BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

Do Not
Circulate

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Brigham Young University

http://www.archive.org/details/leveringfamilyhi00byuleve

1146
ctf

Lana St. Vincent-Klink

1031.

John Levering

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

.L661
1897
MAY 21 1947

LEVERING FAMILY

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY.

BY COL. JOHN LEVERING, OF LAFAYETTE, INDIANA,

Associate of the Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain; Companion of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States; Author of Personal Recollections of the War of the Rebellion, etc.; Member of the Indiana Historical Society; Member of the Indiana Academy of Science.

DATE MICROFILMED
4-11-78
ITEM ON ROLL
CAMERA NO.
5417
CATALOGUE NO.
X-137-102# 929

"Like leaves on trees the race of man is found,
Now green in youth, now withering on the ground;
Another race the following Spring supplies;
They fall successive, and successive rise."

—*Pope.*

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

83611

PUBLISHED BY THE

LEVERING HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

INDIANAPOLIS:
WM. B. BURFORD, PRINTER.
1897.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

John Levering ..... Frontispiece
Church St. Leonards ..... opp. page 26
Leverington Rectory 28
Old Castle at Gemen 49
Levering Homestead at Gemen 50
Wigard Levering's Bible 53
Residence of Author 888
Sample S. S. Lesson, W. H. Levering 892

PORTRAITS.

Page.
John and Hannah Levering 132
Rev. Peter Keyser 147
Abraham Levering 157
Perry W. Levering 160
Griffith Holgate 161
Eugene Levering, Sr 197
Miss John Anna Levering 201
Horatio Gates Jones 203
Hon. George M. Stroud 211
Jacob R. Eckfeldt 217
John and William H. Levering 219
Dr. J. C. Gilbert 226
Abby J. H. Hanford 226
Elvina L. Cartright 227
Thomas Brooks 228
Col. T. Ellwood Zell 237
Edmund Levering 239
George Washington Riggs 253
William A. Levering 275
Joseph Sater 276

PAGE.
BENJAMIN URNER KEYSER 295
HENRY C. URNER 296
DR. PETER D. KEYSER 298
LYDIA R. FINLEY 306
EUGENE AND JOSHUA LEVERING 308
JESSE LEVERING 309
MATTHEWS (group of three) 314
ADMIRAL E. O. MATTHEWS 315
ROBERT AND BENJAMIN H. SHOEMAKER 326
WILLIAM SIMPSON, JR 352
HON. C. H. HANFORD (steel) 363
HOWARD M. LEVERING 372
T. GUILFORD SMITH 378
ANTHONY Z. LEVERING (steel) 381
ADAM A. STULL 525
ANNA CATHARINE CLEWELL LEVERING 668
ANNA R. Z. BECK 673
CHARLES JOSEPH LEVERING 673
REV. GEORGE BENJAMIN MILLER, D. D. (steel) 675
NOAH[6] LEVERING 678
JOSEPH[6] LEVERING 679
WILLIAM[5] LEVERING AND FAMILY 682
LAMECH RAMBO 695
NOAH LEVERING 697
COLUMBUS LEVERING 697
JOHN C. LEVERING 699
CHARLES B. LEVERING 700
SHANNON LEVERING 701
ALLEN LEVERING (steel) 710
RT. REV. JOSEPH MORTIMER LEVERING 721
SURGEON-GENERAL GEORGE M. STERNBERG 722
T. ELLARD BEANS 723
DR. JOSEPH P. WIDNEY 723
MANDA LEVERING CROCKER 737
DR. CHAMBERS A. LEVERING 739
CHARLES R. LEVERING 739
FRANK O. LEVERING 744
FRANK H. AND GRACE D. LEVERING 883

INTRODUCTORY.

NOW, I have reached the "Preface," which, in book making, is always written last. This compilation has been a "labor of love" for the family LEVERING. To them, individually and collectively, and to the children's children, I dedicate it.

It is an aggregation of personal annals and sketches, carefully woven, woof and warp, that makes a family history. History is fact; other than fact is not history. The collection of family events is not fiction, nor is it fulsome epitaph, though some inflated persons, whose plebeian origin may be seen by a glance backward, without climbing a hill, or even a ladder, would have "family dignity" emphasized.

This volume appears to be supplemental to "The Levering Family," as compiled and published in the year 1858, by my boyhood friend, Horatio Gates Jones, of Roxborough (then called Leverington), Philadelphia. When inaugurating my work, I contemplated an easy start in the genealogical feature, by beginning where he ended, save supplying the poverty of dates which characterized his publication. I found this a difficult undertaking. A third of a century had elapsed since he gleaned the field. A generation had passed away, and the scent had become cold. Notwithstanding these disadvantages the emendations must be undertaken, as his work needs clothing.

So, my first labor was expended in dusting old bibles and family registers. Many of these revealed a condition in the publication of 1858, that I had not anticipated, viz.: Want of names, as well as dates. Members of families, and whole families of lineal descent, had been omitted. As instanced in my circular of February 22, 1893, not one descendant appeared to No. 68½. Mary Levering, of the fifth generation, of Roxborough, Philadelphia, and she, being designated by a *half* number, in the consecutive order, indicates that Mary "came within (the half of) one", of being omitted altogether. After months of labor I have credited Mary with more than 400 lineal descendants; of these, about one-half were eligible to representation in "The Levering Family." Like remarks will apply to his No. 5, Anna Catharine[3] Frey,

and No. 15, Magdalena[3] Tennis, also to No. 17, Amelia[4] Shoemaker, to whom I have gathered more than 400, 250 and 1,100, respectively.

Other individuals and families were in the same category, unfortunately so, as the lapse of time destroyed all trace, to some of them.

So, while the labor of my whilom friend and relative—whose recent decease I mourn—was of immeasurable value to me as a pointer to families listed in his formulary, I could use it only as material, "bricks without straw", in the genealogical structure I have built, regretting that the erosions of time have obliterated some of the data, which, as architectural adornments, should have graced the plinth stones.

The historical feature of the publication of 1858 was of local annals only, and quite limited in this respect. Notwithstanding the short-comings of the compilation, the meed of praise is due its author for having incited family unity, and rendered the clan Levering, a possibility. But for his pride in his maternal ancestry, no history of the Levering family might have been written.

Said Professor Matthews: "Every writer is necessarily indebted to his contemporaries, and to his predecessors." With this license from so high source, I may use, to some extent, the statements of my old friend, and not be chargeable with "building upon another man's foundation."

From the time I learned of the existence of the ancient town of Leverington, in Cambridgeshire, England, I have been impressed that the place had relation to the first or earliest families of the name LEVERING. After consenting with the Levering Historical Association to undertake the compilation of a family history, my early efforts were directed toward determining that relation. Of course, the initial steps of inquiry must be taken in, or near to the town. Happily, my brother, William H. Levering, was a member of the literary association known as the Victoria Institute of London, England. He placed me in communication with the Honorable Secretary of that organization, who, promptly answered requests for local correspondents of skill, as historical and genealogical searchers. Fortunately, the rector of the Ancient Protestant Episcopal Church at Leverington, Rev. C. B. Drake, occupying the "Leverington Rectory," was commended as an expert. His services have proven very valuable to me: diligent in search and punctual in correspondence.

Responding to my request for an exhaustive examination of all old local records, for the family name, he performed the labor and reported that neither the Registers of the Parish, which have been preserved for many generations, nor the Rolls of the Manorial Courts

of the town, back to the time of their establishment in the reign of Edward IV (1461–83), contained the family name, LEVERING. He informed me, however, that the Rolls, also the surviving tablets in and about the venerable church of the town, contained names of families which had become extinct in the neighborhood. Verifying, "The places that knew them shall know them no more."

It became patent to me, at once, that the appellation of the town, proved to be the most enduring memorial, and has kept green the memory of the object of my quest, while the material cenotaph attests, "old things are passed away." The corroding rust of antiquity is irresistible.

Hugh Miller states that the oldest monumental epitaphs known in the English language, are found in a church yard at Oxfordshire, England. The language, he says, is almost obsolete, and the lettering scarcely legible from decay. Some dates are in the latter part of the fourteenth century.

If the archives mentioned preserved other family names, and not ours, then the latter must be older than the Manorial Rolls—older than the tablets and existing monuments, which the erosions of time are obliterating.

An appeal was taken to the British Museum, where tomes of the long-ago are gathered together and preserved with jealous care. A few pounds sterling proved an "open sesame" to the searchers employed. The result of their labor was of considerable interest, though neither the family name nor the origin of the town designation was discovered.

Undaunted, I reached out for other sources of information. What of hidden secrets in the ancient towns of York, of Chester, of Lincoln, which in almost pre-historic times were walled against invasions by Visigoths and other semi-barbarians? What of ancient Ely, but a Sabbath day's journey from our family town, and which has been a geographical feature upon the face of every map from earliest Anglia to modern England? Aye, as will appear in subsequent pages, the muniment rooms of this literary fortress, shared her stores with us, and we here learned of Leverings three hundred years before ROSIER, who had been the rock upon which we built our family structure.

This discovery, from records preserved so near to Leverington, indicated the supposed relation between the family and the town. Still, the origin of the town was undetermined. Resort was had to reading all authorities upon early settlements and analogous subjects. The volumes of Freeman were closely scanned, feeling that the Norman Conquest may have had added strength from the Levering

family, traditionally, of French origin. Following this, Lower upon *English Surnames*, was consulted.

It was noticeable that this author quoted from Verstigan (1550–1635), and other ancient authors, especially from Camden (1551–1623), who, seeking to corroborate his argument upon the origin of family names, wrote, "For Ingulfus plainly sheweth, that WIBURTON and LEFFRINGTON, were so named," etc. *Eureka!* Who was Ingulfus? Resort to that prolific source of information, the Encyclopædia Britannica, identified him as Ingulf of Croyland (1030–1109), who was Secretary to William the Conqueror at the time of the Norman Conquest of England, in 1066. And was Leffrington (Leverington) named before that date? This added two and a half centuries to the record of Ely.

I now addressed myself to finding the record or writing of Ingulf, which must be in manuscript, as printing was not invented, nor were books made, until four hundred years later. It was an interesting inquiry, but my learned friend, Rev. Drake, was equal to the demand upon him. He obtained access to the old record, and furnished a copy of the original expression by Camden, to which a line above refers. The text is in medieval Latin, so obsolete in idiom as to require the service of a learned Professor in the University of Chicago, to translate it, which was faithfully done, and the result was an added surprise, a revelation, as is shown in this volume: proving Lefrington—or, in modern orthography, Leverington*—to have been contemporaneous with Prince Algar and his favored knights, of the ninth century.

Freeman, in his great work, *The Norman Conquest,* referring to investigations for historical matter, says: "There are many points in which it is impossible to get beyond conjecture." I believe my readers will learn from these pages that I have reduced some conjectures of the past, to certainties, and have established a reliable foundation for the family structure.

While I have discovered record evidence of the existence of Leverings, before the time of Rosier, it is matter for serious regret to me, that I have not discovered the missing genealogical links which should connect them. It may be that a more exhaustive search in the possible recesses of hidden treasure, would reveal secrets of great value to us, but no family reader should complain that more thorough scrutiny was not made, to bridge between John de Leveryng and Rosier, if he was not a contributor to the means.

---

* In the Teutonic languages, the letter "f" was used indiscriminately, with the letter "v," having the same sound. The same may be said of "ff." in the Ancient English and Welsh languages

The pursuit of information, both historical and genealogical, has cost several years of labor in extensive reading and correspondence, which has been intensely interesting at times, especially when some "foot-prints in the sands of time," have been half revealed to me, nor was I discouraged in earnest pursuit of my main purpose, when, after a tiresome chase for some object in the dark, I discovered the illusive light an *ignis fatuus*.

The facts which I have collated have, in many instances, come to me as grains of gold from mountains of sand, worked over with untiring scrutiny, because they *are* gold, to the family.

I feel under lasting obligations to some persons, who, with an appreciation of the enterprise, lent willing hands and time, in gleaning and giving such information as I sought. Even authors of valuable historical publications gave personal attention in answering questions as to sources of information. Here I may name Hon. Douglas Campbell, author of "The Puritan in Holland, England and America," and Professor Hoppin, author of "Old England," also Professor Dexter, of Yale, and Professors Lawrence and Henderson, of the University of Chicago, and I repeat obligations to Rev. C. B. Drake, of Leverington, England, whose attentions consumed more than two years. Adding George R. Howell, Esq., of Albany, N. Y., Archivist of the New York State Library, and Hon. Jones Detwiler, of Montgomery County, Pa., Historian of Whitpain Township, who assisted me greatly in determining the new location of pioneer Gerhard Levering, in the year 1731. Henry S. Dotterer, Esq., author of History of Boehm Church, in the same neighborhood. Abram H. Cassel, the extensively-known antiquarian, of Harleysville, Pa. Mr. T. B. Drew, Librarian of Plymouth Society, Mass., and Hon. John Slingluff, President of Montgomery National Bank, Norristown, Pa.

And in genealogical researches among the family connections, I must recognize assistance from Hon. John C. Levering, of Levering, Ohio, corresponding Secretary of the Levering Historical Society, Mrs. Kate Levering Bradshaw, of Germantown, Philadelphia, who caused the old bibles of some unwilling owners to be dusted while she waited. Colonel T. Ellwood Zell, of Philadelphia, the well-known author and publisher, whose insistence in his branch of the family added many to the aggregation. Hon. Charles S. Keyser, of Philadelphia, author of "The Keyser Family," who aided greatly in developing one of the most numerous branches of the Levering connections. Hon. Eugene Levering, of Baltimore, who contributed extensively to his part of the household, which may be repeated in tribute to Walter George Smith, Esq., of Philadelphia.

Bishop Joseph Mortimer Levering, of Bethlehem, Pa., whose researches for the history of his great-great-grandfather, "Rev." John Levering, added material evidence to dissipate the imaginary line of a "Nazareth branch" of the family. Hon. T. Guilford Smith, chairman of the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York, Mrs. Abby J. Holgate Hanford, of Seattle, Wash., who labored long and industriously with Miss Clementina Gilbert, of Philadelphia (recently deceased), to regain the lost sheep of the fold of Holgate, left scattered by the author of "The Levering Family."

Mrs. Caroline H. Roney, of Eugene, Oregon (recently deceased), who gathered an extensive family from several States, into her report, as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings. M. Louise Harper, of Philadelphia, who, as censor of the press, in my behalf, suffered no item relating to the family to escape her scrutiny. Mr. Silas J. Levering, of Philadelphia (recently deceased), who by careful approach upon the blind side of several indifferent individuals, secured information. Dr. J. Gilbert Young, of Philadelphia, genealogist of the Holgate family, who furnished me considerable data relating to that branch. Hon. Joseph Sater, of Preston, Ohio, who ably assisted Mr. Jones, prior to 1858, and, as a repository of Sater History, shared his stores of information with me.

The venerable Rev. Eugene P. Greider, of Lebanon, Pa., whose mind is stored with family annals relating to his branch of the household, was generous in giving aid to me, and similar acknowledgment is due Mrs. Kate B. Keyser Fracker, who is spending the sunset of her busy life at Zanesville, Ohio.

Though my acknowledgments may be tedious to the general reader, I must express obligations to others who have been helpful in my task. Allow me to name Miss Emily Harris Levering, Perry Levering Anderson, Dr. Edward Augustus Levering and Capt. Abraham Levering, Assistant Quartermaster-General of the Department of Pennsylvania, G. A. R. of Philadelphia.

Also, Dr. Edward A. Maris and Mr. George Wentz, of Baltimore; Mrs. Lydia R. Finley, of Pass Christian, Miss. (recently deceased); Mrs. Minnie J. Crawford, of Wapakoneta, Ohio; Mrs. Lizzie Smick Livezey, of Aberdeen, Md.; Mrs. S. Jennie Hoffman, of Sadsburyville, Pa.; Miss Celia Creed, of Lancaster, Ohio; Mrs. Carrie E. Hilty, of Imperial, Pa.; Mr. Charles A. Brady, of Buffalo Forge, Va.; Mr. Saxton Robbins, of Cincinnati, Ohio; Mr. Levi L. Levering, of Kansas City, Mo.; Mr. Bland S. Levering, of Piqua, Ohio; Mr. Silas G. Holgate, of Duluth, Minn.; Professor Alex. A. Brooks, of Corpus Christi, Texas; Mr. John E. Levering, of Wray, Colo.; Lillie E.

Waggoner, of Iberia, Ohio; Mr. Oliver M. Evans, of Lansdale, Pa.; Jas. Y. Heckler, Esq., of Hatfield, Pa.; and for collecting the most numerous branch—the Shoemaker family—I am indebted to Mr. Benj. H. Shoemaker, Thos. H. Shoemaker, Harold E. Gillingham and Daniel Pastorius Bruner, of Philadelphia, also, to Miss Susan Stroud, of Haverford, Pa., not omitting Howard M. Levering, who industriously gathered remnants of several branches in the valley where I failed to stir the dry bones of ancestral indifference, which henceforth shall live.

Adversely, there are others whom I might name, but who should be grateful to me for the several return postage stamps which each absorbed. When I addressed educated, cultured persons, I felt sure of a prompt return, but my very numerous letters of inquiry exposed the existence of some mere *bas-reliefs* in the connection; lacking individuality.

In all well regulated families there are persons, who, when weaned as calves, have Topsy's idea of parentage. The Bible says of such: "For he beholdeth himself and goeth his way, and straightway forgetteth what manner of man he was."

I might dip my stylus in gall and draw pen pictures of a few, but perhaps I had better ——— *don't!*

Some who were addressed, depended upon their sisters, as custodians of the family Bible, to furnish information, but the latter, dear souls, thought to conceal a wrinkle, or to efface the crowsfeet which had crept upon them unawares, by preserving the stamp.

If a few of the "waxed fat" find more rings on their horns than the almanac entitles them to, it is no fault of mine. The proud-flesh of the family—of which there are two kinds—has been a source of irritation to me.

Miss Mulock, in one of her admirable literary productions relates similar quandary as to the pedigree of her hero: "This is all I ever knew of the boy's parentage; nor do I believe he knew more himself. He was indebted to no forefathers for a family history; the chronicle commenced with himself and was altogether of his own making. No romantic antecedents ever turned up; his lineage remained uninvestigated, and his pedigree began and ended with his own name—JOHN HALIFAX."

A like obscurity is accorded to a few, who seemed to prefer darkness rather than light. Daniel Webster, in a speech upon an important occasion, said: "Men who are regardless of their ancestors and of their posterity, are very apt to be regardless of themselves.

In April, 1892, the accidental discovery was made that the Levering family name had been assumed, as a surname, by a family of full blooded Indians of the Omaha tribe.

A youth named Louis Levering, was a pupil in the Government School for Indians, at Carlisle, Pa. In answer to inquiries made of him, I was referred to his older brother, Levi Levering, formerly at Carlisle, who was then in the more advanced Government School, known as Bellevue College, at Bellevue, Nebraska.

Correspondence with the latter showed him to be quite intelligent and well advanced in school education. I learned from him that he was the original Indian Levering, so named by a former teacher, but he could not explain why this Adam, called *him*, LEVERING. "And whatsoever Adam called every creature, that was the name thereof."

Levi informed me that he had an uncle in Nebraska who was *named for him*. The only instance made known to me of a senior generation being "named after" a junior. In letter of November 23, 1896, Mr. L. informs me that he is employed as a teacher in the Government Indian School, at Fort Hall, Idaho.

I make note of this, lest the scattered descendants of these natives may sometime attract the attention of a future family historian, who may assume that he has discovered evidence of prehistoric or aboriginal existence of the family name in America.

While I have been very particular in requesting properly spelled names and legible dates, from correspondents, I have had to wrestle with much careless writing, and have been compelled, in some instances, to ask such writers to repeat.

I recall a report received from a man of business experience, who listed and named eight children, three of whom he reported as born within two years, at single births, and his youngest, as having been born two months after the date given, of its mother's decease.

Criticism of dates and names has cost much labor and many corrections. When a two-year-old has been reported as named "Dickey," I have felt compelled to save the matured man from mortification by substituting *Richard*. In like manner I have transformed some grandmother's "Billy" into *William*. But, when confronted with Puss Thomas Doe, I preferred to write back, than to translate it Thom-Cat, which would, at best, leave the gender in confusion.

I hope to escape typographical errors in this publication, but, where mistakes of name, or of date, are observed, they may, frequently, be charged to the person who furnished them, *just as they are printed,* rather than blame the types.

In "The Levering Family," at page 145, may be seen *three* separate births in one family as having occurred from March 24 to October 17, in the year 1851.

The errors may be typographical, but I have had just as reckless dating in "letters from home." I could not, however, admit them so, to my record.

In the arrangement of the genealogical display of the work, I have formulated the descendants of Wigard, and of Gerhard, respectively, in families, under the succeeding generations, assuming that Rosier, who was the direct source of the family in America, is entitled to be recognized as of the *first* generation. The breach between Rosier and John de Levering being too wide to bridge over.

As the Leverings of Bethlehem and Nazareth, Pa., are the descendants of Gerhard, there is no distinctive "Nazareth Branch" (as designated by Mr. Jones), to pedigree.

I have often been attracted by the similarity of our family surname to that of the family L*o*vering, resident, notably, in Boston, and the New England States, and have entertained the opinion that our familes were of the same origin.

Local pronunciation often changes the spelling of a name. It is known that some related families in Ohio, accepted the prounciation and adopted the spelling as L*a*vering, and this form prevailed generations ago in England, in collateral branches, as evidenced by an old Encyclopedia Heraldica, by Sir Bernard Burke, C. B., LL. D.

Mr. Jones directs attention to the Lovering name, on page 16, of THE LEVERING FAMILY. States that he conferred with Joseph S. Lovering, then of Philadelphia, and learned from him "that his ancestors were of English descent, and settled originally in Boston, Mass.," and so determined that no relation existed.

But Mr. Jones was adhering to the unstable tradition that Rosier Levering was of French nationality; basing his conclusions thereon.

In my correspondence with Hon. William C. Lovering, of Taunton, Mass., he stated: "I have quite an extensive account of the ancestry of my family. They were among the first to appear in the early colonial history of Massachusetts, dating back in the early part of the seventeenth century. My early ancestry in this country were in the old Colonial Army. One of my ancestors, direct, having been Aide-de-Camp to General Wolf at the Battle of Quebec. I am not aware that the two names are in any way connected, although they are singularly alike."

As I will show upon the following pages, little doubt exists, that Rosier Levering—probably with his father—was of the band of

Separatists, who left Scrooby, in Nottinghamshire, England, in 1608, and settled temporarily at Leyden, in Holland; that a part of that band came to America in the May Flower; that others followed later, and some came not at all. I am impressed that the primogenitor of the Loverings was, as stated, "among the first to appear in the early Colonial History of Massachusetts," while the primogenitor of the Leverings in America, was of those who "came not at all."

WHENCE CAME WE?

THE LEVERING FAMILY, of the United States of America, may be traced to an individual source.

As the children of Israel were of one fatherhead, so the present representatives of the name LEVERING, and connections of other surnames, related by consanguinity, are the lineage of a common progenitor, ROSIER.

Tradition ascribed to him French origin, and related him to the heroic band of religious devotees that expatriated themselves from their native land, the better to serve their Lord and Master. We have even accepted this traditional, this intangible testimony, unto a belief that the family name was derived from the French language, having a French definition, if not derivation.

I, myself, accepted this family creed, as most persons accept the dogmas of their parent church, with unquestioning faith, until investigation has shaken my belief.

When the Levering Historical Association imposed upon me the task of providing a family history, I felt that I could not accept hearsay evidence as a foundation upon which to build. It is hay, stubble and straw, and will be consumed by the fire of reasonable criticism. The question, What proof have we of Huguenot origin? presented itself. I could find none. Even circumstantial evidence as learned from family annals is testimony in rebuttal of the theory. The oldest record evidence we possessed—that furnished by Wigard Levering, in his well written family register—related his parents to Holland.

Though his father was named by Wigard, without specifying his domicile, he recorded of his mother and of his wife that they were of the old cities of Wesel and Leyden, respectively, in and near to Holland. Wigard was born in Germany. By his family register, and other records, we know his language was Teutonic. What evidence have we that Rosier was not of the same mold? I believe none.

This exposed me to an open field of inquiry: to search all things, prove all things, and hold fast only to that which is good.

Is Levering a French surname? As I had not given the question any serious thought, and being unskilled in family nomenclature, I accepted it as such, because others had said so, until the representative of the French government at our national capitol, in answer to an inquiry made of him, suggested other orthographical construction, "as," he wrote, "French surnames do not end in *ing*."

In my desire to "prove all things" I made diligent search through several publications relating to surnames. The work most prolific of information, allied to my quest, is that entitled *English Surnames*, by Mark Antony Lower. Notwithstanding the volumes purport to discuss *English* Surnames, the Author treats of all family names represented in English domain, including those of Teutonic and Norman origin. He presents in his publication 5,360 surnames, from these and other sources, of which but 23 (1 in 233) end with *ing*.

In a genealogical work by H. R. Cooke, 1889, entitled, "The Driver Family," appears a roster of the troops that accompanied William of Normandy to England (1066), as copied from the Roll in the Church of Dives, a village in Calvados, Normandy. The name of LEVERING does not appear, nor other name which could be construed into it, nor does any one of the names end with *ing*.

In the roll of the survivors of the battle of Hastings, or Senlac (1066), as contained in Battle Abbey, Leland lists two hundred and fifty-seven names, and in a roster of the same survivors, by Hollinshead, embracing six hundred and fifty-three names, but one of the entire number ends with *ing*, and an explanation or foot-note of doubt is appended to this.

Leland further states as to the ending of names, "The termination *ville*,—equivalent to our own English *ton*,—was a prevalent one among the Normans," and Noble, gives a general rule for determining the locality from which French names originated, viz.: "The Norman names end chiefly in *ville;* those of Anjou, in *lere;* those in Guienne and the banks of Garronne, in *ac*, and those of Picardy, in *cour*."

As to French, or purely Norman surnames, this disposes of a tradition that there were Leverings or Le Verings in the Norman army of invasion.

In contrast with this, Teutonic surnames are considered. Kemble says, "ing, inge, or inger, is found in the sense of progeny or offspring, in the most of Teutonic languages," adding: "ing in modern German, is a young man." By way of illustration he states,

that "in the early part of the ninth century, we find Eadgar*ing*, or the son of Eadgar; Esn*ing*, or the son of Esne."

These citations tend to support a theory of ancient Teutonic origin for our family name. The Teutonic conquests of old Anglia (subsequently England), occurred in the fifth and sixth centuries. The Celtic inhabitants called the invaders Saxons, while the conquerors called themselves Angles, or English.

Freeman, in his "Norman Conquest," Vol. I, p. 6, states: "The Norman invaders in the eleventh century found in the Isle of Britain, three nations, speaking three languages—English, Welsh and Gaelic. Then as now, the dominant Teuton knew himself by no name but that of Englishman, and was known to his Celtic neighbor by no name but that of Saxon."

I have not, however, disposed of the subject.

The idiosyncracies of a family reasonably indicate origin. A study of half a century, directed to descendants of the family, in many localities, including the propagating ground where the seed of Rosier was first implanted in the year 1685, tends to convince me, that the perseverance of the English, and stability of the Teuton, rather than the mercurial tendencies of the French, characterize the family, and the physical developments in mature manhood, point in the same direction.

Professor Matthews wrote, "French human nature is not like the English or German human nature; it is human nature elaborated and adorned by art," adding: "Give an Englishman a home and he can easily forego society. Even the solitude of the wilderness has no terrors for him, and he is happy on the very borders of civilization. The French, on the other hand, have failed almost utterly as colonizers, because of their intense, social instincts."

Ergo: These distinctions appear to determine, that the diligent, assiduous, enterprising attributes, which characterize Levering manhood and womanhood, indicate clearly, a more substantial origin than we have heretofore claimed, and entitle us to Anglo-Saxon birthrights.

While members of the family may not have attained fame or popularity, it can truthfully be said they have not aspired to such distinction, but their brain and brawn is felt in any community where their lot may be cast. A sturdy and worthy ancestry has, through many generations, been honored by industrious and frugal descendants; none hanging around public cribs; no mendicants; no plebeians or parvenues; no rumsellers; no criminals; none ashamed of toiling ancestors. There are very few drones in Levering hives.

If the history of one of the families of "the 400," of our great metropolis was being written, and it should be stated that the original settler once carried a pack and retailed small wares—in short, was a peddler—it would be stating fact, but it would not dishonor his descendants, who would rather dishonor themselves, if they suppress the fact of humble origin. Elihu Burritt was a blacksmith, Hugh Miller, a stone mason. Rittenhouse was a clock mender, and Grant a tanner; Webster a farmer and Lincoln a laborer, while "me lord Tomnobody was son of an Earl." Better an aristocracy of learning and mechanical skill, than of coon skins and beaver pelts, or even of greenbacks, as seems to prevail in this country. Labor, mental and physical, has ever been the indestructible mud-sill upon which true American character, or aristocracy, if you will, has been built, and in these ranks LEVERINGS are found. The old Jewish saying, "He who does not teach his children a trade, trains them to steal," appears to be exemplified in the accumulations of most of the rich of the present day.

I have stated upon other pages, my conviction, that the ancient town of Leverington, in Cambridgeshire, England, was related to our family surname. Judging by the practice in this country, I assumed that the town was named *for* the family, but, after much epistolary argument with my learned correspondent in England, and extensive reading of old publications upon the subject, I was convinced against my will.

Camden (1551–1623)—who first published his *Britannia*, about the year 1586, and his *Anglia Normannica*, in 1603—wrote: "Whereas therefore these locall denominations of families are of no great antiquitie, I can not see why men should thinke there ancestors gave names to places, when the places bare those very names before any men did their surnames."

Lower said: "There is a vulgar error that places borrowed their designations from families, instead of to the contrary," and further on he qualifies the brusque remark, viz.: "While on this subject I would remind the reader that the practice of borrowing the designations of places from personal* names has prevailed in various ages and countries."

Freeman, a more modern authority, states: "The main divisions of the country, the local names of its mass of towns and villages, were fixed when the Normans came, and they have survived, with little change, to our day. The map of England, now, differs little from the map in the reign of William," and as to language, he wrote:

* *i. e.*, Christian names, not surnames.

"The conquered did not become Normans, but the conquerors did become Englishmen," adding, "In speaking of the Teutonic inhabitants of Britain, I use the word *English*, never the words Saxon or Anglo-Saxon; we should call nations as they call themselves."

Camden maintained that surnames first occurred in the Domesday Book, say 1086, while Lower offers evidence of old MSS., that there were some dual names before that period, or before the Norman conquest.

The practice in this age and country of naming geographical areas and towns from family surnames, excludes *us* from imbibing the "vulgar errors" imputed by Lower. There are in the United States twenty-three *Camden* postoffices, with six cities, or county seats of the name, all of which, are, no doubt, designated for the antiquarian, who disclaimed such baptismal origin for place appellations.

By way of further illustration of the practice in our country: In the State of Indiana there are ninety-two counties, all but fourteen of them bear the surnames of persons or families. In Iowa there are ninety-nine counties, all but twenty-eight of them bear similar designations, while of the twenty-eight there are twenty individual and tribal Indian names. Even in the old State of Pennsylvania, thirty-nine of the sixty-seven counties bear family surnames.

Following the theories laid down by Camden, and having discovered that the family name existed centuries before Rosier's time, I pursued a line of inquiry for the advent of the ancient town, *Leverington*, about which, as I have stated, were associated names of families which had become extinct in the locality, verifying another statement by Camden, viz.: "It may also be prooued that many places which now have lords denominated of them, had owners of other surnames and families not many hundred yeeres since," adding, "I know, never-the-lesse, that albeit most townes haue borrowed their names from their situations and other respects, yet some with apt terminations have their names from men, as Edwardston, and Alfredstone. But, these were forenames or christian names, and not from surnames. For Ingulfus plainly sheweth that *Wiburton* and *Leffrington* were so named because two knights, Wiburt and Leofric there sometime inhabited. But, if any one should affirme that the gentlemen named Lefferington and Wiburton gave names to the places so named, I would humbly, without prejudice, craue respite for a further day before I belieued him."

Here was revealed the object of my search, with a chronological indication to the time of birth, as the Ingulfus referred to, must be Ingulf, Abbot of Crowland or Croyland (1030–1109), the historian,

and reputed author of The Chronicles of Croyland Abbey, who was contemporaneous with William, Duke of Normandy, and was Secretary to William, as stated by his biographer. The trend of this indicated the existence of Leverington prior to the Norman Conquest (1066).

While the manor of Wisbech, in which the town is situated, was mentioned in Domesday, that famous survey omits Leverington, and other towns which were known to have existed in the fens, so, the famous manuscript*, *The Chronicles of Croyland*, was appealed to, and the statement of Ingulfus, referred to by Camden, was found and copied by my scholarly correspondent.

As I have stated herein, the translation of the medieval latin text was made by Professor Chandler of the University of Chicago. It reads: "At length, in the year 870 of the Lord's incarnation, in the month of September, the most energetic Count (Earl) Algar, and the two Knights, Wiburt and Leofric, his seneschals, gathered together all the youth of Holland: † from the names of which knights, the country people, and the old men dwelling there, have given to the towns in which they (the knights) lived (which still retain their names) the (present) appellations, to wit: calling them respectively, Wiburton (*i. e.*, Wiburt's town) and Lefrinkton (*i. e.*, Leofric's town)."

The construction of this statement inferentially admits the existence of these towns at the time they so received their respective baptismal names and the record was made—probably in the beginning of the twelfth century, as the author died 1109—more than two hundred years after the convocation of "the country people and the old men," shows they "still retained their names."

The historiographer builded better than he knew, as the lapse of eight centuries has not obliterated the record he made, nor extinguished the names he graved upon the imperishable tablets; and even that dead past is linked to the present by tangible memories which I may show in place.

In England no public record is made of land titles and of town plats, as in the United States. Their titles are preserved by documents handed down from father to son, in entailed or inherited estates, or by transferring such papers, from grantor to grantee, in event of a sale. Titles are regarded as of immemorial growth, and

*For the preservation of these invaluable papers, the Chronicles were printed in 1883, but, as only one hundred copies were made, the book is costly and rare.

† A district of country in the south end of Lincolnshire, near by was called Holland, as is shown in the maps of England, of the eighth century, and to this time.

records, when they exist, are found in the possession of landed families, or in the libraries of various learned societies. The great Magna Charta of 1215, which accorded constitutional rights to British subjects, is jealously preserved by the people, and is a notable exception.

Freeman, in his "Old England," states: "The origin of our most ancient towns is shrouded in utter darkness. All that we can say is, that if London and York, Colchester and Lincoln were continuously inhabited from Roman times, they had no political succession. * * * * A collection of houses grew up on the manor of some lord or prelate, or at the gate of some castle or monastery. The settlement grew into a town, and as the town increased in importance it received some privilege from its lord—the grant of a market, perhaps. In other cases where the burghers were pushing, the town grew into an immemorial city."

It is said of London, that one may trace evidences of the ancient Landurum of the Roman occupation, with its walled fortresses, near to the present London bridge.

Stow, the standard authority for London history, is uncertain how the city took its name. There are many versions as to the origin. So early as the year 839, London was destroyed by the Danes.

Accepting the insistance of Verstigan, Camden, and other antiquarian genealogists, that families were named for towns, and not "to the contrary," and in view of the fact, that Lefrington (now Leverington) was so called two centuries before any surnames were invented or adopted, we must admit the seniority of the town, and accept it as the primary source of our family name.

Consulting more recent, or modern authorities, Freeman, in his *Norman Conquest*, Vol. V, page 378, asserts: "In England before the conquest there is no ascertained case of a strictly hereditary surname. At the time of the Norman invasion of England the practice of hereditary surnames seems still to have been a novelty in Normandy, * * *." At page 384, he states: "The nomenclature of the Flemish district of Pembrokeshire, and a part of the peninsula of Gower, is as Teutonic as that of Kent itself. The witness of language shows that the driving out of the Britons must have been complete. And the new lords, whether their own blood was Norman, English or French, gave to their settlements names which were coined from their own *personal* names after a purely English pattern, and the ending is always the distinctly English *ton*.

The same author, in his "Old English History," says: "In England nearly all town names are either English or Danish, that is, they are nearly all Teutonic names of some kind."

The gentry of Wales bore no hereditary surnames, until the time of Henry the Eighth (1509–1547). That Monarch recommended the heads of Welsh families to conform to the usage long before adopted by the English.

Lower, wrote, that the unsettled state of surnames in those early times, renders it a difficult matter to trace the pedigree of any family beyond the thirteenth century, as in some cases the younger branches of a family, laying aside the name of their father, took their names from the places of their residence. Sometimes the sons of a family would each assume a different surname.

So, in France, in that period, it was not unusual for the eldest sons to take their father's surnames, while the younger branches assumed the names of estates allotted to them, and in England, the same practice prevailed. Camden cited an instance: "Hugh, of Saddington, gaue to his second sonne his mannour of Fridon; to his third sonne his mannour of Pantley, and to his fourth, his wood of Albdy. The sonnes call themselves DeFrydon, DePantley and DeAlbdy, and their posterity remooved the De."

In these, and similar instances, a "local habitation and a name" were acquired.

Lower, wrote: "Although the practice of adopting hereditary surnames from manors and locations originated in Normandy, we are not therefore to conclude that all those names that have De prefixed were of Norman origin, for many families of Saxon lineage copied the example of their conqueror, in this particular. If the Normans had their DeWarrens, DeMortimers and DeEversuxes, the English, likewise, had their DeFords, DeAshburtons and DeNewtons."

Rev. Dr. Lathrop, in a biography of Samuel Appleton, wrote: "Tracing Samuel of Little Waldingfield, directly to John Appleton, who died in 1412, and making it probable that he was descended from William de Appleton, who died in 1326. The name Appleton, signifying *Orchard*, is of Saxon origin and is found applied to *places* before the Norman conquest; after that event, it is found applied to *persons,* but always with a Norman christian name, such as William, Henry, etc., prefixed."

As the ancient town of Leverington—obviously, our "patria,"—now becomes an object of earnest concern to our family, a reference to it, or even a detailed description of the municipality, may be expected of me.

Leverington is situated in the north end of Cambridgeshire, England, in the very midst of that naturally protected area of marsh lands commonly called the fens, or overflowed lands, which embraced all the northerly part of the shire, and large portions of five counties adjoining, caused by the reaction of the flow by the North Sea, in resisting the currents of the Nen and Ouse rivers.

Many islands diversify the face of the waters, the most important being the Isle of Ely, which extends about twenty-eight miles in length and twenty-five miles in breadth, and embraces several important towns and villages, as Ely, Wisbech, Whittlesy, *Wilburton, Leverington*, Newton, March, etc.

When William of Normandy, in the year 1066, made conquest of England, regarding his success over King Harrold in the battle of Hastings, as an accomplishment of his purpose, he found resistance from the sturdy inhabitants of these islands. His want of a navy, and their strategic surroundings rendered their acquisition a difficult problem. The Danish rovers, who plundered and destroyed Peterborough, also the Minster of Crowland, in the year 1070, contributed to the Norman conqueror's efforts and did much mischief among the islands, which were regarded as desirable residences in those days of conflict. The Isle of Ely, which was the center of patriotic movement, offered stubborn resistance and endeavored to remain independent English ground, but in the month of October, 1071, William, by attacks upon both sides of the Island, overcame the loyal forces, and the conquest of England was complete.

It is written that William, in person, reached Ely on October 27, 1071. That when he entered the stately church building, the monks were indulging their appetites in the refectory. Because of the influence they had exerted, William punished them for treason, and it cost them many of the valuable ornaments of the church to appease the conqueror's displeasure.

After the reduction of this formidable stronghold, William constructed forts upon the island which he garrisoned to hold the people in subjection.

The city of Ely is an important municipality, and its grand cathedral, built 1083 to 1534, is, with all its appointments, one of the finest in all of Europe. Professor Hoppin, writing of it, said: "It is frozen history, as well as frozen music." As its archives protect documents of great interest to our family, as well, a wealth of English history—superior in some respects to the repositories of the British Museum, I may add some remarks as to its ecclesiastical character. There is a well preserved printed list of its bishops. As

in those of other English cathedrals, they are named in the chronological order of their succession and service; the bishops of the Reformed period being joined upon the tenure of the Roman Catholic prelates. The order of service for several generations being a form of Anglicanism hardly distinguishable from Roman practices.

The ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the parish is widespread, even embracing Cambridge, the great seat of learning, in its fold.

A recent writer states of the cathedral: "Of all the old churches in England, this one exhibits indications of the greatest modern care and thought bestowed upon it. It glows with new stained glass windows, splendid marbles, exquisite sculptures and bronze work. Its western tower is two hundred and sixty feet in height, with turreted spires. Its length five hundred and seventeen feet, with a vast, irregular bulk above the town at its foot, make it a commanding object, seen from the plain."

Next in importance to Ely is the ancient town of Wisbech. Its history extending to A. D., 664, when a charter by Wulfhere gave the place recognition. After the subjugation of the Isle of Ely, William erected strong fortifications also, at Wisbech, with ample forces to hold the district in check, as well to prevent foreign invasion, as the place guarded the harbor as effectually as does the fortress of Alcatraz, in our western Golden Gate.

The hundred of Wisbech (Wisbece), in which Leverington is situated, is mentioned in Domesday, as held under the jurisdiction of the Abbey of Ely. The landholders in Cambridgeshire, as named in Domesday, numbered forty-four, and were, mostly, titled persons and ecclesiastics.

The vast area known as the fens, was, measurably, reclaimed by artificial means, commenced about the year 1649, under direction of the Earl of Bedford, and has, since, been called the Bedford Level. Well's History of Bedford Level, London, 1830, 2 Vols., states, that the lands of Wisbech, sometimes called Wisbech Hundred, contain about seventeen thousand, seven hundred acres, and embrace the towns of St. Giles, Leverington, Newton, Wilburton, and others, and are managed under a commission.

Leverington occupies a central location, being in the midst of the fen country, hence, enjoyed an enviable protection, when wars and rumors of wars, prevailed.

The BRITISH GAZETTEER, published in London, 1852, said of Leverington: "It is a parish in the hundred of Wisbeach, Isle of Ely, on the Wishead, or Nen River. It includes the chapelry of Parson Drove; is ninety-nine miles north from London, two from Wisbeach;

Northern and East Coast Rail to Wisbeach. London letters delivered at 9:30 A. M. A school at Parson Drove is endowed with land. According to Tanner, there was formerly an hospital here. Four of the schools at Leverington are supported by the rents of the crown lands, which produce about £235 a year. The living (St. Leonards and St. John the Baptist), a rectory in the diocese of Ely, is valuable; population, 1849, about 2,240."

WATSON'S HISTORY OF WISBECH, Manor of Richmond, Isle of Ely, says: "Leverington is a large village, two miles north of Wisbech, lying in the hundred and deanery of Wisbech. It is divided into two townships, called Leverington St. Leonards, and Leverington Parson Drove. In Bloomfield's collection, there is mention made of a special license for celebrating divine service in the chapel of Richmond Manor, in Leverington, granted in 1390. Of Richmond Manor there is no further information until 1632, when it belonged to a family of the name of Carvill. The estate became, afterwards, the possession of Major Mason, who sold it in lots, when the manor with the principal farm was purchased by Mr. George Johnson, to whom it now (1827) belongs." (It since was acquired, and is now (1894) in possession of Hon. Alexander Peckover of Wisbech.) "There are certain lands in the parish applied for the purposes of charity, and vested in feofees, one of whom, who undertakes the management for the year, is called the town bailiff. The annual value is at this time (1827) £290. Out of the rent of these lands, a salary of £30 is given to the schoolmaster for educating poor children. Other parts of these rents are applied toward maintenance of poor persons in the almshouses, and in keeping such buildings in repair, and the residue for general purposes, relating to the benefit of the poor.

"There is an ancient building in the parish, not far from the old church, which shows some works of antiquity, called the Guild Hall, in which, probably, the public business of the parish was formerly transacted. This is now converted into tenements and used as almshouses, and occupied by parish paupers.

"There is a tradition of an hospital having once existed in this parish, dedicated to St. John the Baptist, of which, however, no trace now remains, nor even is the site known.

"A decoy for catching wild fowl used formerly to be kept in this parish.

"The manor of Filton, adjoining, is supposed to have been anciently held by a family of that name, though there is no record of it now. Afterwards, it passed successively, to the Hordes, Lawrences

and Buckworths, the latter of whom were possessed of it to 1632. An old-fashioned brick building still (1827) retains the name of Filton Hall. All families are extinct in the neighborhood."

Watson, in his history, records of the old church, St. Leonard's: "The church is a noble and beautiful structure, having an antique, square tower at the west end, finely proportioned and chastely ornamented, on which is placed a lofty spire of stone, of the height of one hundred and sixty-two feet, in the whole; admired as one of the most elegant in the Isle and country. On each corner of the tower is a pretty considerable round turret, which has a good effect. In the tower is a chime of musical bells. The nave is spacious, as is the chancel, with two side aisles and a chapel at the end of the south aisle, all of which are leaded, (*i. e.*, the roofs are covered with sheet lead). Here, also, is a beautiful south porch, built entirely of stone, with a priest's chamber over it, about twelve feet square, roofed, also, with free stone, and adorned with spire work. The church is exempt from the Archdeacon's jurisdiction, and is under that of the bishop only.

"A saint's bell hangs at the east end of the church by a small turret on the south side." (This used to be rung in pre-Reformation times, at the elevation of the Host. The bell is still (1894) in place, a silent reminder of the church practices of Romish administration.)

"The altar is on three steps, railed in. Elegant arches of division separate the chancel from the south chapel, wherein are escutcheons to the family of Swaine (also extinct) and several mural monuments to them, and the family of Cross.

"The nave is divided from the chancel by a handsome arch. Five pillars on each side divide the aisles, and three pillars, the south chapel from the chancel.

"At the west end is a singing gallery (removed about 1840), over which are the royal arms. At the bottom of the middle aisle at the west end, stands the font; it is octagonal, in the gothic style, richly ornamented with tracery, and has niches round it, in which are sitting figures of bishops, etc., and is enriched with pinnacles, crotchets and roses. It is ascended on the west side by three stone steps and a platform."

Emerson, in verse, extolled—

> "The hand that rounded Peter's dome,
> And groined the aisles of Christian Rome."

But, Sir Christopher Wren did not yet exist (born 1631) when this handsome memorial pile was erected. Freeman says: "Before

the twelfth century had run its course, the fully developed, pointed architecture had reached its perfection." Four centuries later, Sir Christopher applied the device of leaded roof to the great Cathedral of St. Pauls in London, built 1675 to 1710.

Watson continues his description: "One of these ancient crosses, formerly so general, used to stand at the extremity of the parish, where the hamlet or township of Parson Drove commences, which went by the name of Peter's Cross, but many years since was removed."

Crosses were, in pre-Reformation times, set up as boundary marks, to define the limits of various tenures or precincts. Many of them were destroyed by the Puritans in the seventeenth century. The bases of three such crosses are still (1894) in existence at, and near to Leverington.

Cole's MSS., in the archives of the British Museum, of date 1760, contains many interesting particulars about the fabric and ornamentation of the church, St. Leonards, and its appurtenances, also lists of the rectors of Leverington and the chaplains of the chantry at Filton, but the family name of Levering is not mentioned, nor does it occur in Brock Rand's MSS. in the Library at Cambridge, which contains extracts from the Bishops' Registers for several centuries past.

In connection with the old church, St Leonards, which is supposed to have been constructed about A. D. 1260, stands the "Leverington Rectory," which was originally built more than three hundred years ago. The rear portion was modernized a few years ago, as shown by a photographic likeness which I caused to be taken. It is occupied by the Rector, Rev. Drake, who wrote regarding the extinguishment of the Levering name: "Much of the old painted glass in the church and other tablets, were destroyed, both at the time of the Reformation, and during the conflicts of the last century, and there can be no doubt that monumental records have thus perished, probably records of the Leverings amongst them. The omission of the name is no proof that Leverings did not in earliest times reside in this locality."

Rev. Drake added: "As our correspondence leads to the connection of your family name with this place, I feel fully rewarded for my labor. It is time to think of a memorial in the church to commemorate, or restore, the attachment of the old family to the old country."

Though Luther died in 1546, his soul, like that of John Brown, went "marching on," until the purpose of his life was accomplished, not only in religious reform, but in inaugurating an era of sound learning.

The antiquity of Leverington, and the industrial interests are rendered evident, by the well preserved remains of an old Woad Mill, said to have been the only one in the country. The Woad, or Isatis, was a plant which furnished the blue dye with which the ancient Britons—in semi-barbaric days—used to paint their bodies.

It is observed that a "decoy for catching wild fowl" used formerly to be kept at Leverington. The importance of this is obvious, as a source of great revenue afforded by the natural surroundings. The fens abounded in aquatic fowls and fishes. In olden times, quit rents, in kind, were paid annually to the lords of the manor, and even the crown demanded tribute of the harvest from the bordering seas. During many generations thousands of fishes and eels were annually accorded the crown from the product of the fisheries in the fens.

The existence of a Guild Hall testifies the once mechanical importance of the town. Centuries ago fraternities called Guilds were organized and maintained throughout Europe, especially in France and the Teutonic countries. They embraced benevolent, social, political and business features. Each trade or calling, and even the so-called learned professions, preserved its individuality, and evidence of practical skill in each trade was a pre-requisite to membership.

Campbell states: "Out of the Germanic guilds, formed for mutual protection, insurance and social purposes, grew the Anglo-Saxon hundreds, where each member was responsible for the actions of all the others. From the same source came the social guilds, which, before the Reformation, were numerous in England."

So powerful an influence in politics and municipal government was exerted by these guilds, that distinguished persons, even royalty itself, sought membership—such applicants, in lieu of mechanical skill, using *guilders*, as a persuasive for admission.

This condition of things prostituted the designs of the orders, and sowed seeds of discord and weakness among them. They became obnoxious and matter of public complaint in most parts of Germany. The influences exerted in the work of the Reformation abolished many organizations, and where maintained, they were restored, in great measure, to their normal objects and usefulness. These Guilds were most prosperous during the middle ages. For more than a century past they have ceased to exist. Their history is written in the volumes of many centuries. Their insignia and armorial bearings

are yet to be seen boldly sculptured in many public edifices and old churches. These have become their monuments.

The nearness and commercial advantages possessed by the town of Wisbech detract from Leverington, its source of growth. The present dwellers in the locality are employed in the culture of fruits and the production of agricultural seeds. So extensive is the raising of mustard seed, that a mustard market is held each autumn for the disposal of the crop.

Though the family name LEVERING was, manifestly, derived from that of this ancient town, we do not know certainly, at this remote period, what individual first bore the surname and started it down the declivity of time.

A search, which I caused to be made in the muniment rooms of the Episcopal palace at Ely, in April, 1893, discovered the name of Robert, son of John de Leveryng, as tenant of the Wisbech Barton Manor, in the eighth year of the reign of Edward II, of England: say 1316. The hyphenated name, suggests John of Levering-ton, after the manner of acquiring family surnames, subsequent to the Norman conquest, and this definition suggests origin of family name.

The orthographical construction of the name in the substitution of the vowel "y," for the "i," as first used by Ingulf, was, after the manner of the times. Wickliffe (then Wyckliffe, 1320–1384), who was an authority in learning, in his time, wrote, "Thy Kyngdom come," in rendering the Lord's prayer.

The old song contributed to Wallace—a name dear to the Scotch people, as a leader against Edward I, at the end of the thirteenth century—ran

> "His Fadyr was a manly Knyght,
> His Modyre was a Lady brycht."

And notwithstanding the Chronicles of Croyland use the letter "f," in the first syllable, and the letter "k" as a terminal for the name, in one instance, still there is a harmony of sound and meaning which clearly identifies, and like the fossils in Hugh Miller's rocks, they "tell a true story."

It was not until the middle of the fourteenth century, that the English language obtained official recognition as a language. About the year 1350, John Cornwall, as a "mayster of gramere, chaunged Freynch into Englysch."

Various historians assert that at the time of the ascension of Elizabeth to the throne (1558), but few of the peers of the realm could read and write, and but little advancement in educational advantages was made during her long reign of forty-five years. In

modern times no other language has made so rapid progress in construction as the English, nor equaled it in its spread. It is estimated that no less than one hundred and fifteen millions of people now speak the English language.

A single remnant of the blood—in the persons of Franz Levering and family—still, may be found in old Gemen, in Germany. When I first learned of him (1883), he spelled his name Lefering, but with characteristic German flexibility, he readily substituted the letter "v" for the "f," and now writes it properly.

In thus determining the family to be of English—it may be, of Anglo-Saxon or ancient Scandinavian origin—we run upon the apparent obstruction of French, or Huguenot source. At best, that was unstable tradition, and the reasons and characteristics hereinbefore given, appear to dispel the French derivation. If we descend from the ancient Teutonic Briton, all the better material are we, as I have shown, and the leopard may not change his spots.

Shakspeare, Bacon, Milton and Newton were English, so were Adam Smith and David Hume, also James Watt and Lock, as well Cowper and William Carey.

It appeared an especial gratification to DuChaillu to believe that the old Norse Vikings, rather than their kinsmen, the Angles and Saxons, were the ancestors of modern Englishmen, and why not we share the honor?

I prefer to contemplate John de Leveryng as having shared in the battle of Bannockburn, helping to establish Bruce upon the throne, or that his son Robert was of the national forces of Edward III in the wars which gave vain-glorious French chivalry its death blows, than to hug the traditional falsehood that any Leverings shared in the invasions from Normandy or ancient Gaul.

Having established the family name, and its unquestionable origin, we may here raise an Ebenezer as a bench-mark or date-stone by making note of the armorial bearings which were ascribed to the name and its *ton*, Being found in an English publication—an early edition of Burke—is further evidence that it was born of the manor.

"Three hares en pale, upon an azure shield," was the interpretation given me a half century ago, by a skilled heraldic engraver in Philadelphia, who first called my attention to the insignia, and engraved for me a seal, which I have carefully preserved.

While the country tributary to the Ouse was the home of the immortal Cowper, whose three hares, Puss, Bess and Tiny, were his inseparable companions and figured in his verse, may we not

assume that the earliest Levering fostered similar pets and fossilized a memory of them by blazoning on armorial shield?

Lower, who was an authority, wrote in relation to heraldic charges: "The most incurious observer must have noticed that very many heraldic bearings coincide with the surnames of the families to which they appertain. Thus, the Herons, bear herons; the Beevors, a beaver; the Corbets, a raven, and the Hoggs, a boar. When the surname was first adopted the arms, in a great majority of instances, are a mere play or pun upon it." In an illustrated appendix to his volumes it is observed that three colts upon a shield are ascribed to the Colt family, while seven acorns symbolize the family of Sevenokes, and the leading features of the shield to the name of Cartwright, as appears in this genealogy, are three cart-wheels. Here is a reasonable suggestion that similar caprice contributed three *leverets* (hares) to distinguish the Levering name and individuality, after the practice of the times, although such distinction is greatly cheapened, and justly so, in democratic America, where the "New Nobility" needs no distinguishing shields.

The same volume of Burke which promulgates the above armorial escutcheon, contains bearings accorded to what appears a collateral branch of the family Levering, in that the orthographical construction of the name differs in one vowel only. They are as follow:

"*Lavering, ar* 2 chevronels, *Sa*, in chief as many hart's heads, chevronel *gu*, Crest, A shepherd's flute in pale, *ppr.*"

"*Lavering, Ar,* 2 chevronels, *sa,* between 3 hart's heads cabossed *gu.*"

"*Lavering, Ar*, a lion pass *sa*, a borduce engr. of the last."

I am now confronted by a great desert; sterile of family name or annals; a breach of time and distance, from the beginning of the fourteenth century to the middle of the seventeenth, consuming, at least, twelve generations. Like the great "Lost River" in Southern Indiana, the offspring of John de Levering, or of his son, Robert, have disappeared from sight, and following subterranean channels through generations, as through counties, again emerges in full vigor, in ROSIER, our heretofore known progenitor, from whence the stream is unbroken. Disappears in England, reappears in Holland and Germany. Can this be accounted for? Yes!

After earnest search through several years past, I am convinced that the family was not prolific in the old countries.

Like other families, the name has become extinct at Levering-ton, nor does it now appear in the directories of London and adjacent municipalities. It is serious regret to me that the finances of the family association will not warrant the employment of exhausting researches in the libraries of Ely, of Cambridge and Peterborough, as well, the catalogues of their educational institutions. Also, the archives at Boston, Nottingham and Scrooby, and the repositories of the old walled towns of York, Chester and Lincoln, in England; following the scent across the North Sea into Holland, not omitting Amsterdam, and leaving no stone unturned at ancient Leyden, where, I feel impressed, that there are Levering footprints. I can not dispel the conviction that there are at least fossil remains of family existence at one or more of these places.

When (in 1882–84) I was pursuing researches upon my own bent and expense, I caused thorough search at Wesel, also at Mulheim, Munster, Frankfort-on-the-Main, Bremen, Brunen, and especially, at Gemen, where my impressions, as at Leyden, amounted to intuition, and I dug deeper into the mysteries, even after my searchers discouraged the expenditure. The result is made known in this work. Here, also, was found a single representative of the family name. The recent death of Dietrich Henry Levering, aged ninety years, a veteran of the Napoleonic wars of 1813–15, extinguished his generation. The only living member of his unprolific family, being his son, Franz Levering, then aged forty-one years, who with a handsome wife, named Adele, aged thirty-six years, and six wholesome looking children, Theodore, aged sixteen; John, aged thirteen; Josephine, ten; Emma, eight; Joseph, four, and Anthony, one and a half years. I caused the family to be photographed; the picture, at my request, showing the lost manuscript church record, which I had caused to be pursued and found, and from which were extracted all the genealogical items hereinafter copied.

Whether the scarcity of Leverings in foreign lands was due to barren fields or to the iron hand of fate, I know not, but I may record of the family of Franz Levering, of Gemen, that since my first intercourse with him, his apparently vigorous wife, Adele, died on July 6, 1885, also of the children, that Theodore, the eldest, died in December, 1886; Emma, in April, 1887; Joseph, in January, and Anthony, in February, 1888. Franz married again in 1888, and this wife died October 1, 1893. It is noticeable that the second son, John, was spared as a prospective source of family name, but he had suffered hemorrhages of the lungs. A son born in 1884 was also named John Franz, in compliment to the writer, who was honored, also, in

the baptismal ceremonial, with the relation of god-father; an equivocal attitude for a born-and-bred Baptist. From present indications, this scion of lineal descent may be the sole dependence for perpetuating the family name upon Teutonic soil, and, possibly, the name will become a memory, as at Leverington.

As has been already stated, the ancient church and memorials at Leverington suffered violence, both at the time of the Reformation (1517–1555), and during the conflicts of the last century. This grand, old, ecclesiastical pile was a mute witness to religious dissensions and to physical strife, engendered in an earnest desire to serve the Master.

While in all generations, even to pre-historic times, there have been men imbued with pure principles, who encouraged reforms of existing religious methods, especially of the empty ceremonials of the church, it was the enlightening era of the Reformation which produced the Purist, or Puritan, who imbibed a fixed religious faith and insisted upon its enjoyment. The underlying principles of this faith first took hold in Holland and Germany, and its spread embraced the English dissenters.

Assuming, as we may, that the primogenitor of the Levering family emanated from the personnel of the early Teutonic invaders of England, we can imagine the predilections of the offspring to imbibe the pure faith, and accept the new conditions of ecclesiastical government.

Although Elizabeth, who acquired the crown of England in 1558, and held it for forty-five years, was called, by some historians, "The Defender of European Protestantism," it was during her reign, and soon after her accession to the throne, that persecutions of the Separatists, and of the Puritan churches, were commenced. These inflictions were practiced during several years. A statute, passed in 1593, made Puritanism an offense against the laws, and placed the punishment of the dissenters into the hands of the common law judges. This drove many to expatriation.

At the death of Elizabeth and succession of James I (1603), the Puritans anticipated favors. A petition, signed by several hundred of their ministers asking support, was presented to that monarch, but the appeal availed them nothing. As their religion was born of humility and taught peace and good will, they sought relief in turning toward the hospitable doors of republican Holland. Douglas Campbell, in his valuable production entitled, "The Puritan in Holland, England and America," states that thousands of English Puritans flocked to Holland during the reigns of Elizabeth and the first

two Stuarts. This implies individual expatriations; but the most noted migration was that of the Scrooby band, or congregation of Separatists, or Independents, from the north of Nottinghamshire, in 1608. Scrooby was within walking distance of Leverington, and I am persuaded that a Levering—probably the father of Rosier—was of that band.

While many more were, practically, driven from England under Elizabeth, it was the policy of James to restrain immigration, so, obstacles were placed in the way of the Scrooby movement. They were arrested and imprisoned at Scrooby, also at Boston, in Lincolnshire, which is on the coast near to Leverington.

From the "History of Plymouth Plantations," by William Bradford,* who was one of the leaders of the Scrooby band, I make extract:

"But these things could not long continue in any peaceable condition; they were hunted and persecuted on every side, so as their former afflictions were but as flea-biting in comparison of these which now came upon them. For some were taken & clapt up in prison, others had their houses besett & watcht night & day, & hardly escaped their hands; and ye most were faine to flie & leave their howses & habitations and the means of their livelehood. Yet these and many other sharper things which affterward befell them, were no other than they looked for, and therefore were ye better prepared to bear them by ye assistance of Gods grace & spirite. Yet seeing themselves thus molested and that ther was no hope of their continuance ther, by a joynte consente they resolved to goe into ye Low-Countries, wher they heard was freedome of Religion for all men; as also how sundrie from London & other parts of ye land, had been exiled & persecuted for ye same cause, & were gone thither, and lived at Amsterdam & in other places of ye land. So after they had continued togeither aboute a year (as a "distinct church") and kept their meetings every Saboth in one place or other, exercizing the worship of God amongst themselves notwithstanding all ye dilligence & malice of their adverssaries, they seeing they could no longer continue in yt condition, they resolved to get over into Hollad as they could, which was in ye year 1607 & 1608.

* William Bradford, who was one of the Mayflower emigrants, and was the second Governor of the colony, wrote a history of the organization, trials and struggles of this religious band: their escape from England, their emigration to America, and the colonization of Massachusetts, which he called Plymouth Plantation. The old manuscript, after more than two centuries of preservation, was found in an old library near to London (believed to have been surreptitiously taken from Boston, Mass.), where it was copied and a limited number printed. It has been my good fortune to peruse one of these volumes. The original MSS. has recently (May, 1897) been recovered to the City of Boston.

"Being thus constrained to leave their native soyle & countrie, their lands & livings, and all their friends & famillier aquaintance, it was much, and thought marvelous by many. But to go into a countrie they knew not, but by hearsay, wher they must learne a new language, & get their livings they knew not how, it being a dear place and subjects to ye misseries of warr, it was by many thought an adventure almost desperate, a case intolerable & a misserie worse than death. Espetially seeing they were not aquainted with trads nor traffique (by which yt countrie doth subsiste), but had only been used to plaine countrie life, & ye inocente trad of husbandry. But these things did not dismay them for their desires were sett on ye ways of God & to enjoye his ordinances; but they rested on his providence & knew in whom they had beleeved. Yet this was not all, for though they could not stay, yet were ye not suffered to goe, but ye ports & havens were shut against them, so they were faine to seeke secrete means of conveance & to bribe & fee ye mariners & give extraordinarie rates for their passages. And yet were they oftentimes betrayed and both they & their goods intercepted & surprised, and therby put to great trouble & charge of which I will give an instance or two & omitte the rest.

"Ther was a large companie of them purposed to get passage at Boston, in Lincoln-shire, and for that end had hired a shipe wholy to them selves & made agreement with the maister to be ready at a certaine day, and take them and their goods in, at a conveniente place, wher they accordingly would all attende in readiness. So after long waiting & large expences, though he kepte not day with them, yet he came at length & tooke them in, in ye night.

"But when he had them & their goods abord, he betrayed them, haveing before hand complotted with ye serchers & other officers so to doe; who tooke them, and put them in open boats & ther rifled & ransaked them, serching them to their shirts for money, yea even ye women furder than became modestie; and then carried them back into ye towne & made them a spectackle & wonder to ye multitude, which came flocking on all sides to behould them. Being thus first, by the catchpoule officers, rifled & striped of their money, books, and much other goods, they were presented to ye magestrats, and messengers sente to inform ye lords of ye Counsell of them; and so they were comited to ward. Indeed ye magestrats used them courteously, & shewed them what favour they could; but could not deliver them, till order came from ye Counsell-table. But ye issue was that after a months imprisonmente, ye greatest parte were

dismiste & sent to ye places from whence they came; but 7 of ye principall were still kepte in prison, and bound over to ye Assises.

"The nexte spring after, ther was another attempte made by some of these & others, to get over to another place. And it so fell out, that they light of a Dutchman at Hull, having a ship of his owne belonging to Zealand: they made agreemente with him, & aquainted him with their condition, hoping to find more faithfullness in him, then in ye former of their owne nation. He bad them not fear, for he would doe well enough. He was by appointment to take them in betweene Grimsbe & Hull, wher was a large comone a good way distante from any towne. Now against the prefixed time the women & children with ye goods, were sent to ye place in a small barke, which they had hired for yt end: and ye men were to meete them by land. But it so fell out, that they were ther a day before ye shipe came, & ye sea being rough, and ye women very sicke, prevailed with ye seamen to put into a creeke hard by, wher they lay on ground at low water. The nexte morning ye shipe came, but they were fast & could not stir till aboute noone. In ye mean time ye shipe maister, perceiveing how ye matter was, sente his boate to be getting ye men abord whom he saw ready, walking aboute ye shore. But after ye first boat full was gott abord, & she was ready to goe for more, the mr espied a greate company, both horse & foote, with bills and gunes, and other weapons; for ye country was raised to take them. Ye Dutchman seeing yt, swore his countries oath "sacremente," and having ye wind faire, waiged his Ancor, hoysed sayles & away. But ye poore men which were gott abord, were in great distress for their wives & children, which they saw thus to be taken, and were left destitute of their helps; and themselves also, not having a cloath to shifte them with, more then they had on their baks, & some scarce a peney aboute them, all they had being abord the barke. It drew tears from their eyes, and anything they had would have been given to be a shore againe; but all in vaine, ther was no remedy, they must thus sadly part. And afterward endured a fearfull storme at sea, being 14 days or more before yey arrived at their porte, in 7 whereof, they neither saw son, moone nor stars, & were driven near ye coast of Norway; the mariners themselves often despairing of life; & once with shriks & cries gave over all, as if ye ship had been foundred in ye sea & they sinking without recoverie.

"But when mans hope & helpe wholy failed ye Lords power & mercie appeared in their recoverie; for ye ship rose againe & gave ye mariners courage againe to manage her. And if modestie woud

suffer me, I might declare with what fervente prayres they cried unto ye Lord in this great distres, espetialy some of them, even without any great distraction, when ye water rane into their mouthes & eares; & the mainers cried out: 'We sinke! We sinke!' They cried (if not with mirakelous, yet with a great hight or degree of devine faith), 'Yet Lord, thou canst save. Yet Lord, thou canst save,' with shuch other expressions as I will forbeare. Upon which ye ship did not only recover, but shortly after ye violence of ye storme begane to abate, & ye Lord filled their afflicted minds with shuch comforts as every one canot understand, and in ye end brought them to their desired Haven, wher ye people came flocking admiring their deliverance, the storme having ben so long & sore, in which much hurt had been don, as ye master's friends related unto him in their congrattulations.

"But to returne to ye others wher we left. The rest of ye men yt were in greatest danger, made shift to escape away before ye troope could surprise them; those only stayed yt best might, to be assistante unto ye women. But pitifull it was to see ye heavie case of these poore women in this distress, what weeping & crying on every side, some for their husbands, that were carried away in ye ship as is before related; others not knowing what should become of them & their little ones; others againe melted in teares, seeing their poore little ones hanging aboute them, crying for feare, and quaking with could.

"Being thus apprehended, they were hurried from one place to another, and from one justice to another, till in ye ende they knew not what to doe with them; for to imprison so many women & innocent children for no other cause (many of them) but that they must goe with their husbands, seemed to be unreasonable and all would crie out of them; and to send them home againe was as difficult, for they aleged, as ye trueth was, they had no homes to goe to, for they had either sould, or otherwise disposed of their houses & livings. To be shorte, after they had been thus turmoyled a good while, and conveyed from one constable to another, they were glad to be ridd of them in ye end upon any termes; for all were wearied & tired with them. Though in ye meantime they (poore soules) indured miserie enough; and thus in ye end necessitie forste a way for them."

Impressed that these judicial proceedings might have been held in local courts, of record, I have made effort to discover some transcript which would disclose names of those detained. After failures to make such discovery, by correspondence at Scrooby and Nottingham, I received encouragement in reading "Old England," by

Professor Hoppin, of Yale, who had visited Scrooby, and wrote in relation to the village: "As the judicial books of the neighborhood still show, many members of this congregation refused to obey the oppressive ecclesiastical laws of Elizabeth, and of James I, even at the cost of fine and imprisonment." I felt that in this I had a clew to my quest. On my request of Professor H. for means of access to such "judicial books" he could not recall the source of his information. A suggestion of "*Neal's Puritans*," as the probable source, induced me to pursue the five volumes, but no reference to such court dockets was made by the author.

Knowing that the Plymouth Society of Massachusetts has an immense accumulation of literary and historical matter relating to the initial efforts of the Separatists, who subsequently became the Pilgrims to the shores of New England, I sought information from the Archivist of that organization. After examination he stated that he knew of no such judicial dockets or records, nor names of the Scrooby immigrants.

It is known that when the Scrooby Independents, under the lead of Rev. John Robinson and Elder William Brewster, left their home in a body in 1608, they west first to Amsterdam, in Holland. While there, as sojourners, they determined to remove to the city of Leyden, which contained, perhaps, one hundred thousand inhabitants; a city of religious indulgence, and known as a seat of learning; the University, established in 1574, being regarded as in advance of most scholastic institutions on the continent.

To exemplify the character of these home-seekers, I will quote from an interesting paper by the Rev. Henry M Dexter, D. D., who visited the ancient city some years ago, and made search for footprints of his ancestors, in which he was successful. He wrote: "In one of the stately folios, still in their place on the shelves of the archives in the *Stad-huis* of Leyden, we find the entry of which the following is a translation, viz.:

"To the Honorable, the Burgomasters and Court, of the city of Leyden: With due submission and respect, *Jan Robarthse*, minister of the Divine Word, and some of the members of the Christian Reformed Religion, born in the Kingdom of Great Britain, represent that they are desirous of coming to live in the city by the first of May next, and to have the freedom thereof in carrying on their trades, without being a burden in the least to any one. They, therefore, address themselves to your Honors, humbly praying that your Honors will be pleased to grant them free consent to betake themselves as aforesaid."

This appeal is without date or signatures, but the action of the authorities upon it, written in the margin, bears date, and is as follows:

"The Court, in making a disposition of the present memorial, declare that they refuse no honest persons free ingress to come and have their residence in this city, provided that such persons behave themselves and submit to the laws and ordinances; and therefore the coming of the memorialists will be agreeable and welcome. Thus done in their session at the Council House, 12 February, 1609.

"(Signed) I. VAN HOUT."

The removal was accomplished and the hospitality enjoyed; as promised, however, they were industrious and self-reliant. An area of land having been secured, they built houses and occupied them. There were hat-makers, fustian-makers, masons, clock-makers, linen-workers and printers, as well, carpenters, coopers, wool-carders and weavers.

Elder Brewster, who was educated at Cambridge, became a teacher of Latin, etc., so that "many gentlemen, both Danes and Germans resorted to him, some of them being great men's sons."

As to Reverend Roberthse (Robinson), he established his church, in which his people enjoyed religious liberties. He even became a disputant upon biblical questions and a teacher in the great University, enjoying its emoluments, which included in those days a generous supply of beer and wine, exempt from municipal and State duties.

Dr. Dexter stated that these English Independents became merged in citizenship; that their names appear upon various town records as far back as 1610. He mentions carefully kept marriage proclamation records, also registries of citizens paying poll-tax, the Book of Citizens, where the names of William Bradford, Isaac Allerton and others appear, as having been admitted to citizenship; the Registries of Deeds and Securities, the books of the University, Registries of Burials, etc.

There were accessions to the congregation and community untll they numbered two hundred and fifty to three hundred souls. Feeling that their future was circumscribed by the municipal control of those who spoke an idiom foreign to theirs, with customs and practices at variance, they felt unsettled, and the discontent resolved itself into a determination that a minority of their household of faith should emigrate to some country where they might lay "some good foundation for ye propagating & advancing ye gospel of ye Kingdom of Christ in those remote parts of ye world.'

Again referring to Governor Bradford's history, I copy: "The place they had thoughts on was some of those vast & unpeopled countries of America, which are fruitfull & fitt for habitation, being devoyed of all civill inhabitants, wher ther are only salvage & brutish men, which range up and downe, little otherwise than ye wild beasts. This proposition being made publike and coming to ye scaning of all, it raised many variable opinions amongst men, and caused many fears & doubts amongst themselves. Some, from their reasons & hops conceived, laboured to stirr up & encourage the rest to undertake & prosecute ye same; others, againe, out of their fears, objected against it & sought to diverte from it, aledging many things, and that it was a great designe, and subjecte to many unconceivable perills & dangers; as, besides the casulties of ye seas; the length of ye voiage was such as ye weake bodys of women and other persons worne out with age & traville could never be able to endure. And yet if they should, the miseries of ye land which they should be exposed to, would be hard to be borne; and lickly, some or all of them together, to consume & utterly to ruinate them. For ther they should be liable to famine, & nakedness & ye wante, in a manner, of all things. The chang of aire, diate & drinking of water, would infecte their bodies with sore sickness and greevous diseases.

"And also those which should escape or overcome these difficulties, should yett be in continuall danger of ye salvage people who are cruell, barbarous & most trecherous, being most furious in their rage & merciles wher they overcome; not being contente only to kill & take away life, but delight to tormente men in ye most bloodie manner that may be; fleaing some alive with ye shells of fishes, cutting of ye members & joynts of others by pees meale, & broiling on ye coles, eate ye collops of their flesh in their sight whilst they live; with other cruelties horrible to relate. It was further objected, that it would require greater sumes of money to furnish such a voiage, and to fitt them with necessaries, then their consumed estats would amounte too, and yett they must as well looke to be seconded with supplies, as presently to be transported. Also many presidents of ill designes were easie to be found and not forgotten to be aledged; besids their owne experience, in their former troubles & hardships in their removall into Holand, and how hard a thing it was for them to live in that strange place, though it was a neighbour countrie & a civill and rich comone wealth.

"It was answered, that all great & honourable actions are accompanied with great difficulties & must be both enterprised and

overcome with answerable courages. Their calling was lawfull & urgente; and therefore they might expecte ye blessing of God in their proceding.

"And first after humble praiers unto God for his direction & assistance, & a generall conference held hear aboute, they consulted what perticular place to pitch upon & prepare for. Some (& none of ye meanest) had thoughts & were ernest for Guiana, or some of those fertill places in those hott climats; others were for some parts of Virginia, wher ye English had all ready made enterence & beginning. Those for Guiana aledged yt ye countrie was rich, fruitfull & blessed with a perpetuall spring, & a flourishing greenes, so it must needs make ye inhabitants rich, seing less provisions of clothing & other things would serve, then in more coulder & less fruitfull countries."

They held a "sollemne meeting and a day of humilliation to seeke ye Lord for his direction. After which they concluded both what number and what persons should prepare themselves to goe ye first; for all yt were willing to have gone could not gett ready, had ther been means to has transported them all togeather. Those that staied, being ye greater number, required ye pastor to stay with them; and indeede for other reasons he could not then well goe, & so it was ye more easilie yeelded unto. The other then desired ye elder, Mr. Brewster, to goe with them, which was also condescended unto. It was also agreed on by mutual consente and covenante that those that went should be an absolute church of themselves, as well as those yt staid. It was allso promised to those yt wente first by ye body of ye rest, that if ye Lord gave them life & meas & opportunitie, they would come to them as soone as they could."

These preparations were concluded in the year 1620, after twelve years of temporary dwelling in Holland. Their inquiry as to the most desirable location for their future home, was conducted with great care. They even sent two of their number back to England to investigate offers made to them from there, but which appeared tinctured with selfish designs by such persons as would profit by their necessities.

It is known that one hundred and two of the congregation, under the lead of Elder Brewster, Miles Standish and William Bradford—who subsequently became Governor of the Plymouth Colony—after several adverse efforts, set sail in the Mayflower at Delft Haven (fourteen miles from Leyden), to which place the congregation had accompanied them, and they became the Pilgrim Settlers of New England in America.

As was determined among them, the majority remained at Leyden "to keep a place for the outgoers should they be discomfited and driven back." Subsequently some of the flock followed their friends to the New World, but most of them remained in their adopted dwelling place: though it is written of them that they finally dissolved their community. Dr. Dexter states: "By the year 1655, while William Bradford and Miles Standish still lingered in their last years at Plymouth, all traces of the presence of the Scrooby men disappear from Leyden records and history, and its people began to forget that such exiles for conscience sake had ever walked their streets and shared their industries."

That this relation, though apparently irrelevant, is a revelation of a part of our history, I am fully convinced, and here we find the circumstance from which emanated the tradition that *Rosier Levering was a religious refugee*. He, or his father, measuring the span of time, possibly both, were of the Purists or Separatists of England, not of the Huguenots of France.

It is our good fortune, that the long submerged stream of lineal descent, reappeared in Teutonic soil, as here,—differing from England—it was the custom of the country, in the exercise of both, political and ecclesiastical government, to record annals and events.

Hallam wrote of Holland: "At the end of the sixteenth century, and for many years afterwards, it was pre-eminently, the literary country of Europe," and Douglas Campbell says of Holland, at the same period, that it was two centuries in advance of England in local government, maintaining records, etc.

Because of these advanced customs we have availed of the records, and have an unbroken genealogical chain to this time.

Observe the chronology of events: The English Separatists were in Leyden 1609 to 1620, when a minority left for America. Of the majority remaining, Dr. Dexter states that they had scattered from Leyden by the year 1655. Now, Wigard Levering, the son of Rosier, was born in Gemen, in 1649.

Wigard, in his family register, in his still preserved Bible, written after his immigration to America, in 1685, stated:

"I, Wigard Levering, was born in Germany, in the principality of Westphalia, in the district of Munster, and town of Gemen. My father's name was Rosier Levering. My mother's name was Elizabeth Van de Walle, who was born in Wesei. In the twenty-third year of my age I was married to my beloved wife Magdalena Boker, who was also born at Leyden."

These statements show relation to Leyden, *contemporaneously*, with the events I have enumerated. Van de Walle was a family name in Leyden. Wesel, the home of Elizabeth at the time of her marriage with Rosier, was close upon the frontier line, while Gemen is but six miles away. A copy of record following will show, that notwithstanding the birth of Magdalena occurred in Leyden (say 1650), her residence, at time of her marriage to Wigard, was in Essen,* a few miles north from Gemen. In this locality, perhaps *at* Leyden, Rosier probably was born. It is not likely that he was forty years senior to his son Wigard. It is more likely that he was born even later than the removal of the minority of the Puritans to America.

The English propensity to roam was made manifest in him; also in his sons, as we shall learn from his family register that Wigard removed from Gemen to Mulheim, after the birth of his first child, and in a few years later, with his family, to America, his brother Gerhard, unmarried, accompanying him.

I have related, in other writing, which appears in a family publication, of my efforts, by correspondence, during the years 1882–4, to learn the nativity of Rosier. I had until then (1891) accepted the tradition recognized by Mr. H. G. Jones, and strengthened by my linguistic friend and correspondent, Zurcher, then in Switzerland, but a study of the matter led me to seek other foundation than intangible statements. I have given the result of it.

As to the discovered records of family genealogy. There was no statutory requirement that pastors and priests should make record of marriages, births, deaths, etc., among the people of their respective charges. It was, however, a practice among them. When made, their records might be regarded as private property, and were so treated in the long ago. This became apparent as the searchers employed by me in 1882–4, reported no records on file in their respective places, so old as I inquired for. For instance, Mulheim—from which place I had hopes, as the once residence of Wigard—reported no records beyond 1713. From Essen, the home of Magdalena at the time of her marriage, no records beyond 1695. A similar reply was received from Gemen, where my expectations had centered. But, months after, pastor Clemen, who had searched perseveringly, learned of and reported that a preacher who had left the parish many years before, had carried a volume away which was older than any in his archives.

* The present place of manufacture of the celebrated Krupp guns.

I have stated in the publication referred to, my urging to recov the lost volume, and the success. The thanks of the church we mine for restoring it to them.

As I may not introduce the information gleaned from that lo and found volume, into the genealogical part of this work, I will pla it here. The abstract, consisting of nineteen items, with foot note was made by the proper officer or custodian of records of the chur at Gemen, to which the family belonged, certified under his signatu and seal. It is as follows:

"In the church books of the Evangelical Parish at Geme Germany, are found the following inscriptions concerning the fami Levering or Lefering. Latin records interpreted.

PRESBYTERY

OF THE

EVANGELICAL PARISH

AT

GEMEN.

1674.

No. 1. Sunday Occuli, of the year '74, for the first time is pr claimed, John Wigard Levering, Rosier's son, with t chaste virgin Magdalena Bokers, of Essen.

(NOTE.—Occuli: Fourth Sunday before Easter, in 1674, w March 22d, according to the Churchman's Almanac, by Wm. Whitworth, M. A., published in London, in 1882. J. L.)

1675.

No. 2. Anno., 1675, on the 16th of January, the parents Wigma Rosier, and Magdalena Bokers, have caused their you female child to be brought to holy baptism.

Witnesses, godfathers and godmothers were Anne de Wa daughter of the Bramfrow,* Anne Sophia Bokers a Erndt-Rosier. The child was given the name AN SOPHIA.

---

* A dealer in merchandise, or wares.

1677.

No. 3. On the 21st Sunday after Trinity for the first time proclaimed, Eberhard Lefering (Rosier's son), with Mechtold Schmulling, Gerhard's daughter.

1678.

No. 4. The parents, Enerdt-Rosier and Mechtoldt Schmulling, have brought their young son to holy baptism.

Witnesses had been the Right Honorable Earl and Lord, Lord Hermann Otto, Earl of Limburg and Brunkhorst, Gerdt Schmulling and Anna Fork.

The name of the child, Hermann Otto.

ANNO., 1680. APRIL 14.

No. 5. The parents, Mester Enert Levering and Mechelt Schmulling, have caused their little daughter to be brought to holy baptism.

Witnesses had been the wife of the pastor, Margaretta Scholler, Anna Tilik and Matniss Tilik.

The child was given the name of Anna Magaretta Gerdrut.

ANNO., 1681. OCTOBER 19.

No. 6. The Rev. Bonnihenius, pastor at the place, baptized the little son of the parents, Enert Levering and Mechelt Schmulling.

Witnesses had been Wigert Levering, Brimo Bolyen, and Elizabeth Levering.

The child's name was Rosier Wensall.

ANNO., 1683. NOVEMBER 12.

No. 7. The parents, Master Enert Levering and Mechelt Schmulling, have caused to be brought to holy baptism both of their children, one son and one daughter.

Witnesses for the little son had been William Levering, John Robert and Anna Catharine Schmulling, and for the little daughter Euge Schmulling, Alche Levering and Henry Gumbring.

The name of the little son was William John Deitrich, and the little daughter Anna Elshen.

ANNO., 1686. FEBRUARY 24.

No. 8. The parents, Master Enert Levering and Mechelt Schmulling, have caused both their children, whom God had given them at once, to be brought to holy baptism.

Witnesses had been Sophia Frank Nottelik, Frau Sibilla Toerman, Enge Tempelesmann, Burgomaster Berendt Nilant and John Henry Schmulling.

Names of the children, Anna Sophia and Gertrut Sibella.

ANNO., 1687. APRIL 26.

No. 9. The parents, as Enert Levering, have caused to be brought to holy baptism their little son.

Witnesses were Arndt Pollhoff, Dierch Liedecker and Elizabeth Nilant.

The child's name was Dietrich Arnholdt.

ANNO., 1688. MAY 17.

No. 10. The parents, as Mr. William Levering and Grete Nilant, have caused to be brought to holy baptism, their little son.

Witnesses had been Berndt Nilandt, Mr. Enert Levering and Lizabeth Levering.

The child's name was Rosier Gerhardt.

ANNO., 1689. FEBRUARY 6.

No. 11. The parents as Enerdt Levering and Mechelt Schmulling, have caused to be brought to holy baptism, their young daughter.

Witnesses were Margareta Luning, wife of the pastor, Margareta Nilandt and Berndt Tilkin.

The child's name, Catarina Elizabeth.

ANNO., 1692. JUNE 20.

No. 12. The parents, as William Leverink and Maria Velts, have caused to be brought to holy baptism their little daughter.

Witnesses were Berndt Schmulling, Mechelt Schmulling, and Clara Kufferschmidt.

Name of the child Elschen Christina Gertrudt.

ANNO., 1693. JUNE 23.

No. 13. The parents William Levering and Maria Velts, have caused to be brought to holy baptism their little son.
Witnesses were William Viger, Ian Dirich Brunner and Anna Sibilla Kufferschmidt.
The child's name, William Dirich.

ANNO., 1695. MARCH 17.

No. 14. William Rosier has sent his young daughter to holy baptism.
The child's name, Florentina Lizabeth.

ANNO., 1696. OCTOBER 28.

No. 15. William Rosier has brought his little son to holy baptism.
The child's name is Ian Daniel.

ANNO., 1698. SEPTEMBER 21.

No. 16. Wilhelm Rosier and his wife Mary caused their little daughter to be baptized at home.
Witnesses were the Right-achte, Miss Sophia Charlotte, Miss Weida and John Wefer.
The child's name Charlotte Weida.

(The following ante date former items, but succeed them in the abstract.
J. L.)

ANNO., 1662. OCTOBER 6.

No. 17. Has Rosier sent his child to be baptized.
The godmothers Alschen Grambtings and Elsche Scherenbergs.
The child's name, (Continuation is failing.—Abstracter.)

(It is a provoking circumstance that the only item of recorded evidence found, that Rosier, himself, sent a child to baptism, should have the name obliterated. It could not have been Wigard, as he was married twelve years later "in the twenty-third (?) year of his age." It could have been Gerhard, and he have attained twenty-two and a half years of age when he emigrated with Wigard in 1685. It may have been William, or, more probably, one of the daughters, Alche or Elizabeth, as godmothers only, appeared.
In all other cases reported, the statement, whether son or daughter, is noted. It is observable that no wife or mother is mentioned. As this extract is of a record made many years prior to others herein copied, it may be that the formula then used differed from later years.—JOHN LEVERING.)

ANNO., 1669. SEPTEMBER 27.

No. 18. Berendt Nilandt and Anna de Walle have caused to be brought to holy baptism their little son.

Witnesses were the burgomaster Gerdt Nilandt, Henry Nilandt and Jeneke de Walle.

The name of the child, Gerhard William.

ANNO., 1671. JUNE 17.

No. 19. Berndt Nilant and Anna Fork, married couple, have caused to be brought to baptism their little daughter.

Witnesses were Anne Heistkamp, Alche Rosier and Gerdt Schmit.

The child's name was Anna Elizabeth.

DIED.

1709. January 3, Wilhelm Levering.

1711. September 5, Eberhard Levering.

For correctness and verbally copy of extracts,

HUGO LUHL, Churchmester.

GEMEN, January 12, 1883.

[CHURCH SEAL.] Certified: CLEMEN, Pastor.

(Foot notes by Hugo Luhl, Churchmaster.)

"From a comparison of the notices of proclamations of marriages, of births and respective baptisms, it results with certainty that

The names of Lefering, Levering and Rosier are equal.

The names of Wigard, Wigman and Wigert are equal.

The names Eferhard, Enerdt and Enert are equal.

Further—

The names of Wilhelm, Willmen and William are equal.

"That Wigard, Eferhard and Wilhelm Levering, Elizabeth Levering and Alche Lefering or Alche Rosier were all five brothers and sisters.

"That Everhard Levering had nine children—four sons and five daughters—and among them, twice, twins.

"Wilhelm Lefering was married twice, the first time with Grete Nilant, the second time with Maria Velts.

"That Anna de Walle and Anna Fork was the same person, and that a kindred relation existed between her and the wife of old Rosier

ABOUT 300 YEARS OLD

Levering, born Van de Walle, because Anna de Walle, with Anna Sophia Bockers and Erndt Rosier, were godmothers and godfather by Wigard Rosier.

"In every case there must have existed a kindred relation between the burgomaster Berndt Nilandt, such as there is with brothers and sisters-in-law, and the family Levering, because he (No. 10) was assisting as godfather by the baptism of the child Rosier Gerhardt.

"It is to be remembered that the register of baptisms of the Evangelical Parish here—Gemen—begins with the year 1661, and reaches till 1700, and from that time were failing until 1734. Up from this year until now they are complete."

It is noticeable that Churchmaster Luhl names "five brothers and sisters" as comprising the offspring of Rosier Levering. He omits Gerhard, obviously, because no item of record was found in which he was an actor or subject. In item 10 of the abstracts, William appears to have named a son for Gerhard (three years after he had left for America) and his father, as ROSIER GERHARDT, and in No. 8, Berndt Nilant names a son GERHARD WILLIAM.

From the foregoing records we may safely infer that the tradition which placed father Rosier within the pale of the Baptist Church is not corroborated. By item No. 17, we learn, that "Rosier sent his child to be baptised," which allied him to the "Presbytery of the Evangelical Church," whose archives contain the record.

It is unfortunate that item 17, of "Anno. 1662. October 6," omits the name of the mother of the child. In all others the "maiden" name is preserved and noted. It would have been particularly gratifying to have found the name of Elizabeth Van de Walle added, as confirmatory of Rosier's identity.

There appears an indiscriminate use of names, and of spelling names. In one baptismal service the daughter of Rosier appears as Alche Levering, in another, as Alche Rosier, without adding the family surname. Very much the same practice as to parent's Christian names becoming surnames for the children, as still obtains in the "Land of the Midnight Sun."

It is noticed that persons of official distinction and of high social standing were participants in the baptismal ceremonies. The Lord Herman Otto, who is named in one extract, was doubtless, lord of the manor, at the date noted, Gemen being the official seat of this local governor. The manor house which was then occupied, still stands. See illustration of it. It appears a fortified structure, enclosed within high walls, loop-holed for small arms; ornamented

by turrets and battlements, and is surrounded by a moat for defense against assault. This is spanned by a drawbridge, movable at pleasure, as in modern, military forts.

I was surprised during my correspondence, to learn that the old family homestead, where Wigard, Gerhard and others named, were born, is still standing. A quaint, old, stone structure, with characteristic Dutch gables. Of course, I caused a photograph of this, also, to be taken. A cut is shown.

This home place suggested ownership, and the possible existence of conveyance deeds, or a record of them. After employing the custodian of such public records to make a careful examination of his volumes, "between the years 1640 and 1675," and learning his charge for the service, which I advanced, he informed me officially, that nothing could be found relating to Rosier Levering, as he had no title records earlier than 1793 in his office—more than a century after the period which he had agreed to scan.

I have mentioned the genealogical register contained in the family Bible of Wigard Levering. As a portion relates to history made in Germany, in the births of several children, and as there are serious discrepances between some dates given, as compared with the items copied from the original records at Gemen, I will insert it here.

"Geburth Register meiner Wigard Levering Kinder," *i. e.*, Family Register of Wigard Levering.

CHILDREN.

I, Wigard Levering, was born in Germany, in the Principality of Westphalia, in the District of Munster, and town of Gemen. My father's name was Rosier Levering, and my mother's maiden name was Elizabeth Van de Walle, who was born in Wesel. In the twenty-third year of my age, I, Wigard Levering, was married to my beloved wife, Magdalena Boker. Her father's name was William Boker, and her mother's maiden name was Sidonia Williams Braviers, of the city of Leyden, in Holland. The above said Magdalena, my wife, was also born in Leyden, and God hath blessed us with the following children, to wit:

The first born, Joanna Sophia, born in Gemen, in the year of our Lord 1672, in March, and died in the third week.

The second, Anna Catharine, born in Mulheim on the Rhur, in March, 1673.

The third, MARIA ELIZABETH, born in July, 1676, and died in the eighteenth week of her age.

The fourth, WILLIAM LEVERING, was born the 4th day of May, 1677.

The fifth, AMELIA ANNA SOPHIA, was born in the middle of July, 1682.

The sixth, ANNA SIBELLA, was born in the middle of September, 1684.

The above named children were all born in Mulheim on the Rhur, in Germany, and the following six children were born in North America, in the province of Pennsylvania:

The seventh, HERMAN, was born the 18th of November, 1686, and died in the fourth year of his age, in May.

The eighth, ELIZABETH, born the 7th of January, 1689, and died in the fourteenth year of her age, in September.

The ninth, SIDONIA, born the 23d of April, 1691.

The tenth, JACOB LEVERING, born the 21st of January, 1693

The eleventh, MAGDALENA, born the 13th of January, 1695, and died in the third week of her age.

The twelfth, MAGDALENA, born the 4th of June, 1696.

The last, after the perfect number of twelve, was an untimely birth.

God, who is the father of all that are called children, in heaven and on earth, have mercy on my children who are still in the land of the living, that they, through the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, may be born again, and registered with their children in heaven; that they, after they are taken from this vain world, the parents with the children, and the children with the parents, may rejoice before God in a blessed and happy eternity. Amen."

It is noticed in the copies of original church records at Gemen, as heretofore given, that but two items relate to Wigard, viz.: The proclamation of his marriage, March 22, 1674, and the birth of Anna Sophia, his first child, on January 16, 1675. This, because of his removal to Mulheim soon after.

Comparing these dates with those given in his family register, discloses the discrepancies before named. Wigard states the birth date of Anna Sophia as March, 1672. That, we see, was two years before his marriage. If original records of other children following Anna Sophia existed and could be availed of, similar errors would, doubtless, be observable.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER DAY SAINTS

The contract entered into between Wigard Levering and the agents of the Frankfort Company, dated March 20, 1685, to transport himself and family to America, is, I believe, the most reliable written testimony, as to ages of the respective members of the family, existing. In that Wigard states his own age as "old 36 or 37 years," and of his wife Magdalena "36 years," and gives the names and ages of the children, viz.: Anna Catharine, 9 years; William, 5; Amelia, 2½, and Sibella, ½.

As other parents, they knew the ages of their several young children, and they—especially the mother—could answer without hesitation.

Now, if the birth date of Anna Catharine was stated correctly in the family register in the Bible, she would have been over 12 years old at the date of the shipping contract, and William would have been nearly 8, instead of 5 years old.

The fact is, the contract statements are correct. Wigard and Magdalena were married in March, 1674. Anna Catharine was born in March, 1676 (instead of 1673), and *was* just 9 when she came to America, and William was not born until 1679. As to Amelia and Sibella, the birth years appear correctly stated.

The first child, Anna Sophia, born in Jauuary, 1675 (not in March, 1672), sustains the characteristic ante-nuptial charm accorded to her mother, as asserted by the chronicler of her marriage alliance.

Further than this: Wigard asserted that he was married "in the 23d year of his age." There being no doubt of his having attained 36 years when he came to America fixes his birth year 1649, and he was in his 25th year when married in 1674. Can these erroneous dates, as stated, manifestly by Wigard himself, be explained? Easily, I believe!

An examination of the family register in the Bible, which is written in the German language, shows by the consecutive listing of names, and expressions relating to each, that it was written after *all* the children were born, and after the eighth child had attained 14 years of age and died, say, in 1703.

The volume is a very large folio, bound with leather, has metal clasps; was printed in Germany, in the year 1693—eight years after Wigard, with his family, and his brother Gerhard, came to America.

Another telltale feature is disclosed in the chirography of the register. It is written in the same "hand," with the same pen and ink, and manifestly all, including the invocation, written at the same time—the kindly service of some friend, as Wigard could not write.

WIGARD LEVERING'S FAMILY BIBLE.

In Simpson's "Lives of Eminent Philadelphians" the statement is made: "Christopher Sower (originally Saur) came to Germantown in 1724. In the spring of 1725 he removed to Lancaster County, but returned to Germantown in 1731. He kept up correspondence with friends in Germany; represented the destitute condition of the people in respect to books, especially Bibles. Large numbers were consigned to him to be sold at cost," etc. Here was the probable opportunity for Wigard to purchase a Bible, which he took advantage of, but not until he was *over eighty years of age.*

When some good penman undertook the service of amanuensis for Wigard, he, of course, had to rely upon the data the old pioneer furnished, and *failing memory* was chargeable with the errors made.

Rosier Levering had other sons than John Wigard and Gerhard, as is shown by the copies of church records at Gemen, where the family increase for a time, appeared to maintain their domicil, and where they have been reduced, as already shown, to a single family, which also appears to be in natural process of decay.

A writer, signing himself John Roehl, addressed me in the year 1883, from Gemen, saying that he was the son of a sister to Franz Levering, which the latter, in subsequent correspondence, neither affirmed or denied.

In this connection I may introduce a letter furnished me by Hon. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, D. C., which was written to his father, George Washington Riggs, by a friend in Germany, who signs it "C. K." It is without date, but was penned, inferentially, about the year 1860. It bears evidence of the great interest manifested by Mr. Riggs in his maternal, or Levering, ancestry. It reads:

"It appears that the family name of Levering has gradually changed in this country, first into Leverink and further to Lefferinck, of which latter name there are survivors now to be found in the vicinity of Munster and Gemen. On applying to one of them, a boot maker, Lefferinck, at Munster, who is an intelligent man, I became satisfied that the surviving Leffricks are identical with and originate from the

former Leverincks, while I have not been able to trace the name of Levering in any of the town records or church registers as far back as 1700.*

"The oldest Leverinck I have been able to discover in my searches of parish records is August Joseph Leverinck, who has probably immigrated into Munster from Gemen or Mulheim, as his nativity is not recorded. He was a member of the Protestant Church of St. Ægidius, at Munster (still existing), and a distinguished officer in the seven years' war—1756–63—under King Frederick the Great of Prussia, against the Empress of Austria. Of him I found recorded in the records of St. Ægidius Church the following children:

"Maximilian Joseph Maria, son of August Joseph Leverinck and Clara Elizabeth Scheffer, born 1761, December 21, and christened same day. Witnesses, Max Franz Adler and Maria Theresia Gerbaulet.

"Catharina Gertrud Ludovica, daughter of August Joseph Leverinck and Clara Elizabeth Scheffer, born 1769, September 12, christened September 19. Witnesses, Catharina Gertrud Schlott and Bernard Ludwig Lammerdinck, all of the city of Munster.

"There is an old family portrait in the possession of the bootmaker, representing an officer in the Prussian army, in the costume of the seven years' war,—*just one hundred years ago,*—which, no doubt, represents the identical August Joseph Leverinck. This led me to the belief, that the present Lefferincks are offsprings of the former Leverincks, and very probably, therefore Leverings.

"I shall endeavor to find out from the records of Mulheim,—where Wigard Levering resided in 1676, and had several children,—how the name is spelled there, [No records of that period are there. J. L.] and if any of his sons remained behind in Germany, [No.] when Wigard emigrated to America, who might have been the grand father of August Joseph. Or it might be, that Rosier Levering, father of Wigard and Gerhard, had other sons besides these, and that one of them was the ancestor of August Joseph. If you can find any mention to this effect in your Genealogical Book, please communicate it to me, and it will facilitate searches. After I become convinced of the identity of the Leverincks, with the ancestors of the Leverings in America, I shall procure photographic views of St. Ægidius Church, etc., and of the portrait of August Joseph."

* The church records at Gemen did not date earlier than 1734, until I caused an older volume to be recovered to their archives, nor are there earlier records at Mulheim than 1713, as I learned in 1883.

I am informed that no subsequent correspondence has been found, which I regret, as Mr. "C. K." was an intelligent searcher, and he was, manifestly, on the right trail of family history.

It is noticeable in the copied items of family data from the recovered church record at Gemen, that the Levering name was already being corrupted into Leverinck, which was chargeable to the tangent of pronunciation, by a foreign tongue, under the hand of a clerk, who was a stranger to the family.

I have no doubt, that the August Joseph, written of, was a descendant of either Eberhard or William, sons of Rosier, who are frequently mentioned in the Gemen records.

I have, in further compilation of annals and history, to do with Wigard and Gerhard, only, as they alone, came to America.

William Penn, of English parentage, who, said Douglas Campbell, was "half a dutchman," had acquired his landed estates on the sylvan shores of the Delaware, by patent in 1681, comprising the territory which is now the State of Pennsylvania, and they, Wigard and Gerhard Levering, in common with the civilized world, had heard of it.

Penn was an enterprising man. In his efforts to realize the most from the domain, so patented to him by Charles II, of England, he traveled through parts of Holland and Germany, among the most enterprising of their people, as, he knew of them. He even circulated advertisements to induce immigration to his new country. A statement made by Penn in his autobiography, shows, that he visited Wesel and Cleves, also Mulheim, while Wigard Levering was a resident there. We can readily understand that Wigard was an interested listener to the inducements held out, to become a denizen of the far away new settlements, and most likely, the younger brother, Gerhard, shared in the interest.

Cassel wrote of those people: "The seed from the sowings of Menno, wafted across from the Rhine to the Thames, were planted on English soil by George Fox, and were brought by William Penn to Pennsylvania, where no man has ever been molested, because of his religious convictions. Three times did William Penn, impelled by a sympathetic nearness of faith and methods, go over to Holland and Germany to hold friendly converse and discussions with these people, and it was very fitting that when he established his province in the wilds of America, he should urge and prevail with them to cross the ocean to him. The settlement of Germantown had a

higher import then than that thirteen families found new homes, and that a new burgh, destined to fame though it was, was built on the face of the earth. It has a wider significance even than that; here was the beginning of that immense emigration of Germans, who have since flocked to these shores."

There appears to be an additional, probably a paramount inducement for the immigration of the two brothers, in that their uncle —as I believe he was—Jacob Van de Walle, was a prominent shareholder in the landed estates under Penn. This, at least, appears the influence which led them to settle at Germantown.

An old map of the vicinity of Philadelphia shows a large area designated "Germantown—Jacob Van de Walle and Company." This company, formed in Germany, was called "The Frankfort Company."

In a history of the Mennonites, by Daniel K. Cassel, of Germantown, the author stated: "In November, 1682, we find the earliest reference to the enterprise which resulted in the formation of the Frankfort Company. At that date Pastorius heard of it for the first time, and he, as agent, bought the lands when in London, between the 8th of May and the 6th of June, 1683. (See Pastorius MSS. in the Hist. Soc. of Penn.) The eight original purchasers were Jacob Van de Walle, Dr. Johan Jacob Schultz, Johann Wilhelm Uberfeldt, Daniel Behagel, and four others named. Before November 12, 1683 —on which day, in the language of the Manatawny patent, they formed themselves into a company—the last four had withdrawn, and their interest taken by Francis Daniel Pastorius and six others named. Up to the 8th of June, 1683, they seem to have bought fifteen thousand acres," and Mr. Cassel added: "Of the eleven members, five of them lived at Frankfort, *two in Wesel*, &c., no one of its members except Pastorius ever came to Pennsylvania."

Of the "two in Wesel," Jacob Van de Walle was, doubtless, one of them.

The Francis Daniel Pastorious named, was a learned man, belonging to a family of prominence and influence in Germany. As he subsequently became collaterally related to the Levering family, he will be better introduced in place. He was a friend and co-worker with Penn in colonizing the newly acquired domain. He organized the Frankfort Company, to induce emigration and sell lands to settlers. In August, 1683, he arrived in Philadelphia in the ship *America*, with the pioneer band, from Frankfort-on-the-Main, and on October 12th, following, he used the little band, which consisted of thirteen men, with their families, thirty-three persons in all, in

founding Germantown, under the name of German Township, which it retained for more than one hundred years.

The recent writer of an historical account of this settlement stated: "These colonists inspired fresh accessions to their ranks, and, in 1684–5, numbers of wealthy and influential emigrants arrived from various parts of Germany. The first German emigrants were few in numbers, but they were an energetic, industrious and persevering people. They were Christians, and being without churches they united with the Quakers and worshipped with them," adding: "Pennsylvania owes much to her German sons and daughters for her religious liberty, her agricultural wealth and her present rank among the sisterhood of States."

Relevant to this subject, I again quote Mr. Cassel: "The Mennonites held their first religious service in the house of Tonis Kunders (afterwards called Conrad, and later Cunard), in 1683. From that time the Mennonites date their organization. Some historians call them the German Friends. As soon as the (English) Friends settled in Germantown, they frequently worshipped together, until in 1705, the Friends, or Quakers, built a meeting house of their own, but the Mennonites continued worshipping in private houses until the year 1708, when they built their first meeting house. The Dunkards came to Germantown in 1719."

Wigard and Gerhard Levering were of the "fresh accessions to the ranks in 1684–5," they having arrived before the month of August, 1685.

As has been stated, the Frankfort Company was engaged in the transportation of persons desiring to remove to their colony. The written contract entered into by Wigard Levering with the local agents at Wesel, Dr. Thomas Van Wylick and Johannes Le Brun, for transportation of himself and family to Philadelphia, dated 20th of March, 1685, is still preserved. It was possessed by Mr. H. G. Jones, and among the papers willed by him to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. I have seen it. The instrument stipulates that "We, the subscribers, do acknowledge and confess by these Presents, that we have contracted and agreed together, that Doctor Thomas Van Wylick and Johannes Le Brun, in behalf of the Pennsylvania Company, in which they, and other friends of Frankfort and other parts, are engaged, to *ex*cept or receive me, Wigard Levering, old 36 or 37 years, and Magdalena Boeckers, old 36 years, and four children, Anna Catharine, William, Amelia, and Sibella, respectively ½, 2½, 5 and 9 years, to and for the service of the aforementioned Company, to transport by shipping out of Holland or

Ingland, to Pennsylvania, upon their cost," etc. On arrival in Pennsylvania, they agreed to report themselves to Francis Daniel Pastorius, who was general agent for the company.

This indicates that, at the time of its execution, Gerhard had not determined to emigrate, as there is written upon the margin of the instrument an agreement to include "the Contractor's brother, Gerhard Levering." It is regretted that his age was not given, as were specifically noted of the others. We have no data relating to Gerhard's age, nor is he mentioned, except incidentally in the German records. I believe him to have been the youngest brother in the family.

The next documentary evidence of the brothers is contained in a recorded deed, executed in August, 1685. As stated by Mr. Jones, "On the tenth of that month and year, Francis Daniel Pastorius, as the attorney of Jacob Van de Wallé and others, forming the Frankford Company, conveyed to Wigard Levering a lot in Germantown containing fifty acres of land. The deed is in the German language, and closes as follows: 'So done in Germantown, on the 10th day of the 6th month (August), in the year of Christ 1685, in the sixteenth year of the reign of King James the Second of England, and in the fifth year of the reign of William Penn.' "*

Gerhard Levering also purchased a like area of land.

Cassel, already named, relates as to the laying out and disposal of lands to the new settlers, viz.: "The town lots numbered 55, and were divided into 27½ on each side of the main road (now Germantown Avenue). The original settlers cast lots for the ground in the cave of Francis Daniel Pastorius in Philadelphia.† Immediately after the division they began to dig cellars and build the huts in which, not without much hardship, they spent the following winter."

This relates to the first emigrant settlers. Cassel furnishes a list of the owners of these lots, as held in 1689, and of the owners of the same twenty-five years later, say 1714, by which it appears that lot numbered 10, on the "east side of the main road," was acquired (by "lot" in 1683) by Dirk Kolk, who transferred to WIGGERT Levering (no date), and that James Delaplaine owned the lot in 1714. The lists show also that Gerhard Levering owned lot 12 in 1689, and that he conveyed to Henry Sellen, who sold to John Doeden before 1714.

---

* There appears error in relating the regnal years of James II, also of William Penn, as the reign of the former commenced on the death of Charles II, February 6, 1685, and the patent of title to Penn was made March 24, 1681.

† Many of the first dwellers of the city, for want of means and building facilities, lived in underground excavations, on the sloping banks along the river Delaware, until they could afford better shelter.

These lots were, apparently, allotted to the persons listed, and by them transferred to others without actual deeds of conveyance, as I have already shown that Agent Pastorius executed a deed in favor of Wigart Levering on August 10, 1685, covering the same lot 10, and in existing records it is shown further that in 1693, the 8th day of the 6th month (August), "Francis Daniel Pastorius, as attorney, etc., delivered unto Wigart Levering a deed of enfeofment, containing 50 acres in Germantown," and that "Wigart Levering delivered unto James de la Plaine a deed of sale, containing the now mentioned 50 acres in Germantown," which had been previously bargained to him.

This dual conveyance may be explained as confirmatory of the first transfer. The land was laid out and allotted as shown, but as a patent from William Penn was not delivered until 1689, the action of 1693 conveyed a better title than was held in 1685 by the Frankford Company.

In "Rupp's Collection of 30,000 Names of Emigrants in Pennsylvania," which has been by many regarded as a standard reference for early settlers, his first edition does not mention Wigard and Gerhard Levering, manifestly because they were not of the class listed by Rupp from shipping registers made under a special statute of the State, but in his revised edition (1876) among the "first settlers of Germantown from 1683 to 1710" appear the names of Wigard Levering and Gerhard Levering.

In this catalogue the names of all who were "naturalized by an Act of Assembly, 1708–1709," are designated, but the names of Wigard and Gerhard Levering, are not so marked, because—as shown in "Watson's Annals of Philadelphia"—they, with several others, had been naturalized "on the 7th of the 3d month, [May] 1691, by Thomas Lloyd, being Deputy Governor." The record shows: "They having solemnly promised faith and allegiance to William and Mary, and fidelity and lawful obedience to William Penn, as Proprietary, it is declared and granted to them to be henceforth, Freemen in Law," etc.

Both Wigard Levering and Gerhard, were now entitled to be freeholders, as well as free men, and in this they exercised their rights, as Wigard acquired five hundred acres of land by purchase, and Gerhard bought one hundred acres, adjoining. These tracts reached from the Wissahickon Creek to the Schuylkill River, and embraced a considerable portion of Roxborough, (formerly known as Leverington) where the family name is still conspicuously used; the old "Leverington Hotel" being preserved and conducted, also

"Leverington Cemetery," so known under special charter from the State of Pennsylvania. The "Levering Grammar School" is a commanding building, erected and supported under control of the city School Board of Education.

These ownerships embraced, also, the suburban manufacturing town of Manayunk, also Wissahickon, Manatawny, and reaching down to the Falls of Schuylkill, taking in a great portion of the grand Fairmount Park, the pride of Philadelphians.

Leverington Cemetery occupies a portion of Wigard Levering's purchase of more than two centuries ago, and is upon or near to the spot occupied by the old pioneer as a dwelling place. His remains repose in the oldest portion of this Peace Yard, set apart by himself. He is surrounded by hundreds of his posterity and the silent congregation is being increased from year to year. The grounds are well kept and are adorned with many fine monuments, conspicuous among them, an artistic soldier's monument, a tribute to the participants in the war of the rebellion.

Horatio Gates Jones, author of "The Levering Family," 1858, was recognized as one of the owners of the cemetery grounds in the State charter mentioned; he, and his brothers and sister, having inherited the possession from their mother Deborah[6], daughter of Nathan[5] Levering, in line from Wigard.

As these lands and matters in connection thereto, written of, covered the place of Mr. Jones' birth, and of his whole life, I will let him tell the story of the pioneer advancements, experiences and achievements, by extracting from his publication, as follows:

"How long Wigard Levering remained in Germantown can not now be ascertained with certainty, but it is probable that he removed to Roxborough in 1691 or 1692, as, on the 29th of February, 1691, he bought from Thomas Hill, of the City of Philadelphia, Merchant, and Rachel, his wife, for the sum of sixty-eight pounds, a tract of two hundred acres of land situated in Roxborough. In this deed he is designated as "Weekhard Libering of Germantown." The land is described as follows:

"All that tract of land situate, lying and being upon Schoolkill, "beginning att a corner marked Hickory tree, thence by the lands "of John Jennet five hundred and thirty perches, east, North East "to a post for Corner standing on the East side of Wischikon Creek. "Thence by the lands of Germantowne township North west and by "North, Seaventy perches to a post standing by a large White Oak "markt for another Corner; thence, by the land of Mary Fincher, "West South West, five hundred and fifteen perches to a White

"Oak standing by the Schoolkill; thence, by the Schoolkill, the "several courses thereof to the first mentioned marked Hickory tree, "containing by estimation two hundred acres (little more or less). "Together with a Mansion house and all other buildings, Orchards, "Gardens, Apple Trees &c. &c."

"It is highly probable that this was the period of his settlement in Roxborough, as his name does not appear in Germantown after this date.

"Well satisfied with his new position as a landed proprietor, and doubtless having an eye to the future, we find that on the 5th of July, 1697, our pioneer made another purchase of three hundred acres adjoining his former tract.

"This tract was conveyed for the sum of sixty pounds current money, by 'Christopher Sibthorp, of Philadelphia, Brazier, and Mary his wife, late widow of Francis Fincher,' to 'Wickert Levering of the county of Philadelphia, Yoeman,' and is described as follows:

"All that tract of land situate on the east side of Schoolkill, in "the county aforesaid, beginning at a White Oak on the River "Schoolkill; thence by the land now in the tenure of the said "Wickert, east-north-east, five hundred and thirty perches to a post "standing in the line of Germantown land; thence North-West and "by north, by the said Germantown land, ninety one perches to "another corner post; thence West South-West, by the land late of "James Claypoole, five hundred and fifteen perches, to the said "Schoolkill, and then down the several courses thereof to the place "of beginning, containing three hundred acres of land."

"By this latter purchase Wigard Levering became the owner of five hundred acres of land in one entire body. This had originally been patented by William Penn to Francis Fincher, by a warrant dated April 25, 1684, and confirmed to Fincher, by a Deed from Penn's Commissioners, dated November 4, 1691.

"The residence of the Pioneer settler has, by common consent, been fixed in the valley, northwest of Roxborough Baptist Church, (former site) on the northerly side of Ridge Avenue, and nearly opposite the end of Green Lane. The original house which stood there has long since disappeared and nothing remains of it, except the lower part of the mainstack of stone chimneys.

"Mrs. Clement, of Ohio, who has treasured numerous traditions concerning her family, writes as follows: 'I heard my uncle, Nathan Levering, say that the old stone house on the Tan Yard lot was where the family first settled. It had a large fire-place in the basement, with seats in the corner; they had some antiquated chairs,

willow net back, with arms, and a curious cabinet with many drawers. I had a piece of lead for a long time, that came out of a window in my great grandfather's house, in Roxborough. The panes of glass were set in lead; there were two sashes, and they slid in a frame aside the walls.'

"It is now (1858) owned and occupied by William[7] Levering, a great, great, great grandson of Wigard. More recently, however, it has been suggested that Wigard's residence, was in a field on the sonthwestern side of the Ridge Road, (now Avenue) nearly opposite the Leverington Hotel. Within the memory of the writer there was a very old stone house in that field, (the site now—1858—occupied by the dwelling of Jacob Skinkle) and it fell to decay some twenty years since. It was here that Wigard's son William[3], lived and died. A lease dated February 7, 1745–6, is still in existence by which William[3], leased to his son Benjamin[4], his Plantation of about one hundred and fifty acres, reserving the dwelling house, cellar &c. for the use of said William[3]: during his natural life. William[3] died in September 1746, and after devising, by a Will previously executed, to his son, William[4], certain lands, described by metes and bounds, gave all the residue of his estate, to his son Benjamin[4], and charged the same with the support of his aged father Wigard[2], and also of his own wife Catharine. It is well known that Benjamin[4] inherited this land on the southwesterly side of the Ridge Road down as far as the river Schuylkill, and hence it is probable that the aged settler died at this house. The two statements may be reconciled, by supposing that Wigard as he advanced in years, removed from his first residence to the place where he subsequently died. Either spot was at that time a desirable abode, and thus surrounded by the primeval forests, and rich lands, the cultivation of which yielded him all the necessaries of life, he could be well termed a Patriarch; for, as far as the eye could reach, were the houses and lands of his children and grand children.

"But he was not destined to remain in the enjoyment of quiet for a very long time. When he made the contract with Dr. Van Wylick and John Le Brun to come to Pennsylvania he had obligated himself, both on his own account and that of his brother, to render service under the direction of Pastorius, so as to repay the Frankford Company the advances made to him and his brother. How long they remained in the employ of the company does not appear, but Wigard was soon engaged in business on his own account, and evidently regards himself as free from any liability to the company. Doubtless he was frequently dunned by Pastorius, until at last, to

rid himself of so troublesome a neighbor, he resorted to the law, and, although unacquainted with our language, he succeeded, according to Pastorius' account, in getting the better of that celebrated man and the entire Frankford Company.

"The whole transaction is best explained in the following curious document, which I fortunately discovered in September, 1856, and which now (1858) appears in print for the first time.

"To the Proprietary & Gov'r of Pennsylvania & Territories thereof in Councell mett. An humble Petition of Francis Daniel Pastorius, in the behalf of the German Company, Sheweth, That whereas, the said company above 14 years ago transport Wigard Levering his wife, four children & brother into this Province and lent unto him at Wesel 16L. 4S. & further disbursed on his account for transportation of him and his family, 57L. 18S. 11d. expecting that all this sum should be deducted here of the said Wigard and his brother. He instead of deducting, sued the said Comp. as debtors to him, & to deprive me, the now Agent of the sd Company of all advice & assistance in Law, employed all the Attorneys in the Country, who pleaded that he the sd Wigard, his wife & 4 children, are not to disaccount anything for this Transportation, obtained Judgmt in the last County Court against the said Compy for 32L. 16S. 10d Now, supposing the said German Company had Intended to transport the sd Wigard his wife & children gratis or free, as I have proofs to the contrary, Yet seeing his Brother's part of the 57L. 18S. 11d. (wch he besides the aforementioned 16L. 4S. lent unto him in Germany allows to be defalkable) comes to 12L. 17S. 6d. the said Comp. cannot owe him but 29L. 16S. 10d.

"Therefore your Petitioner in behalf of the sd German Comp. humbly entreats you to grant to have the cause tried again (a thing he thinks not so unheard of as that a Plaintiff should employ all the Lawyers to impede & hinder the Defendants to get any). And to the end that a Just Cause may not suffer by my unskillfullness in pleading & notorious want or defect, to express myself sufficiently in tho English tongue to the full understanding of a Jury; May it please the Govr & his Councill to appoint a Person learned in the Law to patronize or manage the same. And as your petitioner requests these things only for Justice and Truth's sake, so (he hopes) It will tend to the preventing both of others, who being transported by the said Company's disbursmt may probably follow the steps of Wigard; as also to the allaying of dissatisfaction of several honest hearted people in Germany and especially oblige your petitioner.

"F. D. PASTORIUS."

On the back of the petition is the following endorsement:

"At a council held at Philadelphia die Lunoe 15th April, 1700. Present, William Penn, Pro'r. & Gov'r.

Edward Shippen,	Thomas Bedwell,
Griffith Owen,	John Hill,
David Lloyd,	Saml. Preston,
John Donaldson,	John ffenwick.

"Upon reading of the Petition in respect the Petitioner was but Agent for the German Company, who are strangers & absentees, it was the Opinion and Resolve of the Gov'r. & Councill that the Petitioner & the within Wigard Levering appear before the Gov'r & Council the 24th inst. with a friend with each of them, that understands the German & Dutch Languages & to bring with them all papers & accts relating to the said difference, when the cause shall be heard extrajudicially and if the Gov'r and Council shall see cause thereafter to hear & decide it Judicially they will do so. And that the Secretary acquaint the said Daniel Pastorius, and he the said Wigard Levering herewith.

Signed by order. PAT. ROBINSON, Secr'y.*

"Of the merits of this celebrated case we know nothing, except what is stated in the petition and order of the Council. One thing is quite evident, that Wigard understood the value and importance of retaining gentlemen learned in the law—and to make assurance doubly sure—supposing if it was a good thing to have one lawyer, it would be better to have more, '*he employed all the Attorneys in the Country*,' a very grave and serious offense, at least in the estimation of Pastorius. It is much to be regretted that no record of the final decision of the Governor and Council can be found.

"On the 4th of March, 1701, 'Wichert Levering of the County of Philadelphia, Yeoman,' sold to Peter Conrats 160 acres of his large tract of land, on the Northeast (?) side of Wissahickon Greek.

"On the 23d of March, 1703, he bought 100 acres at Summerhausen, which was part of the upper end of Germantown, adjoining Cresheim. This was conveyed to him by 'Daniel Falckner and John Jarret, the now agents of the Frankford Company.' This tract he sold for £60, on the 19th of October, 1706, to John Am. Wegg. In the deed he describes himself as 'Wigard Levering, of the County of Philadelphia, *Carpenter*.

*This paper appears to be a copy rather than an original instrument. Watson's Annals. First Edn. Vol. II, p. 47, says the original paper was found at Stenton, near to Germantown, the country seat of James Logan.

"At a subsequent period he sold 100 acres of the North-Western part of his plantation to John Henry Linderman, and in 1738, October 4, Wigard and his son William, styled, 'his eldest son and heir apparent,' confirmed the said tract to the children of John Linderman, the deed reciting that the former deed had been lost. The witnesses to this deed are Andrew Robeson and Jacob Levering.

"Wigard Levering had only two sons who reached maturity. The older son, WILLIAM, was born at Mulheim, May 4, 1677 (the year should be 1680), and the younger, JACOB, was born January 21, 1693, at Roxborough, it is supposed. These sons, no doubt, lived with their parents at the family mansion in Roxborough, until they married, and it is probable they assisted their father in his various occupations, as was customary then, and is, still, in different parts of the country. But when the father was seventy years of age, the younger son, JACOB, married, and desirous to advance the young man in life, the father conveyed to him as 'Jacob Levering, Joiner,' a tract of eighty-five acres of land on the Schuylkill, for the sum of £50. The deed is dated February 20, 1716–17. The grantors are described as 'Weeckart Levering, of Roxborrow town ship, in the County of Philadelphia, Joiner, and Magdalena, his wife.' The witnesses to the deed were John Henry Hogeman and Garret Levering.

"The description of the land is as follows:

"A certain tract of Land scituate in the aforesd township & "County, beginning at a hickory tree standing on the bank of the "river Schuylkill, thence North sixty six degrees forty eight minutes "East, one hundred and eleven perches and a half, by the land of "Henry ffrey, to a corner stone; thence North, twenty three degrees "forty-eight minutes West, one hundred perches by the land of "William Levering, to a stone sett up ffor a corner; thence South, "sixty-six degrees forty eight minutes West, one hundred and sixty "perches and a half by the said William's land, to a large gum tree "marked ffor a corner, standing on the bank of the sd Skulkill; "thence, along the sd river, South Fifty degrees East, one hundred "and eleven perches to the place of beginning. Containing eighty "ffive acres of land. &c. (Being part of Two Hundred acres con-"veyed to Weekart Levering by Thomas Hill & wife.) As also, "free egress and regress to or from the hereby bargained tract "through the said Weeckart and William's other land as ffar as the "Plymouth road. Provided always, the said Jacob Levering his "heirs and assigns do forever allow a passage or way, through the "herein purchased tract, unto the sd. William his heirs and assigns,

"so, Nevertheless that it shall be lawfull for the sd Jacob, and his "aforewritten, to ffence in all said tract, leaving a gate of Barrs or "shut rails.

"I have given the grant of the 'right of way' in the words of the deed, as I have every reason to suppose *this is the origin of the present important street known as Green Lane*, whose tortuous course over the steepest hill between the Ridge Road (now Avenue) and the Schuylkill River, has given rise to many a query. Wigard lived in the house which stood opposite the end of Green Lane, on the northerly side of the Ridge, and it seems probable, at least, that the passage way was to lead from Jacob's house, up to the Ridge, so as to enable his father to visit him, and he visit his father.

"On the first of November, 1717, Wigard conveyed to his older son, WILLIAM, all the residue of his lands that remained unsold, consisting of about one hundred and fifty-five acres. He describes himself as 'Wichert Levering of the Township of Roxborrow, in the County of Philadelphia and Province of Pensilvania, Yeoman.' After reciting the title, the deed states: "And the said Wichert Lev "ering hath since sold several parcels of the said Five Hundred acres "of Land, Now know Ye, That the said Wichert Levering as well "for and in consideration of the sum of Five shillings &c. as for and "in consideration of his natural Love and Affection which he has "and beareth towards his said son William" &c.

He then grants William, "All and every such part and parts or "parcels of the aforesaid Five Hundred acres of Land, which now "remains unsold, and whereof the said Wichert Levering now stands "possessed, and invested in the lawful Right of, &c." This deed is signed by Wigard Levering, only, which suggests the decease of his wife Magdalena, since February of the same year, when she joined in a deed to Jacob If such is fact, she was about sixty-eight years old.

"Advanced in years, the pioneer felt that his latter days ought to be less laborious than his earlier had been, and we may imagine him as enjoying the *otium cum dignitate* of life, if that were possible in those times. His sons and daughters were married, and had settled around him; some on parts of his own plantation, and others in contiguous neighborhoods, which he, the patriarch, visited in turn, comforting, cheering and encouraging them in their battle with life. He made his home with his older son William, and died there."

Wigard Levering lived to very advanced age. When his death occurred it was announced in the city papers as that of more than centenarian. The *Pennsylvania Gazette* of February 12, 1744-45,

stated: "Last week died not far from this city Mr. Wichart Levering, aged 109 years."

Watson's Annals of Philadelphia records the event as the decease of a first settler, in February 1744 (O. S.), and gave his age as 109 years.

In the patriarch's bible—hereinbefore described—the record is made that he "departed this life February 2, 1744–45,* aged, according to his account, 107 years."

This is certainly erroneous. As has been already shown, he was aged "36 or 37 years" when he emigrated to America in 1685. Conceding the higher figure, he could not have been more than 97 years old when he died. As his family register and some additional entries in his bible were made "according to his account," it must be again charged that *failing memory* was responsible.

Wigard had experienced a rugged life, mainly of hardship. Contending with the "iron circumstances" which environed him, he toughened as an oak, and, doubtless, dead at the top, as an oak, he died. His contemporary, Dryden, exemplified the going out in his tribute:

> "Of no distemper, of no blast he died;
> But fell like autumn fruit that meliowed long,
> Even wondered at, because he dropped no sooner.
> Fate seemed to wind him up for four score years,
> Yet freshly he ran on ten winters more,
> Till, like a clock worn out with beating time,
> The wheels of weary life at last stood still."

As Germantown was the birthplace of American Leverings, it is due the locality and early settlers that the coming generations shall know of what stuff they were made.

Originally they appear to have possessed broader views, religious as well as political, than the settlers of other localities, as I have already quoted from Cassel, "Here no man has ever been molested because of his religious convictions."

The Rev. Mr. Burnaby, an English divine, who visited this country nearly a century and a half ago, remarked "of the northern

* It is noticeable that apparently conflicting, or dual years, are stated in connection with Wigard's death, also, in former chronological notings, and calling August the sixth month. This because the new year was then accounted from the 25th day of March. The Julian Calendar was introduced in the year 44 B. C. The Gregorian Calendar—by Pope Gregory XIII—in the year 1582 in some European countries. Because of religious prejudices, it was not recognized in England and in this country until 1752. With us the adjustment of time was made by calling the day following September 3, 1752, September 14. This was for a long time designated New Style (N. S), as against the Old Style (O. S.). The decease of Wigard Levering, which occurred in February, 1745, was, therefore, noted as in 1744–45, because prior to March.

colonies in general, they are composed of people of different religions and different languages. In Pennsylvania was found the most enterprising people on the continent."

If Mr. Barnaby's visit had occurred a half century still earlier, he might have limited the characteristics of the people in the *most* northern colonies, to a single language and religion, as New England's coast gave domicile to an intolerant people, who came there to enjoy serving the Lord in the freedom of *their own* gospel views and conscience, and were disposed to compel all comers to act in concert with them.

George Eliot had such in mind when she remarked of a phase of English protestantism, in "The Mill on the Floss," viz.:

"Their religion was of a simple, semi-pagan kind, but there was no heresy in it,—if heresy properly means choice,—for they didn't know there was any other religion, except that of Chapel-goers, which appeared to run in families, like asthma."

Of still different material were the settlers of the South land. Mr. Campbell, whose great work has already been adverted to, said of this locality: "While New York was settled by Hollanders, and New England largely by Puritans from England, tinctured with Dutch ideas, Virginia had a different class of colonists. It is absurd to speak of them, as of better blood than the settlers in the North, for the latter came from the best old Anglo-Saxon stock, and they were made up of the most intelligent, as well as the most sturdy and virtuous of their race. But Virginia was settled from a different class of the community. Her colonists when not convicts or indentured servants, were mostly, average Englishmen, opposed to all innovations in the church or state." So it came about that in 1671, Sir William Berkeley, the Governor of Virginia, could write to England: 'I thank God, there are no free schools, or printing, and I hope we shall not have them these hundred years, for learning has brought heresy and disobedience and sects into the world, and printing has divulged them and libels against the best government. God keep us from both.'

Here is found the vicious sentiment that propagated and maintained slavery; for these autocrats held to the creed, Keep a man landless and you make him dependent; Keep him in ignorance and you make him subservient.

Mentioning the intolerant spirit which pervaded New England, I am reminded of the efforts of a prominent Divine of the period, to maintain the purity (?) of *his* religious sect, as shown by a letter, preserved, it is said, in a Book of Records, dating early in 1600 to

1749, kept in the archives of an old Quaker Meeting in Rhode Island. As printed in the New York Learner and Teacher, it is as follows:

"SEPTEMBER YE 15, 1682.

To ye aged and Beloved,

MR. JOHN HIGGINSON.

There be now at sea, a ship called the *Welcome*, which has on board an hundred or more of the heretics and malignants called Quakers, with W. Penn, who is the chief scamp, at the head of them.

The general court has accordingly given secret orders to Master Malachi Huscott, of the brig Porpoise to waylay the said Welcome, slyly, as near the cape of Cod as may be, and make captive the said Penn and his ungodly crew, so that the Lord may be glorified, and not mocked on the soil of this new country with the heathen worship of these people.

Much spoil can be made by selling the whole lot to Barbadoes, where slaves fetch good prices in rum and sugar, and we shall not only do the Lord great service by punishing the wicked, but we shall make great good for his minister and people.

Master Huscott feels hopeful, and I will set down the news when the ship comes back.

Yours in ye bowels of Christ,

COTTON MATHER."

The Domine appears to have anticipated a share of the "spoil," and might not have objected to taking a distributive portion "in kind." Ten years later he was an enthusiast in the delusion of witchcraft, and his name was associated in the history of the tragedies at old Salem, where innocent blood was shed. To save the reputation of the exiled Pilgrims, it is fair to state that the reverend gentleman was born in Boston and educated at Harvard.

It may be said that not all the people of Massachusetts approved of banishing or executing Quakers and Baptists. The atrocity of such acts caused a revulsion of feeling.

While *they* had suffered adversity and persecution, and their lot was now cast in unpleasant places, among the untutored Indians and wild beasts, they retained memories of generous hospitality in the foreign land and many were willing to accord equal rights to those who might differ with them in religious sentiment. Religious intolerance in the old country was the seed of religious tolerance in the new.

There was common interest in subduing the barbarians and reclaiming the wilds about them. Like children in the dark they magnified their exposures until a feeling of unrest robbed them of contentment.

Among the curiosities in the library of the noted antiquarian, Abram H. Cassel, near Philadelphia, are some pages of a small volume called NEW ENGLAND'S PROSPECT, printed in London in 1639. In an article relating to America, entitled "Concerning Lions," as contributed from the New England settlement, we find: "I will not say that I saw any myself, but some assure me that they have seen a lion at Cape Anne, which is not above six leagues from Boston; some, likewise, being lost in the woods, have heard such terrible roarings as have made them much aghast, which must either be devils or lions, there being no other creature which used to roar, saving bears, which have not such a terrible kind of roaring. Besides, Plymouth men have traded in lion skins in former times. But sure it is that there be lions on that continent, for the Virginians saw an old lion in their plantation, who (?) having lost his jackal, which was wont to hunt his prey, was brought so poor that he could go no further. For bears, they be common, being a great black kind of bear which be most fierce in strawberry time, at which time it (?) has young ones. At this time, likewise they go upright like a man and climb trees and swim to the banks, which if the Indians see there will be more sportive bear-bayting than Paris Garden can afford."

The Bible teaches that the devil as a roaring lion walketh about seeking whom he may devour. I am impressed with the belief that he was found in some New England pulpits, rather than abroad in their forests, as some innocent old woman of Salem discovered to their dire cost as hereinbefore suggested. There were no such quadrupeds or bipeds in the Philadelphia settlements.

It is well that "W. Penn, the chief scamp," had other destination in view than by the Cape of Cod. His mission was "Peace on earth, good will to men," and the hand of Providence guided his ship into a haven that was designed for the Cradle of Liberty, both religious and political. The City of Brotherly Love had its birth in the debarkation of the good ship *Welcome*.

How different the denizens of the Delaware from those of the ocean's coast. I have already stated that the disciples of Menno Simons—who had been persecuted from country to country—established their church in 1683, in Germantown, now an important residential part of Philadelphia. That when the Friends or Quakers

came soon after, they worshiped God together. This fraternal and tolerant spirit characterized the various religious sects that settled Philadelphia, and an incense of peace has ever floated over their descendants. The unwriten law of brotherly love and justice prevailed. Their dwelling together in unity has exerted an influence for good over the whole land. Still, there were occasional tares to be found among the wheat. In the northern suburbs of the city is the substantial stone church building of Trinity Church, Oxford. Constructed in 1711, on the site of a wooden meeting-house built years before by the Friends or Quakers. It is surrounded by an ancient graveyard in which I have read sculptured epitaphs dated before the beginning of the eighteenth century. There is one quaint marker or headstone showing where an incorrigible Anglican went down "in ye year of our Lord God, 1708," with her colors flying. Her sculptured epitaph assuring us—

> "Here by these lines is testify'd
> No Quaker was she when she dy'd,
> So far was she from Quakerism
> That she desired to have baptism," etc.

The attributes of really godly men could not be restrained, as was attested by this people. The founders of the first church were the first advocates of temperance, and the organization of temperance societies followed. Attracted by the slave traffic in Virginia, and its spreading into other localities, they became remonstrants against the institution.

We have the evidence of their last wills and testaments that the two sons of Wigard Levering, after the manner of the country, held slaves. We can readily understand that the principles and religious tenets of the old pioneer father were averse to such holdings.

The minds of the first settlers of the Province were so imbued with a sense of freedom that they viewed with abhorrence even the limited holding of slaves then indulged in Penn's Sylvania. The first written protest against slavery was penned in Germantown, and signed by Francis Daniel Pastorius, and by several of these sturdy yeomen, early as April, 1688 In this they "fired the shot heard round the world," and their descendants kept alive this spark of Emancipation, although more than one hundred and forty years elapsed before organized effort was born through the heroic efforts of immortalized Garrison of Puritan Ancestry. It seemed fitting that in the City of Brotherly Love should be inaugurated the American Anti-Slavery Society, which gave at once moral courage to British

philanthropy in the abolishment of slavery in the West Indies in 1834, and, after years of commendable persistence, signalized success in securing the patent of freedom applied for in the establishment of our constitutional rights. From thence the "land of the free" ceased to be a misnomer. In the bloody conflict for final victory were found many of the sons of sons of Wigard and Gerhard Levering, even of the seventh and eighth generations. Inspired by inherited regard for human rights, the "*Ducit Amor Patriæ*" which characterized the forefathers was upon their shields.

Nor did these early movers in the abolishment of slavery suffer the blight to exist in their midst, as Pennsylvania, in 1780, provided by statute for the gradual emancipation of all such bondmen in her domain, and the "ordinance of 1787" excluded the institution from the Northwestern Territories.

I have made comparison between the pioneers of Pennsylvania and of New England's coast. In contrast with New York the former were far advanced in religious tolerance. When Governor Fletcher assumed authority over New York, in 1692, he promulgated the instructions of *William and Mary,* under which he exercised control. A stipulation to regulate religious practices, provided: "You shall take especial care that God Almighty be devoutly and duly served throughout your government, and that the Book of Common Prayer, as it is now established, be read each Sunday and holy day, and the blessed sacrament administered, according to the rites of the *Church of England*, and provide a maintenance for the minister, * * * and that no school-master be henceforth permitted to come from England to keep school within our Province of New York, without license of the Bishop of London."

This governor undertook to exercise some authority in Pennsylvania. He made a journey to Philadelphia. For want of *results,* his return trip was performed with less of pomp and circumstance, than was displayed on his coming. The religious practices about Philadelphia offended his hide-bound principles. He found there the religious fraternity which characterized the Mennonites, and other sects.

After his return to New York, in March, 1695–6, he granted license to build Trinity Church, conformably with his defined creed. It still exists,—a religious Autocracy, where no mendicants need apply, while the Mennonites, in Germantown, are still heeding the Master's charge, "For ye have the poor always with you." This church has been a symbol of earnest piety and usefulness, ever since

its organization. The congregation still worships in the unostentatious little "meeting house," which was built in 1770, upon their former site.

The earliest generations of the Levering family, and their connections, have closer relation to the old Baptist Church of Roxborough (Leverington) and the older Mennonite, or German Baptist Church, than to any other. In this latter, the Rev. Peter Keyser officiated as pastor, for half a century, as will appear in his biography, further on. The Keysers are one of the most numerous, lateral branches of the Levering family. The burial ground connected with this old church is a picturesque spot, and contains scores of those who have "gone before," as recorded in this volume.

This old cemetery has been the subject of discourse by prominent persons. A special sketch, or monograph, was published years ago, by Hon. Abram H. Cassel, who has been named before in this work. Nor could Judge Pennypacker, of Philadelphia, withhold special and descriptive reference to it, in an address upon distinguished local subjects, before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

In Whittier's "Snow Bound" may be found the lines:

> "Another guest that winter night
> Flashed back from lustrous eyes the light," &c.

He refers to his earnest friend and co-worker, Harriet Livermore, who, I believe, sleeps in this peaceful spot. Her voice, in life, was frequently heard in the little church, as she went about doing good.

In literary and educational advantages, the new Philadelphia excelled. Andrew Bradford published the American Weekly Mercury, early as 1719. William Bradford was the first printer. His skill attracted attention. In 1693, Governor Fletcher of New York, by flattering offers, seduced him to that city, to become official printer. His absence from Philadelphia was seriously felt, as printing was attended, for awhile, with varying success.

By the year 1738, Christopher Saur, of Germantown, whom I have already mentioned, procured a printing press and published a small "almanack" in August of that year. I believe he was not a practical printer, but he was a versatile genius, who could soon acquire some skill in any employment, and his generous inclinations to serve his measurably destitute neighbors, was his incentive to undertake various enterprises. In a year after his almanac appeared he commenced to publish a newspaper. It measured nine by thirteen inches. At first it appeared quarterly, and, subsequently, was

issued monthly, until the year 1744, after which it became hebdomadary, with the title of "Germantown Gazette," and was so continued after the decease of Mr. Saur (in 1758) by his son Christopher Sower,* Jr., until some time during the Revolutionary War.

I have mentioned the destitution of the early settlers for want of Bibles, and the importation of books by Mr. Saur, Sr.

As this want continued, and, indeed, increased, by reason of enlarged population, Mr. Saur felt inspired to print and publish a Bible. After three years of arduous labor, he, in the year 1743, published a quarto edition of twelve hundred copies of the Bible, in the German language. The first Bible printed in America in an European language.

The indomitable energy of the man is testified in the fact that he made his own paper, types and ink; performed the printing and bound all the volumes. His act is believed to have been the initial step toward the first type foundry in this country.

Not so in paper making. This, also, had its beginning in Germantown; as William Rittenhouse, a Hollander, built the first paper mill in America about 1690, on or near the Wissahickon Creek. The site is well known.

The success which attended the issue of the first edition of Saur's Bible encouraged the son to publish a second edition, in 1763. This comprised two thousand copies, and in 1776 he printed a third edition of three thousand.

A peculiar fatality overtook this last effort. The date points us to troublous times. By 1777, the American army, in defense of Independence, had fared badly. They had lost New York forts, including Fort Washington, and had been defeated at Brandywine, also at Germantown, and had been obliged to retreat from Philadelphia, which was immediately after occupied by the British forces.

There were several disloyal citizens, who, as in the late war of the Rebellion, felt assured that the money side would win; hence, their sympathies were selfishly expended in that direction. Christopher Sower was one of these. His property was confiscated on the charge that he was a Tory. Unfortunately the title to our Mennonite church property was partly in his name, and tons of his printed Bible sheets were stored in the attic of the building. The authorities levied upon the premises. The membership resisted, and explained that the property was deeded to Sower and others only in trust, which saved from confiscation. But the Bible materials fared worse.

*It is noticeable that the son anglicized his surname.

They were seized and thrown out, some of the paper was used for cartridges, some as litter for horses, and other wasteful purposes, so that this third edition was quite limited.

Germantown produced several men of great talent and usefulness, in theological, political, commercial, literary and scientific pursuits. I may mention, conspicuously, David Rittenhouse, the great mathematician and astronomer. He was a great grandson of William, named as the first paper maker. His resources were as varied as those of the senior Saur.

He calculated the transit of Venus, as early as 1769, and so contributed largely to the first accepted estimate of the distance to the sun. He was employed in official surveys, etc., by the government; among other services, in establishing the Mason and Dixon line. In all these achievements he used instruments invented and made by himself.

Wendell Phillips, in an historic address, referring to Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, said: "Generations have passed over the stage and left us this great Commonwealth. Their creation: sober, painstaking, serious, earnest men. We can not accept the creed which represents their religion, as carelessly taken up, loosely held, and only half understood. Great jurists, practical statesmen and scholars resulted."

Philadelphia, with her million of people, and her two hundred and fifty thousand peaceful homes; her hundreds of churches of all creeds; her great marts and commerce, is the consummation of the initial life of which I have written. It is the political Mecca of America. The star of promise which led the early voyagers made this site a Bethlehem. The manger, where religious and political liberty were born, may still be found in old Independence Hall. Penn's "holy experiment" has its fruition in the perfect peace and contentment which pervades all.

When the great strife which secured the autonomy of this country prevailed, Philadelphia was the storm center, which made her the historic center of America. The grandest chapters of our nation's history relate achievements in and about the old city, where the bullet scars of British displeasure are numerous. Here the representatives of the thirteen colonies received the inspiration which demanded Independence and Union; and here the constitution of inalienable rights was handed down as on tables of stone to all the people; and here the American flag, the symbol of independence and assured rights, was designed and consecrated.

We, as a family, have an especial pride in knowing that the city's history embraces our early family history, and that a considerable area of the municipality was once the personal domain of our pioneer ancestry. The generations yet unborn, when delving in the tomes of the past, to learn upon what rock their foundation of title rests, will find the name LEVERING fossilized, as the ferns in the Anthracite Measures, which have enriched the State.

And, from whence *their* title? my reader may ask. I have already shown the royal grant by Charles II of England to William Penn. Still, it appears that Penn felt called upon to quiet his title by satisfying the older claimants. He paid a consideration for the land upon which Philadelphia was laid out to the Swedish settlers, who had, they averred, purchased from the Indians.

The Swedes had settled upon both sides of the Delaware River, below Philadelphia, from 1632. They, and some early Dutch navigators, contended for rights acquired by discovery or pre-emption. Both built forts along the river, and many were the valiant threatenings addressed to each other, followed by bloodless encounters, in their efforts to maintain their supposed territorial and riparian rights. Even a third party, the Governor of New Amsterdam, whom Irving styled "Peter the Headstrong," laid claim to the same lands as within *his* jurisdiction, and attempted to oust both.

But the doughty Dutch general, Van Poffenburg, in his Fort Casimer, defied Peter, as well the Swedish Jan Printz, who styled himself Governor of New Sweden, in his Castle of "Helsenburg." As the latter held the lowest fort on the river, he took the liberty to "bring to" every incoming Dutch ship, which excited the wrath of the defiant Van Poffenburg.

This triangular contest was made quadrangular by the intervention of a fourth party—*natives*—that not only asserted their rights, but dared to maintain them; for it came to pass that the marshy lands along the river raised an army of *musquitos*, which was directed against the fortress commanded by Printz, compelling surrender and evacuation. They came as the band of Gideon against the Midianites, each with his own trumpet, and the *blow* was effectual. History was repeated, as "the Dutch took Holland."

The story of "Penn's treaty with the Indians" was told in the school readers of a century and longer ago, and a picture of the assembly on the occasion, as having been held under the since famous elm tree, on the river's bank, is in many old portfolios, and is still a mural ornament in many old dwellings and public libraries in the old city.

Penn, through his surveyor, Thomas Holme, made a special contract with the Indians to quiet title to a much greater area of land. The tract agreed upon was set out in writing, viz.: "Whereas, I have purchased and bought of you, the Indian Kings and Sakamackers, for the use of Governor, William Penn, all your land from Pemapecka Creek to Upland Creek, and so backward to Chesapeake Bay and Susquehanna, two days' journey; that is to say, as far as a man can go in two days," etc.

The "lay of the land," as will appear from examination of modern maps, was not well understood, as the suggested boundaries define an uncertain direction. Still, both sides seem to have comprehended what land was meant, so the contract, as still preserved in the Government land office, was entered into under signatures and seal.

As will be noticed, the stipulated western limit was to extend, not so far as a man can *walk* in two days, but so "far as a man can *go*."

To let Mr. Watson, in his Annals of Philadelphia, tell the story, we learn that "the agents publicly advertised a fee of five pounds for the greatest walker for one day, and procured one Marshall, who *ran* over four times as much ground as the Indians expected."

The Indians cherished a revengeful feeling against Marshall, and tried to find and kill him; but, according to the contract, Shakahappoh and other Indian Kings, made conveyance, on the 30th day of the fifth month, called July, in the year 1685, as appears in the Book of Charters and Indian deeds, in the General Land Office, wherein the ceded tract is described as "between Macopanackan, *alias* Upland, now called Chester River, or Creek, and the River or Creek of Pemapecka, now called Dublin Creek. Beginning at a hill called Conshohockin, on the River Manaiunck, or Schoolkill; from thence, extending a parallel line to the said Macopanackan, by a southwesterly course, and from the said Conshohockin hill to the aforesaid Pemapecka, by the said parallel line northwesterly, and so up along the said Pemapecka, as far as the creek extends, and so from thence northwesterly, back into the woods to make up two full days' journey, as far as a man can go in two days, from the said station," etc.

These boundaries will greatly interest those who have a general knowledge of the geography about Philadelphia.

The consideration paid "to us in hand, well and truly, by William Penn, Proprietary and Governor of Pennsylvania and Territories," comprised as follows: "200 fathoms of Wampum, 30 fathoms

of duffells,* 30 guns, 60 fathoms of strawed waters, 30 kettles, 30 shirts, 20 gunbelts, 12 pairs shoes, 30 pairs stockings, 30 pairs scissors, 30 combs, 30 axes, 30 knives, 21 tobacco tongs, 30 bars of lead, 30 pounds of powder, 30 awls, 30 glasses, 30 tobacco boxes, 30 papers of beads, 44 pounds of red lead, 30 pairs of hawks bells, 6 drawing knives, 6 caps and 12 hoes.

It is not improbable that some of the imperishable articles named may still be heirlooms in the old city, or may be invaluable relics in the archives of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

Notwithstanding the apparent conclusion of this bargain and sale, the settlement of it appears to have been a matter of controversy for years after, as so late as the year 1757, one Nicholas Scull, Surveyor General, made oath that he was present when James Yeates and Edward Marshall, together with some Indians, walked one and a half days back in the woods, from Wrightstown; that they walked but eighteen hours, and made fifty-five miles; did not run, and that no objections were expressed by the Indians at the time.

In Eastern Pennsylvania, tradition, and even written reference in titles to this novel method of measurement, has kept alive a memory of the occurrence, which has ever since been characterized as the "great walk." The Indians measured time by "moons," and lands by "walks," but the white man's tactics of "double quick" had not yet been revealed to them. Subsequently, when "Greek joined Greek" as in the city and surroundings, the estate was carefully parcelled out with rods and poles of standard length.

While the existence of the Levering family in America is coeval with the life of Philadelphia, as I have described, but little more than two centuries of time defines the period; during which seven generations have run their earthly course. Three of these passed before the birth of our Nation. The "Father of his Country," who made Revolution out of Rebellion, was not born until nearly half a century after Wigard and Gerhard Levering came.

What wonderful inventions and changes these generations have witnessed! The power of steam discovered, and its application developed, from the early efforts of Stevenson to the present ponderous movements upon land and sea. From Indian trails and bridle paths in the forests, the country has progressed into broad avenues of travel, and thousands of miles of railroads—even binding ocean to ocean. While the powers of electricity are being utilized to the surprise of the present generation, it may be kept in mind that the subtle element was first baited and subjugated by a Philadelphia philosopher—

*Coarse woolen cloth.

the immortal Franklin. It is useless for one pen, or one volume, to undertake the enumeration of what these generations have experienced and enjoyed.

What of the former generations of the family? At a reasonable estimate, twelve successive steps, from sire to son, were descended between the JOHN DE LEVERING hereinbefore named, and ROSIER, the root of the American household.

I am of the opinion, that this JOHN was the first of the family surname; the primo-genitor. At home, in Leverington, he was known as JOHN—after the manner of the times, and there, doubtless, was identified by a distinguishing appendage, as the teacher, the carpenter, or the miller, but, when away from home, as at Ely, he appears of sufficient prominence, to be known as the John of Leverington, and the son, Robert, had his identification in the father, and became ROBERT LEVERING.*

I can readily understand that if the Saul de Tarsus had descendants, they would have borne the local designation as a family surname.

Free course must be given to the customs, and education, as well, the practices and impressions of the times. Relating to his time, this same Saul said, "If a woman have long hair it is a glory to her," and if hoops had been worn by women in his day, he might have included them also, and thus given permanence to the inflated style of dress, as his commendation has assured to the hirsute adornment, but I think he would have "drawn the line" on tight shoes and corsets.

The days of John of Levering-ton are very remote. We have but limited conception of the period, unless by chronological comparison with familiar events, or notable persons. The fixed date of his presence, we have determined by a recorded lease of lands, to have been in the year 1316. At this time the Feudal system of tenures was beginning to fall, though it did not finally disappear on the Continent, for nearly one hundred years thereafter.

In his time, Magna Charta: The great Charter of English liberty, and without which there probably would have been no independence in this country, was scarcely one hundred years old.

In his time, the English Parliament, was still in experimental existence, being only a half century old.

His time, produced many eminent contemporaries, as Dante, Chaucer, Wickliff, while the immortal Shakspeare, was born two hundred and fifty years later.

---

*The "ton" was merely the English designation for a village or town. as we append "ville" or "burgh."

Until his time, no Mariner's Compass was used. The moon and stars, serving as guides for the ships which went down to sea.

It was more than half a century *after his time,* that gun-powder was invented, and fire-arms took the place of lances, halberds and bow-guns, in battle.

It was more than a century *after his time,* that the art of printing was introduced into Europe, and fifty years were added, before Gutenberg invented movable types.

It was more than a century *after his time,* that the world-wide heroine, Joan of Arc,—who was born a peasant in Lorraine, and was reared to tend her father's sheep, in the forests of Domremy,—performed the great achievement,—the raising of the siege of Orleans, —which immortalized her name.

It was nearly two centuries *after his time,* that Columbus discovered America, so he must have regarded the world, as comprised within Europe, Asia and Africa.

It was more than two centuries *after his time,* that Luther, defiantly, nailed his theses upon the door of the Schlosskirche, at Wittenberg, which was the initial of the Reformation, and

It was nearly two and a half centuries *after his time,* that the Commission of Bishops, under the bloody Mary, in their condemnation of "heretics," caused John Rogers to be burned at the stake, in Smithfield, and bishops Ridley and Latimer to suffer a like fate, at Oxford.

It was more than three centuries *after his time,* that the historical "thirty years' war," which did so much to establish Protestantism, was prosecuted in Europe.

It was nearly four centuries *after his time,* that the great city of St. Petersburg, the capital of the Russian Empire, was founded by Peter the Great.

It was four and a half centuries *after his time,* that Watt, patented his invention of the steam Engine, which, with ponderous power, and rapid movement,—controlled by the brain and brawn of man,—moves the commerce of the world.

It was more than five centuries *after his time,* that Morse perfected the Electric Telegraph, by which time and space are annihilated and all the world is made akin.

And for three centuries *after his time,* the missing links in the family chain are wanting.

GERHARD LEVERING.

I HAVE shown that Gerhard Levering was a younger brother of Wigard Levering. That he came to America in the year 1685, with Wigard and his family. That he purchased fifty acres of land in Germantown, in August of that year, and, subsequently, sold it. That he purchased one hundred acres of land in Roxborough, adjoining the five-hundred-acre tract owned by Wigard.

The court records of Germantown show: "1693, the 28th day or November, the Court being duly opened. The said Francis Daniel Pastorius delivered, in behalf of the said Frankfort Company, unto Gerhard Levering, a deed of enfeoffment containing fifty acres of land in Germantown." This was lot numbered 12: one of the 55 allottments of like area laid out by the company. The long delayed conveyance by the company is hereinbefore explained.

Mr. Jones shows that on the first of October, 1692, Gerhard Levering acquired from John Jennett—one of the patentees of land in Roxborough—one hundred acres, in that township, which adjoined his brother Wigard's purchase, of February, 1691, on the southeast. Jennett, having owned two hundred acres, sold the remaining one hundred to Henry Frey, who married Wigard Levering's daughter, Anna Catharine, as will appear. It was, no doubt, at this time that Gerhard removed from Germantown to Roxborough.

An ancient manuscript, in German, translated by Abram H. Cassel, relates to these adjoining ownerships. It reads:

"I, George Jacobs, certify herewith, that I bought of Gerhard "Levering and Henrich Frey, all the land that they have beyond the "creek called Wessahika, (except 2 Rods in breadth along the creek, "which Henrich Frey reserved of his before conditioned) for 24 £ "cur. on the terms that I pay the first half on the 16th of November "next, and the other half on the 16th of May, the year following. "And in case I should not pay within that time, then all said land "with whatever I may have improved thereon, shall fall back again "to the aforenamed Gerhard Levering and Henrich Frey, as its "rightful Lords. And whilst the usual rent (of 1 shilling per 100.) "has not yet been paid, I obligate myself to pay as much of said

"Rent to the *Proprietor* as becomes my part of it, when demanded.
"In testimony of which I have undersigned my hand and name.
" GEORGE JACOBS.
"Actium, in Gerhard Levering's house
" 1700. ℭ 30 April.
"Attest Johannes Kelpius }
" Claus Rittinghuis }

(Kelpius, will be recognized as the philosopher, and "Hermit of the Ridge." The manuscript is in his hand writing.)

We have no record evidence of Gerhard's marriage; the person, or date, but we learn from a deed of conveyance, in which she joined, that his wife's christian name was *Mary*.

It is unfortunate that Gerhard did not purchase a family Bible, and inscribe therein a register of his marriage, and of his children, as Wigard did, which would have reduced our assumption as to his children, to certainty.

For nearly forty years Gerhard Levering resided in Roxborough, during which period his children were born and reared. As appears from the Records of Philadelphia County, he sold his tract of land in Roxborough, in the year 1730. He, and his wife, Mary, joined in a deed, on the 27th of April, of that year, conveying the 100 acres to J. Selzar. In the deed he describes himself as a "Joiner."

Referring to this alienation of his land, Mr. Jones stated: "From this time I have been unable to discover any trace of Garrett or his wife; whether they lived and died in Roxborough, or removed to the upper part of Philadelphia County, or went to another Province, is unknown."

Earnest effort to discover them, especially in the forty years ago, would have revealed to him, that Gerhard and his family removed,—not out of the county, however,—but little more than a dozen miles away from their former home, they settled in the midst of that part of Philadelphia County, which became Montgomery County, in the year 1784.

The fact that "many of his posterity were residing there forty years after the sale of his farm," as related by Mr. Jones, was a reasonable index to the place. With this supposition, I instituted investigation, and learned the actual spot upon which he located, as will appear.

In "Rupp's collection of 30,000 names," among "465 names of inhabitants of Philadelphia County, who owned lands and paid Quit-rents prior to 1734," I find Jacob Levering, 100 acres, and Henry

Levering, 100 acres, as in Whitpaine Township. Daniel is not mentioned in this list. He must have been inadvertently omitted, as will appear further on.

Here is a corroboration of the statement made in 1855 by Mrs. Catharine Levering Heist (born 1789), a great granddaughter of Henry—as related by Mr. Jones, that she "remembered hearing her father say that Garrett (as Gerhard was often called) Levering had *three* sons, viz.: HENRY, DANIEL, and JACOB, and one daughter, MAGDALENA. That Garrett purchased 300 acres of land in Whitpaine Township, which he divided among his three sons, and gave money to his daughter, Magdalena."

This explains why Mr. Jones could not find, that subsequently to the sale of his land in Roxborough, Gerhard was ever "possessed of any landed estate."

Calculation shows that if he was ten years younger than his brother Wigard, he had (in 1731, as I will show,) already outlived the biblical span of life allotted to man, hence his act was an equal distribution of his estate, and so each son received an area equal to his farm in Roxborough, the sale of that appears to have been made in contemplation of the settlement of his sons.

I mentioned my investigations as to Gerhard's domicile in his last years. Realizing that no one was better informed than the widely known and aged antiquarian, Abraham H. Cassel, who resides not very remote from Whitpain, and who aided Mr. Jones very greatly in his compilation of 1858, I addressed him at length, asking questions and suggesting possible sources of information, and notwithstanding his apologetic explanation of delay, saying: "Perhaps you don't know that my sight is failing—can only write a few minutes at a time without resting my eye—the other is blind. I can not see the lines. I don't pretend to read any more," etc., the grand old man was stirred into effort, when some lost genealogical links were searched for, as is a superannuated hound at the sound of a fox-horn, and he must have devoted all day to my quest, judging by his voluminous reply.

To my request for names of persons who were best informed of Whitpain, he wrote: "A few years earlier I might have given you the names of several old settlers who took interest in matters of this kind, and who could have aided you in your researches, but they are all gone now, to their long homes. The only persons now, who are likely to know anything about it, are the Hon. Jones Detwiler, a resident of Whitpain, and the author of a history of the township,

and Henry S. Dotterer, who compiled a history of the old Boehm Church, where most likely some Leverings are buried."

I availed of these pointers, promptly and earnestly, addressing both. Mr. Detwiler responded soon after, furnishing much interest ing information, including some family data from old church records.

He wrote further: "There is an old Reformed church in Whitpain Township known as Boehms, named after its founder, A. D. 1740. There is no doubt that the most of the Leverings, as you will notice herein, were members of this church. The Leverings, Boehm (the minister) and De Havens, all owned land adjoining each other, and very near to the center of these tracts, the church now stands. Their settlement here gave rise to the founding of this church. Some years ago the earliest records of this church, as kept by Rev. Boehm, prior to the year 1764, were destroyed by fire in a dwelling house."

This I regard as a calamity. Doubtless the date of the death of Gerhard and his age were stated, which would have furnished the date of his birth, or an approximation to it; also the dates of decease of his sons, probably their marriages and other data. I regret that Mr. Jones did not pursue such inquiry forty years ago.

Mr. Detwiler continued: "I am inclined to think, from my researches, that the old Gerhard Levering first located upon what is now (1892) the celebrated Holstein stock farm owned by William M. Singerly, of the *Philadelphia Record*. This property is located at the intersection of the State and Morris roads. Here, an old stone house, fronting south, one story high, with a large chimney-stack in the center, built after the old Dutch style, stood until the property was purchased by Mr. Singerly. The lands of the sons adjoined each other."

In a subsequent letter Mr. Detwiler wrote: "There are none of the Whitpain family of Leverings left in this locality. Dr. D. L. Heist, deceased, grandson of the Daniel Levering who died in 1817, was the last.

The discussion excited in the neighborhood by my inquiries, and the kindly researches by Mr. Detwiler, in my behalf, caused the compilation and publication of an extended article in a local newspaper, entitled, "THE SINGERLY PROPERTY AT FRANKLINVILLE—THE LEVERING FAMILY—THE OLD TAVERN." From this I learn, in addition to the above, that Colonel Singerly acquired the lands in 1883, paying $13,000 for certain 82 acres of it. That "it has been in the famous great barn, stables, hot-house and other buildings, that the wealth and taste of the present owner has chiefly altered the appearance of the old Levering homestead." That when, in course of

time, the premises of Henry descended to Catharine Levering Heist, before named, her husband, John Heist, built a large public house, at the main road crossing, which place has grown into *Franklinville*. That Mr. Singerly has remodeled this "Old Tavern" for a summer residence, and that here, "on one summer Sunday of 1888," he entertained President Cleveland. It was during his first term of office.

As the evidence of Gerhard Levering's location, with his sons, had thus far been traditional, I sought to reduce it to certainty by corresponding with Colonel Singerly. My statement and inquiry addressed to him August 5, 1892, were promptly referred to his attorney, with his "instructions to furnish all the information possible, which can be obtained from the title papers." The attorney wrote me: "After a thorough examination of all the briefs and perusal of the many recitals in the different deeds, I am enabled to furnish only a slight link in the family chain which you are endeavoring to form." But this "slight link" was the one I was searching for: *Vide et crede.*

By deed, dated June 16, 1731, Reese Thomas, Anthony Morris and wife and Ann Whitpaine conveyed to Jacob Levering, in fee, a certain tract of land: "Beginning at a post in the line of Daniel Levering's land. At a corner of Samuel Linderman's land; thence by said Linderman's land N. W. 185 perches to a post in Reese Harry's land; thence N. E. 86¼ perches; thence by the land of the North Wales Company S. E. 185 perches to a post; thence by said Daniel Levering's land S. W. 86¼ perches to the beginning, containing one hundred acres."

By will, dated January 28, 1793, Jacob Levering devises this tract to "My cousin (?) Daniel Levering, grandson of my brother Henry Levering, being my plantation, or tract of land containing one hundred acres."

These items are sufficient to confirm the statement made, and my convictions as to the home of Gerhard, in his latter days. The date of the deed recited, shows that he purchased these lands in the year (1731) following his sale in Roxboro, and the survey description shows that Mr. Rupp omitted Daniel, as a land owner, as hereinbefore suggested.

It may be of interest to know that the De Haven mentioned as one of those who were instrumental in establishing the Reformed Church before named, was Peter Indehaven (then so called), whose wife was SIDONIA, the ninth child of Wigard Levering.

He appears to have joined in the land purchases, as Mr. Rupp shows that Peter Indehaven owned 100 acres in the same locality.

He was a son of Everts In Den Hoff (anglicized De Haven), who settled in Whitpaine Township in 1706, when he "located" 200 acres of land. Mr. Detwiler wrote of it: "A lineal descendant of Evert's, yet (1892) owns a portion of it."

The sons of Gerhard Levering lived to considerable age and held their lands. Mr. Detwiler wrote: "In the list of taxables of Whitpain Township for the year 1760–61 (an original copy in my possession) the following is found:

"Jacob Levering, farmer; no children; 100 acres; 50 cleared; 6 acres sowed to grain; 3 horses; 60 sheep; 3 cattle.

"Daniel Levering, 4 children; 100 acres; 60 cleared; 5 acres sowed; 2 horses; 6 sheep; 5 cows.

"Henry Levering, no children; 100 acres; 60 cleared; 8 acres sowed."

The notings as to children manifestly shows the number *at home*. Mr. D. adds: "Jacob Levering was the last of that name that held land in Whitpain." The sons, as will be shown, removed to the State of New Jersey, and from thence to Ohio.

There is a tradition in the neighborhood, which is perpetuated in a history of Whitpain Township, published some years ago, to the effect that Daniel, who was a smith as well as a farmer, during the "times that tried men's souls," and their patriotism, inspired by the rumors of war which excited the people prior to the Declaration of Independence, and animated with a desire to aid the infant colonies in providing the munitions of war, manufactured a cannon in his shop, and in "proving" the home-made artillery lost his coat-tails and the fullness of his trousers by the first shot, much to his surprise and discomfiture. How the bobtailment occurred is not explained, but I imagine that he attempted to restrain the ordnance, under *trying* circumstances *a la equestrian*, and that his garments interfered with the business end of the thing.

By the evidence of their last wills, Daniel lived to June, 1776, and Henry to 1777, in which years the instruments were probated in Philadelphia. Jacob lived to 1793. His will, dated the 28th of January of that year, asserts that he was then "far advanced in age." It was proved August 1, 1793, in court at Norristown,—Montgomery County, having been organized nine years before. No transcript of deeds, wills, etc., were ever taken from Philadelphia to Norristown for recording there.

There has been a measure of uncertainty as to the children of Gerhard Levering and the order of their births.

Catharine Levering Heist, great-great-granddaughter of Gerhard, who resided in Whitpain all her lifetime, and died there in the year 1872, aged 86 years, stated to Mr. Jones that "Gerhard Levering had three sons, *Henry, Daniel* and *Jacob,* and one daughter, *Magdalena.*" We have found record evidence of these three sons, but have no other evidence of a daughter. The extinguished records of Boehm's Church, doubtless, contained her name.

Mr. Jones's inquiries for descendants of the pioneers disclosed the Leverings residing at Bethlehem, Pa. In answer to questions as to their ancestors, Mrs. Greider (born 1799) of that city—a granddaughter of John Levering—stated in a letter of March 30, 1856: "My great-grandfather, to my knowledge, was Abraham Levering. He was a son of Wigard, who died, as much as I remember my father say, near Philadelphia. My father and mother went to his funeral. They then resided here at Bethlehem. He lived to be 109 years old."

While Mrs. G. is correct in the main, I observe that the traditions are confused in her mind. Her father—who was also named Abraham, but of the fifth generation—could not have attended the funeral of the *pioneer* Wigard[2], who died at the reputed age of 109 years, as his funeral occurred a dozen years before her father was born. Her parents may have attended the funeral of another Wigard, a grandson of the pioneer, who died in 1782, as suggested by Mr. Jones.

Judge Abraham Levering, of Monroe County, Pa., who was a brother of Mrs. Greider, concurred in her statements as to their ancestors residing at Philadelphia, and of attending funerals of relations there.

Mr. Jones wrote: "Abraham[3] is presumed to have been a son of Gerhard." He might have stated, and correctly, too, that Abraham[3] *was* a son of Gerhard.

There were no other *pioneer* Leverings than Wigard and Gerhard. The former in his family register listed "the perfect number of twelve" children; naming them all, distinctly. He had no son named Abraham. A grandson bearing the name (son of Jacob) was not born until 1717. More than forty years after his last child was born, Wigard named his children in a will, with the names of the husbands of his daughters. This will, though preserved, was revoked by a testament subsequently executed, and which was probated after his decease. In this he names his children again, but no Abraham appears in either instrument.

The attention of Mr. Jones himself was called to the discoveries made (nearly thirty years after "The Levering Family" was published) in the records of old Christ's Church, at Philadelphia, which convinced of the once existence of this Abraham, to whom Mrs. Greider refers.

The extracts made from these records are as follows:

"John, son of Abraham and Ann Levering, born 29th September, 1720, and baptized 9th October, 1720."

"John, son of Abraham and Ann Levering, buried 20th July 1721."

"Randle John, son of Abraham and Ann Levering, born 19th Oct. and christened, 1722."

"Burial, 1723 Nov. 26. Abraham Levering's child."

"Burial, 1730 July 29th, Abraham, son of Abraham Levering."

The name Randle, is an anomalous appellation in the Levering family. To my mind, it suggests the maiden name of the mother, Ann, doubtless of the old family, Randall. If named for John Randall,—perhaps the grandfather,—the church clerk has transposed the names, after the manner of an alphabetical index.

My readers will observe that, Gerhard Levering came to Philadelphia in 1685, *unmarried*. That in the thirty-five years succeeding, he had married Mary ——. That they had a son Abraham, who grew to manhood and married Ann ——, and a grandson John, was born to them. The measure of time sustains the relation. And this Abraham was destined to become "a father of many nations."

In recording the children of Gerhard Levering, in "The Levering Family," Mr. Jones placed Daniel *first,* as born 2 Dec. 1704. (the only birth date noted in the family list.) He admits Abraham second, as a "presumed" son, upon the statement of Mrs. Greider. It will be noticed that Daniel, born in December, 1704, was less than sixteen years old when his brother Abraham, brought a child to baptism, hence the latter was the older, and, probably, was born before the end of the seventeenth century.

This Abraham was unfortunate in the loss of his children; both, John, and Randle John, having died in infancy, as appears by the record extracts copied, but he was destined to become the progenitor of numerous posterity through still another son, whom he also named *John,* born at Philadelphia, December 11 (O. S.), 1723, and whom Mr. Jones distinguishes in "The Levering Family" as the *Rev. John Levering,* ancestor of what he designated the "Nazareth Branch."

The Right Rev. Joseph Mortimer Levering, of Bethlehem, Pa., Bishop of the Moravian Church,—who is a great, great grandson of "Reverend" John,—furnished in April, 1888, the result of two years of search and investigation into the history of this old "soldier of the Cross." I extract: "His parents died when he was yet very young, and in consequence of this early bereavement, he experienced many hardships in his childhood. After the death of his parents he was taken in charge by a relative living near to Fredericktown (Whitpain), and was by him apprenticed to a tailor. After learning his trade he traveled with his master from house to house, in the neighborhood, making clothes for the farmers, as was the practice in those days. On one of these tours he came to the house of Henry Antes, of Fredericktown, where he heard the gospel preached by the Moravian Brethren, and was spiritually awakened. Soon after, *i. e.*, in 1743, he visited Bethlehem, and applied for admission to the newly founded Moravian settlement," &c.

I introduce this just here for the purpose of identification; the history of his subsequent, useful life is given further on.

I might be asked, as Gerhard, in June, 1731, purchased land for each of his sons, Henry, Daniel and Jacob, why not for his oldest son, Abraham? This question precipitates a crisis in my story. *He was dead!*

I read the last extract given from Christ's Church records, viz.: "Burial; 1730, July 29, Abraham, son of GERHARD Levering."

The first child, John, died in less than a year. The second, Randle John, followed. *There was no child Abraham born, to follow so soon after,* so it was the *father*. This, when the third child, John, born in December, 1723, was six and a half years old.

The careless entry by the Church Clerk, who was unacquainted with the family names, or the delay of some hours, or of a day, in making the entry, had left a confused memory in his mind. The very abbreviated condition of the record indicates carelessness. There appears nothing to distinguish infant from adult. It was doubtless their way of entering "The short and simple annals of the poor."

The relation and history may be clearly inferred. Gerhard sold his 100 acres in Roxborough in April, 1730. His son Abraham died three months later. By June, 1731, the surviving family had removed to Whitpain Township, taking Abraham's only child, John, along.

The system of apprenticeship by legal indentures, which was practiced in all mechanical trades in Pennsylvania at that period, and

during my youthful days, as I well remember, suggested to my mind that the record of John's indentured relation to the tailoring trade might be found, and therein the name of his father would appear. Hon. Abraham H. Cassel, whom I addressed upon the subject, answered this part of my inquiry, viz.: "Yes, Montgomery County has had such a record of apprenticeships, where it was or in whose custody it formerly was I know not, but when I saw it, it was in possession of the old antiquarian and historian, M. M. Auge, the author of 'Eminent Men of Montgomery County.' He picked it up somewhere, among old rubbish; it was in a very dilapidated condition, but he prized it very highly, and had numerous extracts from it published in the county newspapers. He was nearly all his life a resident in and about Norristown, but died in Philadelphia within the last year. I called a few days ago, while in the city, hoping to find Mr. Auge's family, and to see the old Apprentice Manuscript, but learned that they broke up housekeeping directly after his funeral, so I have no clew to their whereabouts, and am extremely doubtful as to that old mutilated manuscript being preserved."

In correspondence further with Mr. Henry S. Dotterer, an old resident of Whitpain, I failed to find evidence or record of John Levering's apprenticeship.

It appears that the lapse of a few years has deprived me of the sources of valuable record information, as to Gerhard Levering's personal and early family history, by the unfortunate destruction of the first records of Boehm's Church, and the loss of apprenticeship dockets has cost us corroboration of "Reverend" John's initial of a busy and useful life. They were within easy reach of Mr. Jones. I regret that his researches were not more extended.

PRIMOGENITOR

OF THE

LEVERING FAMILY.

JOHN DE LEVERYNG; born about the year A. D. 1250, at Leverington, in Cambridgeshire, England, and it is believed that he lived and died in that ancient town, which was so named in the year A. D. 870. Nothing is known of his family, except of his son named Robert.

ROBERT, son of John de Leveryng; born about the year A. D. 1280, at Leverington, England. We learn by records in the archives of the Episcopal Palace at Ely, in Cambridgeshire, England, that Robert, "in the eighth year of the reign of Edward II" (A. D. 1316), became a lessee of the Wisbech Barton Manor. I assume that his father may have been thirty years the senior of Robert, and the latter probably thirty-six years of age when he became an independent land-holder, as the young men of that period were not so precocious in marriage and business management as in modern times. Nothing is known of his family.

GENEALOGY

OF THE

LEVERING FAMILY

IN AMERICA.

FIRST GENERATION.

1. ROSIER LEVERING[1]; was born in the early years of the seventeenth century. He is the known progenitor of the Levering family in America, hence I designate him as the zero, or bench-mark, from which to grade succeeding generations descending from him. It is believed that he was born in Holland, of ancient English or Anglo-Saxon parentage; exiled, because of persecution for their religious principles. He married Elizabeth Van de Walle, of Wesel, in Westphalia, in Germany, near to the frontier of Holland. They settled in the same district, at Gemen, where several children were born to them, between the years 1648 and 1662. Tradition, preserved by the remnant of the family at Gemen, says they occupied the old Levering homestead in that town, and that they died there.

SECOND GENERATION.

Children of (1) Rosier[1] and Elizabeth (Van de Walle) Levering.

2. I. JOHN WIGARD[2]: born in 1648 or '49, in the town of Gemen, in Germany. In April, 1674, he married "the chaste virgin," Magdalena Bokers, of Essen. She was a native of Leyden, in Holland. They lived in Gemen until some time after the birth and decease of their first child, and then removed to Mulheim, where they remained until they emigrated to America, after the 20th of March, 1685, bringing their surviving four children. (9)

He settled first in Germantown, Philadelphia, and removed from there a short distance west, into Roxborough Township, in 1691, where he bought a tract of five hundred acres of land, lying between and bordering upon both the River Schuylkill and Wissahickon Creek. Upon this estate he lived his remaining years with his family, and died there.

His wife Magdalena died in the summer of 1717, aged about 67 years. He died February 2, 1745, at the probable age of 97 years, and was buried upon his farm in a spot overlooking the romantic Wissahickon, which has become a part of the famous Fairmount Park of Philadelphia. This spot subsequently became the churchyard and burial ground of the Baptist Church, organized in 1789, which was greatly enlarged, and is now known as Leverington Cemetery, under a special charter from the State of Pennsylvania. This ground doubtless contains the remains of Magdalena. A gravestone marking the interment, in June, 1744, of their grandchild, Clement Levering, still stands, and points the place where repose the old pioneers, though no sculptured tablet was ever erected there to their memory.

I have copied Wigard's family register in another part of this volume, as taken from his bible, hereinbefore described, but which has lost its charm and specific value in some measure since the discovery of the original records in Germany, which relate to the same subjects, and expose its erroneous dates. His bible was in the possession of Mrs. Sarah Kirk, of Germantown, a great-great-great granddaughter of the old pioneer, until her

death, in 1863, when it passed to her granddaughter, Mrs. Linton, who also died. Her husband probably has the relic.

Wigard Levering left a will, dated August 23, 1742, which reads as follows:

WILL OF WIGARD LEVERING.

I, Wichert Levering, of the Township of Roxborrow, in the County of Philadelphia, in the Province of Pennsylvania, Joyner, being in good health of body and of a sound and perfect mind and Memory, and calling to mind the frailty of this transitory life and that it's appointed for all flesh once to dye, Do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following, revoking, Disannulling and making utterly void and of none effect all other and former Wills by me at any time heretofore made.

Imps. I will that all my Just Debts and ffuneral expenses be paid and discharged by my Executor hereinafter named with all convenient speed after my Decease.

Item. I give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Katherine ye sum of tenn pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania to be paid to her by my Executor hereinafter named within twelve months after my Decease.

Item. I give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Amelia the sum of tenn pounds lawful money af^{d} to be paid to her by my said Executor hereinafter mentioned, within two years after my Decease.

Item. I give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Sebilla the sum of tenn pounds lawful money af^{d} to be paid to her by my s^{d} Executor within three years after my Decease.

Item. I give and Bequeath unto my son in law Peter Indehaven ye sum of tenn pounds lawful money af^{d} to be paid to him by my s^{d} Executor within ffour years after my Decease.

Item. I give and Bequeath unto my son in law William Tunes ye sum of tenn pounds lawful money af^{d} to be paid to him by my s^{d} Executor within ffive years after my Decease.

Lastly. I give and Bequeath unto my son William Levering whom I hereby constitute ordain and appoint sole Executor of this my Last Will and Testament all other my Estate and Effects of what kind soever.

In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seal this twenty third Day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fforty two.

his
WICHERT W L LEVERING.
mark.

Signed, sealed, published pronounced and declared by the said Wichert* Levering as his last Will & Testament in ye presence of us.

Witnesses
WILLIAM LEVERING,
HANNAH LEVERING,
THOS. YORKE."

This will was probated after the death of the testator; on the 7th day of February, 1745, in Court at Philadelphia.

A former will executed by Wigard on May 10, 1736, and which was revoked by the above instrument, contained the names of all his children, and of the husbands of his daughters. Its preservation as a relic, saved also, valuable history.

Two sons; William, born at Mulheim, in Germany, and Jacob, born in Roxborough, survived the old pioneer. Jacob, on his marriage in 1717, was made the owner of eighty-five acres, bordering on the river Schuylkill, of the home farm, by deed from his parents, dated February 20 of that year. The signature of his mother, Magdalena, to this deed is the last record evidence we have of her.

This deed provided an easement for "free egress and regress to or from the hereby bargained tract through the said Wechart and William's other land as far as the Plymouth Road (now Ridge Avenue), nevertheless it shall be lawful for the s[d] Jacob, afore written, to ffence in all

* The spelling of the Christian name by his attorney, suggests the pronunciation of W-i-g-a-r-d by the yet Teutonic neighbors. "His mark" to this instrument, and to all other documents signed by him, was composed of large Roman letters W L, of peculiar form, with a distinctive mark upon the W. In his day "his mark" meant a scrawl which each man adopted as his signature, and the use of it by another was regarded a forgery.

the said tract leaving a gate of Barrs or Shut rails." This right of way became what is known as the steep hill street between Manayunk and Roxborough, called Green Lane. It is now bordered by business houses and dwellings, many of them are fine residences.

On November 1, 1717, Wigard conveyed all the residue of his five hundred acres to his older son William, estimating the area at 155 acres. In this deed no wife joins, which suggests the death of Magdalena prior to the date noted.

The inventory of Wigard's estate, as made by Matthew Houlgate and Isaac Cook, on the 9th day of February, 1744-45, lists household effects sufficient for one room only—except "one bible valued £1.10 and one singing book—shows that he had retired from active life and was "only waiting till the shadows a little longer grew"; the while, clinging to His Word as the beacon which would guide him safely "over the river."

3. II. EBERHARD[2]: born about 1652, in Gemen, Germany, where he married in 1677, Mechtold, daughter of Gerhard Schmulling, and died there Sept. 5, 1711. (21)

4. III. ELIZABETH[2]: born about 1654, at Gemen. Her presence at the christening of her brother's children is testified in items Nos. 6 and 10 of the Gemen Church records, which see. We have no further knowledge of her.

5. IV. ALCHE[2]: born about 1656 at Gemen. She appeared as a witness at the christening ceremony of her brother's twin daughter, at item No. 7 of church records, as certified by the *Churchmester*. That she and her sister Elizabeth appeared in these vicarious relations attests the fact of their having attained the acceptable age for recognition by the church.

6. V. WILLIAM[2]: born about 1658 at Gemen, where he married about 1687 Grete Nilant, who died. He married 2d, about 1691 Maria Velts, of Gemen. He died there January 3, 1709. (30)

7. VI. GERHARD[2]: born about 1660 in Gemen. He emigrated to America with his brother Wigard in 1685. He married Mary ———, after his arrival at Philadelphia. He died in Whitpain Township, Philad. County, Pa., after the year 1731. See his history in these pages.

8. VII. DAUGHTER[2]: born September, 1662, in Gemen. The evidence of this is found at item No. 17, copied from church records, which see. That godmothers only appeared determines the "child" to have been a daughter.

THIRD GENERATION.

DESCENDANTS OF WIGARD LEVERING.

Children of Wigard[2] and Magdalena (Bokers) Levering.

9. I. ANNA SOPHIA[3]: b. Jan., 1675, in Gemen, and died in infancy.

10. II. ANNA CATHARINE[3]: b. March, 1676, in Mulheim, on the Rhur. She was brought to America in 1685 by her parents when aged "9 years," as stated in the contract of transportation. She married Henry Frey at Germantown, April 26, 1692 (O. S.), of whom Cassel states: "Heinrich Frey and Joseph Blatenbach were the first two German emigrants who came to Pennsylvania. They emigrated in 1680 and settled in Philadelphia." Their marriage was among the first weddings which were contracted and solemnized in the province. The evidence of it still exists in the certificate and previous notice which was posted on the door of the meeting-house, as follows:

WHEREAS, Henry Fry, of Altheim, in the province of Alsace, in High German, now inhabitant of Germantown, in the county of Philadelphia, bachelor, and Annie Catharine Levering, of the county of Bruck, likewise in High Germany, a young woman, after due consultation with their respective parents, have produced a sufficient certification of their clearness of all other engagements, under the hand of several credible persons, unto one of the Justices of the Peace, in the bailiwick of Germantown, and have published and affixed their intention of marriage in the meeting-house of the said town on the 24th of the first month past.

As no objections were filed the ceremony was performed, and THIS Certificate witnesseth that the said Henry Fry and Anna Catharine Levering have this day solemnized such their marriage by taking one another as

husband and wife, according to the law of this country, and before and in the presence of us, whose names are hereunder written at Germantown, the 26th day of the second month (April), 1692.

FRANCIS DANIEL PASTORIUS,
Justice of the Peace.

Witnesses: Wigart Levering, Gerhard Levering, Magdalena Levering, Hans Peter Umstat, Arnold Cassel, Henrich Shellenberg, Jon Ponder, Andrew Supplee, Manigha May, Catein Tompkins, William Rittinghuysen, Henrich Zollern, Jacob Pfoutz, Henrich Bucholtz, Elias Tossen, Honnas Miller, Elizabeth Cassel, Herman Trapman, Sara Hendricks, Anecki Supplee, Maria Bonus and others.*

11. III. MARIA ELIZABETH[3]: b. July, 1677 (?),† at Mulheim, and "died in the eighteenth week of her age."

12. IV. WILLIAM[3]: b. May 4, 1679, at Mulheim; was brought to America by his parents in the year 1685, and shared the family experiences until of age.

Mr. Jones stated of William: "He no doubt resided with his father at the old mansion in the valley, northwest of the present (1858) Baptist Church, and a short distance from the Ridge Road. In Nov., 1717, his father conveyed to him a large tract of land, being the residue of his Plantation that remained unsold. He carried on the farm thus bestowed upon him, and no doubt had some other occupation. His will shows that his aged father resided with him at the time of his decease. (43)

He was a man of substance in those early days, and was the friend of JOHN SEHLEE, alias, SEELIG, a Hermit, who, tradition says, lived on a part of his farm, in

* This certificate is in possession of Abm. H. Cassel, of Harleysville, Pa., the antiquarian. As his ancestors appear among the witnesses, the old document is of special value to him. I have urged that upon his decease it should be deposited in the archives of the Hist. Society of Pennsylvania. Wigard's old bible should be there also. Such relics are of more than personal concern. I have seen this certificate. It is written in a plain "hand," upon a comparatively small sheet of paper, which is much discolored by age. Henry Fry was the owner for many years of one hundred acres of land in Roxborough, adjoining the tract of like area then owned by Gerhard Levering. The dates of their respective deaths are not known. As appears by the will of her father, Wigard, Anna Catharine was living at the time of its execution, in 1742. In the unproved will of prior date, mentioned, she was recognized as "Catharine ffrey" (36). See biog.

† In the absence of record evidence to disprove the statements of date, made by Wigard in his Register, I will adopt his months or years as proper data.

the valley back of the present Leverington Cemetery, and a short distance beyond the dwelling of William Levering[7].

This Hermit had been a pupil and follower of John Kelpius, a learned and pious scholar, who came from Germany in 1694, and settled on the banks of the beautiful and romantic Wissahickon. What was the precise relation existing between the Hermit Sehlee and Mr. Levering is not known, but it was a very intimate friendship. The death of the Hermit is thus noted in the Levering Family Bible:

"JOHN SEALY, hermit, died April 26, 1745, aged 77 years."

His will bears date 17th Sept., 1735, and in it he is described as "John Sehlee of Roxborough, in the county of Phila., gentleman." His name is written in English.

He bequeathed the whole of his estate to "my ffriend William Levering, Senr., of Roxborough," and appointed him his Executor.

The Inventory of his estate embraced wearing apparel, tools, 1 scale, with gold and silver weights, 5 bibles, 14 books, 10 of Jacob Boehm's books, and 120 Latin, Dutch and Greek books."

His manifest education and the scales with so delicate weights, suggest that Mr. Sehlee was a remnant of the assumed science of alchemy, which obtained for several centuries, but which faded out in the 17th century.

Mr. Watson, the Annalist, says, there was a tradition concerning Sehlee to the effect that he had a divining rod, which he directed should be cast into water at his death. This was done, and the rod exploded with a loud noise.

William[3] Levering m. Catharine ——. He died in Aug. or Sept., 1746. He left a will dated 20th Dec., 1744. As this instrument was executed before the death of his father, Wigard, whom he names and makes provision for, also names children and other relations, I can not omit it.

WILL OF WILLIAM LEVERING.

"Be it remembered that I, William Levering, of Roxborough, in the County of Philadelphia, Yeoman, being in good Health of Body and of sound and well disposing Mind and Memory, Blessed be the Lord for the same and all other his Mercies and Favours bestowed on me, and being mindful of my mortality and willing to settle my Worldly Affairs in the best manner I can, DO make and declare my Last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all others in manner following.

That is to say, *First* it is my mind and will that my just Debts and Funeral expenses be duly paid and satisfied. And I do give and bequeath unto my eldest son William, All that piece of land (Part of my Plantation in Roxborough aforesaid) containing Thirty acres or thereabouts be it more or less, extending from the corner of his Orchard North West to the Upper corner of the same Orchard and thence continuing that Breadth East to Wessahickon, Together with the Appurtenances thereunto belonging. To hold to him my said son William Levering his Heirs and Assigns forever. Paying unto my grand daughter Catharine Engle the sum of Ten pounds within one year next after my Decease.

And as for and concerning all the Rest and Residue of my Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments whatsoever or wheresoever I give and devise the same unto my younger son Benjamin, Together with the Appurtenances, To hold to Him the said Benjamin Levering his Heirs and assigns forever, Under the conditions and Charges hereinafter expressed. That is to say on condition that he or his Heirs pay unto my eldest daughter Amelia the sum of fifteen pounds within one year next after my Decease and unto my Daughter Elizabeth the like sum of Fifteen Pounds within two years next after my Decease and unto my Daughter Magdalen the sum of Twenty Pounds within three years next after my Decease, And I do charge my said son Benjamin and the Lands and premises hereinbefore devised unto him with the maintenance and support of my Dear Father Wichert Levering, providing him my

said Father with all necessaries of Life, Comfort and Attendance befitting his age and Condition in a tender Christian like manner. And with the maintenance and support of my Dear and Loving wife Catharine, Providing her my said wife with all necessaries of Life, Comfort and attendance befitting her Condition in a tender Christian like manner. And I do release unto each of my children sons and daughters all moneys and things heretofore given or lent them respectively.

And I do give and bequeath unto my said dear wife Catharine all the residue of my moneys, goods, chattels and credits whatsoever or wheresoever. And I do nominate and appoint my said dear wife Catharine, together with my cousin Jacob Levering, who is my uncle Garret Levering's son, to be the executrix and executor of this my last will and testament.

In witness whereof, I, the said William Levering, have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the twentieth Day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-four, and I do give unto my daughters Amelia and Elizabeth the further sums of Five pounds apiece to be added to what is before given them, And unto my son Benjamin my clock, with my cart and team of five horses thereto belonging, with their harness.

WILLEM LEVERING. [SEAL]

Witnesses:

C. BROCKDEN,
ARTHUR FORSTER, JR.,
PAUL ISAAC VOTO, JR.

This will was probated Sept. 10, 1746. The inventory filed amounted to £70.13.6, and included "*one servant lad named John Fox,*" who was appraised at £10.

It will be noticed his "Dear Father Wickert Levering," for whom he made provision in this will, died within sixty days after its execution, and the testator lived for a year and a half after. Further, that his "Executor," Jacob Levering, was a resident of Whitpain Township—since 1731—a dozen or more miles away, but still within the county.

13. V. AMELIA ANNA SOPHIA[3]: b. July, 1682, at Mulheim; was brought to America by her parents in 1685, as shown in

the contract of transportation cited. She married at Roxborough to Benjamin Morgan, a blacksmith, who died in August, 1706. Letters of administration on his estate were granted to the widow on August 19, 1706. The inventory of the estate aggregated £75.09.3, as appraised by Andrew Robeson and William Palmer.

Mr. Jones stated: "I have seen a release dated March 8, 1745–46 from Amelia Morgan to William Levering, Exr. of Wigard Levering, deceased, for a legacy of £10. I think it probable that the shop was near to Robeson's Mills, at the Wissahiccon. Mrs. Morgan d. Feb. 5, 1771, aged 88 years. I have never met with any of her posterity, but am informed that they reside in Whitpain and Gwynedd Townships, in Montgomery Co., Pa."

14. VI. ANNA SIBELLA[3]: b. Sept., 1684, at Mulheim; was brought to America by her parents in the summer of 1685. She m. George Miller, who resided at Chestnut Hill, above Germantown. Mr. Miller died in Nov., 1719. He left a will dated "Sommerhausen, 21st of September, 1719." At the office of Register of Wills in Philadelphia, is recorded "A translation of George Miller's will, the original being writ in Dutch.' In the instrument he provides for his "wife Anna Sibella Miller, daughter of Wigard Levering." Mention is also made of "sons and daughters," but none are named. Mrs. Miller was buried at the Concord Burial Ground, near to Chew's House,* Germantown, where on a small headstone is the following inscription: "In Memory of SIBELLA MILLAR, who died August 17th, 1764, aged 80 years. (48)

15. VII. HERMAN[3]: b. at Germantown, Pa., Nov. 18, 1686, and d. May, 1691.

16. VIII. ELIZABETH[3]: b. at Germantown Jan. 7, 1689; d. Sept., 1703, at 14 years. It is probable that she was the first Levering buried at Roxborough, in what is now the "Leverington Cemetery."

17. IX. SIDONIA[3]: b. April 23, 1691; bore the euphonious name of her grandam. She m. Peter Indehaven, or De Haven, as subsequently called—originally Inden Hoff.

(49)

* It was at Chew's House—a large stone dwelling, which is still well preserved—that the brunt of the battle of Germantown was fought in 1777, and this cemetery was a scene of the conflict.

In 1698 Evert Inden Hoff, with wife and three sons, Gerhard, Herman and PETER came to America and settled in VanBebber Tp., afterward called Skippack, in Philadelphia County. In 1706 Evert acquired 200 acres of land. They were members of the Reformed Church; the father a "Ruling Elder" at Skippack Church, where he was buried after decease. The burial ground has been neglected and obliterated, and no record can be found. About 1730 Evert sold a part of his land to his son Peter. I have already mentioned the latter as an owner of land in Whitpain, adjoining the tracts purchased by Gerhard Levering for his three sons in 1731.

That Wigard Levering in his Will, dated 23d of August, 1742, bequeathed "unto my son-in-law Peter Indehaven, ye sum of tenn pounds," suggests the death of Sidonia prior to the date of the instrument.

Hon. Jones Detwiler, of Whitpain, in letter of Aug. 1, 1892 wrote me: "Peter De Haven died May 23, 1768, aged 82 years, and was buried in the old churchyard of Boehm's Church in Whitpain Tp." There is no doubt that Sidonia was interred in the same spot. The church was founded in 1740. Mr. Detwiler subsequently wrote me. In the month of May, 1894, "I have received a visit from Baron Van Alten, a German nobleman, who came to this country to look after an estate of his wife, who was a De Haven. He gave me information, viz.: Peter Inden Hoff (alias Ten Heaven; Inden Hoffen; Hoven; De Haven), born and baptised at Mulheim, on the Rhur, in Germany; married Sidonia Levering; born April 23, 1691, and had twelve children, whom he named. He afterwards married Sarah Hughes.

[Mrs. A. M. Holstein, in her Holstein Family History, 1892, states that Peter and Sarah (Hughes) De Haven, had an only son, Hugh, born 1750 who married Sarah Holstein in 1775.]

18. X. JACOB[3]: b. Jan. 21, 1693, at Roxborough, which has become a part of the 21st ward of the city of Philadelphia. He was probably the first of the family name born in the place. He married Alice, or Alce, Tunes. (61)

On February 20, 1717, his father conveyed to him 85 acres of land upon which he settled. The tract bordered

upon the river Schuylkill, and embraced a large part of what since became the borough of Manayunk, and subsequently a ward of the city. The area comprised all between Washington and Levering Streets as now subdivided. Jacob lived in, probably, a log house in the meadow on the easterly side of Green Lane until 1736, when he built a stone house on the westerly side of this street. The date stone—which was an ostentatious embellishment in the architecture of those days—bears his initials, and is still preserved. His great grandson, Peregrine Wharton Levering, during his lifetime and occupancy of the premises, enlarged the structure. Since his death, which occurred in 1888, his unmarried daughter, Eliza, demolished the old mansion and (in 1890) erected a modern dwelling upon the site. Ever since Feb. 29, 1691, when Wigard purchased the land of Thomas Hill, it has been owned by some Levering, and since 1736, has the occupant of the dwelling site, ancient and modern, born the family name.

Jacob owned, also, a considerable estate on the opposite side of the Schuylkill, now in Lower Merion Township, in Montg. Co. This remained in family succession to and including his great-grandson John Levering[6], who died in 1878.

His wife Alice died, as evidenced by documents, between the dates of Jan. 15, 1750, and March 24, 1753, and he followed in October, 1753. He left a considerable estate. The inventory of personalty alone amounted to £594.01.

His will is dated December 22, 1752. In this he describes himself as Jacob Levering, of Roxborrow Township, in the county of Philada., Joyner. After providing for the payment of any debts and funeral expenses, he bequeaths:

To his "Daughter Magdalen, who is married to Samuel Showler, and to her heirs or assigns *my Negro girl called Peg*.

To his "Three eldest sons, Abraham, Wigard and William Levering, and to each of them, the sum of five pounds, money of Pensilvania, apiece."

To his "son Jacob Levering twenty-four acres of land in Roxborrow Township aforesaid between the Plymouth

Road (now Ridge Avenue) and *Schullkill,*" as described, "and the sum of Ninety Pounds Lawful Money," etc.

To his "son Anthony Levering all my Land in Merion Township, in the county aforesaid (then Philad.) by computation fifteen acres, together with the Saw Mill, Buildings, and timber Wheels, thereunto belonging," etc.

To his "son Benjamin Levering, twenty-four acres of land along the side of the beforementioned piece given to my son Jacob"—described—"and the sum of one hundred and thirty pounds money aforesaid."

To his "youngest son Septimus Levering, All that tract of land whereon I live, Together with all the Improvements and buildings thereon erected"; also, sundry articles of personal property, as listed, to which he adds, "and *my Negro boy called Kit,*" and—

Lastly. I do nominate and appoint my sons Abraham Levering and Septimus Levering to be my whole and sole Executors, giving them full power and authority to sell and dispose of all my other Land or Lands, Ground Rents, whatsomever, etc., and to Sign, Seal and Deliver any Deed or writing of confirmation for the same as absolute and fully as if I myself were Personally Present."

And with the usual afterthought, he adds, "It is my will that my Executors Pay the sum of Ten Pounds above mentioned (?) to my above-named Daughter Magdalen, and that my son William shall have my large Iron Kettle which I have long since also promised to him, before my estate be divided as above."

This will was proved October 22, 1753. Among the articles listed in the inventory of the estate were "A large Bible in the Germain tongue," appraised at £1.10, and "A large Dutch Bible," appraised at £0.15, and other books.

Mr. Jones states: "None of these books can now be found." As the first bible was in German, and appraised at the precise valuation affixed in the inventory of his father's estate but a few years before, I believe this to have been Wigard Levering's old volume, which was handed down in the line of Jacob to Mrs. Kirk, before named.

19. XI. MAGDALENA[3]: b. Jan. 13, 1695, at Roxborough, and d. when three weeks old.

20. XII. MAGDALENA[3]: b. June 4, 1696, at Roxborough. She married William Tunes, alias Tennis. She died prior to May 10, 1736, as she is mentioned in the first will of her father, Wigard, as deceased. Mr. Jones states: "A Release, dated Feb. 13, 1751, recites that 'Samuel Tennis and John Tennis, grandsons of Wichert Levering,'' had received the Legacy of Ten Pounds bequeathed by Wichert Levering to his son-in-law, William Tennis. They are described as 'of Towamencin Township, in the County of Philadelphia. Nothing further has been discovered of her posterity.'"

It will be observed in this volume that I have discovered and gathered numerous descendents to Samuel and other children to Magdalena. (69)

Children of (3) Eberhard[2] and Mechtold (Schmulling) Levering.

21. I. HERMANN OTTO[3]: b. in 1678, at Gemen, Germany.
22. II. ANNA MARGARETTA GERDRUT[3]: b. April, 1680, at Gemen, Germany.
23. III. ROSIER WENSALL[3]: b. Oct., 1681, at Gemen, Germany.
24. IV. WILLIAM JOHN DEITRICH[3]: } Nov., 1683, at Gemen, Germany.
25. V. ANNA ELSHEN[3]: }
26. VI. ANNA SOPHIA[3]: } Feb., 1686, at Gemen, Germany.
27. VII. GERTRUT SIBELLA[3]: }
28. VIII. DIETRICH ARNHOLDT[3]: April, 1687, at Gemen, Germany.
29. IX. CATARINA ELIZABETH[3]: Feb., 1689, at Gemen, Germany.

Child of (6) William[2] and Grete (Nilant) Levering.

30 I. ROSIER GERHARDT[3]: b. May, 1688, at Gemen, Germany.

Children of same and Maria (Velts) 2d Wife.

31. II. ELSCHEN CHRISTINA GERTRUDT[3]: b. June, 1692, at Gemen.
32. III. WILLIAM DIRICH[3]: b. June, 1693, at Gemen.
33. IV. FLORENTINA LIZABETH[3]: b. Mch., 1695, at Gemen.
34. V. IAN DANIEL[3]: b. Oct., 1696, at Gemen.
35. VI. CHARLOTTE MEIDA[3]: b. Sept., 1698, at Gemen.

As Gerhard[2] came to America, and had numerous posterity, his children are listed in their place.

FOURTH GENERATION.

Children of (9) Anna Catharine[3] (Levering) and Heinrich Frey.

36. I. JACOB[4]: b. about 1694, in Roxborough, Philad. Co., Pa.; was removed by his parents, before 1709, to Towamencin Tp. in westerly part of Philad. (now Montgomery) County, where his life was spent. The last will of Jacob Frey, of Towamencin, dated Feb. 28, 1782, was proved Jan. 7, 1785, at Norristown, county seat of the then new county of Montgomery. In his will he gives to his wife, Margaret, the household goods, and directs all other personal estate to be sold and distribution made between "all my children, viz.: Jacob, Joseph, George, William and Henry." His farm of about 200 acres (probably the original homestead), he divided, one-half to Jacob, one-fourth to George and one-fourth to Joseph, and then made provision for equalization. (73)

    The date of probate of his will indicates an age of 90 years. He was, doubtless, buried in the old Frey graveyard.

37. II. HENRY[4]: m. Christiana ——. Mr. Heckler states: "Henry Fry and wife, Christiana, lived in the north corner of Towamencin Tp. He built a woolen mill on a small stream, which was disposed of and the mill taken down in the early part of this century. The remains of the dam and race are still (1896) visible. After selling, he bought a farm, June 10, 1763, in Lower Salford Tp. This he sold, Sept. 10, 1769, and no further trace is found."

38. III. JOHN[4]: m. a Miss Keisler. There is record evidence that John Frey lived in Franconia Tp., Montg. Co., in 1734, and died there Oct. 23, 1766; was buried in the Mennonite Cemetery. (78)

39. IV. GEORGE[4]: nothing is known of him. His signature is appended as a witness to the written agreement between his parents and brother Jacob and sisters, dated October 12, 1732, as copied into the biography of Heinrich Frey.

40. V. ELIZABETH[4]: m. prior to Aug. 18, 1735, to Johannes Müller. See biog. of her father.

41. VI. REBECCA[4]: Unmarried in Oct., 1732. Her history not known.

42. VII. AMELIA[4]: b. July 1, 1719, at Skippack, in (then) Philad. Co., Pa.; m. June 10, 1737, to Frederick Leinbach, of Oley, Berks Co., Pa., tailor and farmer, who was b. July 15, 1703, at Hockstadt, in the Wetteran, who, with two brothers and two sisters, arrived in Pennsylvania on Sept. 11, 1723, with their father, John Leinbach, Sr. (organist), and his wife, Anna Elizabeth, who was a dau. of Adam Kleiss.

Amelia[4] was baptized by Count Zinzendorf (then a bishop), at Germantown, Philad., May 6, 1842—nearly five years after her marriage—thereby becoming related to the Moravian Church. She was the mother of seventeen children, as will appear in place. With nine sons she contributed her share to creating what has been called "the immense family of Leinbachs" of Penna., N. Car. and other localities. (88)

The recent (Nov., 1895) discovery of these family records in the old Moravian Church archives at Oley, Berks Co., Pa., by Bishop Levering, of Bethlehem, Pa., appears to explain the absence of local record information at Roxborough, of Anna Catharine[3] (dau. of Wigard Levering), and her husband, Henry Frey, after their marriage, at Germantown, on April (O. S.) 26, 1692. The birth of Amelia[4] at Skippack, 27 years after, suggests continued residence there of the family.

The records of Oley, referred to, names Elizabeth as having married to Frederick Leinbach, but Abraham H. Cassel, the antiquarian, of Harleysville, Montg. Co., Pa., has legal documents of that period, signed by the parties, which show that Amelia married Mr. Leinbach and Elizabeth married Johannes Miller. Mr. Cassel, who is well informed as to Henrich Frey, states that he "had nine children by Anna Catharine, six sons and three daughters; that four of the sons settled in Virginia, Jacob and John remained in Penna."

As appears above, Henry also remained.

[NOTE.—The apparent neglect of family registers by the early descendants of Anna Catharine[3] and Heinrich Frey creates a doubt as to the numerical arrangement of the generations. The genealogical information I have gathered came from various sources.

While to each contributor the data sent appeared reliable, I find it difficult to relate persons named. The poverty of dates which characterizes the early lists renders family classification uncertain.

Abraham H. Cassel—the well-known antiquarian—more than any other, has made effort to learn of Heinrich Frey, as the earliest pioneer of Germantown, Philad. Mr. C. has collected a number of legal documents relating to the family, from which much has been gleaned and confirmed, as the names of children, whom some of them married, etc. A biographical sketch of Heinrich Frey, in this volume, contains matter of interest.

We have evidence that Anna Catharine[3] married Heinrich Frey, in April, 1692. It is fair to assume that their first child, said to have been Jacob[4], was born in 1694. Another son, John[4], was probably born about the year 1700. I am informed that he married a Miss Keisler; that they had nine children; the first listed being Jacob[5], b. Sept. 23, 1780. This indicates the father as 80 years old at the time of his birth, and suggests an intervening stirp.

James Y. Heckler, historian of the locality embracing Frey's descendants, finds record evidence of some early members of the family. He writes me: "A John Fry (no doubt a son of Heinrich) lived in Franconia Tp., Montg. Co., Pa., in 1734, and d. Oct. 23, 1766. He had a son William, b. in 1724 (d. 1811), who had a son John, b. 1762 and d. 1846. A preserved docket of Esquire Michael Croll, of that time records the marriage of Elizabeth Fry, on Aug. 14, 1787, to Jacob Dehaven. (She died about 1850. No chn.) Also the marriage of Anna Fry, on Mch. 31, 1789, to Jacob Freed." These names do not appear among data furnished me. Mr. Heckler adds: "Many of us old settlers knew Betty Dehaven 50 years ago. At that time there were several Fry families living near to Evansburg, but all are gone now." It is matter for regret that Mr. Jones—who was collecting family history at that time—did not extend his inquiry for posterity of Anna Catharine[3]. As no family records can be found, the trail is lost. The repetition of names, or "naming after," in the absence of dates, renders recognition almost impossible. Every family had a JACOB. "There were so many," says Mr. Heckler, "that other designations were resorted to, as big Jacob, little Jacob, old Jacob, smith Jacob, mason Jacob, farmer Jacob, carpenter Jacob, etc."

Notwithstanding the suspected loss of a generation corresponding with grandchildren of Anna Catharine[3], the subsequent generations classified herein appear to correspond in birth dates with the same generations of other branches of Wigard's posterity.]

Children of (12) William[3] and Catharine Levering.

43. I. WILLIAM[4]: b. Aug., 1705, at Roxb.; m. May 4, 1732, Mrs. Hannah Clemens, whose maiden name was Harden. She was an English lady. (105)

William was a considerable land owner and a citizen of active enterprise. He built the first Inn or Tavern, as

called in those days, in Roxborough. The date stone is inscribed, "Built by William and Hannah Levering, 1731; Rebuilt by Nathan and Sarah Levering, 1784." It is a large stone building, on Ridge Avenue, a short distance above the intersection of Green Lane. It once bore the sign of "The Tun," and was changed to "The Wagon and Horses," but at present and for more than half a century has been known as "The Leverington Hotel."

On the opposite side of Ridge Avenue, some distance below Green Lane, stands what used to be known as the Roxborough School House, which was founded by William Levering in 1748, and rebuilt, 1795. It is a substantial stone structure, now modernized, and known as "The Levering Primary School," in distinction from "The Levering Grammar School," a recently built, imposing structure, which stands a few squares apart. As they are within the city of Philadelphia, they are under municipal control.

Mrs. Elvira Levering Cartwright (*nee* Holgate) recently deceased, carefully preserved the surveyor's plat of the survey of the school house site as donated by William. It is designated, in flourishing penmanship, viz.: "Draught of the school house lott of 20 perches of land, scituate in Roxborro, given by Wm. Levering for ye use of a school, survey^{d} March Anno Dom^{i} 1748." The deed by William and Hannah, his wife, dated April 1, 1748, conveyed "for and in consideration of the love and regard they have and bear for the public good in having a school kept in their neighborhood" the land to Jacob Levering, Michael Righter, Benjamin Levering, Abraham Levering, Wickard Levering, John Houlgate and five other trustees named. By a deed of same donor, dated March 30, 1771, a considerable area was gratuitously added.

The landed estate of William had increased at the time of his death to about 250 acres. He d. Mch. 30, 1774. His wife d. May 23, 1768, aged 59 years. They were buried in the Leverington Cemetery, near to their lifetime home.

The Leverington Hotel remained in the family name until March, 1858—a period of 126 years—when it was sold into stranger hands.

44. II. AMELIA[4]: b. about 1708, at Roxb.; m. Mch. 22, 1722, at Abington Friends Meeting, to Abraham Shoemaker, of Bristol Township, in Philad. Co., who was b. June 15, 1697, and d. in Oct., 1753. His will, dated Sept. 21, 1753, was proved at Philad. on Oct. 11, 1753. He left a considerable estate. He owned about 260 acres of land, which he devised to his children. She died Feb. 7, 1762, was buried in the "Shoemaker graveyard." (114)

I have had some correspondence with Mr. Benjamin H. Shoemaker, of Philad., in relation to this family. He informed me that this Abraham Shoemaker married a LIVEZEY (not a Levering), as shown by the records of the old Abington Mo. Meeting. While pursuing an investigation, I discovered among some papers given me by Hon. H. G. Jones, a document, brown with age, which reads:

"To all People to whom these presents shall come: Abraham Shoemaker of ye County of Philadelphia, mason and Amelia, his wife, one of the Daughters of William Levering late of Roxborrow in ye County af^d Yeoman, deceased, send greeting.

Whereas the s^d William Levering by his Last Will and Testament bearing date the 20th of December A^o D^i 1744, Devised certain lands Tenements and Hereditaments unto his son Benjamin Levering, subject (among other things) to the payment of ye sum of twenty Pounds to the af^d Amelia, a Legacy thereby bequeathed her. Now know yee that ye said Abraham Shoemaker and Amelia his wife do hereby acknowledge to have this day received of the s^d Benj^m Levering the said sum of twenty Pounds. And Therefore do thereof hereby acquit and forever discharge the s^d Benjamin Levering, his heirs Exec^s and admts, and ye premises charged therewith.

In Witness Whereof they the said Abraham Shoemaker and Amelia bis wife have hereunto put their hands and Seals the twenty sixth day of October in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty seven.

ABRAHAM SHOEMAKER. ☐ (wax
AMELEY SHOEMAKER. ☐ seals)

Sealed and Delivered, ye words (certain lands) being first interlined in the presence of us.

HANS BUCHER (in German).
PATRICK HASE.

I sent this instrument to Mr. Shoemaker, who acknowledged it (Feb. 2, 1896) as "fixing absolutely the parentage of Abraham Shoemaker's wife," and his descent from a Levering; but, asking with apparent concern, "What of the record of Abington Meeting"? I must answer: it is not the first erroneous church record which I have met with. P. S. I have since (Aug., 1896,) been informed that the earliest of this "Meeting" record was written from memory.

45. III. ELIZABETH[4]: b. about 1712 at Roxb.; m. John Cleaver, of Philad. County, who was a weaver, as shown by a paper dated Sept. 6, 1748. Nothing is known of her posterity.

46. IV. MAGDALENA[4]: b. about 1715 at Roxb.; m. Matthias Maris, of Germantown, who was a paper-maker. He had a mill on the Wissahickon Creek, and died there on May 19, 1747, leaving a will dated Dec. 28, 1746.

Mr. Jones states: "The name is often spelled Meuris. Mrs. M., after her husband's death, went to Philad. with her children, and subsequently removed to Roxborough, to the old (Wigard's) homstead, west of the Baptist Church. She was known among her relatives as 'Aunt Madeline,' or 'Aunt Maudlin.'" (120)

47. V. BENJAMIN[4]: b. about 1723 at Roxb.; m. Aug. 22, 1745, in Christ's Church, Philad., to Elizabeth Jones, of the Great Valley, Chester Co., Pa. He lived in Roxb. on the southerly side of the Ridge Road—now Ridge Avenue—in a stone dwelling that stood in a field, nearly opposite the Leverington Hotel. He was a saddler. (123)

A preserved instrument of lease, dated Feb. 7, 1745, Mr. Jones states, was (1858) in possession of Mr. Shields, of Manayunk. By it the father, William[3] Levering, leased to Benjamin 150 acres of land in Roxborough, but reserved" the dwelling house of the said William, and the cellar therein, and all rooms in the said house, at the garret therein, and the garden before and near the said house, and a part of the yard southwestward of the said house, and sufficient stabling for one horse, two cows and six sheep, and all the yard between the said dwelling house and the garden, to and for the use of the said William Levering, during his life. This property was subsequently bequeathed to Benjamin, and charged with the

support of the aged Wigart Levering*, the grandfather of Benjamin. The inference, therefore, is that William[3] was living there, and that there he, his father, Wigard, died. Hence some have supposed that that was the first residence of Wigard, but the older tradition is that he first lived near to the present (1858) Baptist Church. The query has often been asked, Why was Benjamin Levering's house built so far back in the field? The reply has been that the Ridge Road formerly passed close by that house, and entered the present road (1858) below the house of Abraham Shalkop.

Benjamin died Mch. 17, 1763, and was interred in Leverington Cemetery. Relating to the settlement of his estate, which appears to have been delayed for a long time, Mrs. Kate Levering Bradshaw has an original, official relic, which reads as follows:

"PHILADELPHIA, October 22, 1770.

SIR—You are hereby summoned to meet me at the house of William Levering, in Roxborough Township, on Thursday, the twenty-fifth day of October, instant, at eight o'clock in the morning (if the weather permits, otherwise on Monday, the twenty-ninth day of October, instant, at the aforesaid hour), as a juryman for the partition or valuation of the estate, late of Benjamin Levering, dec'd.

JUDAH FOULKE, *Sheriff.*

To MR. NICHOLAS RITTENHOUSE.

Children of (14) Anna Sibella[3] (Levering) and George Miller.

48. I. WIGARD[4]: b. in 1714, at Sommerhausen, one of the original tracts into which the township of Germantown was divided, and afterward known as Chestnut Hill. He m. Barbara ———, who d. March 23, 1747–48, aged 26 years. He m. 2d Christiana Hesser, who d. Feb. 4, 1824, aged 73 years. He d. Oct. 4, 1795. He left a will dated March 5, 1795. He was a blacksmith and had considerable property. He donated means for a public school, and gave a legacy to St. Michael's Lutheran Church of Germantown, of which he was a member, and in whose grounds he was buried. (128)

* There appears error, or discrepancy of date in this statement, as Wigard *died* five days before the date of lease noted, and a "subsequent" bequest, widens the breach.

In this connection Mr. Jones states: "There were, doubtless, a number of children, as the will of Mr. Miller mentions sons and daughters, but I have not been able to discover any except Wigard."

Children of (17) Sidonia[3] (Levering) and Peter DeHaven.

49. I. EDWARD[4]: cordwainer; 6 children; 56 acres; 2 horses; 5 sheep; 3 cattle.

50. II. WILLIAM[4]: farmer; 50 acres; 2 horses, etc.; m. Hannah ——. They had a daughter named Phoebe; all are dead and buried at Boehm Churchyard.

51. III. MODLIN[4]:

52. IV. JOHN[4]: died young.

53. V. PETER[4]: farmer; three chn.; 40 acres, etc.

54. VI. ELIZABETH[4]:

55. VII. SAMUEL[4]: b. in 1725; m. Susanna Spaulding; 7 chn.; 50 acres; d. Feb. 19, 1815.

56. VIII. GERHARD[4]:

57. IX. MARY[4]:

58. X. JOHN[4]: farmer; 4 chn.; 100 acres; horses, etc.

59. XI. JACOB[4]:

60. XII. ABRAHAM[4]:

As stated elsewhere, the names of these children were made known in 1894 by Baron Van Alten, of Germany, whose wife was a DeHaven. The list was manifestly furnished to the relatives in the old country.

The data, as to children, area of lands, horses, etc., are taken from a preserved Whitpain township assessor's record of 1760–61, by Hon. Jones Detwiler. Such lists usually note only the number of children *at home*.

In this connection I repeat my regret because of the loss of the earliest records of old Boehm Church, of which Peter DeHaven was a constituent member and one of the pillars

Children of (18) Jacob[3] and Alice (Tunes) Levering.

61. I. MAGDALENA[4]: b. about 1716, in Roxb.; m. Sept. 27, 1740, Samuel Showler. They removed to Lancaster County, Pa., where he died prior to 1809. It is not known when Mrs. L. died. (135)

62. II. ABRAHAM[4]: b. in May, 1717, on Green Lane, in Roxb.; m. Nov. 14, 1745, Anna Thomas, who was born in 1726. She was a daughter of Griffith and Margaret Thomas, who came from Carmarthenshire, in Wales, and was a cousin of the great hymnologist, Rev. Isaac Watts, D. D. (140)

Both he and his wife were notably pious persons. The records of the First Baptist Church of Philadelphia, which is now (1894) situated on the northwest corner of Arch and Fourteenth (Broad) Streets, show that both Abraham and Anna Levering were baptised in the river Schuylkill, on September 11, 1756. Subsequently they became constituent members of the Roxborough Baptist Church, which was organized August 23, 1789, and he was made the first Deacon, having been chosen to that office on March 27, 1791. Until that time, since the organization, the pastor or supply officiated in the service of communion.

The office of Deacon in this church has been continued in his family to this time. His son, John Levering[5], was chosen on Dec. 22, 1792; his son Anthony[5] on Sept. 22, 1800; his grandson, Peregrine W.[6], on Aug. 18, 1832; his great grandson, Anthony D.[7], on June 15, 1851; his grandson, Enoch[6], on Jan. 22, 1866. While of his immediate relations, descending from brothers, Charles[6] was chosen on March 24, 1821; Thomas[6], on May 27, 1837; George B.[7], on Feb. 16, 1874, and Morris[7], on Jan. 7, 1884.*

Mr. Jones states of Abraham[4]: In early life he lived on the Ridge Road, below the 6-mile stone (measured

* The church, as first constituted, consisted of 32 members, of whom 11 were Leverings and 2 were married women who had borne the name. The old "meeting house," as first erected in 1793, stood in the midst of the present Leverington Cemetery. The approach from Ridge Avenue was between two long lines of Lombardy Poplar trees, while the building was surrounded by large Elms. These were consumed by fire, which destroyed the building. It was rebuilt in 1830, and like destruction compelled a third building in 1870, which also followed in flames in April, 1876. This third loss determined the congregation to remove to a new site, which was selected close against Ridge Avenue, a few rods east of the entrance gate to the long-used location.

from Second and Market Street), where, about the year 1746, he built a large stone house upon land adjoining that of his brother Wigard, and opposite to that of his brother Jacob.

During his later years he lived on Green Lane, at the old homestead of his father. Before a meeting house was built in Roxborough his dwelling was often used as a preaching place. He was a constant attendant at church, and usually carried a large cane. He had a peculiar dislike for dogs in the meeting house, hence, whenever he found one there he caned it out.

Mrs. Levering died Aug. 1, 1799. He survived her several years. At the time of his death, which occurred on Oct. 31, 1804, he was a venerable looking man with white, flowing locks.

His estate embraced a large tract of land, upon which a part of Manayunk is now built. His will, dated Aug. 20, 1798, was proved in Philadelphia on Dec. 15, 1804. Both were interred in Leverington Cemetery.

63. III. WIGARD[4], or WECHARD[4]: b. in 1719 at Roxb. He was m. twice. His first wife was Elizabeth Sturges, who died. His second, Elizabeth ———. She also died, in Oct., 1813, aged 81 years, and is buried in Lev. Cem. She left a will, dated August 13, 1812, which was proved at Norristown, Oct. 12, 1813. (148)

Mr. Jones states: "He owned several tracts of land in Roxborough. One contained 88 acres, which he bought in 1753, and which he sold in parcels to various persons. Several of the deeds for this land, signed by Wechard and his wife, I have seen. To recover this land one of his grandsons brought an action of ejectment in the year 1854 and another in 1857. He also owned a farm on the northerly side of the Ridge Road, at the corner of Hermit's Lane, and on it erected a large stone house similar to that of his brother Abraham. The date stone marked WL., 1742, is now in possession of Enoch[6] Levering, who uses it as a back to his fireplace in order to keep it safe. Having sold all his lands in Roxborough. Wechard removed to Plymouth Township (then in Philad., now in) Montgomery Co., where he bought a large tract of land," etc.

The farm at the "corner of Hermit's Lane" Wechard sold and transferred to his nephew, John[5] Levering, who lived in the house described, and died there July 28, 1832. His son Enoch[6] succeeded to the ownership, and lived in the premises nntil he died, in June, 1775, aged 79½ years. All the children of John[5], from the year 1778 to 1795, including Enoch[6], were born in this house. It is now numbered 3905 Ridge Avenue, Philad., being north of 3900th Street, formerly Hermit Street. It is still (1894) occupied by Sophia, widow of Enoch, and their uamarried daughter Sarah[7] S., who will succeed to the title, by provision of the will of her father, on the death of her mother, who is now 86 years old.

During February, 1884, I again visited the old homestead, and slept in the room where "all the children"—including my father Abraham[6]—were born. Since the death of Enoch the house has been enlarged and much improved. The old "date stone," referred to by Mr. Jones, is still preserved in an upper room (not "fireplace"). It is of hard soapstone, measures 16 by 24 inches, and is 4 inches thick. It is carved distinctly with sunken letters and ornamental scroll work. The inscription is W L, 1843 (not 2, as Mr. Jones notes).

Wechard died July 6, 1782, and was buried in Lev. Cem. His will, on record in Philadelphia, is dated May 24, 1782, and was proved July 22, 1782. His signature to this will is written WECHARD Levering, a corruption of Wigard, and spelled as his pronunciation sounded.

64. IV. WILLIAM[4]: b. at Roxb. in 1721; m. May 16, 1751, by Rev. Peter Peterson Vanhorn, a Baptist minister, to Margaret Lohrmann, who was born May 23, 1729, in Schweigen. Publication of the marriage was made at the Lower Dublin Baptist Church, at Philadelphia, as shown by the original certificate of marriage, which was preserved by (333) Abraham Levering[6]. It bears the signatures of the following Leverings: Elizabeth Levering, Jacob Levering, Hannah Levering, Anthony Levering, Benjamin Levering, Septimus Levering, Jacob Levering, Alice Levering, Abraham Levering, Anna Levering, Wechard Levering and Elizabeth Levering.

Mr. Levering d. Nov. 7, 1785, and Mrs. L. d. Nov. 18, 1805, aged 79 years. Both are interred in Lev. Cem.

They had no children. He left a will dated Aug. 8, 1785, which was proved at Norristown, Montgomery Co., Pa., on Nov. 16, 1785. He gave a Legacy of "Thirty pounds to poor and distressed persons of the Methodist Society," and bequeathed the residue of his estate among his brothers and sisters and their children. His widow, Margaret, left a will dated in 1802, which was proven in Court at Norristown on Dec. 11, 1805.

It is known that they resided at Plymouth. Their removal to that part of the County was made subsequent to their marriage, as indicated by their certificate of marriage having occurred in Philad.

65. V. JACOB[4]: b. about 1723, in Roxb.; m. Elizabeth ——. He d. prior to 1807. Mr. Jones says of him: "He built, in 1753, a house on the tract of land devised to him by his father, situated on the south side of the Ridge Road; it is now (1858) owned and occupied by Charles Righter. Among the witnesses to his brother William's marriage were Elizabeth and Jacob Levering, and I hence infer that they were this Jacob and his wife. I think he afterwards resided in Philadelphia." (160)

66. VI. ANTHONY[4]: b. at Roxb. about 1725; m. Dec. 12, 1751, Agnes Tunis. The original marriage certificate, which was preserved by his grandson, John Levering[6], states that the marriage ceremony was performed by Joseph Bonsall, a Justice of the Peace, for the County of Chester. The witnesses, whose signatures appear upon the certificate, embrace Jacob Levering, Benjamin Levering, Septimus Levering, Elizabeth Levering and Hannah Levering. He inherited from his father a tract of land and a saw-mill in Lower Merion, opposite Manayunk. He died in 1788. He left a will dated Feb. 25, 1787, which was proven in Court at Norristown, Mch. 26, 1788. He and his wife were buried at Merion Friends Meeting grounds. (163)

67. VII. BENJAMIN[4]: b. at Roxb. Sept. 15, 1728; m. Apl. 2, 1854, at Swede's Church, Philad., to Catharine Righter. Mr. Jones states: "He resided on the Ridge Road, opposite Samuel Gorgas. The farm where he lived was once owned by John Bald. There was a two-story log house, which was pulled down years ago. A stone house was

also on the place, and that was pulled down in 1857. He d. Feb. 25, 1804. Mrs. L. d. Nov. 14, 1808, aged 76 years. Both are interred at Lev. Cem. (172)

68. VIII. SEPTIMUS[4]: b. at Roxb. about 1731. His Christian name was given him because he was the *seventh* son. He m. Mary Thomas. He inherited the old homestead on Green Lane, Roxborough, which was subsequently owned by Peregrine W. Levering[6], and now (1894) by Eliza[7], daughter of the latter. Both were baptised June 25, 1757, as members of the Great Valley Baptist Church, in Chester Co., and were dismissed to the Philad. Church July 1, 1761, indicating removal into the city at that time. He became a Deacon of the church Sept. 7, 1761, but resigned Oct. 5, 1765. The Minutes of the Church for Feb. 6, 1775, state: "Our Bro. Septimus Levering, intending to go to Virginia, has requested a Letter of Recommendation, which the Church agree he shall have." He removed to Loudon Co., Va. It is not known when or where he died. Mrs. Levering d. June 16, 1794, aged 64 years, and was buried at Lev. Cem. As her monumental stone describes her as "widow of Septimus Levering," he d. earlier.

Pierre de Simitiere's Mss. in Penna. Library, states: "Septimus Levering was one of the few persons who kept a carriage in Philadelphia in the latter part of the eighteenth century." (179)

Children of (20) Magdalena[3] (Levering) and William Tennis.

69. I. JOHN[4]: died in early manhood, as appears.

70. II. SAMUEL[4]: m. —— Morgan; d. in March, 1803, in Towamencin Tp. He left a will dated Nov. 27, 1802, in which he describes himself as a "yeoman, advanced in years." The will was proved at Norristown, Pa., Apl. 5, 1803. The bequests made to children and grand children indicate a considerable estate, both real and personal. The names of these beneficiaries furnished me clews to his descendants. (184)

71. III. ANTHONY[4]:

72. IV. ABRAHAM[4]:

The will of Wigard[2] Levering bequeathed "unto my son-in-law William Tunes," a sum of money for which "Samuel Tennis and John Tennis, grandsons of Wigard Levering," receipted on Feb. 13, 1751, which suggests the decease of their father prior to that date. The sons were, doubtless, born after 1720. Why they changed the spelling of their surname is not known. They lived in Towamencin Township, in Philadelphia County, which, in 1784, became a part of Montgomery County, Pa.

FIFTH GENERATION.

Children of (36) Jacob[4] and Margaret (———) Fry.

73. I. JACOB[5]: b. Oct. 5, 1756; m. Margaret Springer, who was b. Oct. 31, 1768, and d. Dec. 22, 1835. He d. Feb. 26, 1844. (191)

74. II. JOSEPH[5]: b. about 1760; m. Susanna Godshalk. He left a will, dated Aug. 3, 1793, which was proved at Norristown, Pa., Sept. 6, 1793, suggesting his death between dates. His widow subsequently married Samuel Williams. (198)

75. III. GEORGE[5]: b. May 12, 1765; m. Margaret Bean, who was b. Aug. 6, 1775, and d. Aug. 21, 1855. He d. Jan. 22, 1853; was buried at Mennonite Graveyard at Skippack, Pa. (201)

76. IV. WILLIAM[5]: b. about 1767; d. unmd.

77. V. HENRY[5] (M. D.): m. Elizabeth Shoenberger. He d. about 1848; was buried in the old Fry graveyard at Skippack, Pa. Historian Heckler wrote me of him: "I remember Dr. Henry Fry. I believe he was the father of Dr. George Fry. The Frys had a preventive and cure for hydrophobia, which was a secret in the family, handed down from one generation to another. Dr. Henry experimented with electricity in early days." (207)

Hon. Louis M. Childs, of Norristown, Pa., wrote of him: "He was famous for many years as the only person who could cure the effect of a bite by a rabid dog." I am informed that the specific is still known to a favored inheritor in the family.

Children of (38) John[4] and ——— (Keisler) Fry.

78. I. JACOB[5]: b. Sept. 23, 1780; m. Elizabeth Beard, who was b. Jan. 30, 1778, and d. March 1, 1825. He d. April 10, 1852. (210)

80. II. HENRY[5]: lived in Chester Co., Pa.

81. III. JOHN[5]: lived at Essecks, Montg. Co., Pa.

82. IV. JOSEPH[5]: m. Mary Getty; lived at Trappe, Montg. Co.

83. V. AMOS[5]: lived at Pottstown, Montg. Co.

84. VI. POLLY[5]: m. George Girstock.

85. VII. ANNA[5]: m. James Miller.

86. VIII. HANNAH[5]: m. John Dismant.

87. IX. BETSY[5]: m. George Erb.

(Children of (42) Amelia[4] (Frey) and Frederick Leinbach.

88. I. JOHN[5]: b. in 1738; d. Jan. 10, 1746.

89. II. HENRY[5]: b. Feb. 2, 1739

90. III. JACOB[5]: b. April 2, 1740.

91. IV. BENJAMIN[5]: b. Sept. 20, 1741.

92. V. ELIZABETH[5]: b. April 7, 1743.

93. VI. ANNA[5]: b. Jan. 11, 1745.

94. VII. JOHANNA[5]: b. Feb. 9, 1746.

95. VIII. STILLBORN[5]: b. June 17, 1747.

96. IX. JOSEPH[5]: b. Aug. 25, 1748.

97. X. MARIA[5]: b. March 3, 1750.

98. XI. MAGDALENA[5]: b. Aug. 11, 1751.

99. XII. JOHN[5]: b. June 21, 1753.

100. XIII. ROSINA[5]: b. March 9, 1755.

101. XIV. CATHARINA[5]: b. Jan. 8, 1757.

102. XV. FREDERICK[5]: } b. March 23, 1760.
103. XVI. DANIEL[5]: }

104. XVII. SAMUEL[5]: b. July 25, 1762.

All were born at Oley, Berks Co., Pa., as shown by records of the old Moravian Church at that place.

Children of (43) William[4] and Hannah (Clemens) Levering.

105. I. ELIZABETH[5]: b. Dec. 12, 1732, at Roxb., where she m. John Hinkle. Their subsequent history is not known, though some old family bible may be hiding valuable genealogical information. They had a son named WILLIAM[6], who was referred to in the will of his grandfather; also a son Anthony, who was recorded by Mr. Jones, in his compilation, as a son of William; he was, in fact, a brother. (217)

106. II. WILLIAM[5]: b. Jan. 8, 1734, at Roxb.; m. May 17, 1759, Martha Deaves. From their marriage certificate, which was preserved by their granddaughter, Deborah Levering[7], they appear to have been married after the manner of the Friends' ceremony, without the intervention of civil or ecclesiastical benediction. The instrument reads: "WHEREAS, William Lavering, Junr., of Rocksborough, in the County of Philadelphia, and Province of Pennsylvania, and Martha Daves, Daughter of Thomas Daves of the same place, having Published their Intention of Marriage with each other, according to a Law in that case Provided, and nothing appearing to obstruct their Proceedings, Did appear at the House of William Lavering, in Rocksborough afd., on the seventeenth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty-nine, in an assembly for that occasion met: And the said William Levering taking the said Martha Daves by the hand, Did in a solemn manner openly declare that he took her to be his loving wife, promising by the Lord's Assistance to be unto her a faithful and loving Husband until Death should separate them: And there and then in the said Assembly the said Martha Daves Did in like manner openly declare that she took the said William Levering to be her husband, promising in like manner to be unto him a Faithful and Loving Wife until death should separate them. And there and then the said William Lavering and Martha Daves, she according to the custom of Marriage, assuming the name of her Husband as a further Confirmation thereof, Did to these Presents put their Hands, and wee whose names are hereunder written, being present amongst others at the

solemnization and superscription in manner aforesaid as witnesses thereunto, have also set our hands the Day and Year above Written.

WM. LEVERING, JUNIOR,	ISAAC DEAVES,
MR. LEVERING,	JOHN CUNRADS,
WM. LEVERING,	BARBARY CUNRADS,
HANNAH LEVERING,	JACOB COOKE,
AARON LEVERING,	SUSANA COOKE,
NATHAN LEVERING,	ENOCH LEVERING,
JOHN HINKLE,	JOHN COLP,
ELIZABETH HINKLE,	DERICK KEYSER,
PETER KEYSER,	WM. DEWEES,

HANNAH KEYSER."

The certificate appears to have been written by some one who was unacquainted with the spelling of either of the family surnames, or that of the township in which the ceremony was enacted. The bride's first attempt at writing MRS. LEVERING furnishes evidence of a bad spell of nervousness.

While the parents of the groom furnish proof of their "presence and consenting," those of the bride appear conspicuously absent.

Mr. Jones, in an article entitled, *"Roxborough and the Revolutionary War,"* published in the *Manayunk Sentinel,* July 6, 1882, testifies to having seen an original military muster-roll, containing names of enlisted men, under date of August 1, 1776, which did not appear upon the rolls of the Penna. Archives. This roster shows that William Levering, the subject of this sketch, was *Captain* of the company, which formed part of the First Rifle Battalion of Philadelphia County, under Colonel Matlack.

Mr. Jones states: "He inherited from his father the smith shop, tools, etc., opposite the Leverington Hotel, where his grandfather Wigard died; also owned the house and small farm below the shop, now (1858) owned by G. W. Hipple. Upon the partition of his father's estate he received a tract of land above the hotel, and extending from Leverington Avenue to the line of John Gorgas' land."

He d. June 1, 1806. Mrs. L. d. Sept. 10, 1828, aged 86 years. Both are buried at Lev. Cem. (219)

107. III. HANNAH[5]: b. July 7, 1737, at Roxb.; m. May 5, 1756, Peter Keyser, of Germantown, who was b. Aug. 18, 1732. Mr. Jones states: "He was a tanner and of Dutch descent. Mr. Peter A. Keyser, of Phila., says of his ancestors: "Dirk Keyser came from Amsterdam to Germantown via New York in 1688, with one son named Peter Dirck, then eleven years old. Peter Dirck married on Sept. 4, 1700, Margaret Sieple, and had a son Dirk, b. 1701, d. 1756, who married Alice Neus, now written Nice. They had four sons, viz., John; PETER, b. 1732; Derick, Michael and two daughters, one of whom, Elizabeth, m. Andrew Wood, of Roxb. (228)

The Keyser connection with the Levering family is one of the most numerous, as an analysis of this work will disclose. The history of "The Keyser Family," as compiled by Hon. Charles S. Keyser, of Philadelphia, and published in 1888, shows the Levering relation.

Mrs. Hannah Levering Keyser d. Aug. 19, 1775. In 1787 Mr. K. m. Mary Mechlin. He d. March 11, 1818. Both are buried in the German Baptist Church grounds in Germantown.

108. IV. AARON[5] (Colonel): b. Dec. 7, 1739, at Roxb.; m. May 19, 1763, Hannah Righter, daughter of Peter Righter, of "Righter's Ferry," Roxborough. Mr. Jones said of him: "He was a currier. His father, among other things, devised to him 'the currying shop' on the Ridge Road, above Green Lane. When the Revolutionary War broke out, Mr. Levering joined the American army. He was appointed in the early part of July, 1776, one of the Captains of the Flying Camp, and was commissioned as Major July 31, 1776. He was in the battle of Brandywine, and at the defense of Mud Fort and Fort Mifflin. He was honorably discharged with the rank of Colonel at Perth Amboy. About the year 1780, or later, he removed with his family to the city of Baltimore, Md. His sister Sarah and brother Enoch also removed there, and became the founders of the Levering families of Baltimore, where Colonel Levering engaged in mercantile business, and was quite successful. He died in B. Oct. 14, 1794. Mrs. Levering d. Sept. 6, 1806, aged 65 years, at the home of her daughter, Mary Clement, at Salem, New Jersey,

where she was buried in the grounds of the Baptist Church. (233)

They had fifteen children; but two survived three years of age.

109. V. ENOCH[5]: b. Feb. 21, 1742, at Roxb.; m. Apl. 10, 1765, Mary Righter, a sister of his brother Aaron's wife. He was the owner of a large Tannery in R., and carried on the business for many years. He removed with his family to Baltimore, about the year 1774. Here he engaged in the wholesale grocery business, under the firm name of Levering & Barge. His wife died Feb. 21, 1794, aged 52 years. He followed her Oct. 21, 1795. Both were interred in the burial ground of the First Baptist Church at B., of which congregation they were prominent members.

Their sons erected a monument at their graves, which bears inscription as follows: "In memory of ENOCH LEVERING and MARY, his wife, whose bodies lie interred here. They lived respected and died lamented by their relatives and friends, and left seven sons to bemoan their departure, who have erected this monument to perpetuate the memory of their beloved parents. The character of the true Christian was affectingly displayed in the last hours of their lives; they saw and met the approach of that scene, the most trying to human nature, with calm and dignified composure, with serene and pious resignation, and a devout and steady confidence in the mercy of that God whose summons they are about to obey." (235)

110. VI. CLEMENT[5]: b. May 25, 1744, at Roxb.; d. June 27 of the same year.

111. VII. NATHAN[5]: b. May 19, 1745, at Roxb.; m. Mch. 11, 1784, Sarah Rubicam, of Germantown, daughter of Justus Rubicam. (244)

He was grandfather of Mr. Jones, who wrote of him: "He resided with his father at the homestead on the Ridge Road (the present Leverington Hotel); ministered to his wants and helped to cheer his declining years. The old homestead was devised to him by his father.

"In the proceedings of the Committee of Safety for Philadelphia County for August 1, 1776, Nathan Levering was appointed one of the number of persons 'to distribute money for the support of poor women and children who are left destitute by means of their husbands and fathers being now in actual service.'

"The same year that Nathan was married he rebuilt the old homestead. He was engaged in every public movement in R. He kept the Hotel for many years, and it was the frequent resort of his relatives from Baltimore. Before the Roxborough Baptist Church was built, religious meetings were often held at his house, and 'Father Fleeson,' the blind preacher, who officiated for the Church, lived for many years with him. He was a liberal contributor to the Church; was the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees; gave the land for the Meeting-house, and superintended its erection. The minutes of the Church for 27 March, 1790, state that 'Brother Nathan Levering gave a lot of ground in front of the graveyard to build the Meeting-house on, and a lane from thence out to the great road.' (Ridge Road.) On 5 Feb., 1794, he executed to thirteen trustees a deed for 72 perches of land, including the old graveyard, and on 24 April, 1804, he gave 37 perches more, which, together, formed the old Roxborough graveyard,* in which the venerable ancestor of the Levering family, and scores of his posterity are interred.

"He was also one of the early Clerks of the Church, and was ever its constant friend and liberal benefactor. Both he and his wife were among the constituent members of the Church. He was also a Trustee of the Roxborough School-house, and gave liberally to the erection of the two-story house in 1795. He was instrumental in organizing the Ridge Turnpike Road in 1811–12, to which Roxborough is so much indebted. He was a man of taste, and there never was a work of any importance going on that he was not engaged in. The beautiful avenue of Lombardy poplars leading from the Church to the Ridge Road, was planted under his direction, and at one time he had a similar row planted and growing on the northerly

* Since embraced within a large area of land, and Chartered by the State as the "Leverington Cemetery."

side of the Ridge Road, from the Hotel to the Church lane. Only one of these trees remained in 1857.

"Mr. L. died of a cancerous affection of the breast, 14 June, 1812, aged 68 years, and is buried at the Roxborough graveyard. A flat marble tombstone covers his grave, and has the following inscription from the pen of his son-in-law, the Rev. H. G. Jones:

"'Sacred to the memory of NATHAN LEVERING. He lived an example of usefulness to his fellow men. As a Christian and a Patriot, he distinguished himself. Temples of God and Seminaries of learning rose and flourished under his fostering hand. To wipe the tear from the widow, the fatherless and the stranger, and to promote the national interests of AMERICA, engaged his incessant and successful endeavors. He died in hope of a glorious resurrection, resigning his SOUL into the hands of the "FRIEND OF SINNERS," on the 14th day of June, 1812, in the 68th year of his age "Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord."'

"Mrs. Levering d. 4 March 1820, aged 61 years, and is buried by the side of her husband, and has a similar tombstone."

112. VIII. DEBORAH[5]: b. May 2, 1749, at Roxb.; m. John Streeper, of Plymouth, Montgomery Co., Pa., who was born March 9, 1745. She d. Aug. 16, 1777. He d. Oct. 18, 1817. (251)

113. IX. SARAH[5]: b. Nov. 12, 1751, at Roxb., where, on April 16, 1771, she married John Brown, a native of Belfast, Ireland. Mr. Jones states: "After marriage they removed to Baltimore, Md., and Mrs. Clement states it was through his influence that Aaron and Enoch Levering removed to that city. He amassed quite a fortune in the tannery business, and was also engaged with William Wilson and Mathias Maris in the shipping business. He was an active citizen, and was a member of the Committee of Vigilance of Baltimore during the Revolution. His name is found among the list of the Republican citizens of Baltimore, who signed a copy of the Declaration of Independence at the court house in Baltimore in 1776. (252)

Both were members of the First Presbyterian Church of Balt. Mr. B. died Nov. 1, 1794, aged 49 years. Mrs. B. d. Sept. 6, 1832. All their children were born in Balt.

Children of (44) Amelia[4] (Levering) and Abraham Shoemaker.

114. I. SARAH[5]: b. in 1722; m. "in a public meeting at Germantown, Anno. 174⁷⁄₃, the 23d of ye 12th month, called February," to Daniel Pastorius, who was b. Dec. 22, 1717, and d. Jan. 13, 1754. She m. 2d, about 1757, to Daniel Mackenet, who d. Oct. 19, 1761, at Germantown, where she also d. Feb. 3, 1795. All were buried in Friends' Ground, Germantown, Sarah reposing between her husbands.

Daniel Pastorius was son of John Samuel Pastorius, and gr. son of Francis Daniel Pastorius, who is mentioned in the historical part of this work as prominent in making the early history of Philadelphia. *See biog.* (262)

115. II. GEORGE[5]: b. about 1725; m. Feb. 25, 1754, at Abington Friends' Meeting, Pa., Martha, daughter of Jonathan Livezey. It is known that he owned a farm in Cheltenham, near Philad. I have not learned further concerning him. (270)

116. III. BENJAMIN[5]: b. in 1728, at Cheltenham, Pa.; m. Feb. 28, 1753, at Christ's Church, Phila., Mary Comly, dau. of Robert and Jane (Cadwalader) Comly, of Byberry, near to Phila. She d. Mch. 17, 1793. He d. Mch. 16, 1810. They were b. in the Shoemaker graveyard in Cheltenham, near to Phila., and near to their home farm. (277)

117. IV. WILLIAM[5]: b. about 1730; m. Sept. 25, 1752, at Abington Friends' Meeting, then in Phila. County, Susanna Richardson, who d. June 22, 1782. He m. 2d, July 9, 1795, Hannah Tompkins, a widow. No chn. by her. He d. Jan. 8, 1814. (291)

Susanna was dau. of Aubrey and Sarah (Thomas) Richardson, and gr. dau. of Judge Samuel Richardson, a member of the Government Council, 1688 to 1695, also a member of the Colonial Assembly, 1694, 1698, 1700 and 1701; was a Judicial officer in 1692.

118. V. ABRAHAM[5]: m. June 3, 1762, at Gwynedd Friends' Meeting, then in Philad. Co., Lydia Daws. He lived in the family mansion, on a farm in Bristol Township, near Philad., his mother, Amelia, occupying with him until her decease, a few months prior to his marriage. Mr. Benj. H. Shoemaker says of him: "I am inclined to believe that Abraham died early. Letters were granted on the estate of Abraham Shoemaker in 1767. That is about five years after our Abraham married Lydia Daws."

(302)

119. VI. CATHARINE[5]: It is not known that she ever married. The father, Abraham, devised farms in Cheltenham Township to his several sons, and provides in the Will that William shall pay "to my dau. Catharine the sum of four pounds a year during her natural life." George was likewise required to pay to her two pounds, and Benjamin four pounds, annually. Further, "all the rest and residue to my wife for support of our dau. Catharine, and if it should happen that my wife die before our said dau. Catharine, I will that my wife shall place such funds in safe hands," etc. I infer that Catharine was an invalid.

Children of (46) Magdalena[4] (Levering) and Matthias Maris.

120. I. WILLIAM[5]: b. in Germantown; m. Mary Nice and d. about 1787. He was buried at the grounds of the Baptist Church at Lower Dublin, Philad. Nothing is known as to children.

(303)

121. II. CATHARINE[5]: b. in Germantown about 1745. Supposed to have died young.

122. III. MATTHIAS[5]: b. May 19, 1747, in Germantown. Dates given show that his father died the day he was born. He lived for many years in Roxborough with his aged mother. Late in life he m. Margaret McDowell, of St. Thomas, Franklin Co., Pa., who d. Feb. 17, 1853, aged 88 years. They had no children. Mr. Jones wrote of him: "He was a man of considerable natural talents, and became a skillful land surveyor. He was also a teacher of the Roxborough school. On the death of his mother he removed with Mr. Brown—who married his cousin, Sarah Levering—to Baltimore, where he carried on business

with William Wilson, under the firm name of Wilson & Maris. He was a successful merchant, and soon acquired an ample fortune. He purchased a farm of 200 acres of land in Franklin Co., Pa., near to Chambersburg, to which he moved and made his residence. Here he devoted himself to agriculture and the improvement of his mind.

"Although he had long been absent from Roxborough, yet he always had a friendly regard for his relatives, and occasionally visited them. He did not forget them in his will, for he bequeathed *inter alia* as follows: 'I give and bequeath to Mathias, the son of my cousin, Benjamin Levering, of Roxborough Township, Philadelphia County, the sum of four hundred dollars.' He also gave his cousin, Catharine Smick, of the same place, three hundred dollars, and he remembered the Baptist Church, founded by his maternal relatives. '*Item.* I do also give and bequeath to the Trustees of the Baptist Congregation on the Ridge in Roxborough Township, Philadelphia County, the sum of six hundred dollars, to be by them loaned out at interest or vested in some other public security, the interest of which is to be given or distributed annually on the first day of every year between the poor widows who are members and in full communion in the said Baptist Congregation.'

"The name of this good man is still remembered in Roxborough, and it is preserved in several Levering families as a Christian name, while it is borne in full by his great nephew, who was his chief heir."

Mr. Maris d. Oct. 9, 1811, and was buried in Waddell's Graveyard, in Peters Township, Franklin Co., Pa.

Children of (47) Benjamin[4] and Elizabeth (Jones) Levering.

123. I. LEVI[5]: b. in 1735 at Roxb., where he d. Aug. 12, 1739.

124. II. RACHEL[5]: b. April, 1749, at Roxb., where she m. Louis Smick, a farmer and wheelwright. He built a large house on the south side of the Ridge Road. Mr. Jones states: "When the British occupied Philadelphia and the Hessians had a redout at Wissahickon, predatory bands used to visit the farmers and rob their barns and gardens, and on one occasion they assaulted Mrs. Smick."

Mr. S. d. Oct. 9, 1821, aged 80 years. Mrs. S., who survived her husband, was entirely blind for several years. She d. Feb. 9, 1829. Both are buried in Lev. Cemetery. (311)

125. III. KATHARINE[5]: b. in 1750; m. John Sands. She d. Oct. 14, 1814; buried at Lev. Cem. (322)

126. IV. ELIZABETH[5]: b. Dec., 1751, in Roxb., where she d. Oct. 14, 1768.

127. V. BENJAMIN[5]: b. in 1853, in Roxb.; m. (170) Abigal Levering[5]. He owned a large tract of land, which extended from the Ridge Road, above the Leverington Hotel, to the River Schuylkill. He built the second large stone house in what is now Manayunk—a ward of the city—on the brow of the hill, on the northwest side of Washington Street. He d. in 1846. Mrs. L. d. in Dec., 1824, aged 57 years. Both are buried in Lev. Cem. (316)

Children of (48) Wigard[4] and Barbara ——, and Christiana (Hesser) Miller.

128. I. JOHN[5]: born at Germantown; d. y.

129. II. CATHARINE[5]: born at Germantown; d. y.

130. III. MARY[5]: b. at Chestnut Hill, Germantown; m. John Wise, of Roxb., who was b. April 15, 1774, and d. Dec. 7, 1839; b. at St. Michael's Lutheran Churchyard, in Germantown. Mr. Jones says: "They left a large family." As they lived in his neighborhood, "The Levering Family" should have recorded them.

131. IV. HANNAH[5]: b. in Germantown.

132. V. ELIZABETH[5]: b. in Germantown.

133. VI. JOSEPH[5]: b. in Germantown; m. Miss Paul, and lived at Jeffersonville, in Montg. Co., Pa. "He is dead and has left issue," Mr. Jones states.

134. VII. ANNABELLA[5]: b. in Germantown.

Children of (61) Magdalena[4] (Levering) and Samuel Showler.

135. I. GABRIEL[5]: b. about 1741.

136. II. JABOB[5]: b. about 1743; m. Elizabeth Snyder; was mar. twice. (324)

137. III. BENJAMIN[5]: b. about 1745.

138. IV. JOHN[5]: b. about 1748.

139. V. SAMUEL[5]: b. about 1750.

All were probably born and lived in Lancaster Co., Pa.

Children of (62) Abraham[4] and Anna (Thomas) Levering.

140. I. JACOB[5]: b. Sept. 18, 1746, at Roxb.; was m. April 17, 1769, by Rev. Morgan Edwards, to Mary Brownfield. He was a member of the First Baptist Church, of Philad. After the War of the Revolution, in which he took an active part, he removed to North Carolina, where he died, but the date is not known. (326)

His father, Abraham, in his will, dated Aug. 20, 1798, gave to him a legacy in money, which indicates that he was living at that date.

See sketch of his military career in Appendix.

141. II. MARGARET[5]: b. June 20, 1748, at Roxb.; m. Paul Conner. Mr. Jones says: "She d. at Reading, Pa., leaving issue,". but he names none.

142. III. JOHN[5] (Major): b. April 25, 1750; m. Jan. 8, 1778, by the celebrated Rev. F. A. Muhlenberg, D. D., to Hannah Howell, who was b. Dec. 30, 1752, and was of Welsh parentage. Her grandfather, David Howell, m. Mary Reading, who was a cousin to the great hymnologist, Rev. Dr. Isaac Watts. Their son, John Howell, b. Aug. 8, 1721, was the father of Hannah. She died Oct. 28, 1820. Major Levering d. July 28, 1832. Both were buried in Lev. Cem. (329)

Major L. was an active partisan and soldier in the Revolutionary War, and was a commissioned officer in that campaign.

He was active and prominent in the Baptist Church at Roxb., of which he was a constituent member and

142.;

JOHN AND HANNAH LEVERING, SHOWING STYLE OF POPULAR (SILHOUETTE) LIKENESSES, MECHANICALLY EXECUTED, AT THE END OF THE 18TH CENTURY.

deacon, and was named first in the Board of Trustees, in the charter granted by the Supreme Court of Penna., in the year 1791. He was baptized June 9, 1772, by the Rev. William Rogers, into the First Baptist Church of Philad.

See biog. in Appendix.

143. IV. ANTHONY[5]: b. July 5, 1752, at Roxb.; m. Mary, dau. of Captain Joseph Sterne, of Roxb. Both were constituent members of the Roxb. Baptist Church, on dismission from the First Baptist Church of Philad. and he was a deacon of the former from Dec. 22, 1804, until his decease. He lived on Green Lane, in (now) Manayunk, in the large stone house where his father and grandfather had lived. He owned a large tract of land where Manayunk now stands, extending on both sides of Green Lane. He also was active in the War of the Revolution, sharing with his brothers Jacob and John in many scouting expeditions and in hairbreadth escapes, as their home was in the heat of the conflict and under British possession for a part of the time. Being so located they were detailed on special service, and divided risks and responsibilities as scouts with each other.

He d. Aug. 8, 1818. Mrs. L. survived her husband many years, and was awarded a pension by the Government for the valuable military services rendered by her husband. She was well versed in family history and tradition. She d. Feb. 17, 1851, aged 86 years.

Both were buried in Leverington Cemetery. (338)

144. V. MARY[5]: b. Jan. 13, 1755, at Roxb.; m. Mch. 29, 1781, Cornelius Holgate, of Roxb., who was b. Jan. 27, 1758. He d. April 14, 1829, near to Wilkesbarre, Pa., where he was buried until 1876, when his son Griffith had his body removed to the Lev. Cem. and buried beside that of his wife, who d. Aug. 20, 1843, at Leverington, Philad.

(345)

Mrs. H. was a woman of strong intellect and culture. Her writings were regarded with great favor by her friends. Her granddaughter, Mrs. Abby J. H. Hanford, still preserves the original script of a poem entitled "*Death and Eternity,*" which was written by Mary at the age of 70 years.

I referred to Mrs. and Mr. Holgate in my circular of Feb. 22, 1893, as having been passed in "The Levering Family" of 1858, without a date relating to them, and as having "left numerous issue;" none being named. In this work may be traced more than 400 consanguineous descendants, while some, believed to reside in Illinois, are not included. They are the posterity of (1072) Mary (Bartolette) and John Coleman, and failed to respond.

145. VI. MAGDALENA[5]: b. Oct. 18, 1757, in Roxb.; d. y.

146. VII. ANNA[5]: b. May 2, 1761, at Roxb. Mr. Jones furnishes a tradition concerning her as follows: "During the occupation of Philadelphia by the British, a party of Lee's Virginia Troopers, who were hovering around the British pickets, stopped over night at the house of Andrew Wood, on the Ridge, about one mile and a half above the Wissahickon. They occupied the barn, and while asleep, were surprised by a party of Tories, who killed a large number and set fire to the barn. Some who escaped and were badly wounded, took refuge at Abraham Levering's. His daughter ANNA bound up their wounds, and then took them down to the river Schuylkill and rowed them across in a canoe on their way to Valley Forge."

The Andrew Wood barn was rebuilt with the same walls. I remember it as a "pointed" stone structure, with loop-holes for ventilation. Anna died in a few years after the occurrence related.

147. VIII. SAMUEL[5]: b. Dec. 19, 1765, at Roxb.; m. Rebecca Roberts, of Plymouth; b. Aug. 15, 1768. He was baptised in the Schuylkill Mch. 3, 1785. His wife followed in the religious ordinance before their marriage. They were of the constituent members of the Roxborough Baptist Church when organized. (356)

They lived at the lower end of Manayunk, on what is now known as Shur's Lane. He subsequently bought the premises of Andrew Wood, where the barn was burned by the Tories.

Mr. Jones relates of him: "When he buried his first born child, he had a headstone placed at the grave, with the following inscription engraved upon it:

"THE FIRST BORN
AMONGST MANY
BRETHREN."

This to an unnamed infant suggested confidence in the future.

Samuel d. Nov. 5, 1823. Mrs. L. d. March 25, 1854. Both are buried in Lev. Cem.

Children of (63) Wickard[4] and Elizabeth (Sturges) Levering.

148. I. JOSEPH[5]: b. April 25, 1748, in Roxb.; m. Oct. 25, 1785, Abigal Ramsey, who was b. July 20, 1762, in Whitemarsh Township, Philad. Co. (366)

149. II. JACOB[5]: b. about 1750; m. Nov. 1, 1771, Mary Able, as shown by the records of St. Michael and Zion Church, Philad. (374)

150. III. ELIZABETH[5]: b. about 1753; m. to Joseph Tyson and removed to Reading, Pa. Inquiry failed to find any posterity. (376)

151. IV. BENJAMIN[5]: b. 1754, at Roxb.; m. Sarah Spencer. They lived at Plymouth, Montg. Co., Pa. Mrs. L. died June 25, 1816, aged 62 years. His will, dated Sept. 20, 1815, was proved at Norristown, July 5, 1816, indicating that they died about the same date. They had no children.

He bequeathed "the Baptist Meeting of Roxbury" a legacy of fifty dollars. Both are buried near to this church, in Lev. Cem.

152. V. WIGARD[5]: b. 1756; lived at Plymouth; never married. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. He d. in Feb., 1785. He left a will dated 21st of 2d mo., 1785, which was probated at Norristown, March 1, 1785. In this he bequeathed his property to his brothers Joseph and Benjamin.

Children of Same and Second Wife, Elizabeth (———) Levering.

153. VI. MARY[5]: b. in 1762; m. John Razer. (378)

154. VII. PETER[5]: b. Jan. 1, 1764; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Righter. She d. July, 1796. He m. 2d, Hannah Linnabach. He d. Feb. 8, 1807, leaving a will dated Nov. 17,

1806, which was proved Feb. 16, 1807, at Norristown, showing him to have been a resident of Montg. Co., Pa. (386)

His wife d. soon after, and both are buried in Lev. Cem.

155. VIII. MARGARET[5]: b. in 1765; m. Mr. Porter, and d., leaving a young son.

156. IX. WILLIAM[5]: b. in 1767, at Plymouth; m. June 8, 1794, Catharine Wolford. They removed to Philad., where he d. Mch. 23, 1828. She d. Nov. 4, 1842. Both b. at Lev. Cem. (395)

157. X. MAGDALENA[5]: b. Mch. 12, 1768; m. John King. They lived in Montg. Co., Pa. (402)

158. XI. ALICE[5]: b. in 1771; m. Feb. 1, 1798, at St. John's Prot. Episcopal Church, Perkiomen, Pa., to John Cox. They lived at Plymouth. (411)

159. XII. HANNAH[5]: b. Dec. 20, 1775. The records of the old Swede's Church, Philad., show the infant christening of both Hannah and Magdelena, noting their birth dates.

Children of (65) Jacob[4] and Elizabeth (———) Levering.

160. I. JEREMIAH[5]: b. about 1766, in Philad. His history is not known.

In the records of the Supreme Executive Council at Philad., in Minutes of April 7, 1781, appears: "The Board taking into consideration the case of Jeremiah Levering, a child of 14 or 15 years of age, who has been three years enlisted as a soldier in Col. Proctor's Regiment, but not taught to beat the drum or blow the fife, and being of small stature and weakly habits; *Resolved,* That it is the opinion of this Board that he should be discharged, and that Colonel Proctor be directed to discharge him accordingly." He was living in 1807.

161. II. ZECHARIAH[5]: b. in Philad., and lived and died there Dec. 27, 1819. Nothing known further.

162. III. ISRAEL[5]: b. in Philad.; m. Aug. 24, 1784, Elizabeth Perkins. He d. prior to 1807; b. Lev. Cem. (415)

Children of (66) Anthony[4] and Agnes (Tunis) Levering.

163. I. ABRAHAM[5]: b. Feb. 1, 1753. Mr. Jones stated of him: "He was possessed with a spirit of adventure and went to the western country, where he met Col. George Rogers Clark, who was known in history as "the Washington of the West," and was doubtless engaged in some business at the Falls of the Ohio, the site of the present city of Louisville, Ky. He joined Colonel Clark in an expedition against the Indians, was wounded in the head, and died Aug. 1, 1780.

"The following letter to his father, Anthony Levering, from (122) Mathias Maris[5], gives the particulars of his death:

"'BALTIMORE, Oct. 27, 1780.

"'*To Anthony Levering:*

"'ESTEEMED COUSIN—The purport of this is to inform you that I have seen Jacob Moyers, the Bridge builder, who says he is well acquainted with you, and is lately come in from Kentucky. He informs me that your son Abraham, whom he was well acquainted with, set out from the Falls of the Ohio with Colonel Clark on an expedition against the savages; that he, with several others, went out to kill Buffaloe and were surprised by a party of savages, on which they fled to their boat, but, unfortunate for Abraham, he received a wound in his head by a tommahock; after which he saved three of his companions, who were wounded, and made his way good to the falls, and was in a likely way to recover, but unfortunately he applyed to a surgeon to have his wound dressed. His scull was fractured by the stroke, and the surgeon probed the wound and opened the fracture. The consequence was that his brains worked out, and he became delerious and shortly after died.

"'He enquired for Moyers before his death, but he did not come till three days after his death, which was the 1st of August.

"'One Patrick Jordan has his effects in possession, and lives within 7 miles of Herodsburg. Moyers informs me that Abraham had cash and goods to the amount of about Eighty Pounds in Specie and two Warrants for Land. If you can send an order or Power of Attorney to

Moyers at Herods Burg, he says he will secure his effects and goods to you. He sets out again next week. Abraham lived 5 days after receiving his wound. This account will undoubtedly trouble you, but I thought it my duty to inform you.

"'Please to give my Respects to all enquiring Friends, and to your family in particular, and you will oblige,

"'Yours in sincerity,

"'M. MARIS.'"

164. II. MARY[5]: b. Mch. 26, 1755, in Lower Merion, then in Philad. Co.; d.

165. III. HANNAH[5]: b. May 5, 1757; m. 10 mo. 23d, 1783, at Merion Meeting, to Jacob Zell, who was b. in 1756. Their marriage certificate is preserved by Miss Hannah Ann Zell, at Germantown. It is signed by numerous Leverings as witnesses. This whole family were Friends. (418)

He d. 2 mo. 5th, 1807; b. at Lower Merion Friends' Meeting House grounds.

166 IV. ANTHONY[5]: b. Jan. 11, 1759, in Lower Merion; m. Sarah Howell, a sister of Hannah Howell, who became the wife of (142) John Levering. He d. Mch. 24, 1826. Mrs. L. d.; both are b. in Lev. Cem. He left a will dated Dec. 13, 1805, which was proved at Norristown, Pa., on April 19, 1826. (424)

He was a miller and manufacturer, and owned a large property with mills, in Lower Merion, on the right bank of the Schuylkill, opposite to Manayunk.

167. V. LYDIA[5]: b. Mch. 19, 1761, in Lower Merion, where she died; unmd.

168 VI. ELIZABETH[5]: b. April 5, 1763; m. May 14, 1783, at Swede's Church, Philad., to John Amos. She d. May 21, 1842. (431)

169. VII. MARGARET[5]: b. Aug. 14, 1765, in L. M.; m. Isaac Bond, and d. without issue.

170. VIII. ABIGAL[5]: b. Nov. 11, 1767, in L. M.; m. (127) Benjamin[5] Levering, of Roxb. She d. in Dec., 1824. Both are b. at Lev. Cem. (316)

171. IX. SARAH[5]: b. May 18, 1770, in L. M.; m. Jacob Lobb. (438)

Children of (67) Benjamin[4] and Catharine (Righter) Levering.

172. I. CATHARINE[5]: b. April 13, 1756, at Roxb.; m. April 20, 1778, John Tibben, of Roxb., who was b. Feb. 12, 1755. She d. Aug. 2, 1821; he d. Feb. 12, 1826; b. at Lev. Cem. (448)

173. II. SUSANNAH[5]: b. Nov. 25, 1758; m. Mch. 15, 1780, Peter Weidner, of Roxb., who was born April 18, 1759, and d. April 30, 1822. She d. Oct. 17, 1845, in Chester Co., Pa. (458)

Mr. Jones lists five names, without dates, as the children of Susannah. I have found evidence of 11 children, with posterity numbering 256, more than 90 of whom were eligible to "The Levering Family."

174. III. MICHAEL[5]: b. May 6, 1765, at Roxb.; m. May 26, 1789, Mrs. Catharine Moyer (*nee* Tibben), who was b. Oct. 2, 1763, and d. April 20, 1817. He d. April 3, 1846. Both are b. at Lev. Cem. (469)

Mr. Jones said of Mr. L.: "He was a very useful citizen, and for a long time was a Manager of the Poor for Roxborough. Died much lamented."

175. IV. ALICE[5]: b. Sept. 27, 1766, at Roxb.; m. Feb. 1, 1794, Rudolph Bartle, who d. April 3, 1806. She m. 2d in Dec., 1811, Reese Davis, but had no children by him. She d. Sept. 2, 1856, aged 90. All are b. at Lev. Cem. (475)

Mr. Jones says of Mr. Bartle: "He was in the Revolutionary War. When the British marched from Philadelphia and Germantown to attack LaFayette at Barren Hill, Mr. B., who obtained news of the fact, hastened across the country and gave the alarm to Gen. LaFayette, who was thereby saved from being captured by the enemy."

176. V. JOSEPH[5]: b. Jan. 6, 1767, at Roxb.; m. Mary Weidner, who d. Sept. 5, 1828, aged 67 years. He d. Dec. 1, 1839. Both are interred at Lev. Cem. (481)

177. VI. MARY[5]: b. about 1769; m. David Moyer, of Roxb. Mr. Jones states they "had at least one son named JOHN, who m. and had issue—SUSAN, RACHEL, REBECCA, and several sons." As they were of his neighborhood, I can not understand why Mr. J. did not collect and collate the

genealogical data of this family branch, as might have been done half a century ago. (485)

178. VII. MARGARET[5]: b. about 1771; m. John Stritzel, of Roxb. Of them Mr. Jones says they "left numerous issue." After two years of inquiry, I have gathered some of the children. My recourse was confined to old persons of Roxb., whose verdict "don't know what become of them"—referring to children's children—was discouraging. The horizon of memory having been passed, Time's haze obscures them. (486)

Children of (68) Septimus[4] and Mary (Thomas) Levering.

179. I. GRIFFITH[5]: b. in 1753, in Roxb.; m. Oct. 13, 1776, Hannah Griscom, of Philad. Mr. Jones states: "He carried on the business of a shipwright in Phila. He joined the Phila. Baptist Church Jan. 4, 1773, but became a follower of Elhanan Winchester, the celebrated Universalist, who had been pastor of that church. On that account he, with many others, was excluded on March 9, 1781. He d. at Phila. Aug. 20, 1788, and is buried at the Free Quaker's graveyard, on Fifth Street, above Spruce." (493)

As the Griscom family were prominent Quakers, or Friends, the selection of a burial place was doubtless determined by the widow, who followed him "over the river" Dec. 21, 1836, aged over 80 years.

180. II. ALICE[5]: b. April 25, 1756, in Philad.; m. June 23, 1779, at Leesburg, Va., to James Lawrason, of Alexandria, D. C., who was b. in Sussex Co., N. J., of English parentage, on Dec. 2, 1753. She d. April 25, 1821. Mr. L. d. April 18, 1823, in Alexandria. (500)

181. III. SEPTIMUS[5]: b. in 1758, at Philad.; m. Elizabeth Ferrill. He was a sea captain, and was living in 1808. Nothing is known of their descendants.

182. IV. THOMAS[5]: b. Dec. 9, 1761, at Philad. He d. Aug. 5, 1805, unmd.; b. at Lev. Cem.

183. V. MARY[5]: b. in 1772, at Philad.; m. Seth Cartwright, of Alexandria, D. C., where he d. in 1812. Mrs. C. resided with her son, Seth, near to Waynesville, in Warren Co., Ohio, where she d. Oct. 19, 1862. (511)

Children of (70) Samuel[4] and ——— (Morgan) Tennis.

184. I. MAGDALENA[5]: m. to ——— Jones (520)

185. II. WILLIAM[5]: m. Mary Wilson. Lived at Lower Salford, Montg. Co., Pa. (527)

186. III. LAVINA[5]: m. to ——— Lukens. (529)

187. IV. CATHARINE[5]: m. to John Lukens. (531)

188. V. SAMUEL[5]: unmarried.

189. VI. HANNAH[5]: m. Mordecai Davis.

190. VII. ISRAEL[5]: b. in 1750; m. in 1772, Jane Meredith, who was b. 1754, and d. in 1826. He d. Aug. 9, 1790. Lived in Hatfield Tp., Montg. Co., Pa. (535)

SIXTH GENERATION.

Children of (73) Jacob[5] and Margaret (Springer) Fry.

191. I. JOHN[6]: b. in 1789; d. young.

192. II. MARGARET[6]: b. Dec. 16, 1791; m. to Frederick Bergstresser. They d. in Wis. (541)

193. III. ANNA[6]: b. Jan. 16, 1793; m. to Garret Godshalk. She d. Feb. 15, 1859. (547)

194. IV. DANIEL[6]: b. Sept. 21, 1794; m. Ann Allebach, who d. He m. 2d, Sarah Ottinger (553)

195.	V. BARBARA[6]:	b. Aug. 20, 1800;	m. to Joseph Cassel, who d. Feb. 16, 1863. She d. Nov. 16, 1863. No chn.
196.	VI. LYDIA[6]:		d. young.
197.	VII. JOHN[6]:		m. Rebecca Ruth. He d. in Ill. about 1888. (561)

Children of (74) Joseph[5] and Susanna (Godshalk) Fry.

198. I. JACOB[6]: b. Aug. 31, 1787; m. Mary Godshalk. He d April 1, 1863. (567)

199. II. MARGARET[6]: b. Oct. 21, 1790; m. to Joseph Hallman. She d. Dec. 22, 1855. (570)

200. III. JOSEPH[6]: b. Aug. 1, 1793. (In the will of Joseph[5], dated Aug. 3, 1793, he names children Jacob, Margaret and "a son newly born," subsequently named Joseph.) He m. Catharine Lederach, who d. July 21, 1880, aged 80. He d. Feb. 28, 1868. (578)

Children of (75) George[5] and Margaret (Bean) Fry.

201. I. REBECCA[6]: b. April 11, 1794; m. to Gabriel Kline. She d. Sept. 8, 1840. He d. Jan. 30, 1866, aged 80. (581)

202. II. SUSANNA[6]: b. Jan. 28, 1796; m. to Abraham Swartz, who d. Sept. 20, 1832. She d. Sept. 26, 1861. (585)

203. III. JOHN[6]: b. ———, 1798; m. Mary Stong. No issue.

204. IV. MARY[6]: b. Feb. —, 1800; m. to Dr. George[6] Fry, son of Dr. Henry[5] Fry.

205. V. SARAH[6]: b. March 11, 1806; m. to Philip Stong. She d. April 9, 1834. No issue.

206. VI. SOPHIA[6]: b. Feb. 4, 1816; m. to Philip Stong, who d. She is still (1896) living at West Point, Montg. Co., Pa. (592)

Children of (77) Dr. Henry[5] and Elizabeth (Shoenberger) Fry.

207. I. GEORGE[6]: (M. D.) b. Sept. 8, 1788; m. Mary Fry, who d. He m. 2d Miss Godshalk, who d. without issue. He m. 3d Catharine Schwenck, who d. March 23, 1881. He d. Oct. 22, 1877. (597)

208. II. SUSANNA[6]: b. Dec. 10, 1791; m. to William Godshalk. She d. May 18, 1878. No issue.

209. III. ELIZABETH[6]: b. Jan. 1, 1802; m. to Michael Hoot, who d. March 20, 1886. She d. March 27, 1844. (603)

Children of (78) Jacob[5] and Elizabeth (Beard) Fry.

210. I. JACOB[6]: b. June 10, 1802, at Trappe, Montg. Co., Pa.; m. in 1827, Mary, dau. of Hon. Samuel Gross. He was a member of Congress, 1835–9; member of the Legislature of Penna., 1854–5; Auditor-General of the State, 1856–59. He d. Nov. 28, 1866. (609)

211. II. JOHN[6]: b. Feb. 14, 1805; m. Fredericka L. Miller. He d. in 1889.

212. III. SAMUEL[6]: b. Oct. 20, 1806; m. Ann Kelter. He d. about 1840.

213. IV. MARY ANNA[6]: b. Apl. 25, 1810; d. young.

214. V. DAVID[6]: b. Nov., 1811; d. young.

215. VI. DANIEL[6]: b. Apl. 21, 1813; m. Mary Buckwalter. He lived at the Trappe, Montg. Co., Pa., until 1850; the while published *The Watchman* at Norristown, the county seat. Later he held a position in the U. S. Custom House in Philad., where he d. June 7, 1872.

216. VII. HANNAH[6]: b. July 28, 1819; m. Mch. 16, 1841, to Manassah Boyer, who d. Feb. 11, 1892. She resides at New Berlinville, Pa. (612)

Children of (105) Elizabeth[5] (Levering) and John Hinkle.

217. I. ANTHONY[6]: b. Nov. 30, 1754, in Roxb., Philad., where he m. Salome Leckner, who was b. Aug. 6, 1759. She was the dau. of George and Salome Leckner of Philad. They removed to Balt., where she died Sept. 15, 1828. He subsequently removed to Hanover, Pa., where he d. about 1847, and was b. in the Lutheran churchyard. (619)

218. II. WILLIAM[6]: b. in 1756 in Roxb. His history is not known. "The Levering Family," of 1858, classed him as the father of Anthony. I find he was his younger brother. William was named in the will of his gr. father William,[4] executed in 1772.

Children of (106) William[5] and Martha (Deaves) Levering.

219. I. HANNAH[6]: b. May 28, 1760, in Roxb., where she d. in infancy.

220. II. WILLIAM[6]: b. Dec. 18, 1761, in Roxb.; m. Martha McVaugh. They lived on the Ridge Road, nearly opposite the Leverington Hotel, until 1811, when they moved into the city, where he d. in Oct., 1834. She d. May 6, 1837, aged 63 years. They were buried in Lev. Cem. (628)

221. III. HANNAH[6]: b. Jan. 16, 1764, in Roxb.; m. Oct. 7, 1784, to Joseph Sater, of near Balt., Md. Joseph Sater, of Preston, O., genealogist of his family, states: "Henry Sater came from England and located in Baltimore about the year 1709. He married there about the year 1739. They had 6 children; the youngest, named Joseph, was b. Dec. 25, 1753. He married Hannah Levering. He was a hatter, and worked at that business. They lived in Balt. Co., Md., until 1811, when they moved to Hamilton Co., O., near to Cincinnati, O., where they lived and died." (634)

Mr. Sater d. Oct. 27, 1833. Mrs. Sater d. Apl. 9, 1854, aged 90 years.

222. IV. MARTHA[6]: b. Mch. 27, 1766, and d. Sep. 29, 1770, in Roxb.

223. V. MARY[6]: b. Aug. 12, 1768; m. Enoch Davis, of Roxb., and d. there, "leaving issue, NATHAN and others," says Mr. Jones. I can get no clew to them.

224. VI. THOMAS[6]: b. June 11, 1771, in Roxb.; m. Mch. 28, 1793, Hannah Stott, of Montg. Co., Pa., who was b. Apl. 9, 1771. Mr. Jones states: "He was a blacksmith, and then a farmer." (641)

They lived on the Ridge Road, above the Leverington Hotel. Both were members of the Roxb. Baptist Church, of which Mr. L. was a Deacon for fifteen years. He had a rich and full bass voice, and loved to engage in the singing services of the Sanctuary."

He d. May 26, 1852. Mrs. L. d. Sept. 9, 1829. Both were interred in Lev. Cem.

225. VII. AARON[6]: b. Feb. 28, 1774, in Roxb.; m. Dec. 1, 1796, Letitia Oliver, who was b. Sept. 8, 1769. Mr. Jones says of him, "He was a smith and maker of augers, in a

shop on the Ridge Road, which he built. In 1796, he also built the house in which the writer (H. G. Jones, 1858) now lives; the first above the 7 Mile Stone, on the north side of the Ridge Road, and which he occupied as a Hotel under the name of 'The Washington.' (The present writer knows the premises well, and has often been entertained there, both in youth and mature years, when visiting my birth place.) 'Aaron subsequently kept "The Leverington Hotel" (on the same side of Ridge Avenue, a short distance below), and was appointed the first Postmaster of Roxborough. Postoffice established June 23, 1823, which was afterwards changed to *Leverington P. O.** It was then kept at the Leverington Hotel, and for many years after.' "

He d. April 7, 1829. Mrs. L. d. Aug. 21, 1835. Both were buried in Lev. Cem. (651)

226. VIII. NATHAN[6]: b. Sept. 27, 1778, in Roxb.; m. (328) Mary Levering[5], who d. March 14, 1821, aged 44 years. He was a Tanner, and owned the house and farm, at the 7 Mile Stone, between "The Washington" and "The Leverington Hotel." He was prominent in matters of public interest.

He d. Aug. 11, 1838. Both are buried at Lev. Cem. (656)

227. IX. CHARLES[6]: (Judge) b. Dec. 8, 1783, in Roxb.; m. Sept. 24, 1812 (338), Hester[6] Levering, who was b. July 25, 1790. He was a Deacon in the Roxb. Baptist Church. He served in the War of 1812 with Great Britain, and was Captain of the Roxborough Volunteers. In early life he was a mechanic, and later a storekeeper in Philad. In the year 1834, they removed to Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., Ohio, where he bought a farm. In 1838 he was made Judge of Court, of Auglaize County, which office he held for ten years. In later years he visited his childhood home and was much interested in the encroachments of the city, and the improvements made in what he remembered as farm lands. Manayunk, where he once lived, had become a city in itself. (663)

He d. March 21, 1860. She d. Sept. 2, 1869. They were buried in "Two-Mile" Cemetery, near their home.

*Other postoffices designated by the family name, are Levering P. O., in Knox Co., Ohio, and Levering P. O., Emmet Co., Mich.

Children of (107) Hannah[5] (Levering) and Peter Keyser.*

228. I. WILLIAM[6]: b. Dec. 29, 1757, at Germantown; m. Sept. 21, 1781, Barbara Leibert, who was b. Mch. 5, 1763. He d. Feb. 23, 1842. She d. Jan. 18, 1842; b. at German Baptist Church Cem. in Ger. (675)

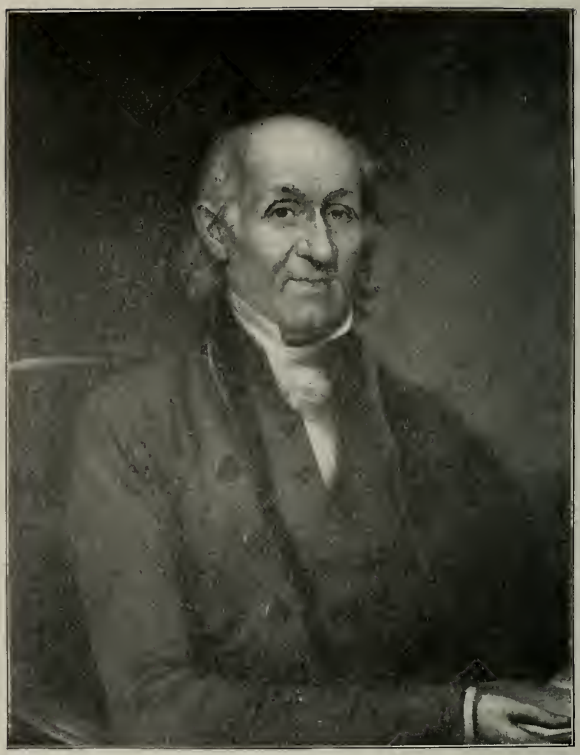
229. II. DERICK[6]: b. Mch. 28, 1760, at G.; m. April 25, 1782, Elizabeth Clemens, who d. He m., 2d, in 1821, Rebecca Brown. He d. Feb. 24, 1839, in Baltimore. (683)

In a letter dated Mch. 8, 1893, from Charles E. Robins, Esq., he furnished me an interesting reminiscence of "the last of earth" to this saintly old man, as follows: "One of my earliest recollections is, that of being taken to the house and bedside of my great-grandfather, Derick Keyser, in Baltimore, while he lay dying. I was six years old, but remember it as if it were yesterday. I see the doorway and some features of the house, but most of all, the emaciated old man lying on his bed; nearly seventy-nine years of terrestrial life behind him, and his cheerful manner, as he greeted me, and said, 'Well, my little boy, you are just entering into life, as I am going out of it.' He said other words which the thoughtless boy forgot, and the gray haired man wishes now he could remember. He was a good man who had at least, the virtue—as Carlyle puts it—to get nearly nine years more than David's allowance of earthly days. The next day, I was told that my great-grandfather Keyser was dead, and I remember the funeral."

230. III. ELIZABETH[6]: b. Jan. 30, 1763, at G.; m. Jan. 29, 1784, Benjamin Lehman, of G., who was b. Jan. 14, 1760. They lived and died in Germantown. She, on Sept. 24, 1826. Mr. L. on Jan. 7, 1840. They were buried in the grounds of the German Baptist Church, of which they were for many years consistent members. (695)

---

*The Keyser connection is second to the most numerous branch of the Levering family, and reciprocally, I may add, that the Leverings are a collateral branch of the Keyser family. A bicentennial anniversary of the arrival of Dirck Keyser in Germantown on October 10, 1688, was held on the same date in 1888, in the old Mennonite Church, which was built in 1770. On that occasion a history of the family in Holland and America was read by its author, Hon. Charles S. Keyser, of Philad. Hon. H. G. Jones was present and explained the relation of the Keyser and Levering families, followed by Dr. Saml. W. Pennypacker, LL. D., who related his family association with the Keyser name.



231.

Peter Keyser

231. IV. PETER[6] (Rev.): b. Nov. 9, 1766, at G.; m. Mch. 30, 1790, Catharine Clemens, of Horsham, Montg. Co., Pa., who was a sister of Derick's wife. For more than fifty years he was pastor of the German Baptist Church at Germantown. He d. May 21, 1849, and Mrs. K. followed June 6, 1854, aged 84 years. They were buried near to the church where he had officiated so long. *See Biog.* (703)

232. V. SARAH[6]: b. June 9, 1771, at G.; m. in 1794 Joseph Gorgas of G., b. April 24, 1773. She d. Aug. 5, 1835. Mr. G. d. May 8, 1850. They are buried at the German Baptist Church, to which they belonged as members. (715)

Children of (108) Aaron[5] and Hannah (Righter) Levering.

Mr. Jones states: "They had 15 children, but all, except 2, died under the age of 3 years. Ten are buried side by side in the Roxb. (Levering) graveyard. Only 2 lived to reach full age."

233. XIV. MARY[6]: b. Nov. 23, 1782, in Balt.; m. in 1803, Joseph Clement, of Salem, N. J., who was b. July 15, 1777. Mr. Jones states: "All her children were born at Salem. They removed to Royalton, Fairfield Co., Ohio, and finally to Lancaster, Ohio. Mrs. C. always kept up acquaintance with her relatives in Roxb., both by correspondence and personal visits. Her latest visit there was in 1857, at the age of 75 years." She d. at Lancaster, where Mr. C. d. Jan. 25, 1864. (722)

234. XV. AARON RIGHTER[6] (Captain): b. Sept. 22, 1784, at Balt.; m. Sept. 3, 1807 (504) Ann Butcher[6] Lawrason. Mr. Jones states: "In Balt. he became engaged in various business operations with the sons of his Uncle Enoch. During the War of 1812, he was in active service, and was Captain of the Independent Blues of Baltimore. He was in the battle of North Point, in 1814. Captain L. removed to Georgetown, D. C., in 1821, and from thence to Spottsylvania Co., Va., where he remained until 1828, when he returned to Balt., and subsequently established the firm of A. R. Levering & Sons. In 1842 he was chosen a member of the City Councils, and in 1843 was elected to the Legislature of Maryland. Late in life he

joined the Seventh Baptist Church, of Balt., and was chosen a deacon. He d. June 22, 1852, and was b. in Green Mount Cem. Mrs. L. followed several years later. (732)

Children of (109) Enoch[5] and Mary (Righter) Levering.

235. I. PETER[6]: b. Feb. 4, 1766, at Roxb.; m. May 22, 1798, Hannah Wilson, daughter of William and Jane Wilson, of Balt. Both were members of the First Baptist Church of that city, to which he removed with his parents about the year 1774. (743)

He was extensively engaged in the shipping and commission business of Balt., at first under the firm name of Levering & Nelms, and subsequently as Peter Levering & Sons. He d. Dec. 7, 1843. Mrs. L. d. Apl. 30, 1854, aged nearly 75 years.

236. II. JESSE[6]: b. Aug. 14, 1767, at Roxb., where he d. Sept. 7, 1772.

237. III. ENOCH[6]: b. July 4, 1769, at Roxb.; m. Jan. 28, 1800, to (254) Hannah[6] Brown, his cousin. At five years of age he was taken by his parents to Balt., where, in mature years, he was engaged in business with a brother, under the firm name of Enoch & Jesse Levering. He d. Feb. 27, 1828. (757)

In 1829 Mrs. L. removed with her sons to Fairfield Co., Ohio, and purchased a farm near to the city of Lancaster, where she d. Mch. 20, 1856, aged 80 years. She was a member of the First Bapt. Church of Balt., but at Lancaster, for want of a church of the same gospel order, she associated with the Presbyterian Church.

238. IV. NATHAN[6]: b. May 10, 1771, at Roxb.; at three years of age he was taken by his parents to Balt., where, on attaining his majority, he m. Susanna Dent, of that city. She died Apl. 1, 1823. (762)

Mr. L. was engaged for many years in manufacturing and shipping, and, like his brothers, conducted an extensive business. He d. in May, 1834, and was buried beside his wife in the grounds of the First Bapt. Church.

239. V. JESSE[6]: b. May 27, 1773, at Roxb. In his infancy was taken to Baltimore by his parents, on their removal to that city. He m. Dec. 5, 1793, Ann McLaughlin, who d. Oct. 20, 1799. He m. 2d, Jan. 20, 1803, to (256) Sarah[6] Brown, who was a woman of strong character and remarkable powers. During the bombardment of Fort McHenry and the battle of North Point she remained in Balt., attending her husband and other wounded soldiers and their families. (769)

Jesse was in the War of 1812, and a member of Capt. Samuel Sterrett's company, of the 5th regiment of Maryland Volunteers. He was wounded at the battle of Bladensburg. As many others of the family connection have done, he sacrificed business to serve the country at a time of need for strong, intelligent men. He was actively engaged in mercantile business, first, with his brother Enoch, and later with his sons, as Jesse Levering & Sons. His grandson, Hon. Joseph A. Gilpin, says of Jesse: "He was a merchant of considerable note. He was, during the Napoleonic wars, deprived of several vessels, captured by the French, who were ordered by their Emperor to seize all merchantmen that were encountered that traded with the English." (Berlin and Milan Decrees.) Congress still debates upon these "Spoliation Claims," which have not been paid.

Mr. L. d. of cholera, Sept. 12, 1832. In 1841 Mrs. L. and family removed to Ellicott's Mills, about ten miles from Balt., where she d. Feb. 28, 1847, aged 65 years. She and others of the family were buried at Green Mount Cem. at Balt., about the monument erected to the husband and father.

240. VI. JOHN[6]: b. Oct. 22, 1775, at Balt.; m. Feb. 13, 1802, Anne Lawrason. They were members of the First Bapt. Church at Balt. He was of the business firm of John & Aaron Levering. He was enlisted in the War of 1812, and was wounded in the battle of North Point. He d. in Oct., 1820. Mrs. L. d. Sept. 16, 1832. They are buried at Balt. (785)

241. VII. AARON[6]: b. June 11, 1778, at Balt.; m. (502) Mary[6] Lawrason, who d. Aug. 13, 1810. He m. 2d Nov. 29,

1814, Ann Eliza Cave, of Virginia. He was a commission merchant in business with his brother John. Died at Balt., the date not known. (797)

242. VIII. WILLIAM[6]: b. in 1781, at Balt., where he d. Feb. 28, 1800 It is said that he was blind for several years, in consequence of imprudent bathing.

243. IX. JAMES[6]: b. Apl. 18 and d. July 4, 1783, at Balt.

Children of (111) Nathan[5] and Sarah (Rubicam) Levering.

244. I. ENOCH[6]: b. Jan. 14, 1785, at Roxb., and d. Mch. 9, 1790.

245. II. HANNAH[6]: b. Jan. 1, 1788, and d. April 19, 1789.

246. III. DEBORAH[6]: b. Jan. 1, 1791, at Roxb.; m. April 9, 1811, to Rev. Horatio Gates Jones, of Roxb., Pastor of the Lower Merion Baptist Church, who was b. Feb. 11, 1777, in Tredyffryn Township, Chester Co., Pa. She was the mother of Hon. H. G. Jones, author of THE LEVERING FAMILY, published by him in 1858. She d. Sept. 9, 1823, at their home at Righter's Ferry, on the river Schuylkill, below what has since grown into Manayunk, an extensive suburb of the city of Philad. (808)

Mr. Jones d. in Roxb. Dec. 12, 1853, aged 77 years. *See biog.*

247. IV. NATHAN[6]: b. and d. Mch. 13, 1793.

248. V. JULIANNAH[6]: b. May 1, and d. June 2, 1794.

249. VI. SARAH[6]: b. July 11, 1795; d. May 8, 1796.

250. VII. SUSANNAH[6]: b. May 6, 1797; m. Feb. 21, 1816, George W. Riter, M. D., of Roxb., who was a successful and popular physician. He was prominent in social and official relations. He was Recorder of Deeds for Philadelphia City and County; also, Naval Officer of the Port of Philadelphia, and was a Member of the Convention which revised the Constitution of the State of Pennsylvania.

Mrs. R. died Feb. 14, 1825, at Roxb. Dr. R. subsequently married Matilda Gilbert, by whom he also had issue. He died May 4, 1841, aged 47 years. They were b. at Lev. Cem. (814)

Child of (112) Deborah[5] (Levering) and John Streeper.

251. I. SARAH[6]: b. Jan. 9, 1776; m. Nov. 15, 1796, Thomas Shepard, of Plymouth, Montg. Co., Pa., who was b. Sept. 16, 1768. They resided at Plymouth, where Mr. S. d. Oct. 14, 1821, and Mrs. S. d. Aug. 20, 1822. (820)

Children of (113) Sarah[5] (Levering) and John Brown.

252. I. JAMES[6]: b. Oct. 29, 1772; d. Nov. 6, 1795; unmd.

253. II. WILLIAM[6]: b. Oct. 21, 1774; m. Jan. 12, 1797, Ann Loughridge. They resided near to Carlisle, Pa., where he died. (829)

254. III. HANNAH[6]: b. Feb. 19, 1777; m. Jan. 28, 1800, to (237) Enoch Levering[6]. See his record. She d. at Lancaster, O., March 20, 1856. (757)

255. IV. JOHN[6]: b. April 1, 1780; d. unmd.

256. V. SARAH[6]: b. Dec. 4, 1782; m. Jan. 20, 1803, to (239) Jesse Levering[6]. She d. Feb. 29, 1847. He d. Sept. 12, 1832, in Balt. (769)

257. VI. THOMAS JAMISON[6]: b. Dec. 18, 1785; d. Oct. 3, 1802.

258. VII. JESSE[6]: b. May 14, 1788; d. Jan. 27, 1790.

259. VIII. MARY[6]: b. Nov. 12, 1790; d. Nov. 14, 1790.

260. IX. MARGARET[6]: b. Nov. 14, 1791; d. Aug. 14, 1792.

261. X. JOSEPH MATHEWS[6]: b. July 6, 1794; d. July 3, 1796.

Children of (114) Sarah[5] (Shoemaker) and Daniel Pastorius.

262. I. HANNAH[6]: b. Nov. 17, 1743; m. Oct. 18, 1765, to William Colladay. She d. July 11, 1794. He d. Nov. 28, 1823, aged 85 years. (837)

He was Lieut.-Colonel of 3d Battalion of Militia in the city of Philadelphia, Pa.; appointed June 28, 1779.

263. II. ABRAHAM[6]; b. Oct. 10, 1745; m. April 20, 1769, Eleanor Leech, who d. Feb. 28, 1779; b. at Oxford Churchyard. After the Revolutionary War he removed to Canada, and was lost sight of. Memo. in the Hist. Society of Penna. shows that he died in 1815 at New Orleans, La. (842)

264. III. SAMUEL[6]: b. Nov. 13, 1747; m. Nov. 28, 1771, Sarah Lincoln. He d. in 1798. (847)

265. IV. DANIEL[6]: b. in 1749; m. April 19, 1786, Elizabeth Mechlin, who d. Sept. 1, 1830. He d. on Feb. 4, 1831. (858)

Children of same and 2d husband, Daniel Mackenet.

266.	V. CHARLES[6]:	b. April 17, 1758;	m. Nov. 17, 1779, Rachel Irwin. He d. Jan. 25, 1834.
267.	VI. MARY[6]:		d. Oct. 12, 1827. Unmd.

268. VII. DANIEL[6]: died unmd.

269. VIII. CHARLES[6]; m. Nov., 1779, Rachel ———, who d. Oct. 7, 1822. No issue.

Children of (115) George[5] and Martha (Livezey) Shoemaker.

270. I. JONATHAN[6]:

271. II. GEORGE[6]: m. Nov. 26, 1801, Sarah Bird, of Abington, Pa. He d. Jan., 1806, leaving a Will, which was proved at Norristown, Pa. No chn. His widow m. Comly Shoemaker.

272. III. ISAAC[6]:

273. IV. ESTHER[6]:

274. V. TACY[6]: m. Nov. 17, 1796, to Richard Roberts of Abington, Pa. (863)

275. VI. SARAH[6]:

276. VII. MARTHA[6]:

Children of (116) Benjamin[5] and Mary (Comly) Shoemaker.

277. I. LEVI[6]: b. Jan. 6, 1754.

278. II. ROBERT[6]: b. Dec. 29, 1754; m. in 1780, at Trinity Church, Oxford, Philad., Martha Leech. He d. on Oct. 8, 1796, in Philad.; b. in Friends' ground, corner Fourth and Arch Streets. (865)

279. III. NATHAN[6]: b. July 16, 1756; m. May, 1792, Sarah Miller. He d. Nov. 7, 1817. (868)

280. IV. ABRAHAM[6]: b. Nov. 10, 1757, in Cheltenham, near Philad.

281. V. BENJAMIN[6]: b. Sept. 10, 1759; m. Nov. 16, 1784, at Bristol Friends' Meeting (recorded at Falls Meeting, Bucks Co., Pa.), Jane Allen. He d. Oct. 22, 1793. (877)

282. VI. AMY[6]: b. May 6, 1761; m. to Benjamin Harper, of Frankford, Philad. (882)

283. VII. MARY[6]: b. Nov. 1, 1763; m. Sept. 8, 1785, at Abington Meeting, to Thomas Shoemaker, her 2d cousin. She d. Mch. 17, 1793. He d. Feb. 11, 1837, aged 75 years. He passed his life at Shoemakertown, Montg. Co., Pa., and was a prominent country squire. (883)

284. VIII. SAMUEL[6]: b. Jan. 2, 1765; d. in 1793 in Philad. of yellow fever. Unmd.

285. IX. ELI[6]: b. July 25, 1766; m. Nov. 29, 1787, Rachel Comly, of Byberry, near Philad. He d. Aug. 9, 1798, in Philad., where he had become a prominent merchant. (886)

286. X. JANE[6]: b. Oct. 30, 1768; m. June 17, 1793, to Anthony Hallowell, of Abington, Pa. (888)

287. XI. JACOB[6]: b. Aug. 4, 1770.

288. XII. REBECCA[6]: b. Dec. 16, 1771; m. Oct. 6, 1796, to Atkinson Rose, of Bucks Co., Pa. She d. April 5, 1810. He d. Oct. 30, 1819. (893)

289. XIII. JAMES[6]: b. July 19, 1773.

290. XIV. COMLY[6]: b. May 28, 1776; m. Sept. 17, 1807, at Abington Meeting, Sarah Shoemaker (*nee* Bird), widow. He d. June 23, 1843. Resided Philad. No chn.

Children of (117) William[5] and Susanna Richardson Shoemaker.

291. I. ABRAHAM[6]: b. Dec. 3, 1753; m. Mch. 3, 1780, by Bishop White at Christ's Church, Philad., to Deborah Musgrave. He d. May 27, 1818. (899)

292. II. DANIEL[6]: b. Dec. 14, 1755; m. Ann Bartram. (911)

293. III. JESSE[6]: b. Sept. 15, 1757; m. Catharine Howell.

294. IV. SARAH[6]: b. Jan. 11, 1760; d. unmd.

295. V. WILLIAM[6]: b. Sept. 8, 1761; m. Sarah Bowman. (919)

296. VI. LYDIA[6]: b. Mch. 4, 1763; d. June 15, 1849, unmd., at Stroudsburg, Pa.

297. VII. JOSEPH[6]: b. Jan. 20, 1765; m. Mary Pierce. (926)

298. VIII. SUSANNA[6]: b. July 3, 1769; m. to Malachi Fisher. (933)

299. IX. MALACHI[6]: b. Jan. 5, 1772; m. Miss Shaeffer.

300. X. ELIZABETH[6]: b. June 15, 1774; m. June, 1792, to Daniel Stroud, of Stroudsburg, Pa. She d. Oct. 27, 1809. (939)

301. XI. MARY[6]: b. Feb. 10, 1776; m. to James Updegraff, d. s. p.

Child of (118) Abraham[5] and Lydia (Daws) Shoemaker.

302. I. SAMUEL[6]: b. about 1763 at Cheltenham, near Philad.

Children of (120) William[5] and Mary (Nice) Maris.

303. I. GEORGE[6]: b. April 25, 1776, at Philad.; removed to Balt., where he m., Dec. 9, 1797, Elizabeth Dunwoody, who was b. May 19, 1774, and d. Jan. 19, 1817. In Aug., 1818, Mr. M. m. Mary Deagan, of Balt. He d. there Oct. 30, 1859. She d. also. (958)

304. II. JANE[6]: m. Mr. Jeffers, and d. in 1847, leaving one or two children.

305. III. SARAH[6]: m. A. Doabe, and is dead. (951)

306. IV. WILLIAM[6]: died at sea.

307. V. NATHAN[6]: d.; was buried at Lower Dublin Baptist Ch., Philad.

308. VI. MATHIAS[6]: d.; was buried at Lower Dublin Baptist Ch., Philad.

309. VII. ELIZA[6]: b. about 1787; m. May 10, 1813, William Shearer, of Bustleton, Philad. Co., who was b. Dec. 5 1776, and d. in 1840. Mrs. S. d. since. (953)

310. VIII. MARY[6]: b. In 1858 she lived with a son on Hudson River, N. Y.

Children of (124) Rachel[5] (Levering) and Lewis Smick.

311. I. ELIZABATH[6]: b. in 1768, at Roxb.; m. Samuel Nightlinger, of Philad., who d. in Richmond, Va., in 1802. She m. 2d, in 1803, John Naylor, of Richmond. He d. in 1806. She m. 3d, in 1811, Jesse Castner, of Montg. Co., Pa., who d. April 26, 1828. Mrs. C. d. Nov. 8, 1848. (973)

312. II. CATHARINE[6]: b. in 1772, in Roxb., where she lived with brother George W. Mr. Jones said of her: "She was a member of the Roxb. Baptist Church. She had a great traditional knowledge of the Levering family and furnished many facts to him for his compilation of 1858. She d. Oct. 30, 1849; unmd. Buried in Lev. Cem.

313. III. CASPAR[6]: b. in 1774, at Roxb.; m. Elizabeth Lloyd. He d. Sept. 11, 1821, and was b. in Lev. Cem. Mrs. S. d. since. (969)

314. IV. BENJAMIN[6]: b. in 1775, at Roxb.; m. (318) Elizabeth[6] Levering, who d. April 26, 1828. He d. Oct. 5, 1857. They were b. in Lev. Cem. (979)

315. V. GEORGE WASHINGTON[6]: b. Oct. 8, 1778. Mr. Jones relates of him: "He and Mr. Samuel Gorgas built the first flour mill at Manayunk. It was below Hipple's Lane, now called Fountain Street, and on the canal bank, and for many years carried on business as Smick & Gorgas. He was a Representative in the Assembly of Pennsylvania from Philad. Co. He became feeble in body and mind, and in August, 1856, proceedings in lunacy were begun by two of his nephews, and the Court of Common Pleas of Philad. Co. appointed Joseph H. Hoffman and Samuel H. Slingluff committee of his person and estate. He resided at the old mansion on the Ridge Road, and was quite wealthy. He never married. He d. Oct. 9, 1857, and was b. in the Lev. Cem. His estate was inherited by his nieces and nephews.

Children of (127) Benjamin[5] and (170) Abigal[5] Levering.

316. I. JOSEPH[6]: b. at Manayunk; m. Miss Latch; was blind; kept a store. (986)

317. II. AARON[6]: b. at Manayunk, and d. there unmd.

318. III. ELIZABETH[6]: b. in 1776; m. (314) Benjamin[6] Smick. She d. April 26, 1828. (979)

319. IV. DEBORAH[6]: m. John Kingston and removed to Ohio, where he died. She m., 2d, a Mr. Beaver, and had two children. (988)

320. V. MATHIAS MARIS[6]: b. in Roxb.; m. Rebecca, dau. of William T. Miller, of Chester Co., Pa. Mrs. L., after the death of her husband, remained several years in Roxb. Later she had domicil with her daughter, Emma C. Simpson, in Norristown, Pa., where she d. Mch. 8, 1893, aged 88 years. (989)

321. VI. ANTHONY[6]: b. Mch. 20, 1807; m. Caroline, dau. of Benjamin Williams, of Montg. Co., Pa. She d. Feb. 20, 1837. He d. May 21, 1839. (991)

Children of (125) Katharine[5] (Levering) and John Sands.

322. I. NATHAN[6]: b. about 1775 at Roxb.

323. II. JOHN[6]: b. about 1778 at Roxb.

Children of (136) Jacob[5] and Elizabeth (Snyder) Showler.

324. I. JOHN[6]: b. in Roxb.; m. Eliza Blank. (994)

325. II. SAMUEL[6]: b. in Roxb. Have no history of him.

Children of (140) Jacob[5] and Mary (Brownfield) Levering.

326. I. SARAH[6]: b. in 1769 at Roxb.; m. Thomas Mathias, of Philad., and d. May 27, 1821. (996)

327. II. HANNAH[6]: b. about 1772 in Roxb.; m. Barnabas Coulston. Both d. and are buried in Lev. Cem. (1003)

328. III. MARY[6]: b. in 1777; m. (226) Nathan[6] Levering, Junior. She d. March 14, 1821. He d. Aug. 11, 1838, aged 60 years. Both were b. in Lev. Cem. (656)

333.

ABRAHAM LEVERING.

Children of (142) John[5] and Hannah (Howell) Levering.

329. I. JONATHAN HAGER[6]: b. Nov. 7, 1778, at Roxb.; m. Sept. 2, 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of Mark Rhoads, of Philad. She was b. Sept. 15, 1784. They resided in Philad., where both died; he on Jan. 25, 1834; she on Feb. 5, 1850. They were b. in Lev. Cem. (1011)

330. II. DAVID[6]: b. Dec. 8, 1780, in Roxb., where he d. in infancy.

331. III. ANN[6]: b. Sept. 23, 1783; m. Dec. 24, 1807, Samuel Stearne, of the Great Valley, Chester Co., Pa., where they resided from 1829. He d. Dec. 18, 1847, aged 69 years. Mrs. S. left the farm and purchased a home in Germantown, which she occupied until her death, which occurred on Feb. 7, 1871. They were b. in Lev. Cem. (1018)

332. IV. JOHN HOWELL[6]: b. Dec. 12, 1785; m. Mch. 3, 1814, Margaret, dau. of Daniel and Mary Magdalena Hagy, of Montg. Co., Pa. She was b. Aug. 9, 1792. He d. May 16, 1825. Mrs. L. lived in their homestead—which adjoined the premises where her husband was born—in widowhood, for 44 years, and d. there, Apl. 12, 1869. Both were b. in Lev. Cem., near to the church she attended for a generation of years. (1023)

333. V. ABRAHAM[6]: b. Nov. 19, 1787; m. April 2, 1814, Catharine, dau. of William and Catharine Hagy, of Lower Merion. She was b. May 26, 1792, upon premises which had descended from her grandfather, Jacob Hagy.* It consisted of a large farm and paper mill, on Mill Creek, where this stream empties into the Schuylkill River, on its right bank, above Manayunk. This property is still owned in the family. (1026)

Abraham removed from Roxb. to Lower Merion before their marriage. Both were baptized by Rev. H. G. Jones, and joined the Lower Merion Bapt. Ch., in which he was made a Deacon on May 3, 1828. Mrs. L. subsequently was ordained a Deaconess. She officiated, as an attendant to the Pastor, when women members were received,

*Jacob Hagy was a skilled paper maker when he emigrated from Switzerland to America. He, at first, settled upon a small stream near to the left bank of the Schuylkill, opposite and about one mile above the mouth of Mill Creek, where he erected one of the earliest paper mills built in the colonies, and operated it until after he acquired the above described property.

after baptism, by the "laying on of hands," into full fellowship of the church, as the writer well remembers.

In 1854 they removed West, with the unmarried part of the family, following their sons—the writer and (1032) William H.—to Lafayette, Indiana, where he acquired considerable property, and d. Oct. 7, 1866. Mrs. L. d. Nov. 21, 1883, in her 92d year. Both were taken to and b. in Lev. Cem.

334. VI. HANNAH[6]: b. Sept. 26, 1789; m. Mch. 4, 1810, John Hagy, a brother to above-named Catharine. Mr. H. was a Presbyterian, and was instrumental in organizing and building the church of that faith in Upper Roxborough, where they lived.

Mrs. H. was a member of the Roxb. Bap. Church from her girlhood, and remained in that fellowship. He d. March 26, 1864. She followed on January 20, 1876. They were b. in Lev. Cem (1037)

335. VII. ELIZABETH[6]: b. Sept. 6, 1791; d. in infancy.

336. VIII. SARAH[6]: b. April 10, 1793; m. Oct. 18, 1817, Samuel Slingluff, who was a teacher, and for many years was a conveyancer and a Justice of the Peace in Roxb. He was b. Aug. 26, 1791, and d. April 12, 1858. After his decease his widow lived with her brother Enoch, in the house in which she was born, and d. there Nov. 30, 1873. She was for many years a consistent member of the Roxb. Bapt. Church. They were b. in Lev. Cem. (1045)

337. IX. ENOCH[6]: b. Dec. 7, 1795; m. April 6, 1823, Sophia Trullinger. He was a member of the Roxb. Bapt. Church, and for several years a deacon. During his life he occupied the house (hereinbefore described) in which he and all his brothers and sisters were born, and there he died on June 24, 1875.

> "A gentle, guileless, childlike man,
> Content to live where life began."

His widow still occupied the premises with her unmd. daughter, Sarah, in whom the title vests. She d. Oct. 28, 1896, aged 89 years, 8 months; b. in Leverington Cem., Philad., beside her husband. (1046)

Children of (143) Anthony[5] and Mary (Sterne) Levering.

338. I. ESTHER[6]: b. July 25, 1790, at Manayunk; m. Sept. 24, 1812, to (227) Charles[6] Levering. They removed in 1834 to Wapakoneta, Ohio, where he d. March 21, 1860. She followed Sept. 2, 1869. They were b. at "Two-Mile Cem.," near to their home. (663)

339. II. JESSE[6]: b. July 5, 1792, and d. Oct. 7, 1804, at Manayunk.

340. III. ABRAHAM[6]: b. Sept. 19, 1794; d. Jan. 20, 1800.

341. IV. SILAS GILBERT[6]: b. Dec. 18, 1796; m. Sept. 23, 1819, Susannah, dau. of Joseph and Mary Rittenhouse, of Germ. They lived in Manayunk for many years. A letter written by him to Mr. Jones, dated Baltimore, April 7, 1856, not only relates his experiences, but is so valuable, historically, that I copy it. He wrote: "I built the first stone house in Manayunk, and kept it as a hotel for five years. It is now owned by James Bramble. The only houses built there before it was named Manayunk were my father's (on Green Lane, now owned by Perre. W. Levering) the two Tibbens', Stritzell's, Benjamin Levering's and his son 'Blind Joe,' as he was called, who had a little store, which he built on the same ground where Samuel Eckstein built his paper mill. These, I believe, were all the houses before *Manayunk* was commenced. I can well remember when there was nothing but a cow-path from Green Lane, on the banks of the Schuylkill, to Righter's Ferry, and also from Green Lane up the river. I was merchandizing in M., until 1838, when I removed to the corner of Green Lane and Ridge Road, in Roxborough. In May, 1850, together with my family, I removed to Southeastern Virginia, Gloucester Co., near to Yorktown. I remained there until 1852, when I moved to Baltimore."

Mr. L. d. at Balt. Mch. 29, 1857. His body was brought, and b. in Lev. Cem. In the same year Mrs. L. and her family removed back to Roxb., where she d. July 30, 1879, and was b. beside her husband.

(1050)

342. V. TITUS YERKES[6]: b. in 1799 at Manayunk; m. Maria, dau. of Peter Bechtel. He d. May 10, 1835; b. in Lev. Cem. (1055)

343. VI. PEREGRINE WHARTON[6]: b. May 20, 1802, at M.; m. June 21, 1825, Elizabeth Streeper at Rising Sun, Montg. Co., Pa. He owned, and lived all his life, in the old Levering mansion, built in 1736 upon Wigard-Levering land, on Green Lane, opposite the present Wood Street. Here he d. on Dec. 17, 1888. His wife died Aug. 13, 1865. They were buried in Lev. Cem. *See biog.* (1058)

344. VII. HANNAH[6]: b. Aug. 9, 1805, at M.; m. Feb. 25, 1836, to Joseph H. Hoffman, of Roxb., who was b. Nov. 30, 1807, and d. Oct. 21, 1890. Mr. H. was an active and useful citizen, and in religious work. He served from 1857 as an Alderman of Philad., and was a Representative in the Legislature of Penna.

He possessed a remarkably clear voice, and excelled as a singer. For more than fifty years he was leader of the choir of the Roxb. Bapt. Church, not ceasing until his voice was stilled by death. (1063)

Mrs. H. still occupied the old homestead on Ridge Avenue, near to the old home of the late H. G. Jones, where she died on. Nov. 30, 1895.

She was born in the first house built in Manayunk, now a part of the city or Philadelphia. At the time of her death she was the oldest member of the Roxborough Baptist Church, which she joined when quite young, and in which she sang with her husband for many years. I knew her from my early childhood. More successful than Juan Ponce de Leon, I supposed that she had discovered the fountain of perpetual youth, which eluded the Spanish explorer, whom she outlived the span of a generation. They were buried in Leverington Cemetery.

Children of (144) Mary[5] (Levering) and Cornelius Holgate.

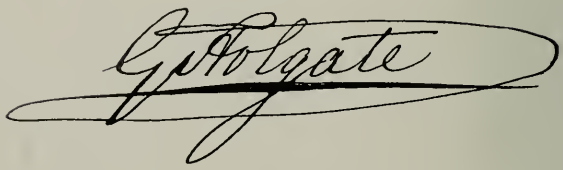
345. I. JOHN[6]: b. March 12, 1782; m. Jan. 28, 1813, Myra Gilbert, b. April 1, 1788. He was a deacon in the Roxb. Bapt. Church. He d. April 28, 1854. She d. Feb. 7, 1857: b. in Lev. Cem. (1064)

346. II. WILLIAM[6]: b. Dec. 28, 1783; d. unmd. on Sept. 14, 1805.

343.

Perry W. Levering

351.



347. III. ABRAHAM[6]: b. Sept. 19, 1785; d. Nov. 30, 1786.

348. IV. ANNA[6]: b. Jan. 5, 1788; m. Thomas Bartolette. They emigrated from Philad. after marriage to Darrtown, Butler Co., Ohio. She d. Jan. 18, 1857, at Harrison, Ohio. Thomas went to their dau., Mary Coleman, in Ill., where he d. Aug. 10, 1857. (1072)

349. V. JANE[6]: b. July 27, 1789; m. Jan. 7, 1813, Israel Gilbert, b. July 14, 1789. He was a deacon in the Bapt. Church at Chestnut Hill, Philad., and was a soldier in the war of 1812. He d. March 4, 1852. She d. Nov. 4, 1854. (1078)

350. VI. ABRAHAM LEVERING[6]: b. March 1, 1791; m. March 26, 1818, in Pittsburgh, Pa., to Elizabeth Jones, who was b. April 20, 1796, in Milford, Conn. From Pittsburgh they removed to Cincinnati, and thence to Van Buren Co., Iowa, where he died Nov. 8, 1847. His widow and children removed to Seattle, in the Territory of Washington, where she d. Jan. 22, 1880. *See biog.* (1087)

351. VII. GRIFFITH[6]: b. Nov. 2, 1792; m. Feb. 28, 1822, Elizabeth Rose, b. Feb. 13, 1796. He was a soldier in the war of 1812. Was a merchant in Haddington, a suburb of Philad., from 1821 to 1834, when he moved to a farm in Darby Tp., Delaware Co., Pa., where he remained until the death of his wife, April 29, 1866, when he accepted domicile with his daughter, Elvina Levering Cartwright, at Oswego, N. Y., where he died on Jan. 5, 1881. He was a lifelong member of the Baptist Church, a type of Christian consistency and of business integrity. Both were buried at Mt. Moriah Cem., near Philad. (1096)

352. VIII. SARAH[6]: b. Nov. 20, 1794; m. Dec. 13, 1818, Alexander Brooks. He was born Nov. 21, 1796, in Danbury, Conn.; went from there when 20 years of age to Berwick, Pa., where he became acquainted with Sarah. After their marriage—1826—they removed to Factoryville, New York, where he bought a woolen factory and manufactured cloths. He was a deacon in a Bapt. Church there for many years, and was the main financial support of the church.

Prof. Alex. Atwood[7] Brooks wrote of his mother, Sarah: "My natural ability and my success in life I owe to my

mother. She was a woman of superior qualities of both head and heart, and of exalted character in all the walks of life."

Both d. at Waverly, N. Y.; she on Jan. 2, 1840, and he on Aug. 12, 1876. On July 24, 1841, he mar. Margaret Ten Brook, of Waverly, who d. March 1, 1893. (1098)

353. IX. THOMAS[6]: b. March 9, 1796; died Aug. 12, 1797.

354. X. MARIA[6]: b. Dec. 5, 1797; m. Jan. 10, 1819, Randal Fenton, b. Mch. 9, 1792, and d. Dec. 10, 1865. She d. Sept. 1, 1874, near Philad. (1110)

355. XI. SUSANNAH[6]: b. Dec. 21, 1800; m. Jan. 4, 1830, Jonathan Scout, b. May 14, 1807, and d. July 12, 1881. She d. May 6, 1877, near Philad. (1121)

All the above children were born in Roxb., Philad.

Children of (147) Samuel[5] and Rebecca (Roberts) Levering.

356. I. ELIZABETH[6]: "born without life Feb. 4, 1793."

357. II. JACOB[6]: b. April 24, 1794; m. Aug. 11, 1814, (999) Elizabeth[7] Mathias. They resided in Philad., where Mr. L. was an extensive importer and dealer in coffee for many years. He d. June 8, 1853. Mrs. L. d. July 24, 1858, in her 60th year. They were b. in Lev. Cem. They were members of the Bapt. Church. (1124)

358. III. LEVI[6]: b. April 8, 1796; d. Aug. 27, 1797.

359. IV. MARGARET[6]: b. Nov. 7, 1797; m. Sept. 17, 1817, Ezekiel Shur, b. July 8, 1794. Res., Manayunk. He d. Mch. 27, 1863. She d. Nov. 5, 1885. Belonged to Baptist Church. (1133)

360. V. DEBORAH[6]: b. Sept. 6, 1799; d. July 2, 1800.

361. VI. DAVID[6]: b. Dec. 28, 1800; d. Feb. 23, 1802.

362. VII. ANNA[6]: b. Jan. 17, 1803; d. Sept. 16, 1803.

363. VIII. MARY ANN[6]: b. Feb. 5, 1805; m. Feb. 18, 1824, William Shur, of Roxb., who d. Jan. 29, 1859, in his 58th year. She d. Aug. 1, 1882. They were members of the Bapt. Ch.; b. at Lev. Cem. (1141)

364. IX. REBECCA[6]: b. Oct. 15, 1807; m. Joseph Bitting, of Ohio.

365. X. SAMUEL[6]: b. Dec. 24, 1809; m. Oct. 27, 1831, Mary Ann Boyer, who d. Feb. 11, 1834. He m. 2d, Elizabeth Sloan. They were related to the Roxb. Bapt. Church. He d. Jan. 30, 1872. She d. Mch. 4, 1880. All are b. in Lev. Cem. (1148)

All the above were born in Roxborough.

Children of (148) Joseph[5] and Abigal (Ramsey) Levering.

366. I. BENJAMIN[6]: b. May 10, 1786; m. Elizabeth Goodman, b. Feb. 25, 1786. Lived in Roxb. He d. Aug. 13, 1842. She d. Dec. 26, 1846; b. in Lev. Cem. (1151)

367. II. WIGARD[6]: b. Aug. 27, 1788; d. unmd. in Sept., 1813; b. Lev. Cem.

368. III. REBECCA[6]: b. July 20, 1790; m. Henry Guilinger, who d. in the War of 1812. She m. 2d, John Thompson, who d. She d. April 14, 1882, at Norristown, Pa. (1157)

369. IV. ANN[6]: b. Nov. 16, 1792; m. Andrew Kitler, who d. at Norristown. She m. 2d, Robert Milligan. She d. April, 1855, at Washington Co., W. Va. He d. there also. (1163)

370. V. MARY[6]: b. Mch. 11, 1796; m. Joseph McClellan, who d. She d. in 1861. (1165)

371. VI. FRANCIS RAMSEY[6]: b. Nov. 20, 1798; m. May 20, 1822, Sarah Guthrie. He d. Jan. 25, 1866, in Phila. She d. Nov. 4, 1871. Both b. at Mt. Peace Cem., Philad. (1169)

372. VII. ELIZA[6]: b. Oct. 26, 1801; m. Allen Fisher. She d. at Bloomington, Ill.; no chn.

373. VIII. HANNAH[6]: b. May 17, 1805; m. William Noble, who d. July 30, 1884; she d. Dec. 20, 1890. They were b. at Odd Fellows' Cem., Philad. (1173)

Children of (149) Jacob[5] and Mary (Abel) Levering.*

374. I. ABEL[6]: b. Dec. 18, 1773. In the archives of the old Swede's Church, at Philad., is recorded among baptisms, "1774, Oct. 30, ABEL, son of Jacob and Mary Levering, born Dec. 18, 1773." It is said he died at Reading, Pa., about 1823.

375. II. ELIZABETH[6]: b.; m. ———.

Children of (150) Elizabeth[5] (Levering) and Joseph Tyson.*

376. I. ELIZABETH[6]:

377. II. JOHN[6]:

Children of (153) Mary[5] (Levering) and John Razer.

378. I. BENJAMIN[6]: who lives in Philad.

379. II. URIAH[6]:

380. III. AARON[6]:

381. IV. PETER[6]:

382. V. WILLIAM[6]:

383. VI. ELIZABETH[6]:

384. VII. MARY[6]:

385. VIII. CATHARINE[6]:

These appear to have been born in Montg. Co., Pa., as listed by Mr. Jones. I have been unable to get any clew to them.

Children of (154) Peter[5] and Elizabeth (Righter) Levering.

386. I. SARAH[6]: b. 1788, in Roxb.; m. Mr. Kitchingman and died Oct. 27, 1856. No chn.

387. II. JACOB[6]: b. about 1791; m. Margaret Blank.

388. III. JOSEPH[6]: b. in 1799; d. Jan. 15, 1827; unmd.

389. IV. BENJAMIN[6]: died in infancy.

390. V. ANN ELIZABETH[6]: m. John Ruddy, of Pittsburgh.

*I have written repeatedly during two years past to A. H. Tyson, of Reading, Pa., for genealogical information of the descendants of both Jacob and Elizabeth Levering. He made promise, but I received no report.

Children of Same and Hannah (Linnabach) 2d Wife.

391. VI. WILLIAM S.[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa., after 1800; removed to Balt., and there m., in 1826, Susan Hall. He d. in July, 1835, at Balt. (1182)

392. VII. MATTHIAS[6]: m. Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel White, and lived in Lower Merion, Montg. Co., Pa. It is not known where and when he died. (1188)

393. VIII. JOHN[6]: b. in Sept. and d. in Nov., 1804.

394. IX. SAMUEL[6]: b. ———; m. Mary Ann, dau. of John I. Hess, of Chester Co., Pa. (1191)
He lived at Plymouth, Montg. Co., Pa., and d. there in June, 1859; b. in Lev. Cem.

Children of (156) William[5] and Catharine (Wolford) Levering.

395. I. CHARLES[6]: b. Apl. 9, 1795, at Plymouth; he removed to Philad., and there m. on Apl. 9, 1817, Hester Hulings of that city, who d. Oct. 25, 1859, and was b. in Monument Cem. He d. Aug. 5, 1870, and was b. in Lev. Cem., to which the remains of his wife were removed. (1192)

396. II. BENJAMIN[6]: b. July 9, 1796, at Plymouth; m. Mary Holloway, and removed to Louisville, Ky., where he d. May 27, 1831. His widow remained in that city, where she died. (1197)

397. III. MARIA[6]: b. Oct. 3, 1798.

398. IV. WILLIAM WIGARD[6]: b. Jan. 8, 1801.

399. V. ELIZA[6]: b. July 7, 1803.

400. VI. MARIANN: b. July 16, 1806.

401. VII. HARRIET[6]: b. June 5, 1807.

Children of (157) Magdalena[5] (Levering) and John King.

402. I. MARY[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.; m. Mr. Korn.

403. II. ANN[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.; m. Mr. Wiley.

404. III. MARTHA[6]: b. in. Montg. Co., Pa.; m. Mr. Price and had 3 children.

405. IV. ELIZA[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.; m. Mr. Fight; d. prior to 1858.

406. V. REBECCA[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.; m. M. Reney and d. childless.

407. VI. HARRIET[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.; m. Mr. Stackland and d. childless.

408. VII. JOHN[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.

409. VIII. CHARLES[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.

410. IX. WILLIAM[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.

The above being given upon statement of Mr. Jones, being without date or location, I have been unable to get clew to them.

Children of (158) Alice[5] (Levering) and John Cox.

411. I. CHRISTOPHER[6]: b. about 1799 at Plymouth, Pa.

412. II. CHARLES[6]: b. about 1801 at Plymouth, Pa.

413. III. JOHN[6]: b. about 1804 at Plymouth, Pa.

414. IV. MARY ANN[6]: m. Sylvester Hough.

Children of (162) Israel[5] and Elizabeth (Perkins) Levering.

415. I. WILLIAM[6]: b. in 1785 in Philad.

416. II. THOMAS[6]: b. about 1788, in Philad.

417. III. ISRAEL[6]: He lived for a while in Roxb.

Mr. Jones says all were living in 1807.

Children of (165) Hannah (Levering) and Jacob Zell.

418. I. JOHN[6]: died in infancy.

419. II. DAVID[6]: died in infancy.

420. III. ANTHONY[6]: m. Susan Thomas, who d. 4 mo. 7, 1857. (1200)

421. IV. MARGARET[6]: b. 1 mo. 1, 1789, and d. unmd.

422. V. THOMAS[6]: b. 12 mo. 26, 1792; m. 1 mo. 18, 1815, Hannah Ogden, b. 2 mo. 19, 1789. He d. 9 mo. 1, 1848, at Burlington, N. J. She d. 4 mo. 27, 1873, at Germantown. (1206)

423. VI. HANNAH[6]: m. Joseph Trasel, of Lower Merion. (1211)

All were Friends, and born in Lower Merion, adjoining Philad. The deceased of the family were buried in the Friends' burial ground at Merion Meeting.

Children of)166) Anthony[5] and Sarah (Howell) Levering.

424. I. HANNAH[6]: b. Oct. 6, 1786; m. April 4, 1802, to Andrew Anderson, of Lower Merion, who was b. Nov. 15, 1777, and d. Oct. 30, 1845. She d. Oct. 22, 1858. , Are b. at Lev. Cem. (1223)

425. II. HESTER[6]: b. Jan. 22, 1787; d. Young.

426. III. MARY[6]: b. Dec. 10, 1787; m. Silas Jones, of Lower Merion, and d. Jan. 14, 1858. He d. May 6, 1850, aged 58. (1226)

427. IV. JOHN[6]: b. Oct. 18, 1789; m. Martha Trasel. Mr. Jones wrote of him: "He received a liberal education, and at one time owned the estate and mills of his father, in Lower Merion, opposite Manayunk. In later years he devoted his time to surveying, and has acquired a wide reputation for exactness. He has furnished me many valuable documents, and has taken a deep interest in this Genealogy." (1231)

I can corroborate Mr. Jones' expressions from a personal acquaintance with him. With my parents, visiting in their handsome home opposite what *became* Manayunk as the years grew apace. He was the author of a carefully delineated map of Lower Merion, made from his own surveys. I remember him also as a director, visiting the schools, when failing sight compelled him to wear two pairs of spectacles at the same time. He d. Nov. 13, 1878, in his 90th year; buried in Lev. Cem.

428. V. ELIZABETH[6]; b. Aug. 27, 1791; m. Nathan Lewis, who d. (1240)

She was for many years during widowhood a consistent member of the Lower Merion Bapt. Church. She d. Oct. 23, 1873, and was b. in the churchyard.

429. VI. ANTHONY[6]; b. July 29, 1793; d. young.

430. VII. ABRAHAM[6]; b. Sept. 14, 1795; d. young.

All the above were born in Lower Merion, and lived there.

Children of (168) Elizabeth[5] (Levering) and John Amos.

431. I. HANNAH[6]; b. 1784 in Philad.; d.

432. II. ANTHONY[6]: d.

433. III. ABRAHAM[6]: d.

434. IV. ABEL[6]; d.

435. V. WALTER[6]:

436. VI. JACOB[6]: d.

437. VII. AGNES[6]:

These are as listed by Mr. Jones.

Children of (171) Sarah[5] (Levering) and Jacob Lobb.

438. I. MARY[6]: b. about 1792.

439. II. CATHARINE[6]:

440. III. LYDIA[6]:

441. IV. SARAH[6]:

442. V. SUSAN[6]:

443. VI. JANE[6]:

444. VII. AGNES[6]:

445. VIII. REESE[6]:

446. IX. GEORGE[6]:

447. X. EDWARD[6]:

[These are as listed by Mr. Jones, without dates. He furnishes no clew by localities or otherwise. I believe both the Amos and Lobb families were residents of Roxborough, and within his easy reach. He shows a knowledge of the names of the 6th generation. I have been unable to learn of them, though tried several supposed sources of information.]

Children of (172) Catharine[5] (Levering) and John Tibben.

448. I. DANIEL[6]: b. April 16, 1779, at Roxb.; m. Henrietta Proctor, b. Feb. 15, 1785, and d. Sept. 7, 1840. He d. May 12, 1848. They lived in Roxb., and were b. in Lev. Cem. (1245)

449. II. JOHN[6]: b. July 23, 1780; m. Elizabeth Detwiler, b. Sept. 26, 1783. He d. Nov. 5, 1814. She d. Mch. 1, 1861. They were b. in Lev. Cem. (1257)

450. III. BENJAMIN[6]: b. May 2, 1782; m. June 13, 1811, Elizabeth Grow, who was b. May 26, 1787, and d. Aug. 16, 1832. He d. Feb. 7, 1859. (1262)

451. IV. MICHAEL[6]: b. July 6, 1784; m. Dec. 15, 1808, Hannah Detweiler, b. Sept. 27, 1788. He d. July 13, 1854. She d. Aug. 2, 1872. (1269)

452. V. SUSANNAH[6]: b. Mch. 31, 1786; d. Sept. 8, 1821.

453. VI. HENRY[6]: b. Jan. 5, 1791; d. Feb. 23, 1791.

454. VII. HENRY[6]: b. Jan. 30, 1792; d. Feb. 9, 1797.

455. VIII. ANNA[6]: b. Dec. 14, 1793; m. 1816, Battis Whiteman, b. April 26, 1792, and d. Oct. 16, 1864. She d. July 2, 1874. (1277)

456. IX. HENRY[6]: b. Oct. 10, 1797; d. Dec. 30, 1808.

457. X. CATHARINE[6]: b. April 30, 1800; m. Mch. 4, 1821, Thomas Clarkson, of Roxb., who d. Mch. 9, 1827, in Lower Merion, where he was a farmer. Mrs. C. removed to Darby (now Lansdowne), Del. Co., Pa., where she d. Nov. 20, 1847. (1281)

Children of (173) Susannah[5] (Levering) and Peter Weidner.

458. I. HENRY[6]: b. Aug. 30, 1781, at Roxb; m. Oct. 7, 1813, Sarah Derumple. He d. on Feb. 5, 1846, in Chester Co., Pa. (1321)

459. II. CHARLES[6]: b. Sept. 11, 1783, in Roxb.; m. Ann Derumple, a sister of Sarah. He d. Dec. 11, 1871, at Brandywine, Chester Co., Pa. (1329)

460 III. ELIZABETH[6]: b. Aug. 6, 1785, at Roxb., and died within that year.

461. IV. PETER[6]: b. Sept. 4, 1786, and d. in 1788.

462. V. PETER[6]: b. Feb. 6, 1789; m. Feb. 1, 1816, Jane Gwin, who was b. June 2, 1794, and d. May 13, 1830. He m. 2nd Feb. 24, 1833, Elizabeth Good. He d. in 1876, at Reading, Pa. She d. April 4, 1884, aged 72 years. (1333)

463. VI. JOHN[6]: b. June 22, 1791; d. unmd. on Jan. 31, 1870, at Sadsburyville, Chester Co., Pa.

464. VII. MARGARET[6]: b. Feb. 17, 1794; m. March 8, 1814, John Kendig. She d. Sept. 9, 1877, at Sadsburyville, Pa. (1344)

465. VIII. ELIZABETH[6]: b. July 26, 1796; died unmd. April 5, 1822, at Brandywine, Pa.

466. IX. SUSANNA[6]: b. Jan. 13, 1799: d. 1800.

467. X. SUSAN[6]: b. Oct. 25, 1801; m. March 29, 1829, Samuel Armstrong, who d. Jan. 3, 1870. She d. Dec. 21, 1892. (1351)

468. XI. CATHARINE[6]: b. Oct. 28, 1803; d. unmd. Jan. 21, 1893, at Sadsburyville, Pa.

Children of (174) Michael[5] and Catharine (Moyer) Levering.

469. I. BENJAMIN[6]: b. Oct. 31, 1789, at Roxb.; m. March 5, 1814, Sophia Rebecca Evans, and d. April 1, 1826. She d. July 30, 1825. They were b. in Lev. Cem. (1282)

470. II. JOHN[6]: b. Nov. 1, 1791; m. Jan. 1, 1816, Maria, sister of Samuel Stearne, who m. (331) Ann Levering[6]. He was a sergeant in the War of 1812, and served until its close. He lived the greater part of his life at Roxb., where their eight children were born. He began life with limited means, but by prudence and economy soon acquired a competency, which he enjoyed for many years with his good wife at Barren Hill, Philad., to which place they moved from Roxb. After the death of his wife, which occurred Sept. 12, 1872, in her 84th year, he removed to Norristown, Pa., where he d. March 12, 1876. Both were Presbyterians, and were interred in the grounds of the Roxb. Presb. Church. The following tribute to Maria Levering's worth appeared in the *Sunday Republic:* "As

a wife, mother and friend, and as a member of the church, she was loving and faithful. To her the House of God was the very gate of Heaven. Her heart and hand were ever ready to respond to the wants of the poor and distressed. Her end was perfect peace. 'Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints.'" (1286)

471. III. SUSANNAH[6]: b. Feb. 28, 1794; m. Jacob H. Smith, of Mount Airy, Philad., where she d. on Sept. 15, 1828. He d. March 21, 1864. They were b. in Laurel Hill Cem., Philad. (1294)

472. IV. DEBORAH[6]: b. Sept. 11, 1796; d. Nov. 14, 1799; b. in Lev. Cem.

473. V. MICHAEL[6]: b. June 16, 1799; m. Sarah Hergesheimer. They lived in Philad. She d. July 2, 1860, aged 62 years. He died Nov. 2, 1866. B. at Laurel Hill Cem. (1298)

474. VI. DANIEL[6]: b. June 14, 1802; m. May 1, 1824, Esther Barndollar, who was b. May 10, 1805. She d. July 10, 1866, and Daniel d. on Aug. 1st of the same year. They resided in Roxb., and were b. in Lev. Cem. (1300)

Children of (175) Alice[5] (Levering) and Rudolph Bartle.

475. I. JOHN[6]: b. in Boxb.; is dead.

476. II. ANN[6]: b. in Roxb.; is dead.

477. III. RUDOLPH[6]: b. in Roxb.; is dead.

478. IV. GLADMAN[6]: b. in Roxb.; lived unmd.

479. V. CHARLES[6]: b. in Roxb.; lived unmd.

480. VI. BARTHOLOMEW[6]: b. Aug. 21, 1805; m. Sept. 13, 1829, Ann B. Everman. (1305)

Children of (176) Joseph[5] and Mary (Weidner) Levering.

481. I. CATHARINE[6]: b. Dec. 14, 1788; d. Aug. 10, 1806; b. Lev. Cem.

482. II. ELIZABETH[6]: b. May 2, 1791; m. Thomas Holbert, of Roxb. She d. May 28, 1867. (1316)

483. III. JOSEPH[6]: b. Feb., 1794; m. Mary Streeper, who d. May 9, 1862, aged 82 years. He d. May 5, 1865; b. Lev. Cem. (1313)

484. IV. MARY[6]: b. Oct. 31, 1802; m. in 1827, Samuel Carpenter, of Roxb., b. May 5, 1797, and d. in June, 1879. She d. Oct. 12, 1880; b. Lev. Cem. (1317)

Child of (177) Mary[5] (Levering) and David Moyer.

485. I. JOHN[6]: b. in Roxb.; m. and had issue. (1357)

Children of (178) Margaret[5] (Levering) and John Stritzel.

486. I. ALICE[6]: b. in Roxb.; m. Henry Bartle.

487. II. PETER[6]: b. in Roxb.; m. Sarah Detwiler. (1360)

488. III. CATHARINE[6]: b. in Roxb.; m. Michael Righter.

489. IV. JOHN[6]: b. in Roxb.; not known.

490. V. BENJAMIN[6]: b. in Roxb.; m. Eliza Boyers.

491. VI. ELIZABETH[6]: b. in Roxb.; m. Samuel Shuster.

492. VII. MARY[6]: b. in Roxb.; m. John Bloom; no chn.

Children of (179) Griffith[5] and Hannah (Griscom) Levering.

493. I. ELIZABETH[6]: b. June 15, 1776, at Philad.; d. young.

494. II. SAMUEL[6]: b. Sept. 13, 1778. Was a ship carver. He removed West, and was conspicuous in a treaty with the Indians. He d. at Kaskaskia, Illinois, in 1811. *See biog.*

495. III. REBECCA[6]: b. May 28, 1780, and d. July 28, 1881.

496. IV. THOMAS[6]: b. Oct. 5, 1781, at Philad.; m. Dec. 12, 1814, Rachel Ann Scholfield, at Washington, D. C. Mr. Jones said of him: "He resided in Philad. until 1808, in the employ of William Woodward and Matthew Carey, booksellers. He then went to Washington, where he lived until 1832. He last resided at Bennington, Morrow Co., Ohio. When quite young, he joined the Society of Friends at Philad. 'from convincement,' and remained a member of that Society. He has afforded the writer much valuable aid, especially in preparing the genealogy of his branch of the family."

He d. June 11, 1857, at Lanthol, the residence of his son Griffith, Delaware Co., O. He was b. in the Friends'

Cemetery, on the east bank of Alum Creek, in Morrow Co., Ohio. His widow removed with her son Samuel, in 11 mo., 1882, to Marysville, in East Tennessee, where she d. at the home of her granddaughters, Mary Annette and Elma Levering, 11 mo. 5th, 1885, aged 96 years. (1368)

497. V. MARY[6]: b. July 14, 1783; d. Jan. 14, 1810, unmd, at Philad.

498. VI. DEBORAH[6]: b. May 13, 1785; d. Jan. 15, 1817, unmd, at Philad.

499. VII. HANNAH[6]: b. Oct. 29, 1788; m. March 26, 1808, to Captain Nathaniel Franklin, by the eminent Baptist divine, Rev. William Staughton, D. D., of Philad. She d. in 1842, and he in 1850. They were b. in Trinity Church yard, on Catharine street, Philad. (1375)

Children of (180) Alice[5] (Levering) and James Lawrason.

500. I. THOMAS[6]: b. Mch. 29, 1780; m. Elizabeth Carson. He d. June 7, 1819, at Alexandria, Va. She d. Apl. 11, 1851, in New Orleans, La., in her 60th year. (1379)

501. II. ELIZABETH[6]: b. Sept. 28, 1781; m. Hezekiah Smoot, who died. She m. 2d, John Paradise, who d. She d. Mch. 16, 1821, at Alexandria, Va. Was a cultured woman, learned in the Greek and Hebrew languages, and a master of her own. (1384)

502. III. MARY MILLER[6]: b. Feb. 17, 1783; m. (241) Aaron[6] Levering, of Balt. She d. Aug. 13, 1870. He m. 2d, Nov. 29, 1814, Ann Eliza Cave, of Virginia. He d. at Balt.

503. IV. JOHN BUTCHER[6]: b. Mch. 15, 1785; d. Dec. 17, 1786.

504. V. ANN BUTCHER[6]: b. Feb. 14, 1787; m. Sept. 3, 1807, (234) Aaron Righter[6] Levering. They lived at Balt. She d. in 1861. (732)

505. VI. WILLIAM[6]: b. June 13, and d. Oct. 23, 1788.

506. VII. MERCY ANN[6]: b. Oct. 24, 1789, in Alexandria, Va.; m. May 29, 1810, Romulus Riggs, of that city, who was b. Dec. 22, 1782, in Montgomery County, Md., of English parentage. They removed to Philadelphia, where Mr.

R. was, for many years, a successful merchant, and where he d. Oct. 2. 1846. Mrs. R. d. Sept. 12, 1853. They were b. in Laurel Hill Cem., Philad. (1389)

507. VIII. ALICE[6]: b. Feb. 28, 1792, in Alexandria, Va.; m. Sept. 17, 1812, Elisha Riggs, a brother of Romulus. Mr. R. became a prominent merchant in the city of New York, where he d. Aug. 3, 1853. Mrs. R. d. April 16, 1817, at Georgetown, D. C. (1398)

508. IX. SUSANNAH[6]: b. Mch. 24, 1794; d. in 1800.

509. X. JAMES[6]: b. Mch. 15, 1796; d. Feb. 14, 1814.

510. XI. BENJAMIN S.[6]: b. June 4, 1799; d. in Nov., 1800.

Children of (183) Mary[5] (Levering) and Seth Cartwright.

511. I. JONATHAN[6]: b. in 1791; m. Nancy Grimes, who d. without issue; m. 2d, Eliza Scott, who also d. childless. He lived in Alexandria, Va., where he d. in 1837.

512. II. THOMAS[6]: b. in 1794; m. Mary Treen, who d. May 23, 1837, in England. He m. 2d, Mary Pengelly, who d. Aug. 22, 1881, childless. He d. Aug. 21, 1882, in England. (1400)

513. III. ALICE[6]: b. in 1798; m. Thomas Waterhouse, of Alexandria. She d. in 1830, at Washington, D. C. He d. in 1834, in New York. (1410)

514. IV. SETH[6]: b. in 1800; m. Sarah Sinclair, of D., Col., b. in 1804. They lived near to Waynesville, Warren Co., Ohio, where she d. in 1873, and he in 1887. (1412)

515. V. ELIZABETH[6]: b. in 1806; m. Allen Brown, of Warren Co., O. She d. in 1858, and he in 1888. (1418)

516. VI. SEPTIMUS[6]: b. in 1808; m. in 1857, Mrs. Elizabeth Bone. Resided near Xenia, O. (1419)

517. VII. WILLIAM[6]: d. young.

518. VIII. MARY[6]: d. young.

519. IX. JAMES[6]: d. young.

Children of (184) Magdalena[5] (Tennis) and ——— Jones.

520. I. AMOS[6]: m. Miss Clayton.
521. II. SAMUEL[6]: m. Miss Clayton.
522. III. ISRAEL[6]: born in Montg. Co., Pa.
523. IV. WILLIAM[6]: born in Montg. Co., Pa.
524. V. CATHARINE[6]: born in Montg. Co., Pa.
525. VI. HANNAH[6]: born in Montg. Co., Pa.
526. VII. HUGH[6]: m. Miss Bartleson.

Children of (185) William[5] and Mary (Wilson) Tennis.

527. I. ANN[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.; m. to Enos Lukens. (1420)
528. II. SARAH[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa; m. to John Hughes. (1428)

Children of (186) Lavina[5] (Tennis) and ——— Lukens.

529. I. SARAH[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.; m. to ——— Prizer.
530. II. CATHARINE[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.; m. to ——— Coulter.

Children of (187) Catharine[5] (Tennis) and John Lukens.

531. I. SAMUEL[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.
532. II. GWENNIE[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.; m. ——— Yocum.
533. III. LAVINA[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.; m. ——— Brooks.
534. IV. ABRAHAM[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.

Children of (190) Israel[5] and Jane (Meredith) Tennis.

535. I. WILLIAM[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.; m. Rebecca Williams. Removed to Ohio, with children. (1432)
536. II. RACHEL[6]: b. March 30, 1778; m. Isaac Hughes. She d. April 24, 1848. (1439)

537. III. MARY[6]: b. in 1780; m. in 1804 to Owen Jenkins, who d. in 1856. She d. in 1874. (1456)
They lived in Hatfield Tp., Montg. Co., Pa.

538. IV. JOHN[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.; m. a Miss Allen. (1443)

539. V. SAMUEL[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.; m. Mary Ladenburg. (1446)

540. VI. ISRAEL[6]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.; m. Elizabeth Hughes. Res. Lancaster Co., Pa. (1451)

End of Sixth Generation.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

Children of (192) Margaret[6] (Fry) and Frederick Bergstresser.

541. I. JACOB[7]: b. ——, ——; m. Elizabeth Fout. Removed West.

542. II. BARBARA[7]: b. ——, ——; m. to Mahlon Keeler. Removed West.

543. III. SILENA[7]: b. ——, ——; m. to Hiram Keeler, who d. July 1, 1888, in the West.

544. IV. ANNIE[7]: b. Jan., 1811; m. to Jacob Kreamer, who d. May 26, 1866; m. 2d, Aug., 1871, to Rev. David Bergey, who d. July 1, 1888. Is living with her dau., Mrs. Emeline Schwenck. (1463)

545. V. MARGARET[7]: ——, ——; m. to Joseph Johnson. Removed to Wisconsin.

546. VI. WILLIAM[7]: b. ——, ——; m. Miss Bradford. Removed West.

Children of (193) Annie[6] (Fry) and Garret Godshalk.

547. I. DANIEL[7]: b. Feb. 6, 1817; m. Angeline Weaver, who d. May 12, 1875, aged 48 years. (1470)

548. II. JONAS F.[7]: b. Nov. 10, 1818; m. Susan Delp. He d. Jan. 5, and she Jan. 22, 1894. (1472)

549. III. MARGARET[7]: b. Sept. 3, 1820; d. July 30, 1858; unmd.

550. IV. MARY[7]: b. Dec. 10, 1823; m. to Henry Kratz. She d. Aug. 5, 1895; no chn.

551. V. WILLIAM[7]: b. Dec. 5, 1826; m. July 27, 1867, Mary Price; he d. Sept., 1885. (1481)

552. VI. BARBARA[7]: b. Oct. 4, 1830; m. to Charles Roop, who d. Oct. 28, 1855, at Kulpsville, Pa. (1486)

Children of (194) Daniel[6] and Ann (Allebach) Fry.

553. I. JACOB A.[7]: b. Sept. 4, 1820; m. Eliza Bruner, who d. April 30, 1881. He lives at Pottstown, Pa. (1489)

554. II. MARGARET[7]: b. Oct. 4, 1822; m. to Philip Stong; both d. (1497)

555. III. DAVID A.[7]: b. Dec. 27, 1823; m. Catharine Boyer; both d. (1501)

556. IV. FRONICA A.[7]: b. Jan. 9, 1825; m. to James Umstead, who d. She d. June 9, 1895. (1505)

557. V. WILLIAM A.[7]: b. Feb. 25, 1826; m. Rosalinda Piexotto. He d. April 27, 1874. (1508)

558. VI. MARY A.[7]: b. Feb. 3, 1828; m. to Jesse Slough. Res., Daytona, Fla.

559. VII. ELIZABETH A.[7]: b. Dec. 1, 1834; m. to Jacob Garges. She d. Feb. 4, 1871. (1509)

560. VIII. DANIEL O.[7]: b. April 30, 1838; m. Elizabeth S. Fry, who d. Mch. 1, 1865. He m. 2d, Anna Swartz. (1512)

Children of (197) John[6] and Rebecca (Ruth) Fry.

561. I. JACOB[7]: b. about 1823; m. Barbara Rosenberger. Lives in Ill.

562. II. WILLIAM[7]: b. Mch. 15, 1825; m. Sarah Hendricks. He d. Sept. 25, 1892; no chn.

563. III. GEORGE R.[7]: b. June 20, 1827; m. Elizabeth Keisen. He d. Mch. 21, 1895. (1520)

564. IV. MARGARET[7]: b. about 1829; m. to William Deltra. Res. Malvern, Ill.

565. V. JOSEPH[7]: b. about 1831; m. Ann Wismer. He d. in Ill.

566. VI. BARBARA[7]: b. May 11, 1834; m. to Abraham Springer. Res., Kulpsville, Pa. (1522)

Children of (198) Jacob[6] and Mary (Godshalk) Fry.

567. I. ELI[7]: b. Aug. 17, 1814; m. Mch. 7, 1857, Anna Essick. Still living, 1896. (1526)

568. II. SUSANNA[7]: b. Dec. 3, 1816; d. May 30, 1895. Unmd.

569. III. MARY[7]: b. April 18, 1829. Unmd.

Children of (199) Margaret[6] (Fry) and Joseph Hallman.

570. I. SOPHIA[7]: b. Jan. 5, 1817; m. to Israel Sholl. She d. Feb. 24, 1895. (1531)

571. II. SUSANNA[7]: b. 1818; m. Feb. 13, 1842, to John Willouer, who is dead. She lives Collegeville, Pa. (1532)

572. III JACOB F.[7]: b. Oct. 10, 1820; m. Jan. 14, 1849, Elizabeth Weber. (1542)

573. IV. MARGARET[7]: b. 1823; m. to Washington S. Grater, who d.; m. 2d to Oliver Z. Nace. She d. on July 17, 1893. (1549)

574. V. CATHARINE[7]: b. Nov. 24, 1825; m. Dec. 9, 1848, to Capt. Wm. H. Davis, who d. June 2, 1887. (1552)

575. VI. SARAH[7]: b. Dec. 18, 1828; m. Sep. 30, 1854, to Jonathan Hunsberger. She d. May 1, 1885. He resides Philadelphia. (1561)

576. VII. JOSEPH F.[7]: b. July 5, 1831; m. Feb. 9, 1856, Catharine Stauffer. (1566)

577. VIII. WILLIAM F.[7]: b. July 11, 1834; m. Dec. 31, 1865, Sarah Ziegler. (1577)

Children of (200) Joseph[6] and Catharine (Lederach) Fry.

578. I. JOHN L.[7]: b. Oct. 12, 1821; m. Esther S. Keely, of Chester Co., Pa. Res. Philad. (1586)

579. II. MARY[7]: b. Oct. 16, 1825; m. to Alfred D. Briggs. Res. Norristown, Pa. (1593)

580. III. ANGELINE[7]: b. Nov., 1833. Unmd.

Children of (201) Rebecca[6] (Fry) and Gabriel Kline.

581. I. MAGDALENE[7]: b. Mch. 12, 1816; m. to Abraham Reed. She d. Sep. 2, 1874. (1598)

582. II. SAMUEL[7]: b. Oct. 10, 1818; m. Matilda Samel. He d. Feb. 25, 1892. (1603)

583. III. MARY[7]: b. Mch. 11, 1820; m. to Abraham Reed. She d. Aug. 20, 1850. No. chn.

584. IV. ELIZABETH[7]: b. about 1822; m. to Dillman Bean. (1612)

Children of (202) Susanna[6] (Fry) and Abraham Swartz.

585. I. JOHN F.[7]: b. July 2, 1816; m. Susanna Hendricks, who d. He m. 2d Mch 4, 1855, Esther Fouts. Lives since 1852 in Carroll Co., Ind. (1616)

586. II. GEORGE F.[7]: b. Oct. 26, 1818; m. Mary Moyer. He d. Feb. 15, 1875. She lives at Cerro Gordo, Ill. (1621)

587. III. CATHARINE[7]: b. Sept. 26, 1820; m. to Jacob Hendricks, who d. She m. 2d Feb. 23, 1845, to Martin Kulp. She d. April 9, 1864. (1625)

588. IV. MARY[7]: b. Sept. 13, 1822; m. Feb. 15, 1843, to Martin Kulp, and d. Dec. 10, 1843. (1628)

589. V. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Feb. 10, 1827; m. to Edward Thompson. Removed west. She d. Aug. 6, 1857. (1629)

590. VI. SARAH ANN[7]: b. Feb. 24, 1829; m. to William R. Christman. Removed West, where she d. Jan. 19, 1865; b. in Skippack (Pa.) Cem. (1631)

591. VII. ABRAHAM[7]: b. Mch. 21, 1832; m. in 1855 Catharine A. Siegfried, who d. in 1873; m. 2d in 1882 Mary C. Swartz. Resides at Blooming Glen, Bucks Co., Pa. (1636)

Children of (206) Sophia[6] (Fry) and Philip Stong.

592. I. GEORGE F.[7]: b. Dec. 3, 1836; m. Susan Groff. Lives near Worcester, Montg. Co., Pa. Extensive farmer. (1644)

593. II. FREDERICK[7]: b. Aug. 30, 1840; m. Sarah C. Weidensaul He d. Mrs. S. resides at Pottstown, Pa. (1648)

594. III. JOHN[7]: b. May 8, 1845; m. Elizabeth Printz. Lives near Belfry, Montg. Co., Pa. (1654)

595. IV. MARGARET[7]: b. Feb. 19, 1848; d. Nov. 10, 1855.

596. V. MARY JANE[7]: b. Mch. 30, 1857; m. to Jefferson Custer, who d. (1655)

Child of (207) Dr. George[6] and Mary (Fry) Fry.

597. I. HENRY F.[7]: b. June 17, 1822; m. Eleanor J. Eisenberger, who d. Feb. 17 and he May 24, 1892. (1656)

Children of Same and Catharine (Schwenck), 3d Wife.

598. II. GEORGE S.[7]: b. ——, ——; m. Emeline Sax. Moved West.

599. III. CHARLES S.[7]: b. ——, ——; unmd. Surgeon-dentist, Reading, Pa.

600. IV. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Mch. 30, 1832; m. to Daniel O. Fry. She d. Mch. 1, 1865. (1660)

601. V. SUSAN[7]: b. July 30, 1837; m. to Benjamin Frederick. She d. Nov. 12, 1876. (1661)

602. VI. WILLIAM[7]: b. Nov. 18, 1839; m. Mary Fuss. (1664)

Children of (209) Elizabeth[6] (Fry) and Michael Hoot.

603. I. SIMON[7]: b. April 18, 1822; m. Susanna Godshalk, who d. Oct. 13, 1872; he d. Jan. 2, 1887. (1666)

604. II. HENRY F.[7]: b. Oct. 11, 1824; m. Sophia Kepler, who d. (1670)

605. III. MARY ANN[7]: b. April 3, 1827; d. Nov. 19, 1839.

606. IV. LAVANNA F.[7]: b. Feb. 1, 1830; m. to Jacob Campbell, who d. (1674). She m. 2d Oct., 1885, to Christian Wieland. No chn.

607. V. JOHN[7]: b. May 26, 1833; m. Nov. 14, 1863, Elizabeth Kolb. Res. Telford, Pa. (1676)

608. VI. SUSANNA F.[7]: b. May 30, 1843; m. Dec. 31, 1861, to Henry Hankele. (1680)

Children of (210) Jacob[6] and Mary (Gross) Fry.

609. I. BENJAMIN[7]: b. Mch. 13, 1828; d. in 1831, at the Trappe, Montg. Co., Pa.

610. II. SAMUEL GROSS[7]: b. Jan. 24, 1832; m. in 1858, Josephine Cassaday, of Va. He d. Mch. 15, 1876. (1689)
His widow m. his cousin, Charles H. Gross, of Philad.

611. III. JACOB[7] (D. D.): b. Feb. 9, 1834, at the Trappe; m. Sept. 13, 1855, Eliza J. Wattles, of Gettysburg, Pa. They reside at Reading, Pa. *See biog.* (1693)

Children of (216) Hannah[6] (Fry) and Manassah Boyer.

612. I. MATILDA F.[7]: b. Jan. 6, 1842; m. April 26, 1873, to Jacob A. Gruber. (1702)

613. II. AUGUSTUS F.[7]: b. June 21, 1843; d. Mch. 29, 1844, at Bechtelville, Pa.

614. III. ALBERT F.[7]: b. Oct. 18, 1844; d. July 30, 1846, at Bechtelville, Pa.

615. IV. WILLIAM F.[7]: b. Sept. 13, 1847; m. Dec. 1, 1866, Susan E. Yoder. Res., Boyertown, Pa. (1704)

616. V. JACOB F.[7]: b. July 6, 1850; d. Aug. 22, 1885; unmd.

617. VI. HENRY F.[7]: b. Nov. 23, 1852; m. Dec. 21, 1872, Amanda Smith. (1712)

618. VII. MARY F.[7]: b. Jan. 14, 1856; m. June 8, 1878, to Robert S. Gottshall. She d. Sept. 28, 1893. (1713)
First four born at Bechtelville, Pa., other three at New Berlinville, Pa.

Children of (217) Anthony[6] and Salome (Lechner) Hinkle.

619. I. JOHN L.[7]: b. about 1780; m. Catharine B. Wentz. (1718)

620. II. WILLIAM[7]: b. about 1782; m. Susan B. Wentz.

621. III. ELIZABETH[7]: b. 1784; m. to Abraham Tomez.

622. IV. SARAH L.[7]: b. 1786; m. to John B. Wentz. They lived and died near to Hanover, Pa. (1719)

623. V. JULIA L.[7]: b. 1788; m. to M. Eyster.

624. VI. MARY L.[7]: b. 1790; m. to Jacob Flickinger. Lived at Hanover, Pa., where their descendants reside.

625. VII. LYDIA L.[7]: b. Jan. 30, 1792; m. Aug. 15, 1809, to Peter Hoffman, who was b. Sept. 1, 1779. She d. Nov. 22, 1845. He d. in Aug., 1864. (1722)

They lived and died at Paper Mills, near to Hoffmanville, Balt. Co., Md. Mr. H. manufactured at his mill the first writing paper that was produced in the State of Maryland, and carried it on horseback to Annapolis for a market.

626. VIII. MARGARET[7]: b. in 1793; m. to Levi Ruhlman.

627. IX. ANTHONY[7]: b. about 1795; m. Catharine ———. Lived at Hanover, Pa., where he kept a store, and d. about 1846; was buried in the old Dutch Lutheran Churchyard. He had a son, a Dr. Hinkle, who married twice; had two children by first wife, and several by the second. A daughter, Kate, m. to Theodore Trone, I am informed, and that both are dead.

It is believed that the above nine children were born at Roxb., Philad.

[During two years, I have made effort to learn of the Wentz and Hinkle connections in York Co., Pa. Wrote twice to Bertha Wentz; to John G. Wentz, twice; wrote Annie and Emma Hinkle—spinsters, I believe. A Mrs. Snyder was written to, and last to V. R. Wentz, all to no avail. They might have employed an amanuensis. The names were furnished me by friends in Baltimore.]

Children of (220) William[6] and Martha (McVaugh) Levering.

628. I. WILLIAM[7]: b. Mch. 8, 1793, at Roxb.; m. in 1815 Frances Dildine. He went to sea, it is said, and was killed at Pensacola, Fla., in 1831, his wife having died in 1829, at Portsmouth, Va. (1725)

629. II. JULIA ANN[7]: b. April 25, 1795; m. Sept. 17, 1816, John F. Clark, who d. in 1825. She m. 2d Skinner Taylor, who d. Aug. 17, 1844, aged 45 years. She d. in Philad. April 5, 1859. Buried in Lev. Cem. (1726)

630. III. SARAH[7]: b. in 1797, in Roxb.; d. young.

631. IV. CURTIS GILBERT[7]: b. in 1799, in Roxb.; d. young.

632. V. MATTHIAS MARIS[7]: b. in 1801, in Roxb.; d. young.

633. VI. NATHAN[7]: b. Aug. 31, 1804, in Roxb.; m. June 6, 1824, Elizabeth Rawlings, of Phila., where they resided. They removed for a while to the State of Tennessee, but returned to Philad., where he d. Jan. 21, 1861. She d. Mch. 21, 1884, in her 77th year, at the home of her son, William A. Levering, in Philad.; b. in Lev. Cem. (1729)

Children of (221) Hannah[6] (Levering) and Joseph Sater.

634. I. MARTHA[7]: b. Jan. 13, 1786; m. Henry Sater, and d. Aug. 6, 1812. (1741)

635. II. HENRY[7]: b. May 5, 1788; d. April 5, 1810. Unmd.

636. III. JOSEPH[7]: b. Feb. 20, 1790; m. Jan. 20, 1820, Elizabeth Pottenger, and d. Sept. 2, 1834. (1744)

637. IV. WILLIAM[7]: b. Sept. 17, 1793; m. Sept., 1813, Nancy Jones, and d. Jan. 30, 1849. (1751)

638. V. DORCAS[7]: b. Oct. 31, 1796; m. Henry Kilburn, and d. July 18, 1839. No chn.

639. VI. THOMAS[7]: b. Jan. 12, 1800; m. June 3, 1824, Eleanor Pottenger. He d. Oct. 31, 1885, at New London, Iowa. (1759)

640. VII. MARY ANN[7]: b. Mch. 5, 1805; m. Feb., 1825, Stout Atherton, and d. April 27, 1835. (1772)

Children of (224) Thomas[6] and Hannah (Stott) Levering.

641. I. MARY[7]: b. Jan. 6, 1794, at Roxb.; m. Mch. 16, 1815, John Ricketts, who d. June 10, 1830. She d. Aug. 10 of the same year. They were b. in Lev. Cem. (1776)

642. II. ENOCH[7]: b. Nov. 25, 1795; d. Sept. 8, 1798.

643. III. FLEESON[7]: b. June 23, 1798; m. May 6, 1823, Elizabeth Smith. They removed in 1835 to Piqua, Ohio, where he d. July 8, 1849, and she on Oct. 1, 1864. (1782)

644. IV. WILLIAM[7]: b. Oct. 10, 1801; m. Aug. 22, 1822, Margaret, dau. of Samuel Reaver, of Germantown. He was a member of the Common Council of Philad. for the year 1855, representing the 21st Ward of the city. He owned and lived in the old family mansion where the pioneer Wigard lived in his time, and died there on April 14, 1864. She d. Jan. 2, 1884; b. Lev. Cem. (1791)

645. V. DEBORAH[7]: b. Mch. 24, 1803, in Roxb., where she lived and died, Mch. 18, 1887; b. Lev. Cem. Was unmd.

646. VI. JOHN[7]: b. Feb. 20, 1805; d. in March, 1806.

647. VII. CLEMENT[7]: b. Mch. 27, 1807; m. Mch. 25, 1838, Mary, dau. of Thomas Roney, of Manayunk. They removed to Washington Tp., Camden Co., N. J. He d. Oct. 22, 1869. She d. Aug. 30, 1881. (1799)

648. VIII. MARGARET[7]: b. June 25, 1809; d. Aug. 18, 1821.

649. IX. MARTHA[7]: b. Oct. 19, 1811; m. April 5, 1832, Richard Kelly, of Roxb. In the year 1839 they removed to Piqua, Ohio, where he d. in 1847. She d. in 1867, at Ayersville, O. (1803)

650. X. SARAH[7]: b. Oct. 19, 1811, a twin with Martha, and d. Dec. 15, 1814.

Children of (225) Aaron[6] and Letitia (Oliver) Levering.

651. I. SARAH[7]: b. Dec. 20, 1797, at Roxb.; m. in 1820, George Omensetter, who d. May 10, 1861. She d. Dec. 16, 1869. They were b. in Lev. Cem. (1808)

652. II. MARTHA[7]: b. Feb. 1, and d. April 8, 1799.

653. III. JEFFERSON[7]: b. in 1801, and d. Mch. 20, 1802.

654. IV. ELIZA[7]: b. April 8, 1803; d. July 17, 1810.

655. V. ROBERT F.[7]: b. July 18, 1809, at Roxb.; m. Dec. 17, 1839, Ellen E. Quay, b. Aug, 14, 1820, at Wilmington, Del. He was the first Postmaster when the Roxborough P. O. was changed to Leverington, Philad. In February, 1836, he removed to Cincinnati, O., where he engaged in the hotel business. He kept the "Cincinnati Hotel" until Feb., 1839, when he removed to Piqua, O., and bought

a farm, which he occupied until May, 1841, when he returned to Cincinnati and purchased and kept the "Mansion House." He subsequently kept the Rail Road Hotel until May, 1851, when he removed again to Piqua, but continued his interest in the hotel until 1862. In Aug. 1866, he removed his family to Lima, Ohio, where he managed a hotel for four years, when he again returned to Piqua, where he resided until his death, Jan. 16, 1888. During his busy life he held several offices of public trust, and was ever a member of the Baptist Church. His widow and children reside at Piqua. (1817)

Children of (226) Nathan[6] and (328) Mary[6] Levering.

656. I. ELIPHAS DAZEY[7]: b. Oct. 16 and d. Oct. 26, 1800.

657. II. CHARLES[7]: b. Sept. 5, 1801, at Roxb.; m. May 14, 1826, Susannah Rextine, who was b. May 16, 1804, and d. Jan. 19, 1852. He m., 2d, Dec. 31, 1856, Mary Slemmons, who d. Sep. 10, 1866. He d. July 28, 1875. All are b. in Lev. Cem. (1824)

658. III. MARTHA[7]: b. July 16, 1803, at Roxb.; m. Apl. 20, 1821, William Renshaw. She d. on June 16, 1868, and was b. in Lev. Cem. (1835)

659. IV. SARAH[7]: b. Dec. 8, 1804; d. Apl. 28, 1856, unmd; b. in Lev. Cem.

660. V. ELEANOR[7]: b. Oct. 18, 1806; m. David Mayhew, who d. Jan. 26, 1870. She d. July 12, 1892. They were b. in Lev. Cem. Had no chn.

661. VI. MARIA[7]: b. Sep. 10, 1808; m. Joseph Kuen, who d. Nov. 1, 1875. She resides at Oak Lane, a suburb of Philad. (1836)

662. VII. NATHAN[7]: b. Oct. 14, 1814, at Roxb.; m. Sep. 3, 1846, Susannah R. Jones, who was b. Jan. 14, 1820, and d. Nov. 24, 1884. He resided in Philad., where he d. Jan. 25, 1897; b. at Leverington Cem. (1838)

Children of (227) Charles[6] and (338) Esther Levering.

663. I. CAROLINE H.[7]: b. July 20, 1813, at Roxb.; m. Thomas Roney Mch. 23, 1834, and removed in the same year to Wapakoneta, Ohio. In 1870 they removed to Gallatin, in Davies Co., Mo., and in 1878 to Lost Creek, Lane Co., Oregon, where he d. March 7, 1885. Mrs. R. resided at Eugene, Oregon, where she d. Jan. 1, 1897. (1841)

664. II. ANTHONY DEAVES[7]: b. Aug. 17, 1814, at Roxb. In 1834 he removed with his parents to Wapakoneta, O., where he m., in Dec., 1839, Mary J. McKee, who d. June 25, 1844. (1853)

He m., 2d, Mrs. Maria Medbury, in Oct., 1846. She d. Aug. 16, 1847, aged 29 years. He returned to Roxb. in 1848, where he m., 3d, on June 5, 1855 (808) Sarah Levering[7] Jones, oldest daughter of Rev. Horatio Gates Jones, by his second wife (246) Deborah Levering[6].

In 1851 he was elected a Deacon of the Roxborough Baptist Church, which office he held until his decease. In 1872–3 he was a member of the State Legislature of Pennsylvania. He was for many years engaged in the lumber business on the Schuylkill River, below Manayunk. Failing health compelled him to retire from business. He died July 19, 1889, at Cresco, Monroe Co., Pa., whither he had gone hoping for benefit of mountain air. Mrs. L. d. Dec. 14, 1893. Both were b. at Lev. Cem. In these grounds Mrs. L. shared ownership by inheritance from her mother.

665. III. MALINDA MARY[7]: b. Mch. 3, 1816, at Roxb.; m. Nov. 22, 1836, John P. Shackleton, who was b. in England June 30, 1804. She d. April 17, 1866, at Wapakoneta, O., where they then resided. He d. May 25, 1876, at Conway, Ark. His body was transported to Wapakoneta for burial beside his wife. (1855)

666. IV. HORATIO GATES[7]: b. Mch. 6, 1817; d. Mch. 5, 1824.

667. V. ESTHER ANN[7]: b. April 20, 1819; m. June 16, 1836, Richard Metheany, of Ohio. He d. June 22, 1879, at Lima, O., where Mrs. M. resides, honored by several sons, who bear tribute to her guiding hand. *See biog.* (1861)

668. VI. CHARLES REUBEN[7]: b. May 22, 1820, at Roxb.; m. Oct. 5, 1841, Elizabeth Milnes, b. Dec. 6, 1823, in Huddersfield, England. A granddau. of Rev. James Aston, D. D.

Mr. L. was removed at 14 years of age with his parents to Ohio. After marriage he lived for awhile in Indiana, but in 1857 he returned to Manayunk. In the summer of 1858 he removed to Eaglesmere, Sullivan Co., Pa., where he had ministerial charge of a Baptist Church as a licentiate of that denomination. They subsequently removed to Granville, Bradford Co., Pa., where he d. Sept. 28, 1887. Mrs. L. d. Aug. 5, 1889. They were b. at Granville. (1873)

669. VII. MAURICE MAULSBY[7]: b. April 18, 1822, at Roxb., where he was m. Sept. 29, 1851, to Mary Ann Russell of Manayunk. They were prominent members of the Roxb. Baptist Church. He d. Oct. 10, 1867; b. in Lev. Cem., near to which Mrs. L. still resides. (1882)

670. VIII. HANNAH SATER[7]: b. Nov. 18, 1824; m. April 22, 1841, Michael J. Wegner, who was b. in July, 1812, in Germany, and d. Dec. 29, 1845, in Wapakoneta, O. She m. 2d Oct. 20, 1849, to Thomas Williams, b. Oct. 10, 1803, in Westmoreland, Co., Pa. In March, 1853, they removed to Dexter, in Oregon, where they still reside. They are members of the Baptist Church. Mr. W., in his active years, was a prominent architect. (1883)

Mrs. Williams has taken interest in this work. In a letter dated Jan. 27, 1893, she relates experiences of early days in the West. Of the difficulties attending travel she wrote: "We started from Cincinnati, O., on March 22, 1853, for Oregon Territory, and arrived here (Dexter) October 31, being over seven months on the way by slow transportation of ox teams. The distance traveled was over 3,000 miles. By following a guide who claimed to know a shorter route through, we were lost for three weeks in the Cascade Mountains, and were reduced almost to starvation when found by those who came to our relief."

671. IX. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS[7]: b. Aug. 15, 1826; m. Nov. 28, 1852, Phylena King, in Ohio. In the spring of 1870 he removed with his family to Coffee Co., Kansas. He was

a soldier in the 156th Ohio Regiment in the war of the Rebellion, and was honorably discharged at its close, but with health so impaired from exposure in the service that he died Jan. 18, 1873, in consequence. His widow and children reside in Coffee Co., Kas. (1892)

672. X. FRANKLIN[7]: b. Sept. 20 and d. Sept. 21, 1828, in Roxb.

673. XI. SPENCER CONE[7]: b. Sept. 14, 1830; m. May 28, 1852, Ann Jane Hastings, in Ohio. They removed to Hamilton, Kansas, where they reside. (1897)

674. XII. ENOCH[7]: b. and d. Mch. 29, 1834, in Roxb.

Children of (228) William[6] and Barbara (Leibert) Keyser.

675. I. JOHN[7]: b. June 25, 1782; d. Oct. 12, 1785, in German town, Philad.

676. II. PETER[7]: b. Oct. 30, 1783; d. Sept. 28, 1788, in Germantown, Philad.

677. III. SARAH[7]: b. July 17, 1786; m. Feb. 20, 1803, Robert Wm. Kirk, of the District of Columbia, who d. Mch. 1, 1811, aged 29 years. Mrs. K. resided, during a widowhood of more than half a century, at Germantown, Philad., where she d. Nov. 28, 1863, and was b. in the cem. of the German Baptist Church, which was as largely supported by the *Keysers* as the Roxborough Baptist Church by *Leverings*. (1906)

Mrs. K. during her last years held the old family Bible of Wigard Levering, which has been described herein as handed down by her grandmother, Hannah Levering[5]. Its chief value was based upon the genealogical record or register it contained. Since the discovery that this register is unreliable as to dates, the volume has been held in less esteem.

On the death of Mrs. K. the book was passed to her descendants as an heirloom. Probably is in the family of her dau., Sallie Linton.

678. IV. MARY[7]: b. Feb. 9, 1788; m. Aug. 11, 1806, Dr. Joseph L. Thomas. (1907)

679. V. WILLIAM[7]: b. Jan. 16, 1790. He d. Apl. 12, 1825, it is believed, unmd.*

680. VI. JOHN[7]: b. Nov. 8, 1791; d. Sep. 24, 1793.

681. VII. LEIBERT[7]: b. May 20, 1794; d. young.

682. VIII. KESIAH[7]: b. May 20 and d. June 22, 1794.
These last were twins, as will be observed.

Children of (229) Derick[6] and Elizabeth (Clemens) Keyser.

683. I. ABRAHAM[7]: b. May 9, 1783; d. Aug. 18, 1829, unmd.

684. II. GEORGE[7]: b. Sep. 17, 1784; m. Feb. 18, 1802, Elizabeth Chenowith, of Balt. Co., and by her had five children, who died in infancy, the mother following them. He m. 2d, May 13, 1822, Ann Frances Walter, of Balt. Co. He d. Sep. 19, 1837. (1912)

685. III. HANNAH[7]: b. Sep. 13, 1786; d. July 29, 1787.

686. IV. PETER[7]: b. Aug. 25, 1788; d. Sep. 2, 1789.

687. V. SARAH[7]: b. Dec. 16, 1789; m. Jan. 22, 1805, Asahel Hussey, of Balt., where he d. Apl. 15, 1851, aged 68 years. She d. in 1858. (1920)

688. VI. RACHEL[7]: b. Apl. 19, 1791; d. June 19, 1796.

689. VII. PETER[7]: b. Feb. 8, 1793; d. Oct. 1, 1814, unmd.

690. VIII. WILLIAM W.[7]: b. Jan. 20, 1795; m. July 9, 1818, Elizabeth Fort, who d. in July, 1830. He d. in 1863, at Balt. (1924)

691. IX. KETURAH[7]: b. Mch. 29, 1797; m. Nov. 14, 1815, Robert Benson, of Baltimore, who d. there. Mrs. B. resided in Balt. and d. there in 1867. She was a woman of remarkable intellect and self-reliance; prominent in good works. They had no children.

---

*In "The Levering Family" Mr. Jones states that "388 William[7]," son of William[6] and Barbara Leibert Keyser, "married Elizabeth Fort, of Balt.," and had four children by her, naming them. This is erroneous. It was his "400 William[7]," son of Derick[6] and Elizabeth Clemens Keyser, who m. Elizabeth Fort and was the father of her children, one of whom, Mrs. Keturah B. Keyser Fracker, corroborates my solution of the confusion by writing: "Yes. My gr. father was Derick Keyser; my father, William, was his eighth child, and my mother's maiden name was Elizabeth Fort."

692. X. CHARLES MARIS[7]: b. Dec. 6, 1799; m. June 22, 1831, Mary Ann Armstrong, of Balt., who d. He m., 2d, Mary Eliza, dau. of William Wilson, of Balt. Mr. K. d. Aug. 2, 1874. She d. Oct. 23, 1892. They were b. at Balt. *See biog.* (1928)

693. XI. THOMAS[7]: b. and d. Oct. 7, 1802.

694. XII. JAMES[7]: b. Dec. 15, 1806, at Balt.; m. July 1, 1829, Eleanor Cecilia McNulty. He d. in 1863. (1937)

Children of (230) Elizabeth[6] (Keyser) and Benjamin Lehman.

695. I. WILLIAM[7]: b. Feb. 4, 1785; m. Nov. 28, 1811, Mary Bringhurst, b. Aug. 24, 1787. They resided at North Lebanon, Pa., where he d. Sep. 17, 1860. She d. July 28, 1871. Both were buried in grounds of the German Baptist Church at Germantown, Philad. (1948)

696. II. PETER K.[7]: b. June 16, 1787; m. May 27, 1813, Mary Crean. Resided in Philad., where he d. Nov. 17, 1846. She d. June 30, 1850. They were b. in Christ's Church Cem., corner of Fifth and Arch Streets in Philad., near to the grave of Benjamin Franklin. (1953)

Mr. L. was one of three founders of the Philad. College of Pharmacy.

697. III. BENJAMIN[7]: b. Aug. 22, 1789; m. Dec. 24, 1825, Catharine A. Rex, and lived at Germantown, where he died. She d. in Aug. 1891, aged 81 years. They were b. in the grounds of the German Baptist Church. (1959)

698. IV. HANNAH[7]: b. Oct. 30, 1791; she lived unmd. in a fine old mansion upon the main street, where the Germantown Bank now stands, and d. there.

699. V. ELIZA[7]: b. May 8, 1794; m. Dec. 12, 1819, Piscator Langstroth, of Philad., who d. Aug. 14, 1861, She d. Jan. 23, 1877. Both b. in German Bapt. Ch. grounds. (1960)

700. VI. JOSEPH[7]: b. Oct. 8, 1796; d. unmd. about 1826, in New Orleans, La.

701. VII. JAMES[7]: b. May 25, 1799; d. Dec. 9, 1801.

702. VIII. SYLVANUS[7]: b. Feb. 28, 1805; d. Oct. 3, 1835, unmd.

All were born in Germantown, Philad.

Children of (231) Rev. Peter[6] and Catharine (Clemens) Keyser.

703. I. ELHANAN WINCHESTER[7]: b. Feb. 23, 1791; m. Dec. 21, 1819, Maria, dau. of Michael Fox. They lived in Philad. where she d. April 1, 1834. He d. Feb. 7, 1860. Both were b. in the German Bapt. Church yard, in German town. (1964)

704. II. MARY[7]: b. Jan. 16, 1793; m. Nov. 18, 1818, Christopher S. Langstroth, b. Mch. 16, 1789, and d. April 12, 1849. She d. May 27, 1870; buried same. (1971)

705. III. NATHAN LEVERING[7]: b. April 8, 1795; m. Nov. 21, 1822, Maria, dau. of John Geyer, ex-Mayor of Philad. Mr. K. represented the 11th ward of the city in the Select Councils of Philad. in 1854–5. He d. May 12, 1869. She d. Dec. 31, 1883, aged 80 years. Both were b. in the German Baptist grounds at Germantown. (1972)

706. IV. CHARLES[7]; b. June 29, 1797; d. July 12, 1798.

707. V. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Sept. 9, 1798; m. Oct. 24, 1825, Benjamin Urner, of Cincinnati, O., where he d. July 3, 1857, and she, April 4, 1878. Both b. in Spring Grove Cem. at Cin. (1977)

Mr. Urner was one of the early settlers of Cincinnati. He became a prominent merchant and was universally esteemed for his liberality and integrity, also for his sympathy with and participation in all reforms which promised to be useful to humanity. His wife was a worthy helpmate in all his undertakings.

708. VI. HANNAH[7]: b. Dec. 10, 1800; m. Aug. 18, 1825, John Riehle, of Germantown, where she d. Dec. 12, 1856, and he, Dec. 24, 1871, aged 53 years. They were b. in Laurel Hill Cem. (1984)

709. VII. CLEMENTINE[7]: b. Sept. 11, 1803; m. Mch. 31, 1825, Michael Keyser Lynd, who d. Nov. 17, 1832, aged 30 years. She d. Oct. 21, 1889. They were b. in German Bapt. grounds, Germantown. (1989)

710. VIII. SUSANNAH[7]: twin to Clementine; m. Aug. 15, 1826, Frederick R. Backus, of Philad. She d. July 8, 1856. He d. Aug. 9, 1867. (1991)

711. IX. PETER AUGUSTUS[7]: b. Sept. 3, 1805; m. Aug. 9, 1832, Martha, dau. of Geo. Eyre, of Kensington, Philad. Mr. K. represented the 12th Ward of the city in the Select Council of Philad. in 1854–5. He d. Mch. 2, 1869.; b. in the German Bapt. Cem. (1995)

712. X. WILLIAM EDWARD[7]: b. Nov. 1, 1807; d. Dec. 3, 1844, at Port au Prince, unmd.

713. XI. SARAH ANN[7]: b. Oct. 31, 1810; d. June 15, 1815.

714. XII. MARGARETTA[7]: b. Apl. 10, 1813; m. Sep. 12, 1830, Cipriano Canedo, of Guadalajara, Mexico. Mrs. C. died at sea on her passage from Vera Cruz to Philad. on June 1, 1848. He d. Apl. 25, 1850, in the City of Mexico. (1997)

Children of (232) Sarah[6] (Keyser) and Joseph Gorgas.

715. I. PETER KEYSER[7]: b. Jan. 9, 1795; m. Mch. 10, 1822, Lydia Lentz Weaver, of Germantown, who was b. Nov. 30, 1797. They lived in Philad., where he d. June 15, 1856. She d. Dec. 30, 1872. (2001)

716. II. MARTHA[7]: b. Oct. 10, 1796: d. Nov. 13, 1850, unmd.

717. III. CHARLES[7]: b. Mch 6, 1799; d. Aug. 26, 1800.

718. IV. WILLIAM[7]: b. July 17, 1801; d. July 7, 1803.

719. V. HANNAH K.[7]: b. May 3, 1804; m. Dec. 2, 1826, Adolphus Dill, of Richmond, Va., who d. Aug. 13, 1867. She d. Dec. 12, 1878. Mr. D. was a gentleman of large means and was one of the most prominent and worthy citizens of Richmond. (2010)

720. VI. RACHEL[7]: b. July 24, 1807; m. June 7, 1834, Dr. John Foulk Bullock, of Reading, Pa. She d. Feb. 28, 1849, in Germantown. He d. in Sept., 1856, in Mexico. (2016)

721. VII. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Nov. 8, 1811; m. (1948) Lorenzo Levering Lehman, of Lebanon, Pa., who d. Sep. 25, 1858. She d. July 2, 1888. (2018)

Children of (233) Mary[6] (Levering) and Joseph Clement.

722. I. AARON LEVERING[7]: b. Apl. 27, 1806; d. unmd.

723. II. THOMAS ROLFE[7]: b. Jan. 15, 1807; d. Apl. 13, 1809.

724. III. THOMAS ROLFE (M. D.)[7]: b. Mch. 27, 1810, at Salem, N. J.; m. Apl. 8, 1847, Rebecca B. Elwell, of Pittsgrove, N. J. He was graduated in medicine at the University of Penna. at Philad. in the class of 1832. He d. Oct. 6, 1889, in Philad., where his widow resides. (2022)

725. IV. JOSEPH[7]: b. Sep. 10 and d. Dec. 4, 1812.

726. V. CHARLES[7]: b. Apl. 29, 1814, at Salem, N. J.; removed in 1825 to Ohio, where he m. Apl. 6, 1843, Martha Welch, who was b. Jan. 1, 1824, in Royalton, O. In 1845 they removed to Oakland, Illinois, where they reside. (2029)

727. VI. ELIZABETH ANN[7]: b. Oct. 30, 1816, at Salem, N. J.; m. Oct. 25, 1836, George Creed. They removed to Chillicothe, O., in 1840, where Mr. C. d. Aug. 29, 1845. In 1846 Mrs. C. removed to Lancaster, O., where she m., 2d, Sep. 26, 1854, James M. Pratt, of that city. She d. there on May 7, 1889. (2039)

728. VII. WILLIAM WILSON[7]: b. Mch. 23, 1819, and d. Oct. 19 of same year.

729. VIII. WILLIAM LAWRASON[7]: b. Dec. 19, 1822; removed to Ohio, where he m., Sep. 19, 1848, Pauline Reber, b. Aug. 21, 1824, in Fairfield Co. He was for several years postmaster at Royalton, O., and d. there Feb. 14, 1885. (2045)

730. IX. JOSEPH WOOD[7]: b. Nov. 2, 1824, at Salem, N. J.; removed to Ohio; m., Jan. 31, 1849, Maria Paul, who d. Sep. 27, 1854. He m., 2d, Sep. 7, 1856, Lucy Drake, of Wapello, Iowa. (2050)

Mr. C. had checkered experiences in life. He removed to Ohio in Oct., 1825. In July, 1837, went to live with his uncle, Aaron R. Levering, in Baltimore. In 1839 and '40 he followed the sea; reached Marseilles, in France, and other foreign ports, returning to Ohio, where he attended Greenfield Academy for improved education. In 1846 he was engaged in merchandizing, with his

brother William, at Royalton, O., where he first married. In the fall of 1853 removed to Port Louisa, Iowa, where he continued mercantile business until his wife died. In the spring of 1855 he removed to Wapello, Iowa, where he married his 2d wife and engaged in farming. On Aug. 12, 1862, he enlisted in the 19th Iowa Infantry. Was in the battle of Prairie Grove and Van Buren, Ark.; in the siege and capture of Vicksburg and Yazoo City, Miss. Near to Morganzia, La., in Sept., 1863, he was captured while on picket, with others, and was held a prisoner of war until exchanged at the mouth of Red River, in July, 1864. Went thence to New Orleans. In August to Pensacola, Fla., Fort Gains, Ala., and was at the siege and capture of Spanish Fort and Mobile. Here he was honorably mustered out of military service with his regiment, on July 25, 1865, and returned to Iowa. In March, 1870, removed to Kansas, taking a land claim in the Kaw Reservation in Wabaunsee County, which he occupied until 1885, when he removed into Topeka, remaining there until Oct., 1887. Since that date he has resided in Quenemo, Osage Co., Kas. During his residence in Kansas Mr. C. has filled several important local offices.

731. X. SAMUEL RUTHSON[7]: b. Nov. 26, 1826.

Children of (234) Aaron Righter[6] and (504) Ann[6] (Lawrason) Levering.

732. I. ELIZABETH[7]: b. July 18, 1808, in Balt., where she m. Jan. 24, 1831, (764) Madison Levering. They lived in Balt. She d. Sept. 16, 1869. He d. Oct. 23, 1882. (2054)

733. II. LAWRASON[7]: b. Nov. 6, 1809; m. Jan. 1, 1833, Sarah Ann Bernard of Spottsylvania Co., Va., who d. Sept. 5, 1835, aged 27. He m. 2d Sept. 27, 1837, Brianna Spain of Ireland, who survives, residing in St. Louis. Mr. L. removed in 1834 to Springfield, Ill., and subsequently to St. Louis, Mo., where he was in business for several years with Mr. Lawrason Riggs, under the firm name of Riggs & Levering.

He d. Sept. 20, 1889. (2056)

734. III. GEORGE CLINTON[7]: b. Oct. 10, 1811; m. June 25, 1839, Jane Rogers Burnet of Georgetown, D. C. They resided in Balt., where he d. Aug. 23, 1869. No chn.

735. IV. CHARLES WARREN[7]: b. March 9, 1813; m. Oct. 8, 1840, Susan Washington Bernard of Va. They resided in St. Louis, where he d. Mch. 21, 1864. She d. since. (2061)

736. V. ALICE ANN[7]: b. June 15, 1814, in Balt.; m. (790) Benjamin Franklin[7] Levering. They resided at Hannibal, Mo., where he d. July 25, 1870. Mrs. L. survives and lives in the family of her dau., Mrs. Annie E. Bower, at Paris, Mo. (2062)

737. VI. AARON CLEMENT[7]: b. July 29, 1816; d. May 1, 1817.

738. VII. MERCY ANN RIGGS[7]: b. Nov. 21, 1817, in Georgetown, D. C.; m. in 1841 in Balt. to James C. Conkling of Springfield, Ill., where they have resided for many years, and where Mrs. C. d. in Oct., 1893. She was b. in Oak Ridge Cem., near to that city. Mrs. C. was an exemplary member of the Presbyterian Church and prominent in acts of benevolence. Mr. C. has been a member of the Springfield legal profession. Has been Mayor of the city and held other official positions. (2068)

739. VIII. MARY CLEMENT[7]: b. Nov. 27, 1819, in Georgetown, D. C.; m. Mch. 23, 1841, Andrew Fuller Crane of Balt. They were Baptists. She d. Feb. 23, 1863. He m. 2d in June, 1864, Elizabeth Woods of Balt., who d. July 5, 1894, without issue. He d. Jan. 11, 1885. All were b. in Greenmount Cem. (2074)

740. IX. ANN[7]: b. Aug. 14, 1822, in Alexandria, Va.; m. Mch. 15, 1849, Robert McEldowney of Balt. She d. June 27, 1858, at St. Louis. He d. July 1, 1861, at Balt., aged 47 years. (2083)

741. X. LOUISA[7]: b. Mch. 29, 1824, in Alexandria; m. Jan. 12, 1847, Charles Ferguson, of Balt. Mrs. F. was for many years an active member of the Baptist Church, and d. in the prime of usefulness, Sept. 26, 1865. (2084)

742. XI. VIRGINIA LUCINDA[7]: b. Sept. 22, 1826, in Spotsylvania Co., Va.; m. Jan. 2, 1851, Benjamin Griffith Latimer, of Balt., b. Jan. 2, 1826. They reside at San Luis Obispo, Cal., and are Baptists. (2085)

Children of (235) Peter[6] and Hannah (Wilson) Levering.

743. I. MARY JANE WILSON[7]: b. May 22, 1799, in Balt.; m. Oct. 28, 1817, Leonard Matthews, of B., b. Dec. 27, 1786. He was engaged in business successively in Baltimore, New York and New Orleans. He d. Jan. 10, 1854, at Pass Christian, Miss. Mrs. M. d. Aug. 22, 1874, at same place. (2091)

744. II. WILLIAM WILSON[7]: b. Jan. 18, 1801; m. April 27, 1826, Eliza Corling, of Petersburg, Va., where he d. July 17, 1829, and Mrs. L. followed in 1840. No chn.

745. III. LEONIDAS[7]: b. Sept. 16, 1802; d. Aug. 6, 1804.

746. IV. THOMAS WILSON[7]: b. June 8, 1804; m. Oct. 28, 1828, Martha Burroughs Stump, of Balt., where she d. June 20, 1878, and he, on Jan. 7, 1888. Mr. L. was for many years a prominent merchant of Baltimore. (2098)

747. V. LYDIA REBECCA[7]; b. Nov. 5, 1806; m. Aug. 4, 1824, Frederick Harrison. She d. on Nov. 4, 1834, without issue.

748. VI. REBECCA[7]; b. Feb. 4, 1808; d. Aug. 29, 1809.

749. VII. LEONIDAS[7]: b. Jan. 3, 1810; d. Oct. 28, 1849.

750. VIII. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS[7]: b. May 3, 1812; m. April 22, 1844, Martha E. Johnson, a grand niece of the first Governor of Maryland. They were Baptists. Mr. L. was a Deacon of the 7th Baptist Church of Baitimore for many years. He was a member of the mercantile firm of Levering & Co. He d. July 3. 1866. Mrs. L. d. April 10, 1877. (2108)

751. IX. OLIVER HAZARD PERRY[7]: b. Nov. 5 and d. Nov. 7, 1813.

752. X. JAMES JEFFERSON[7] (M. D.): b. Oct. 7, 1815. He was graduated in medicine at the University of Maryland, and practiced the profession in New Orleans. He returned to Balt., and d. there Mch. 18, 1852; unmd.

753. XI. LOUISA SOPHIA[7]: b. Sept. 12, 1817; m. May 21, 1839, (1381) William Wilson[7] Lawrason, of Balt., who d. in Virginia, Jan. 7, 1870. Mrs. L. d. in Florence, Italy, Feb. 10, 1880. They were members of the Baptist Church. (2112)

754.

EUGENE LEVERING, SR.

754. XII. EUGENE[7]: b. Oct. 24, 1819; m. Oct. 4, 1842, Ann, dau. Joshua and Mary E. Walker, of Balt. They were prominent members of the Baptist Church. Mr. L. was one of the leading merchants and importers of the city of Baltimore. He d. June 19, 1870; b. in Greenmount Cem. *See biog.* (2117)

Mrs. L. resides in their homestead.

755. XIII. HANNAH MARIA[7]: b. Feb. 20, 1823; m. May 19, 1846, John R. Magruder, of Balt. She d. Jan. 14, 1852. She was a Baptist. Mr. M. resides in Balt. (2129)

756. XIV. MARYLAND VIRGINIA[7]: b. July 3, 1824; m., May 21, 1846, Robert W. Chew, of Balt., where she d. Sep. 7, 1863, childless. She was a Baptist. Mr. C. d. about 1878.

All the above were born in the city of Baltimore.

Children of (237) Enoch[6] and (254) Hannah[6] (Brown) Levering.

757. I. JOHN BROWN[7]: b. Dec. 27, 1800, in Balt. In 1829 removed to Fairfield Co., O., where, on Nov. 21, 1833, he m. Mary Ann Smith, who d. June 27, 1872, in the city of Lancaster, in said county, and Mr. L. d. Nov. 18, 1874. (2130)

758. II. HENRY[7]: b. Dec. 27, 1802; m., Mch. 13, 1834, Jane Work, of Fairfield Co., O., who d. June 13, 1836. He m., 2d, Sep. 14, 1837, Ann Prospect, who d. Oct. 30, 1850. In Sep., 1852, he removed from Ohio to Medway, Hot Springs, Ark., where he was postmaster.

In the autumn of 1865, during my military service as Adjt.-Gen'l of the Dept. of Arkansas, with headquarters at Little Rock, I was visited by a young man bearing a letter from Henry Levering, introducing the bearer as his stepson, Wm. Hughes. Having seen my name frequently in official publications by the Little Rock newspapers, he desired to make himself known, assert his loyalty and inquire concerning me. I learned that he had married a third time, to a Mrs. Hughes, whose son was his messenger. I have made effort in this work to learn further of him. Answer reported him dead and the family removed. (2139)

759. III. ROBERT E. H.[7]: b. Nov. 22, 1805. He was a printer and journalist for several years in Cincinnati, O.; was unmarried. In my search for him, Mrs. Hannah Levering Earheart answered: "My uncle Robert died at my father's house in Lancaster, O., on Feb. 15, 1865. He was a bachelor; was a poet and writer. Was writing a book entitled 'Social Vulgarisms' at the time of his death."

760. IV. MARIS[7]: b. Jan. 21, 1808; m. June 2, 1834, Eliza Jane Wright, of Muskingum Co., O., who was b. in 1811 and d. June 29, 1849. He d. in June, 1862, at Lancaster, O., where both were buried. (2145)

761. V. LOUIS[7]: b. Sept. 26, 1810; m. at Columbus, O., Jan. 1, 1839, to Cordelia Hite, of Hummelstown, Penna. They lived at Lancaster, O., until 1865, when they removed to Beaman, in Pettis Co., Mo., where he was appointed Post Master in the same year, and served until his death, Dec. 26, 1876. His wife d. Mch. 1, 1871. Both were b. in Salem churchyard at Beaman, Mo. (2152)

All the above were born in Baltimore.

Children of (238) Nathan[6] and Susanna (Dent) Levering.

762. I. ANN MARIA[7]: b. Jan. 9, 1804; d. in Sept., 1822, in Balt.

763. II. ETHELINDA[7]: b. June 22, 1807; m. Feb. 1, 1827, Jefferson Schultz. They resided in Balt., where she d. Mch. 19, 1841. He d. Oct. 3, 1849. (2160)

764. III. MADISON[7]: b. Dec. 10, 1808; m. Jan. 24, 1831, (732) Elizabeth Levering, who d. Sept. 16, 1869, in Balt. He d. there also Oct. 23, 1882. (2054)

765. IV. RIGHTER[7]: b. June 15, 1812; m. Jan. 5, 1833, Mary Stevenson, of Harper's Ferry, Va., who d. June 5, 1840; m. 2d, Mch. 28, 1844, Eugenia Anderson. He resided at Evansville, Ind. He d. Jan. 23, 1885, at St. Louis, Mo.; was b. there. Mrs. L. res. at Washington, D. C. (2166)

766. V. ELEANOR JANE[7]: b. May 25, 1814; m. Henry Beadel, of Balt. She d. Feb., 1837. They had nine children; all died young.

767. VI. DECATUR[7]: b. Jan. 11, 1816; m. Jan. 31, 1837, Eliza A. Aken, of Balt., who d. Nov. 5, 1867. He d. Jan. 30, 1891; b. at Louden Park. (2171)

768. VII. AUGUSTA VIRGINIA[7]: b. Aug. 16, 1818; m. Dr. Stevenson, of Harper's Ferry, Va. They had six children, who died young.

All the above were born in Baltimore.

Children of (239) Jesse[6] and Ann (McLaughlin) Levering.

769. I. RIGHTER[7]: b. Oct. 19, 1794; d. July 10, 1795, at Balt.

770. II. ENOCH[7]: b. Feb. 24, 1796; d. Jan. 28, 1797, at Balt.

771. III. PETER[7]: b. Jan. 3, 1798; d. unmd. at New Orleans.

772. IV. MARY ANN[7]: b. Oct. 12, 1799. Lived in Harford Co., Md., where she d. Mch. 7, 1880; unmd.

Children of same and (256) Sarah[6] (Brown), 2d wife.

773. V. ELIZA BROWN[7]: b. Feb. 8, 1804; d. Dec. 18, 1855; unmd.

774. VI. DAUGHTER[7]: b. Sept. 15, 1805; d. young.

775. VII. EDWARD JESSE[7]: b. Oct. 12, 1806; m. Sept. 12, 1831, Amelia, dau. of William Martin, of Lancaster, Pa. Res. at Balt., where he d. Nov. 15, 1874. (2174)

776. VIII. GEORGE WASHINGTON[7]: b. Feb. 18, 1809; m. Ann E. Miller, of Balt. In 1836 they removed to the West, the locality unknown to the family. (2184)

777. IX. MARGARETTA SARAH[7]: b. Aug. 14, 1811. Have been unable to get her history.

778. X. OLIVIA H. PERRY[7]: b. Nov. 7, 1813; m. April 24, 1834, to Dr. J. P. Smith. She d. May 5, 1886, in Harford Co., Md. (2185)

779. XI. ANDREW JACKSON[7]: b. Sept. 15, 1815. Res. in Balt. Mr. Jones acknowledged valuable services rendered by him in gathering material for "The Levering Family," prior to 1858. He d. unmd., Nov. 10, 1887, near to Fallston, Harford Co., Md.

780. XII. ANN MARIA MOORE[7]: b. Jan. 7, 1818; d. Nov. 21, 1821, at Balt.

781. XIII. ALEXANDER THEODORE[7]: b. Sept. 12, 1820; d. June 1, 1887, in Harford Co., Md.; unmd.

782. XIV. CHARLES FRANCIS MARION[7]: b. Nov. 6, 1822; d. Nov. 17, 1877; unmd.

783. XV. SARAH REBECCA[7]: b. April 12, 1825; unmd. Res. near Fallston, Md.

784. XVI. HOWARD CORBIN AMOS[7]: b. June 7, 1827; unmd. Res. near Fallston, Md.

All the above were born in Baltimore, Md.

Children of (240) John[6] and Anna (Lawrason) Levering.

785. I. WILLIAM LAWRASON[7]: b. April 11, 1803; d. Sept., 1821.

786. II. ENOCH RIGHTER[7]: b. July 19, 1804; d. Oct., 1832, unmd.

787. III. ELIZA JANE[7]: b. Oct. 11, 1805; m. Oct. 25, 1851, William Hawkins, of Mo., who d. April 10, 1876, at Hannibal, Mo. No chn.

788. IV. MARY RIGHTER[7]: b. Aug. 14, 1807; m. July 4, 1826, to John Matthews, of Hannibal, Mo. She d. July, 1888, in St. Louis, Mo. (2187)

789. V. MERCY ANN[7]: b. June 15, 1809; m. Thomas E. Palmer, of Mo. She d. Sept. 19, 1892, at Alexandria, Mo. (2199)

790. VI. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[7]: b. Mch. 9, 1811; m. June 14, 1836 (736), Alice Ann[7] Levering. They lived at Hannibal, Mo., where he died July 25, 1870. Mrs. L. resides with her dau., Mrs. Annie E. Bower, at Paris, Mo.

791. VII. EDWIN[7]: b. May 7, 1812; d. Sept., 1839, unmd.

792. VIII. JOHN LEWIS[7]: b. July 24, 1814; d. Aug. 20, 1886, at Hannibal, Mo.

793. IX. SAMUEL[7]: b. May 24, 1816. Mr. Jones stated of him: "Belonged to '*Walker's Rangers*;' was wounded, and died in Mexico."

794. X. HENRY STANTON EARLE[7]: b. Dec. 26, 1817. Supposed to have died in Texas in 1841–2.

795. XI. ALICE RIGGS[7]; b. Nov. 6, 1819; m. Dr. George Alexander, of Hannibal, Mo., where she d. Aug. 19, 1883. (2208)

796.

JOHN ANNA LEVERING.

796. XII. JOHNANNA[7]: b. Mch. 7, 1821; named for both parents; unmd. Resides at St. Louis, Mo.

Children of (241) Aaron[6] and (502) Mary[6] (Lawrason) Levering.

797. I. JAMES LAWRASON[7]: b. Jan. 1, 1802; d. in 1823.

798. II. SEPTIMUS[7]: b. Sep. 8, 1803; m. Euphemia Barnes, of St. Louis, where they resided. He d. in 1878. Was b. in Bellefontaine Cem.

799. III. CHARLES RIGHTER[7]: b. July 10, 1805; d. Jan. 12, 1806.

800. IV. THOMAS LAWRASON[7]: b. Mch. 5, 1807; m. Apl. 21, 1836, Julia Forster. They resided in Balt. until 1870, when they removed to St. Louis, where he d. June 29, 1875. She followed on Apl. 2, 1889. (2209)

801. V. MARY ALICE[7]: b. June 21 and d. Sep. 17, 1808.

802. VI. MARY ALICE[7]: b. Nov. 21, 1809; d. Feb. 19, 1818.

Children of Same and Ann E. (Cave), Second Wife.

803. VII. CAVE[7]: b. Oct. 23, 1812, in Balt. Removed in 1833 to Petersburg, Ill., where he m. Apl. 30, 1846, Catharine Vonfelden. They reside at Petersburg. (2214)

804. VIII. CHARLES[7]: b. in 1814, in Balt.; d. young.

805. IX. ANN SOPHIA[7]: b. Aug. 18, 1815, in Balt.; d. young.

806. X. MARY ALICE[7]: b. in 1817, in Balt.; d. young.

807. XI. AARON[7]: b. in Balt.; m. Mary Matison, of that city. (2225)

Children of (246) Deborah[6] (Levering) and Rev. Horatio Gates Jones.

808. I. SARAH LEVERING[7]: b. Feb. 16, 1812; m. June 5, 1855 (664), Anthony D.[7] Levering, of Roxb., who d. July 19, 1889. Mrs. L. was from early life a devoted member of the Baptist Church. Baptised by her father, she was for many years connected with the Lower Merion Church, under his pastorate. After his decease she became related to the Roxborough Church, near to her home, and of which her husband was for many years the senior deacon.

She d. Dec. 14, 1893, the last member of her family. Was buried in Leverington Cemetery, which is opposite her home. No chn.

809. II. CHARLES THOMSON[7]: b. Jan. 10, 1814; m. Mary Wayne, dau. of George Weest, of Lower Merion. He occupied several official positions of trust. He was for many years a Justice of the Peace. Was a member of the first Select Council after the consolidation of the city and suburbs of Philadelphia, in 1854–5. Was also a member of the Common Council of the city in later years. He was for a long time a Deputy Register of Wills, and at the time of his decease was President of the State Penitentiary Commission. He had a penchant for military training. Was Captain of the Roxborough Volunteers and of the Penna. Dragoons of the State Militia. He d. Jan. 24, 1887. Mrs. J. d. Aug. 10, 1888. They were b. in Lev. Cem. (2226)

Captain Jones was named for the first Secretary to the Continental Congress, who was a personal friend of his father.

810. III. NATHAN LEVERING[7]: b. Aug. 3, 1816; m. April 4, 1844, Margaret H., dau. of John and Helen Struthers, of Philad. He was for many years a Director and Controller of the Public Schools of the city, and a Director of the Bank of Germantown, also a Deacon of the Lower Merion Baptist Church, of which his father was pastor for nearly half a century. He was prominent and useful in all good works of the church or State, and held many offices of trust in the city, one being that of President of the City Gas Works at the time of his decease. For many years he conducted the lumbering business.

He d. April 19, 1879, at his home in Roxb., where his widow resides, with a family of children, who reflect the culture of their parents. (2231)

811. IV. DAVID[7]: b. Jan. 13, and d. Jan. 19, 1819.

812. V. SUSANNAH[7]: b. Feb. 7, and d. Sept. 24, 1820.

813. VI. HORATIO GATES[7]: b. Jan. 9, 1822; m. May 27, 1852, Caroline Elizabeth Vassar, dau. of Rev. Rufus Babcock, D. D., a prominent Baptist clergyman of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., where she was buried. She died on Mch. 14,

813.

Horatio Gates Jones.

1889, at her home in Roxb. Had no chn. Both were prominent and devoted members of the Baptist Church.

As has been mentioned herein, Mr. Jones was the author of THE LEVERING FAMILY, issued in 1858, which is the first published record of the family in this country. I have frequently copied his expressions in this work, in the present tense, feeling, as I do, that "he being dead yet speaketh." As we grew up near to each other, and maintained a close friendship until his death, his voice is a fresh memory with me. It was at his repeated, earnest solicitation that I undertook this family history and genealogy. *See Biog.*

All the family, of which he was the youngest, were born at the old Righter (first wife) mansion, on the left bank of the river Schuylkill, above the mouth of the romantic Wissahickon Creek, now a part of the famed Fairmount Park of Philad. His mother died when he was twenty months old. When three years old the family removed to the homestead of his mother, on Ridge Avenue, in Roxborough, where he spent his life, and died Mch. 14, 1893.

He was buried in Leverington Cemetery, which was laid out and incorporated by him and others of the family, upon land inherited from their mother, Deborah[6] Levering.

Children of (250) Susanna[6] (Levering) and Dr. George W. Riter.

814. I. CATHARINE ELIZABETH[7]: b. Feb. 12, 1818, at Roxb.; m. Oct. 6, 1836, to Gen. John Sidney Jones. She d. Nov. 3, 1852. Mr. Jones was b. in Philad. Aug. 27, 1812. He was a prominent merchant and manufacturer. For many years took an active part in military affairs, and was appointed Brigadier General of the Third Brigade, First Division, Pennsylvania Volunteers, in 1849. He received successive appointments as Brig. Gen. until 1864. He was a man of marked characteristics and of distinguished ability. Was a descendant of Dr. Thomas Wynne, first Speaker of the Assembly of Pennsylvania and Justice of the Supreme Court. He d. Jan. 4, 1883, in Philad.

(2237)

815. II. GEORGE W.[7]: b. 1819, at Roxb. History not known.

816. III. NATHAN LEVERING[7]: b. Dec. 19, 1819; d. Jan. 28, 1854. Unmd.

817. IV. SARAH LEVERING[7]: b. 1821, at Roxb.; m. to Thomas Fitzgerald, editor of the *City Item*, Philad.

818. V. MICHAEL M.[7]: b. Feb. 5, 1823: m. Jan. 4, 1846, Elizabeth Georgianna Caldwell, gr. dau. of Andrew Caldwell, an officer in the War of the Revolution and one of the original members of the Pennsylvania Society of the Cincinnati, at Philad. She is dead. (2250)
Mr. R. is a retired merchant of Philad.

819. VI. WILLIAM FAHNESTOCK[7]: b. about 1824; d. Aug. 3, 1828.

Children of (251) Sarah[6] (Streeper) and Thomas Shepard.

820. I. DEBORAH[7]: b. May 21, 1797; m. Oct. 2, 1827, to Henry Zern. Lived at Peru, Ind., where he d. Jan. 21, 1868, and she Dec. 8, 1875. (2257)

821. II. CHARLES[7]: b. Feb. 4, 1799; d. July 7, 1803.

822. III. JOHN[7]: b. Mch. 5, 1801; m. Apl. 5, 1822, Harriet Streeper.

823. IV. SARAH[7]: b. Apl. 28, 1803; d. Aug. 4, 1804.

824. V. THOMAS[7]: b. Mch. 23, 1805; m. Feb. 28, 1828, Eliza Francis. He d. Dec. 19, 1847; left two chn.; both d. Mrs. S. m., 2d, Mch. 15, 1854, to Perer Streeper. She is d.

825. VI. STREEPER[7]: b. June 26, 1809; d. May 6, 1815.

826. VII. SARAH ANN[7]: } b. May 6, 1812. She d. Oct. 15, 1822.

827. VIII. CHARLES[7]: } b. May 6, 1812. m. Dec. 15, 1842, Ann C. Brower. Resided in Norristown, Pa., where he d. June 7, 1884. She d. Mch. 18, 1892. (2261)

828. IX. JESSE[7]: b. Sep. 30, 1814; m. Apl. 5, 1838, Harriet Y. Schultz. Lived near to Plymouth Meeting, Montg. Co., Pa., where she d. after 1854. He d. Dec. 2, 1887. (2263)

Children of (253) William[6] and Ann (Loughridge) Brown.

829. I. JOHN CONYNGHAM[7]: b. in 1798; m.; d.; no chn.

830. II. SARAH ANN[7]: b. about 1800; m. Mch. 25, 1823, to Charles Crook, of Balt. (2268)

831. III. THOMAS J.[7]: b. 1802; m.; had chn. (2279)

832. IV. JAMES[7]: b. ——; m. (2284)

833. V. WILLIAM[7]: b. ——; m. (2286)

834. VI. LEVERING[7]: b. ——; m.

835. VII. HANNAH LEVERING[7]: b. ——; d. young.

836. VIII. ABRAHAM[7]: b. ——; m. Lived near Balt.

Children of (262) Hannah[6] (Pastorius) and William Colladay.

837. I. ABRAHAM[7]: b. July 31, 1766; m. Dec. 27, 1790, Hannah Rakestraw, who d. May 16, 1842. He d. on Sep. 1, 1848. They were buried at North Laurel Hill Cem., Philad. (2292)

838. II. ANN[7]: b. Dec. 9, 1769; d. Oct. 26, 1861. Unmd.

839. III. DANIEL[7]: b. Apl. 25, 1772; d. Jan. 6, 1852. Unmd.

840. IV. WILLIAM[7]: b. Sep. 5, 1774; d. Dec. 13, 1805. Unmd.

841. V. JULIANA[7]: b. Dec. 14, 1789; m. Dec. 1, 1821, to Jonathan Yerkes, who d. May 17, 1866. She d. July 23, 1878. Both buried at Southampton, Bucks Co., Pa. (2299)

Children of (263) Abraham[6] and Eleanor (Leech) Pastorius.

842. I. ELEANOR[7]: b. Jan. 8, 1772.

843. II. CHARLES[7]: b. Feb. 15, 1774.

844. III. DANIEL[7]: b. Dec. 7, 1776.

845. IV. MARGARET[7]: b. Oct. 4, 1777.

846. V. ELEANOR[7]: b. Feb. 28, 1779.

Children of (264) Samuel[6] and Sarah (Lincoln) Pastorius.

847. I. SARAH[7]: b. Mch. 5, 1773; m. in 1793, to John Tull, who d. Dec. 4, 1835, aged 68. She d. June 11, 1858. (2302)

848. II. FRANCIS DANIEL[7]: b. in 1773; m. May 14, 1798, Margaret Mierckle, who d. Apl. 26, 1848. He d. Feb. 10, 1802. He was for some years a captain in command of one of Stephen Girard's merchant vessels. (2312)

849. III. MARY[7]: b. in 1775; m. to John Stoy; had two chn.

850. IV. JOHN[7]: b. Oct. 4, 1777, at Germantown, Philad., during the great battle. He also was a sea captain in Girard's service. Died Feb., 1865, unmd.

851. V. HESTER[7]: d. in her 6th year.

852. VI. ABRAHAM[7]: m. May 30, 1816, Charlotte Wilson, who d. April 21, 1886. He commanded Stephen Girard's ship, "Angouria." Lost at sea in 1825. (2213)

853. VII. SAMUEL[7]: m. Eliza ———; no chn. He was wounded in battle defending the city of Baltimore in 1813.

854. VIII. RACHEL[7]: died in 8th year.

855. IX. ANN[7]: m. to John Allen. (2317)

856. X. HANNAH[7]: d. when 3 months old.

857. XI. CHARLES MACKNET[7]: b. Feb. 15, 1795; m. Mch. 31, 1828, Ann Rea Horter, who d. Sept. 30, 1885. He d. Aug. 13, 1862, at Germantown, Philad. (2318)

Children of (265) Daniel[6] and Elizabeth (Mechlin) Pastorius.

858. I. MARY[7]: b. Sept. 5, 1788; m. June 20, 1811, to John Reiff, who d. April 15, 1855. She d. June 15, 1868. (2323)

859. II. LETITIA[7]: b. Dec. 6, 1790; m. to Jonathan Thomas. She d. Sept. 5, 1813. (2330)

860. III. JOSEPH[7]: b. Mch. 7, 1793; m. Margaret Brandans, who d. April 4, 1818. He d. Dec. 14, 1845. (2331)

861. IV. CHARLES[7]: b. Sept. 5, and d. Oct. 5, 1795.

862. V. DANIEL[7]: b. Aug. 2, 1797; m. Oct. 9, 1821, Tacy Styer, who d. Feb. 2, 1838. He d. Mch. 14, 1864. (2332)

Children of (274) Tacy[6] (Shoemaker) and Richard Roberts.

863. I. GEORGE S.[7]: b. about 1797, at Abington, Pa.

864. II. CHARLES[7]: b. about 1799, at Abington, Pa.

Children of (278) Robert[6] and Martha (Leech) Shoemaker.

865. I. RICHARD M.[7]: b. Dec. 6, 1783; m. Feb. 13, 1816, Sarah Cleaver, who d. He m. 2d, Mch. 8, 1827, Mrs. Amelia Hallowell (nee Bird). He d. Jan. 20, 1870, at Cheltenham, Pa. (2341)

866. II. MARTHA L.[7]: b. Aug. 5, 1788; m. April 4, 1820, to Ezekiel Cleaver, who d. May 16, 1871.

867. III. REBECCA[7]: b. Jan. 14, 1793; m. May 15, 1817, to John B. Ackley. She d. April 14, 1860.

All were born in Philad., as evidenced by Friends Meeting Records. Nor. Dist.

Children of (279) Nathan[6] and Sarah (Miller) Shoemaker.

868. I. SAMUEL[7]: b. Mch. 28, 1793; m. Martha B. Lukens. He d. Aug. 10, 1845. She d. Dec. 2, 1883. (2349)

869. II. ELISHA[7]: b. Oct. 13, 1794; m. Mary Hergesheimer. He d. May 16, 1865. (2358)

870. III. LYDIA[7]: b. Sept. 5, 1796; d. in 1831; unmd.

871. IV. JOSEPH[7]: b. and d. June 9, 1798.

872. V. MARY[7]: b. Nov. 1, 1799; d. Mch. 10, 1802.

873. VI. BENJAMIN[7]: b. Aug. 23, 1802; m. Jan. 21, 1834, M. Maria Woodward, who d.; m. 2d, April 2, 1841, Alice Frame. He d. July 11, 1889. (2368)

874. VII. RACHEL[7]: b. June 16, 1805; m. Nov. 4, 1835, to Milton Conard. She d. Nov. 30, 1881; he Feb. 8, 1882. (2375)

875. VIII. REBECCA[7]: b. May 4, 1809; m. Mch. 5, 1834, to Thomas Conard, who d. Feb. 12, 1874; she Aug. 5, 1895. (2383)

876. IX. SARAH[7]: b. June 14, 1812; m. July 8, 1834, to John Carter. She d. July 9, 1858; he on June 3, 1877. (2388)

Children of (281) Benjamin[6] and Jane (Allen) Shoemaker.

877. I. ALLEN[7]: b. Sept. 24, 1785, in Philad.; m. June 5, 1809, Tacy Kirk. He d. Sept. 24, 1869, and she on Oct. 31, 1870, at Hainesport, N. J. Both b. in Friends' Cem., Fairhill, Philad. (2398)

878. II. ELIZABETH[7]: b. July 27, 1787; d. Nov. 14, 1858; unmd.

879. III. AMY[7]: b. June 24, 1789; m. Dec. 3, 1810, to Collins P. Lippincott, who d. Mch. 4, 1841. She d. on May 2, 1859. (2408)

880. IV. AGNES[7]: b. Oct. 5, 1791; m. Nov. 26, 1812, to Restore Lippincott. She d. Nov. 14, 1851.

881. V. BENJAMIN[7]: b. Sept. 20, 1793; d. Sept. 3, 1797.

Child of (282) Amy[6] (Shoemaker) and Benjamin Harper.

882. I. AMY[7]: m. to Seth Hallowell. She d. Nov. 11, 1862. (2412)

Children of (283) Mary[6] (Shoemaker) and Thomas Shoemaker.

883. I. ANN[7]: b. Sept. 2, 1786; m. April 14, 1808, at Abington Meeting, Pa., to Bartholomew Mather. She d. Nov. 19, 1844. (2422)

884. II. NATHAN[7] (M. D.): b. Sept. 4, 1788; m. May 14, 1811, at Frankford Meeting, Philad., Frances M. Kirkbride. He d. June 11, 1868, in Philad. He was an eminent physician, and a minister of the gospel in the Society of Friends. (2426)

885. III. MARTHA[7]: b. Mch. 6, 1790; m. Oct. 26, 1826, at Abington Meeting, to Hugh Foulke. She d. April 11, 1868, at Gwynedd, Montg. Co., Pa. (2435)

Children of (285) Eli[6] and Rachel (Comly) Shoemaker.

886. I. RACHEL[7]: b. about 1790, in Philad.; m. to Caleb Maule. (2439)

887. II. ELI[7]: b. Feb. 28, 1795; d. May 29, 1796.

Children of (286) Jane[6] (Shoemaker) and Anthony Hallowell.

888. I. JAMES S.[7]: b. in 1794; m. Mch. 14, 1816, at Abington Meeting, Pa., Amelia Bird, of Philad. He d. Sep., 1820. She m., Mch. 8, 1827, to Richard M. Shoemaker. (2444)

889. II. BENJAMIN[7]: b. Aug. 17, 1799, at Cheltenham, Pa.; m. Oct. 13, 1824, Margaret Elgar Farquhar, of Pipe Creek, Md. He d. Sep. 7, 1877, at Sandy Springs, Md. (2447)

890. III. MARY S.[7]: b. June 23, 1801, at Shoemakertown, Pa.; m. Apl. 30, 1829, at Abington Meeting, Pa., to Isaac Lippincott, of Burlington, N. J. She d. Apl. 18, 1888, at Camden, N. J. (2456)

891. IV. CALEB[7]: d. in infancy.

892. V. JOSEPH[7]: b. and d. in 1808.

Children of (288) Rebecca[6] (Shoemaker) and Atkinson Rose.

893. I. JOHN S.[7]: b. Nov. 8, 1797; m. Nov. 5, 1820, Esther Walton. He d. Dec. 19, 1844. (2461)

894. II. BENJAMIN[7]: b. Dec. 14, 1798; d. Apl. 18, 1799.

895. III. JAMES[7]: b. Apl., 1800; d. young.

896. IV. ELI S.[7]: b. Nov., 1803; d. in Cuba, W. I. Unmd.

897. V. ATKINSON[7]: b. Nov. 27, 1805; d. Mch. 11, 1806.

898. VI. SAMUEL S.[7]: b. Jan. 30, 1807; d. in New Orleans, La.

Children of (291) Abraham[6] and Deborah (Musgrave) Shoemaker.

899. I. JOSEPH[7]: b. and d. in 1781.

900. II. SUSAN[7]: b. in 1782; m. May 10, 1804, to Fishbourne Wharton. She d. Nov. 3, 1821. (2478)

901. III. DEBORAH[7]: b. Dec. 18, 1783; m. Aug. 13, 1804, to William Moore Wharton, who d. Aug. 14, 1816, and she in July, 1851. (2470)

902. IV. ABRAHAM[7]: b. in 1785; m. Hannah Huddell. No. chn.

903. V. WILLIAM WALL[7]: b. and d. 1788.

904. VI. ESTHER[7]: b. in 1791; m. to Lewis Vanuxen. (2489)

905. VII. LEWIS[7]: b. in 1793; m. Elizabeth Allen. He d. Feb. 3, 1838, at Matanza, W. I. (2495)

906. VIII. FRANCIS[7]: b. in 1796; m. in 1825 Mary Twells. (2496)

907. IX. HENRY[7]: b. in 1798; d. unmd.

908. X. ELIZABETH[7]: b. and d. in 1800.

909. XI. MARY ANN[7]: b. in 1804; m. Jan. 20, 1832, to Fishbourne Wharton, widower of Susan[7]. She d. Nov. 4, 1858. (2487)

910. XII. JOSEPHINE[7]: b. in 1805; d. young.

Children of (292) Daniel[6] and Ann (Bartram) Shoemaker.

911. I. MARTHA[7]: m. Dr. Pendergrass. No chn.

912. II. MARY[7]:

913. III. SUSAN[7]:

914. IV. DANIEL[7]: lived at Logansport, Ind.

915. V. LYDIA ANN[7]: m. —— Willis.

916. VI. THERESA[7]: lived at Logansport with Daniel.

917. VII. THYRZA[7]: lived at Logansport with Daniel.

918. VIII. PENDERGRASS[7]:

Children of (295) William[6] and Sarah (Bowman) Shoemaker.

919. I. THOMAS B.[7]: b. Dec. 20, 1800.

920. II. WILLIAM D.[7]: b. Mch. 10, 1803.

921. III. MYERS[7]: b. Nov. 25, 1805.

922. IV. EDWARD[7]: b. Jan. 17, 1807.

923. V. JOSHUA[7]:

924. VI. RICHARDSON[7]:

925. VII. AUBREY[7]:

941.

Children of (297) Joseph[6] and Mary (Pierce) Shoemaker.

926. I. HANNAH[7]: m. to Mordecai L. Gardon. Had chn.
927. II. REBECCA[7]: m. to Daniel R. Kelley. (2498)
928. III. ELIZA[7]: m. to Abel S. Trude. No chn.
929. IV. JOSEPH[7]: m. Mary Stiles. (2499)
930. V. MARY[7]: m. to Lewis Roper. No. chn.
931. VI. LYDIA[7]: m. to George H. Steever. No chn.
932. VII. JANE[7]: m. to Henry Ormsby. (2501)

Children of (298) Susanna[6] (Shoemaker) and Malachi Fisher.

933. I. WILLIAM[7]: m. and had chn. (2503)
934. II. DANIEL[7]: m. and had chn. (2504)
935. III. ABRAHAM[7]: m. and had chn. (2505)
936. IV. SUSAN[7]: m. —— Hallowell. Had a child.
937. V. LYDIA[7]: m. John Goodwin. (2514)
938. VI. MARY[7]: m. —— Brooke. (2515)

Children of (300) Elizabeth[6] (Shoemaker) and Daniel Stroud.

939. I. CHARLES[7]: b. Apl. 9, 1793; m. June 10, 1819, in Friends' Meeting, Richland, Bucks Co., Pa., Susan Burson, who d. May 4, 1870. Mr. S. was possessed of strong character, and was prominent in the Society of Friends. He d. May 10, 1867, at Waynesville, O. (2518)
940. II. ELIZABETH MACDOWEL[7]: b. May 25 and d. June 20, 1794.
941. III. GEORGE MACDOWEL[7]: b. Oct. 12, 1795; m. Aug. 7, 1828, Eleanor Hallowell. He d. June 29, 1875, at Germantown, Philad. She d. Mch. 9, 1892. *See biog.* (2526)
942. IV. WILLIAM[7]: b. Aug. 19, 1797; m. Oct., 1823, Mary Paul Robeson. He d. Aug. 4, 1826, at Stroudsburg, Pa., where he had been a prominent merchant and a popular man. His early death was considered a public loss. (2534)

943. V. JACOB D.[7]: b. Mch. 28, 1799; m. Oct. 20, 1825, Mary Newbold Richardson, at Friends' Meeting, Middletown, Bucks Co., Pa. He d. Feb. 13, 1832. A man of rare business qualifications. His decease put an end to bright prospects. (2536)

944. VI. JAMES HOLLINSHEAD[7]: b. Aug. 3, 1802; d. Apl. 18, 1877. Unmd. *See biog.*

945. VII. SAMUEL HARKER[7]: b. Aug. 3, 1802; d. June 28, 1804.

946. VIII. SUSAN[7]: b. Mch. 3, 1804; d. Mch., 1878, at Rahway, N. J. Unmd.

947. IX. GEORGE[7]: b. and d. Apl. 4, 1805.

948. X. SIMPSON[7]: b. July 31, 1806; m. Nov. 28, 1827, Tacy Ann, dau. of Judge Morris Robeson, of Oxford Furnace, N. J. Resided at Stroudsburg, Pa., where he d. Jan. 30, 1833. He was a talented man, filled with spiritual zeal. He had just entered the University when stricken with disease, contracted while officiating at a funeral, which terminated fatally. Mrs. S. d. July 10, 1871. (2540)

949. XI. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Jan. 5, 1808; m. Nov. 10, 1840, to Joseph P. Robeson, of Oxford Furnace, N. J. They lived at Belvidere, N. J., where he was engaged in merchandise and lumber. They subsequently removed to Philad., where he d. Sep. 20, 1865. She d. June 23, 1887, at Downingtown, Pa. (2543)

950. XII. ADAU[7]: b. and d. Sep. 21, 1809.

All were born at Stroudsburg, Pa.

Children of (305) Sarah[6] (Maris) and M. Doabe.

951. I. MARY[7]: b. near Philad.

952. II. JOHN[7]: b. near Philad.

Children of (309) Eliza[6] (Maris) and William Shearer.

953. I. CAROLINE[7] b. Sept. 6, 1814, at Bustleton, Philad. Co.; Pa.; is d.

954. II. ANNA[7]: b. Aug. 16, 1817; was living in Dec., 1854.

955. III. ELLEN[7]: b. Mch. 16, 1822; d.

956. IV. ELIZA[7]: b. Jan. 26, 1824; m. William Ashton. (2546)

957. V. GEORGE M.[7]: b. Mch. 4, 1829; d.

Children of (303) George[6] and Elizabeth (Dunwoody) Maris.

958. I. SARAH ANN[7]: b. Sept. 17, 1798; m. John Bankson, who d. in 1822. She m. 2d, Nov. 24, 1831, Alexander D. Mackay; no chn.

959. II. MATTHIAS[7]: b. Dec. 16, 1800; m. May 19, 1840, Sarah Ann Maxwell. He was employed for 33 years in the office of the Insurance Company of North America in Philad., and for several years was Secretary of the Co. Resided in Germantown, where he d. in 1888. His wife died also. They were b. in Laurel Hill Cem. No chn.

960. III. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Jan. 11, 1807; d. Oct. 7, 1828, at Wilmington, Del.

961. IV. MARGARET[7]: b. Nov. 27, 1810; m. Sept. 13, 1832, Edmund B. Vaughan, who d. April 17, 1882, in Camden, N. J., where Mrs. V. resides. (2549)

962. V. GEORGE W.[7] (M. D.): b. May 9, 1814; m. May 25, 1837, Elizabeth Ann Motter. He was a graduate of the Baltimore Medical College, and at the time of his death was the last surviving member of his class. He practiced his profession in Middletown, Md., previous to his removal, in 1847, to Columbus, Ohio, where he continued practice for many years. During the war of the Rebellion he was one of the Post Surgeons at Camp Chase, in Columbus. He d. Oct. 20, 1892. Mrs. M. d. July 17, 1867. (2556)

963. VI. AUGUSTA[7]: b. 1817; d. y.

964. VII. ELMIRA[7]: b. ——; d. y.

965. VIII. REBECCA[7]: b. ——; d. y.

Children of same by Mary (Deagan), 2d Wife.

966. IX. CHARLOTTE[7]: b. June 19, 1819; m. Oliver J. Boyd, of Boyd, Cummins & Good, Merchants, in Philad. She d. Feb. 2, 1893. He died also. They were b. in South Laurel Hill Cem. (2564)

967. X. EDWARD A.[7] (M. D.): b. Aug. 19, 1820; m. Dec. 22, 1853, Ellen A. Peterkin, b. Dec. 14, 1831. Dr. M. was a student of the well-known Dr. John Buckler, decd. After full course he was graduated in the Medical Department of the University of Maryland. He resides in Baltimore, and still practices his profession. Mrs. M. d. Aug. 15, 1876. (2565)

968. XI. LEWIS[7]: b. Oct. 19, 1821; m. Jan. 23, 1849, Gratien Frances Carroll De la Chelle, of Balt., where they reside. (2568)

Children of (313) Caspar[6] and Elizabeth (Lloyd) Smick.

969. I. ELLEN[7]: b. in 1803; dead.

970. II. RACHEL[7]: b. Dec. 11, 1805; m. William Barclay, who d. She m. 2d, Isaac Ivory, who died also. She m. 3d, John Slaugh, by whom she had no chn. She d. Jan. 14, 1888, in Philad. (2575)

971. III. LLOYD[7]: b. in 1807; m. Margaret Bullock. He d. Aug. 2, 1854. No chn.

972. IV. SARAH[7]: b. Mch. 17, 1812; m. April 30, 1836, Ethelbert A. Lobb, of Darby, near Philad., where they resided. She d. June 21, 1882. He d. Dec. 8, 1879. (2580)

Children of (311) Elizabeth[6] (Smick) and Samuel Nightlinger.

973. I. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Dec. 25, 1794; m. Adam Stull, of Philad., who d. July 22, 1861; she d. Feb. 26, 1875. (2594)

974. II. SAMUEL[7]: b. Mch. 18, 1796; m. Hannah Dight, who d.; m. 2d, Mary Ann Beatty. He resided in Montgomery Co., Pa. (2585)

975. III. SUSAN[7]: b. 1798; m. John Cooper, who d. She m. 2d, William Gilbert, by whom she had no chn. (2592)

976. IV. JOHN[7]: b. about 1800; m. Mary Shepard, who d. June 8, 1874, aged 86 years. He died previously. (2695)

Child of same and 2d husband, John Naylor.

977. V. HENRY[7]: b. Dec. 11, 1805; m. Rebecca Barnitz, who d., 1850, in Darke Co , O.; m. 2d, Feb. 20, 1859, Mary Bechtel, of Philad., by whom he had no chn. Resided at Collinsville, Ill. (2610)

Child of same and 3d husband, Jesse Castner.

978. VI. JESSE[7]: b. May 3, 1812; m. Mch., 1837, Parthena Shive, who d. May 9, 1882. He d. Sept. 15, 1883, at Gwynedd, Montg. Co., Pa., where he resided. (2613)

Children of (314) Benjamin[6] and (318) Elizabeth[6] (Levering) Smick.

979. I. MARY ANN[7]: b. June 25, 1812; m. Dec. 25, 1843, John Mackay, of Philad., who d. in Aug., 1890; b. in Lev. Cem. (2617)

980. II. JOHN WISE[7]: b. Sep. 16, 1816; m. Mch. 8, 1849, Caroline Fredericks, who d. Apl. 15, 1888. He d. Apl. 25, 1891. (2622)

981. III. LEWIS[7]: b. Jan. 31, 1818, at Roxb.; m. May 8, 1861, Mary Miller, of Darby. No chn. He d. June 25, 1890; b. in Lev. Cem.

982. IV. CHARLES[7]: b. in 1820; d. Oct. 8, 1844; unmd.

983. V. SARAH[7]: b. in 1822; d. May 22, 1856; unmd.

984. VI. RACHEL[7]: b. May 10, 1824; d. July 22, 1885; unmd.

985. VII. ELIZABETH[7]: b. in 1827; d. July 19, 1848; unmd. All b. in Lev. Cem.

Children of (316) Joseph[6] and —— (Latch) Levering.

986. I. FLAVIUS JOSEPHUS[7]; b. 1811; removed West; history not known.

987. II. SYLVANIA[7]: b. Aug. 10, 1813; m. Jan. 15, 1832, Charles Roney, b. Feb. 27, 1809. They resided in Wapakoneta, Ohio, where he d. May 4, 1893. Mrs. L. still lives in the homestead. (2629)

Child of (319) Deborah[6] (Levering) and John Kingston.

988. I. BENJAMIN LEVERING[7]: b. in Ohio, where he spent his life.

Children of (320) Matthias M.[6] and Rebecca (Miller) Levering.

989. I. AARON M.[7]: b. 1834; m. Emma Shriver; resided in Philad., where he d. Apl. 26, 1890. She d. since. No chn.

990. II. ANNE L[7]: b. Feb. 10, 1836; m. James Gamble. She d. Oct. 6, 1875. (2637)

Children of (321) Anthony[6] and Caroline (Williams) Levering.

991. I. ISABELLA[7]: b. July 2, 1833; m. Dec. 15, 1850, John Hinkle, of Roxb. She d. April 5, 1861; was b. at the Roxb. Presb. Churchyard. (2639)

992. II. GEORGE W.[7]: b. Mch. 7, 1835; d. Jan. 28, 1836.

993. III. CAROLINE W.[7]: b. Jan. 20, 1837; d. Jan. 20, 1840.

Children of (324) John[6] and Eliza Showler.

994. I. LEONARD[7]: b. in 1783, in Roxb.; m. Rebecca ——. History not known.

995. II. ELIZABETH[7]: b. in 1785; m. George Nagle, of Philad. She d. in April, 1836, and he on April 4, 1838, aged 58 years. (2642)

Children of (326) Sarah[6] (Levering) and Thomas Mathias.

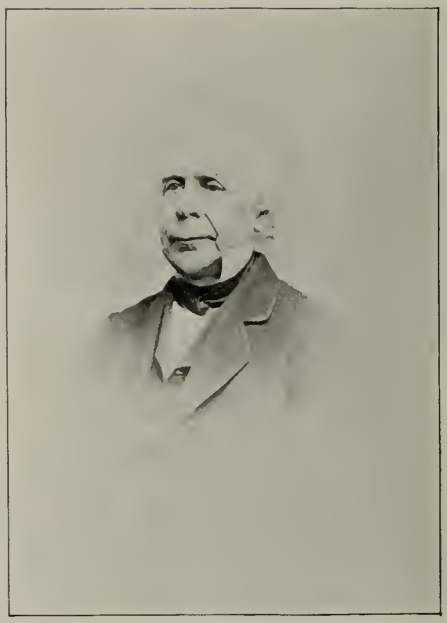
996. I. HANNAH[7]: b. about 1789, in Philad.; d. young.

997. II. ANN MARIA[7]: b. about 1791, in Philad.; m. John Andrew Young. She d. Jan. 17, 1881. (2646)

998. III. ELIZABETH[7]: d. in infancy.

999. IV. ELIZABETH[7]: b. in 1799; m. (357) Jacob[6] Levering, of Philad., who d. June 8, 1853. She d. July 24, 1858. They were b. in Lev. Cem. (1124)

1000. V. BENJAMIN[7]: b. about 1801; m. Hannah Thomson, who d. without issue. He d. Feb. 18, 1880, at Northumberland, Pa.



1014.

JACOB R. ECKFELDT

1001. VI. SAMUEL[7]: b. about 1804, in Philad.; d. unmd.

1002. VII. REBECCA[7]: d. young.

Children of (327) Hannah[6] (Levering) and Barnabas Coulston.

1003. I. SARAH[7]: b. Dec. 31, 1792, at Roxb.; m. James S. Dildine. (2649)

1004. II. WILLIAM[7]: b. Mch. 28, 1795.

1005. III. MARY[7]: b. Mch. 18, 1798; m. Thomas Brice, of Philad. (2651)

1006. IV. NATHAN LEVERING[7]: b. Sept. 15, 1799; m. May 27, 1829, Eliza Heyl, who d. April 7, 1865. He d. April 5, 1880. Both b. in Cedar Hill Cem., Philad. (2653)

1008. V. SUSANNA[7]: b. April 5, 1803, in Philad.

1009. VI. JANE[7]: b. Mch. 31, 1805; m. April 24, 1828, John C Davis. Both are d. (2659)

1010. VII. LOUISA ANN[7]: b. Aug. 23, 1811.

Children of (329) Jonathan H.[6] and Elizabeth (Rhoads) Levering.

1011. I. MARK RHOADS[7]: b. Nov. 23, 1803; m. Mary Fulwiler, of Philad., who d. Dec. 25, 1837, and was b. in Cem. at 11th and Washington streets. He m., 2d, Mrs. Paul (*nee* Goff). Mark was an architect and builder. While temporarily at Carlisle, Pa., engaged in building, he d. Apl. 14, 1858; was. b. in Lev. Cem. (2664)

1012. II. JOHN H.[7]: b. Oct. 1, 1805, in Philad., where he d. Aug. 30, 1827, unmd; b. in Lev. Cem.

1013. III. ELIZA[7]: b. Aug. 2, 1808; m. John Bryden, of Philad., where she d. Mch. 28, 1850. He d. June 18, 1856. They were b. in Woodlands Cem., Philad. (2662)

1014. IV. EMILY MIFFLIN[7]: b. Oct. 9, 1810; m. Oct. 19, 1835, to Jacob Reese Eckfeldt, who d. Aug. 9, 1872, in his 70th year and was b. in family vault at St. John's Lutheran Church, Philad. *See biog.* Mrs. E. resides with her son, Jacob B., at Conshohocken, Pa. (2669)

1015. V. GEORGE ARMITAGE[7]: b. Apl. 12, 1813; m. Sep. 2, 1843, Anna Reinboth, b. May 7, 1825 and d. May 7, 1881. B. in Lev. Cem. Mr. L. resides in Philad. (2675)

1016. VI. PERRY HAZZARD[7]: b. Jan. 18, 1817; m. Maria Louisa Deitz. He d. Mch. 28, 1891. She d. Mch. 10, 1893, in Germantown, aged 84 years. B. in Lev. Cem. (2682)

1017. VII. CATHARINE[7]: b. June 2, 1819; m. Sep. 16, 1845, Edmund Booth. She d. Nov. 27, 1868. (2683)

All were born in Philad.

Children of (331) Ann[6] (Levering) and Samuel Stearne.

1018. I. JOHANNAH[7]: b. Nov. 27, 1808; m. Dec. 25, 1828, Peter R. Latch, who d. Feb. 23, 1873; b. in Lev. Cem. Mrs. L. still lives in the homestead at Devon, Chester Co., Pa. (2684)

1019. II. CATHARINE[7]: b. Oct. 28, 1810; m. Francis H. Latch. Resided in Roxb., where he d. on Dec. 20, 1883, aged 90 years. She d. Feb. 11, 1894, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Linton, in West. Philad. They were b. in Lev. Cem. (2687)

1020. III. ABRAHAM LEVERING[7]: b. May 10, 1812, and d. Oct. 12, 1849, unmd., in Chester Co., Pa. B. in Lev. Cem.

1021. IV. SALOME[7]: b. Oct. 17, 1815; resided in Philad, where she d. Feb. 2, 1895, unmd.

1022. V. ELIZABETH[7]: b. July 16, 1820; m. Dec. 28, 1858, to Peter B. Hinkle, of Germantown, Philad., where she d. Sep. 20, 1889, and he in June, 1896. No chn. B. in Ivy Hill Cem.

All were born in Lower Merion, Montg. Co., Pa., where the family resided until 1829, when they removed to a large farm in Chester Co., which is still in the family, owned by a grandson.

Children of (332) John Howell[6] and Margaret (Hagy) Levering.

1023. I. JONATHAN HAGER[7]: b. Jan. 13, 1815, at Roxb., where he m. Oct. 1, 1844, Rosanna Hipple, b. Feb. 16, 1825. He resided all his life-time on Ridge Avenue, near 39th Street. He d. Feb. 15, 1890; b. in Lev. Cem. Mrs. L. resides in Philad. (2695)

1031-32.

1024. II. SARAH ANN[7]: b. April 19, 1819; m. John Markle, of Roxb., where they resided, and she d. Mch. 27, 1883; b. in Lev. Cem. He d. Mch., 1896. (2699)

1025. III. MARY[7]: b. June 3, 1824; m. June 27, 1847, Albert Reger, of Germantown. They resided for many years in Frankford, a suburb of Philad. They now live in Germantown. (2704)

Children of (333) Abraham[6] and Catharine (Hagy) Levering.

1026. I. ELEANOR[7]: b. Feb. 25, 1815; m. April 30, 1840, Charles Kugler, of Ardmore, who was a member of the Legislature of Penna., and filled many local offices of trust. She d. April 20, 1845; he in 1880. They were b. in the Cem. of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, at Ardmore. (2709)

1027. II. DEBORAH[7]: b. May 30, 1817. In 1854 removed with her parents to LaFayette, Ind., where she d. Dec. 25, 1892; unmd. B. in Spring Vale Cem., near LaFayette.

1028. III. JOSEPH HAGY[7] (M. D.): b. Jan. 22, 1819; m. Dec. 25, 1839, to Mary J., dau. of Edward Siter, by Rev. H. G. Jones. He was graduated in Medicine at twenty years of age by the Jefferson Medical College of Philad. He d. Feb. 13, 1866, at Bryn Mawr, Pa.; b. at Lower Merion Baptist Church. Mrs. L. lives in Philad. (2712)

1029. IV. HANNAH[7]: b. Feb. 11, 1821; m. Oct. 16, 1842, Christopher H. Garden, of Philad., where she resides. (2716)

1030. V. CATHARINE HAGY[7]: b. July 17, 1823; m. May 31, 1846, to David Morgan, of Lower Merion, by Rev. H. G. Jones. They reside near to Overbrook Station, Philad. (2724)

1031. VI. JOHN[7]: b. April 19, 1826; m. Dec. 23, 1847, to Elizabeth Wucherer, dau. of Thomas and Catharine Forman, of Bryn Mawr, Pa. In March, 1849, they removed to Cincinnati, O., and one year later to LaFayette, Ind., where she d. on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 24, 1887; b. in Spring Vale Cem. He m. 2d, Jan. 12, 1889, Anna G., dau. of Joseph M. Ewing, formerly of Philad., and later of Piqua, O., where he m. Julia, dau. of Judge Moses G. Mitchell. Reside at LaFayette. *See biog.* (2727)

1032. VII. WILLIAM HAGY[7]: b. April 19, 1826—a twin with John; m. July 4, 1848, Irene Smith, of Bryn Mawr, Pa. Removed in December, 1851, to LaFayette, Ind., where she d. June 18, 1854; b. in Spring Vale Cem. He m. 2d, Oct. 30, 1855, Anna Taylor, of LaFayette, who d. Oct. 24, 1867. He m. 3d, Anna Latch, of Philad., on Sept. 8, 1869. Reside at LaFayette. *See biog.* (2731)

1033. VIII. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[7]: b. Jan. 23, 1828; d. Mch. 13, 1829; b. in Lev. Cem.

1034. IX. ANN MARIA[7]: b. Apl. 24, 1830; removed in 1854 with her parents to LaFayette, Ind., where she d. Nov. 29, 1865, unmd. Was b. in Lev. Cem., Philad.

1035. X. ABRAHAM[7]: b. Feb. 24, 1833; m. Feb. 27, 1856, Amelia Frances Kiess, of Lower Merion, near Philad. He removed in 1854 to LaFayette, Ind., where he engaged in the wholesale and retail of hats, furs, etc., which he still carries on extensively, his trade extending into several States. (2736)

1036. XI. THOMAS JEFFERSON[7]: b. July 4, 1837; m. July 7, 1864, Mary E., dau. of Thomas G. Lodge, of Lower Merion, near Philad., by Rev. F. E. Arnold. Removed to LaFayette, Ind., in 1854, where he is engaged in mercantile business with his brother Abraham. (2739)

All the above were born at Ardmore, a suburb of Philad.

Children of (334) Hannah[6] (Levering) and John Hagy.

1037. I. CATHARINE[7]: b. Jan. 22, 1811; m. Feb. 20, 1831, to Charles Fox, of Philad., where they resided. She d. Apl. 13, 1848. He d. May 19, 1853, aged 50 years. (2743)

1038. II. SAMUEL[7]: b. Apl. 11, 1813; m. Jan. 23, 1838, to Mary Yeakle, who was b. Nov. 7, 1818, in Springfield, Montg. Co., Pa. They resided on Ridge Avenue, in Upper Roxb., where she d. Feb. 5, 1892, and he on Mch. 11, 1894. Buried in Roxb. Presby. Cem: (2749)

1039. III. REUBEN[7]: b. Sep. 30, 1815; m. Catharine Hitner, of Montg. Co., Pa., who was b. Mch. 18, 1821. He d. Apl. 8, 1868. She d. Sept. 21, 1879. B. at Lev. Cem. No chn.

1040. IV. FRANKLIN[7]: b. July 18, 1818; d. Aug. 25, 1819.

1041. V. AMANDA[7]: b. Mch. 13, 1820; m. Sep. 14, 1841, by Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D. D., to Alfred Crease, of Roxb., who was b. Aug. 22, 1815, in the parish of Islington, county of Middlesex, England. Came to the United States in June, 1828. He was a member of the Common Council of the City of Philadelphia for several years, and filled other offices of trust in Church and state. He was a manufacturing chemist. He d. Oct. 20, 1860.

Mrs. C. resides in the homestead on Green Lane, Roxb. (2756)

1042. VI. WILLIAM FRANKLIN[7]: b. Dec. 23, 1821; m. Apl. 13, 1847, to Miriam Moyer, who was b. Feb. 20, 1820. He d. Mch. 13, 1867. She d. Feb. 27, 1871. Buried at Lev. Cem. (2762)

1043. VII. MARY ANN[7]: b. in 1823; d. Sep. 7, 1832. Buried at Lev. Cem.

1044. VIII. JOHN LEVERING[7]: b. in 1831; d. Sep. 12, 1832. Buried at Lev. Cem.

All the above were born on Ridge Avenue, in Upper Roxborough.

Child of (336) Sarah[6] (Levering) and Samuel H. Slingluff.

1045. I. CLARISSA HOWELL[7]: b. Nov. 18, 1818, in Roxb., where she d. on her twenty-first birthday, Nov. 18, 1839; unmd.; b. in Lev. Cem.

Children of (337) Enoch[6] and Sophia (Trullinger) Levering.

1046. I. HANNAH[7]: b. Feb. 21, 1823; m. April 2, 1848, to Reuben Wunder, of Germantown, who served as an Alderman of the 22d Ward of Philad., for several years, and held an important official position in the United States Customs office at Philadelphia for many years. She d. childless, on Dec. 19, 1888, and was b. in Lev. Cem.

1047. II. ESTHER R.[7]: b. May 20, 1825, and d. unmd., Oct. 18, 1848; b. in Lev. Cem.

1048. III. MARY ANN[7]: b. Oct. 16, 1829; m. Nov. 9, 1849, Charles Sailor. Reside in Pottsville, Pa., where, for many years, Mr. S. has been engaged in the lumber business. (2765)

1049. IV. SARAH SOPHIA[7]: b. Nov. 18, 1832, unmd. She resides in the old Levering homestead, on Ridge Avenue, above 39th Street, in Roxb., Philad., which she inherited, and in which she and others of the family were born.

Children of (341) Silas G.[6] and Susanna (Rittenhouse) Levering.

1050. I. ANTHONY CHARLES[7]: b. Feb. 23, 1821; d. Feb. 4, 1837; b. in Lev. Cem. He was the first male child born in what has since been known as Manayunk, and is incorporated with Philad.

1051. II. SELINA R.[7]: b. Nov. 14, 1824; unmd. Resides in Roxb.

1052. III. SUSANNA MATILDA[7]: b. Aug. 18, 1829; d. unmd. May 19, 1894; b. in Lev. Cem.

1053. IV. SAMUEL GORGAS[7]: b. Feb. 3, 1831; d. Oct. 3, 1832.

1054. V. SILAS JONES[7]: b. May 8, 1836; m. Aug. 22, 1865, to Emma D., dau. of William and Elizabeth Rose, formerly of Germantown, Philad. Resided in Roxb., where he d. April 14, 1893; b. in Lev. Cem. Mrs. L. and family reside on Green Lane, Roxb. (2768)

All the above were born in Manayunk.

Children of (342) Titus Yerkes[6] and Maria (Bechtel) Levering.

1055. I. PETER[7]: b. Sept. 4, 1826; m. June 15, 1847, to Christianna Morrison, of Manayunk. They reside in Philad. (2770)

1056. II. CHARLES[7]: b. 1828; d. young.

1057. III. ADALINE[7]: b. about 1830; m. Aug. 5, 1852, John Andrew Markley, of Roxb., where they reside. (2772)

Children of (343) Peregrine W.[6] and Elizabeth (Streeper) Levering.

1058. I. ALBERT S.[7]: b. May 12, 1827; d. May 29, 1832.

1059. II. EDWIN CONE[7]: b. Sept. 17, 1829; d. June 29, 1838.

1060. III. JOHN MILTON[7]: b. April 12, 1834; m. Mch. 29, 1857, Sarah Widner, who d. Sept. 17, 1866. He m. 2d, Nov. 24, 1868, Annie E. Pharoah, of Manayunk, where they reside. (2777)

1061. IV. ELIZA[7]: b. Oct. 16, 1837; unmd. Resides on the site of the old Levering homestead, built in 1736, on Green Lane, in Manayunk, which has been in the family continuously since. The present dwelling is a costly modern structure.

1062. V. ANNA[7]: b. May 17, 1839; m. June 2, 1868 (1866) Albert M.[8] Metheany, of Lima, O. She d. Aug. 17, 1883.

All the above were born in the old homestead referred to at IV, and the dead were interred in Lev. Cem., with the Ancestral occupants.

Child of (344) Hannah[6] (Levering) and Joseph H. Hoffman.

1063. I. ESTHER ATHELIA[7]: b. Dec. 30, 1837; unmd. Res. Roxb., Philad.

Children of (345) John[6] and Myra (Gilbert) Holgate.

1064. I. CORNELIUS[7]: b. Jan. 1, 1814, at Philad., where he d. May 6, 1875; unmd; b. Lev. Cem.

1065. II. SILAS GILBERT[7]: b. Mch. 14, 1816; m. Jan. 26, 1841, Elizabeth Hodgson, who was b. May 21, 1819. They reside at Duluth, Minn., where he d. Dec. 2, 1895. (2785)

1066. III. ELIZA[7]: b. July 14, 1818, at Wilkesbarre, Pa.; m. Dec. 4, 1841, William Alger Lain, at Factoryville, near Waverly, N. Y. Both d. at Waverly. She on Nov. 1, 1868, and he on Sept. 26, 1881. (2793)

1067. IV. HARRIET[7]: b. Dec. 25, 1819: m. Nov. 19, 1846, John McCurdy Simpson, of Turnersville, Pa., where she d. Jan. 20, 1858. He m. again in 1864, and d. Mch. 15, 1888. (2803)

1068. V. CHARLES LEVERING[7]: b. April 26, 1822, at Wilkesbarre, and d. Sept. 9, 1860, at Muncy, Pa.; unmd.

1069. VI. ESTHER[7]: b. Jan. 18, 1824; m. July 20, 1847, Henry Waln Drinker, who d. Oct. 9, 1866, at Clifton, Pa., in his 80th year. She d. April 20, 1872, at Kilbourn, Wis. (2808)

Mr. D. was a son of Elizabeth Drinker, whose interesting diary, or journal of events in Philad. from 1759 to 1807, covering the period of the Revolutionary War and organization of our Government, was published in 1889.

1070. VII. LEVERING[7]: b. Mch. 5, 1826, at Wilkesbarre, Pa.; m. Nov. 1, 1866, Kate Murphy, of Cin., O. He removed with his family in 1856 to Minnesota. When the War of the Rebellion broke out he enlisted in the 8th Minn. Regiment and served to the close of the war. He received wounds in the service which finally caused his death. He was a member of the Grand Army and of the Knights of Pythias; was also prominently identified with the Masonic Order, being a Past Master of his lodge. He resided for many years at Elk River, Minn, but the last eight years of his life he lived in the city of Minneapolis, where his widow and children reside. He d. July 27, 1892. (2816)

1071. VIII. CAROLINE[7]: b. Jan. 27, 1828, at Daleville, Pa., where she d. Oct. 5, 1884; unmd.

Children of (348) Anna[6] (Holgate) and Thomas Bartolette.

1072. I. MARY[7]: b. Nov. 9, 1814; m. John Coleman. They removed to Lawrence Co., Ill., where their descendants reside. (2820)

1073. II. CHARLES[7]: b. about 1817; m. 1840, Nancy Van Sickle, near to New Baltimore, in Hamilton Co., O. She d. in 1867, at Harrison, O. He d. in 1880 at Cincinnati, O., and was b. at Cummingsville, a suburb of the city. He was a prominent and useful member of the "Christian" Church, frequently preaching, though not ordained to the ministry. (2830)

1074. III. SARAH[7]: b. Nov. 8, 1819, in Hamilton, O.; m. in June, 1838, to Joshua Izor, in Winchester, O. She was a diligent worker in the "Christian Commission" during the War of the Rebellion. They removed to Milton, Ind , where she d. July 23, 1871, and he in 1876.

1075. IV. ELIZABETH H.[7]: b. in 1821, at Miami, Hamilton Co., O., and d. there in Aug., 1832.

1076. V. HANNAH[7]: b. Dec. 12 1823; m. Sep. 19, 1841, John Cox, who d. May 28, 1851, in Miamitown, O., and she d. at same place Feb. 4, 1888. They resided during married life in White Water and Miami Tps., Ham. Co., O. (2835)

1077. VI. ANN[7]: b. Jan. 16, 1826, in Hamilton, O.; m. Feb. 27, 1848, John L. Shipman, of same place. They removed in 1849 to Auglaize Co., O., where he was a farmer and miller. He d. Nov. 19, 1881. (2842)

Children of (349) Jane[6] (Holgate) and Israel Gilbert.

1078. I. JONATHAN[7]: b. July 7, 1814; d. Aug. 23, 1837. He was a physician.

1079. II. MARIA ANN[7]: b. May 16, 1816; m. Jan. 7, 1836, Rev. Robert F. Young, a prominent Baptist clergyman of the "Philad. Association," who was b. at Coatesville, Pa., Sept. 4, 1810. While in the pastoral charge of a church at Haddonfield, N. J., he died Jan. 5, 1884. His widow resides at Haddonfield. (2846) *See biog.*

1080. III. JESSIE[7]: b. Mch. 17, 1818; d. Nov. 4, 1819.

1081. IV. CLEMENTINE M.[7]: b. May 3, 1820; resided at Chestnut Hill, Philad., where she d. July 31, 1893; unmd.

1082. V. DEDEMIAH VIRGINIA[7]: b. July 20, 1822; m. April 10, 1844, William D. Miller, who d. May 3, 1844. Mrs. M. resides in Haddonfield, New Jersey. (2852)

1083. VI. ISRAEL[7]: b. Oct. 21, 1824; d. Sept. 13, 1825.

1084. VII. CURTIS J.[7]: b. Dec. 29, 1826; m. Anna E. Graver, b. Oct. 1, 1830. Reside at Washington, D. C. He d. Oct. 19, 1895, at Ballston, Va., was b. at Barren Hill Cem., Philad. (2853)

1085. VIII. ALBERT WILLIAM[7]: b. April 24, 1830; d. May 13, 1830.

1086. IX. JOSEPHUS CORNELIUS[7]: b. Jan. 20, 1832; m. Oct. 22, 1863, Caroline Quigg, who was b. Aug. 12, 1838, and d. Jan. 8, 1890. He was a physician of considerable prominence, and practiced the profession for many years at Chestnut Hill, Philad. He entered the army in 1861 as Asst. Surgeon of the 24th Penna. Vols., and served during the war. He has been a member of the Poor Board and of the School Board for many years, and in 1868 was elected a member of the Common Council of Philad. and served eight years. He d. Oct. 26, 1895, at Chestnut Hill. (2857)

Children of (350) Abraham Levering[6] and Elizabeth (Jones) Holgate.

1087. I. HANNAH N.[7]: b. Feb. 24, 1819, in Pittsburgh, Pa., and d. Aug. 12, 1820, in Cin. O.

1088. II. NATHAN JONES[7]: b. May 14, 1822, in Cin. O., and d. there Oct. 14, 1823.

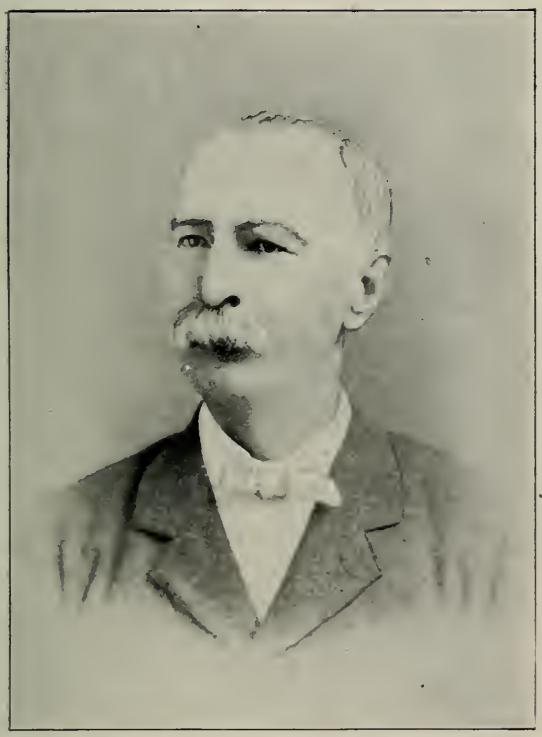
1089. III. ABBY J. H.[7]: b. Oct. 13, 1824, in Lebanon, O.; m. Dec. 4, 1845, in Van Buren Co., Iowa, to Edward Hanford, who was b. Jan. 10, 1807, in Cin. O., and d. Sept. 25, 1884, in Seattle, Wash., whence they removed in 1853, and where Mrs. H. still resides. She is the last of her family surviving. (2860)

1090. IV. MARY ANNA[7]: b. Mch. 31, 1827, in Lebanon, O., and d. July 27, 1827, in Trenton, O.

1091. V. JOHN CORNELIUS[7]: b. Oct. 15, 1828, in Trenton, O., and d. Mch. 25, 1868, in Silver City, Idaho. *See biog.*

1092. VI. OLIVIA[7]: b. April 9, 1831, in Trenton, O.; m. June 5, 1856, to Edmund Carr in Seattle, Wash., where she d. Sept. 16, 1881. He was b. May 5, 1824, in Buck Port, Me., and d. Nov. 16, 1886, in Seattle. (2869)

1093. VII. LEMUEL JONES[7]: b. Oct. 19, 1834, in Trenton, O.; d. Oct. 21, 1892, unmd., at Kent, Washington, where he resided since 1854. He was a constituent member, and for twelve years a Deacon in the First Baptist Church at Seattle, and for two years a Deacon of the church at Kent.



1086.

DR. JOSEPHUS C. GILBERT.

1089.

Mrs A J H Hanford

1096.

Elvina L. Cartwright

1094. VIII. ABRAHAM LEVERING[7]: b. Oct. 19, 1837, in Winchester, O., and d. there Oct. 14, 1838.

1095. IX. MILTON GILBERT[7]: b. Apl. 8, 1840, in Van Buren Co., Iowa, and d. Jan. 26, 1856, at Seattle, Wash. Ter., in a battle, defending the town against Indians.

Children of (351) Griffith[6] and Elizabeth (Rose) Holgate.

1096. I. ELVINA LEVERING[7]: b. June 26, 1824, at Haddington, Philad.; m. Nov. 21, 1848, William Cartwright, of Philad., b. Apl. 16, 1822. They resided in Philad. until 1859, when Mr. C. accepted appointment in the line of his profession as Supt. of the Gas Works at Oswego, N. Y., remaining in this charge until 1889, when they returned to Philad., where Mrs. C. d. Aug. 31, 1893. She was a cultured, Christian woman, of more than ordinary intellectual force, and skilled in fine arts. (2875)

1097. II. ALMIRA ROSE[7]: b. July 12, 1827, and d. July 10, 1828, at Haddington.

Children of (352) Sarah[6] (Holgate) and Alexander Brooks.

1098. I. JOHN HOLGATE[7]: b. Dec. 19, 1819; d. Jan. 8, 1820.

1099. II. WILLIAM[7]: b. Mch. 28, 1821; m. Jan. 4, 1842, Philura Cunningham, who d. Feb. 21, 1844. He m. 2d, Jan. 14, 1846, Matilda C. Stone, at Waverly, N. Y. They reside in Oakland, Cal. (2879)

1100. III. SUSAN HOLGATE[7]: b. Aug. 6, 1822; m. Aug. 29, 1842, at Waverly, N. Y., to Jonas Green French, b. July 30, 1817, at Milford, Conn. She d. at Athens, Pa., Jan. 8, 1854. Mr. F. was a teacher by profession for many years. (2885)

1101. IV. THOMAS[7]: b. May 1, 1824; m. Jan. 27, 1848, at Athens, Pa., to Lois B. Ovenshire, b. Mch. 10, 1824. No children. The parents of Mr. B. removed from his birthplace—Berwick, Luzerne Co., Pa.—to Factoryville, now Waverly, N. Y., in 1826. At the age of 21 years he was admitted as a partner with his father in woolen manufacturing. Their establishment was destroyed by fire in 1853. During the succeeding three years he was engaged

in mercantile business in Brooklyn, N. Y., and Newton, N. J. In April, 1856, he emigrated to Rochester, Olmstead Co., Minn., where he resides, engaged in banking and conducting a large farm. He served the Government in the Quartermasters' Department from March, 1864, to April, 1865. Was employed in the U. S. Treasury Department at Washington, D. C., from April, 1881, to November, 1885. Was elected Register of Deeds in 1869, and served four years, and subsequently served six years as a County Commissioner, and four years on the Board of Trustees for Hospitals for Insane in his State.

1102. V. SARAH HOLGATE[7]: b. Mch. 20, 1826; m. Aug. 29, 1850, Thomas Bristol, of Milford, Conn., who was a shoe merchant in New York City from 1846 to 1883; since retired. They resided at Danbury, Conn., where he d. Mch. 1, 1897. (2889)

All the above were born at Berwick, Pa., the following at Factoryville, N. Y.

1103. VI. ALEXANDER ATWOOD[7] (Ph. D.): b. Aug. 3, 1827; m. Aug. 9, 1853, Clara Lauretta Brown, at Ann Arbor, Mich. He was graduated at the University of Rochester, N. Y., in the class of 1851. He was Professor of Languages in Howard College, Marion, Ala., 1851–2. In 1856 he removed to Texas, to accept the Presidency of Gonzales College, which office he filled until 1873. From that year until 1885 he presided over Goliad College. He resides at Corpus Christi, Texas. (2891)

1104. VII. ANDREW HUNLOCK[7]: b. Jan. 11, 1829; d. Sept. 9, 1832.

1105. VIII. MARY[7]: b. April 3, and d. April 12, 1831.

1106. IX. GILBERT[7]: b. Sept. 24, 1832; m. Oct. 1, 1858, at Lyons, Iowa, to Adaline E. Brown, b. May 10, 1836. Reside at Seattle, Wash. Mr. B. was an engineer on the N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R., in the State of New York from 1863 to 1887. (2895)

1107. X. JOHN LEVERING[7]: b. Oct. 2, 1834; d. at Brandon, Miss., Sept. 17, 1858; unmd. A sister wrote of him: "He was living at Mobile, Ala.; went to Brandon to marry; took yellow fever, and died three days after his arrival. He was buried on Dr. Brandon's farm."

1101.

THOMAS BROOKS.

1108. XI. ANN ELIZA[7]: b. Jan. 19, 1837; d. Sept. 6, 1838.

1109. XII. CORNELIUS HOLGATE[7]: b. and d. Jan. 2, 1840. Buried with his mother.

Children of (354) Maria[6] (Holgate) and Randal Fenton.

1110. I. MARY JANE[7]: b. Oct. 24, 1819; m. Oct. 10, 1849, Samuel McBride, b. Mch. 10, 1816. She d. May 7, 1886; he d. Feb. 21, 1890; no chn.

1111. II. MARTHA[7]: b. Feb. 11, 1821; m. in Sept., 1848, to Joseph Keyser Wolf, b. May 27, 1818. She d. Oct. 10, 1891. (2898)

1112. III. ELIZA F.[7]: b. Feb. 7, 1823; m. Feb. 1, 1844, Abraham Lightkep, b. Sept. 29, 1815, and d. Feb. 4, 1885. Resides at Jarretstown, Montg. Co., Pa. (2900)

1113. IV. SUSAN M.[7]: b. Nov. 21, 1824; unmd. Resides at Jarretstown, Pa.

1114. V. URSULA[7]: b. Feb. 24, 1826; m. Oct. 8, 1854, Henry Sheetz, b. Nov. 24, 1829. Res. in Philad. (2908)

1115. VI. SARAH ANN[7]: b. June 1, 1828; m. Oct. 12, 1851, William M. Eisenbrey, b. Dec. 9, 1828. They reside at Belfry, Montg. Co., Pa. (2914)

1116. VII. RANDALL[7]: b. July 20, 1830; m. Oct. 25, 1854, Margaret J. Harper, b. April 29, 1833. Reside at Pittsville Philad., Pa. (2917)

1117. VIII. CHARLES LEVERING[7]: b. May 28, 1832; m. Jan. 9, 1859, Elizabeth Ann Fisher, b. April 2, 1833. Reside near Bogard, Carroll Co., Mo. (2920)

1118. IX. JOHN[7]: b. in 1834; d. young.

1119. X. ADELAIDE[7]: b. in 1836; d. young.

1120. XI. EMMA MARIA[7]: b. Oct. 31, 1839; m. Oct. 29, 1859, to William Thomas Wilson, b. Sep. 15, 1838. Reside at Tyler, Smith Co., Texas. (2922)

Children of (355) Susannah[6] (Holgate) and Jonathan Scout.

1121. I. SARAH JANE[7]: b. Feb. 25, 1831; m. Nov. 27, 1851, Napoleon B. Archambault, of Philad., where they resided. She d. Nov. 7, 1885. (2926)

1122. II. MARIA[7]: b. Feb. 17, 1835; unmd. Resides in Philad.

1123. III. EDWIN T.[7]: b. Aug. 24, 1838. Unmd.

Children of (357) Jacob[6] and (999) Elizabeth[6] (Mathias) Levering.

1124. I. LEMUEL S.[7]: b. Oct. 16, 1816; d. May 11, 1868, unmd.; b. Lev. Cem. He was a merchant.

1125. II. CHARLES[7]: b. Nov. 18, 1818; m. Miss Stoddart. He d. Jan. 29, 1850; b. Lev. Cem. No chn.

1126. III. SARAH ANNA[7]: b. Feb. 15, 1821; m. Jan. 23, 1838, M. H. McEwan. She d. Aug. 8, 1840; b. Lev. Cem. (2927)

1127. IV. ANDREW[7]: b. Jan. 24, 1824; m. Julia H. Gardiner. He was a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, and resided at St. Paul, Minn., at the time of the breaking out of the War of the Rebellion of 1861. He was one among the first to volunteer in the military service. Enlisted as a private in the 1st Minnesota Vols., and subsequently was appointed a Lieutenant. He was for a time an Aide-de-Camp to General Alfred Sully. He died in the service on Dec. 16, 1863, and was buried in Lev. Cem., Philad. No children.

1128. V. EDWARD[7]: b. Oct. 26, 1825; d. Jan. 2, 1864; unmd. He was a Philad. merchant.

1129. VI. CORNELIA[7]: b. Apl. 25, 1828; d. July 29, 1852; unmd.; b. Lev. Cem.

1130. VII. HOWARD[7]: b. Feb. 10, 1831; d. July 17, 1833; b. Lev. Cem.

1131. VIII. EMMA[7]: b. Sep. 21, 1833; d. Dec. 22, 1843; b. Lev. Cem.

1132. IX. CONSTANCE[7]: b. July 2, 1835; d. Jan. 9, 1845; b. Lev. Cem.

All were born and resided in Philad.

META (adopted): b. Apl. 15, 1851; m. James M. Baker in Philad. Res. Peoria, Ill.

Children of (359) Margaret[6] (Levering) and Ezekiel Shur.

1133. I. REBECCA ANN[7]: b. Nov. 20, 1818; m. Mch. 10, 1835, Samuel Gillingham, who was a soldier, and was wounded at Gettysburgh; d. in 1864, aged 56 years. Mrs. G. res. at Manayunk, Phila. (2928)

1134. II. ANN MARIA[7]: b. Feb. 16, 1821; m. Mch. 23, 1837, James E. Dungan, who was b. Oct. 27, 1808, and d. Nov. 4, 1888. Mrs. D. resides at Manayunk, Phila. (2940)

1135. III. RACHEL[7]: b. Feb. 1, 1823; m. John Faries, who d. She m. 2d, Laurena F. Breyer, by whom she had no chn. She res. at Roxb., Phila. (2953)

1136. IV. SAMUEL LEVERING[7]: b. Nov. 17, 1824; m. Sarah Shank. He d. in 1876. Mrs. S. lives in Phila. (2955)

1137. V. MARGARET ADALINE[7]: b. Mch. 21, 1827; d. Oct. 10, 1828; b. Lev. Cem.

1138. VI. MARY CAROLINE[7]: b. April 2, 1829; m. John Faries, and d. soon after. Mr. F. subsequently m. Rachel (above).

1139. VII. EMILY LEVERING[7]: b. May 28, 1831; m. Feb. 20, 1851, Jacob L. Warner. She d. Aug. 23, 1875; no chn.

1140. VIII. ELLEN J. HALL[7]: b. Aug. 28, 1835; m. Sept. 30, 1851, Joshua Jones. Res. Manayunk, Phila.

Children of (363) Mary Ann[6] (Levering) and William Shur.

1141. I. ELIZA REBECCA[7]: b. April 1, 1825; m. Feb. 14, 1849, Peter Roberts. She d. May 7, 1851; b. Lev. Cem. (2960)

1142. II. SOPHIA HELENA[7]: b. June 2, 1829; m. Mch. 28, 1850, Samuel Levering Burness. She d. July 10, 1858. (2961)

1143. III. ALFRED[7]: b. Mch. 28, 1832; m. Mch. 28, 1853, Esther Ann Caldwell. Res. Phila. (2965)

1144. IV. JOHN[7]: b. Jan. 8, and d. July 11, 1836.

1145, V. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[7]: b. June 12, 1837; m.

1146. VI. SAMUEL LEVERING[7]: b. Feb. 17, 1841; m. Dec. 15, 1867, Fannie Bowers, b. Feb. 5, 1841. Res. Manayunk. (2967)

1147. VII. MARY ANNA[7]: b. May 17, 1844; m.

Child of (365) Samuel[6] and Mary Ann (Boyer) Levering.

1148. I. MORRIS[7]: b. July 29, 1832, at Roxb.; m. April 9, 1856, (3085) Matilda V.[8] Anderson, of Lower Merion. Reside in Roxb. (2972)

Children of same, and Elizabeth (Sloan), 2d wife.

1149. II. SARAH ANN[7]: b. Jan. 16, 1838; d. Jan. 27, 1839; b. Lev. Cem.

1150. III. GEORGE W.[7]; b. Nov. 19, 1840; d. Sept. 30, 1882; unmd.

Children of (366) Benjamin[6] and Elizabeth (Goodman) Levering.

1151. I. ALEXANDER[7]: b. Aug. 14, 1812; d. in 1831; unmd; b. Lev. Cem.

1152. II. BENJAMIN[7]: b. Mch. 14, 1814; m. in 1841 Sarah Baugh. Lived in Manayunk, Philad. Both are dead; b. in Lev. Cem. (2979)

1153. III. SARAH ANN[7]: b. Jan. 14, 1817; m. Clayton Comstock, of Montg. Co., Pa. She d. on Feb. 18, 1852, and was b. at St. David's Churchyard, Manayunk. (2984)

1154. IV. ELLEN ANN[7]: b. June 17, 1819; d. young.

1155. V. MARY ANN[7]: b. Nov. 20, 1823; m. James Chidester, b. in 1824 and d. Oct. 11, 1893. Mrs. C. lives in Manayunk. (2986)

1156. VI. ALLEN FISHER[7]: b. Mch. 2, 1830; m. Sept. 10, 1857, Amanda M. Singer, b. June 2, 1837. Mr. L. served as a soldier during the War of the Rebellion. He enlisted in Co. A, 119th Penn. Infantry, Aug. 13, 1862. Served in the Army of the Potomac. Was in the battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Mayre's Heights, Salem Church, on the Rappahanock; also, Brandywine Station, Gettysburg and Hagerstown. On the second day of the battle of the Wilderness he was severely wounded. After several months of treatment in the hospitals at Washington, D. C., and Philadelphia, he was still incapacitated for field duty, so was transferred to the Veteran Reserve Corps on his own request, where he served until honorably mustered out of service at Philadelphia on July 8, 1865. He d. June 23, 1886, and was buried in Lev. Cem., where he shares the merited tribute of a fine soldier's monument. His widow and family reside on Mitchell Street, Roxb. (2988)

Children of (368) Rebecca[6] (Levering) and Henry Guilinger.

1157. I. MARY[7]: b. about 1813; m Joseph Lacy; lived near Reading, Pa.

1158. II. HANNAH[7]: b. about 1814; m. Nathan Dodge. She d. May, 1855. He d. Jan. 13, 1880. (3004)

1159. III. ANN[7]: b. about 1816; m. John Foxhill; is d.

1160. IV. LOUISA[7]: b. Feb. 14, 1818, at Norristown, Pa.; m. Mch. 23, 1841, to Allen Fisher, b. 1797 in New Hampshire, and d. June, 1869, at Ottawa, Ill. She lives at Reading, Pa. (3008)

Children of same and 2d husband, John Thompson.

1161. V. ELIZABETH[7]: b. in 1840; m. Alexander Watkins, and d. in 1859. (3016)

1162. VI. ALEXANDER[7]: b. in 1849; d. in 1889.

Children of (369) Ann[6] (Levering) and Andrew Kitler.

1163. I. JOSEPH[7]: ——; m. and removed to Washington Co., Pa.

1164. II. MARY[7]: ——; living in New York.

Children of (370) Mary[6] (Levering) and Joseph McClellan.

1165. I. SAMUEL[7]: b. Jan. 19, 1816.

1166. II. ABIGAL[7]: b. Dec. 18, 1817; m. Peter Aldridge.

1167. III. ELIZA[7]: b. Dec. 18, 1819; m. Aug. 28, 1848, to William F. Young. Res. Phila. (3021)

1168. IV. KEZIAH[7]: b. Dec. 1, 1824.

Children of (371) Francis R.[6] and Sarah (Guthrie) Levering.

1169. I. MARY[7]: b. Feb. 16, 1825; m. Dec. 25, 1849, to Abram H. Phillippi. She d. Nov. 5, 1860. He lives at the Masonic Home, Philad. (2996)

1170. II. HARRIET[7]: b. July 29, 1829; d. Aug. 17, 1837.

1171. III. ANNIE E.[7]: b. July 5, 1833; m. Apl. 23, 1854, to Henry L. Edgar. (3000)

1172. IV. JOSEPH[7]: Sep. 12, 1836; d. Jan. 25, 1871. Unmd.

Children of (373) Hannah[6] (Levering) and William Noble.

1173. I. ELIZA[7]: b. May 19, 1829; m. May 14, 1848, B. W. Fleetwood, who was a veteran soldier in the War of the Rebellion. He d. Sep. 9, 1886. Mrs. F. res. at Rosenhayn, N. J. (3027)

1174. II. FRANCIS L.[7]: b. Aug. 2, 1831; d. June 13, 1835, in Philad.

1175. III. SARAH[7]: b. Apl. 3, 1834; d. July 3, 1835, in Philad.

1176. IV. HENRY S.[7]: b. May 17 and d. Aug. 13, 1836, in Philad.

1177. V. WILLIAM H.[7]: b. Sep. 8, 1837. He was a soldier during the late war, and was honorably discharged. Lives at S. Bethlehem, Pa.

1178. VI. JAMES[7]: b. Apl. 27, 1840; m. Jan. 20, 1868, Helen Sayre. Res. Philad. He was a member of the famous Corn Exchange Regiment in the War of the Rebellion, and rendered distinguished service in scouting. Was one of the small remnant of the command that survived the war. (3033)

1179. VII. JOSEPH L.[7]: b. Dec. 15, 1842; d. May 24, 1844.

1180. VIII. JOHN W.[7]: b. Nov. 14, 1845; d. Feb. 13, 1846.

1181. IX. HANNAH L.[7]: b. Apl. 29, 1848; m. Aug. 20, 1880, to B. W. Alexander, who d. May 14, 1883. (3034)

Children of (391) William S.[6] and Susan (Hall) Levering.

1182. I. SUSAN[7]: b. Oct. 1, 1827, in Balt.; m. in 1845 Charles H. Catez, who d. She m. 2d S. L. Jones. Live in Balt. (3035)

1183. II. ANN MARIA[7]: b. July 17, 1829; m. Aug. 16, 1851, John L. Bromley. Res. Oakland, Cal. (3038)
Mr. B. is a member and President of the Society of Veterans of the Mexican War for Alameda and Contra Costa Counties, Cal.

1184. III. FREDERICK HALL[7]: b. Nov. 28, 1830; d. unmd.

1185. IV. WILLIAM WALLACE[7]: b. Feb. 1, 1833; m. Jan. 23, 1865, Mrs. Sarah Stevenson, of England. Res. Balt. (3049)

1186. V. GEORGE WASHINGTON[7]: b. May 14 and d. May 25, 1834.

1187. VI. SAMUEL MATTHIAS[7]: b. May 25, 1835; m. in 1861 Kate Myers, of Balt., where they live. (3054)

Children of (392) Matthias[6] and Elizabeth (White) Levering.

1188. I. HARRIET[7]: d. unmd. in Upper Merion, Montg. Co., Pa.

1189. II. WILLIAM[7]: d. unmd. in Upper Merion, Montg. Co., Pa.

1190. III. SUSANNA[7]: m. and left Merion. Can learn nothing of her.

Child of (394) Samuel[6] and Mary (Hess) Levering.

1191. I. SARAH JANE[7]: Her history not known.

Children of (395) Charles[6] and Hester (Hulings) Levering.

1192. I. BENJAMIN WASHINGTON[7]: b. Feb. 22, 1818, in Philad. Removed to Cold Spring, N. Y., about 1836, where, ten years later, he m. Mary Ann Crossen. In 1859 they returned to Philad., where he d. Mch. 18, 1873. She d. Feb. 20, 1894. Both are buried in Lev. Cem. (3056)

1193. II. CAROLINE[7]: b. in Sep., 1820; unmd. Res. in Philad.

1194. III. MELISSA LETTY BROWN[7]: b. Dec. 16, 1822, in Philad.; d. unmd. July 1, 1890; b. Lev. Cem.

1195. IV. SALLIE C.[7]: b. Sep. 26, 1831; d. Apl. 19, 1853; b. Lev. Cem. Mr. Jones said of her: "She was quite a gifted young lady, and during the years 1851–2 contributed the following poetic effusions to 'The Christian Chronicle,' of Philad., viz.: *Moses on Mount Nebo, The Loving Heart, Where is Happiness? The Burial of DeSoto*, and *The Little Child*."

1196. V. MARTHA ANNA[7]: b. Nov. 2, 1834, in Philad., where she resides; unmd.

Children of (396) Benjamin[6] and Mary (Holloway) Levering.

1197. I. CHARLES WILLIAM[7]: b. May 23, 1828; m. Feb. 26, 1851, Belle Oliver. He d. Apl., 1864. No chn.

1198. II. BENJAMIN[7]: b. in 1830 and d. aged 11 months.

1199. III. MARY BEN[7]: b. Jan. 17, 1832; d. Dec. 2, 1852. Unmd.

Children of (420) Anthony[6] and Susan (Thomas) Zell.

1200. I. JOHN THOMAS[7]: d.

1201. II. SARAH THOMAS[7]: d.

1202. III. JACOB LEVERING[7]: d. young.

1203. IV. THOMAS M.[7]: m. Anne Sloan. No chn.

1204. V. HANNAH LEVERING[7]: m. (1236) Edmund[7] Levering; they removed to Minneapolis, Minn., where he d. May 23, 1879, and she on Dec. 14, 1881; b. at Lakewood Cem.

1210.

COL. T. ELLWOOD ZELL.

1205. VI. WILLIAM ANTHONY[7]: m. Hetty Feltwell, and has issue WILLIAM THOMAS[8].

[The above—except as to V. Hannah, obtained from another source—is as appears in "The Levering Family." Effort was made for more specific data, but failed.]

Children of (422) Thomas[6] and Hanna (Ogden) Zell.

1206. I. JANE MING[7]: b. 10 mo. 22, 1815; d. 1 mo. 10, 1875, unmd; b. at Lower Merion Friends' Meeting grounds, Montg. Co., Pa., which was established in 1695.

1207. II. MARGARETTA E.[7]: b. 10 mo. 18, 1817; m. 12 mo. 4, 1838, Pemberton Smith, who d. in 1872, in Phila., where Mrs. S. resides. (3061)

1208. III. HANNAH ANN[7]: b. 1 mo. 17, 1820; unmd. Res. Germantown, Philad.

1209. IV. MARY DOROTHEA[7]: b. 4 mo. 12, 1822; m. 12 mo. 16, 1845, John Barron Colohan, who was b. May 18, 1815, in County Galway, Ireland. Res. in Philad., where Mr. C. is a member of the Philad. legal fraternity. (3062)

1210. V. T. ELLWOOD[7]: b. 6 mo. 26, 1828; m. 6 mo. 29, 1865, Mrs. Florence Bostick—nee Clayton. Reside in Germantown, Philad., and at Zellwood, Florida, in winter; no chn. See Biog.

Children of (423) Hannah[6] (Zell) and Joseph Trasel.

1211. I. MARY MATLACK[7]: b. Oct. 30, 1821; m. Apl. 22, 1841, Sigmund Pancoast. She d. December 17, 1891. (3069)

1212. II. MARGARETTA ZELL[7]: b. Feb. 24, 1823; d. June 25, 1864, unmd.

1213. III. HANNAH ZELL[7]: b. July 1, and d. July 26, 1824.

1214. IV. WILLIAM[7]: b. Aug. 20, 1825; d. July 29, 1827.

1215. V. CHARLES[7]: b. Jan. 2, and d. Jan. 8, 1828.

1216. VI. HANNAH M.[7]: b. Jan. 24, 1829; d. Jan. 8, 1833.

1217. VII. JOHN LEVERING[7]: b. Jan. 10, 1830; m. Feb. 2, 1853, Eliza W. Uhle. He d. Sep. 1, 1881. He was a soldier in the War of the Rebellion; was severely wounded in the first day's battle at Gettysburg by a musket ball, which he carried to his grave. (3072)

1218. VIII. EDWARD GEORGE[7]: b. Mch. 30, 1831; m. Apl. 7, 1864, Louise Ellen Laguerenne. He d. Dec. 9, 1891, at Haverford, Pa. (3075)

1219. IX. RACHEL[7]: b. July 30, and d. Aug. 10, 1832.

1220. X. EMMA L.[7]: b. July 14, and d. Oct. 23, 1833.

1221. XI. HENRY[7]: b. Mch. 30, 1835, and d. July 17, 1838.

1222. XII. MARTHA L.[7]: b. Sep. 13, and d. Oct. 13, 1836.

All were born in Lower Merion, near Philad., Pa., and the dead were buried at the Merion Friends' Meeting grounds.

Children of (424) Hannah[6] (Levering) and Andrew Anderson.

1223. I. ANTHONY LEVERING[7]: b. Jan. 1, 1803; m. Susan Latch. He d. June 22, 1864, and was b. in Leverington Cemetery until May, 1876, when his body was removed to the West Laurel Hill Cemetery, which had been laid out upon his old home farm, on which he was born, in Lower Merion, near to Philad. Mrs. A. d. Jan. 2, 1876, aged 70 years; was b. at West Laurel Hill. (3082)

1224. II. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Jan. 24, 1807; m. Joseph Hoffman, of Bala., Lower Merion, where she d. on Oct. 30, 1874, and he d. July 10, 1880, aged 75 years. Both b. at West Laurel Hill Cem. (3089)

1225. III. SARAH[7]: b. June 12, 1809; unmd. Lives at Pencoyd, Lower Merion.

Children of (426) Mary[6] (Levering) and Silas Jones.

1226. I. JOHN LEVERING[7]: b. 1810 in Lower Merion, and d. young.

1227. II. CHARLES[7]: b. 1812 in Lower Merion, and d. young.

1228. III. ELIZABETH[7]: b. in 1814 in Lower Merion; died Jan. 29, 1872, unmd.; b. Merion Friends' Meeting.

1236.

EDMUND LEVERING.

1229. IV. JONATHAN[7]: b. Dec. 7, 1816; m. Amanda, dau. of Samuel Robeson of Lower Merion; b. Dec. 25, 1820, and d. May 11, 1885; b. at West Laurel Hill Cem. (3092)

1230. V. SARAH ANN[7]: b. Jan. 11, 1820; m. Benedict Leedom. Lived in Lower Merion, near Manayunk, where she d. Apl. 22, 1881; b. at Merion Friends' Meeting grounds.

Children of (427) John[6] and Martha (Trasel) Levering.

1231. I. HANNAH TRASEL[7]; b. Jan. 22, 1814, in Lower Merion; d. young.

1232. II. Edmund H.[7]: b. Feb. 16, 1816, in Lower Merion; d. young.

1233. III. WILLIAM S.[7]: b. Sep. 26, 1818; m. Ellen H. Many. Resided in Philad., where he d. on Feb. 18, 1870; b. in Woodlands Cem., Philad. (3098)

1234. IV. MILTON[7]
1235. V. CLARISSA[7] } b. June 7, 1821; both d. young.

1236. VI. EDMUND[7]: b. Apl. 2, 1823; m. (1204) Hannah Levering[7] Zell of Philad. They removed to Minneapolis, Minn., about 1850, where he d. May 23, 1879, and she Dec. 14, 1881. (3100)

1237. VII. JOHN[7]: b. Sep. 24, 1825; d. young.

1238. VIII. CLIFFORD[7]: b. July 25, 1828; unmd.; d. May 10, 1885, in Philad., where for many years he was engaged in the business of conveyancing.

1239. IX. JOHN HOWELL[7]: b. Nov. 23, 1830; m. Sep. 10, 1857, Caroline McLenaghan of Philad. They lived in Manayunk, where he d. July 30, 1885; b. in Lev. Cem. Mr. L. was for many years and at the time of his death employed in the surveying and civil engineering departments of the city of Philad. (3104.)

All the above were born in Lower Merion, near Philad.

Children of (428) Elizabeth[6] (Levering) and Nathan Lewis.

1240. I. SARAH H.[7]: b. Mch. 16, 1815; unmd. Res. Lower Merion, near Philad.

1241. II. JOHN LEVERING[7]: b. in 1817; d. July 6, 1847; unmd.; b. at Lower Merion Baptist Churchyard.

1242. III. ISAAC R.[7]: b. Oct. 1, 1819; unmd. Res. Lower Merion.

1243. IV. ANTHONY[7]: b. in 1821; d. young.

1244. V. ABRAHAM LEVERING: b. in 1824; d. young.

Children of (448) Daniel[6] and Henrietta (Proctor) Tibben.

1245. I. CATHARINE[7]: b. Dec. 12, 1803; m. Moses Durham, b. Aug. 27, 1798, in Balt. They resided in Norristown, Pa., where he d. Aug. 7, 1878, and she d. Dec. 31, 1881. Both were b. at Lev. Cem., Philad. (3113)

1246. II. JOHN[7]: b. Mch. 20, 1805; m. Oct. 13, 1831, Elizabeth Randall, who was b. Oct. 23, 1811, and d. Jan. 1, 1847. He m. 2d on May 20, 1857, Anna B. McCrea, of Roxb., who died. He d. Dec. 2, 1890. (3117)

1247. III. MARIA[7]: b. Aug. 26, 1807; m. Sep. 25, 1831, Charles A. Dager, b. June 22, 1811, and d. Feb. 2, 1864. She d. July 19, 1886. Both b. at Barren Hill, Montg. Co., Pa. (3119)

1248. IV. HENRY[7]: b. Aug. 28, 1809; d. July 16, 1810.

1249. V. CHARLES[7]: b. Jan. 27, 1811; m. Ann Omensetter. He d. May 16, 1840. (3122)

1250. VI. GEORGE[7]: b. July 21, 1813; m. Margaret Stritzel. He d. Mch. 5, 1859, at Roxb. No chn.

1251. VII. SAMUEL[7]: b. April 16, and d. Nov. 6, 1816.

1252. VIII. JULIA ANN[7]: b. Mch. 29, 1818; m. April 2, 1840, Jacob T. Sheldrake. She d. Mch. 14, 1883. He. d. Jan. 26, 1886. They were b. at Lev. Cem. (3123)

1253. IX. MARGARET[7]: b. Oct. 18, 1820; m. May 21, 1843, Samuel B. Righter, who was b. June 8, 1819, and d. Mch. 17, 1893. Mrs. R. resides in Roxb. (3130)

1254. X. ALBERT G.[7]: b. Feb. 17, 1824; m. Mch. 7, 1848, to Mary A. Root, b. Feb. 10, 1824. They reside in Roxb. (3137)

1255. XI. ALMIRA[7]: b. Mch. 1, 1826; d. Feb. 1, 1827.

1256. XII. SANFORD[7]: b. July 17, and d. Aug. 5, 1828.

Children of (449) John[6] and Elizabeth (Detweiler) Tibben.

1257. I. SUSANNAH[7]: b. Dec. 28, 1806.

1258. II. SARAH[7]: b. July, 1808; d. April 16, 1827; unmd.

1259. III. CATHARINE[7]: b. Aug. 1810; m. David Omensetter.

1260. IV. BENJAMIN[7]: b. Sep. 15, 1812.

1261. V. JOSEPH[7]: b. Oct. 5, 1814; d. in 1821.

Children of (450) Benjamin[6] and Elizabeth (Grow) Tibben.

1262. I. MARY ANN[7]: b. Jan. 11, 1813; d. Feb. 24, 1871.

1263. II. GEORGE G.[7]: b. Sep. 14, 1814; d. Aug. 6, 1884.

1264. III. ELIZABETH G.[7]: b. Oct. 20, 1816; d. Aug. 31, 1886.

1265. IV. MARGARET[7]: b. Jan. 3, 1819; d. Nov. 27, 1841.

1266. V. CATHARINE W.[7]: b. Sep. 19, 1821; d. June 8, 1872.

All the above were b. in the Lutheran Cem., Ardmore, Penna.

1267. VI. JOHN S.[7]: b. Oct. 28, 1824; m. Oct. 8, 1851, Eliza Fulforth, who d. Jan. 16, 1891. He d. Nov. 4, 1852. Both were b. at Germantown, Philad. (3143)

1268. VII. SAMUEL B.[7]: b. Nov. 9, 1826; m. May 30, 1876, Mary E. Murphy, b. April 13, 1841, who died. He m. 2d, Mch. 11, 1861, Mary E. Titus, who d. Nov. 11, 1870, and was b. at Lutheran Cem., Ardmore, Pa. No chn. by 2d marriage. (3144)

Children of (451) Michael[6] and Hannah (Detweiler) Tibben.

1269. I. ANNA[7]: b. Sep. 28, 1809; m. Joseph Rinker, of Roxb., who d. Mch. 26, 1867. She d. April 8, 1874. Both b. Lev. Cem. (3147)

1270. II. SARAH ANN[7]: b. June 14, 1812; m. July 2, 1841, in Manayunk to Charles Harkison, who was b. Aug. 15, 1800, in Lanak, Scotland. He came to America in 1830. After marriage they removed to Potter's Mills, Center Co., Pa. In 1843 they removed to Penn's Valley, in the same county, where Mr. H. owned and operated a woolen mill. In 1856 they returned to Roxb., and remained there until 1871, when they removed with family to Omaha, Neb., where Mrs. H. d. Dec. 21, 1884. (3152)

1271. III. WILLIAM[7]: b. Oct. 16, 1814; m. Dec. 7, 1837, Hester Holloway, b. Aug. 25, 1817. He was a deacon in the Roxb. Baptist Church for many years and until his death Dec. 27, 1882; b. Lev. Cem. No chn.

1272. IV. MARY ANN[7]: b. April 21, 1817; d. Oct. 8, 1818; b. Lev. Cem.

1273. V. JOHN H.[7]: b. Oct. 31, 1819; d. April 26, 1822; b. Lev. Cem.

1274. VI. CATHARINE[7]: b. Nov. 1, 1824; d. Oct. 31, 1826; b. Lev. Cem.

1275. VII. SUSAN LEVERING[7]: b. Sep. 14, 1827; m. Reuben Shupard, who was b. June 7, 1819, and d. Mch. 5, 1876. She d. Mch. 26, 1893. Both b. Lev. Cem. (3156)

1276. VIII. AMANDA R.[7]: b. June 4, 1833; m. Oct. 15, 1854, John W. Ayers, of Manayunk. They removed to Pottstown, Pa., where she d. April 26, 1893, and was b. there. Mr. A., who survives, served nearly four years in the War of the Rebellion, a member of the 53d Regiment of Penna. Vols. (3164)

Children of (455) Anna[6] (Tibben) and Baltis Whiteman.

1277. I. MARY[7]: b. Feb. 14, 1818; d. Aug. 11, 1819.

1278. II. CATHARINE[7]: b. Sept. 27, 1820; m. Dec. 5, 1839, to William Sibley, b. July 16, 1810; d. June 22. 1896. (3167)

1279. III. THOMAS[7]: b. Sep. 20, 1823; m. Mch. 30, 1848, Hannah P. Printz. (3169)

1280. IV. JAMES A.[7]: d. Mch. 22 1828; m. Dec. 8, 1852, Margaret Hood. (3174)

Child of (457) Catharine[6] (Tibben) and Thomas Clarkson.

1281. I. SUSANNA TIBBEN[7]: b. Jan. 4, 1822: m. Mch. 11, 1845, William Pyle, b. Oct. 18, 1820. Mr. P. is operating the Harriton Mills near Bryn Mawr, Pa. (3177)

Children of (469) Benjamin[6] and Sophia (Evans) Levering.

1282. I. CATHARINE[7]: b. Apl. 27, 1815; m. Sep. 9, 1847, Joseph McCorkle, who was b. June 7, 1807, and d. Jan. 7, 1877, at Champaign, Ill., where he was b. in Mt. Hope Cem. (3186)

1283. II. REBECCA JOLLY[7]: b. Sep. 6, 1817: m. Mch 4, 1841, to David Mattis, of Roxb., where he still lives. Mrs. M. d. Dec. 28, 1886; b. at Lev. Cem. (3187)

1284. III. MICHAEL[7]: b. Feb. 11, 1819; d. May 12, 1819.

1285. IV. ELISHA EVANS[7]: b. Sep. 10, 1821, in Roxb. He removed to Louisville, Ky., where he m. June 20, 1849, Henrietta Taws, b. Dec. 25, 1831. (3192)

He was engaged in the book publishing business in Louisville for several years. In 1869 he purchased and removed to a large farm near to Chatsworth, Ill., where he d. Apl. 13, 1872, and was b. in local cemetery. While a resident of Louisville, Mr. L. in Sept., 1859, was appointed and commissioned by Governor Beriah Magoffin of Ky. as an *aide to the Governor*, with the nominal rank of Colonel.

Children of (470) John[6] and Maria (Stearne) Levering.

1286. I. SUSANNA SMITH[7]: b. Nov. 10, 1816, at Roxb.; m. April 10, 1878, James Wood, a retired merchant of Norristown, who was b. in Whitpain Tp., Montg. Co., Pa. He d. July 9, 1884. No chn.

1287. II. HIRAM ABIFF[7]: b. Mch. 20, 1819; d. July 11, 1837, while a student in Brown's Pharmacy at Philad.; b. Lev. Cem.

1288. III. JOHN[7]: b. Aug. 19, 1820; m. May 28, 1851, to Mary, dau. of Henry Shugard, an old resident of Mt. Airy, Philad. He was a prominent doctor of dental surgery until about 1870, when he retired, moving to Mt. Airy, where he still resides. (3202)

1289. IV. CATHARINE[7]: b. Sep. 22, 1822; m. Jan. 1, 1844, to John Streeper, of Roxb., who d. May 11, 1891. Mr. and Mrs. S. were faithful and prominent members of the Roxb. Presb. Church. She d. Jan., 1897. (3205)

1290. V. SARAH SMITH[7]: b. Aug. 5, 1824; m. Nov. 21, 1844, to Reuben Titlow, who d. Feb. 12, 1858. Mrs. T. resided in Roxb., a devoted member of the Presb. Church. She d. Feb. 6, 1897. (3210)

1291. VI. JOANNA SALOME[7]: b. April 11, 1827; m. Sep. 26, 1849, Lewis Bowman, who d. in April, 1875, leaving no chn. She m. 2d, May 12, 1881, John Eynon. They reside at Norristown, Pa. No chn.

1292. VII. FRANCIS LATCH[7]: b. Nov. 20, 1829; m. in 1852 Amanda Lambert. He d. May 28, 1888, interred at Laurel Hill Cem. For many years he was financial manager of the well known jewelry house of Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Philad. He was esteemed by all who knew him, for his sterling integrity and personal merit. (3213)

1293. VIII. AMELIA MARIA[7]: b. June 7, 1832; m. Mch. 29, 1863, Sylvester Cressman, who d. Oct. 2, 1882, in Norristown, Pa., where they resided. Mrs. C. survives. (3216)

All the above were born in Roxb., Philad.

Children of (471) Susanna[6] (Levering) and Jacob H. Smith.

1294. I. FREDERICK LEVERING[7]: b. Mch. 29, 1817; m. Aug. 22, 1841, Sarah Young, who was b. May 11, 1823, and d. April 16, 1888. He d. Jan. 28, 1893, b. at Ivy Hill Cem., Germantown, Pa. (3221)

1295. II. FRANKLIN L.[7]: b. Dec. 20, 1821; m. April 28, 1857, Amanda Ottinger. No chn.

1296. III. MICHAEL[7]: b. in 1823; d.

1297. IV. WILLIAM L.[7]: b. June 15, 1825; m. April 19, 1864, Elizabeth Idell, b. Sep. 19, 1829. (3229)

Children of (473) Michael[6] and Sarah (Hergesheimer) Levering.

1298. I. CAROLINE[7]: b. Feb. 20, 1824; m. Oct. 11, 1855, Jeremiah Willets Leeds, of Phila., a prominent member of the Society of Friends. He d. Sep. 2, 1891. She d. Apl. 6, 1895; b. Laurel Hill. (3231)

1299. II. LOUISA[7]: b. Feb. 1, 1826; m. Dec. 12, 1844, Edward T. Tyson, President of the Northern National Bank of Philad. She d. Dec. 1, 1878; b. Laurel Hill Cem. (3234)

Children of (474) Daniel[6] and Esther (Barndollar) Levering.

1300. I. SUSANNA[7]: b. May 1, 1825; m. Nov. 17, 1843, Miles Keely, who d. Oct. 19, 1865, in Roxb., where Mrs. K. resides. (3239)

1301. II. LOUISA[7]: b. Feb. 22, 1827; d. Dec. 12, 1830; b. Lev. Cem.

1302. III. GEORGE B.[7]: b. Sep. 16, 1828; m. Dec. 8, 1853, Louisa Wenner, b. Jan. 9, 1830. (3248)

1303. IV. MICHAEL B.[7]: b. Jan. 8, 1830; d. Dec. 7, 1832; b. Lev. Cem.

1304. V. CHARLES AUGUSTUS[7]: b. Feb. 4, 1837; m. May 9, 1859, Jane M., dau. of Geo. Rex of Roxb. He d. at Germantown, Dec. 7, 1888; b. in Lev. Cem. Mrs. L. lives in Phila. (3254)

Children of (480) Bartholomew[6] and Ann (Everman) Bartle.

1305. I. ELIZABETH[7]:

1306. II. MARGARET[7]:

1307. III. RUDOLPH[7]: d

1308. IV. CHARLES[7]:

1309. V. GEORGE[7]: d.

1310. VI. RUDOLPH[7]:

1311. VII. JACKSON[7]:

1312. VIII. SAMUEL[7]: d.

[The above as copied from THE LEVERING FAMILY. I have tried several sources suggested to me, for genealogical information, without success. Though they were a Roxborough family, Mr. Jones appears to have had a limited knowledge of them, and now the scent is colder by a third of a century.]

Children of (483) Joseph[6] and Mary (Streeper) Levering.

1313. I. MARY ANN STREEPER[7]: b. April 27, 1821; m. Feb. 6, 1845, George Dedaker, of Roxb. (3257)

1314. II. JOSEPH STREEPER[7]: b. Feb. 11, 1823; m. in 1853, Sarah Moyer, b. Mch. 3, 1833. He d. July 3, 1889. (3264)

1315. III. ANN ELIZA[7]: b. Sep. 3, 1825; m. William Springer. (3270)

Child of (482) Elizabeth[6] (Levering) and Thomas Holbert.

1316. I. SAMUEL[7]: b. Dec. 27, 1821. Miss Chambers writes: "We can get no further information of Samuel."

Children of (484) Mary Ann[6] (Levering) and Samuel Carpenter.

1317. I. CHRISTIANNA[7]: b. Jan. 28, 1828; m. in 1848 Joseph Chambers, of Lancaster, Pa. They reside in Philad. (3271)

1318. II. JOSEPH LEVERING[7]: b. Sep. 14, 1830; m. in 1851 Mary Reaver, of Germantown, where they reside. (3276)

1319. III. ELIZABETH[7]: b. June 3, 1834; d. in Aug., 1834.

1320. IV. MARY MATILDA[7]: b. Feb. 14, 1837; unmd.

Children of (458) Henry[6] and Sarah (Derumple) Weidner.

1321. I. SUSAN[7]: b. Mch. 30, 1817; m. Robert Peneman. She d. July 14, 1888. (3281)

1322. II. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Oct. 7, 1817; unmd.

1323. III. MARGARET[7]: b. Sep. 21, 1820; m. Dec. 12, 1839, William Crow, who d. Sep. 21, 1883, in Chester Co., Pa. (3284)

1324. IV. B. FRANKLIN[7]: b. Aug. 24, 1823; m. Mch. 2, 1848, Sarah A. Mendenhall. She d. Aug. 19, 1851. He m. 2d, Mch. 29, 1855, Sarah Mendenhall Spencer. Resided in Chester Co., Pa., where he d. Mch. 13, 1860. (3295)

1325. V. ANN[7]: b. Mch. 27, 1825; d. June 14, 1870, at Guthrieville, Chester Co., Pa.

1326. VI. PHEBE[7]: b. Dec. 23, 1826; m. April 19, 1849, Eli Toland. (3300)

1327. VII. SARAH[7]: b. April 16, 1831; unmd.

1328. VIII. J. SHARPLESS[7]: b. Nov. 11, 1833; d. unmd., Oct. 7, 1880, at Ocean Grove, N. J.

Children of (459) Charles[6] and Ann (Derumple) Weidner.

1329. I. ELLEN[7]: b. Mch. 13, 1815; m. Nov. 30, 1848, John Keimer. Resided near Coatesville, Pa., where she d. Mch. 23, 1890. (3306)

1330. II. MARY[7]: b. July 21, 1817; m. Apl. 5, 1840, Joseph Norbrey, who d. Apl. 27, 1890, in Roxb. (3313)

1331. III. JOANNA[7]: b. in 1819; m. Sep. 11, 1845, to James M. Hammond, who d. Sep. 5, 1865. (3319)

1332. IV. JOHN[7]: b. in 1823; m. Mary A. Johns. They d. in Ohio. (3327)

Children of (462) Peter[6] and Jane (Gwinn) Weidner.

1333. I. JONATHAN[7]: b. Nov. 28, 1816; d. Apl. 3, 1817.

1334. II. ESTHER[7]: b. June 1, 1818; d. Jan. 6, 1820.

1335. III. CHARLES[7]: b. May 19, 1821; d. May 11, 1859.

1336. IV. MALCOMB G.[7]: b. June 19, 1824.

1337. V. JOHN[7]: b. Dec. 25, 1826.

Children of same, and Elizabeth (Good), 2d wife.

1338. VI. ELIZABETH JANE[7]: b. Dec. 10, 1833; m. Apl. 18, 1867, William H. Sherman. She d. Dec. 25, 1872. He d. Mch. 8, 1889. (3330)

1339. VII. SUSAN C.[7]: b. Dec. 15, 1835; m. Apl. 25, 1859, Thomas M. Wolfe. (3332)

1340. VIII. MARY ANN[7]: b. Jan. 29, 1838; m. Dec. 31, 1854, Caleb Ruth. Res. Conshohocken, Pa. (3335)

1341. IX. PETER[7]: b. Dec. 25, 1840; d. Feb. 26, 1852.

1342. X. GEORGE D.[7]: b. Sep. 23, 1844.

1343. XI. MAGGIE KENDIG[7]: b. Feb. 7, 1849; m. Dec. 24, 1868, Geo. Hart, who died Dec. 25, 1887, aged 47 years. Mrs. H. and family reside in Reading, Pa. (3338)

Children of (464) Margaret[6] (Weidner) and John Kendig.

1344. I. SUSAN[7]: b. Jan. 31, 1819; m. William Bair. (3344)

1345. II. ELIZA[7]: b. July 22, 1821; d. Apl. 21, 1858, unmd., at Sadsburyville, Pa.

1346. III. ELVINA[7]: b. Jan. 6, 1824; m. Joseph Pine. She d. Aug. 4, 1851, at Sadsburyville, Pa. (3350)

1347. IV. JOHN[7]: b. Apl. 9, 1826; m. Ann Wiley. He d. in Philad. (3355)

1348. V. A. JACKSON[7]: b. Oct. 15, 1828; m. Eliza Reese, He d. in March, 1888. (3358)

1349. VI. MARY[7]: b. May 15, 1831; m. John Kerlin. She d. June, 1887, at Sadsburyville, Pa. (3362)

1350. VII. LOUISA[7]: b. Aug. 24, 1833; m. Judson Reese, who d. in 1877. (3370)

Children of (467) Susan[6] (Weidner) and Samuel Armstrong.

1351. I. SUSAN J.[7]: b. Mch. 2, 1830; m. Feb. 13, 1866, Thomas Hoffman, who d. June 15, 1885, in Chester Co., Pa. (3377)

1352. II. WILLIAM[7]: b. July 8, 1832; unmd.

1353. III. JOHN[7]: b. Jan. 26, 1834; was a soldier in the War of the Rebellion. He d. July 1, 1864, at Lincoln Hospital from wounds suffered in battle at Petersburg, Va.

1354. IV. MARGARET[7]: b. May 27, 1837; unmd.

1355. V. ANNIE[7]: b. Nov. 21, 1839; m. May 2, 1865, S. Johnson, who d. in 1867. She m. 2d, in 1881, Edward Yohn. No chn.

1356. VI. ELLEN[7]: b. Sep. 7, 1842; m. Jan. 26, 1873, James Clark. (3378)

Children of (485) John[6] and ——— ——— Moyer.

1357. I. SUSAN[7]:

1358. II. RACHEL[7]:

1359. III. REBECCA[7]:

[These, as noted in THE LEVERING FAMILY. They were a Roxborough family. I have been unable to learn more of them.]

Children of (487) Peter[6] and Sarah (Detweiler) Stritzel.

1360. I. ELIZA[7]:

1361. II. GEORGE[7]:

1362. III. MARGARET[7]:

1363. IV. SUSAN[7]:

1364. V. JOHN[7]:

1365. VI. JONATHAN[7]:

1366. VII. JOSIAH[7]:

1367. VIII. ALBERT[7]:

[Peter was one of the "numerous issue" remarked by Mr. Jones on page 52, item 101, THE LEVERING FAMILY. I have the *names* of his children from two sources, as listed, but no further information.]

Children of (496) Thomas[6] and Rachel (Scholfield) Levering.

1368. I. GRIFFITH[7]: b. 8 mo. 10, 1818, at Washington, D. C.; m. 6 mo. 4, 1840, Esther Lancaster Benedict. He removed to Morrow Co., Ohio, where he lived and died 9 mo. 25, 1873, on his farm, called Lanthol; was b. in the Friends Cem. on Alum Creek. Esther d. 9 mo. 28, 1877, at Cameron, Mo., whither she had gone seeking health. (3380)

1369. II. JOSEPH[7]: b. 3 mo. 11, 1821, and d. 9 mo. 2, 1823, at Washington.

1370. III. THOMAS[7]: b. 7 mo. 27, 1823, and d. 11 mo. 22, 1825, at Washington.

1371. IV. MARY[7]: b. 9 mo. 21, 1826, and d. 5 mo. 24, 1830, at Washington.

1372. V. SAMUEL[7]: b. 9 mo. 22, 1828, at W.; m. 11 mo. 20, 1852, Phoebe Reynolds Hathaway. They resided near to Bennington, Morrow Co., Ohio, until 11 mo., 1882, when they removed to Marysville, Tenn., where they now live. (3384)

1373. VI. SUSANNA[7]: b. 12 mo. 28, 1830 at W.; d. 10 mo. 19, 1838, in Delaware Co., Ohio.

1374. VII. HANNAH[7]: b. 4 mo. 8, 1834, in Del. Co., O., where she d. 10 mo. 27, 1838.

It will be observed that the family removed from Washington, D. C., to Delaware Co., Ohio, in or before 1830. That they were *Friends* by religious persuasion is manifest by their method of expressing dates.

Children of (499) Hannah[6] (Levering) and Capt. Nathaniel Franklin.

1375. I. MARY LEVERING[7]: b. about 1812; m. Edward Franklin, of Philad., where she d. on Jan. 9, 1874, aged 61 years. (3394)

1376. II. WILLIAM HENRY[7]: b. 1814, in Philad.; d.

1377. III. HANNAH CLOTILDA[7]: b. 1817; d. in 1885, unmd.

1378. IV. THOMAS LEVERING[7] (Rev.): b. April 10, 1820; m. Jan. 12, 1844, Ellen Milnor Klapp, of Philad., b. Jan. 8, 1820, and d. Aug. 18, 1852. He m. 2d May 5, 1859, Adelaide Marion Cooke. Mr. F. is a Protestant Episcopal minister, residing in Philad. (3402)

Children of (500) Thomas[6] and Elizabeth (Carson) Lawrason.

1379. I. SAMUEL CARSON[7]: b. Oct. 8, 1809; was a surgeon in the United States Navy. He d. July 14, 1849, at Pensacola, Fla., Navy Yard. Unmd.

1380. II. JAMES THOMAS[7]: b. July 28, 1811. Can get no further information.

1381. III. WILLIAM WILSON[7]: b. Feb. 4, 1814; m. May 31, 1839 (753), Louisa Sophia Levering, who d. Feb. 19, 1880. He d. Jan. 7, 1870. He was a useful member of the Franklin Square Baptist Church of Baltimore, and leader of the choir for many years.

1382. IV. GEORGE CARSON[7]: b. Jan. 5, 1816; m. Nov. 4, 1850, Zelia Henderson McCutcheon, who d. near Barcelona, Spain, on July 6, 1864, and was buried there. (3413)

He m. 2d, Sarah Sterling of West Feliciana Parish, La. He d. Feb. 3, 1874, at New Orleans. Mrs. L. d. since. They were buried at Pass Christian, Miss.

Mr. L. was a leading business man of New Orleans, and was Collector of the Port during the administration of President Fillmore. In 1860, he, with his family, went to Europe, remaining there until 1865.

1383. V. ANNIE CARSON[7]: b. Mch. 9, 1818; m. in 1865 to Dr. Ephraim K. McLean of Carroll Co., Miss. She d. in 1868 at Water Valley, Miss.

Children of (501) Elizabeth[6] (Lawrason) and Hezekiah Smoot.

1384. I. ELEANOR[7]: b. in 1799; d. in infancy, at Alexandria, Va.

1385. II. JAMES HENDLEY[7]: b. June 1801; m. Barbara Briscoe of Va. He d. in 1840. He was a scholarly man, and engaged in literary pursuits. (3416)

1386. III. SUSAN WILSON[7]: b. Aug. 23, 1803; m. June 1, 1820 to Samuel McLean. She d. Sep. 11, 1852, at Galena, Ill., to which city they removed in Sept., 1838, from Alexandria, Va. Subsequently—during several years—he was U. S. Consul at Cuba. After the death of his wife, as noted, he married a Mrs. Johnston of La., and removed, after the war, to Philad., where he died on Apl. 19, 1881. (3417)

Children of same, and 2d husband, John Paradise.

1387. IV. JOHN ALGOTHIAN[7]: b. 1812, at Alexandria, Va.; d. in 1833 at Philad. Unmd.

1388. V. WILLIAM S.[7]: b. Dec. 25, 1814; m. Sarah Crow of Louisville, Ky. He d. in 1850, while traveling, on a steamer in the Mississippi river.

All five children were born at Alexandria, Va.

Children of (506) Mercy Ann[6] (Lawrason) and Romulus Riggs.

1389. I. SAMUEL JAMES[7]: b. Sep., 1811; m. Sep. 24, 1835, to Medora Cheatem, of Nashville, Tenn., where he d. July 4, 1847. Mrs. R. subsequently married James S. Thayer, of New York City.

1390. II. AMELIA DORSEY[7]: b. ab. 1813; m. Jan. 8, 1834, James P. Erskine, of Quincy, Ill. (3421)

1391. III. ALICE ANN[7]: b. ab. 1815; m. Mch. 24, 1836, to James W. Bacon, M. D., of Philad., where she d. Feb. 21, 1839. (3424)

1392. IV. JAMES LAWRASON[7]: b. ab. 1817; m. Mary Charlotte Napier, of Tenn., who d. He m. 2d Matilda King, of Tenn., who d., and m. 3d Marietta Francis, of Springfield, Ill. (3428)

1393. V. MERCY ANN[7]: b. ab. 1819; d. Nov. 12, 1821, in Georgetown, D. C.

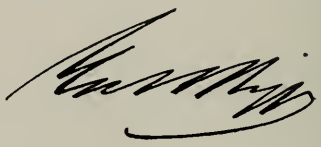
1394. VI. MARY ELIZABETH[7]: b. ab. 1821; m. July 2, 1844, at Philad., to Robert Colgate, of New York. (3429)

1395. VII. HENRIETTA[7]: b. ab. 1823; m. Nov. 8, 1843, at Philad., to Samuel G. Battle, of Mobile, Ala., who d. Mrs. B. resides in Philad. (3433)

1396. VIII. JULIA MANDEVILLE[7]: b. ab. 1825; m. May 20, 1844, to George H. Boker, of Philad., who d. Jan. 2, 1890. (See Biog.) Mrs. B. resides in Philad. (3436)

1397. IX. ILLINOIS[7]: b. ———; m. Mch. 30, 1847, Charles H. Graff, of Philad., who is dead. Mrs. G. resides at Vineland, New Jersey. (3438)

1398.



Children of (507) Alice[6] (Lawrason) and Elisha Riggs.

1398. I. GEORGE WASHINGTON[7]: b. July 4, 1813, in Georgetown, D. C.; m. June 23, 1840, Janet M. C. Shedden. He, with Mr. Wm. W. Corcoran, in 1840, established the since famous banking house of Corcoran & Riggs, now Riggs Nat. Bank, in the City of Washington, D. C., which has ever been the custodian of government funds, and in current account with the departments.

He d. Aug. 24, 1881, at his country seat, Greenhill, Md., near to Washington, D. C. *See Biog.* (3440)

1399. II. LAWRASON[7]: b. Nov. 22, 1814, in Georgetown, D. C.; m. Feb. 4, 1840, Sophia Crittenden, who died in 1841 without issue; m. 2d in 1843, Frances Behn Clapp, who d. on Jan. 4, 1849; m. 3d on Feb. 24, 1859, Mary Bright. He d. Oct. 13, 1884, at Balt. (3449)

Mr. R. lived for many years in St. Louis, Mo., where he was associated in business with his cousin, Lawrason Levering, under the firm name of Riggs & Levering. He moved to New York in 1858, and to Baltimore in 1868.

Children of (512) Thomas[6] and Mary (Treen) Cartwright.

1400. I. MARY ELIZABETH[7]: b. Aug. 5, 1818; d. June 10, 1819.

1401. II. MARY LAWLISON[7]: b. Aug. 15, 1821; unmd.

1402. III. HENRY THOMAS[7]: b. Mch. 25, 1823; d. Mch. 30, 1824.

1403. IV. ALICE SARAH[7]: b. Sep. 6, 1824; unmd.

1404. V. SEPTIMUS LEVERING[7]: b. July 2, 1826; drowned at sea in 1845.

1405. VI. THOMAS LEVERING[7]: b. May 2, 1828; d. Feb. 25, 1833.

1406. VII. ELIAS WATERHOUSE[7]: b. Sep. 6, 1829; d. Mch. 4, 1833.

1407. VIII. ELIZABETH EMILY[7]: b. Aug. 25, 1831; m. Dec. 23, 1861, George Young. (3462)

1408. IX. GEORGIANNA[7]: b. June 17, 1833; m. Dec. 21, 1859, George Fred'k Chappell. She d. Mch. 2, 1893. (3467)

1409. X. ANN CHARLOTTE[7]: b. April 1, 1835; m. Dec. 24, 1860, Edmund Greenaway. (3474)

Children of (513) Alice[6] (Cartwright) and Thomas Waterhouse.

1410. I. MARY ALICE[7]: b. Nov. 29, 1819; m. Aug. 29, 1839, John M. Sinclair, of Warren Co., Ohio. They removed to Beauchamp, Washington Co., Ill., where he d. Feb. 22, 1867. Mrs. S., with her three sons, removed in 1870 to Caledonia, Mo., where she d. Mch. 8, 1885. (3480)

1411. II. JAMES THOMAS[7]: b. about 1822; m. Feb. 25, 1852, Almira B. Long, who died. He m. 2d Oct. 20, 1871, Mrs. Nancy S. Bottorff. (3475)

Children of (514) Seth[6] and Sarah (Sinclair) Cartwright.

1412. I. JOHN W.[7]: b. June 1, 1831, in Washington, D. C.; m. Dec. 3, 1857, Hannah Mullen, of Warren Co., O. He enlisted in 1861 in 34th Ohio Zouaves. At end of one year was commissioned as 1st Lieut. and made Quartermaster of the regiment. In 1863 he took command of Co. A, and was promoted to Major in the same year. In the battle of Winchester, Va., in Oct., 1864,—while in command of the skirmish line,—he fell, mortally wounded, and died one month after. His widow married John Reichel. They reside in Dayton, O. (3486)

1413. II. MARY JANE[7]: b. Oct. 5, 1832, in W. City; m. Nathan Jones. Res. near Waynesville, O. (3489)

1414. III. THOMAS[7]: b. Sep. 3, 1834; d. in 1853, near Waynesville, O.

1415. IV. RACHEL ELIZABETH[7]: b. June 11, 1836, in W. City; m. in 1877, J. Evan Keys, of Waynesville, O. No chn.

1416. V. SARAH ALICE[7]: b. Oct. 18, 1838, in Wayne Co., O.; unmd. Res. near Waynesville, O.

1417. VI. SETH LEVERING[7]: b. May 15, 1842, in Wayne Co., O.; m. in 1868, Emma F. Merritt, of Waynesville, where they reside. (3493)

Son of (515) Elizabeth[6] (Cartwright) and Allen Brown.

1418. I. DAVID[7]: b. June 6, 1844; m. Aug. 15, 1867, Mary Haines. Res. Waynesville, O. (3495)

Child of (516) Septimus[6] and Elizabeth (Bone) Cartwright.

1419. I. EMMA ALICE[7]: b. June 23, 1858; unmd.

Children of (527) Ann[6] (Tennis) and Enos Lukens.

1420. I. MARIA[7]: b. 1803; m. to Charles Shoemaker, M. D. (3497)

1421. II. ELIZABETH[7]: b. 1805; m. to Israel Tennis; d. in 1895, in Lancaster Co., Pa.

1422. III. SARAH[7]: b. 1806; m. to Jesse Shoemaker. Lived and d. in Lancaster Co., Pa.

1423. IV. WILLIAM T.[7]: b. 1808; m. Maria Kulp; d. in 1882 in Montg. Co., Pa. (3499)

1424. V. ABRAHAM T.[7]: b. 1810; m. Esther Williams. He d in 1895, at Lansdale, Pa., where she res. (3500)

1425. VI. HANNAH[7]: b. 1813; m. to Benjamin Penrose. Lived and d. in Lancaster Co., Pa.

1426. VII. MARGARET[7]: b. twin; m. to Joseph Penrose. Lived and d. in Lancaster Co., Pa.

1427. VIII. ENOS T.[7]: b. 1815; m. Sarah Ruth. He d. in Hatfield, Montg. Co., Pa. (3510)

Children of (528) Sarah[6] (Tennis) and John Hughes.

1428. I. OWEN[7]: d. unmd.

1429. II. WILLIAM[7]: m. Margaret Yocum.

1430. III. ANN[7]: m. to Eli McGlathery.

1431. IV. MARY[7]: m. to Robert Kenderdine.

Children of (535) William[6] and Rebecca (Williams) Tennis.

1432. I. JANE[7]:

1433. II. JOHN[7]:

1434. III. OWEN[7]:

1435. IV. REBECCA[7]:

1436. V. ISAAC[7]:

1437. VI. MIRIAM[7]:

1438. VII. ISRAEL[7]:

All born in Penna. and removed with parents to Ohio.

Children of (536) Rachel[6] (Tennis) and Isaac Hughes.

1439. I. JOHN[7]: b. July 19, 1796, in Towamencin, Pa.; m.; d. May 20, 1841; no chn.

1440. II. ELIZA[7]: b. Mch. 27, 1800, in Towamencin, Pa.; unmd.; d. April 9, 1875.

1441. III. JANE[7]: b. June 4, 1808, in Towamencin, Pa.; m. to Joseph Supplee. Res., West Point, Montg. Co., Pa. Had 7 chn., 5 of them d. (3512)

1442. IV. OWEN[7]: b. Dec. 20, 1815; m. Tacy Bates. He is d. Had 6 chn.

Children of (538) John[6] and ——— (Allen) Tennis.

1443. I. SAMUEL[7]:

1444. II. ALLEN[7]: ———; m. Mary Moyer.

1445. III. JOHN[7]:

There was a bequest to Samuel, son of John, in the last will of Samuel[4] Tennis.

Children of (539) Samuel[6] and Mary (Ladenberg) Tennis.

1446. I. BARBARA[7]:

1447. II. ELIZA[7]: ———; m. to John Ramson.

1448. III. ISRAEL[7]: ———; m. Elizabeth Lukens. Res. at Drumore, Lancaster Co., Pa. It is said they had 11 chn. I have tried to learn of them.

1449. IV. MARY[7] ———; m. ——— Cloyd.

1450. V. JANE[7]: ———; m. 1st to Marpole, 2d to Buckhaus. Res., Germantown, Pa. "Is the only one of her family living," wrote Mrs. Jane Supplee.

Children of (540) Israel[6] and Elizabeth (Hughes) Tennis.

1451. I. JOHN[7]:

1452. II. LAMANDA[7]:

1453. III. JANE[7]: ———; m. to ——— Bowman.

1454. IV. ISRAEL[7]:

1455. V. SAMUEL[7]:

Effort to learn of these proved fruitless.

Children of (537) Mary[6] (Tennis) and Owen Jenkins.

1456. I. JANE[7]: b. April 12, 1805; m. Feb. 5, 1829, to Jonathan Evans, M. D., who d. in 1852. She d. June 3, 1882, at Lansdale, Montg. Co., Pa. (3517)

1457. II. JOHN M[7]: b. Feb. 18, 1807; d. Oct. 25, 1879, at Colma, Montg. Co., Pa.; unmd.

1458. III. ISRAEL[7]: b. July 14, 1809; d. Dec. 5, 1810, at Colma, Montg. Co., Pa.

1459. IV. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Sep. 12, 1811; d. Mch. 28, 1879, at Colma, Montg. Co., Pa.; unmd.

1460. V. SARAH[7]: b. Oct. 29, 1814; m. Aug. 27, 1838, to John S. Lungren, who d. in 1877. She d. Aug. 13, 1894, at Ogontz, near Philad. (3514)

1461. VI. RACHEL[7]: b. June 22, 1817; unmd. Res. at Colma, Pa.

1462. VII. MARY[7]: b. Sep. 12, 1820; m. Oct. 23, 1862, to Rev. George Higgins, who d. in 1862, at Hatfield, Pa. No chn. Rev. H. was pastor of Montgomery Baptist Church, of Montg. Co., Pa., for many years. A former wife was Eleanor, oldest dau. of Rev. Horatio Gates Jones, of Roxborough, Philad., by his first wife Esther Righter, who was a daughter of John Righter, who was a brother to the wives of Enoch and Aaron Levering. Eleanor had no chn.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

Children of (544) Annie[7] (Bergstresser) and Jacob Kreamer.

1463. I. JOSEPH B.[8]: b. Mch. 29, 1834; m. Dec. 14, 1861, Barbara Wismer P. O. Creamery, Pa. (3519)

1464. II. MARGARET[8]: b. June 7, 1836; d. Sep. 21, 1837.

1465. III. NAOMI B.[8]; b. April 20, 1838; m. Feb. 17, 1872, to John K. Wurtz, who d. Sep. 6, 1890. Mrs. W. resides at Norristown, Pa. (3531)

1466. IV. EMELINE[8]: b. Aug. 13, 1840; m. Oct. 21, 1871, to Enos S. Schwenck, P. O. Gratersford, Pa. (3536)

1467. V. FREDERICK[8]: b. Dec. 16, 1842; d. Jan. 29, 1844.

1468. VI. JACOB[8]: b. Jan., 1844; m. ———, P. O. Green Spring, Cumb. Co., Pa.

1469. VII. HENRY[8]: b. Nov. 30, 1851; m. ———, P. O. Green Spring, Cumb. Co., Pa.

ANNIE[7] had no chn. by 2d husband, Rev. David Bergey.

Children of (547) Daniel[7] and Angeline (Weaver) Godshalk.

1470. I. J. WELLINGTON[8]: b. ———; m. Drucilla Lukens.

1471. II. MARY EMMA[8]: b. ———; unmd.

Children of (548) Jonas F.[7] and Susan (Delp) Godshalk.

1472. I. CHARLES D.[8]: b. Jan. 21, 1851; m. Anna Moyer. Res. Lansdale, Pa. (3543)

1473. II. HARRY[8]: b. in 1853; unmd

1474. III. GEORGE D.[8]: b. in 1855; m. Matilda Ellis. Res. Kulpsville, Pa. (3549)

1475. IV. JONAS D.[8]: b. Nov. 14, 1856; m. Emma Romig, who d. Aug. 10, 1889. He d. July 8, 1894. (3554)

1476. V. ANNA[8]: b. Sep. 30, 1858; m. to John T. Troxel. Res. Kulpsville, Pa. (3560)

1477. VI. EMMA[8]: b. ———; m. to Davis Stover. Res. Lansdale Pa. (3570)

1478. VII. AMANDA[8]: d. young.

1479. VIII. MILTON[8]: d. young.

1480. IX. SUSAN[8]: unmd.

Children of (551) William[7] and Mary (Price) Godshalk.

1481. I. ESTELLA[8]: b. May 5, 1868; m. to William Ensley. Res. Philad.

1482. II. ANNIE[8]: b. Dec. 1, 1869. Lives at Kulpsville, Pa.

1483. III. LAURA[8]: b. Feb. 4, 1872. Lives at Kulpsville, Pa.

1484. IV. HARRY[8]: b. Sep. 14, 1875. Lives at Kulpsville, Pa.

1485. V. SALLIE[8]: b. May 12, 1883. Lives at Kulpsville, Pa.

Children of (552) Barbara[7] (Godshalk) and Charles Roop.

1486. I. ANNA[8]: b. Sep. 8, 1852; m. to John Kendig, merchant, Kulpsville, Pa. She d. April 21, 1879. (3574)

1487. II. SYLVANIA[8]: b. Nov. 6, 1853; m. to James M. Hallman. She d. Dec. 25, 1873.

1488. III. SALLIE[8]: b. Sep. 21, 1855; m. to John Kendig, widower of Anna. (3575)

Children of (553) Jacob A.[7] and Eliza (Bruner) Fry.

1489. I. DANIEL B.[8]: b. Jan. 3, 1850; d. Feb. 22, 1873; unmd.

1490. II. MARY ANN B.[8]: b. Oct. 27, 1851; m. to William Quinn. She d. Feb. 4, 1880. He d. (3580)

1491. III. AMANDA B.[8]: b. July 18, 1853; m. to Oliver B. Hains. (3581)

1492. IV. JACOB B.[8]: b. July 18, 1855; d. Sep. 4, 1856.

1493. V. SARAH ANN B.[8]: b. Mch. 29, 1857; m. to Jacob Bean. No chn.

1494. VI. WILLIAM B.[8]: b. Jan. 10, 1859; d. Mch. 11, 1873.

1495. VII. EPHRAIM B.[8]: b. Nov. 24, 1860; d. Mch. 12, 1873.

1496. VIII. CHARLES B.[8]: b. July 20, 1863; m. Elsie Goodman Family lives at Pottstown, Pa. (3582)

Children of (554) Margaret[7] (Fry) and Philip Stong.

1497. I. BARBARA ANN[8]: ———; unmd. Res., North Wales, Pa.

1498. II. ELMIRA[8]: ———; d. unmd.

1499. III. FANNIE[8]: ———; m. to Signus Augusta Clausfelder.

1500. IV. CORNELIUS[8]: ———; m. Amanda Bockhamer.

Children of (555) David A.[7] and Catharine (Boyer) Fry.

1501. I. ABRAHAM[8]: ———; m. Sarah Swenk. Live in Philad.

1502. II. LOUISA[8]: ———; m. to John Dehaven. They moved to Virginia.

1503. III. JOSEPH WARREN[8]: ———; m. Ann Beer. He d.

1504. IV. DAVID[8]: ———; d. unmd.

Children of (556) Fronica A.[7] (Fry) and James Umstead.

1505. I. FIETTA[8]: b. in 1856; m. to Abner Cassell.

1506. II. ANNA MARIA[8]: ———; unmd.

1507. III. MORRIS[8]: ———; m. Nettie Ray.

Child of (557) William A.[7] and Rosalinda (Piexotto) Fry.

1508. I. ENGLEBERT PIEXOTTO[8]: Lives in New Jersey.

Children of (559) Elizabeth A.[7] (Fry) and Jacob Garges.

1509. I. KATIE[8]: b. Nov. 7, 1856; unmd.

1510. II. DANIEL[8]: ———; m. Hannah Reiff.

1511. III. ISAIAH[8]: ———; m. Elizabeth Heckler.

Child of (560) Daniel O.[7] and Elizabeth S. (Fry) Fry.

1512. I. MALINDA ELMIRA[8]: b. Oct. 4, 1861; m. to Frank Price. Res. Harleysville, Pa.

Children of same and Anna (Swartz), 2d wife.

1513. II. AMBROSE S.[8]: b. Feb. 4, 1868; m. Vinnie Heckler.

1514. III. ALVIN S.[8]: b. April 12, 1870; m. Hannah Henning.

1515. IV. ANNORA[8]: b. June 12, 1871; unmd.

1516. V. CATHARINE[8]: b. Mch. 14, 1873; unmd.

1517. VI. ELIZABETH[8]: b. Jan. 10, 1876; unmd.

1518. VII. SARAH JANE[8]: b. Dec. 22, 1878.

1519. VIII. MARTHA[8]: b. July 20, 1882.

Children of (563) George R.[7] and Elizabeth (Keisen) Fry.

1520. I. ANNA[8]: b. about 1848; m. to James B. Edwards. Res. Lansdale, Pa. (3584)

1521. II. REBECCA[8]; ———; m. to Isaac B. Moyer. Res. Philad. (3585)

Children of (566) Barbara[7] (Fry) and Abraham Springer.

1522. I. JOHN WESLEY[8]: b. Jan. 12, 1859; unmd. Res. Kulpsville, Pa.

1523. II. WILLIAM MORRIS[8]: b. Sept. 13, 1860; m. Maria Boorse. Res. Kulpsville, Pa.

1524. III. JAMES MONROE[8]: b. in 1864; m. Lena Wambold. Res. Lansdale, Pa.

1525. IV. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[8]: b. Dec. 31, 1865; m. Emma Apple.

Children of (567) Eli[7] and Anna (Essick) Fry.

1526. I. MARY EMMA[8]: b. Dec. 20, 1857; m. to Christian A. Wismer. Res. near Gratersford, Pa. (3587)

1527. II. ALICE[8]: b. May 18, 1859; m. to Lewis B. Wismer. Res. near Gratersford, Pa. (3589)

1528. III. CLEMENT[8]: b. Jan. 7, 1868; m. Flora Lachman. (3592)

1529. IV. SUSANNA[8]: b. Sept. 11, 1869.

1530. V. JACOB[8]: b. Aug. 12, 1871.

Child of (570) Sophia F.[7] (Hallman) and Israel Sholl.

1531. I. LOUISE H.[8]: b. Sept. 6, 1842; m. Sept. 4, 1862, to Reiff Gottshalk. Res. Ironbridge, Pa. (3593)

Children of (571) Susanna[7] (Hallman) and John Willouer.

1532. I. MARY ANN[8]: b. Aug. 2, 1843; m. Mch. 19, 1859, to Benjamin F. Buckwalter, who d. Aug. 21, 1875. (3596)
She m. 2d to J. Stearly.

1533. II. MARGARET[8]: b. Dec. 3, 1844; m. to Adam Fordam. She d. Nov. 28, 1874. (3605)

1534. III. SOPHIA[8]: b. Nov. 7, 1846; d. in infancy.

1535. IV. JACOB[8]: b. Oct. 12, 1848; d. in infancy.

1536. V. JOHN[8]: b. May 22, 1851; m. Jan. 13, 1883, Lizzie Moyer. Res. Ironbridge, Pa. (3606)

1537. VI. JOSEPH[8]: b. Aug. 8, 1853; m. Kate Bean. Res. Skippack, Pa. (3607)

1538. VII. EDWARD[8]: b. Jan. 12, 1856; m. in 1880 Matilda Shuler. Res. Mont Clare, Pa. (3608)

1539. VIII. CHARLES[8]: b. Aug. 6, 1859; unmd.

1540. IX. AMANDA[8]: b. Nov. 21, 1862; d. in infancy.

1541. X. WILLIAM[8]: b. May 28, 1865; unmd.

Children of (572) Jacob F.[7] and Elizabeth (Weber) Hallman.

1542. I. CAROLINE[8]: b. Aug. 22, 1853

1543. II. ANGELINE[8]: b. Oct. 20, 1858.

1544. III. WILLIAM[8]: b. Oct. 10, 1860

1545. IV. DAVID[8]: b. Sep. 6, 1862.

1546. V. AMANDA[8]: b Nov. 15, 1864

1547. VI. ALBERT[8]: b. Jan. 1, 1867.

1548. VII. SARAH[8]: b. Nov. 16, 1871.

Family reside in Canada; all unmarried.

Children of (573) Margaret[7] (Hallman) and Washington S. Grater.

1549. I. ADAU[8]: d. young.

1550. II. ISABELLA[8]: b. Nov. 18, 1844; m. to Jacob S. Geller, who is extensively engaged in merchandizing at Lansdale, Montg. Co., Pa. (3617)

1551. III. AMANDA[8]: m. to Levi Rosenberger, who d. 1893. (3618)

No issue by 2d marriage with O. Z. Nace.

Children of (574) Catharine[7] (Hallman) and Capt. Wm. H. Davis.

1552. I. ANNIE[8]: b. Aug. 24, 1850; m. Mch., 1873, to Henry Nuss. (3612)

1553. II. JEROME H.[8]: b. Oct. 6, 1852; m., in 1875, Mary Ann Johnson. He d. Sep. 18, 1885. No chn.

1554. III. WILLIAM FRY[8]: b. May 26, 1854; m. Oct. 13, 1877, Sarah Elizabeth Kline. (3630)

1555. IV. LIZZIE H.[8]: b. Oct. 1, 1856; m. Oct. 23, 1875, to William W. Kline. (3634)

1556. V. EUGENE S.[8]: b. Mch. 24, 1858; m. Oct., 1879, Amanda W. Kline. (3638)

1557. VI. KATE H.[8]: b. Jan. 24, 1860; m. Mch., 1879, to Jacob Rapp. (3641)

1558. VII. BELLA C.[8]: b. Nov. 12, 1861; unmd.

1559. VIII. MARY ALICE[8]: b. Jan. 17, 1866; m. Sep. 13, 1884, to Dilman H. Gottshalk. (3643)

1560. IX. IDA H.[8]: b. Dec. 5, 1867; m. Feb. 1, 1890, to William Keely. (3648)

Children of (575) Sarah[7] (Hallman) and Jonathan Hunsberger.

1561. I. WILLIAM H.[8]: b. Mch. 26, 1855; m. July 11, 1874, Mary Ann Hendricks. (3649)

1562. II. ISRAEL H.[8]: b. Feb. 9, 1857; m. Nov. 9, 1878, Josephine Goldsmith. Res. Ironbridge, Pa. (3615)

1563. III. ANNIE JANE[8]: b. Mch. 10, 1861; m. Dec. 15, 1883, to Henry B. Sell. Res. Ironbridge, Pa. (3612)

1564. IV. ELLA[8]: unmd. Res. Philad. with her father.

1565. V. EMMA[8]: unmd. Res. Philad. with her father.

Children of (576) Joseph F.[7] and Catharine (Stauffer) Hallman.

1566. I. MILTON[8]: b. Jan. 10, 1857; m. Oct. 25, 1879, Elizabeth Reiff. (3653)

1567. II. GARRET[8]: b. Nov. 12, 1858; m. Maud Glatchley.

1568. III. JOSEPH S.[8]: b. Dec. 10, 1860; m. Ellen Heist.

1569. IV. HETTY ANN[8]: b. June 28, 1863; m. to Dr. David H. Bergey.

1570. V. MARGARET[8]: b. Mch. 6, 1865; m. Oct. 14, 1885, to J. Montgomery Raysor, who d. Nov. 6, 1893.

1571. VI. CATHARINE[8]: b. Aug. 18, 1867; m. Oct. 17, 1888, to Harvey Buckwalter.

1572. VII. WILLIAM[8]: b. Dec. 31, 1869; m. Feb. 25, 1893, Sallie Yerger.

1573. VIII. SUSAN[8]: b. Jan. 11, 1872; unmd.

1574. IX. IRWIN[8]: b. Sep. 8, 1874; unmd.

1575. X. AMANDA[8]: b. Nov. 15, 1876; m. in 1895 to Jacob Buckwalter.

1576. XI. EVA[8]: b. June 23, 1879.

Children of (577) William F.[7] and Sarah (Ziegler) Hallman.

1577. I. HOWARD H.[8]: b. Oct. 14, 1866.

1578. II. JOSEPH ELMER[8]: b. Dec. 14, 1867; d. May 21, 1868.

1579. III. LIZZIE MINERVA[8]: b. July 25, and d. Sep. 15, 1870.

1580. IV. LAURA MAY[8]: b. May 10, and d. Sep. 29, 1873.

1581. V. CLARA Z.[8]: b. Dec. 27, 1874.

1582. VI. WILLIAM PERRY[8]: b. Aug. 15, 1876.

1583. VII. CALVIN PENROSE[8]: b. Jan. 17 and d. July 26, 1878.

1584. VIII. MAUD AGNES[8]: b. Jan. 14, 1883.

1585. IX. SALLIE BLANCHE[8]: b. April 15, 1884.

Children of (578) John L.[7] and Esther (Keely) Fry.

1586. I. JOSEPH E.[8]: b. Dec. 8, 1849; m. Mary Long. Res., Philad. (3661)

1587. II. EMMA[8]: b. April 19, 1851; m. to Charles H. Veghte. Res., New York. No chn.

1588. III. CLARA[8]: b. Oct. 19, 1854; m. to William F. Erichson. Res., Philad. (3662)

1589. IV. CATHARINE[8]: b. April 17, 1858; m. to John W. Crater. Res., Easton, Pa. (3666)

1590. V. JOHN F.[8]: b. Sep. 21, 1859; m. Tillie A. Keyser. Res., Phoenixville, Pa. (3670)

1591. VI. DAVID K.[8]: b. Nov. 16, 1863; unmd.

1592. VII. WILLIAM R.[8]: b. April 25, 1865; unmd.

Children of (579) Mary[7] (Fry) and Alfred D. Briggs.

1593. I. MILTON[8]: b. Aug. 25, 1848; m. in 1873 Maggie Ridge. (3675)

1594. II. KATE[8]: b. July 3, 1849; m. in 1870 to Minot L. Christman. (3677)

1595. III. ANNA[8]: b. July 30, 1850; unmd.

1596. IV. ALFRED J.[8]: b. Mch. 9, 1852; m. in 1880 Anna Pancoast. (3679)

1597. V. LOUISA[8]: b. Nov. 13, 1861; unmd.

Children of (581) Magdalene[7] (Kline) and Abraham Reed.

1598. I. GABRIEL[8]:

1599. II. DILLMAN[8]:

1600. III. SAMUEL[8]:

1601. IV. ABRAHAM[8]:

1602. V MARY ANN[8]: All d. in infancy.

Children of (582) Samuel[7] and Matilda (Samel) Kline.

1603. I. SARAH[8]: b. Feb. 5, 1850; m. to James Miller. Res. Allentown, Pa. (3681.)

1604. II. FIENNA[8]: b. ——, 1852; m. to Lewis Sheyery. She d. (3682)

1605. III. ALICE[8]: b. Dec. 8, 1853; m. to Albert Zellner. Res. Allentown, Pa. (3684)

1606. IV. WILLIAM[8]: b. Oct. 22, 1858; m. Anna Kenninger, who d.; m. 2d, Kate Renner,. P. O., Mainland, Pa. (3694)

1607. V. JACOB[8]: ———; unmd.

1608. VI. TILLMAN[8]: ———; m. Susan Christman. Res. Emaus, Pa. (3701)

1609. VII. MAGDALENE[8]: ———; d. young.

1610 VIII. JOHN[8]: b. Oct. 15, 1866; m. Anna Bressent. Res. Allentown, Pa. (3705)

1611. IX. CHARLES[8]: ———; m. Ellen Sholl. Res. Allentown, Pa. (3707)

Children of (584) Elizabeth[7] (Kline) and Dillman Bean.

1612. I. WILLIAM[8]: b. Nov. 27, 1849; m. Margaret Dettra, who d. No chn. He m. 2d Sallie Dettra. Res. Lederachville, Montg. Co., Pa. (3709)

1613. II. SARAH[8]: b. in 1851; d. Oct. 2, 1857.

1614. III. ESTHER[8]: ———; m. to Servias Kline. Res., Philad. (3719)

1615. IV. REBECCA[8]: ———; m. to Mathias Dettra. Res., Ambler, Pa. (3722)

Children of (585) John F.[7] and Susanna (Hendricks) Swartz.

1616. I. ELIZABETH[8]: b. Oct. 25 and d. Nov. 17, 1843.

1617. II. SALOME[8]: b. May 27, 1845; m. Jan. 17, 1869, to Aaron Root. Live near Pyrmont, Ind.

1618. III. ISAAC[8]: b. July 17, 1850; m. Aug. 9, 1874, Catharine Studebaker. Live, Pyrmont, Ind.

Children of same and Esther (Fouts) 2d wife.

1619. IV. ANNA[8]: b. Jan. 11, 1859; m. Feb. 23, 1888, to William A. Stewart. Live near Heath, Ind.

1620. V. JOHN[8]: b. Mch. 24, 1863; m. April 6, 1887, Laura Widener. Live near Pyrmont, Ind.
Family live in Carroll Co., Ind.

Children of (586) George F.[7] and Mary (Moyer) Swartz.

1621. I. SUSANNA[8]:

1622. II. SARAH[8]:

1623. III. ABRAHAM[8]:

1624. IV. MARY[8]:
Family live at Cerro Gordo, Ill.

Children of (587) Catharine[7] (Swartz–Hendricks) and Martin Kulp.

1625. I. ABRAHAM[8]: b. Sept. 11, 1846; d. Oct. 8, 1864.

1626. II. SUSANNA[8]: b. Dec. 15, 1853; d. Sept. 17, 1854.

1627. III. HENRY[8]: b. Feb. 13, 1856; m. Feb. 10, 1877, Susan Benner. (3725)

Child of (588) Mary[7] (Swartz) and Martin Kulp.

1628. I. MARY[8]; ———; m. to Joseph Godshalk. Live near Ironbridge, Montg. Co., Pa.

Children of (589) Elizabeth[7] (Swartz) and Edward Thompson.

1629. I. THEODORE F.[8]: b. Dec. 24, 1850; d. July 7, 1853.

1630. II. JOHN S.[8]: b. about 1852.

Children of (590) Sarah A.[7] (Swartz) and William R. Christman.

1631. I. ABRAHAM FRANKLIN[8]: } b. May 13, 1855; { d. Aug. 20, 1855.

1632. II. WILLIAM HENRY[8]: } b. May 13, 1855; { d. Sep. 25, 1855.

1633. III. EMMA A.[8]: b. Feb. 24 and d. Aug. 9, 1860.

1634. IV. IDA AMANDA[8]: b. Nov. 5, 1863; d. July 5, 1865.

1635. V. FRANCIS L.[8]: Lives in Philad.

Children of (591) Abraham F.[7] and Catharine (Siegfried) Swartz.

1636. I. SUSANNA LOUISA[8]: b. Feb. 11, 1856; m. in 1879 to Henry B. Lapp. P. O., Fricks, Bucks Co., Pa. (3732)

1637. II. MARY[8]: b. Sept. 23, 1857; m. in 1883 to Isaac B. Beideman. P. O., Norritonville, Montg. Co., Pa. (3738)

1638. III. ISAAC FRANKLIN[8]: b. April 27, 1860; m. in 1885, Amanda Elizabeth Bishop.

1639. IV. JOHN S.[8]: b. April 27, 1864; d. June 2, 1866.

1640. V. ABRAHAM LINCOLN[8]: b. June 27, 1866; m in 1889, Amanda Crouthamel.

1641. VI. WILLIAM HENRY[8]: b. May 31, 1868; d. April 15, 1878.

Children of same and Mary C. (Swartz), 2d wife.

1642. VII. NORMAN S.[8]: b. Oct. 12, 1883.

1643. VIII. MAURICE S.[8]: b. Dec. 10, 1884; d. Mch. 27, 1885.

Family live at Blooming Glen, Bucks Co., Pa.

Children of (592) George[7] and Susan (Groff) Stong.

1644. I. SALLIE[8]:

1645. II. JOHN[8]:

1646. III. HENRY[8]:

1647. IV. NEVIN[8]:

All unmarried.

Children of (593) Frederick[7] and Miss (Weidensaul) Stong.

1648. I. WILLIAM ELMER[8]: —— ——; m. Caroline Wells.

1649. II. SALLIE[8]: —— ——; spinster.

1650. III. ELIZABETH[8]: —— ——; m. to —— Baum.

1651. IV. JOHN[8]: —— ——; m. Emma ——.

1652. V. CHARLES[8]: —— ——; m.

1653. VI. ANNA[8]: —— ——; d. young.

Child of (594) John[7] and Elizabeth (Printz) Stong.

1654. I. ANNA MARY[8]: —— ——; spinster.

Child of (596) Mary Jane[7] (Stong) and Jefferson Custer.

1655. I. HANNAH[8]: b. in 1880.

Children of (597) Henry F.[7] and Eleanor (Eisenberger) Fry.

1656. I. GEORGE E.[8]: —— ——; m. Mary Roney. Teacher, Camden, N. J.

1657. II. JOHN E.[8]: —— ——; m. Carrie ——.

1658. III. KATE E.[8]: —— ——; m. to Sanford Stevens.

1659. IV. WILLIAM E.[8]: —— ——; Amanda Kerns. Res. Philad.

Child of (600) Elizabeth[7] (Fry) and Daniel O. Fry.

1660. I. MALINDA ELMIRA[8]: b. Oct. 4, 1861; m. to Frank Price. Res. Harleysville, Pa.

Children of (601) Susan[7] (Fry) and Benjamin Frederick.

1661. I. ALICE[8]: b. Jan. 18, 1863; m. to Albert R. Place, Atty-at-law, Lansdale, Pa.

1662. II. KATE[8]: b. Sept. 28, 1864; unmd.

1663. III. GEORGE F.[8]: b. Oct. 7, 1870; unmd.

Children of (602) William[7] and Mary (Fuss) Fry.

1664. I. WILSON[8]: —— ——; d. young.

1665. II. IRWIN[8]: b. Jan. 23, 1864; m. Ellen Knight. Res. Lansdale, Pa.

Children of (603) Simon[7] and Susanna (Godshalk) Hoot.

1666. I. HENRY G.[8]: b. about 1848; m. Catharine K. Detweiler, who d. June 4, 1890. (3745)

1667. II. MICHAEL G.[8]: b. June 9, 1850; m. Dec. 17, 1870, Mary Kelsh. Res. Philad. (3747)

1668. III. AMANDA[8]: b. July 14, 1857; m. to Charles Geiger, and d. May 31, 1885.

1669. IV. JOSIAH[8]: b. Nov. 28, 1859: d. Sept. 10, 1885; unmd.

Children of (604) Henry F.[7] and Sophia (Kepler) Hoot.

1670. I. JOHN K.[8]: —— ——; m. Sarah Cressman. Res. Branchtown, Philad.

1671. II. ELIZABETH[8]: —— ——; m. to Irwin Latchaw. Res. Pottstown, Pa.

1672. III. MICHAEL K.[8]; —— ——; m.

1673. IV. EDWARD K.[8]: —— ——; unmd.

Children of (606) Lavanna F.[7] (Hoot) and Jacob Campbell.

1674. I. MILTON[8]: b. July 20, 1859. Res. Norristown, Pa.

1675. II. JACOB[8]: b. May 25, 1861; m. in 1887, Mary Kreamer, who d. in May, 1892. Res. Norristown, Pa. (3750)

Children of (607) John[7] and Elizabeth (Kolb) Hoot.

1676. I. LEVI[8]: b. Sept. 8, 1864; d. July 31, 1865.

1677. II. JACOB[8]: b. Oct. 12, 1876.

1678. III. MILTON[8]: b. Feb. 21, 1880.

1679. IV. MARIA[8]: b. Sept. 6, 1882.

Family live at Telford, Pa.

Children of (608) Susanna F.[7] (Hoot) and Henry Hankele.

1680. I. SUSANNA[8]: b. Oct. 16, and d. Oct. 18, 1862.

1681. II. GEORGE HENRY[8]: b. Feb. 7, 1864; m. Mch. 18, 1886, Emma L. VanScoter. (3752)

1682. III. ADAM WILLIAM[8]: b. Nov. 25, 1865; d. Sept. 20, 1869.

1683. IV. CHRISTIAN AUGUSTUS[8]: b. Dec. 20, 1867; d. Sept. 29, 1869.

1684. V. EDWIN FREDERICK[8]: b May 19, 1870; d. Dec. 19, 1887.

1685. VI. LILLIA[8]: b. Dec. 19, 1872; d. Feb. 4, 1873.

1686. VII. ELIZABETH MARGARET[8]: b. Nov. 7, 1874.

1687. VIII. IDA[8]: b. July 3, and d. July 25, 1877.

1688. IX. ELLA MARY[8]: b. Feb. 7, and d. April 8, 1884.

Children of (610) Samuel G.[7] and Josephine (Cassaday) Fry.

1689. I. JACOB[8]: b. Sept., 1859; d. June 3, 1867, at the Trappe, Montg. Co., Pa.

1690. II. WILLIAM H.[8]: b. Oct. 5, 1860; d. July 1, 1861, at the Trappe, Montg. Co., Pa.

1691. III. SAMUEL G.[8]: b. Jan. 2, 1865; m. Annie M. Blakely. Res. Trappe, Montg. Co., Pa.

1692. IV. LILY[8]: b. Feb. 17, 1875; unmd. Res. at Philad.

Children of (611) Rev. Jacob[7] and Eliza J. (Wattles) Fry.

1693. I. CHARLES L.[8] (Rev.): b. Oct. 21, 1858; m. in 1891, Laura Housekeeper, of Phila. He is now (1896) pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, at Lancaster, Pa. (3756)

1694. II. MARY G.[8]: b. about 1859; unmd. Res. Reading, Pa., with parents.

1695. III. KATE W.[8]: b. about 1861; unmd. Res. Reading, Pa., with parents.

1696. IV. ANNA G.[8]: b. about 1863; m. in 1889 to P. C. Zieber, Atty. at Law, Reading, Pa. (3758)

1697. V. FRANKLIN F.[8] (Rev.): b. Nov. 1, 1864. Is now (1896) pastor of Grace Lutheran Church, Bethlehem, Pa.

1698. VI. JOSEPHINE C.[8]: b. about 1866; m. in 1888 to William Benbow, teacher of music, Reading, Pa. (3760)

1699. VII. LUTHER[8]: b. about 1868; d. in infancy.

1700. VIII. JENNY[8]: b. about 1870; unmd. Res. at home.

1701. IX. LULIE W.[8]: d. in childhood.

Children of (612) Matilda[7] (Boyer) and Jacob A. Gruber.

1702. I. JOHN B.[8]: b. May 26, 1874; m. Dec. 24, 1895. Ellen W. Hess.

1703. II. HENRY B.[8]: b. Sept. 29, 1876; unmd.

Children of (615) William F.[7] and Susan (Yoder) Boyer.

1704. I. HENRY Y.[8]: b. Mch. 17, 1868, at Oley, Berks Co., Pa.; d. Mch. 8, 1882.

1705. II. LILLIE[8]: b. July 23, 1869, at Boyertown, Pa.; m. Oct. 6, 1888, to Wilson Geiger; 3 chn., d. y.

1706. III. MANASSAH Y.[8]: b. Mch. 19, 1871, at Boyertown, Pa.; d. in infancy.

1707. IV. SALLIE Y.[8]: b. Mch. 27, 1872, at New Berlinville, Pa.; m. to William Keyes. Res. Lancaster, Pa.

1708. V. EDGAR Y.[8]: b. Aug. 7, 1873; m. Mch. 11, 1893, Laura Stephan. Res. Boyertown, Pa. (3762)

1709. VI. ELIZABETH Y.[8]: b. May 6, and d. Aug. 17, 1875, at New Berlinville, Pa.

1710. VII. MAMIE Y.[8]: b. Aug. 10, 1878, at Boyertown, where she lives; unmd.

1711. VIII. IRENE Y.[8]: b. Mch. 9, 1880, at Boyertown, where she lives; unmd.

Child of (617) Henry F.[7] and Amanda (Smith) Boyer.

1712. I. MIRANDA[8]: b. Nov. 14, 1873, at New Berlinville, Pa.; unmd.

Children of (618) Mary[7] (Boyer) and Robert S. Gottshall.

1713. I. WILLIAM B.[8]: b. Nov. 23, 1878.

1714. II. LAURA B.[8]: b. Jan. 29, 1881.

1715. III. GERTIE[8]: b. July 4, 1883.

1716. IV. CLARENCE[8]: b. Mch. 15, 1887.

1717. V. RAYMOND[8]: b. Oct. 22, 1889.

All born at New Berlinville, Berks Co., Pa.

Child of (619) John L.[7] and Catharine (Wentz) Hinkle.

1718. I. GEORGE W.[8] (M. D.): b. and d. in York Co., Pa.; m. Delia, dau. of Christian Wirt. (3763)

[Epistolary efforts to secure genealogical information of the Wentz and Hinkle families of York County failed to elicit response. The Baltimore branches made intelligent reports.]

Children of (622) Sarah L.[7] (Hinkle) and John B. Wentz.

1719. I. SAMUEL HINKLE[8]: b. Aug. 16, 1807; m. Mch. 10, 1829, Mary Ann Bixler, b. Feb. 10, 1809. Mr. W. was b. in York Co., Pa.; removed to Baltimore in 1829. He d. there on Oct. 23, 1886. (3765)

1720. II. JESSE H.[8]: b. in 1809; married and died in York Co., Pa. (3771)

1721. III. AMOS[8]: b. about 1812. Nothing learned of him by correspondence.

Children of (625) Lydia L.[7] (Hinkle) and Peter Hoffman.

1722. I. WILLIAM HINKLE[8]: b. May 14, 1810; m. Margaret Shunk, of York, Pa., who d. in 1868, aged 56 years. He d. in 1888. (3782)

Mr. H. succeeded his father in the manufacture of paper at Hoffmansville. He operated four large mills until within a few years of his decease, when his sons, in turn, relieved him of the extensive business. He owned large areas of land, and served his district in the Legislature of his State.

1723. II. SARAH SALOME[8]: b. May 27, 1812; m. to Dr. James Gerry, of Shrewsbury, Pa. She d. June 14, 1843. Dr. G. was a Representative in Congress during two terms. He d., aged about 80 years. (3775)

1724. III. SUSANNA[8]: b. May 26, 1817; m. to John Michael, of Middletown, Md., who was b. July 3, 1796. She d. Jan. 30, 1840. He d. Sept. 9, 1865. Both were b. in the "old family graveyard," at Hoffmansville, Md. Mr. M. was a merchant for 40 years; was also postmaster and farmer. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. (3779)

Child of (628) William[7] and Frances (Dildine) Levering.

1725. I. ELIZABETH ANN[8]: m. to Sugden Randall, who d. in 1852. She m. 2d to William B. Murrell. She d. in Philad.; was buried in St. Paul's Churchyard. (3791)

Children of (629) Julia Ann[7] (Levering) and John F. Clark.

1726. I. JOHN LEVERING[8]: b. July 28, 1819; d. at sea, Sept. 25, 1838.

1727. II. FRANCES ANN[8]: b. July 20, 1821; d. Dec. 27, 1823.

Child of same and 2d husband Skinner Taylor.

1728. III. WILLIAM HENRY[8]: b. in Philad.; d. young.

Children of (633) Nathan[7] and Elizabeth (Rawlings) Levering.

1729. I. HANNAH[8]: b. Apl. 26, 1825, at Philad.; unmd.

1730. II. JULIA ANN[8]: b. June 10 and d. July 5, 1827.

1731. III. MARTHA[8]: b. July 18 and d. Aug. 2, 1829.

1732. IV. ELIZABETH ANN[8]: b. Oct. 28, 1830; m. Aug. 20, 1846, H. R. Brockway, of Nashville, Tenn., who d. Mch. 30, 1862. In 1864 she returned to Philad., where she now resides.

1733. V. AMANDA[8]: b. Oct. 18, 1832; d. Dec. 29, 1835.

1735.

W. W. Severeng

1734. VI. LYDIA MARTHA[8]: b. Oct. 7, 1835; m. Nov. 21, 1867, Henry H. Kinsman. Reside at Oak Lane, a suburb of Philad. (3792)

1735. VII. WILLIAM ASHTON[8]: b. June 9, 1838; m. Feb. 25, 1869, Josephine Carpenter, of Centreville, Del. They reside in Philad. He was baptised at twelve years of age and admitted into the First Baptist Church, of Philad. Was promoted to deacon's orders in March, 1872. He was treasurer of the church for 19 years, and has been a trustee from 1866. He is a leading wholesale lumber merchant. *He succeeded Charles B. Levering, of Ohio, as president of the* LEVERING HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. (3795)

1736. VIII. GEORGE WASHINGTON[8]: b. Apl. 3 and d. Oct. 8, 1841, at Philad.

1737. IX. JOSEPHINE[8]: b. Nov. 19, 1842; d. June 22, 1843, at Philad.

1738. X. EMMA PALMER[8]: b. Feb. 24, 1844; m. Aug. 15, 1872, Augustus A. Spencer, who d. Oct. 26, 1884. (3801)

1739. XI. MARY ANNA[8]: b. Oct. 28, 1845; unmd. Res. in Philad.

1740. XII. CLARA PARKINS[8]: b. May 25, 1848; m. Apl. 10, 1875, Alonzo De Ogeta Rossiter. Res., Philad. (3802)

Children of (634) Martha[7] (Sater) and Henry Sater.

1741. I. HANNAH[8]: b. Sep. 18, 1806; m. M. Cloud; removed to Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, where she d. and "left a family".

1742. II. HENRY[8]: b. Jan. 4, 1808; m. He d. near Connersville, Indiana.

1743. III. JOSEPH[8]: b. Mch. 19, 1810; m. He d. in 1835, near New Orleans.

[My correspondent on this family did not, I believe, exert himself to learn their history.]

Children of (636) Joseph[7] and Elizabeth (Pottenger) Sater.

1744. I. SAMUEL POTTENGER[8]: b. Nov. 17, 1820; m. Oct. 22, 1840, Eleanor Burke. Live at Middletown, Iowa, where she d. Jan. 28, 1889. (3806)

1745. II. JOSEPH LEVERING[8]: b. Feb. 27, 1822; d. Nov. 10, 1843; unmd.

1746. III. SUSAN[8]: b. Jan. 1, 1824; m. Oct. 24, 1849, James H. Smith. She d. Nov. 18, 1886, at Sacramento, Cal. (3814)

1747. IV. ISAAC NEWTON[8]: b. Aug. 25, 1825; m. Oct. 1, 1851, Philena Cone. Res. Pueblo, Colo., where he d. suddenly on Dec. 1, 1893. (3823)

1748. V. THOMAS JEFFERSON[8]: b. Oct. 2, 1827; m. May 12, 1857, Amy H. Phares, Butler Co., O. (3832)

1749. VI. JAMES WETHERO[8]: b. Aug. 20, 1829; d. Oct. 12, 1830.

1750. VII. MARTHA ELLEN[8]: b. Oct. 21, 1831; d. Sep. 12, 1853, unmd.

Children of (637) William[7] and Nancy (Jones) Sater.

1751. I. JOHN JONES[8]: b. June 10, 1814; m. Feb., 1834, Nancy Larrison. (3839)

1752. II. HANNAH[8]: b. July 16 and d. July 29, 1816.

1753. III. ELIZA ANN[8]: b. Jan. 8, 1818; m. July, 1843, William B. Hill. (3851)

1754. IV. SARAH[8]: b. Dec. 19, 1819; m. Feb. 7, 1843, James Gwaltney. (3856)

1755. V. WILLIAM[8]: b. Sept. 2, 1822; m. Mch., 1844, Sarah Jane Skillman. He d. April 4, 1852. (3865)

1756. VI. JOSEPH[8]: b. Nov. 20, 1824; m. Mch. 29, 1849, Eliza Ann Hedges. Res. Preston, O. (3868)

1757. VII. OLIVER[8]: b. June 20, 1829; m. Aug. 18, 1850, Maria Foster. (3872)

1758. VIII. THOMAS E.[8]: b. Nov. 2, 1831; m. Dec. 19, 1855, Mary Ellen Pottenger, who d. May 25, 1858. He m. 2d Sept. 22, 1860, Mary Gwaltney. Res. Preston, O. (3876)

1756.

JOSEPH SATER.

Children of (639) Thomas[7] and Eleanor (Pottenger) Sater.

1759. I. HANNAH[8]: b. Oct. 18, 1825; d. Aug. 11, 1826.

1760. II. SUSANNAH[8]: b. Dec. 18, 1826; m. in 1848, Owen Blacker; d. Aug. 8, 1850. (3880)

1761. III. ELIZABETH JANE[8]: b. June 28, 1829; m. William Hamilton. Res. Guernsey Co., O. (3881)

1762. IV. PHOEBE ANN[8]: b. Jan. 30 and d. April 30, 1831.

1763. V. MARTHA ANN[8]: b. Mch. 9, 1832; d. Feb. 17, 1833.

1764. VI. JAMES W. P.[8]: b. Jan. 30, 1834; m. Feb. 15, 1863, Sarah J. Parriott. Res. New London, Iowa. (3886)

1765. VII. THOMAS P.[8]: b. Mch. 30, 1836; m. Mch. 6, 1862, Mary J. Withrow. No chn.

1766. VIII. SAMUEL P.[8]: b. Nov. 24, 1837: d. Nov. 23, 1891, at New London, Iowa.

1767. IX. MARY ELEANOR[8]: b. Jan. 5, 1840; d. June 18, 1841.

1768. X. JOHN RICHARD[8]: b. May 5, 1843; m. April 13, 1870, Laura Belle Brice. Res. Lenox, Iowa. (3890)

1769. XI. MARGARET R.[8]: b. Mch. 12, 1845; m. April 27, 1875, to Thomas J. Yount. (3895)

1770. XII. JOSEPH NEWTON[8]: b. Aug. 25, 1847; d. Aug. 15, 1850.

1771. XIII. WILLIAM HENRY[8]: b. Oct. 5, 1849; m. Oct. 5, 1871, Elizabeth E. Thompson. Res. New London, Iowa. (3896)

Children of (640) Mary Ann[7] (Sater) and Stout Atherton.

1772. I. CHARLES LEVERING[8]: b. Feb. 7, 1826; d. Sept. 13, 1840.

1773. II. JOSEPH M.[8]: b. July 6, 1828. History not known.

1774. III. AARON S.[8]: b. July 13, 1830; d. Dec. 12, 1846.

1775. IV. DOREAS ANN[8]: b. Feb. 12, 1832; m. Dec. 10, 1854, to Francis M. Bilby; b. June 5, 1830. Res. Connersville, Ind. (3900)

Children of (641) Mary[7] (Levering) and John Ricketts.

1776. I. THOMAS LEVERING[8]: b. Feb. 7, 1816; m. June 1, 1837, at Indianapolis, Sarah Jane Robinson, who d. Nov. 28, 1889. He d. Jan. 17, 1890. (3910)

Mr. R. left Roxborough, his birthplace, in 1832, settling in Ohio, and shortly after to Indiana. In the fall of 1851 removed from Indianapolis to Oregon, Holt Co., Mo., where he resided until 1855, when he removed to Brownsville, Neb. In the spring of 1864, removed to St. Joseph, Mo., where he lived until his death, and with his wife, was buried there, in Oakland Cem.

1777. II. SARAH[8]: b. Nov. 9, 1818; unmd. Lives in Roxb.

1778. III. SUSAN[8]: b. Feb. 15, 1820; m. July 21, 1843, to Frederick D. Jordan, b. 1811, in Balt. (3920)

She removed from Roxb. to Dayton, O., with her aunt, Martha Kelly, in 1834. After marriage, removed to Piqua, O., where he d. June 12, 1885, and where she still lives. Mr. J. was a graduate of Emmitsburg College. He held many important public offices which he filled acceptably, and was a leader in Christian work.

1779. IV. WILLIAM[8]: b. Oct. 13, 1823; d. Dec. 10, 1860, at Philad.

1780. V. CHARLES[8]: b. Jan. 12, 1826. Last heard from in 1876 in California.

1781. VI. JOHN BOWEN[8]: b. Sept. 22, 1828; m. Rebecca Vanhorn. Res. Philad. (3924)

All the above were born in Roxb., Philad.

Children of (643) Fleeson[7] and Elizabeth (Smith) Levering.

1782. I. WILLIAM SMITH[8]: b. Sept. 23, 1824; m. May 11, 1848, Martha Patterson, who d. Aug. 26, 1854, at Piqua, O., aged 27 years. He m. 2d, April 29, 1858, Matilda Mays, who d. Dec. 9, 1882, at Piqua,, where Mr. L. resides. (3926)

1783. II. THOMAS COLEMAN[8]: b. Sept. 21, 1826; m. May 16, 1862, Sarah J. Kindell, who d. April 7, 1874, at Piqua, O. (3931)

He m. 2d, June 29, 1876, Kate Kindell. Res. Covington, O

1784. III. HANNAH[8]: b. Oct. 2, 1828; d. in Roxb.; b. Lev. Cem.

1785. IV. AARON THEODORE[8]: b. Nov. 23, 1829; m. Aug. 11, 1853, Caroline Hunter. Res. Piqua. (3933)

1786. V. AMANDA[8]: b. July 11, 1832; d. in Roxb.; b. Lev. Cem.

1787. VI. DYER NICHOLS[8]: b. July 19, 1833; m. Mch. 10, 1854, Elizabeth Patterson, of Piqua, who d. at Wapakoneta, O. (3939)

He m. 2d, Maria Burns, of Piqua. Res. Union City, Ind.

1788. VII. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[8]: b. July 18, 1836; m. Julia Carson of Piqua. They resided at Buckley, Ill. Mr. L. was employed in mining contracts at Alters, in Franklin Co., Ark., where his wife died during temporary stay, on Mch. 12, 1893; buried at Piqua. (3942)

1789. VIII. ROBERT CLEMENT[8]: b. Mch. 1, 1840, in Miami Co., O.; m. June 22, 1861, Mary Hart, who d. Jan. 29, 1879. (3943)

He m. 2d, Feb. 10, 1887, Mrs. Lydia Hart (*nee* Christian). Removed to Kansas in March, 1887.

1790. IX. HOWARD FLEESON[8]: b. Mch. 10, 1842, at Piqua, O.; m. Feb. 9, 1864, Mary J. Dunham, who d. May 24, 1871. He m. 2d, April 21, 1873, Mrs. Ellen O. Bretz (formerly Heap), who was b. April 17, 1839, in Dayton, O. They reside St. Marys, O. (3946)

Children of (644) William[7] and Margaret (Reaver) Levering.

1791. I. ANN[8]: b. May 27, 1823; m. Charles Righter. She d. April 23, 1894; b. Lev. Cem. He res. in Roxb. (3952)

1792. II. SARAH[8]: b. Oct. 6, 1825; m. Sept. 23, 1847, to Charles R. Keeley. Res. Lyceum Ave., Roxb., where he d. Aug. 30, 1896. (3959)

1793. III. CAROLINE[8]: b. Jan. 25, 1828; m. William Graham. Res. W. Philad. (3962)

1794. IV. LOUISA[8]: b. Nov. 29, 1830; m. George Maguire. Res. Roxb. (3964)

1795. V. CLEMENT[8]: b. July 3, 1833; m. Mary Gregar. Res. Cemetery Ave., Roxb. (3971)

1796. VI. ELIZABETH[8]: b. May 17, 1835; d. Sept. 8, 1836.

1797. VII. HANNAH[8]: b. Dec. 31, 1840; unmd. Res. Dupont street, Roxb.

1798. VIII. CHARLES[8]: b. July 5, 1843; m. Sept. 14, 1866, Lydia A. Emery. Res. in Roxb., where he d. Jan. 21, 1876. She d. Jan. 23, 1889. Both b. at Lev. Cem. (3977)

Children of (647) Clement[7] and Mary (Roney) Levering.

1799. I. AMANDA[8]: b. May 31, 1839; m. May 3, 1855, Moore Tweed, of Camden Co., N. J., who d. June 23, 1863, aged 40. She m. 2d Sep. 26, 1866, Michael Eldridge, of Sicklertown, N. J., who d. Apl. 16, 1877. Mrs. E. res. at Clayton, N. J. (3981)

1800. II. ANN AMELIA[8]: b. May 16, 1841; unmd.

1801. III. JAMES WHITEHEAD[8]: b. July 31, 1843; d. Apl. 24, 1862.

1802. IV. CORNELIA RONEY[8]: b. Aug. 11, 1845; m. Sep. 12, 1867, Richmond Babcock, of Camden Co., N. J. (3988)

Children of (649) Martha[7] (Levering) and Richard Kelly.

1803. I. MARTHA ELIZABETH[8]: b. Feb. 14, 1836, at Philad.; m. Jan. 8, 1856, at Piqua, O., to Louis D. Blue. In 1858 they removed to near Ayersville, O., where they reside. Mr. B. was a soldier in the Union army during the War of the Rebellion. (3993)

1804. II. WILLIAM NELSON[8]: b. Apl. 26, 1838, in Philad.; m. Oct. 15, 1867, Martha Elizabeth Burns. Res. near to Xenia, O. Mr. K. was among the first soldiers in the war to resist rebellion. He was mustered into the three months' service at Columbus, O., on April 18, 1861. At the expiration of the time he re-enlisted for three years. He was seriously wounded in battle at Chickamauga. (3995)

1805. III. ROBERT FRANCIS[8]: b. Dec. 10, 1840, in Piqua, O.; d. Aug. 11, 1841.

1806. IV. ADA CLARISSA[8]: b. July 25, 1842, in Piqua, O.; d. July 4, 1849.

1807. V. HANNAH FRANCES[8]: b. Jan. 27, 1846; m. Oct. 17, 1868, Alfred C. Henry, who was a faithful soldier in the war which suppressed rebellion. He is a merchant and postmaster at Ayersville, O. No chn.

Children of (651) Sarah[7] (Levering) and George Omensetter.

1808. I. AARON LEVERING[8]: b. Mch. 11, 1821, at Roxb.; d. by drowning, Jan. 23, 1829; b. Lev. Cem.

1809. II. CATHARINE[8]: b. Oct. 25, 1822. Resides in Philad.

1810. III. ALEXANDER[8]: b. Feb. 3, 1824, at Roxb.; m. Nov., 1869, Louisa Hauptman. Resided in Philad., where he d. Jan. 8, 1894. (3997)

The Philad. *Public Ledger,* in announcing his decease, said: "After receiving a common school education, Mr. Omensetter arranged with a mill owner in Kensington to learn the various branches of textile manufacturing, but finding it uncongenial he abandoned it and entered the wholesale dry goods store of Smith, Murphy & Co., on Market Street. After acquiring a knowledge of the business, he opened a retail dry goods store on the southeast corner of Ninth and Race Streets, where he continued several years, and then started the wholesale business at No. 239 Market Street, from which he retired Dec. 31, 1892. He was a Republican, and represented the Tenth Ward in Common Councils, and served several terms as a School Director. A prominent Baptist, and a faithful Odd Fellow. A wife and one daughter survive him."

1811. IV. JOHN H.[8]: b. Aug. 6, 1826, at Roxb.; m. Apl. 5, 1857, Mary R. Hawkins, of Chester, Pa., who d. Oct. 26, 1888, in Philad.; b. at Mount Peace Cem. Mr. O. resides in Philad. with his daughter; he served in the army during the War of the Rebellion. (3998)

1812. V. ROBERT LEVERING[8]: b. Sep. 9, 1828; m. in 1855 Catharine Hoffman, who d. Aug. 9, 1857. He m. 2d in 1867 Rachel Ogden, who died. He m. 3d in 1879 Amelia Grosswich. They reside in Philad. Mr. O. served in the Potomac Fleet in the U. S. Navy during the War of the Rebellion. (3999)

1813. VI. ELIZA ANN[8]: b. Nov. 11, 1829, at Roxb.; d. Aug. 22, 1832; b. Lev. Cem.

1814. VII. SANFORD[8]: b. Feb. 24, 1833, at Roxb. Resides in Philad.

1815. VIII. GEORGE WASHINGTON[8]: b. Mch. 6, 1834, at Manayunk; m. Oct. 20, 1865, Annie L. Huestes, who d. July 15, 1879. He served in the U. S. Navy for 27 years. During the War of the Rebellion he was in numerous engagements, notably Fort Fisher, Charleston; also at Hampton Roads. Was on the ironclad Congress when she was attacked by the Merrimac, acting as gunner, and was instrumental in saving the vessel from being blown up. He d. Jan. 29, 1891, at the Soldiers' and Sailors Home at Erie, Penna. Was b. in Lev. Cem., Philad. (4001)

1816. IX. CHARLES LEVERING[8]: b. July 17, 1837; d. April 27, 1868; b. Lev. Cem. He served in the U. S. Navy during part of the War. Was honorably discharged as an invalid.

Children of (655) Robert F.[7] and Ellen (Quay) Levering.

1817. I. FANNIE A.[8]: b. Sep. 23, 1842, in Cin., O.; m. May 8, 1865, John M. Hart. She d. Oct. 14, 1895. (4002)

1818. II. WILLIAM W.[8]: b. Apl. 17, 1845, in Cin., O.; m. Mch. 6, 1879, Elizabeth M. Gustin. Res., Piqua, O. (4008)

In a letter of Feb. 13, 1893, Mr. L. wrote of himself: "My name is William Wigard. I enlisted in Co. K, 1st Ohio Vol. Inf., Aug. 17, 1861; was discharged with my company Sep. 8, 1864; was absent from my regiment but three days during that time. I was but 16 years old when I enlisted. I was in fifteen hard-fought battles, among them Shiloh, Stone River, Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Mission Ridge, Resacca, Kenesaw Mountain, Peach Tree Creek, etc., and in about fifty skirmishes, and received no hurt. My age disqualified me for commission. I had the pleasure [?] of meeting our historian, Col. John Levering, on the battlefield of Chickamauga. I have been with the Adams Express Co. 11 years." [Some of New York's dandy "400" who are seeking dude *commissions* at the hands of their Governor, in the militia of the State, might envy that "soldier boy" his record as a "private."]

1819. III. E. TILLOTSON[8]: b. Mch. 16 and d. Mch. 19, 1848, in Cin., O.

1820. IV. ROBERT QUAY[8]: b. Aug. 2, 1849; d. Aug. 19, 1850, in Cin., O.

1821. V. JAMES GORMAN[8]: b. Aug. 11, 1851, at Piqua, O., and d. there June 18, 1885.

1822. VI. BLAND SHERMAN[8]: b. April 20, 1855, at Piqua, O.; m. April 23, 1883, Catharine M. Stewart. They reside at Piqua, where Mr. L. has been for many years extensively engaged in carriage making. (4011)

1823. VII. MARY BICKNELL[8]: b. May 24, 1857; m. Feb. 11, 1885, Lines S. Johnston, who d. Nov. 13, 1892. (4014)

Children of (657) Charles[7] and Susannah (Rextine) Levering.

1824. I. NATHAN HILYER[8]: b. Mch. 25, 1827; m. Sep. 25, 1848, Mary Ann Walker, who d. April 6, 1877. He m. 2d July 31, 1885, Mary Alice Ginkiner. Res. in Philad. (4015)

1825. II. MARY ANN[8]: b. July 25, 1829; d. Jan. 13, 1830.

1826. III. JOHN REXTINE[8]: b. Jan. 23, 1831; m. Mch. 29, 1859, Mary A. Weir. Res. Philad. She d. July 30, 1895. (4021)

1827. IV. CHARLES JEFFERSON[8]: b. Mch. 24, 1833; m. Aug. 7, 1856, Eliza Hess, who d. Feb. 24, 1867, aged 34 years. (4025)

He m. 2d Nov. 28, 1878, Anna Duffy. Lives in Philad. No chn.

1828. V. MARTHA RENSHAW[8]: b. Oct. 8, 1835; m. June 25, 1857, Cornelius N. Bucknum, who d. Aug. 18, 1885. (4028)

1829. VI. FRANKLIN[8]: b. in May, 1837; d. May 15, 1839.

1830. VII. ANNA MARIA[8]: b. July 6, 1840; m. Jan. 21, 1862, William T. Weir. Res. Philad. (4034)

1831. VIII. EMILY HARRIS[8]: b. Jan. 27, 1843; unmd. Res. Philad.

1832. IX. SUSANNAH[8]: b. June 29, 1845; d. July 4, 1846.

1833. X. ROSIER JONES[8]: b. Oct. 4, 1847; m. April 6, 1876, Ella V. Goldsmith. (4039)

Child of same and Mary (Slemmons), 2d wife.

1834. XI. SARAH E.[8]: b. Sep. 14, 1858. Resides Philad.

Child of (658) Martha[7] (Levering) and William Renshaw.

1835. I. MARY LEVERING[8]: b. Sep. 26, 1823; m. Dec. 27, 1846, George Yeager, of Philad., who d. Mch. 10, 1887. She d. Aug. 29, 1889. (4041)

Children of (661) Maria[7] (Levering) and Joseph Kuen.

1836. I. DAVID S.[8]: b. Dec. 23, 1844; m. Mch. 25, 1873, Annie E. Weir. Res. Philad. (4046)

1837. II. CHARLES LEVERING[8]: b. Nov. 24, 1847; m. Oct. 15, 1873, Sarah A. Mander. Res. Oak Lane, Philad. (4049)

Children of (662) Nathan[7] and Susannah (Jones) Levering.

1838. I. JOSEPHINE L.[8]: b. June 12, 1847; m. Nov. 27, 1873, James W. Gannon, who d. July 9, 1887. Mrs. G. resides with her father in Philad.

1839. II. EMMA CECELIA[8]: b. July 16, 1849; m. Feb. 27, 1879, Thomas P. Ross. Res. Philad. (4052)

1840. III. MARY ELLA[8]: b. Feb. 27, 1859; unmd. Res. with her father in Philad.

Children of (663) Caroline H.[7] (Levering) and Thomas Roney.

1841. I. JOHN S.[8]: b. Aug. 27, 1833; m. Evaline Harris at Wapakoneta, O. Res. Gallatin, Mo. (4053)

1842. II. MARY ESTHER[8]: b. Oct. 17, 1836; d. Aug. 30, 1838, at Lebanon, O.

1843. III. CHARLES SILAS[8]: b. April 4, 1838; m. Anna Haywood at Wapakoneta, O. Res. Indianapolis, Ind. (4060)

1844. IV. CHARLOTTE[8]: b. July 23, 1839; m. Thomas Harris at Wapakoneta, O. Res. Gallatin, Mo. (4062)

1845. V. EMILY[8]: b. Aug. 25, 1841; m. Rasmus Rasmanson, of Indianapolis, where they reside. (4067)

1846. VI. HENRY CLAY[8]: b. Mch. 27, 1843; m. Ada Haywood at Wapakoneta, O. Res. Indianapolis. (4070)

1847. VII. WILLIAM[8]: b. Oct. 4, 1844; m. Maggie Warner, of Columbus, O. Res. Indianapolis. (4072)

1848. VIII. THOMAS[8]: b. May 8, 1846; m. Jane Wheeler, of Wapakoneta, O. Res. St. Louis, Mo. (4074)

1849. IX. ANTHONY LEVERING[8]: b. Oct. 8, 1847; m. Clara Hunsiker, of Lane Co., Oregon, where they live. (4076)

1850. X. EDWIN[8]: b. May 7, 1851; d. Sep. 1, 1878; unmd.

1851. XI. L. NELSON[8]: b. Sep. 2, 1853; m. Avilla G. Humphrey in Lane Co., Oregon, where they live. (4077)

1852. XII. ELLA S.[8]: b. April 2, 1856; m. Joseph Williams, and d. Oct. 23, 1888, at Eugene, Lane Co., Oregon, without issue.

Children of (664) Anthony Deaves[7] and Mary (McKee) Levering.

1853. I. EMMARETTA FRANCES[8]: b. Oct. 30, 1840, in Ohio; d. Feb. 2, 1872, unmd., in Roxb.; b. in Lev. Cem.

1854. II. PERRY WHARTON[8]: b. April 15, 1844, at St. Mary's, O.; removed to Philadelphia when 13 years old; m. Nov., 1867, Margaret Sheehan, of Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y. Mr. L. has been in the drug business in Jersey City, N. J., for a quarter of a century. His son, Charles Wharton Levering, being now associated with him. (4078)

Children of (665) Malinda M.[7] (Levering) and John P. Shackleton.

1855. I. Infant son[8]: b. and d. in 1837.

1856. II. Infant dau.[8]: b. and d. in 1838.

1857. III. EDGAR LEVERING[8] (M. D.): b. Apl. 22, 1839; m. Nov. 5, 1868, Uretta Quintillia Lyttle, who d: May 6, 1878, at Allburn, Cal., where they resided. He d. there Jan. 22, 1882. *See Biog.* (4079)

1858. IV. EMMA LAURA[8]: b. Feb. 24, 1841; m. Jan. 10, 1862, John Cutler. Res. Smithson, Ark. (4081)

1859. V. JOHN ALBERT[8]: b. July 5, 1843; m. Oct. 17, 1875, Maude Shore. (4091)

1860. VI. MINNIE JOSEPHINE[8]: b. Aug. 23, 1852; m. April 26, 1870, to William H. Crawford, of Xenia, O. Reside in Wapakoneta, O. (4092)

Children of (667) Esther Ann[7] (Levering) and Richard Metheany.

1861. I. CHARLES ANTHONY[8]: b. Aug. 1, 1837; m. Sep. 22, 1858, Mary L. Harper. Res. Lima, O. (4096)

1862. II. JOHN MILTON[8]: b. Feb. 26, 1839; m. Nov. 15, 1860, Mary A. Harper, who d. Nov. 14, 1863. He d. Dec. 18, 1889. At the time of his death, and for 15 years, Mr. M. was Superintendent of the Grand Rapids and Indiana R. R. Was b. at Woodlawn Cem., Lima, O. (4100)

1863. III. EMMA ELIZA[8]: b. Apl. 15, 1840; m. Oct. 21, 1863, Charles A. Lynch, who d. Sep. 2, 1871. (4102)

1864. IV. JANE AUGUSTA[8]: b. Mch. 1, 1842; d. April 25, 1871; unmd.

1865. V. MARY SELENA[8]: b. Nov. 14, 1843; m. Jan. 11, 1865, Col. I. T. Moore. Reside in Lima, O. (4105)

1866. VI. ALBERT MAURICE[8]: b. June 24, 1845; m. June 2, 1868, (1062) Anna Levering, of Manayunk, Philad., who d. Aug. 15, 1883. He m. 2d Nov. 19, 1884, Florence E. Marvin. Res., Galion, O. (4113)

1867. VII. ANNETTA ESTHER[8]: b. Sep. 12, 1848; m. Nov. 8, 1869, John H. Osborn; res., Gardner, Kansas. (4115)

1868. VIII. CLARISSA ANN[8]: b. Sep. 12, 1848; unmd.; res., Lima, O., with her mother.

1869. IX. ELDON LEVERING[8]: b. Dec. 5, 1850; m. June 20, 1878, Louise Welken. In February, 1877, he removed to Cadillac, Mich., where, in April, 1880, he was elected Alderman and served two years. In April, 1882, was elected Mayor of the city and a member of the Board of Education, and re-elected to the latter office in April, 1883.

Continued in office and was re-elected Mayor, in April, 1891. He has managed the affairs of the Grand Rapids and Indiana Railroad at Cadillac since Feb., 1877. (4116)

1870. X. WILLIAM LAYTON[8]: b. Oct. 23, 1852; unmd.

1871. XI. RICHARD ROLLISTON[8]: b. Feb. 4, 1855; m. June 11, 1874, Elizabeth Bradford. Mr. M. has been in the Auditor's department of the Gr. R. and Ind. R. R., at Grand Rapids, Mich., for several years. (4119)

1872. XII. ADA LOUISE[8]: b. Feb. 15, 1859; m. Apl. 22, 1883, Ursinus Melancthon Shappell. Mr. S. was installed into the office of Clerk of the Courts of Allen Co., O., in Sept., 1894. (4123)

[In a letter of Oct. 19, 1887, from John Milton Metheany, he explained to me: "LEVERING Station (and P. O.) on the G. R. and Ind. R. R. was named soon after the road was extended to Mackinaw, when I was going over the road on a special trip, named as a compliment to the family."]

Children of (668) Charles Reuben[7] and Elizabeth (Milnes) Levering.

1873. I. ESTHER MARTHA[8]: b. Mch. 26, 1843, in Allen Co., O.; m. Jan. 24, 1864, Hiram Crayton. They reside at Granville, Bradford Co., Pa. (4127)

1874. II. MAURICE MAULSBY[8]: b. Feb. 12, 1845, in Allen Co., O.; m. Dec. 6, 1865, Sarah M. Bradley. They reside in Bath, N. Y. Mr. L. was a volunteer soldier in the late war. (4133)

1875. III. MARY JANE[8]: b. Mch. 1, 1847, at Piqua, O.; m. Nov. 16, 1868, Guy Talada. Res. Athens, Pa. (4135)

1876. IV. CHARLES SPENCER[8]: b. Feb. 12, 1849, in Troy, O.; m. Emma Pratt, of Canton, Pa., who died. He m. 2d Jan. 16, 1881, Hannah Williams, of Durham, England. Res. Jolliet, Ill., where Mr. L. is engaged in the milling business. (4142)

1877. V. ANTHONY THEOPHILUS[8]; b. Aug. 14, 1851, in Jamestown, Steuben Co., Ind.; m. Aug. 14, 1871, Rosa Carr. He d. Dec. 31, 1874. No chn.

1878. VI. ANNABELLA[8]: b. June 12, 1853, in Jamestown, Ind.; m. May 1, 1870, Joel L. Porter, who d. Dec. 6, 1890. She m. 2d July 2, 1891, Stephen Baker. Res. Granville, Pa. (4149)

1879. VII. IDA CLARA[8]: b. Oct. 22, 1858, in Sullivan Co., Pa.; m. July 21, 1883, Stephen Vought, of Waverly, N. Y., where they are living. He d. Feb. 2, 1894, aged 70 years. She m. 2d July 21, 1895, to Adelbert L. Smith. (4154)

1880. VIII. HORATIO GATES[8]: b. Oct. 26, 1861, same place; m. Feb. 9, 1885, Alice Gilespie. Res. Sayre, Pa. (4156)

1881. IX. WHARTON W.[8]: b. May 13, 1865, in Bradford Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 24, 1892, Sarah McNulty. Res. Cleveland, O. (4159)

Child of (669) Maurice Maulsby[7] and Mary (Russell) Levering.

1882. I. ROBERT MAURICE[8]: b. Feb. 6, 1853, at Roxb.; m. (2640) Ella[8] Hinkle. (4160)

Children of (670) Hannah Sater[7] (Levering) and Michael J. Wegner.

1883. I. ESTHER MATILDA[8]: b. Aug. 22, 1842, in Wapa, O.; m. Aug. 26, 1858, John N. Johnson, of Penna., in Dexter, Lane Co., Oregon, where they reside. (4163)

1884. II. PHILIP AUGUSTUS[8]: b. Jan. 6, 1844, in Wapa, O.; m. Oct. 21, 1875, Jessie M. Miner, at Camp Creek, Lane Co., Oregon, where they reside. (4172)

Children of same, and Thomas Williams, 2d husband.

1885. III. ELLA VISTA[8]: b. Sep. 16, 1850, in Auglaize Co., O., where she d. Sep. 4, 1851.

1886. IV. ELLIS[8]: b. Feb. 29, 1852, in Auglaize Co., O., where he d. Oct. 9, 1852.

1887. V. ILENA MALINDA[8]: b. Dec. 23, 1853, in Lane Co., Oregon; m. Feb. 25, 1870, George W. Whitbeck, a native of N. Y. They res. at Isabel, Lane Co., Ore. (4175)

1888. VI. CHARLES LEVERING[8]: b. Mch. 2, 1856; m. Jan. 22, 1879, Ella Olive Addington, who d. April 24, 1889. He m. 2d May 13, 1891, in Dalles, Oregon, Whonata Elda Winkleman, b. in California. They reside at Summer Lake, Lake Co., Ore. (4184)

1889. VII. WILLIAM[8]: b. July 2, 1858; m. Feb. 6, 1881, at Dexter, Ore., Bertha Melissa Parvin, who d. Apl. 12, 1884. He m. 2d, Oct. 6, 1889, Idress Parvin, at Dexter, Ore., where they live. (4188)

1890. VIII. EFFIE[8]: b. Nov. 1, 1860; m. July 5, 1885, William Henry Fenton, of Iowa, at Dexter, Ore., where they are living. (4192)

1891. IX. ROBERT L.[8]: b. May 28, 1863; unmd. Resides with his parents at Eugene, Ore.

Children of (671) William Aug.[7] and Phylena (King) Levering.

1892. I. SPENCER T.[8]: b. Mch. 31, 1854; unmd. He and his brother, William S., are in business at Gridley, Kan., as farmers and live stock shippers.

1893. II. CHARLES K.[8] (M. D.): b. July 24, 1856; m. Jan. 14, 1877, Nancy J. Cox. He is a practicing physician and real estate dealer, at Burlington, Kan. (4193)

1894. III. IDA G.[8]: b. Oct. 24, 1858; m. June 17, 1882, Augustus F. Shotwell, who is a graduate of a classical school and a successful teacher. (4199)

1895. IV. ANTHONY MAURICE[8]: b. May 21, 1862; d. Sep. 17, 1863.

1896. V. WILLIAM S.[8]: b. Nov. 23, 1865; unmd.

Children of (673) Spencer Cone[7] and Ann (Hastings) Levering.

1897. I. ROSANNA[8]: b. about 1853, at Two Mile, Ohio; d. young.

1898. II. WILLIAM ANTHONY[8]: b. about 1856, at Two Mile, Ohio; d. young.

1899. III. JOHN EDGAR[8]: b. Oct. 31, 1858, at Two Mile, Ohio; d. Oct. 21, 1872, at Gallatin, Mo.

1900. IV. ESTHER EMMARETTA[8]: b. Aug. 30, 1860; m. Aug. 25, 1875, Thomas Elmer Downing, who was b. Nov. 21, 1852, near Lima, Ohio. (4201)

1901. V. CHARLES ROBERT[8]: b. Jan. 26, 1863; m. Jan. 7, 1884, Mamie J. Saling, b. Feb. 22, 1866, in Miami Co., Kan. No chn.

1902. VI. ALBERT WHARTON[8]: b. July 27, 1865; unmd.

1903. VII. MINNIE JANE[8]: b. May. 15, 1869; m. Aug. 20, 1887, Joseph M. Gordon, b. Mch. 3, 1866, in Jefferson Co., Ind. (4206)

1904. VIII. GEORGE NELSON[8]: b. Dec. 8, 1871.

1905. IX. THOMAS JONES[8]: b. Apl. 4, 1875.

All born at Two Mile, O., except the last two, born at Willow Valley, in Greenwood Co., Kansas.

Child of (677) Sarah[7] (Keyser) and Robert William Kirk.

1906. I. JAMES[8]: b. Jan. 20, 1804; m. ———. Lived at Germantown, Philad., and d. there Oct. 9, 1844; b. at German Baptist Churchyard. (4209)

Children of (678) Mary[7] (Keyser) and Dr. Joseph L. Thomas.

1907. I. WILLIAM KEYSER[8]: b. June 21, 1807.

1908. II. JAMES KIRK[8]: b. Dec. 16, 1808.

1909. III. GUSTAVUS LEIBERT[8]: b. Sept. 29, 1810.

1910. IV. JAMES KEYSER[8]: b. Apl. 11, 1818.

1911. V. JOSEPH[8]: b. and d. Aug. 7, 1821.

Children of (684) George[7] and Elizabeth (Chenoweth) Keyser.

1912. I. ANN MARIA[8]: b. Jan. 24, 1803; d. Aug. 24, 1812.

1913. II. ADAU[8]; b. and d. in 1805.

1914. III. ELIZA CAROLINE[8]: b. June 7, 1807; d. Jan. 13, 1811.

1915. IV. ADALINE SOPHIA[8]: b. Dec. 19, 1810; d. June 2, 1820.

1916. V. GEORGE WARREN[8]: b. Nov. 1, 1812; d. July 1, 1816. Children of same, and Ann (Walter), 2nd wife.

1917. VI. PHILIP WALTER[8]: b. Apl. 11, 1824; m. Amelia Shoemaker, who died.

1918. VII. BENJAMIN HOWARD[8]: b. July 3, 1827; dead.

1919. VIII. CHARLES AUGUSTUS[8]: b. Nov. 9, 1829; m. Dec. 6, 1865; (1928) Mary E.[8], daughter of Charles Maris Keyser, of Baltimore. (4211)

Children of (687) Sarah[7] (Keyser) and Asahel Hussey.

1920. I. ELIZABETH KEYSER[8]: b. Feb. 15, 1806, in Balt., where she m. Aug. 5, 1828, Edward Crow. (4212)

1921. II. JANE[8]: b. Feb. 5, 1807, in Balt.; m. Dec. 20, 1831, in Zanesville, O., to Ephraim Robins, of Cin., O., where they resided. He was b. Mch. 29, 1784, in Suffield, Conn. He d. Feb. 12, 1845. She d. Oct. 17, 1885, in Zanesville, O., to which place she removed in 1846. (4220)

1922. III. HANNAH SAXTON[8]: b. Feb. 21, 1810; m. Oct. 9, 1827, Isaac Dillon, at Zanesville, O., where they reside. (4223)

1923. IV. EDITH[8]: b. Oct. 16, 1812; d. unmd., Nov. 21, 1832, at the residence of Ephraim Robins, in Cincinnati, O.

Children of (690) William[7] and Elizabeth (Fort) Keyser.

1924. I. DERICK W.[8]: b. May 26, 1819; m. Feb. 1, 1844, Laura A. McComas. He d. Aug. 5, 1890, in Cleveland, O. (4227)

1925. II. CHARLES CLINTON[8]: b. June 25, 1821; m. Nov. 15, 1866, Anna E. Callow. He d. May 17, 1867. She d. with infant son, Oct. 15, 1867.

1926. III. KETURAH BENSON[8]: b. Feb. 15, 1824, in Balt.; m. May 7, 1840, John Tileston Fracker, of Zanesville, O., where he d. Feb. 2, 1880, and where Mrs. F. still resided and d. Feb. 8, 1897. (4229)

Mrs. F. has been very helpful in gleaning her family field for this compilation.

1927. IV. ELIZABETH FORT[8]; b. Jan. 16, 1827; m. Sep. 4, 1851, John V. Smeltzer, of Zanesville, O. He d. on Mch. 7, 1891. No chn.

Children of (692) Charles Maris[7] and Mary (Armstrong) Keyser.

1928. I. MARY ELIZABETH[8]: b. July 31, 1832; m. Dec. 6, 1865, to (1919) Charles A.[8] Keyser, which see. She d. May 14, 1887.

1929. II. ARMSTRONG[8]: b. and d. same day, 1834.

Children of same and Mary (Wilson), 2d wife.

1930. III. MARTHA WILSON[8]: b. Aug. 12, 1846; m. (2119) Hon. Joshua[8] Levering, of Balt., where she d. May 16, 1888.

1931. IV. ANNA SMITH[8]: b. Jan. 17, 1848; m. James R. Edmunds, of Balt. (4239)

1932. V. WILSON[8]: b. Sep. 11, 1849; unmd.

1933. VI. MARGARET IRELAND[8]: b. June 14, 1851; m. Mch. 23, 1892, to (2119) Hon. Joshua Levering, of Balt.

1934. VII. CHARLES MARIS, JR.[8]: b. Jan. 11, 1954; m. Julia A. Poulson. (4245)

1935. VIII. NEWBERRY ALLEN SMITH[8]: b. Jan. 16, 1860; m. Louise C. Altwater, of Balt. They reside in Harford Co., Md. (4247)

1936. IX. GRACE GILMORE[8]: b. Aug. 23, 1862; m. Frank E. McIntire, of Philad., where they reside. (4248)

Children of (694) James[7] and Eleanor (McNulty) Keyser.

1937. I. ELIZABETH CLEMENS[8]: b. Apl. 6, 1830; m. Apl. 8, 1856, Martin L. Fink, of Wheeling, Va., who d. She m. 2d Dec. 15, 1867, Walden Worley, by whom she had no chn. (4250)

1938. II. GEORGE[8]: b. Jan. 27, 1832; d. July 19, 1866; unmd.

1939. III. CHARLES DERICK[8]: b. Jan. 5 and d. July 8, 1834.

1940. IV. WILLIAM WILSON[8]: b. June 8, 1835; m. June 14, 1862, Alice Walker. Reside Balt. (4251)

1941. V. SARAH HUSSEY[8]: b. Oct. 15, 1839; m. Oct. 15, 1859, John C. Hay. (4256)

1942. VI. KETURAH BENSON[8]: b. Dec. 5, 1841; m. Dec. 4, 1860, Edwin Walker. (4263)

1943. VII. JAMES ROBERT[8]: b. Nov. 20, 1844; m. Oct. 15, 1870, Louisa King. (4271)

1944. VIII. CHARLES MARIS[8]: b. Aug. 27, 1847; d. Sep. 2, 1871. Unmd.

1945. IX. EDWARD CREW[8]: b. April 8, 1850.

1946. X. RICHARD FULLER[8]: b. April 11, 1853; m. June 15, 1881, Virginia Clark Raborg. (4276)

1947. XI. MARTIN FINK[8]: b. Sep. 18, 1855.

Children of (695) William[7] and Mary (Bringhurst) Lehman.

1948. I. LORENZO LEVERING[8]: b. Sep. 25, 1812; m. (721) Elizabeth[7] Gorgas (see her for children). He d. Sep. 25, 1858, at Lebanon, Pa. She d. July 2, 1888.

1949. II. ELHANAN W.[8]: b. June 26, 1815; d. Nov. 2, 1820, in Germantown, Pa.

1950. III. BENJAMIN B.[8]: b. Sep. 8, 1818; m. Oct. 10, 1839, Susanna, dau. of Ebenezer Mustin of Philad. She d. Oct. 29, 1864 (4279). He m. 2nd Nov. 10, 1868, Eliza W. Gideon, who d. Jan. 8, 1871. He d. Sep. 9, 1891. All are b. in Lebanon, Pa., where they lived.

1951. IV. SUSANNAH E.[8]: b. Aug. 10, 1821; m. Jan. 31, 1849, Dr. Robert S. Woodrop of Charleston, S. C. She d. June 13, 1850. No chn.

1952. V. SAMUEL B.[8]: b. Feb. 8, 1824; m. Nov. 13, 1851, Elizabeth D. Goodman. In his early childhood Mr. L's parents removed from Germantown to Lebanon, Pa. After a residence there of more than half a century, he returned in 1885 for residence in Philad., his present home. (4289)

Children of (696) Peter K.[7] and Mary (Crean) Lehman.

1953. I. JOHN C.[8]: b. Aug. 15, 1814; m. Elizabeth C. B. Solms. He d. in June, 1854.

1954. II. EDWIN W.[8]: b. Nov. 17, 1817; m Oct. 9, 1844, Elizabeth Troutman of Philad. He d. Nov. 2, 1895. (4296)

1955. III. ELIZABETH[8]: b. Nov. 22, 1819; m. John D. Price of Philad., where she d. on April 24, 1894. No chn.

1956. IV. MARY ANN[8]: b. May 18, 1821; m. Aug. 7, 1848, Hymen L. Lipman, who was b. Mch. 20, 1817, and d. Nov. 4, 1893, in Philad., where Mrs. L. d. Oct. 2, 1894. (4297)

1957. V. LOUISA E.[8]: b. Nov. 22, 1823; m. June 4, 1846, James Maull, who d. May 4, 1873. She d. on Jan. 10, 1886. (4300)

1958. VI. JAMES A.[8]: b. Aug. 19, 1826; d. Feb. 28, 1891; unmd.

Child of (697) Benjamin[7] and Catharine (Rex) Lehman.

1959. I. HANNAH K.[8]: b. in 1835; m. in 1861 Stephen Benton who was b. July 4, 1830, and d. Oct. 26, 1866, in Germantown, Philad., where Mrs. B. and her unmd. daughter reside. (4303)

Children of (699) Eliza[7] (Lehman) and Piscator Langstroth.

1960. I. BENJAMIN LEHMAN[8]: b. Aug. 27, 1820; m. Jan. 5, 1850, Margaret Maull. He d. May 6, 1874. (4306)

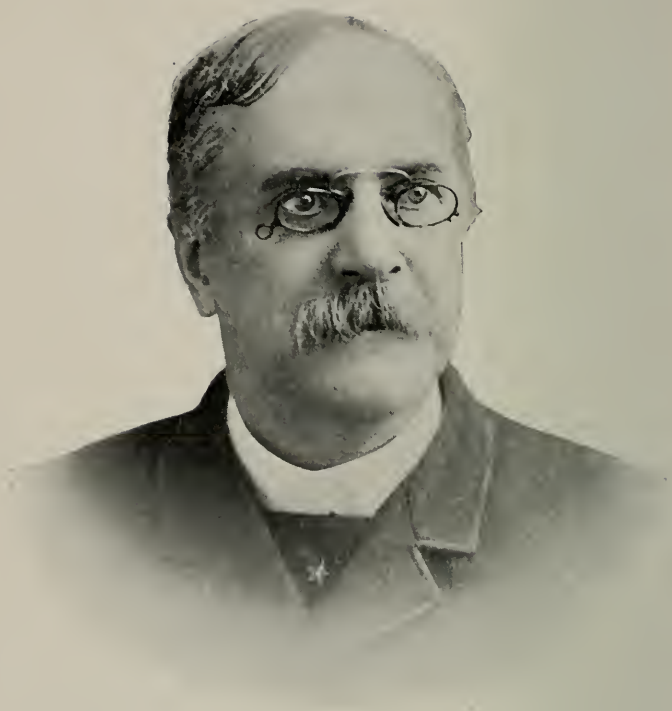
1961. II. ELIZABETH[8]: b. Oct. 20, 1822; m. Sep. 3, 1847, Fortunato Joaquim Figueira, of Philad., who was a native of the Island of Madeira, b. Oct. 25, 1809. He is dead. His title was Baron da Conceicao. (4307)

1962. III. JAMES FASSET[8]: b. May 31, 1824; m. Oct. 26, 1848, Harriet, dau. of Dr. Theodore Ashmead, of Germantown, Philad. He d. Jan. 8, 1893. (4309)

1963. IV. HANNAH JANE[8]: b. Jan. 14, 1826; m. in Sep., 1854, Francis A. Drexel, of Philad., b. 1824. She d. Dec. 30, 1858. He m. 2d Emma M. Bouvier, who d. Jan. 29, 1883. Mr. D. d. Feb. 15, 1885. He was the extensively known banker of Philad. *See biog.* (4313)

Children of (703) Elhanan W.[7] and Maria (Fox) Keyser.

1964. I. KATHARINE FRANCES[8]: b. Oct. 20, 1820; m. Feb. 16, 1843, Dr. William Henry Wallace. She d. Mch. 18, 1888. Dr. W. and family reside in Philad. (4315)



1970.

1965. II. GEORGE FOX[8]: b. July 15, 1822; m. Feb. 7, 1850, Mary Elizabeth Kimmey, who d. Oct. 1, 1884. He d. Oct. 20, 1890. (4319)

Mr. K. resided in Philadelphia. In 1850, and for years after, he was extensively engaged in the lumber business. He was appointed one of the first Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue, in war time. For seven years he was Register of the Water Works Department of the city; was President of the School Board of his Ward for many years, and was connected with the Board of Health at the time of his death. He was ever prominent in charitable organizations. A strong man among men.

1966. III. EMILY[8]: b. July 29, 1824; d. Feb. 20, 1826.

1967. IV. FRANK[8]: b. July 11, 1826; m. Louisa Calvert, who died. No chn. Mr. K. res. in Philad.

1968. V. SALLY ANN[8]: b. May 6, 1828; m. Dec. 26, 1854, John R. Savage. She d. Mch. 12, 1886, and was b. in the grounds of the old Oxford P. E. Church, at Philad. (4320)

1969. VI. HARRY[8]: b. Sep. 6, 1830; m. Feb. 11, 1863, Isabel Ross. Res. near Bridgeton, York Co., Pa. (4324)

1970. VII. BENJAMIN URNER[8]: b. Aug. 22, 1832; m. Oct. 25, 1859, Esther A. Todd. He d. Feb, 12, 1891. Mrs. K. and unmd. children reside in Washington, D. C. (4328)

Child of (704) Mary[7] (Keyser) and Christopher S. Langstroth.

1971. I. CLEMENTINE L.[8]: b. Sep. 27, 1819; m. Nov. 20, 1851, W. D. Fobes, of Buffalo, N. Y. Mr. F. is President of the Buffalo Historical Society. No. chn.

Children of (705) Nathan Levering[7] and Maria (Geyer) Keyser.

1972. I. SARAH ELIZABETH[8]: b. Sep. 18, 1823; m. May 5, 1842, John D. Blanchard, of Philad. (4334)

1973. II. WILLIAM GEYER[8]: b. Sep. 29, 1825; d. Aug. 12, 1848; unmd.

1974. III. PETER AUGUSTUS[8]: b. Aug. 24, 1827; m. Oct. 1, 1848, Martha Thomas. He d. Nov. 7, 1874, at Philad. (4338)

1975. IV. JOHN GEYER[8]: b. Oct. 26, 1829; m. July 8, 1858, Mary A. Haines. Res. Philad. Mr. K. is a representative of the Ætna Life Insurance Co., with offices in the Drexel Building. (4341)

1976 V. KATHARINE CLEMENS[8]: b. Apl. 9, 1832; m. Apl. 29, 1861, Thomas R. Alexander, of Philad. They removed in 1871 to Baltimore, where Mr. A. represents the Ætna Life Ins. Co. (4344)

Children of (707) Elizabeth[7] (Keyser) and Benjamin Urner.

1977. I. CATHARINE[8]: b. Sep. 15 and d. Sep. 20, 1826; b. Spring Grove Cem., Cincinnati, O.

1978. II. PETER KEYSER[8]: b. Dec. 9, 1827; d. Nov. 4, 1850, at Sacramento, Cal.; b. there.

1979. III. HENRY CLAY[8]: b. Jan. 29, 1830; m. Maria Harley. Mr. Urner is a highly esteemed citizen of Cincinnati, O. He was United States Marshal of the Southern District of Ohio during President Cleveland's first administration, and has filled other important positions of trust and responsibility. He was for several years President of the Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce, and is now President of the National Insurance Company of Cincinnati. (4345)

1980. IV. BENJAMIN[8]: b. Sep. 9, 1832, in Cin., O.; m. Aug. 8, 1852, Abby Spring, dau. of George B. and Lydia Spring Arnold. Reside at Fanwood, N. J., where he d. May 10, 1896. Mr. U. was an Alderman of Elizabeth, N. J., for several years. Was President of the New York Mercantile Exchange. Was candidate for Governor of New Jersey and Member of Congress, receiving an aggregate of votes which testified his personal esteem and popularity. (4348)

1981. V. EDWARD HALL[8]: b. Aug. 13, 1834; d. July 25, 1836; b. Spring Grove Cem., Cin., O.

1979.

Henry C Ames

1982. VI. NATHAN DANE[8]: b. Jan. 12, 1838; m. Feb. 24, 1866, Annie Rizer, of Philad. No chn. He d. in New York City Feb. 19, 1893; b. in Greenwood Cem. Mr. U. was a journalist of considerable prominence in New York. Was at one time city editor of the *Tribune*. He was amanuensis to Horace Greeley when writing the History of the Great American Conflict.

1983. VII. EDWARD CHANNING[8]: b. Jan. 12, 1838, a twin to Nathan Dane. He d. Mch. 1, 1882; b. in Spring Grove Cem., Cin., O.

Children of (708) Hannah[7] (Keyser) and John Riehle.

1984. I. EDITH[8]: b. July 14, 1826; m. Charles S. Corfield of Philad. "Had one daughter, who died many years ago."

1985. II. CATHARINE[8]: b. Mch. 14, 1828; d. Apl. 10, 1832.

1986. III. J. SIEGMUND[8]: b. Oct. 27, 1831; m. Feb. 6, 1854, Anna M. Barber. Res. Merchantville, N. J. (4354)

1987. IV. HENRY[8]: b. Nov. 26, 1833; m. Mary Raphun. Res. Philad. (4356)

1988. V. CLEMENTINE KEYSER[8]: b. Nov. 24, 1835; d. Apl. 8, 1858, unmd.; b. Laurel Hill Cem., Philad.

Children of (709) Clementine[7] (Keyser) and Michael Keyser Lynd.

1989. I. JAMES, JR.[8]: b. Mch. 10, 1826; m. Mch. 3, 1853, Margaret H. Smith of Bridgeton, N. J., who d. (4357). He m. 2d her sister, Caroline Smith, who d. in 1861. He d. June 30, 1876. They were b. at the German Baptist churchyard in Germantown. Mr. L. was President of the Select Council of Philad.; also City Solicitor. In Oct., 1870, was elected one of the Judges of the District Court of Philad. Resided in West Philad.

1990. II. PETER KEYSER[8]: b. Nov. 24, 1827; m Susanna Brown, who d. Oct. 23, 1881, aged 47 years. He m. 2d Aug. 31, 1884, Lavina Post, of Towanda, Pa. Res. Camden, N. J. (4361)

Children of (710) Susannah[7] (Keyser) and Frederick R. Backus.

1991. I. WILLIAM RODMAN[8]: b. Jan. 15, 1828; d. Jan. 24, 1872, unmd.

1992. II. CATHARINE CLEMENS[8]: b. Sep. 21, 1831; m. Oct. 1, 1850, Joseph B. Shewell, who d. Jan. 23, 1864, in Germantown. She m. 2d Mr. Price, President of the Montgomery National Bank, at Norristown, Pa. She d. Aug. 26, 1886. (4367)

1993. III. FREDERICK BAYARD[8]: b. Dec. 27, 1833; m. June 8, 1858, Caroline Harris Moore, and lived in Brooklyn, N. Y., where she d. in Aug., 1860. He m. 2d, Dec. 19, 1867, Amanda, dau. of Dr. Charles W. Noble, of Philad. (4371)

1994. IV. MARY ELIZABETH[8]: b. Mch. 8, 1838; m. Oct. 17, 1857, William Stevenson Noble, who d. Apl. 15, 1867. She m. 2d June 2, 1870, Dr. T. L. Leavitt, by whom had no issue. Res. in Germantown. (4377)

Children of (711) Peter Augustus[7] and Martha (Eyre) Keyser.

1995. I. EYRE[8]: b. July 1, 1833, at Philad.

1996. II. PETER DIRCK (M. D.)[8]: b. Feb. 8, 1835; m. Feb. 25, 1858, Sallie E., dau. of Jacob Steiner, of Phild. Dr. K. entered the Union army in 1861 as Captain in Co. C, 91st Penna. Vols. Resigned in Sep., 1862. Went to Europe and graduated in his profession at Jena University in 1864. Returned home and re-entered the army as surgeon, with rank of Major, and remained in service to the end of the War. (4381)

Children of (714) Margaretta[7] (Keyser) and Cipriano Canedo.

1997. I. CIPRIANO[8]: b. May 2, 1831; unmd. Res., Gaudalajara, Mexico.

1998. II. MARGARETA YSADORA[8]: b. Jan. 7, 1833; m. Dec. 24, 1856, in the city of Gaudalajara, Mexico, to Juan Ygnacio Matute, of that city, where they reside. (4382)

1996.

Peter D. Keyser

1999. III. CATHARINE[8]: b. April 30, 1835; m. Sept. 23, 1852, Samuel B. Bond, of Philad., who d. Oct. 7, 1877. She d. Aug. 10, 1881. (4389)

2000. IV. LOUIS[8]: b. July 9, and d. Sept. 26, 1840.

Children of (715) Peter Keyser[7] and Lydia (Weaver) Gorgas.

2001. I. WILLIAM WEAVER[8]: b. Dec. 8, 1822; d. June 5, 1842; unmd.

2002. II. ELIZA JANE[8]: } b. Nov. 28, 1824; { d. Jan. 28, 1825.
2003. III. SARAH ANN[8]: } b. Nov. 28, 1824; { d. Jan. 29, 1825.

2004. IV. EMMA MATILDA THOMAS[8]: b. Mch. 3, 1826; m. Jan. 1, 1846, Daniel Charles Elliott Brady, who was b. Mch. 9, 1821, and d. May 27, 1878. She d. Jan. 13, 1883. Mr. Brady resided in Philad., where he was a member of a large importing dry goods firm. In 1857 he removed to Buffalo Forge, Va., where he engaged in manufacturing bar iron. They d. there. (4393)

2005. V. CORNELIA HART[8]: b. Feb. 28, 1828; m. Nov. 12, 1850, Thomas Forrest Fraley, b. Oct. 3, 1834, and d. Mch. 5, 1862. She m. 2d Apl. 27, 1865, Theodore Trewent, b. Feb. 18, 1811, and d. Dec. 12, 1883. No chn. by 2d m. Mr. Trewent was b. in Germany. He was an extensive iron manufacturer at Conshohocken, Pa. He d. in Philad., where Mrs. T. has since resided—at Stratford Hotel. (4405)

2006. VI. ANNA THOMAS[8]: b. Nov. 10, 1829; m. Dec. 1, 1853, James Manderson, who was b. Jan. 16 1812, and d. Dec. 24, 1886. No chn. Mr. M. dealt largely in lumber, and was engaged in the improvement of real estate. Mrs. M. resides in Philad.

2007. VII. SARAH KEYSER[8]: b. Dec. 9, 1831; m. May 13, 1851, John Hanson Michener, now president of the Bank of North America, Philad., and a trustee of the Girard estate. She d. Jan. 6, 1885. (4406)

2008. VIII. CHARLES KEYSER[8]: b. Nov. 26, 1833; removed to Boletourt Co., Va., where in Aug., 1860, he m. Ann Sisson, who d. in 1885. Mr. G. d. Oct. 22, 1862. No chn.

2009. IX. JOSEPH[8]: b. April 10, 1836; d. April 5, 1842.

Children of (719) Hannah K.[7] (Gorgas) and Adolph Dill.

2010. I. JOSEPH GORGAS[8]: b. Nov. 16, 1827; d. Sep. 7, 1886, unmd. He was an extensive tobacco dealer and manufacturer at Richmond, Va.

2011. II. ADOLPH, JR.[8]: b. May 22, 1830; d. Oct. 26, 1831.

2012. III. SARAH GORGAS[8]: b. May 18, 1833; m. Oct. 24, 1860, Frederick L. Ballauff, Prussian Consul, who was b. Feb. 10, 1822, and d. June 11, 1866. (4413)

2013. IV. ELIZABETH LEHMAN[8]: b. Sep. 7, 1838; d. Sep. 5, 1839.

2014. V. ADOLPH, JR.[8]: b. Sep. 1, 1840; m. Feb. 9, 1871, Elizabeth W. Weidman, of Lebanon, Pa., b. Dec. 19, 1848. (4415)

2015. VI. HANNAH KEYSER[8]: b. July 2, 1843; m. Edward V. Breeden, of Richmond, Va., who d. Feb. 12, 1884. All the Dill families reside in Richmond, Va. Adolph is a large dealer in tobacco.

Children of (720) Rachel[7] (Gorgas) and Dr. John F. Bullock.

2016. I. JOSEPH GORGAS[8]: b. Sep. 12, 1835; d. Oct. 26, 1864. He was married and had one son, Charles.

2017. II. CHARLES KEYSER[8]: b. Feb. 25, 1837; m. Feb. 14, 1861, Anna Matilda Bowman, b. Sep. 11, 1840. (4416)

Children of (721) Elizabeth[7] (Gorgas) and (1948) Lorenzo Levering[8] Lehman.

2018. I. SARAH GORGAS[8]: b. Nov. 27, 1845, at Lebanon, Pa.; m. May 23, 1872, John H. Yingst. She d. Sep. 6, 1873, at Lebanon. He d. since. They had no chn.

2019. II. CLARA ELIZABETH[8]: b. Sep. 18, 1847. Res. at Lebanon, Pa. Unmd.

2020. III. EMMA MATILDA[8]: b. July 1, 1849. Res. at Lebanon, Pa. Unmd.

2021. IV. MARY[8]: b. Nov. 3, 1851, at Germantown; d. July 27, 1855, at Lebanon.

Children of (724) Dr. Thomas Rolfe[7] and Rebecca (Elwell) Clement.

2022. I. JEROME[8]: b. Feb. 23, 1848; d. Oct. 6, 1888, unmd., at Philad.; b. at Cem. in Daretown, N. J.

2023. II. MARY LEVERING[8]: b. June 18, 1849; d. Apl. 28, 1868, unmd., at Pittsgrove, N. J.; b. at Cem. in Daretown, N. J.

2024. III. ANNIE B.[8]: b. Feb. 8, 1851; d. Dec. 8, 1893, at Philad. Buried at Daretown, N. J., Presb. Cem.

2025. IV. ARABELLA[8]: b. Sep. 23, 1853; unmd.

2026. V. HOWARD E.[8]: b. Dec. 27, 1857; m. June 2, 1886, Ella White Russell. No chn.

2027. VI. THOMAS ROLFE[8]: b. Mch. 15, 1868; m. Feb. 22, 1893, Ella Victoria DeLany. Res. Philad. (4421)

2028. VII. SAMUEL DEWITT CLINTON[8]: b. Jan. 15, 1869. Unmd.

Children of (726) Charles[7] and Martha (Welch) Clement.

2029. I. AARON LEVERING[8]: b. July 3, 1844, at Royalton, O. He was a soldier in the War of the Rebellion and died in the service Sep. 16, 1862, at Washington, D. C.

2030. II. WAHALA[8]: b. Nov. 18, 1845; m. Aug. 8, 1871, Albert Ferrell. After marriage, in 1871, Mr. and Mrs. Ferrell removed to Decorah, Iowa, where they lived until he died, in 1884, when Mrs. F., with her children, returned to Oakland, Ill., where they reside. (4422)

2031. III. JOSEPH WILLIAM[8]: b. Aug. 4, 1849; m. Apl., 1875, Mrs. Mary E. Stewart (nee Smith). (4429)

2032. IV. MARY ELIZABETH[8]: b. June 13, 1851; m. Oct. 28, 1879, Henry S. Cash. Res. Oakland, Ill. (4430)

2033. V. SARAH ELLEN[8]: b. Aug. 26, 1853; d. Mch. 20, 1855, at Oakland, Ill.

2034. VI. CHARLES[8]: b. Oct. 8 and d. Oct. 30, 1856, at Oakland, Ill.

2035. VII. FRANCIS[8]: b. July 14, 1858; d. young at Oakland, Ill

2036. VIII. CLINTON[8]: b. May 13, 1861; unmd. Res. at Oakland, Ill.

2037. IX. GEORGE CREED[8]: b. May 1, 1864; d. at Oakland, Ill.

2038. X. FLORA LOW[8]: b. June 27, 1867: unmd. Res. at Oakland, Ill.

Children of (727) Elizabeth[7] (Clement) and George Creed.

2039. I. GEORGE[8]: b. July 19, 1838, at Lancaster, O.; m. Dec. 6, 1864, Alice H. Peters, in Royalton, O., where they reside. (4433)

2040. II. MARY LEVERING[8]: b. Jan. 17, 1840, in Lancaster, O.; m. Dec. 22, 1857, in Marysville, Cal., to Frederick Ferdinand Low, who was born at Frankfort, Me. They lived in San Francisco, Cal., where he d. July 21, 1894. *See biog.* (4437)

2041. III. JOHN MARSHALL[8]: b. Apl. 30, 1842, at Chillicothe, O.; m. Nov. 24, 1871, in San Francisco, Cal., to Mary Sullivan, of Ware, Mass. They live at Berkley, Cal. (4438)

2042. IV. CHARLES HOPKINS[8]: b. May 20, 1844, at Chillicothe, O.; m. Jan. 23, 1868, Louisa Agatha Mithoff, at Lancaster, O., where they reside. (4444)

Children of same and 2d husband, James M. Pratt.

2043. V. ARTHUR FRANCIS[8]: b. Nov. 6, 1857, at Lancaster, O.; m. Louisa Newman, at Eureka, Nevada. They live in Chicago, Ill. (4453)

2044. VI. JENNIE CREED[8]: b. Sept. 8, 1859; m. Feb. 22, 1881, at Granville, O., James V. Collette, who d. in Sept., 1888. No. chn.

Children of (729) William Lawrason[7] and Pauline (Reber) Clement.

2045. I. JOHN REBER[8]: b. Dec. 15, 1849, in Royalton, O.; m. Lettie Westenhaver. Res. Columbus, O. (4454)

2046. II. MARY A.[8]: b. Sept. 15, 1851, in Royalton, O.; m. Mr. Mays. (4455)

2047. III. CHARLES[8]: b. April 6, 1853, in Royalton, O.; supposed to be dead.

2048. IV. WILLIAM LAWRASON[8]: b. May 16, 1855, in Royalton, O.; m. Mary Hile, of Lancaster, O.

2049. V. GEORGE[8]: b. in 1858, in Royalton, O.

Children of (730) Joseph W.[7] and Maria (Paul) Clement.

2050. I. CREED PAUL[8]: b. Nov. 20, 1849, at Royalton, O.; m. Jan. 31, 1878, Isabel Sherman. They live at Quenemo, Kansas. (4456)

2051. II. CHARLES ROLF[8] (M. D.): b. May 1, 1852, at Greencastle, O.; m. Sept. 25, 1879, Elizabeth Freed; no chn. Dr. C. is a graduate of medicine at Long Island College Hospital, at Brooklyn, N. Y., of class of 1878. Res. Groveport, O.

Children of same and Lucy (Drake), 2d wife.

2052. III. CLINTON LEVERING[8]: b. May 10, 1858. Res. Wapello, Iowa.

2053. IV. JOHN DRAKE[8]: b. April 21, 1860.

Children of (732) Elizabeth[7] (Levering) and (764) Madison[7] Levering.

2054. I. JAMES LAWRASON[8]: b. April 10, 1842; m. Laura Pearson, of Balt., who d. 8th Sept., 1868. He m. 2d Lily Sweet, of Balt. Mr. L. is a gentleman of culture and of literary attainments, and manifests concern in family history. Resides at Wilsonia, Grant Co., W. Va. (4462)

2055. II. ANNIE LOUISA[8]: b. July 22, 1844; m. Sept. 18, 1867, Charles T. Crane, of Balt., where they live. (4472)

Children of (733) Lawrason[7] and Sarah (Bernard) Levering.

2056. I. THORNTON BERNARD[8]: b. Nov. 26, 1833, in Balt.; d. Nov. 5, 1835, in Springfield, Ill.

2057. II. AARON RIGHTER[8]: b. May 18, 1835, in Springfield, Ill.; m. Jan. 6, 1858, Jennie P. Stratton, of Lexington, Mo. He d. about 1872. He left a dau., Lillie, who lives in Cal.

Children of same, and Brianna (Spain), 2d wife.

2058. III. ANN LAWRASON[8]: b. July 16, 1839, in Springfield, Ill.; m. Frederick A. Churchill, of St. Louis. (4475)

2059. IV. CATHARINE SPAIN[8]: b. July 4, 1841; m. Nov, 2, 1860, Robert Blackwell Whittemore, of Astoria, Long Island, N. Y. They live at St. Louis, Mo. (4479)

2060. V. SARAH ALICE[8]: b. Nov. 22, 1843; d. young.

Child of (735) Charles Warren[7] and Susan (Bernard) Levering.

2061. I. SUSAN LAWRASON[8]: b. in St. Louis, where she d., unmd., about 1858.

Children of (736) Alice Ann[7] (Levering) and (790) B. Franklin[7] Levering.

2062. I. WILLIAM LAWRASON[8]: b. Apl. 30 and d. Aug. 21, 1837.

2063. II. CLINTON WEBSTER[8]: b. May 26, 1838; d. Aug. 20, 1847.

2064. III. AARON RIGHTER[8]: b. Sept. 26, 1839; m. Dec. 4, 1860, Ella Porter. Mr. L. is cashier of the Farmers and Merchants Bank of Hannibal, Mo.

2065. IV. ANNIE ELIZABETH[8]: b. June 21, 1841; m. Feb. 6, 1878, G. M. Bower. Res. Paris, Mo. (4488)

2066. V. FRANKLIN[8]: b. Aug. 30, 1843; d. Aug. 2, 1844.

2067. VI. MARY VIRGINIA[8]: b. Apl. 6, 1845; m. Oct. 15, 1863, John T. Holme. She d. Mch. 31, 1890, at Hannibal, Mo. (4490)

Children of (738) Mercy R.[7] (Levering) and James C. Conkling.

2068. I. JAMES LAWRASON[8]: b. July 24, and d. Sep. 29, 1842, in Springfield, Ill.

2069. II. CLINTON L.[8]: b. Oct. 16, 1843; m. Mch. 12, 1867, Georgie Barrell. Res. Springfield, Ill. (4495)

2070. III. CHARLES[8]: b. July 1, 1848; unmd. Springfield, Ill.

2071. IV. JAMES[8]: b. Jan. 4, 1850; m. Mch. 13, 1870, Fannie Lowry. Res. Franklin, Neb. (4498)

2072. V. ANNIE V.[8]: b. July 2, 1853; m. Nov. 25, 1875, Nathan S. Wood, who d. Mch. 11, 1879. She m. 2d Jan. 4, 1882, Frederick L. Matthews, who d. Dec. 24, 1891. She has no chn. Res. Springfield, Ill.

2073. VI. ALICE[8]: b. Apl. 25, 1856, at Springfield. Unmd.

Children of (739) Mary C.[7] (Levering) and A. Fuller Crane.

2074. I. WILLIAM[8]: b. June 11, 1842, in Balt.; m. Sep. 28, 1872, Florence Bangs, of Washington, D. C. He d. May 2, 1883, at Georgetown, D. C. She d. Nov. 21, 1887, at Hyattsville, Md. They were prominent members of the Prot. Epis. Church. (4504)

2075. II. MARY CLEMENT[8]: b. Jan. 4, 1844, in Balt.; m. Mch. 2, 1865, Rev. William Rogers Devries, of Balt. (4509)

2076. III. ANDREW FULLER[8]: b. Apl. 19, 1846, in Balt.; m. Dec. 18, 1878, Ellin Hoffman Gilmore, of Balt., where she d. Jan. 17, 1887. No chn. Mr. C. res. in New York City.

2077. IV. CHARLES CAMPBELL[8]: b. May 21, 1849; m. June 3, 1869, Maria Virginia Zell, of Balt., where she d. Oct. 22, 1891. Mr. C. is a devoted Baptist. Res. in Balt. (4512)

2078. V. FLORENCE DORSET[8]: b. July 29, 1853; m. Nov. 8, 1876, George Norbury Appold, of Balt., who d. Jan. —, 1892. Mrs. A. is an adherent to Baptist faith. (4520)

2079. VI. ALICE LEVERING[8]: b. Aug. 28, 1856; m. June 2, 1880, George H. Bayne, of Balt. They reside in New York City, and are prominent in Baptist circles. (4521)

2080. VII. JEAN M.[8]: } b. May 8, 1860. { d. June 26, 1860, in Balt.

2081. VIII. JAMES[8]: } b. May 8, 1860. { d. June 29, 1860, in Balt.

2082. IX. ELIZABETH ANN[8]: b. Feb. 17, and d. Aug. 5, 1863, in Balt.

Child of (740) Ann[7] (Levering) and Robert McEldowney.

2083. I. ROBERT[8]: b. Sep. 30, 1850, in Balt.; m. Oct. 1, 1872, to Ella, dau. of Talbott Denmead. He was adopted by his uncle (734), Clinton Levering, and took the name of Robert Levering, which was confirmed by an act of the General Assembly of Maryland at its January session in 1865. Mr. L. is a leading merchant of Balt. (4522)

Child of (741) Louisa[7] (Levering) and Charles Ferguson.

2084. I. CHARLES[8]: b. Feb. 10, 1849, at Balt., where he d. unmd.

Children of (742) Virginia L.[7] (Levering) and B. Griffith Latimer.

2085. I. BENJAMIN GRIFFITH[8]: b. Oct. 25, 1851, in Balt.; m. May 4, 1892, Helen Estella Bromley. No chn.

2086. II. VIRGINIA ELIZABETH[8]: b. Apl. 15, 1854, in San Francisco, Cal.; m. May 15, 1873, Christopher C. Call. (4527)

2087. III. LEVERING[8]: b. Feb. 8, 1856, at San Francisco, where he d. Feb. 24, 1861.

2088. IV. CATHARINE ANN[8]: b. Aug. 31, 1858, at San Francisco; m. Nov. 6, 1881, George Blais. (4529)

2089. V. LOUISA LEVERING[8]: b. June 5, 1860, at San Francisco; m. Aug. 14, 1886, James Monroe Reid. (4531)

2090. VI. EVA KNIGHT[8]: b. Feb. 12, 1869, at San Francisco; unmd.

Children of (743) Mary Jane Wilson[7] Levering and Leonard Mathews.

2091. I. MARY JANE[8]: b. Apl. 2, 1819; m. Dec. 13, 1843, Hugh Wilson, of New Orleans, where she d. Feb. 10, 1891. (4533)

2092. II. LEONORA SOPHIA[8]: b. Sep. 8, 1820; d. June 20, 1831.

2093. III. LYDIA REBECCA[8]: b. Jan. 30, 1822; m. Dec. 11, 1838, Lewis A. Finley, of New Orleans. He d. Dec. 1, 1878. Mrs. F. resided at Pass Christian, Miss., where she d. June 4, 1896. (4537)

2093

MRS. LYDIA R. FINLEY.

2094. IV. WILLIAM WILSON[8]: b. Mch. 4, 1824; m. Oct. 23, 1851, to Isabel L. Bowman, of Louisiana. They lived near Bayou Sara, La., where he d. July 31, 1895. (4546)

2095. V. HANNAH MARIA[8]: b. Jan. 28, 1827; d. Aug. 4, 1828.

2096. VI. JAMES CALHOUN[8]: b. Nov. 20, 1828; d. Oct. 21, 1829.

2097. VII. PAULINE CHRISTY[8]: b. Oct. 24, 1836; m. Nov. 14, 1866, Edward Toby, of New Orleans. (4554)

Children of (746) Thomas Wilson[7] and Martha (Stump) Levering.

2098. I. SAMUEL STUMP[8]: b. Oct. 15, 1829; m. May 22, 1854, Victoria L. Wright, of Balt., where they lived and died. He, on Apl. 27, 1870. She, on Sep. 22, 1889. (4556)

2099. II. MARTHA BURROUGHS[8]: b. Feb. 10, 1831; m. May 3, 1854, to H. S. Coudon, of Perrysville, Cecil Co., Md. (4560)

2100. III. LYDIA REBECCA[8]: b. Nov. 10, 1832; m. Aug. 4, 1854, to Frederick Harrison, who d. Nov. 4, 1854. She d. Sep. 14, 1874.

2101. IV. PETER WRIGHT[8]: b. Feb. 16, 1835; d. Mch. 25, 1870. Unmd.

2102. V. THOMAS HENRY[8]: b. Jan. 3, 1837; m. Susan L. Singer, who d. Sep. 25, 1885, at Balt. He d. in Apl., 1894, at Toledo, O. (4566)

2103. VI. MARY[8]: b. Mch. 23, 1839, at Balt. Unmd.

2104. VII. ELLEN[8]: b. July 6, 1841, at Balt. Unmd.

2105. VIII. FLORENCE[8]: } b. Jan. 18, 1843. { d. July 8, 1844.

2106. IX. ESTELLE[8]: } b. Jan. 18, 1843. { d. Aug. 1, 1843.

2107. X. NINA[8]: b. Dec. 4, 1844; m. Samuel Smith. Resided at Balt., where she d. Mch. 20, 1888, and he, on Apl. 9 of same year. (4570)

Children of (750) Frederick Aug.[7] and Martha (Johnson) Levering.

2108. I. HANNAH MARIA[8]: b. Jan. 24, 1853; m. George Bailey, who d. Mch. 16, 1880, at Balt. (4572)

2109. II. FREDERICK JOHNSON[8]: b. Dec. 21, 1854. Unmd.

2110. III. LOUIS RICHARD[8]: b. July 15, 1856; m. (4559) Pauline M. Levering. Res. Balt. (4574)

2111. IV. CLARENCE[8]: b. Nov. 3, 1860. Unmd.

Children of (753) Louisa S.[7] (Levering) and (1381) William W. Lawrason.

2112. I. MARY LOUISE[8]: b. May 14, 1840; m. June, 1870, Wm. Judson Brown. She d. Nov. 11, 1877. (4581)

2113. II. ISABEL[8]: b. July 22, 1841; d. July 22, 1842.

2114. III. ANNIE ELIZABETH[8]: b. Jan. 16, 1844; m. Aug. 29, 1866, Thomas Taylor. (4585)

2115. IV. HANNAH LEVERING[8]: b. Jan 7, 1846; m. Aug. 28, 1879, Wm. Judson Brown, of Balt. No chn.

2116. V. ALICE[8]: b. Oct. 17, 1849; m. June 4, 1872, Charles H. Fitzgerald, of Balt. (4587)

Children of (754) Eugene[7] and Ann (Walker) Levering.

2117. I. WILLIAM THOMAS[8]: b. July 7, 1843, at Balt.; m. Carrie Brooke. He is a leading merchant in Balt. (4590)

2118. II. EUGENE[8]: } b. Sep. 12, 1845. { m. Mary Armstrong. Res. Balt. (4595). *See biog.*

2119. III. JOSHUA[8]: } b. Sep. 12, 1845. { m. (1930) Martha W. Keyser, who d. May 16, 1888, at Balt. (4598)

He m. 2nd, Mch. 23, 1892, (1933) Margaret Ireland Keyser, who d. Aug. 27, 1895. These twin brothers are the distinguished merchants and importers of Balt. *See biog.*

2120. IV. MARY ELIZABETH[8]: b. Mch. 26, 1847; d. Mch. 3, 1868, unmd., at Balt.

2121. V. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS[8]: b. Aug. 19, 1849; m. Catharine Webb. (4605)

2122. VI. LEONIDAS[8]: b. Nov. 12, 1850; m. Annie R. Keys. He is an active member of the mercantile firm of E. Levering & Co., of Baltimore, composed of four brothers. (4612)

2118

2131.

Jesse Lorring

2123. VII. WILSON[8]: b. Jan. 24 and d. Feb. 3, 1852.

2124. VIII. EDWIN WALKER[8]: b. Nov. 11, 1853; m. Mary Gould, of Balt. (4615)

2125. IX. LEONARD MATTHEWS[8]: b. Oct. 23, 1855; m. Oct. 18, 1893, Ella B. Ober, of Balt.

2126. X. ANNIE EUGENIA[8]: b. Nov. 20, 1857; m. James E. L. Holmes, who d. Dec. 5, 1891, at Savannah, Ga. (4621)

2127. XI. FRANKLIN WILSON[8]: b. June 30, 1860; m. Mary Bull. (4622)

2128. XII. MARTHA[8]: b. Dec. 12, 1864; d. Jan. 2, 1865.

Child of (755) Hannah M.[7] (Levering) and John R. Magruder.

2129. I. ELIZA REBECCA[8]: b. Oct. 26, 1848; m. Thomas J. Clark. (4623)

Children of (757) John B.[7] and Mary (Smith) Levering.

2130. I. WILLIAM ENOCH[8]: b. May 9 and d. July 22, 1834, in Ohio.

2131. II. JESSE[8]: b. June 29, 1835; m. Aug. 14, 1862, Mary C. Gallagher, of Shelbyville, Ill., at which place she d. Feb. 7, 1888 (4624). Mr. L. was in mercantile business in Shelbyville for many years, and until July, 1891, when he removed to Terre Haute, Ind., and engaged in the Dry Goods trade. He m. 2nd Jan. 1, 1890, Mrs. Jennie E. Wagner.

2132. III. SARAH BROWN[8]: b. Nov. 8, 1837; m. Mch. 28, 1861, Chr. Graybill of Lancaster, O., where they live. (4630)

2133. IV. JOHN BROWN, JR.[8]: b. Mch. 2, and d. May 10, 1840.

2134. V. GEORGE WASHINGTON[8]: b. June 4, 1841; m. Dec. 5, 1870, Clara Turner, of Shelbyville, Ill. They reside at Holiday, Shelby Co., Ill. Mr. L. was a volunteer soldier during the entire civil war in active service. Shared Sherman's march to the sea. He was honorably mustered out with his regiment. (4635)

2135. VI. MARY ELIZABETH[8]: b. Feb. 4, 1845; m. Aug. 12, 1874, James Dyarman of Lancaster, O. They live at Pleasantville, O. (4648)

2136. VII. HANNAH BROWN[8]: b. May 9, 1848: m. April 6, 1871, Eugene Summerlin, who d. Aug. 26, 1880, at Lancaster, O. Mrs. S. d. Jan. 25, 1885, at Shelbyville, Ill. (4652)

2137. VIII. FRANCES JANE[8]: b. Aug. 8, 1851; m. April 4, 1876, F. J. Fraker. Res. Shelbyville, Ill., where Mr. F. is engaged in the Dry Goods business, and is a large land owner. (4655)

2138. IX. EUGENIA HOWARD[8]: b. Feb. 3, and d. Mch. 21, 1854.

Child of (758) Henry[7] and Jane (Work) Levering.

2139. I. JOSEPH ROWLAND[8]: b. Dec. 7, 1834; d. 1856, unmd., at Circleville, O.

Children of same and Ann (Prospect), 2nd wife.

2140. II. ELIZABETH PROSPECT[8]: b. Dec. 27, 1838; m. Edward Davis of Arkansas. Is d.

2141. III. HENRY ENOCH[8]: b. Dec. 2, 1840; d.

2142. IV. HANNAH BROWN[8]: b. July 19, 1843.

2143. V. CHARLES EDWARD[8]: b. Aug. 3, 1847; d.

2144. VI. MARTHA ANN[8]: b. April 25, 1850; d.

[Efforts for more specific information were made through several supposed sources, but nothing further was learned of the family, except that all but Hannah B. are dead.]

Children of (760) Maris[7] and Eliza Jane (Wright) Levering.

2145. I. JOHN WRIGHT[8]: b. April 18, 1835; unmd. Lives at Arrapahoe, Neb.

2146. II. WILLIAM SUMNER[8]: b. Feb. 22, 1837; d. Sep., 1862, at Lancaster, O.

2147. III. HANNAH BROWN[8]: b. Feb. 23, 1839; d. Nov. 4, 1841.

2148. IV. ENOCH LEWIS[8]: b. May 18, and d. Aug. 19, 1841.

2149. V. JANE WRIGHT[8]: b. Dec. 28, 1844; d. Aug. 4, 1845.

2150. VI. ROSIER MARIS[8]: b. July 26, 1846; m. Apl. 17, 1871, Minerva Raplee Whiteside, of Wabash, Ind. Res. at Los Angeles, Cal., where Mr. L. is engaged in the Commission business. (4659)

2151. VII. ALBERT WILLIAMSON[8]: b. Apl. 28, and d. July 18, 1849.

Children of (761) Louis[7] and Cordelia (Hite) Levering.

2152. I. HANNAH MARGARET[8]: b. Feb. 9, 1840; m. Mch. 13, 1872, at Beaman, Mo., to Joseph D. Earhart. They now live at Montrose, Henry Co., Mo. (4662)

Mr. E. enlisted in the War of the Rebellion, Apl. 17, 1861, in the 1st Ohio Infantry, for the three months' service, during which he was in the battle of First Bull Run. He re-enlisted Aug. 7, 1861. He was in the military campaigns in Kentucky and Tennessee. Was in many battles, the most famous were Stone River, Chick amauga, Lookout Mountain, and Mission Ridge. He re-enlisted as a veteran in 1864. Shared in the campaign and battles before Atlanta, and went with "Sherman to the sea." He was in the marches through the Carolinas, and, "when the cruel war was over," participated in the Grand Review in Washington City. He was commissioned a captain of infantry before leaving the service. A severe wound suffered in the battle of Kenesaw Mountain resulted in a few years in the loss of his sight.

2153. II. ANN ELIZA[8]: b. Apl. 10, 1842; m. Jan. 12, 1870, at Beaman, Mo., to John Cook, of Jacksonville, Ill. She d. at Beaman, June 14, 1873. (4664)

2154. III. MARY ANN[8]: b. Feb. 22, 1844; m. Mch. 1, 1869, at Beaman, Mo., to Samuel McClery, of Lancaster, Ohio. They live at St. Marys, Kansas. (4666)

2155. IV. ALICE MARIA[8]: b. Sep. 15, 1846; d. Jan. 13, 1851, at Lancaster, O.

2156. V. CLARA AMERICA[8]: b. Feb, 28, 1849; d. Mch. 1, 1868, at Beaman, Mo.

2157. VI. KATE LOUISA[8]: b. Sep. 10, 1851; d. Dec. 23, 1863, at Lancaster, O.

2158. VII. J. K. NEVADA[8]: b. June 20, 1857; m. in 1880 to John M. Johnson, and d. Mch. 12, 1887. (4671)

2159. VIII. LOUIS HITE[8]: b. Nov. 25, 1859; d. Oct. 10, 1877.

Children of (763) Ethelinda[7] (Levering) and Jefferson Schultz.

2160. I. CINCINNATUS[8]: b. Mch. 10, 1828; m. Miss Chapman at San Francisco, Cal., and d. soon after.

2161. II. JEFFERSON[8]: b. May 19, 1829; resided in Balt., where he d. unmd. in 1894.

2162. III. SUSAN ANN[8]: b. Jan. 6, 1831, in Balt.; m. George Y. Wellington. Res. in Boston.

2163. IV. ELEANOR AUGUSTA[8]: b. Sep. 14, 1834, in Balt.; m. M. Negley. Res. Cincinnati.

2164. V. WILLIAM WIRT[8]: b. 1836; d. young, in Balt.

2165. VI. ANNETTE[8]: b. Sep. 29, 1838; m. Theo. P. Baldwin, of Cincinnati, O. Both are dead. No chn.

Children of (765) Righter[7] and Mary (Stevenson) Levering.

2166. I. ANN DENT[8]: b. Dec. 10, 1834; d. Feb. 12, 1835.

2167. II. CHARLES FISK[8]: b. Mch. 16, 1836; d. young.

2168. III. EDWARD MCDONALD[8]: b. Jan. 10, 1838; d. Feb., 1840. Child of same and Eugenia (Anderson), 2d wife.

2169. IV. ELIZABETH DENT[8]: b. May 12, 1857; m. Wm. Pinkney Anderson. Lived at St. Louis, where she d. Mch. 29, 1879. (4672)

2170. V. CHARLES CLINTON[8]: b. May 30, 1862; d. unmd. Sep. 25, 1883, at Evansville, Ind., to which city he removed from St. Louis in the fall of 1881. He was a student of medicine.

Children of (767) Decatur[7] and Eliza (Akin) Levering.

2171. I. HELEN MARY[8]: b. May 8, 1838; m. Nov. 9, 1859, Capt. James Kean, of Balt. She d. in May, 1865. (4674)

Capt. Kean was a mariner; commanded vessels sailing to and from South American ports for several years. He is now engaged in the brokerage and commission business in Baltimore.

2172. II. SARAH ETHELINDA[8]: b. Mch. 22, 1840; m. Nov. 10, 1867, Capt. James Kean, of Balt. (4676)

2173. III. ELIZA GERTRUDE[8]: b. May 19, 1843; unmd. Lives in Baltimore.

Children of (775) Edward Jesse[7] and Amelia (Martin) Levering.

2174. I. ANN ELIZABETH[8]: b. Sept. 22, 1832; m. William R. Scott, Res. in Balt. (4679)

2175. II. SARAH BROWN[8]: b. Dec. 30, 1833; m. Dec. 30, 1862, Gideon J. Gilpin. Live at Sandy Spring, Montgomery Co., Md. (4684)

2176. III. JESSE[8]: b. Jan. 7, 1835; m. Mary Wolf. Live near Balt. (4689)

2177. IV. MARY ANN[8]: b. July 15, 1838; d. July 5, 1845.

2178. V. ELEANOR JANE[8]: b. Aug. 15, 1840; m. Philip Dietz. (4705)

2179. VI. ELIZA CAROLINE[8]: b. June 7, 1842; d. unmd, Nov. 12, 1873.

2180. VII. SARAH MARGARETTA[8]: b. Dec. 30, 1844; m. Ernest Aug. Wahaus. Res. Relay, Md. No chn.

2181. VIII. ALEXANDER[8]: b. Mch. 22, 1847; d. June 22, 1850.

2182. IX. GEORGE LOWERY[8]: b. Oct. 21, 1849; d. unmd. Mch. 2, 1875.

2183. X. EDWARD JACKSON[8]: b. Feb. 15, 1852; m. Mildred Jackson. Live near Wetheredville, Md., where he d. Dec. 30, 1890. (4717)

Child of (776) George W.[7] and Ann (Miller) Levering.

2184. I. ANNA MARIA[8]: b. about 1840; m. J. McVickers, of Mo. (4723)

Children of (778) Olivia H. P.[7] (Levering) and Dr. J. P. Smith.

2185. I. JESSE LEVERING[8]: b. June 7, 1836; d. Oct. 24, 1838, at Fairfield, S. C.

2186. II. MARION ISABEL LEVERING[8]: b. June 8, 1846, at Ellicotts Mills, Md.; m. Dec. 16, 1880, to Lewis Bolivar Robinson. Res. Fallston, Harford Co., Md., where he d. on May 9, 1890. (4724)

Children of (788) Mary Righter[7] (Levering) and John Matthews.

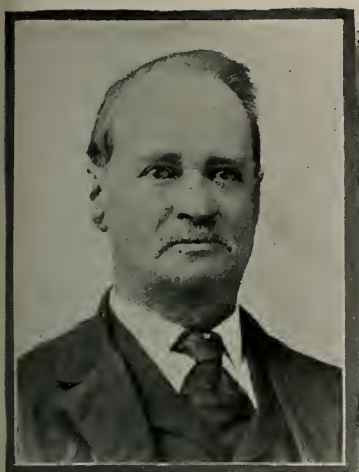
2187. I. JOHN LEVERING,[8] (M. D.): b. May 8, 1827, in Balt. In Oct., 1845, he removed to Hannibal, Mo., where, on Apl. 5, 1849, he m. Martha McDowell, b. Oct. 8, 1828, at Steubenville, O. They subsequently resided in St. Louis and in Franklin Co., Mo., until the year 1883, when they removed to Little Rock, Ark., where they now live. Dr. M. was graduated in medicine and practiced the profession for several years. He has several farms in the north-eastern part of Arkansas, and is engaged in mercantile business at Hornersville, Dunklin Co., Mo., where he spends a considerable portion of his time. (4727)

2188. II. LEONARD[8]: b. Dec. 17, 1828; m. Oct. 2, 1861, Mary Spottswoode Nisbet. Reside in St. Louis. Mr. M. is retired from business. Is an exemplary and influential member of the Presbyterian Church. (4736)

2189 III. ANNA[8]: b. Apl. 12, and d. Nov. 9, 1831, in Balt.

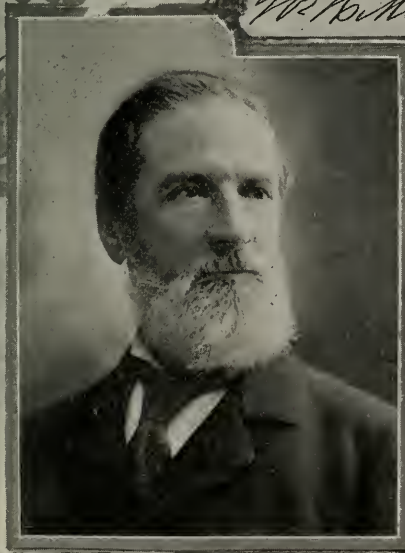
2190. IV. WILLIAM HENRY[8]: b. Dec. 1, 1832; m. Aug. 31, 1871, Mary Campbell Given. Mr. M. removed with his parents in 1841 from Balt. to Mo. In 1848 he entered the drug business at St. Louis, which he continued till 1865, when he removed to New Orleans, and engaged in the grain and flour trade, which he still pursues. Mr. M. is an active and prominent officer in the First Presb. Church of New Orleans, and for nearly twenty years has been the efficient superintendent of the Sabbath School of that congregation. (4744.)

2191. V. MARY[8]: b. Apl. 4 and d. July 2, 1835, in Balt.



John L. Matthews

W. H. Matthews



Leonard Matthews

2187. 2188. 2190.

Kindly yours
C. D. Matthews
Rear Admiral
U.S.Navy
1897

2192. VI. EDMUND ORVILLE,[8] (Rear Admiral): b. Oct. 24, 1836; m. May 22, 1878, Harriet Robinson Hammond, of Newport, R. I., who d. Feb. 26, 1883, at Charlestown, Mass. He m. 2d Nov. 5, 1884, at Newport, Alzaida Roslyn Hammond, a sister to his first wife. They reside in Washington, D. C., where Admiral M. has a command in the U. S. Navy. *See biog.* (4746)

2193. VII. LEONORA[8]: b. Nov. 10, 1838; m. Jan. 23, 1867, in St. Louis, to James Brison Woods. They removed to New Orleans, where she d. Jan. 14, 1887. Mr. W. and family reside in N. O., where he is engaged in mercantile business. (4751)

2194. VIII. MARY[8]: b. May 7, 1841; m. May 7, 1863, Archie Woods, of St. Louis, where they lived, and she d. June 14, 1885. (4759)

The above were born in Baltimore, the following in Missouri.

2195. IX. ISABEL[8]: b. July 13, 1843; d. in 1859 in St. Louis.

2196. X. FLORA[8]: b. Aug. 17, 1845; m. Dec. 22, 1864, David C. Gamble. Res. St. Louis. (4766)

2197. XI. JAMES[8]: b. Mch. 25 and d. Sep. 26, 1849.

2198. XII. GEORGE BERNARD[8]: b. Dec. 3, 1851; m. July 16, 1874, Rosa Adele Martin in New Orleans, where he has been in mercantile business since 1867. (4779)

Children of (789) Mercy Ann[7] (Levering) and Thomas E. Palmer.

2199. I. JOHN[8]: b. Oct. —, 1832; m. Hester Shannon.

2200. II. ANNA[8]: b. Aug. —, 1834; d. Aug. —, 1855, unmd.

2201. III. MARY[8]: b. Apl. —, 1836.

The above were born in Balt.; the following in Mo.

2202. IV. ALICE[8]: b. Feb. —, 1838.

2203. V. EDWARD[8]: b. Dec. —, 1840.

2204. VI. MERCY ANN[8]: b. Dec. —, 1842.

2205. VII. ELIZA JANE[8]: b. June —, 1846.

2206. VIII. WILLIAM P.[8]: b. Feb. 22, 1849.

2207. IX. FLORA[8]: b. June —, 1851.

Child of (795) Alice Riggs[7] (Levering) and Dr. George Alexander.

2208. I. CATHARINE HANSON[8]: b. Dec. 29, 1846.

Children of (800) Thomas Lawrason[7] and Julia (Forster) Levering.

2209. I. FRANCIS AARON[8]: b. in 1837; d. Apl. 19, 1844.

2210. II. MARY MILLER[8]: b. May —, and d. Aug. 16, 1839.

2211. III. SARAH ASKEW[8]: b. 1840. Res. St. Louis.

2212. IV. MARY ALICE[8]: b. in 1842; unmd. Res. St. Louis.

2213. V. FRANCES ELIZABETH[8]: b. in 1849; m. May 12, 1879, Dr. J. B. Glancies, of St. Louis. (4785)

Children of (803) Cave[7] and Catharine (Vonfelden) Levering.

2214. I. MARY ELLEN[8]: b. Mch. 2, 1847; m. Sep. 17, 1867, J. Robert Carver. (4788)

2215. II. HENRY C.[8]: b. Jan. 1, 1849; m. Nov. 6, 1872, Julia Chatterton. (4793)

2216. III. AARON[8]: b. Mch. 22, 1851; unmd. Res. Balt.

2217. IV. JAMES THOMAS[8]: b. Aug. 21, 1853; m. Nov, 8, 1877, Harriet M. Rule. (4796)

2218. V. JOHN G.[8]: b. Dec. 13, 1855; d. young.

2219. VI. ANN ELIZA[8]: b. Dec. 7, 1856; m. Oct. 26, 1887, Lester S. Redmon. (4798)

2220. VII. CAVE[8]: b. Apl. 15, 1859; d. young.

2221. VIII. CAVE[8]: b. Sep. 28, 1861; unmd.

2222. IX. CHARLES EDWARD[8]: b. Oct. 31, 1864.

2223. X. HARVE M.[8]: b. Dec. 13, 1866; m. Aug. 28, 1889, Celia Combs. (4800)

2224. XI. MAGGIE[8]: b. July 7, 1869.

All living in Petersburg, Ill., except Aaron.

Child of (807) Aaron[7] and Mary (Matison) Levering.

2225. I. MARY[8]: b. in Balt. Can not learn her history.

Children of (809) Charles Thomson[7] and Mary (Weest) Jones.

2226. I. MARY WAYNE[8]: b. Nov. 1, 1838; d. Mch. 15, 1840; b. Lev. Cem.

2227. II. MARY WAYNE[8]: b. May 10, 1840; m. May 15, 1861, to Frank J. Cornman, of Roxb., who d. July 16, 1877, in the prime of a very useful and consistent life; b. Lev. Cem. Mrs. C. and family reside in the homestead on Ridge Avenue. (4801)

2228. III. CHARLES THOMSON, JR.[8]: b. May 28, 1843; m. May 28, 1866, to Sarah Smith, of Sullivan Co., Pa. (4806)

2229. IV. ADELE[8]: b. Aug. 4, 1845; unmd.

2230. V. ELOISE L.[8]: b. Oct. 19, 1847; unmd.

Misses Adele and Eloise are at home in the family residence, which is a stately mansion, surrounded by capacious grounds, situated on Ridge Avenue, in Roxborough, Philad.

Children of (810) Nathan Levering[7] and Margaret (Struthers) Jones.

2231. I. HELEN STRUTHERS[8]: b. April 16, 1845; m. Sept. 23, 1869, to Edward L. Brown. (4813)

2232. II. MARGARET STRUTHERS[8]: b. June 7, 1847; d. July 29, 1848; b. Lev. Cem.

2233. III. SALLIE LEVERING[8]: b. May 24, 1849.

2234. IV. MARY STRUTHERS[8]: b. Feb. 28, 1851; m. Rev. John Jay Joyce. (4817)

2235. V. HETTIE ANN[8]: b. Aug. 28, 1853; m. Oct. 21, 1875, to Horace Brook Burt. (4819)

2236. VI. NATHAN LEVERING, JR.[8]: b. June 24, 1856; m. Nov. 15, 1893, Minnie Lavalette Lewis.

Children of (814) Catharine E.[7] (Riter) and Gen. John Sidney Jones.

2237. I. JOHN SIDNEY, JR.[8]: b. Aug 13, 1837, in Philad.; d. Jan. 9, 1861; unmd.

2238. II. KATHRYN RITER[8]: b. Feb. 18, 1839, in Philad., where she resides; unmd.

2239. III. SAMUEL MOSS[8]: b. Aug. 24, 1841, in Philad. Lost his life in the Civil War; unmd.

2240. IV. GUYER T.[8]: b. Oct. 29, 1844, in Philad.; m. Dec. 21, 1886, Theodosia Ashmead, of Philad. He was educated near Boston, Mass. When 18 years of age, enlisted in Co. H, 33d Penna. Regiment; was severely wounded at Hagerstown, Md., a few days after the Battle of Gettysburg. Subsequently, was one of the organizers of the firm of M. S. Shapleigh & Co., of Philad., one of the most prominent linen houses in the country. His repute as a merchant is the highest. Was a man of marvelously comprehensive mind; universally respected and loved by his friends. He died June 27, 1887, at Philad., from unhealed wounds, leaving a considerable fortune. (4824)

2241. V. SUSAN LEVERING[8]: b. April 19, and d. Nov. 16, 1847, in Philad.

2242. VI. ZACHARY TAYLOR[8]: b. Nov. 8, 1848, at Philad. Was educated near Boston. Is engaged in the manufacturing business in New York. Unmd.

2243. VII. JOSEPH LEVERING[8]: b. July 26, 1851, in Philad.; m. Oct. 26, 1887, Elizabeth Mercer Maclean, of Philad., where they reside. (4825)

Mr. Jones was educated near Boston. In 1875 graduated from the Law Department of the University of Pennsylvania. Since that time, has practiced the profession of the law in his native city, being the senior member of one of the most prominent law firms.

His acumen in financial affairs has rendered his services valuable, and in demand by moneyed corporations. His visits to this city (LaFayette, Ind.) in the interest of Philadelphians, who own the extensive electrical street car lines which we enjoy, have afforded me pleasant acquaintance with him.

Children of (817) Sarah Levering[7] (Riter) and Thomas Fitzgerald.

2244. I. RITER[8]:

2245. II. HARRINGTON[8]: m. May 4, 1881, Mary Wells, of Norristown, Pa.

2246. III. THOMAS HILL[8]:

2247. IV. GILBERT[8]: d. Dec. 12, 1886.

2248. V. ROBERT[8]:

2249. VI. SARAH LEVERING SHULZE[8]:

This list from "The Levering Family." Effort has failed to elicit further information.

Children of (818) Michael M.[7] and Elizabeth G. (Caldwell) Riter.

2250. I. JAMES CALDWELL[8]: b. Oct. 29, 1846; d. Jan. 15, 1853, at Philad.

2251. II. WILLIAM GUSTAVOUS[8]: b. July 29, 1850; unmd. Is a merchant in Philad.

2252. III. ANNIE ELKINTON[8]: b. Dec. 5, 1852; m. Mch. 30, 1882, David Rupp, of York, Pa., where they reside. Mr. R. is an extensive manufacturer. (4829)

2253. IV. FRANK MILLER[8]: b. May 20, 1855; unmd. He is a member of the Philadelphia legal bar, and at present (1895) represents the city in the General Assembly of the State. Since (1896) was made Director of the Department of Public Safety of the city of Philadelphia, and has charge of the Police, Fire, Health, Electrical, Building and Boiler Inspection and City Property Bureaus.

2254. V. ELIZABETH GEORGIANA[8]: b. Nov. 5, 1858; d. May 13, 1859, at Philad.

2255. VI. CHARLES JONES[8]: b. Dec. 29, 1859; m. Dec. 6, 1888, Clara Mileabelle Hovey, of Newark, N. J. Mr. R. is a merchant in Philad. (4831)

2256. VII. MICHAEL MILLER, JR.[8]: b. Aug. 5, 1864; unmd. Is a merchant in Philad.

All were born in Philad.

Children of (820) Deborah[7] (Shepard) and Henry Zern.

2257. I. JESSE[8]: b. Mch. 6, 1835; m. Dec. 18, 1855, Caroline Truesdel. Res. at Peru, Ind., where he has filled the offices of Clerk of Court and Mayor of the city; d. 1896. (4832)

2258. II. CAROLINE[8]: b. about 1837; m. Charles Foote, who was b. July 1, 1817, and d. at Peru, Ind., Oct. 25, 1862. She m. 2d Frank Dougherty, who d. also. She lives at Peru, Ind. (4834)

2259. III. ALBERT[8]: b. about 1840; m. Rachel Bell. He d. in 1893. She lives at Peru. (4839)

2260. IV. MIRA[8]: b. about 1842 at Peru; m. John Wilson. Both are dead. She d. Feb. 1, 1874. (4840)

Children of (827) Charles[7] and Ann (Brower) Shepard.

2261. I. JOHN[8]: b. Feb. 23, 1844; d. Feb. 13, 1865, Norristown, Pa.

2262. II. THOMAS[8]: b. June 28, 1845; m. Nov. 26, 1884, Lulu M. Pyle. Res. Norristown, Pa. No chn.

Children of (828) Jesse[7] and Harriet (Schultz) Shepard.

2263. I. SARAH A.[8]: b. Dec. 24, 1838; d. unmd. at Plymouth, Pa.

2264. II. ANNA ELIZA[8]: b. Aug. 23, 1842; m. Sep. 15, 1863, A. A. Yeakle, of Norristown, Pa., where he d. Nov. 1, 1888, aged 58. She d. Jan. 1, 1889. (4845)

2265. III. HENRY SCHULTZ[8]: b. Mch. 16, 1846; m. Mary Steiner.

2266. IV. CHARLES EDWIN[8]: b. May 15, 1848; unmd. Res. Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

2267. V. JOHN S.[8]: b. May 15, 1854; m. Miss Eckert. Res. Collegeville, Pa.

Children of (830) Sarah Ann[7] (Brown) and Charles Crook.

2268. I. MARY ANN[8]: b. Mch. 1, 1824; m. Dr. Joseph H. Craggs. (4848)

2269. II. WILLIAM BROWN[8]: b. Oct. 9, 1825.

2270. III. CHARLES[8]: b. May 19, 1827; m. Miss Gardiner. (4852)

2271. IV. ISAAC[8]: b. Oct. 17, 1828; d. April 4, 1829.

2272. V. SARAH JANE[8]: b. Feb. 2, 1830.

2273. VI. GEORGE W. M.[8]: b. Nov. 13, 1831.

2274. VII. CHRISTIAN A.[8]: b. Jan. 13, 1835.

2275. VIII. JAMES L.[8]: b. Oct. 26, 1836.

2276. IX. CORNELIA L.[8]: b. Feb. 13, 1839; d. Apl. 17, 1840.

2277. X. CLEMENTINE E.[8]: b. Jan. 11, 1841; d. Mch. 14, 1842.

2278 XI. THOMAS HOOD[8]: b. Aug. 23 and d. Dec. 26, 1842.

Children of (831) Thomas J.[7] and — — Brown.

2279. I. MARGARET[8]:

2280. II. MARY ANN[8]:

2281. III. GEORGE[8]:

2282. IV. ELIZABETH JANE[8]: m. and had issue.

2283. V. JOHN[8]: m. and had chn.

Children of (832) James[7] and — — Brown.

2284. I. MARY ANN[8]:

2285. II. WILLIAM[8]: They live near Carlisle, Pa.

Children of (833) William[7] and — — Brown.

2286. I. JANE E.[8]:

2287. II. GEORGE[8]:

2288. III. REBECCA[8]:

2289. IV. MARY ANN[8]:

2290. V. MAHAEL[8]:

2291. VI. SARAH ANN[8]: m. and lives near Carlisle, Pa.

[The above Browns are taken from The Levering Family. I have made efforts through several sources, including the Postmaster at Carlisle, Pa.—where they are supposed to live—without success. Judge Henderson, of Carlisle, wrote March, 1895: "A George Brown died here about fifty years ago. By his will he owned real estate in Baltimore, and a farm adjoining Carlisle. Nothing is now known of his family."]

Children of (837) Abraham[7] and Hannah (Rakestraw) Colladay.

2292. I. JOSEPH[8]: b. Nov. 21, 1791; d. unmd.

2293. II. WILLIAM[8]: b. May 5, 1793; m. Sep. 19, 1833, Elizabeth Petit, who d. Aug. 14, 1869. He d. May 22, 1870. (4856)

2294. III. HANNAH PASTORIUS[8]: b. Sep. 10, 1795; d. Sep. 16, 1864, unmd.

2295. IV. RACHEL OGILBY[8]: b. Dec. 17, 1797; d. Feb. 27, 1877, unmd.

2296. V REBECCA ANN[8]: b. Jan. 28, 1799; d. July 12, 1880, unmd.

2297. VI. CHARLES[8]: b. May 16, 1802; m. May 9, 1826, Emily Rittenhouse.* He d. Feb. 3, 1863. She d. Jan. 20, 1885. (4860)

2298. VII. SAMUEL RAKESTRAW[8]: b. May 27, 1806; m. Amanda M. Sellers. He d. Feb. 12, 1886. She Dec. 16, 1891 No chn.

Children of (841) Juliana[7] (Colladay) and Jonathan Yerkes.

2299. I. WILLIAM C.[8]: b. Oct. 6, 1823; m. Hannah Lesher. Lives at Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa. (4867)

2300. II. DANIEL[8]: b. Dec. 13, 1828; m. Jan. 3, 1856, Emily Heaton. Res. Southampton, Bucks Co., Pa. (4869)

2301. III. ANNA C.[8]: b. Apl. 17, 1831; d. June 1, 1884, unmd.

*Emily was dau. of Benj. Rittenhouse, a descendent of Willem Rittinghuysen, the first Mennonite preacher in America, who came to Germantown, Philad., in 1688, and in 1690 built the first paper mill in America, on a branch of Wissahickon Creek, in Roxborough Township.

Children of (847) Sarah[7] (Pastorius) and John Tull.

2302. I. SAMUEL P.[8]: b. 1794; M. Lydia Leatherburg. Lived in Philad. (4874)

2303. II. JAMES[8]: b. 1796; m. Sophia Hunt, who d. m. 2nd Mch. 13, 1834, Mary Shallus. He d. Oct. 16, 1853, at St. Louis, Mo. (4875)

2304. III. SARAH[8]: b. 1798; m. to John Hay. (4887)

2305. IV. SUSAN PASTORIUS[8]: b. July 24, 1800; m. Apl. 20, 1820, to Joseph Rudolph, who d. Apl. 1, 1863. She d. Aug. 22, 1884. (4888)

2306. V. FRANCIS DANIEL[8]: b. Feb. 22, 1803; m. Sep. 30, 1824, Hester E. Jones, who d. Nov. 12, 1891, aged 88 years. He d. July 14, 1887. (4897)

2307. VI. JOHN PASTORIUS[8]: b. Mch. 6, 1808; m. Aug. 30, 1831, Mary Riffert. He d. June 3, 1894. (4907)

2308. VII. REBECCA ANN[8]: d. young.

2309. VIII. CAROLINE R.[8]: b. Jan. 28, 1811; m. Jan. 20, 1828, to Wm. Baker Slater. She d. Mch. 10, 1894. (4918)

2310. IX. ANN REBECCA[8]: m. to Moses Wright. Still living, 1896. (4924)

2311. X. AMANDA M.[8]: b. Oct. 31, 1817; m. in 1838 to Joshua Morton, who d. Sep. 12, 1889. She d. Oct. 30, 1891. (4930)

Family live in Moreland Tp., Montg. Co., Pa.

Child of (848) Francis Daniel[7] and Margaret (Mierckle) Pastorius.

2312. I. ANN ELIZA[8]: b. May 28, 1800; m. in 1829 to Lawrence Shuster. She d. Sep. 6, 1866. (4932)

Children of (852) Abraham[7] and Charlotte (Wilson) Pastorius.

2313. I. WASHINGTON[8]: b. Jan. 4, 1818; m. Aug. 8, 1854, Mary Wunder Wolf. He d. Mch. 14, 1880, and she on May 7, 1894 (4934)

2314. II. MARGARETTA[8]: b. July 9, 1820; m. Jan. 20, 1845, at Baltimore, to Elton Rogers. She d. Mch. 31, 1849; b. Woodland Cem., Philad. He d. Mch. 30, 1885; b. at Salem, N. J. (4941)

2315. III. JOHN[8]: b. 1822; d. 2 weeks old.

2316. IV. FRANCIS DANIEL[8]: b. May 1, 1825; d. young.

Child of (855) Ann[7] (Pastorius) and John Allen.

2317. I. ADAU[8]: m. Mr. Prackett; no chn.

Children of (857) Charles M.[7] and Ann Rea (Horter) Pastorius.

2318. I. RACHEL MACKENET[8]: b. Aug. 29, 1829; m. Oct. 7, 1851, to Lemuel Zell, who d. July 24, 1893. Mrs. Z. resides at Philad. (4943)

2319. II. JACOB MACKENET[8]: b. May 29 and d. Oct. 11, 1832.

2320. III. ANN LOUISA[8]: b. Aug. 16, 1833. Living 1896; unmd.

2321. IV. CHARLES MACKENET[8]: b. Oct. 5, 1837; m. Dec. 9, 1862, Hannah Nice. He d. Sep. 28, 1870. (4949)

2322. V. HENRY CLAY[8] (Rev.): b. Feb. 7, 1850; m. June 3, 1874, Mary D. Smith. Res. Manheim, Pa. (4953)
Family residence, Germantown, Philad.

Children of (858) Mary[7] (Pastorius) and John Reiff.

2323. I. DANIEL PASTORIUS[8]: b. Apl. 12, 1812; m. Apl. 6, 1840, Elizabeth Conrad, who d. June 23, 1880. He d. Sep. 9, 1881. (4958)

2324. II. JACOB PASTORIUS[8]: b. Jan. 5, 1814; m. Mch. 4, 1841, Mary Harley. He d. Oct. 20, 1889. She living. (4963)

2325. III. ELIZABETH PASTORIUS[8]: b. Dec. 31, 1815; d. Dec. 14, 1886; unmd.

2326. IV. LETTIE PASTORIUS[8]: b. Dec. 14, 1817. Is living (1896); unmd.

2327. V. WILLIAM PASTORIUS[8]: b. June 28, 1821; m. Apl. 6, 1847, Hannah B. Evans. He d. Nov. 6, 1863. (4966)

2328. VI. SUSAN PASTORIUS[8]: b. Aug. 21 1823. Is living; unmd.

2329. VII. CHARLES PASTORIUS[8]: b. Apl. 24, 1825; m. Mch. 20, 1865, Deborah Yerkes. He d. Dec. 3, 1881. Mrs. R. lives at Norristown, Pa. (4968)
Family home in Montgomery Co., Pa.

Child of (859) Letitia[7] (Pastorius) and Jonathan Thomas.

2330. I. LETITIA E.[8]: d. unmd.

Child of (860) Joseph[7] and Margaret (Brandans) Pastorious.

2331. I. ANN[8]: b. Mch. 25, 1818; m. Apl. 25, 1847, to Enoch Taylor. She d. Feb. 6, 1879. He d. Apl. 6, 1888. Mr. T. was a lawyer, and once Sheriff of Philad.

Children of (862) Daniel[7] and Tacy (Styer) Pastorious.

2332. I. MYRA[8]: b. June 12, 1823; d. Nov. 28, 1824.

2333. II. JOHN[8]: b. Nov. 28, 1824; d. Aug. 28, 1878. Unmd.

2334. III. MARY MACKENET[8]: b. Sep. 2, 1826; m. Aug. 1, 1849, to Davies Evans Bruner, of Columbia, Pa., who d. May 4, 1864. Mr. B. was graduated from Dickinson College, in class of 1841, and was a member of the legal bar, at Lancaster, Pa. (4971)

2335. IV. ELIZABETH SHEPPARD[8]: b. Feb. 20, 1829; m. Dec. 28, 1865, to Rev. John Cromlish. No chn.

2336. V. DANIEL[8]: b. Jan. 1, 1831; d. Feb. 4, 1836.

2337. VI. FRANCIS DANIEL[8]: b. Nov. 13, 1834; m. Fanny Beaver, who d. No chn.

2338. VII. DANIEL[8]: b. Mch. 6, 1836; m. Jan. 31, 1866, Clara A. Dalzell. (4975)

2339. VIII. TACY[8]: } b. Feb. 2, 1838. { d. July 5, 1838. } Family reside Germantown, Philad.

2340. IX. JOSEPH[8]: } b. Feb. 2, 1838. { d. June 6, 1838. } Family reside Germantown, Philad.

Children of (865) Richard M.[7] and Sarah (Cleaver) Shoemaker.

2341. I. ROBERT[8]: b. Feb. 1, 1817; m. Nov 25, 1837, Elizabeth Moore, who d.; m. 2nd Dec. 15, 1858, at Christ's Church, in Alexandria, Va., Ann Sumers. Res. Philad.; d. Dec. 17, 1896. *See Biog.* (4977)

2342. II. ELIZABETH[8]: b. Oct. 17, 1818; m. Apl. 9, 1845, to Atkinson H. Walton. She d. Mch. 30, 1850. (4990)

2343. III. ELLIS C.[8]: b. Aug. 11, 1820; d. Nov. 10, 1841; unmd.

2344. IV. REBECCA A.[8]: b. Nov. 28, 1822; m. Dec. 27, 1853, to James McCarter. Res. Bucks Co., Pa. (4991)

2345. V. RICHARD C.[8]: b. Mch. 4, 1825; m. Feb. 17, 1848, Anna Shallcross, who d. Mch. 27, 1876. He m. 2nd Feb. 14, 1878, Martha Lukens. Res. Jarrettown, Montg. Co., Pa. (4994)

Children of same and Amelia (Bird-Hallowell) and wife.

2346. VI. BENJAMIN H.[8]: b. Dec. 27, 1827, at Shoemakertown, Pa.; m. Mch. 4, 1856, Susan Brinton Trump, at Philad. Mo. Meeting. For more than 40 years an importer of plate and other glass. Located at 4th and Race streets, Philad. (4999)

2347. VII. CHARLES B.[8]: b. Aug. 13, 1829; m. Feb. 15, 1855, Anna M. Foulke, of Gwynedd. Res. at Lansdowne, near Philad. (5004)

2348. VIII. COMLY B.[8]: b. Nov. 22, 1838; m. Mch. 1, 1876, Martha L. Bailey. He is President of the Glasgow Iron and Steel Works, Pottstown, Pa. (5010)

Children of (868) Samuel[7] and Martha (Lukens) Shoemaker.

2349. I. EDWIN[8]: b. Mch. 28, 1817; d. Mch. 13, 1843; unmd.

2350. II. S. LUKENS[8]: b. May 19, 1819; m. Jan. 4, 1844, Ann H. Paul. He d. June 2, 1891. (5018)

2351. III. ELLEN[8]: b. Apl. 16, 1821; d. May 14, 1842; unmd.

2352. IV. ELIZABETH[8]: b. Dec. 7, 1822; m. Feb. 23, 1848, to Townsend W. Evans. (5025)

2353. V. GERALDINE[8]: b. Feb. 25, 1824; m. Feb. 26, 1846, to Comly Wood. (5033)

2354. VI. ALGERNON[8]: b. Apl. 28, 1826; m. June 23, 1853, Susan C. Rex. (5041)

2355. VII. NATHAN[8]: b. Jan. 21, 1829; m. Jan. 11, 1855, Caroline Fenton, who d. He m. 2nd Jan. 7, 1864, Mary P. Lippincott. (5044)

2341. 2346.

2356. VIII. ISAIAH L.[8]: b. July 9, 1831; m. Feb. 21, 1884, Sarah E. Murphy. (5052)

2357. IX. SARAH[8]: b. Mch. 18 and d. Oct. 9, 1835.

Children of (869) Elisha[7] and Mary (Hergeshimer) Shoemaker.

2358. I. ELIZABETH[8]: b. May 16, 1818; d. Oct. 26, 1824.

2359. II. SAMUEL H.[8]: b. Mch. 15, 1820; m. Arieta Hampsen. He d. July 17, 1874. (5054)

2360. III. SARAH[8]: b. Mch. 10, 1822; d. Nov. 6, 1824.

2361. IV. ELISHA[8]: b. Dec. 8, 1825; m. Mary Mosser. He d. Apl. 7, 1876. (5059)

2362. V. BENJAMIN[8]: b. Aug. 19, 1828; m. June 30, 1863, Martha L. Hurd. (5066)

2363. VI. MARY E.[8]: b. Sep. 9, 1830; m. Feb. 8, 1854, to Thomas J. Beans. (5070)

2364. VII. NATHAN[8]: b. Feb. 29, 1832; d. June 3, 1862; unmd.

2365. VIII. ELIZABETH[8]: b. Mch. 15, 1835; d. in 1839.

2366. IX. JOSEPH C.[8]: b. Oct. 18, 1836; m. in 1866, Catharine Smith. He d. Nov. 9, 1873.

2367. X. HARRY[8]: b. Oct. 17, 1839; m. Dec. 18, 1867, Annie M Jeffries. (5075)

Children of (873) Benjamin[7] and Mira M. (Woodward) Shoemaker.

2368. I. J. HOWARD[8]: b. May 16, 1835; d. in 1858.

2369. II. MIRA MARIA[8]: b. Sep. 25, 1837.

Children of same and Alice (Frame), 2d wife.

2370. III. REGINALD H.[8]: b. Mch. 18, 1842; m. Jan. 24, 1866, Eliza Fanny Buzby; 2d Oct. 9, 1878, Susan F. Wooley, and 3d Oct. 10, 1887, Amelia M. Dey. (5078)

2371. IV. ALICE MARY[8]: b. Nov. 19, 1843.

2372. V. BENJAMIN[8]: b. July 19, 1845; m. Oct. 10, 1872, Lucy Ray. (5083)

2373. VI. CHARLES[8]: b. Mch. 10, 1847; d. Feb. 1, 1872.

2374. VII. ELIZABETH PRICE[8]: b. Apl. 25, 1849; m. Jan. 25, 1883, to Brooks S. Morris. (5084)

Children of (874) Rachel[7] (Shoemaker) and Milton Conard.

2375. I. SARAH ANN[8]: b. Aug. 26, 1836.

2376. II. MIRA MARIA[8]: b. Nov. 8, 1837; m. May 3, 1861, to Joseph Pyle. (5087)

2377. III. JESSE[8]: b. July 12, 1839; d. June 4, 1843.

2378. IV. MARTHA[8]: b. Feb. 17, 1842; d. Sep. 10, 1843.

2379. V. NATHAN SHOEMAKER[8]: b. Sep. 14, 1843; d. June 6, 1844.

2380. VI. ISAAC[8]: b. Aug. 10, 1845; m. Dec. 16, 1868, Emma W Wallace. (5091)

2381. VII. SAMUEL S.[8]: b. May 26, 1847; m. Oct. 13, 1877, Louisa F. Miller. (5094)

2382. VIII. THOMAS ELLWOOD[8]: b. Nov. 26, 1848; m. Feb. 16, 1870, Anna E. Robertson. (5097)

Children of (875) Rebecca[7] (Shoemaker) and Thomas Conard.

2383. I. ALFRED F.[8]: b. Feb. 3, 1835; m. Dec. 20, 1862, Lydia C. Hughes. No chn.

2384. II. SARAH ANN[8]: b. Aug. 13 and d. Aug. 14, 1836.

2385. III. SARAH CARTER[8]: b. Feb. 5, 1838; m. Nov. 8, 1860, to George F. Satterthwaite. She d. (5100)

2386. IV. THOMAS PENNINGTON[8]: b. Jan. 26, 1840; m. Mch. 23, 1864, Rebecca S. Baldwin. He d. (5108)

2387. V. NATHAN SHOEMAKER[8]: b. Aug. 29, 1847; d. Apl., 1848.

Children of (876) Sarah C.[7] (Shoemaker) and John Carter.

2388. I. REBECCA[8]: b. Aug. 17, 1835; m. Jan. 1, 1868, to William Evans. (5112)

2389. II. MARY[8]: b. Oct. 12, 1836; d. Sep. 21, 1837.

2390 III. JOHN E.[8]: b. Feb. 25, 1838; m. Feb. 4, 1862, Caroline W. Cadbury, who d. June 27, 1867. He m. 2d Jan. 12, 1871, Mary Ann Cope, who d. Dec. 29, 1871. No chn. He m. 3d Mch. 13, 1879, Fanny W. Pim. (5118)

2391. IV. ALICE H.[8]: b. June 17, 1839.

2392. V. JOSEPH S.[8]: b. Nov. 15, 1840; d. Jan. 18, 1845.

2393. VI. WILLIAM H.[8]: b. May 12, 1842; d. Apl. 28, 1843.

2394. VII. CHARLES S.[8]: b. Nov. 30, 1843; m. May 6, 1869, Elizabeth Cope. (5124)

2395. VIII. SARAH S.[8]: b. July 1, 1845.

2396. IX. GEORGE H.[8]: b. Nov. 12, 1846; d. Aug. 9, 1848.

2397. X. HANNAH F.[8]: b. Apl. 13, 1848.

Children of (877) Allen[7] and Tacy (Kirk) Shoemaker.

2398. I. BENJAMIN ALLEN[8]: b. Mch. 17, 1810; m. Dec. 27, 1832, Charlotte W. Pettit. He d. Mch. 26, 1867.

2399. II. WILLIAM K.[8]: b. Sep. 22, 1811; m. June 10, 1840, Jane Burrough. He d. Aug. 3, 1888.

2400. III. MARY K.[8]: b. Oct. 12, 1813; m. Aug. 24, 1852, to Joseph Burton. She died Nov. 17, 1894.

2401. IV. COMLY[8]: b. Dec. 26, 1816; d. Nov. 11, 1869.

2402. V. JACOB[8]: b. Dec. 27, 1817; d. June 10, 1820.

2403. VI. ELIZABETH[8]: b. Aug. 16, 1820; m. Sep. 25, 1839, to Thomas Edgar Morris, who d. Aug. 19, 1867, at Hainesport, N. J., where he lived many years and had a handsome country seat. Was b. at Laurel Hill Cem., Philad. Mrs. M. now (1896) resides with her son-in-law, F. C. Gillingham, at Germantown. (5129)

2404. VII. TACY ANN[8]: b. Feb. 10, 1823; m. Oct. 26, 1840, to George W. Appleton.

2405. VIII. GEORGE[8]: b. Mch. 17 and d. Aug. 2, 1826.

2406. IX. REBECCA K.[8]: b. July 25, 1828.

2407. X. SARAH B.[8]: b. Feb. 14, 1831; d. Aug. 10, 1832.

Children of (879) Amy[7] (Shoemaker) and Collins P. Lippincott.

2408. I. ELIZABETH.[8]:

2409. II. MARY.[8]:

2410. III. JOHN S.[8]:

2411. IV. JANE S.[8]:

Children of (882) Amy[7] (Harper) and Seth Hallowell.

2412. I. ALLEN[8]:

2413. II. MARY[8]: ———; m. to David Dean; d

2414. III. JESSE[8]: ———; m. Mary Griffith; d.

2415. IV. SARAH[8]: ———; m. May 15, 1834, to Thomas Jeans.

2416. V. RACHEL[8]: ———; d.

2417. VI. LETITIA[8]: ———; m. to Edward Miller.

2418. VII. ESTHER[8]: ———; d.

2419. VIII. MARGARET[8]: ———; d.; unmd.

2420. IX. JANE[8]:

2421. X. BENJAMIN[8]: d.; unmd.

Children of (883) Ann[7] (Shoemaker) and Bartholomew Mather.

2422. I. THOMAS[8]: b. Nov. 16, 1810; m. Feb. 16, 1832, Mary C. Jones; d. (5134)

2423. II. PENROSE[8]: b. Sep. 12, 1812; m. Nov. 12, 1846, Lydia Shoemaker; d. (5141)

2424. III. RACHEL[8]: b. Oct. 1, 1814; m. Mch. 4, 1844, to Charles Shoemaker; d. (5142)

2425. IV. MARY[8]: b. Mch. 18, 1817; m. Apl. 6, 1843, to Jacob Tyson; d. (5148)

Children of (884) Nathan[7] and Frances (Kirkbride) Shoemaker.

2426. I. MARY K.[8]: b. Mch. 14, 1812; m. Oct. 2, 1834, to John I. White. She d. June 3, 1853. (5150)

2427. II. SARAH ANN[8]: b. Aug. 24, 1813; m. Nov. 26, 1833, to Harvey L. Sellers. She d. May 1, 1845.

2428. III. ELIZABETH PAUL[8]: b. June 19, and d. Aug. 20, 1816.

2429. IV. FRANCES MARIA[8]: b. June 27, 1817; m. July 2, 1838, to Israel Peterson. She d. July 2, 1860. Mr. P. was a wealthy manufacturer of Philad., and a director of sev eral financial institutions. (5154)

2430. V. MARTHA PAUL[8]: b. Mch. 28, 1819; m. May 5, 1842, to Joseph T. Williams. She d. Oct. 29, 1891. Mr. W. was a lumber merchant, and a director of the Penn National Bank, and other moneyed concerns. (5160)

2431. VI. THOMAS CHALKLEY[8]: b. Oct. 18, 1821; d. Aug. 15, 1842; unmd.

2432. VII. JOSEPH K.[8]: b. Feb. 16, 1824; d. Nov. 23, 1825.

2433. VIII. FRANKLIN[8]: b. Aug. 22, 1826; m. Mch. 30, 1848, Mary Howard Williams. He d. Sep. 2, 1878. He was manager of Germantown Savings Fund and of Swarthmore College. Was a prominent member of the Society of Friends. (5163)

2434. IX. HARRIET[8]: b. July 30, 1828; d. Oct. 25, 1836.

Children of (885) Martha[7] (Shoemaker) and Hugh Foulke.

2435. I. HUGH[8]: b. Oct. 13, 1827; d. May 31, 1828.

2436. II. THOMAS[8]: b. Feb. 1, 1829; m. May 24, 1855, Phebe W Shoemaker. He d. Apl. 10, 1884. No chn.

2437. III. HUGH[8]: b. Jan. 13, 1831; unmd.

2438. IV. SAMUEL T.[8]: b. Nov. 7, 1832; d. Aug. 3, 1833.

Children of (886) Rachel (Shoemaker) and Caleb Maule.

2439. I. EDWIN[8]: b. Jan. 26, 1817.

2440. II. MARGARET[8]: b. Apl. 27, 1818.

2441. III. ELIZABETH[8]: b. Oct. 8, 1819.

2442. IV. CAROLINE[8]:

2443. V. EDWARD[8]:

Children of (888) James S.[7] and Amelia (Bird) Hallowell.

2444. I. MARGARET[8]: b. Feb. 17, and d. Apl. 16, 1817.

2445. II. CALEB S.[8]: b. Jan. 10, 1818; m. Anna Reece, who d. Aug. 27, 1877. He d. Feb. 7, 1870.

2446. III. JAMES S.[8]: b. Feb. 7, 1821; m. Margaret Stabler. He d. July 12, 1886.

Children of (889) Benjamin[7] and Margaret E. (Farquhar) Hallowell.

2447. I. JAMES[8]: b. ——; d. July 9, 1831.

2448. II. CHARLES[8]: b. ——; d. July 17, 1831.

2449. III. HENRY CLAY[8]: } b. June 16, 1829. { m. in 1857, Sarah Miller.

2450. IV. MARY JANE[8]: } b. June 16, 1829. { d. April 6, 1831.

2451. V. CAROLINE[8]: b. Aug. 20, 1831; m. in 1852, to Francis Miller. She d.

2452. VI. BENJAMIN[8]: b. ——; d. in infancy.

2453. VII. JOHN ELGAR[8]: b. Feb. 8, 1836; m. Feb., 1856, Anna H. Townsend. He d. May, 1863; she d.

2454. VIII. BENJAMIN[8]: b. Jan. 16, 1838; m. Oct. 15, 1862, Lydia S. Townsend.

2455. IX. MARY S.[8]: b. Sept. 6, 1839; m. in 1862 to William S. Brooke. She d. May, 1864.

Children of (890) Mary S.[7] (Hallowell) and Isaac Lippincott.

2456. I. SAMUEL[8]:

2457. II. BENJAMIN[8]:

2458. III. JANE S.[8]:

2459. IV. JAMES[8]:

2460. V. MARGARET W.[8]:

Children of (893) John S.[7] and Esther (Walton) Rose.

2461. I. REBECCA[8]: b. Feb. 12, 1821; m. Mch. 11, 1847, to Henry S. Harper. She d.

2462. II. ATKINSON[8]: b. Oct. 30, 1822; d. Feb. 2, 1858, in St. Jago, Da Cuba.

2463. III. TACY ANN[8]: b. July 11, 1824; d.

2464. IV. HENRIETTA[8]: b. May 21, 1826; d.

2465. V. SARAH[8]: b. Feb. 22, 1828; d.

2466. VI. JOHN[8]: b. June 10, 1830; d. June 13, 1843.

2467. VII. EMMA[8]: b. July 5, 1832; d.

2468. VIII. WILHELMINA[8]: b. April 18, 1834; d. Feb. 6, 1835.

2469. IX. ELIZABETH W.[8]: b. Jan. 12, and d. July 14, 1836.

Children of (901) Deborah[7] (Shoemaker) and Wm. Moore Wharton.

2470. I. MARY MOORE[8]: b. May 25, 1805; d. July, 1868; unmd

2471. II. DEBORAH MUSGRAVE[8]: b. April 29, 1806; d. July, 1871; unmd.

2472. III. WILLIAM MOORE[8]: b. June 10, 1807; d. unmd.

2473. IV. DANIEL CLARK[8]: b. July 9, 1808; m. Anna W. Morgan. (5176)

2474. V. JOHN HALLOWELL[8]: b. July 9, and d. July 26, 1809.

2475. VI. SARAH NORRIS[8]: b. Feb. 11, and d. July 5, 1811.

2476. VII. KEARNEY[8]: b. Mch. 4. 1812; d. Feb. 1, 1843; unmd.

2477. VIII. ELIZABETH SHOEMAKER[8]: b. June 16, 1813; m. to Commodore William J. McCluney, U. S. N. (5181)

Children of (900) Susan[7] (Shoemaker) and Fishbourne Wharton.

2478. I. THOMAS[8]: b. May 4, 1805; d. Mch. 7, 1830; unmd.

2479. II. GEORGE MIFFLIN[8]: b. Dec. 26, 1806; m. June 4, 1835, Maria Markoe. He d. Feb. 5, 1870. She d. Feb. 12, 1873. (5167)

Mr. W. was a prominent member of the Philad. Legal Bar. *See biog.*

2480. III. FISHBOURNE[8]: b. Feb. 13, 1809; d. Jan. 3, 1842; unmd.

2481. IV. HENRY[8]: b. Dec. 24, 1810; d. young.

2482. V. JOSEPH[8]: b. Mch., 1812; d. Aug. 30, 1838; unmd.

2483. VI. DEBORAH[8]: b. Feb. 29, and d. Dec. 28, 1816.

2484. VII. WILLIAM[8]: b. Nov. 14, 1817; d. young.

2485. VIII. EDWARD[8]: b. Jan. 25, 1819; m. Jane G. Shippen. (5175)

2486. IX. ELIZABETH FISHBOURNE[8]: b. Jan. 14, 1821.

Family residence, Philadelphia, Pa.

Children of (909) Mary Ann[7] (Shoemaker) and Fishbourne Wharton.

2487. I. SUSAN[8]: b. April 9, 1837; unmd.

2488. II. PHILLIP FISHBOURNE[8]: b. April 30, 1841; unmd.

Children of (904) Esther[7] (Shoemaker) and Louis Vanuxen.

2489. I. LEWIS[8]: Res. Philad.

2490. II. FRANCIS[8]: Res. Philad.

2491. III. HETTY[8]: m. to John Sparhawk.

2492. IV. VIRGINIA[8]: m. to Robert Tweed.

2493. V. HENRY.[8]

2494. VI. FREDERICK[8]: m. Elizabeth Kennedy, of Knoxville, Tenn.

Child of (905) Lewis[7] and Elizabeth (Allen) Shoemaker.

2495. I. ELIZABETH[8]: b. 1839.

Children of (906) Francis[7] and Mary (Twells) Shoemaker.

2496. I. MARY[8]: b. about 1826; m. to Henry Neiman.

2497. II. FRANCIS[8]: m. Miss Ord. Res. Philad.

Child of (927) Rebecca[7] (Shoemaker) and Daniel R. Kelley.

2498. I. MORGIANNA.[8]

Children of (929) Joseph[7] and Mary (Stiles) Shoemaker.

2499. I. LEWIS[8]: Res. Philad.

2500. II. JOSEPH[8]: Res. Philad.

Children of (932) Jane[7] (Shoemaker) and Henry Ormsby.

2501. I. MARY.[8]

2502. II. GEORGE[8]: Res. Philad.

Child of (933) William[7] and ——— Fisher.

2503. I. JOSHUA.[8]

Child of (934) Daniel[7] and ——— Fisher.

2504. I. SARAH[8]: m. William Unruh.

Children of (935) Abraham[7] and ——— Fisher.

2505. I. MARY ELIZA[8]: ——; m. to Joseph Sperry.
2506. II. MALACHI[8]: ——; m.; had a son.
2507. III. REBECCA[8]: ——; m.; res. Philad.
2508. IV. SUSANNA[8]: ——; d.; unmd.
2509. V. DANIEL[8]: ——; unmd.
2510. VI. SARAH[8]: ——; m. to ——— Houpt; one child.
2511. VII. AMANDA[8]: ——; unmd.
2512. VIII. WILLIAM[8]: m.; has 8 chn.
2513. IX. ELWOOD[8]: ——; m.; has 3 chn.

Child of (937) Lydia[7] (Fisher) and John Goodwin.

2514. I. JOHN[8]: ——; res. Philad.

Children of (938) Mary[7] (Fisher) and ——— Brooke.

2515. I. JAMES[8]:
2516. II. JOSEPH[8]:
2517. III. ISAAC[8]:

Children of (939) Charles[7] and Susan (Burson) Stroud.

2518. I. ELIZA D.[8]: b. Mch. 7, 1820; m. June 9, 1841, at Springboro, O., to Edwin Johnson. She d. Nov. 5, 1893, at Indianapolis. (5183)
2519. II. LYDIA BURSON[8]: b. Sept. 9, 1821; m. April 28, 1847, to John T. Bateman. She d. Mch. 11, and he on Dec. 4, 1877 at Cincinnati. (5185)

2520. III. MARY PAUL[8]: b. May 1, 1823; m. Aug. 31, 1853, to Brooks Johnson. She d. May 26, 1893, at Cin., O. (5191)

2521. IV. SALLY ANN[8]: b. April 22, 1825; m. April 22, 1846, to Benjamin Wright. Res. Indianapolis, where they celebrated their Golden Wedding anniversary. (5193)

2522. V. GEORGE MACDOWELL[8]: b. Mch. 10, 1827; m. June 26, 1850, Deborah Anna Jordan, at Pittsburgh, Pa. They removed to Oregon in 1858. (5203)

2523. VI. EVELINA BURSON[8]: b. Nov. 26, 1829, at Stroudsburg, Pa.; d. Mch. 17, 1892; unmd.

2524. VII. CAROLINE B.[8]: b. Oct. 2, 1831; m. Dec. 28, 1854, to Dr. Algernon Sidney Stevens. Res. Krigs Mills, Warren Co., O., where Dr. S. practices his profession. (5214)

2525. VIII. EDWARD BURSON[8]: b. May 30, 1835; d. Aug. 15 1838.

Children of (941) Hon. George M.[7] and Eleanor (Hallowell) Stroud.

2526. I. REBECCA HALLOWELL[8]: b. Jan. 29, 1830; unmd. Res. Germantown, Philad.

2527. II. JOHN HALLOWELL[8]: b. Apl. 3, 1832; d. July 7, 1880.

2528. III. DANIEL[8]: b. Apl. 2 and d. July 11, 1839.

2529. IV. SUSAN[8]: b. Jan. 18, 1835; m. to Lewis D. Vail. Res. Germantown, Philad. (5216)

2530. V. GEORGE DANIEL[8] (Rev.): b. Mch. 21, 1841; m. Annie Orme. He was a lawyer of note. Was a Captain in the War of the Rebellion, and since an Episcopal clergyman; d. June 29, 1887. (5227)

2531. VI. CHARLES JAMES[8]: b. July 27, 1843; unmd.

2532. VII. MARY ELLEN[8]: b. Dec. 23, 1845; d. Apl. 8, 1882.

2533. VIII. EMILY[8]: b. Mch. 7, 1850; d. Mch. 27, 1853.

Children of (942) William[7] and Mary P. (Robeson) Stroud.

2534. I. MORRIS ROBESON[8]: b. July 30, 1824, at Stroudsburg, Pa.; m. May 25, 1848, at Chillicothe, O., Mary Ann Skerritt, who d. June 17, 1857, at Philad. He m. 2d Nov. 15, 1860, Marie Louise Bailey, widow of Joseph

Bailey. She d. Mch. 21 and he on Apl. 21, 1882, in Philad., where he was a prominent merchant. I knew him well during his maturing years, while he was a student at Haverford College, near Philadelphia. Generous, talented, considerate, scholarly. (5232)

2535. II. WILLIAM DANIEL[8]: b. Oct., 1825, at Stroudsburg, Pa.; m. Charlotte Wistar Beesley, who d. in Dec., 1875. (5236)

He m. 2d Mrs. Mary (Whipple) Eliot. He d. in Sept., 1883, in Philad. He also was a graduate of Haverford College and of the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania. Practiced his profession for several years until failing health compelled retirement. During impaired health he engaged in the life insurance business, but was disabled from this pursuit.

Children of (943) Jacob D.[7] and Mary (Richardson) Stroud.

2536. I. REBECCA RICHARDSON[8]: b. in 1826; m. to Norman Mac lean Kerr, a Philad. merchant. She d. at Germantown, Philad. (5237)

2537. II. JOSEPH RICHARDSON[8]: b. in 1828; m. Mary Baker. He was a soldier in the late war. (5242)

2538. III. ELIZA J.[8]: b. Oct., 1829; d. July 5, 1894; unmd.

2539. IV. EMMA ELIZABETH[8]: b. about 1831; m. to Rynear Williams, Jr., of Philad. (5243)

All were born at Stroudsburg, Pa.

Children of (948) Simpson[7] and Tacy A. (Robeson) Stroud.

2540. I. ANNA MARIA[8]: b. Sep. 14, 1828; d. Dec., 1876; unmd.

2541. II. SIMPSON R.[8]: b. Apl. 22, 1830; m. Harriet Skerritt. He d. in 1861 at Camden, N. J. He was Lieut.-Col. of the 4th New Jersey Regt. in the three months' service of the War of the Rebellion. At the expiration of the term he was appointed Lieut.-Col. of the 6th New Jersey three years' Regt. Ill health, contracted in the first service on the Potomac, prevented his accompanying the latter regi-

ment to the field. He died soon after. He was a man of rare social attainments, and was educated for mercantile life. (5247)

2542. III. RUTHANNA[8]: b. Jan. 26, 1832; m. to Edward Mason, a merchant of Philad. She d. Nov., 1869. (5248)

All were born at Stroudsburgh, Pa.

Children of (949) Elizabeth[7] (Stroud) and Joseph Paul Robeson.

2543. I. DANIEL STROUD[8]: b. Aug. 13, 1841, at Belvidere, N. J.; m. Sep. 28, 1864, Jane C. Martin. Res., Philad. (5251)

2543½. II. MARY PAUL[8]: b. May 5, 1844; m. Sep. 22, 1869, at Friends' Meeting, Philad., to Coleman L. Nicholson, a lumber merchant of Philad. and later secretary and treasurer of the Chesapeake & Delaware Canal Co. Res., Haverford, near Philad. (5258)

2544. III. SUSAN STROUD[8]: b. Jan. 17, 1848, at Belvidere, N. J.; unmd. Res., Haverford, Pa.

2545. IV. MARTHA SHOTWELL[8]: b. July 9, 1852, in Philad.; m. Oct. 3, 1877, at Rahway, N. J., to Arthur Wm. Howell, of Philad. In shipping business, of firm of Brockie & Welsh. (5262)

Children of (956) Eliza[7] (Shearer) and William Ashton.

2546. I. WILLIAM[8]: b. Aug. 23, 1842.

2547. II. EMMA[8]: b. May 26, 1846.

2548. III. ADELINE[8]: b. Mch. 4, 1849.

Children of (961) Margaret[7] (Maris) and Edmund B. Vaughan.

2549. I. CHARLES RICHARD[8]: b. about 1832; d. youug.

2550. II ADELAIDE[8]: b. about 1834; d. in Oct., 1857.

2551. III. CLARA[8]: b. about 1836; m. to E. E. Ewing, of Elkton, Md. She d. Dec., 1863. (5281)

2552. IV. GEORGE MARIS[8]: b. about 1838; m. Margaret Curtis. He d. in Jan., 1892. (5267)

2553. V. ANNA E.[8]: b. about 1840; d. Dec. 8, 1892; unmd.

2554. VI, ELIZA L.[8]: b. Feb. 2, 1842; m, to Lewis M. Owings. Live at Columbus, O. (5271)

2555. VII. HELEN DEVEREUX[8]: b. about 1844. Lives with her mother at Camden, N. J.

Children of (962) George W.[7] and Elizabeth (Motter) Maris.

2556. I. GEORGE MOTTER[8]: b. June 11, 1838; m. Oct. 3, 1865, Adaline Myers. Live at Columbus, O. (5272)

2557. II. CHARLES CLIFTON[8]: b. Mch. 19, 1840; unmd. Is a civil engineer. Res Evans, Colo.

2558. III. EFFIE J.[8]: b. April 18, 1842; unmd. Res. Columbus, O.

2559. IV. MATHIAS[8]: b. Oct. 28, 1844; unmd. Res. Oakdale, Tenn.

2560. V. NANNIE[8]: b. Sep. 15, 1847; d. Mch. 16, 1851, at Columbus, O.

2561. VI. LOUIS LOWE[8]: b. Oct. 6, 1850; m. Mch. 15, 1880, Caroline B. Hanson, of Yellow Springs, O., where she d. Aug. 8, 1890. Mr. M. lives at Columbus, O.

2562. VII. ALFRED A.[8]: b. Mch. 10, 1853; unmd. Lives at Wheeling, W. Va.

2563. VIII. ELIZABETH DUNWOODIE[8]: b. Jan. 11, 1856; unmd. Res. Columbus, O.

Child of (966) Charlotte[7] (Maris) and Oliver J. Boyd.

2564. I. MARY[8]: b. April 14, 1840; d. in 1862 at Philad; b. in South Laurel Hill Cem.

Children of (967) Edward A.[7] and Ellen (Peterkin) Maris.

2565. I. ANNE PETERKIN[8]: b. Nov. 15, 1854; m. May 3, 1888, Capt. Wm. Carmichael Spencer. She d. Feb. 7, 1890, in Balt., where they resided. Buried in Greenwood Cem. (5275)

2566. II. GEORGE PETERKIN[8]: b. Feb. 12, 1858; d. Oct. 13, 1889; unmd.

2567. III. MARY BEALL PETERKIN[8]: b. Sept. 10, 1860; unmd. Res. New York City.

Children of (968) Lewis[7] and Frances (La Chelle) Maris.

2568. I. WILLIAM[8]: b. Oct. 25, 1849; m. Feb. 2, 1870, May Fisher. Res. at Balt. (5276)

2569. II. HEWETT[8]: b. July 27, 1852; m. Dec. 10, 1877, Mary Dell. Res. at Balt. (5279)

2570. III. ADELE[8]: b. Sept. 10, 1854; d. Aug. 23, 1856, at Balt.

2571. IV. MADELINE LOUISE[8]: b. Oct. 1, 1856; unmd. Res. Balt.

2572. V. FANNIE ADELE[8]: b. Mch. 11, 1859; d. Feb. 3, 1879.

2573. VI. MARY ELIZABETH[8]: b. Mch. 8, 1864; unmd. Res. Balt.

2574. VII. CHARLOTTE ROSELLE[8]: b. June 11, 1868; m. July 11, 1893, George Graham Billmire. Res. Balt.

Child of (970) Rachel[7] (Smick) and William Barclay.

2575. I. WILLIAM[8]: b. about 1822; m. Martha Goslin. (5290)

Children of same and 2d husband, Isaac Ivory.

2576. II. MARY[8]: b. 1828; George J. Slaugh, of Utah; both dead. (5282)

2577. III. MATTHEW[8]: b. in 1830; m. Susan Ford. He d. in 1854. (5287)

2578. IV. GEORGE[8]: b. in 1833; m. Margaret Bell, who died; m. 2d Sarah Blank. (5296)

2579. V. SARAH E.[8]: b. in 1836; m. April 28, 1859, William Cummings, who d. Dec. 16, 1886, in Philad., where Mrs. C. resides. (5303)

Children of (972) Sarah[7] (Smick) and Ethelbert Lobb.

2580. I. GEORGE W. SMICK[8]: b. Feb. 10, 1845; m. Jan. 16, 1879, Jane McCartney. No chn.

2581. II. MARGARET S.[8]: b. June 4, 1847; m. July 26, 1867, James W. Stroud. Res. Mt. Airy, Philad. (5311)

2582. III. WILLIAM[8]: } b. Oct. 16, 1848. { m. Sarah Rinker. Res. Mt. Airy, Philad. (5314)

2583. IV. HORATIO[8]: } b. Oct. 16, 1848. { d. in infancy.

2584. V. Sarah[8]: b. in 1850; d. in infancy.

Children of (974) Samuel[7] and Hannah (Dight) Nightlinger.

2585. I. GEORGE[8]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.

2586. II. LEWIS[8]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.

2587. III. EMELINE[8]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa,

Children of same, and Mary (Beatty), 2d wife.

2588. IV. CASPER[8]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.

2589. V. SUSANNA[8]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.

2590. VI. FRANKLIN[8]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.

2591. VII. SAMUEL[8]: b. in Montg. Co., Pa.

Children of (975) Susan[7] (Nightlinger) and John Cooper.

2592. I. MARY.[8]

2593. II. SUSAN.[8]

Children of (973) Elizabeth[7] (Nightlinger) and Adam Stull.

2594. I. GEORGE W.[8]: b. Nov. 15, 1815; m. Rebecca Delaney. He d. Oct. 26, 1894, at res. in Philad. (5316)

2595. II. SUSAN[8]: b. Oct. 10, 1817; m. Edwin K. Gatchel. She d. Nov. 22, 1843, in Philad. (5323)

2596. III. ELIZABETH[8]: b. Dec. 28, 1819; unmd. Lives in Philad.

2597. IV. MARY ANN[8]: b. Dec. 28, 1821; m. Jacob Updike. Res. Philad. (5324)

2598. V. SARAH[8]: b. Jan. 20, 1824; m. Samuel Knox. Res. Philad., where she d. Feb. 25, 1894. (5328)

2599. VI. CAROLINE[8]: b. Jan. 28, 1826; m. John Collins. Live at Berlin, N. J. (5333)

2600. VII. JOHN A. C.[8]: b. April 17, 1828; m. Catharine Wyand. Res. Philad. (5334)

2601. VIII. CATHARINE[8]: b. Aug. 24, 1830; m. Jesse Jones. She d. Sept. 24, 1850. He d. Nov. 10, 1857, in Philad., where they resided. (5342)

2602. IX. DANIEL[8]: b. Dec. 8, 1831; m. Amanda Emmons. He d. Feb. 12, 1863, at Old Point Comfort, Va., of pneumonia, contracted while in army service. No chn.

2603. X. CHRISTIANA[8]: b. Feb. 17, 1834; m. Charles C. King. Res. Newark, Del. (5344)

2604. XI. AMANDA[8]: b. June 5, 1838; m. Robert Wilson. Res. Philad. (5345)

All the above were born in Philadelphia.

Children of (976) John[7] and Mary (Shepard) Nightlinger.

2605. I. ANNA[8]: b. about 1810; m. Mr. Belville.

2606. II. SARAH[8]:

2607. III. CATHARINE[8]: m. a Mr. Warren.

2608. IV. ELIZABETH[8]: m. a Mr. Mervine.

2609. V. MARY[8]: m. a Mr. Piper.

Children of (977) Henry[7] and Rebecca (Barnitz) Naylor.

2610. I. CHARLES A.[8]: b. July 1, 1841.

2611. II. GEORGE W.[8]: b. Oct. 28, 1845.

2612. III. ROBERT L.[8]: b. July 18, 1848.

Children of (978) Jesse[7] and Parthena (Shive) Castner.

2613. I. CONRAD SHIVE[8]: b. Aug. 12, 1839; unmd.

2614. II. GEORGE W. SMICK[8]: b. Dec. 2, 1840; m. Sarah A. Rhoads. Live at Gwyned, Pa. (5347)

2615. III. LOUISA[8]: b. Aug. 9, 1842; m. Abraham Wentz. Reside at Norristown, Pa. (5351)

2616 IV. ELIZABETH S.[8]: b. Sept. 1, 1847; unmd.

Children of (979) Mary Ann[7] (Smick) and John Mackay.

2617. I. CHARLES[8]: b. June 25, 1846; m. Anna Walton. (5355)

2618. II. ANNETTE[8]: b. July 18, 1848; d. Sep. 3, 1850.

2619. III. MIRIAM[8]: b. June 17, 1850; d. May 28, 1857.

2620. IV. FRANKLIN[8]: b. May 27, 1853; d. Feb. 27, 1854.

2621. V. GEORGE[8]: b. July 15, 1855; d. Sep. 15, 1882, unmd.

Children of (980) John W.[7] and Caroline (Fredericks) Smick.

2622. I. ELIZABETH[8]: b. Mch. 17, 1850; m. Isaac W. Livezey. Res. Aberdeen, Md. (5356)

2623. II. ANNE[8]: b. Oct. 11, 1851; unmd. Res. Roxb., Philad.

2624. III. CAROLINE[8]: b. Dec. 17, 1853; d. Dec. 1854.

2625. IV. JOHN WISE, JR.[8]: b. Feb. 4, 1856; m. Lizzie Jeffrey. Res. Roxb., Philad. (5360)

2626. V. LEWIS[8]: b. Dec. 6, 1858; m. Jennie Stout. Res. Roxb., Philad. (5362)

2627. VI. MARY B.[8]: b. Jan. 31, 1860; m. Amos Border, who was killed Jan. 11, 1893, at Roxb., by the explosion of a steam boiler; b. Lev. Cem. (5365)

2628. VII. GEORGE[8]: b. May 17, and d. June 21, 1863.

Children of (987) Sylvania[7] (Levering) and Charles Roney.

2629. I. JOSEPH LEVERING[8]: b. Dec. 31, 1832; m. Elizabeth Barr, who d. He m. 2nd Feb. 14, 1868, Elizabeth McDonald. They reside at Lima, O. (5366)

2630. II. MALINDA MARY[8]: b. Nov. 31, 1835; m. Sep. 6, 1855, in Ohio, to Oliver Edman. Live at Pottersville, Mich., since 1868. (5373)

2631. III. WILLIAM JOHNSON[8]: b. June 21, 1838; m. Anna Warner. Res. Lima, O. (5375)

2632. IV. GEORGE HARRISON[8]: b. Apl. 1, 1841; m. June 12, 1885, Fannie Cooley. Res. Uniopolis, O. No chn.

2633. V. SILAS CHARLES[8]: b. July 19, 1844; m. June 21, 1874, Althina Bigelow. Res. Buckland, O. He was a soldier in the War of the Rebellion. Served in Co. K, 99 Ohio Vol. Inf. from Aug. 7, 1862, to honorable discharge with his regiment July 18, 1865. (5382)

2634. VI. ALICE LOUISE[8]: b. Mch. 3, 1847; m. Dec. 21, 1865, Ambrose H. Bates. Res. Bowling Green, O. (5387)

2635. VII. MAURICE LEVERING[8]: b. Nov. 8, 1849; m. Nov. 11, 1881, Ella Spyker. Res. Wapakoneta, O. No chn.

2636. VIII. EVELENE AMELIA[8]: b. Aug. 8, 1852; m. Oct. 28, 1873, John B. Beutler. Res. Wapakoneta, O. (5389)

Children of (990) Anne L.[7] (Levering) and James Gamble.

2637. I. FRANK LEVERING[8]: b. Oct. 27, 1860; m. Hannah Isett. (5391)

2638. II. EMMA C.[8]: b. Oct. 18, 1862; m Edward D. Simpson. Res. Norristown, Pa. (5396)

Children of (991) Isabella[7] (Levering) and John Hinkle.

2639. I. GEORGE AUGUSTUS[8]: b. Oct. 31, 1851; m. Mch. 2, 1875, Hannah Catharine Holloway. (5398)

2640. II. ELLA[8]: b. Aug. 7, 1856; m. May 29, 1878 (1882) Robert M. Levering. Res. Roxb., Philad.

2641. III. CAROLINE[8]: b. April 15, 1858; d. May 28, 1867.

Children of (995) Elizabeth[7] (Showler) and George Nagle.

2642. I. GEORGE LEONARD[8]: b. June 20, 1804; m. Mary Goodhart. Res. in Philad., where he practiced dentistry. (5403)

2643. II. ELIZABETH[8]: b. 1807; m. James Pennington, of Balt., and has chn.

2644. III. MARY MAGDALEN[8]: b. 1811; m. Lewis E. Reynolds, of New Orleans.

2645. IV. SOPHIA SARAH[8]: b. Nov. 12, 1816; m. George R. Kressler, of Philad. and d. Feb. 29, 1852. (5407)

Children of (997) Ann M.[7] (Mathias) and John Andrew Young.

2646. I. MARY[8]: b. at Roxb., Philad.; d.

2647. II. FANNY[8]: b. at Roxb., Philad.; d.

2648. III. AUGUSTA[8]: b. at Roxb., Philad.: d.

After the death of Augusta Mrs. Young adopted Mary Macartney as her dau.

Children of (1003) Sarah[7] (Coulston) and James S. Dildine.

2649. I. JAMES S., Jr.[8]: b. Dec. 29, 1814, at Philad.

2650. II. WILLIAM[8]: b. Sept. 21, 1816, at Philad.

Children of (1005) Mary[7] (Coulston) and Thomas Brice.

2651. I. THOMAS K.[8]: b. Mch. 3, 1824.

2652. II. MARY ANN[8]: b. July 1, 1826; m. Silas Emory, of Philad., where she died.

(Efforts to secure further information of the Coulston families through Mr. Emory, to whom I was referred, were unsuccessful.)

Children of (1006) Nathan Levering[7] and Eliza (Heyl) Coulston.

2653. I. THOMAS PHILIP[8] (Rev.): b. Nov. 30, 1831. Unmd. Res. in Philad.

Rev. Coulston graduated from Bucknell University in the class of 1859. Studied theology at Hamilton, New York. Was ordained to the ministry in 1862, and settled with the Frankford (Philad.) Baptist Church in the same year. Received the degree of D. D. from Bucknell University in 1886. Was very successful as a pastor to the Frankford Church; increased its membership from 237 to 605. In 1889 he was compelled to retire from the pulpit because of deafness.

2654. II. WILLIAM HEYL[8] (Major): b. April 26, 1834; d. Oct. 24, 1891, in Chicago. Was buried there.

Major Coulston entered military service at the beginning of the Civil War, 1861, as sergeant of the 23d Penna. regiment, in which command he was promoted to Lieutenant. He was severely wounded in battle in the Army of the Potomac, which compelled his resignation. Soon after he recovered from the injury, he re-entered the service as 2d Lieutenant of the 3d Maryland Cavalry, and before mustered out at the end of the war he became a field officer of the regiment.

2655. III. MARY ELIZA[8]: b. Oct. 9, 1836; unmd. Res. in Philad.

2656. IV. CHARLES[8]: b. Oct. 8 and d Oct. 30. 1839, in Philad.

2657. V. CATHARINE[8]: b. Nov. 15, 1840; d. Oct. 17, 1847, in Philad.

2658. VI. NATHAN LEVERING[8]: b. Sep. 4, 1843; d. Aug. 22, 1844, in Philad.

Children of (1009) Jane[7] (Coulston) and John C. Davis.

2659. I. LOUISA[8]: b. Feb. 23, 1829; d. Aug. 21, 1830.

2660. II. LEMUEL[8]: b. Jan. 30, 1831; d. ———.

2661. III. WILLIAM[8]: b. in 1833; married. Res. unknown.

Children of (1013) Eliza[7] (Levering) and John Bryden.

2662. I. CATHARINE[8]: b. in 1845; d. May 7, 1870, in Philad.; b. Woodlands Cem.

2663. II. EMILY[8]: b. in 1849; d. Feb. 26, 1855, in Philad.; b. Woodlands Cem.

Children of (1011) Mark Rhoads[7] and Mary (Fulwiler) Levering.

2664. I. ELIZABETH[8]: b. 1825 in Philad., where she d. aged 16 years; b. Lev. Cem.

2665. II. CAROLINE[8]: b. Aug. 22, 1827; m. June 22, 1846, to William Booth, and d. Sept. 26, 1859; b. Lev. Cem.

Children of Same and Sarah Paul, 2d Wife.

2666. III. JONATHAN[8]: b. in 1840; d. about 1858 in Philad; b. Lev. Cem.

2667. IV. PERRY H.[8]: b. Dec. 9, 1842; m. June 2, 1866, Anna Dorothy Wager, who was b. Aug. 6, 1832, in Warberg, Germany. He d. June 7, 1893, at his home near Norristown, Pa., and was b. at Barren Hill Cem. (5418)

2668. V. SAMUEL SLINGLUFF[8]: b. May 18, 1844, in Philad.; m. Jan. 2, 1862, to Theresa Steele, who d. July 16, 1889. He m. 2d Sept. 15, 1890, Charlotte Consoer. Res. Reading, Pa. (5417)

Children of (1014) Emily Mifflin[7] (Levering) and Jacob R. Eckfeldt.

2669. I. ADAM PENN[8]: b. Dec. 12, 1838; m. Feb. 9, 1882, to Maggie A. Thomas, of Haddington, West Philad., where they resided, and he d. Feb. 1, 1893. She died May 22, 1897. No chn.

2670. II. FREDERICK[8]: (M. D.) b. Mch. 19, 1840; m. June 17, 1875 (2710), Catharine H.[8] Kugler, of Ardmore, Pa. He was a graduate of medicine, and practiced his profession in Washington, D. C., where he d. April 10, 1884; was buried at the Lutheran Churchyard, near to Ardmore, Pa. (5412)

2671. III. HARRY BAUSCH[8]: b. Aug. 10, and d. Dec. 25, 1843.

2672. IV. JACOB BAUSCH[8]: b. Feb. 12, 1846; m. Oct. 28, 1869 (2692), Jeannette R.[8] Latch, of Roxb. They reside at Conshohocken, Pa. Mr. E. has been Assayer of the United States Mint at Philadelphia for more than 30 years, and is said to be one of the best assayers of fine metals in the world. His father and grandfather were assayers in the same Mint, dating back to the time of its estab lishment. (5413)

2673. V. WILLIAM DUBOIS[8]: b. July 6, 1849.

2674. VI. JOHN WIEGAND[8]: (M. D.) b. Jan. 29, 1851; m. April 30, 1878, Elizabeth W. McComas, of Balt. Res. at Haddington, W. Philad., where Dr. E. has practiced his profession successfully for several years. (5416)

Children of (1015) George A.[7] and Anna (Reinboth) Levering.

2675. I. WILLIAM MEREDITH[8]: b. and d. Dec. 25, 1844, in Philad.

2676. II. JOSEPH REINBOTH[8]: b. Jan. 1, 1846; d. Sept. 1, 1870; was studying law in Philad., with promises of a bright future, when fatal disease prostrated him; b. Lev. Cem.

2678. III. PAUL GODDARD[8]: b. April 2, 1849; d. Feb. 21, 1882; unmd. Was in business in Philad.

2679. IV. EMILY ECKFELDT[8]: b. Dec. 25, 1852; m. Oct. 1, 1876, Theodore Fletcher Pidjeon, Cashier of the Philad. and Reading R. Road. Res. Chestnut Hill, Philad. (5422)

2680. V. HENRY WARDLE[8]: b. Mch. 3, 1854; m. May 6, 1882, Mary Lettenmier, of Philad., where they resided. He d. April 22, 1893; b. Lev. Cem. (5425)

2681. VI. ANNA WHARTON[8]: b. May 7, 1861; m. Mch. 4, 1892, William H. Zimmerman. Res. Philad.

Child of (1016) Perry H.[7] and M. Louisa (Deitz) Levering.

2682. I. WILLIAM LOUIS[8]: b. about 1842, in Philad.; d., aged 4 years; b. Lev. Cem.

Child of (1017) Catharine[7] (Levering) and Edmund Booth.

2683. I. LOUISA KATE[8]: b. Sept. 18, 1846; m. May 26, 1870, John M. Young, of Philad. (5428)

Children of (1018) Johannah[7] (Stearne) and Peter R. Latch.

2684. I. SAMUEL STEARNE[8]: b. Feb. 13, 1830; d. Dec. 2, 1856, unmd., at the home of his parents in Chester Co., Pa.; b. at Lev. Cem., Philad.

2685. II. WILLIAM ROGERS[8]: b. Nov. 27, 1831; d. Nov. 2, 1856, unmd., in Chester Co., Pa.

2686. III. ADONIRAM[8]: b. Jan. 10, 1842; m. Mch. 12, 1873, to Virginia Campbell. Reside at the parental homestead at Devon, Chester Co., Pa. No chn.

Children of (1019) Catharine[7] (Stearne) and Francis H. Latch.

2687. I. ANDORA[8]: b. in 1834, in Roxb.; d. Sept. 30, 1836; b. Lev. Cem.

2688. II. FRANCIS[8]: b. Jan. 8, 1837; d. Oct. 10, 1856; b. Lev. Cem. He had graduated with honor at the Philadelphia High School, and commenced the study of Medicine, when he died after but short illness.

2689. III. ANNA L.[8]: b. April 13, 1838; m. Sept. 8, 1869, to (1032) William H. Levering, of LaFayette, Ind. A woman of executive ability, and devoted to benevolent and Christian work. No chn.

2690. IV. ABRAHAM S.[8]: b. Sep. 12, 1839; m. June, 1863, to Emma V. Sunderland. Resides in the Great Valley, Chester Co., Pa. (5430)

2691. V. MARY S.[8]: b. Mch. 16, 1842; m. Nov. 26, 1864, Samuel B. Linton. Res. W. Philad. (5434)

2692. VI. JEANNETTE ROSE[8]: b. Mch. 6, 1844; m. Oct. 28, 1869, to (2672) Jacob B.[8] Eckfeldt. Res. at Conshohocken, near Philad., Pa.

2693. VII. EDWARD HOWELL[8]: b. Mch. 2, 1846; m. Dec. 25, 1868, to Amanda J. Linton. Res. Philad. (5442)

2694. VIII. ALFRED HOWARD[8]: b. July 31, 1850; m. Feb. 6, 1895, to Nellie M. Stager. Res. Philad.

All were born in Roxborough, Philad.

Children of (1023) Jonathan H.[7] and Rose (Hipple) Levering.

2695. I. JOHN HOWELL[8]: b. June 3, 1845; m. in 1865. No chn.

2696. II. SAMUEL SLINGLUFF[8]: b. Mch. 4, 1850; m. April 20, 1872, Elizabeth Kinsey, who was b. Sep. 14, 1850, and d. Feb. 6, 1890, in Roxb.; b. Lev. Cem.

2697. III. RODNEY KING[8]: b. Sep. 13, 1853; m. in 1878 Amanda Alexander; b. in 1860. He d. Feb. 21, 1895. (5449)

2698. IV. AUGUSTA CLAUDINE[8]: b. Jan. 3, 1866; m. Feb. 4, 1891, to George W. Arnhold, of Philad., where they reside. (5440)

Children of (1024) Sarah Ann[7] (Levering) and John Markle.

2699. I. MARY LEVERING[8]: b. Oct. 18, 1845, in Roxb.; d. Sep. 18, 1879; b. Lev. Cem.

2700. II. ELLA C.[8]: b. in 1847, in Roxb., where she lives; unmd.

2701. III. JOHN[8]: b. July 13, 1852; d. Dec. 31, 1868, from accidental discharge of his gun.

2702. IV. JOSEPH[8]: } b. 1854; { m. Rebecca Boone, who d. Jan. 14, 1883, aged 23; no chn.

2703. V. REBECCA[8]: } b. 1854; { m. July 5, 1889, Alexander M. Patton, of Philad. Res. Roxb. No chn.

Children of (1025) Mary[7] (Levering) and Albert Reger.

2704. I. LEONARD LEVERING[8]: b. Oct. 14, 1848; m. July 13, 1890, Louisa H. Shrader of Davenport, Iowa, where he d. Nov. 30, 1890; b. Lev. Cem. Miss S. was a graduate of the High and Normal Schools at Davenport, and subsequently of Emerson College of Oratory at Boston, Mass. She again m. on June 14, 1894, to Charles F. Weber, of Philad.

2705. II. EDWIN LEVERING[8]: b. June 16, 1851; d. May 23, 1855. b. Lev. Cem.

2706. III. ALBERT FITLER[8]: b. Jan. 12, 1853; m. Oct. 29, 1874, to Sarah Allen. Res. Philad. (5451)

2707. IV. HORACE HAGY[8]: b. Jan. 21, 1857; m. Feb. 13, 1884, to Margaret Creamer. (5452)

2708. V. HENRY BRUNER[8]: b. Sep. 25, 1859, in Philad.

Children of (1026) Eleanor[7] (Levering) and Charles Kugler.

2709. I. MARY[8]: b. April 1, 1841, at Ardmore, near Philad; d. Oct. 5, 1848; b. Lutheran Cem.

2710. II. CATHARINE H.[8]: b. Jan. 3, 1843; m. June 17, 1875, to (2670) Dr. Frederick[8] Eckfeldt. Lived at Washington, D. C., where he d. April 10, 1884.

2711. III. ELEANOR LEVERING[8]: b. Mch. 3, 1845; d. Jan. 19, 1852, at Ardmore.

Children of (1028) Joseph H.[7] and Mary (Siter) Levering.

2712. I. ABRAHAM[8]: b. May 31, 1843; m. Aug. 1, 1864, to Mary A. Megonegal, of Bryn Mawr; live in Philad., where she d. Aug. 5, 1893. On the breaking out of the War of the Rebellion Mr. L. enlisted in the first call for troops in Co. K., 4th Penna. Vol. for three months. On the expiration of that term of service, he re-enlisted for three years in Co. I, 15th Penna. Cavalry. Since the war he has been conspicuous and useful in "Grand Army" circles. Was commander of the "Col. Fred. Taylor" Post of Philadelphia, in 1883. He represented the Post in all

Department Encampments. Served on the Staff of Commander-in-Chief, and of Department Commander. Was Inspector of the Dept. of Penna. in 1890, and since that time he has filled the office of Asst. Quartermaster-General of the State, in which he is quite popular. In Feb., 1895, was elected a member of the Common Council of Philad. (5455)

2713. II. SARAH SITER[8]: b. May 20, 1845; m. May 2, 1865, William Augustus Hagy, of Philad., where he was in mercantile business, and d. Nov. 18, 1884. She d. June 30, 1895. (5456)

2714. III. CATHARINE HAGY[8]: b. Jan. 10, 1853; m. July 16, 1884, Thomas Bolster, of Philad., who was born April 15, 1848, at Mallon, Ireland. His ancestors came from Holland with William of Orange. They res. at Ardmore, near Philad. (5459)

2715. IV. MARY JANE[8]: b. in 1856; d. in March, 1864, at Bryn Mawr, near Philad.

Children of (1029) Hannah[7] (Levering) and Christopher H. Garden.

2716. I. ANNA ESTELLE[8]: b. Sept. 5, 1843; m. Dec. 12, 1867, to George E. Slocum, of New York, who d. June 30, 1873. She m. 2d on Nov. 1, 1875, George W. Kidd, of New York City, where they reside. (5462)

2717. II. WILLIAM MORTON[8]: b. Dec. 30, 1844; unmd. Is a merchant in Philad.

2718. III. HELEN VIRGINIA[8]: b. Sept. 16, 1846; m. Nov. 21, 1867, to Herman G. Vetterlein, of Philad., where she d. Dec. 8, 1892. (5463)

2719. IV. ALFRED LEVERING[8]: b. Aug. 11, 1848; unmd. Lives with his mother in Philad.

2720. V. CELINA[8]: b. Jan. 1, 1851; m. Oct. 16, 1879, to Henry L. Herbert. Resided in New York City, where she d. July 31, 1886. (5464)

2721. VI. CLARA SYLVIA[8]: b. Oct. 31, 1852; m. Mch. 7, 1877, to Raymond de Murias, President of the Banco Industriale, of Havana, Cuba, where she d. Mch. 25, 1890. (5465)

2722. VII. LAURA EUGENIA[8]: b. Sep. 26, 1854; d. Dec. 15, 1856.

2723. VIII. FLORENCE VALLERY[8]: b. July 28, 1859; m. Nov. 28, 1882, to Edgar Ryder of New York.

Children of (1030) Catherine H.[7] (Levering) and David Morgan.

2724. I. EMMA CORNELIA[8]: b. Oct. 28, 1847; m. Dec. 31, 1868, to William Simpson, Jr., of Philad., who d. Apl. 24, 1896. In an obituary notice, a city paper stated, Mr. Simpson was one of Philadelphia's most successful merchants, succeeding his father several years ago as President of the Eddystone Manufacturing Company, and head of the commission firm of Wm. Simpson, Sons & Co. In business he was clear and painstaking. As a friend he was constant and true. He had traveled throughout the Old World, as well as the new, and thus added many treasures to his observant mind. He wielded a ready pen, and often contributed to the press able articles upon financial topics. He left a very considerable estate, including one of the finest suburban residences. (5467)

2725. II. FANNIE FORRESTER[8]: b. June 7, 1849; d. unmd. May 30, 1875, near Philad.; b. at West Laurel Hill Cem.

2726. III. DAVID[8]: b. Feb. 28 and d. Mch. 3, 1858.

Children of (1031) John[7] and Elizabeth (Forman) Levering.

2727. I. FRANK HOWARD[8] (REV.): b. Oct. 6, 1848, near Philad.; m. May 8, 1878, Grace D. Danforth of Indianapolis, Ind., where they resided until Nov. 1, 1887, when they removed to Denver, Colo., where she d. Sep. 13, 1891; b. in Fairmount Cem., at Denver. No chn. He is a missionary under the Amer. Bapt. Miss. Union, in the Madras Presidency, India, where he m. 2nd July 19, 1894, Ida Faye, M. D., of Matawan, N. Jersey, a graduate of the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, at Philad., who preceded him in mission service. *See biog.*

2728. II. EMMA WALTER[8]: b. Mch. 16, 1851, near LaFayette, Ind.; m. May 24, 1871, to Ralph D. Moore, of LaFayette, formerly of Butler Co., Ohio. Resided at LaFayette, where he d. Apl. 5, 1895; b. in Spring Vale Cemetery. *See biog.* (5468)

2724.

WM. SIMPSON, JR.

2729. III. WILLIAM MORTON[8]: b. Oct. 14, 1856, in LaFayette, Ind., where he d. Aug. 5, 1858; b. Spring Vale Cem.

2730. IV. FREDERIC ROSIER[8]: b. Oct. 1, 1858, in LaFayette; m. Aug. 24, 1880, Emma Nevius of Ohio. Removed to Louisville, Ky., in 1889, and subsequently returned to LaFayette, Ind. (5471)

Children of (1032) William H.[7] and Irene (Smith) Levering.

2731. I. MORTIMER[8]: b. April 25, 1849, near Philad. Removed in 1853, with his parents, to LaFayette, Ind., where, on Oct. 4, 1872, he married Julia L. Henderson. They reside at LaFayette, where Mr. L. is engaged in the real estate and loan business, and is officially connected with several live stock enterprises. (5472)

2732. II. ELLEN LULU[8]: b. Jan. 5, 1852, near Philad.; m. May 14, 1873, to Rev. Charles Richmond Henderson, then of LaFayette, Ind., now one of the professors of the University of Chicago. *See biog.* (5473)

Children of same, and Anna (Taylor), 2d wife.

2733. III. WILLIAM HOWELL[8]: b. July 21, 1858, at LaFayette, Ind.; d. Sep. 26, 1865; b. Spring Vale Cem.

2734. IV. ANNIE MAY[8]: b. Nov. 2, 1860, at LaFayette, Ind.; m. Nov. 2, 1882, to Alfred Diver, of LaFayette, formerly of Cleveland, O. Mr. D. is extensively engaged in lumber manufacturing and interior building decorations. (5474)

2735. V. ROSIER MALCOM[8]: b. May 27, 1867; d. Mch. 1, 1870; b. Spring Vale Cem.

Children of (1035) Abraham[7] and Amelia F. (Kiess) Levering.

2736. I. GEORGE KIESS[8]: b. Dec. 27, 1856, at LaFayette, Ind., where he m. Nov. 16, 1881, Jennie Wilson. He was socially prominent, and a successful merchant, but died in the prime of usefulness on Oct. 10, 1890; b. Spring Vale Cem. (5476)

2737. II. JESSIE FRANCES[8]: b. Feb. 17, 1866; m. Nov. 23, 1892, to Frank M. Cary, of LaFayette, Ind. (5477)

2738. III. GUY PERCY ABRAHAM[8]: b. Nov. 16, 1876. Is now (1897) a student in the University of Penna.

Children of (1036) Thomas Jefferson[7] and Mary (Lodge) Levering.

2739. I. SUSAN LODGE[8]: b. July 13 and d. Sep. 6, 1865, at LaFayette, Ind.

2740. II. MABEL CLAIRE[8]: b. Feb. 11, 1866; m. June 13, 1888, to Henry H. Vinton, of LaFayette, Ind., where he is a member of the legal bar. (5478)

2741. III. KATHARINE NATALIE[8]: b. Jan. 14, 1872, at LaFayette, Ind.

2742. IV. LILY LODGE[8]: b. Oct. 28, 1881, at LaFayette, Ind.

Children of (1037) Catharine[7] (Hagy) and Charles Fox.

2743. I. SALLY ANN[8]: b. Jan. 24, 1832; m. Oct. 26, 1854, Charles B. Aaronson, of Philad., who d. Feb. 26, 1883, aged 55 years; b. South Laurel Hill Cem. Mrs. F. res. in Philadelphia. (5479)

2744. II. EMILY LEVERING[8]: b. Feb. 26, and d. Dec. 26, 1834.

2745. III. GEORGE[8]: b. April 12, 1836; d. Feb. 25, 1838.

2746. IV. HANNAH LEVERING[8]: b. Sept. 17, 1838; m. Dec. 15, 1859, to Dr. Andrew Lindsay, then of Marple, Delaware Co., Pa., now res. at Bryn Mawr, near Philad. (5482)

2747. V. CATHARINE HAGY[8]: b. Mch. 18, 1841; m. Oct. 8, 1868, to John M. Chestnut. No chn.

2748. VI. ANNA MARGARETTA[8]: b. April 18, 1844; m. April 30, 1861, to James Wayne Meredith, who d. in New York City, Nov. 27, 1868, in his 26th year (5483). She m. 2d Feb. 13, 1875, to John H. Strickler, of Philad. She d. Jan. 26, 1888; b. at Monument Cem. No chn. by 2d husband.

Children of (1038) Samuel[7] and Mary (Yeakle) Hagy.

2749. I. CLARISSA SLINGLUFF[8]; b. Aug. 23, and d. Nov. 5, 1839, in Roxb.

2750. II. AMANDA REGINA[8]: b. Sept. 13, 1841; d. May 29, 1850, in Roxb.

2751. III. CATHARINE FOX[8]: b. Aug. 23, 1843; m. Oct. 23, 1873, to Lambert L. Grow. Res. Lower Merion. (5484)

2752. IV. JOHN FRANKLIN[8]: b. Aug. 28, 1846; m. Catharine Amanda Cole. Res. Manayunk, Philad. (5486)

2753. V. EMMA CHARLOTTE[8]: b. April 22, 1850; m. June 15, 1871, to William F. Dixon. Res. Roxb. Mr. D. is (1894) a member of the Common Council of Philad. She d. Nov., 1895. (5498)

2754. VI. BUSHROD WASHINGTON[8]: b. Mch. 20, 1852; m. April 22, 1880, to Mary E. Coler. Res. Roxb. (5503)

2755. VII. MARY FLORA[8]: b. Nov. 10, 1854; m. Nov. 10, 1879, to James A. Ritter. Res. Philad. (5504)

Children of (1041) Amanda[7] (Hagy) and Alfred Crease.

2756. I. MARY LOUISA[8]: b. Dec. 10, 1842; m. Mch. 16, 1865, to Col. John Harper, of Philad., who was born in London, England. He was of the firm of McCallum, Crease & Co., of Philad., for several years. He d. in Roxb. Sept. 22, 1875. (5505)

2757. II. ANN CONSTANT[8]: b. June 23, 1845; d. Jan. 7, 1846.

2758. III. HAROLD FELTON[8]: b. May 29, 1847; d. June 30, 1848.

2759. IV. AMANDA CONSTANT[8]: b. Feb. 12, 1850; unmd. Res. Roxb., Philad.

2760. V. EMMA MATILDA[8]: b. Dec. 15, 1853; unmd. Res. Roxb., Philad.

2761. VI. CAROLINE MADDEN[8]: b. June 14, 1859; unmd. Res. Roxb., Philad.

Children of (1042) Wm. Franklin[7] and Miriam (Moyer) Hagy.

2762. I. ELLA AUGUSTA[8]: b. Nov. 16, 1848; m. May 22, 1873, to Joseph H. Foering, of Philad. (5508)

2763. II. ADA[8]: b. Aug. 9, 1854; d. Dec. 26, 1874, in Roxb.; unmd.

2764. III. CORNELIA[8]: b. June 27, 1857; m. Dec. 21, 1880, to (3129) John T.[8] Sheldrake, of Roxb., where they reside. (5509)

Children of (1048) Mary Ann[7] (Levering) and Charles Sailor.

2765. I. ENOCH LEVERING[8]: b. Sept. 2, 1850, at Roxb.; m. Aug. 10, 1877, to Miss Blank, at Williamsport, Pa., where he is engaged in the lumber business. (5511)

2766. II. CLARA CORDELIA[8]: b. Oct. 2, 1852, at South Haven; m. Sept. 15, 1876, to Frederick E. Gleim, Cashier of the West Branch Nat. Bank at Williamsport, Pa. (5512)

2767. III. ANNA AUGUSTA[8]: b Nov. 17, 1854; d. Feb. 1860; b. at Lev. Cem.

Children of (1054) Silas J.[7] and Emma (Rose) Levering.

2768. I. MORTON GORGAS[8]: b. May 20, 1866; m. Oct. 15, 1896, Gertrude A. Hendricks. Res. Roxb. Philad.

2769. II. RALPH IRVING[8]: b. July 30, 1875; unmd. Res. Roxb., Philad.

Children of (1055) Peter[7] and Christiana (Morrison) Levering.

2770. I. HENRY[8]: b. ——, in Philad., where he lives; unmd.

2771. II. JAMES MORRISON[8]: b. ——; was in business in Buffalo, N. Y. He d. in Philad., unmd., on Feb. 3, 1895.

Children of (1057) Adaline[7] (Levering) and John A. Markley.

2772. I. CLARA[8]: b. May 29, 1853; m. June 22, 1876, Charles Mitchell. (5515)

2773. II. HENRY[8]: b. April 5, 1855; m. April 28, 1886, Bessie Robinson. (5518)

2774. III. EMILY[8]: b. April 15, 1857; d. May 20, 1861; b. Barren Hill Cem., Philad.

2775. IV. LIZZIE[8]: b. June 30, 1860; d. April, 1861; b. Barren Hill Cem., Philad.

2776. V. SUE[8]: b. Mch. 26, 1863; unmd. Res. Roxb.

Children of (1060) John Milton[7] and Sarah (Widner) Levering.

2777. I. EDWIN WHARTON[8]: b. Nov. 17, 1860; m. Aug. 8, 1881, to Amelia Allabaugh, of Norristown, Pa., where they reside. No chn.

2778. II. LILLA ELIZABETH[8]: b. Dec. 2, 1862; unmd. Res. Manayunk, Philad.

2779. III. ALBERT METHEANY[8]: b. Aug. 17, 1865; m. Oct. 28, 1890, to Kate O. Wagner, of Manayunk, where they reside. Mr. L. is engaged in civil engineering and city surveying. (5520)

Children of same and Annie (Pharaoh), 2d wife.

2780. IV. HARRY MILTON[8]: b. Oct. 17, 1869; m. May 24, 1892, Cora May Rittenhouse.

2781. V. SILAS GILBERT[8]: b. May 11, 1871; m. June 26, 1892, Maude Stickle. (5521)

2782. VI. IDA FLORINE[8]: b. Sep. 5, 1872; m. Sep. 12, 1893, Clarence L. Smith, of Mt. Vernon, Philad.

2783. VII. ANNIE MARY[8]: b. May 26, 1874; unmd. Res. Manayunk.

2784. VIII. CLARA JANE[8]: b. June 11, 1876; unmd. Res. Manayunk.

For child of (1062) Anna Levering, see (1866) Albert M. Metheany.

Children of (1065) Silas Gilbert[7] and Elizabeth (Hodgson) Holgate.

2785. I. ELEANOR MARGARET[8]: b. Oct. 29, 1841; m. Feb. 26, 1866, to John Riley Hungerford, of Springville, Pa. In 1869 they removed to Tunkhannock, Pa., where she d. May 3, 1883. (5522)

2786. II. MATTHEW HODGSON[8]: b. April 11, 1843; m. July 25, 1875, Lizzie H. VanHorn, who d. Feb. 28, 1876, at Daleville, Pa. He m. 2d July 12, 1882, Mary Armenia Edwards, at Scranton, Pa., where they live. (5524)

2787. III. ESTHER MAY[8]: b. May 1, 1846; m. Nov. 8, 1871, to Robert B. Wallace, at Newburgh, N. Y. He d. Mch. 4, 1890, at Thomson, Minn. Mrs. W. and family live at Duluth, Minn. (5525)

2788. IV. JOHN ATWOOD[8]: b. and d. March 27, 1849.

2789. V. ARTHUR HODGSON[8]: b. April 1, 1851; m. Jan. 22, 1879, Lillian E. Reynolds, of Granger, N. Y. Res. Duluth. (5528)

2790. VI. WILLIAM ALGER[8]: b. April 6, 1854; m. Oct. 15, 1884, Alice Belle Cottingham, at Kiethburg, Ill. (5533)

2791. VII. MARY ELIZABETH[8]: b. Aug. 13, 1856; d. April 14, 1877, unmd, at Daleville, Pa.

2792. VIII. HARRIET CAROLINE[8]: b. Dec. 11, 1858; d. Sep. 9, 1860.

All the above were born at Daleville, Luzerne Co., Pa.

Children of (1066) Eliza[7] (Holgate) and Wm. Alger Lain.

2793. I. CORNELIUS HOLGATE[8]: b. Sep. 18, 1842; m. June 9, 1869, Frances M. Failing. Reside at Canisteo, N. Y. No chn.

2794. II. PAMELA ANN[8]: b. Feb. 20, 1844; d. Oct. 16, 1862, unmd.

2795. III. EMILY[8]: b. May 6, and d. July 13, 1845.

2796. IV. HARRIET ELIZA[8]: b. Jan. 10, 1847; m. Abner A. Haskins, of Chemung, N. Y. Res. Freeville, N. Y. (5535)

2797. V. ORISSA DELL[8]: b. Sep. 16, 1848; m. July 18, 1874, to Jefferson B. Sliter. Res. at Waverly, N. Y., where she d. May 29, 1876, childless.

2798. VI. EDWIN LEMINE[8]: b. Mch. 1, 1850; m. May 27, 1882, Emma A. Smith, of Canisteo, N. Y., where she d. May 22, 1888. (5536)

2799. VII. ALICE CAROLINE[8]: b. July 25, 1853; d. Aug. 4, 1854, at Waverly, N. Y.

2800. VIII. WILLIAM JUDSON[8]: b. Feb. 24, 1855; d. Aug. 13, 1857, at Waverly, N. Y.

2801. IX. IDA MAY[8]: b. Aug. 8, 1856; m. Nov. 20, 1873, James H. Sanford, of Spencer, N Y., who d. Feb. 5, 1895. They resided at Danby, N. Y. She now lives at Elmira, N. Y. (5540)

2802. X. ALLIE LUNETTIE[8]: b. Oct. 17, 1858; d. Feb. 15, 1876; unmd.

All were born at Waverly, N. Y.

Children of (1067) Harriet[7] (Holgate) and John McC. Simpson.

2803. I. WINFIELD SCOTT[8]: b. Oct. 15, 1847; m. Dec. 22, 1880, Julia Anna Warner. Res. Towanda, Pa. (5541)

2804. II. ORMOND LAGRANGE[8]: b. Jan. 31, 1850; m. Oct. 26, 1882; Elizabeth Leeds, at Philad., where they live. (5542)

2805. III. MARIAN GERALDINE[8]: b. Aug. 10, 1851; m. Sep. 15, 1886, Eugene Walter Parry, at Turnersville, Pa., where they reside.

2806. IV. WILLIAM HENRY[8]: b. Oct. 22, 1853; unmd. Res. at Moscow, Pa.

2807. V. HORACE GREELEY[8]: b. Mch. 2, 1856; unmd. Res. at Turnersville, Pa.

All were born at Turnersville, Pa.

Children of (1069) Esther[7] (Holgate) and Henry Waln Drinker.

2808. I. CLIFTON HOLGATE[8]: b. May 20, 1848; m. Oct. 18, 1893, Minnie Smith, of Kilbourn, Wis.

2809. II. GEORGE FOX[8]: b. Sep. 9, 1849; d. Jan. 3, 1868, at Clifton, Pa.

2810. III. ANNIE MORGAN[8]: b. Nov. 14, 1850; unmd. Removed from Portage, Wis., to Philad. in 1895.

2811. IV. EDWARD COPE[8]: b. Jan. 28, 1852; d. April 28, 1875, unmd., at Philad.

2812. V. JOHN THOMAS[8]: b. Nov. 4, 1853. Is in the drug business, at Merrill, Wis., unmd.

2813. VI. WILLIAM HENRY[8]: b. May 8, 1855; d. Jan. 12, 1858, at Clifton, Pa.

2814. VII. CHESTER BUTLER[8]: b. June 1, 1857; m. Mch. 18, 1896, Jennie M. Horner. Res. Piercefield, N. York.

2815. VIII. HARRIET SIMPSON[8]: b. Dec. 12, 1859; d. Dec. 17, 1893; unmd.

In the fall of 1870, after the death of her husband, Mrs. Esther H. Drinker removed with her family to Kilbourn City, Wis., where sons of Mr. D. by a former marriage resided.

Children of (1070) Levering[7] and Kate (Murphy) Holgate.

2816. I. HARRIET[8]: b. Dec. 7 and d. Dec. 21, 1868, at Elk River, Minn.

2817. II. MARIAN[8]: b. Nov. 25, 1870; m. Nov. 24, 1887, to Robert Stuart. Res. Raymond, Minn. (5574)

2818. III. CARRIE ELLEN[8]: b. Nov. 1, 1873; unmd. Miss H. graduated in the class of 1892 of the High School of Minneapolis, Minn., where she is now (1894) a teacher.

2819. IV. KATIE[8]: b. Aug. 19, and d. Aug. 22, 1875, at Elk River, Minn.

Children of (1072) Mary[7] (Bartolette) and John Coleman.

2820. I. JACOB[8]: b. about 1834, in Lawrence Co., Ill.; d. unmd.

2821. II. HARRIET[8]: b. about 1836, in Lawrence Co., Ill.; m. Henry Mills: both d. (5543)

2822. III. ANN ELIZABETH[8]: b. Nov. 10, 1838, in Lawrence Co., Ill.; m. Daniel Abshere, who d. Nov. 9, 1880. She d. May 31, 1882. (5546)

2823. IV. MARTIN[8]: b. about 1840, in Lawrence Co., Ill.; d. unmd.

2824. V. JOHN THOMAS[8]: b. Jan. 21, 1842, in Lawrence Co., Ill.; m. Aug. 14, 1871, Mary Fieson. They live at Willow Hill, Jasper Co., Ill. (5556)

2825 VI. JAMES[8]: b. about 1844; d. unmd.

2826. VII. MARY B.[8]: b. Aug. 12, 1846; m. Aug. 12, 1866, to Richard M. Highsmith, who d. April 21, 1894, in Lawrence Co., Ill., where Mrs. H. still lives. (5564)

2827. VIII. CHARLES WILLIAM[8]: b. about 1848; d. unmd.

2828. IX. MARION[8]: b. about 1850; d. unmd.

2829. X. SARAH JANE[8]: b. about 1853; d. unmd. in Lawrence Co., Ill.

Children of (1073) Charles[7] and Nancy (VanSickle) Bartolette.

2830. I. GEORGE[8]: b. in 1844, at Miamitown, O.; d. May 4, 1890, at Cin., O.; b. at Harrison, O.

2831. II. WILLIAM T.[8]: b. Sept. 25, 1846, at Harrison, O.; m. Sept. 21, 1871, Lucy Moore. Res. Harrison, O. (5575)

2832. III. CHARLES[8]: b. in 1848; d. young.

2833. IV. JOHN[8]: b. in 1852, at Harrison, O. Res. in Missouri; unmd.

2834. V. THOMAS BENTON[8]: b. in 1856; d. in 1865.

Children of (1076) Hannah[7] (Bartolette) and John Cox.

2835. I. GEORGE W.[8]: b. Aug. 10, 1842; m. July 4, 1868, Martha Brown. Res. Cleves, O. (5576)

2836. II. ELLEN[8]: b. June 6, 1844; m. Feb. 22, 1866, to James K. Bailey. She d. May 20, 1872, in Miami Tp., Hamilton Co., O. Mr. B. res. in Cincinnati. (5578)

2837. III. ANDREW J.[8]: b. Jan. 16, 1846; m. Sept. 8, 1878, Nancy Miller. Lives in Miami Tp., Ham. Co., O. (5581)

2838. IV. CLARKSON W.[8]: b. Aug. 10, 1848; d. Aug. 7, 1866, at Milton, Ind.

2839. V. ANNA BELLE[8]: b. Jan. 3, 1850; m. June 16, 1872, to Casper Rininger. Res. Cleves, O. (5587)

2840. VI. JOHN[8]: b. Oct. 3, 1851; d. Mch. 29, 1855, at Miamitown, O.

2841. VII. EMMA[8]: b. May 5, 1856; m. April 13, 1892, to William Morgan. Res. Cleves, O. (5590)

All were born in White Water Tp., Hamilton Co., O.

Children of (1077) Ann[7] (Bartolette) and John L. Shipman.

2842. I. JOHN N.[8]: b. May 16, 1849, near Cin., O.; m. Sept. 3, 1873, Anna Louisa Haas. He owns and occupies a farm near to St. Marys, O. (5591)

2843. II. WILLIAM THOMAS[8]: b. Nov. 6, 1850; m. Nov. 8, 1874, Alice Sillin. He d. Jan. 28, 1886. (5599)

2844. III. HARRIET E.[8]: b. Mch. 7, 1852; m. July 4, 1871, Lewis C. Brewer. (5604)

2845. IV. BRADBURY C.[8]: b. Sept. 27, 1854; d. Oct. 12, 1872.

Children of (1079) Maria A.[7] (Gilbert) and Rev. Robert F. Young.

2846. I. ELIZA JANE[8]: b. Nov. 20, 1836; d. Aug. 5, 1839.

2847. II. I. GILBERT[8] (A. M., M. D.): b. June 21, 1840; m. May 1, 1872, Florence Albertson, b. June 28, 1852. Dr. Y. is a graduate of the University of Penna., and practices his profession in Philad. (5610)

2848. III. JAMES PATTERSON[8] (A. M.): b. Aug. 8, 1842; d. Nov. 3, 1883. He was a prominent member of the legal bar of New Jersey.

2849. IV. THOMAS R.[8]: b. Sept. 19, 1844; d. Dec. 27, 1864.

2850. V. CLEMENT W.[8]: b. May 13, 1848.

2851. VI. MARIA VIRGINIA[8]: b. Sept. 2, 1850; m. June 1, 1871, Marvin E. Garrett. Res. Haddonfield, N. J. (5612)

Child of (1082) Dedemiah V.[7] (Gilbert) and William D. Miller.

2852. I. WILLIAM D., JR.[8]: b. Jan. 18, 1845; d. June 22, 1865.

Children of (1084) Curtis J.[7] and Anna (Graver) Gilbert.

2853. I. ELLA J.[8]: b. April 5, 1855; unmd. Res. Washington, D. C.

2854. II. HORACE B.[8]: b. Dec. 13, 1856; unmd. Res. Washington, D. C.

2855. III. ANNA S.[8]: b. Nov. 14, 1866; unmd. Res. Washington, D. C.

2856. IV. CURTIS J.[8]: b. Feb. 5, 1869; unmd. Res. Washington, D. C.

C H Hanford

Children of (1086) Dr. Josephus C.[7] and Caroline (Quigg) Gilbert.

2857. I. J. TRAVIS[8]: b. Jan. 28, 1867, at Chestnut Hill, Philad.; unmd.

2858. II. VIRGINIA MURRAY[8]: b. Nov. 8, 1868; m. Oct. 22, 1894, to Peter Francis Murphy, of Philad. (5611½)

2859. III. JOSEPHUS C.,[8] JR.: b. July 8, 1870, at Chestnut Hill, Philad.; unmd.

Children of (1089) Abby J.[7] (Holgate) and Edward Hanford.

2860. I. ABRAHAM OLIVER[8]: b. Sept. 4, 1846, in Van Buren Co., Iowa, where he d. Sept. 23, 1846.

2861. II. THADEUS[8]: b. Dec. 11, 1847, in Iowa; d. Jan. 29, 1892, in Seattle, Washington; unmd. *See biog.*

2862. III. CORNELIUS HOLGATE[8] (Judge): b. April 21, 1849, in Iowa; m. Nov. 14, 1875, at Olympia, Wash., to Clara M. Baldwin, b. in that place, Sept. 6, 1856. Reside at Seattle, Wash. He is Judge of the United States Circuit Court. *See biog.* (5621)

2863. IV. EDWARD HAWLEY[8]: b. Mch. 9, 1851, and d. May 14, 1852, at Winchester, Iowa.

2864. V. FRANK[8]: b. Jan. 9, 1853, in Iowa; m. Oct. 20, 1886, at Canby, Oregon, Anna Evelyn Wait, b. June 1, 1863, at Portland, Oregon. Res. Seattle, Wash., where she d. July 15, 1894. Mrs. H. was the dau. of Hon. Aaron E. Wait, the first Chief Justice of Oregon, who crossed the plains in 1846. She was educated at Bishop Scott Seminary and was an accomplished woman. Mr. H. was a member of the Legislature of the State of Washington in 1895–96. (5629)

2865. VI. ARTHUR ELWOOD[8]: b. Mch. 7, 1855, at Seattle, and resides there; unmd; was admitted to the bar, 1886.

2866. VII. CLARENCE[8]: b. May 13, 1857, at Seattle; m. Dec. 5, 1882, Eleanor Neff, who was b. June, 1863, at San Francisco, Cal. Res. at Seattle. (5631)

2867. VIII. ELBERT LEVERING[8]: b. Aug. 11, 1861, in San Francisco, where he d. Feb. 27, 1862.

2868. IX. EVELYN[8]: b. June 7, 1871, in Seattle, where she d. Jan. 19, 1877.

Children of (1092) Olivia[7] (Holgate) and Edmund Carr.

2869. I. FRANCIS LEVERING[8]: b. Apl. 14, 1857, at Port Townsend, Wash., and d. in Oct., 1871, at Renton, Wash.

2870. II. ELIZABETH HOLGATE[8]: b. June 26, 1859, at Seattle; m. Oct. 1, 1877, to Matthew Anderson of that place, and reside there. (5633)

2871. III. ULRICK ABRAHAM[8]: b. May 1, 1861, at Seattle; m. Dec. 29, 1887, Etta Reid. They reside at Kent, Wash. (5641)

2872. IV. CARRIE MARIA[8]: b. Oct. 5, 1864, at Renton, Wash.; m. Oct., 1889, to Thomas Brenton Hall, of Victoria, B. C. Reside in Vancouver, B. C. (5644)

2873. V. MARY EVA[8]: b. Apl. 28, 1869, at Renton; d. Jan. 3, 1877, at Seattle.

2874. VI. ABBIE BERTHA[8]: b. May 15, 1871, at Renton; m. Apl. 20, 1894, Thomas D. Kelly. (5647)

Children of (1096) Elvina Levering[7] (Holgate) and William Cartwright.

2875. I. MARY AINGE[8]: b. Apl. 22, 1851, at Darby, Del. Co., Pa., and d. there Nov. 24, 1856.

2876. II. ELLA ELIZABETH[8]: b. Mch. 19, 1853; at Darby; m. June 15, 1875, in Oswego, N. Y., to Edward Tyrrel Smart, of Canada. She d. Sept. 19, 1875, at Brockville, Canada.

2877. III. WILMER GRIFFITH[8]: b. Apl. 18, 1856, in Darby. Graduated June, 1882, as mechanical engineer, at Stevens Institute, Hoboken, N. J., where he continued as assistant instructor, until the time of his death, Feb. 23, 1884, at Jersey City, N. J.

2878. IV. VIRGINIA[8]: b. May 25, 1858, in Del. Co., Pa.; m. Dec. 30, 1880, in Oswego, N. Y., to William Lowry Welsh,

who was b. Apl. 9, 1849, in Vevay, Ind. Prof. Welsh, in 1889, succeeded his father-in-law to the charge of the Oswego Gas Works, remaining until 1892, when he removed his family to Philad., where he has since been Principal in one of the important public schools. (5648)

The deceased members of the family are buried in Mount Moriah Cem., Philad.

Child of (1099) William[7] and Philura (Cunningham) Brooks.

2879. I. PHILURA[8]: b. Jan. 21 and d. Feb. 25, 1844, Waverly, N. Y.

Children of same and Matilda C. (Stone), 2d Wife.

2880. II. WILLIAM EDGAR[8]: b. Aug. 19, 1847; m. Sep. 2, 1881, Fanny S. Stillwagon. He is a dentist at Oakland, Cal. (5650)

2881. III. FRED EMERSON[8]: b. Dec. 5, 1848; m. Dec. 1, 1885, Mary Emma Tregidgo. He is an author and poet. Also a dramatic reader of recognized ability. Resides in New York City. (5652)

2882. IV. FRANK WILBUR[8]: b. Apl. 11, and d. Sep. 14, 1852.

2883. V. JOHN HOTCHKISS[8]: b. Aug. 15, 1855; d. Nov. 2, 1885.

2884. VI. JAMES LUTHER[8]: b. July 5, 1858; m. Sep. 19, 1885, Mary Hankin. Res. Chicago. (5654)

Children of (1100) Susan Holgate[7] (Brooks) and Jonas G. French.

2885. I. ANDREW ALEXANDER[8]: b. Sep. 23, 1843; m. Oct. 18, 1864, Martha E. Sibell. (5655)

2886. II. ANN ELIZA[8]: b. Dec. 25, 1845; m. Prescot A. Blake. Res. Wallingford, Conn. (5662)

2887. III. WILLIAM ATWOOD[8]: b. Jan. 3, 1848; m. April 24, 1873, Emma Milne. Res. Brooklyn, N. Y., where she d. Dec. 13, 1888. (5665)

2888. IV. LYDIA MARIA[8]: b. Aug. 24, 1849, and d. same day.

Children of (1102) Sarah H.[7] (Brooks) and Thomas Bristol.

2889. I. WALTER BROOKS[8]: b. Dec. 10, 1859; d. July 9, 1860, Danbury, Conn.

2890. II. THOMAS LEVERING[8]: b. Aug. 31, 1863; m. July 7, 1891, Nellie May Pomeroy, at Danbury, Conn, where a child, Phillis[9], was b. Sep. 22, 1895. (5667)

Children of (1103) Prof. Alexr. Atwood[7] and Clara L. (Brown) Brooks.

2891. I. JAMES LEVERING[8]: b. and d. Jan. 31, 1857, at Gonzales, Texas.

2892. II. FRANK ATWOOD[8]: b. April 21, 1858; m. Sep. 21, 1886, Bessie A. Wright, of Oak Ranche, Texas. Mr. B. graduated at the University of Michigan in the class of 1878. He is a practical chemist and druggist at Corpus Christi, Texas. (5668)

2893. III. WILLIAM HARVEY[8]: b. Nov. 1, 1864; m. May 12, 1888, Susie A. Gussett. He is a graduate of Goliad College, Texas. Resides at Corpus Christi, where he is in business with his brother Frank A. under the firm name of Brooks Brothers. As a profitable diversion they have a ranche of 20,000 acres near the city. (5670)

2894, IV. ANNA MARGARET[8]: b. June 7, 1865; unmd. Res. Corpus Christi.

All the above were born at Gonzales, Texas.

Children of (1106) Gilbert[7] and Adaline E. (Brown) Brooks.

2895. I. WALTER BROWN[8]: b. Aug. 11, 1860; m. May 15, 1889, Ida E. Haverly, at Overton, Pa. Mr. B. is engaged in the insurance business at Seattle, Wash. (5672)

2896. II. SUSIE LOIS[8]: b. Dec. 25, 1865; unmd.

2897. III. WILLIAM ARTHUR[8]: b. Aug. 14, 1867; d. Oct. 22, 1893, at Seattle, Wash.

Children of (1111) Martha[7] (Fenton) and Joseph Keyser Wolf.

2898. I. MARY ANN[8]: b. July 4, 1852; d. Oct. 8, 1889; unmd.

2899. II. MARIA HOLGATE[8]: b. Mch. 23, 1860; unmd. Res. Chestnut Hill, Philad.

Children of (1112) Eliza F.[7] (Fenton) and Abraham Lightkep.

2900. I. MARY JANE[8]: b. Dec. 27, 1844; m. Mch. 27, 1869, Henry Firth. Res. Philad. (5674)

2901. II. MARIA H.[8]: b. Jan. 12, 1847; m. Nov. 10, 1872, Gustavus Buckler. Res. Philad. (5677)

2902. III. AMANDA E.[8]: b. Oct. 6, 1848; m. Sep. 2, 1869, to Augustus Megargee. They reside at Martinsburg, Blair Co., Pa. (5681)

2903. IV. RANDAL F.[8]: b. Nov. 13, 1850; m. Mch. 5, 1885, Rebecca Shuman. Res. at Chandler, Lincoln Co., Indian Ter.

2904. V. ADELAIDE W.[8]: b. Sep. 22, 1852; m. Oct. 30, 1872, to J. Warren Carver. Res. at Eureka, Montgomery Co., Pa. (5685)

2905. VI. ANNIE Z.[8]: b. April 23, 1855; m. Mch. 4, 1875, George B. Shaffer. Res. Dreshertown, Pa. (5692)

2906. VII. JOHN H.[8]: b. Mch. 27, 1857; m. Dec. 27, 1882, Kate Anderson. Res. Dreshertown, Pa. (5695)

2907. VIII. WILLIAM R.[8]: b. May 1, 1859; m. Oct. 30, 1884, Annie Willard. Res. Jarretstown, Pa. (5697)

Children of (1114) Ursula[7] (Fenton) and Henry Sheetz.

2908. I. JOHN H.[8]: b. May 26, 1855; d. Mch. 22, 1857, at Philad.

2909. II. JAMES H.[8]: b. Nov. 9, 1856; m. July 29, 1883, Annie Webb, who d. Nov. 3, 1884. He m. 2d on Oct. 26, 1887, Amelia Moss. Res. Philad. (5701)

2910. III. WILLIAM LEVERING[8]: b. Dec. 12, 1860; m. Julia Berwick. He d. Feb., 1889. (5703)

2911. IV. LIZZIE V.[8]: b. Jan. 22, 1862; m. Aug. 15, 1889, to Edwin Hoster. Res. Philad.

2912. V. CHARLES F.[8]: b. July 19, 1864; m. May 3, 1884, Annie Clark. Res. Philad. (5706)

2913. VI. MARIA F.[8]: b. Oct. 30, 1866; d. July 18, 1867.

Children of (1115) Sarah A.[7] (Fenton) and William M. Eisenbrey.

2914. I. CHARLES H.[8]: b. Dec. 25, 1852; d. Dec. 22, 1856, in Montg. Co., Pa.

2915. II. ADELAIDE F.[8]: b. Dec. 24, 1854; m. July 4, 1876, to Samuel J. Hurlock, b. 1851, and d. April 23, 1884. Mrs. H. res. at Belfry, Montg. Co., Pa. (5708)

2916. III. SOPHIA M.[8]: b. Jan. 19, 1858; d. Jan. 23, 1864.

Children of (1116) Randal[7] and Margaret (Harper) Fenton.

2917. I. JESSE HARPER[8]: b. Sept. 26, 1855; d. Mch. 12, 1857, at Philad.

2918. II. CLARA MARION[8]: b. Oct. 1, 1858; d. Oct. 22, 1882, at Philad.

2919. III. EDWIN LARRISON[8]: b. Nov. 11, 1860; m. Oct. 21, 1884, Ellen S. Zellner. Res. Pittsville, Philad.

Children of (1117) Charles Levering[7] and Elizabeth (Fisher) Fenton.

2920. I. CHARLES WALTON[8]: b. July 10, 1860; m. Jan. 11, 1883, Edna Josephine Davis, b. Nov. 1, 1865, and d. July 8, 1889. Res. Bogard, Mo. (5712)

2921. II. LAURA MARGARETTA[8]: b. Aug. 11, 1871. Res. Bogard, Mo.

Children of (1120) Emma M.[7] (Fenton) and Wm. Thomas Wilson.

2922. I. OLIVER FENTON[8]: b. Nov. 20, 1860; d. Nov. 28, 1881.

2923. II. ELMER ELLSWORTH[8]: b. Aug. 27, 1862; m. April 4, 1885, Arissa Jahasa Bagget, b. Nov. 22, 1865, and d. Nov. 17, 1888. He m. 2d June 13, 1890, Edith Dolly Deaton. Res. at Pittsville, 22d Ward, Philad. (5715)

2924. III. WILLIAM HOLGATE[8]: b. April 6, and d. July 17, 1868.

2925. IV. SUSAN MARIA[8]: b. Feb. 27, 1870; m. Oct. 4, 1892, to Nelson F. Mellington, b. 1866. They res. at Tyler, Smith Co., Texas.

Child of (1121) Sarah J.[7] (Scout) and Napoleon B. Archambault.

2926. I. CLARA[8]: b. May 1, 1853; m. May 19, 1884, to Frank Wellington Williams. They res. in Philad.; no chn.

Child of (1126) Sarah Anna[7] (Levering) and M. H. McEwan.

2927. I. HOWARD[8]: b. Aug. 8, 1840; d. Oct. 25, 1842, in Philad.; b. Lev. Cem.

Children of (1133) Rebecca A.[7] (Shur) and Samuel Gillingham.

2928. I. SARAH ANNA[8]: b. Mch. 30, 1836; d. July 10, 1841, in Roxb.; b. Lev. Cem.

2929. II. JAMES W.[8]: b. May 16, 1838; m. Sept. 24, 1860, Rocksie Mohler. Res. Georgetown, D. C. (5717)

2930. III. WILLIAM P.[8]: b. Sept. 2, 1839; d. April 3, 1867, unmd. in Roxb.; b. Lev. Cem.

2931. IV. WALTER T.[8]: b. May 31, 1841; m. Mch. 31, 1863, Ella C. Maxwell. Res. Alexandria, Va. (5720)

2932. V. SARAH WOOD[8]: b. Dec. 10, 1842; m. Nov. 20, 1862, to Edward H. Paxon; b. April 22, 1833. Res. in Philad., where she d. Nov. 25, 1871. (5727)

2933. VI. EDWARD[8]: b. Nov. 27, 1844; d. Dec. 15, 1862, in Roxb., unmd.; b. Lev. Cem.

2934. VII. SAMUEL[8]: b. July 13, 1846; d. Sept. 14, 1847; b. Lev. Cem.

2935. VIII. CHARLES LEVERING[8]: b. June 18, 1848; m. and lives at Colorado Springs, Colo.

2936. IX. SAMUEL SHUR[8]: b. Mch. 28, 1850; m. April 24, 1873, Sallie Ida Harner, at Pottsville, Pa., where she was b. Mch. 12, 1853. They res. Manayunk, Philad. (5731)

2737. X. THOMAS W.[8]: b. Mch. 17, 1852; d. April 14, 1857; b. Lev. Cem.

2938. XI. HARVEY[8]: b. Mch. 11, 1854; m. Henrietta Whiteman. (5734)

2939. XII. HORACE B.[8]: b. Aug. 28, 1856; m. Lizzie R. Whiteman. (5740)

All the above were born in Philad.

Children of (1134) Anna M.[7] (Shur) and James E. Dungan.

2940. I. ELIZABETH HAROLD[8]: b Feb. 14, 1838; m. Jan. 10, 1858, Richard R. Priest, b. Aug. 20, 1831, in Montg. Co., Pa., where he d. Mch. 1, 1887. Mrs. P. res. at Manayunk, Philad. (5744)

2941. II. SAMUEL[8]: b. May 2, 1839; d. April 3, 1854, in Roxb.; b. Lev. Cem.

2942. III. MARGARET SHUR[8]: b. Mch. 14, 1841; d. Feb. 25, 1863, unmd.; b. Lev. Cem.

2943. IV. REBECCA GILLINGHAM[8]: b. May 18, 1842; m. Richard Alonzo Blundin, b. Feb. 25, 1839, at Georgetown, D. C., Res. Manayunk. (5752)

2944. V. MARY ANN[8]: b. Jan. 28, and d. Feb. 7, 1844.

2945. VI. AMANDA MELVINIA[8]: b. Feb. 22, 1845; m. May 1, 1870, to Albert Mower. Res. Roxb. (5760)

2946. VII. JAMES[8]: b. Nov. 26, 1846; m. and both dead.

2947. VIII. ELLEN JANE[8]: b. Oct. 10, 1848; d. Aug. 1, 1850; b Lev. Cem.

2948. IX. JOHN FERRIS[8]: b. Nov. 29, 1850, in Manayunk; m. May 20, 1873, Elizabeth Lord, of Wissahickon, who died. Family res. at Washington, D. C. (5763)

2949. X. EZEKIEL SHUR[8]: b. Jan. 12, 1855; m. Live in Virginia.

2950. XI. JOSEPH FOLWELL[8]: b. Mch. 3, 1857; m. Maggie Moffett; he d.

2951. XII. RACHEL FARIES[8]: b. Jan. 4, 1859; m. Harvey Rapine. Res. Roxb.

2952. XIII. WINFIELD SCOTT[8]: b. July 7, 1861; m. Aug. 14, 1886, Lucy Vickery, who d. Sept. 13, 1893. (5769)
He m. 2d Jan. 14, 1894, Mary McDermott. Res. Manayunk, Philad.

Child of (1135) Rachel[7] (Shur) and John Faries.

2953. I. EMMA LOUISA[8]: b. Feb. 27, 1843; m. Aug. 17, 1862, to William Robinson, of Philad. She d. Oct. 4, 1871; b. Lev. Cem. (5773)

Child of (1136) Samuel Levering[7] and Sarah (Shank) Shur.

2954. I. CATHARINE[8]: b. in Roxb.; died unmd; b. W. Laurel Hill Cem.

Children of (1140) Ellen J. H.[7] (Shur) and Joshua Jones.

2955. I. CATHARINE S.[8]: b. July 18, 1852; d. June 11, 1869; b. Lev. Cem.

2956. II. MARGARET SHUR[8]: b. Nov. 7, 1855; d. July 17, 1856; b. Lev. Cem.

2957. III. CHARLES SCHOFIELD[8]: b. Dec. 10, 1857; d. Mch. 23, 1868; b. Lev. Cem.

2958. IV. EZEKIEL SHUR[8]: b. Mch. 29, 1860; m. Aug. 1, 1880, Lydia, dau. of John and Sarah A. Wilson, b. Feb. 9, 1863, at Stubbinsvale, Lancashire, Eng. Res. Shur's Lane, Manayunk. (5776)

2959. V. ELLNOR[8]: b. June 13, 1863; m. Aug. 19, 1885, William N. Davis, b. Apl. 24, 1863, in Maryland. They reside at Manayunk. (5778)

Child of (1141) Eliza R.[7] (Shur) and Peter Roberts.

2960. I. WILLIAM SHUR[8]: b. Jan. 7, 1850; d. unmd.

Children of (1142) Sophia H.[7] (Shur) and Samuel Levering Burness.

2961. I. SAMUEL LEVERING[8]: b. Dec. 22, 1850; m. Oct. 1, 1874, Mary A. Crotsley, of Washington, N. J., where they live. (5781)

2962. II. MARY ANN[8]: b. Jan. 29, 1852; m. William Henry Miller. Res. Roxb. (5785)

2963. III. THOMAS ALFRED[8]: b. Mch. 15, 1854; m. Clara Carmine. No chn.

2964. IV. JOSEPH N. H. FOLWELL[8]: b. Dec. 17, 1855; m. History not known.

Children of (1143) Alfred[7] and Esther (Caldwell) Shur.

2965. I. EDWARD LEVERING[8]: b. Dec. 6, 1854; m. June 19, 1876, Bertha R. Lehman, of Wissahickon. Res. Philad. (5789)

2966. II. ALFRED, JR.[8]: b. Oct. 24, 1859; m. Jan. 4, 1891, Mary Tomlinson Cox. No chn.

Children of (1146) Samuel Levering[7] and Fannie (Bowers) Shur.

2967. I. JOHN BOWERS[8]: b. Mch. 7, 1869; d. July 2, 1893; unmd.

2968. II. ELWOOD LEVERING[8]: b. May 16, 1871; unmd. Res. Manayunk.

2969. III. EDWARD LEVERING[8]: b. Jan. 28, 1874; unmd. Res. Manayunk.

2970. IV. ESTHER CALWELL[8]: b. Aug. 4, 1876.

2971. V. ALFRED[8]: b. June 24, 1879; d. Jan. 9, 1884; b. Lev. Cem.

Children of (1148) Morris[7] and (3085) Matilda V.[8] (Anderson) Levering.

2972. I. HOWARD MALCOLM[8]: b. Mch. 4, 1857, at Norristown, Pa.; m. Sept. 14, 1879, Hettie Caldwell Lippen, of Wissahickon, b. Sept. 13, 1859; no chn. Mr. L. is a graduate of pharmacy; resides Manayunk, where he is extensively engaged in the drug business and apothecary; is a member of the Councils of the city of Philad.

2973. II. SALLIE ANDERSON[8]: b. Sept. 2, 1860, at Roxb.; m. Nov. 9, 1877, John Sylvester Marks, of Roxb.; they reside in Philad. (5792)

2974. III. MARY LAURA[8]: b. Sept. 4, 1862, at Roxb.; m. June 10, 1891, to James Edw. Lovett, of Bristol, Pa., where they reside. (5793)

2975. IV. LYDIA COGGINS[8]: b. Feb. 16, 1865, in Lower Merion, Pa.; m. Dec. 25, 1890, to Maurice Watson, of Bordentown, N. J. They live at Bristol, Pa. (5794)

2976. V. SAMUEL[8]: b. April 14, 1867, in Lower Merion; d. Jan. 14, 1869, at Manayunk; b. Lev. Cem.

2972.

HOWARD M. LEVERING.

2977. VI. ANNIE GALLATTI[8]: b. June 30, 1869, at Manayunk; died Oct. 15, 1869.

2978. VII. LINDLEY SERVICE[8]: b. Oct. 21, 1870, at Manayunk; m. June 19, 1894, Gertrude Ella Mattis.

Children of (1152) Benjamin[7] and Sarah (Baugh) Levering.

2979. I. FRANCIS[8]: b. Aug. 10, 1842; m. May 16, 1866, Mary W. Louden. Living at Manayunk. (5796)

2980. II. ANNIE ELIZABETH[8]: b. April 9, 1846, in Manayunk; m. Nov. 27, 1872, to James Critcheson, b. Nov. 27, 1844. Res. Roxb. (5803)

2981. III. HARRIET[8]: b. Mch. 15, 1848; unmd.

2982. IV. WILLIAM HENRY[8]: b. May 11, 1849; unmd.

2983. V. ALBERT[8]: b. in 1856; d. Feb. 22, 1864.

Children of (1153) Sarah Ann[7] (Levering) and Clayton Comstock

2984. I. MARY ANN[8]: b. Mch. 14, 1841; m. Aug. 9, 1865, at Manayunk, to Capt. George C. Brown, b. Feb. 23, 1828, at Mt. Holly, N. J. Reside Mnyk. No chn.

Capt. B. enlisted as a private on Aug. 12, 1862, in Co. A, 119th Regiment, Penna. Vols.; was promoted successively to 2d and 1st Lieutenant, and to Captain. Was honorably discharged at Camp Cadwalader, Philad., on June 19, 1865, with the remnant (18) of his company. During the war he was engaged in the first and second battles of Fredericksburg, Petersburg, Spotsylvania, Salem Church, Cold Harbor, Kelley's Ford, Mine Run, Rappahanock Station and Gettysburg; and was wounded in the service.

2985. II. HARRIET[8]: b. June 6, 1843; d. Feb. 20, 1845, at Manayunk.

Children of (1155) Mary Ann[7] (Levering) and James Chidester.

2986. I. JOHN HENRY[8]: b. in 1846; m. Mary F. McLaughlin, of Pencoyd. Res. Manayunk. (5815)

2987. II. MARY ANN[8]: b. in 1860; m. to Samuel Birch. Res. Roxb. (5818)

Children of (1156) Allen F.[7] and Amanda (Singer) Levering.

2988. I. MARK S.[8]: b. Jan. 20, 1858; m. May 18, 1887, Hannah Noble, b. April 29, 1849. Res. Vineland, N. J.

2989. II. GEORGE W.[8]: b. Aug. 6, 1860; unmd. Res. Roxb.

2990. III. JAMES F.[8]: b. Feb. 8, 1865; m. Dec. 20, 1888, Bertha E. Shuster, b. Nov. 20, 1869. Res. Manayunk. (5810)

2991. IV. ALLEN F.[8]: b. April 30, 1867; unmd. Res. Roxb.

2992. V. WILLIAM G.[8]: b. Sep. 9, 1869; m. Feb. 28, 1893, Caroline D. E. Ruehmling, b. Oct. 11, 1872. They reside at Mauch Chunk, Pa. (5811)

2993. VI. AMANDA E.[8]: b. July 3, 1871; m. Jan. 14, 1889, to Walter Roudenbush. Res. Philad. (5812)

2994. VII. CAROLINE M.[8]: b. July 9, 1873; unmd. Res. Roxb.

2995. VIII. MARY E.[8]: b. Jan. 19, 1877; d. Apl. 25, 1878; b. Lev. Cem.

Children of (1169) Mary[7] (Levering) and Abram H. Phillippi.

2996. I. FRANCIS A.[8]: b. Dec. 27, 1850.

2997. II. GEORGE[8]: b. Nov. 1, 1851.

2998. III. HARRY[8]: b. Oct. 6, 1855.

2999. IV. J. HOWARD[8]: b. Aug. 21, 1860; m. June 29, 1887, Annie E. Lache. Res. Newark, N. J. (5821)

Children of (1171) Annie E.[7] (Levering) and Henry L. Edgar.

3000. I. MORRIS L.[8]: b. April 6, 1855.

3001. II. HOWARD[8]: b. June 6, 1857; d. June 13, 1858.

3002. III. SARAH E.[8]: b. July 3, 1860.

3003. IV. FRANK R.[8]: b. Jan. 26, 1864; d. Jan. 25, 1892. They reside in Philad.

Children of (1158) Hannah[7] (Guilinger) and Nathan Dodge.

3004. I. SYLVESTER[8]:

3005. II. REBECCA[8]:

3006. III. HARRY[8]:

3007. IV. GEORGE[8]:

Children of (1160) Louisa[7] (Guilinger) and Allen Fisher.

3008. I. REBECCA JANE[8]: b. Mch. 30, 1842, at Nashville, Tenn.; m. June 17, 1868, to Benj. L. Griffith at Ottawa, Ill. They res. DesMoines, Iowa. (5824)

3009. II. FRANCIS A.[8]: b. Feb. 1, 1844, at Williamsburg, N. Y.; m. July, 1867, Ellen Blish, at La Salle, Ill. Reside at Sweetwater, Texas, where Mr. F. practices law. (5828)

3010. III. LOUISA[8]: b. Jan. 26, 1846; m. Feb. 4, 1869, to Wm. H. Lacey, a dry goods merchant of Galva, Ill. (5830)

3011. IV. LIVINIA[8]: b April 1, 1848; unmd.

3012. V. C. ISABELLE[8]: b. Feb. 2, 1850; m. Oct. 25, 1876, to Charles E. Smith, merchant, Ottawa, Ill. (5832)

3013. VI. MARY A.[8]: b. Jan. 30, 1852; m. Dec. 21, 1871, to W. C. Lurtere, of Ottumwa, Iowa. (5833)

3014. VII. GEORGE W.[8]: b. Sep. 18, 1854; m. 1887, Catharine Hornish, at Denver, Colo. Mr. F. is in grocery business at Hollywood, Ill. (5837)

3015. VIII. ADALINE[8]: b. Apl. 11, 1857; m. Nov. 18, 1879, to John G. High, Gen'l Passenger Agent at Los Angeles Cal. (5839)

Children of (1161) Elizabeth[7] (Thompson) and Alexander Watkins.

3016. I. JOHN[8]:

3017. II. REBECCA[8]:

3018. III. ANN[8]:

3019. IV. SARAH[8]:

3020. V. KATE[8]: ———; m. M. Starr, of Philad.

Children of (1167) Eliza[7] (McClellan) and William F. Young.

3021. I. HENRY[8]: b. about 1849.
3022. II. KEZIAH M.[8]: b. about 1851.
3023. III. WILLIAM F.[8]: b. about 1853.
3024. IV. JOSEPH M.[8]: b. about 1855.
3025. V. ADELINE W.[8]: b. about 1857.
3026. VI. DAVID W.[8]: b. about 1859. Reside 1838 Hamilton Street, Philad.

Children of (1173) Eliza[7] (Noble) and W. B. Fleetwood.

3027. I. WILLIAM V.[8]: b. and d. June 6, 1849, at Mauch Chunk, Pa.

3028. II. CHARLES A. M.[8]: b. Sep. 25, 1850; d. Mch. 25, 1851, at Mauch Chunk, Pa.

3029. III. SARAH N.[8]: b. Aug. 16, 1853; d. Nov. 22, 1858, at Mauch Chunk, Pa.

3030. IV. HANNAH A.[8]: b. Feb. 25 and d. Sep. 20, 1855, at Mauch Chunk, Pa.

3031. V. SAMUEL B.[8]: b. Mch. 25, 1856; d. Sep. 20, 1859; b. at Odd Fellows' Cem., Philad.

3032. VI. WILLIAM[8]: b. Aug. 23 and d. Aug. 30, 1862; b. at Odd Fellows' Cem.. Philad.

Child of (1178) James[7] and Helen (Sayre) Noble.

3033. I. WILLIAM W.[8]: b. July 23, 1872; d. Feb. 2, 1874, at Philad.

Child of (1181) Hannah[7] (Noble) and B. W. Alexander.

3034. I. IDA MAY[8]: b. July 23 and d. Sep. 11, 1883, at Philad.

Children of (1182) Susan[7] (Levering) and Charles S. Catez.

3035. I. CHARLES HENRY[8]: b. June 8, 1846, in Balt.; m. and lives at Chicago.
3036. II. JOHN B.[8]: b. June 27, 1848, at Balt.; m.
3037. III. ANNA MARIA[8]: b. July 30, 1850; d. Aug. 17, 1855.

Children of (1183) Anna M.[7] (Levering) and John L. Bromley.

3038. I. WILLIAM LEWIS[8]: b. May 30, 1852, in Balt.; d. July 16, 1883, unmd., in Oakland, Cal.

3039. II. THOMAS LEVERING[8]: b. Feb. 1, 1854, in Contra Costa Co., Cal.; unmd. Res. Oakland, Cal. Civil Engineer.

3040. III. ANNA CATHARINE[8]: b. April 17, 1855, in San Francisco, Cal.; unmd. Res. Oakland, Cal.

3041. IV. ROBERT INNES[8] (M. D.): b. Jan. 24, 1857, in Contra Costa Co., Cal.; unmd. He is practicing his profession at Sonora, Toulumne Co., Cal.

3042. V. MARTHA MARYLAND[8]: b. Oct. 16, 1858, in Contra Costa Co., Cal.; unmd. Res. Oakland, Cal.

3043. VI. JOSEPH HALL[8]: b. May 6, 1860, in Contra Costa Co.; d. there Jan. 24, 1869.

3044. VII. ELLA VIRGINIA[8]: b. Jan. 12, 1862, in Contra Costa Co.; d. there May 20, 1864.

3045. VIII. WALTER FREDERICK[8]: b. July 6, 1863, in Contra Costa Co.; d. there May 24, 1864.

3046. IX. MARION[8]: b. Mch. 22, 1865, in Contra Costa Co.; unmd. Res. with her parents in Oakland.

3047. X. VIRGINIA[8]: b. Feb. 5, 1867, in Contra Costa Co.; unmd. Res. with her parents in Oakland.

3048. XI. ROSCOE PALMER[8]: b. May 29, 1869, in Contra Costa Co.; m. July 18, 1894, to Emilie Alberta Braun, in Oakland, Cal.

Children of (1185) Wm. Wallace[7] and Sarah (Stevenson) Levering.

3049. I. SUSAN[8]: b. June 3, 1866, in Balt., where she resides; unmd.

3050. II. STEWART ELY[8]: b. Mch. 4, and d. Oct. 6, 1869, in Balt.

3051. III. SUSAN PARTHINIA[8]: b. Aug. 14, 1870; d. Sep. 5, 1883, in Balt.

3052. IV. ANNIE MARIA[8]: b. Dec. 23, 1872. Res. Balt.; unmd.

3053. V. EMMA LAVINIA[8]: b. Oct. 6, 1877; d. Dec. 21, 1878.

Children of (1187) Samuel M.[7] and Kate (Myers) Levering.

3054. I. WILLIAM WALLACE[8]: b. Mch. 18, 1862; m. in 1884, Celia Roche, of Balt. (5819)

3055. II. CHARLES E. T.[8]: b. and d. in 1864, aged 5 weeks.

Children of (1192) Benj. Washington[7] and Mary (Crossen) Levering.

3056. I. JOHN S.[8]: b. May 14, 1848; m. June 29, 1893, Mary Rhoads. Res. Norristown, Pa.

3057. II. SARAH ELIZABETH[8]: b. Sept. 29, 1850; unmd. Res. Philad.

3058. III. CHARLES HENRY[8]: b. Oct. 23, 1852; m. Mch. 21, 1876, Margaret Bean. Res. Norristown, Pa. (5840)

3059. IV. CAROLINE[8]: b. Jan. 27, 1856; m. Dec. 24, 1879, to Harry L. Coryell. Res. Norristown, Pa. (5848)

3060. V. GEORGE[8]: b. Nov. 26, 1859; m. 1890, Mary L. Bry. Res. Norristown, Pa. (5849)

Child of (1207) Margaretta E.[7] (Zell) and Pemberton Smith.

3061. I. THOMAS GUILFORD[8]: b. Aug. 27, 1839, in Philad.; m. July 14, 1864, Mary Stewart Ives. Res. Buffalo, N. Y. Mr. S. is prominently identified with education in New York. *See biog.* (5852)

Children of (1209) Mary D.[7] (Zell) and John B. Colahan.

3062. I. THOMAS ZELL[8]: b. Oct. 10, 1846; d. July 9, 1847, at Burlington, N. J.

3063. II. JOHN BARRON, JR.[8]: b. May 18, 1848; m. April 14, 1873, Mary O. Cowton. Res. Philad., where Mr. C. is prominently identified with the legal profession. (5854)

3064. III. CHARLES ELLWOOD[8]: b. Oct. 25, 1849; m. April 19, 1876, Harriet C. Miller, who d. May 15, 1877. He m. 2nd Sep. 22, 1886, Arabella Hensley, of Frankfort, Ky. He is an officer in the United States Navy. (5858)

3065. IV. ANNA[8]: b. Nov. 11, 1851; unmd.

3061.

T. GUILFORD SMITH.

3066. V. MARY DOROTHEA[8]: b. Oct. 27, 1853; m. Apl. 10, 1872, Captain Louis E. Fagan of the U. S. Marine Corps, who d. Jan. 3, 1894. Mrs. F. resides at Germantown, Philad. (5860)

3067. VI. KATHARINE ELIZABETH[8]: b. Sep. 24, 1855; m. Apl. 25, 1882, Ogden Armstrong. She d. Dec. 6, 1890. (5866)

3068. VII. AGNES[8]: b. Apl. 21, 1859; m. Oct. 12, 1882, to Thomas S. Sullivant, of Columbus, O. They reside in Philad. (5868)

Children of (1211) Mary M.[7] (Trasel) and Sigmund Pancoast.

3069. I. MARY[8]: b. Jan. 2, 1845; m. Apl. 27, 1865, John Pritchett, of Philad. Res. Minneapolis, Minn. (5870)

3070. II. SAMUEL TRASEL[8]: b. and d. Dec. 15, 1850, in Philad.

3071. III. ANNA MARGARETTA[8]: b. Apl. 2, 1852; unmd. Res. Philad.

Children of (1217) John Levering[7] and Eliza (Uhle) Trasel.

3072. I. JOSEPH HENRY[8]: b. Nov. 15, 1855; d. Feb. 20, 1872.

3073. II. WILLIAM UHLE[8]: b. Feb. 12, 1857; unmd.

3074. III. ALBERT EDWIN[8]: b. Dec. 12, 1866; m. June 26, 1889. Olivia Josephine Snyder of Wilkes Barre, Pa., where they reside.

Children of (1218) Edward G.[7] and Louise (Laguerenne) Trasel.

3075. I. SOPHIE MARGARETTA[8]: b. Feb. 5, 1865.

3076. II. EDWARD GEORGE[8]: b. Aug. 27, 1866.

3077. III. MARIE LOUISE[8]: b. Dec. 4, 1867.

3078. IV. LOUISA LAGUERENNE[8]: b. Jan. 26, 1869.

3079. V. JOSEPH LAGUERENNE[8]: b. Aug. 16, 1870; d. in April, 1894.

3080. VI. VIRGINIA AGNES[8]: b. Oct. 13, 1873; d.

3081. VII. MARGARETTA ADELE[8]: b. April 10, 1876.

All born in Lower Merion, near Philad. They reside at Haverford, Pa.

Children of (1223) Anthony Levering[7] and Susan (Latch) Anderson.

3082. I. EMILY[8]: b. July 2, 1830; m. Sept. 22, 1853, Richard Wetherill of Roxb., who d. Jan. 30, 1865; b. in Lev. Cem. She m. 2d July 15, 1869, William Hornby. Res. Roxb. (5873)

3083. II. PERRY LEVERING[8]: b. April 28, 1832; m. Mch. 19, 1868, Lydia A. Ring; no chn. Res. Pencoyd, near Philad. It is the station on the Philad. and Reading R. R. related to West Laurel Hill Cemetery, which was originally laid out in 1870 upon 85 acres of land purchased in Nov., 1869, from Mr. Anderson. This land had been a succession in the Anderson family for about 80 years before being sold for cemetery purposes.

3084. III. CLINTON[8]: b. April 8, 1835; m. Jan. 18, 1859, Mary Wright, of Roxb., b. Sept. 25, 1840. He d. May 6, 1872; was b. in Lev. Cem. (5879)

3085. IV. MATILDA V.[8]: b. Aug. 17, 1837; m. April 9, 1856 (1148), Morris[7] Levering, of Roxb.

3086. V. HANNAH LEVERING[8]: b. Mch. 29, 1839; m. Nov. 20, 1862, William M. Morrison, of Roxb. She d. Mch. 9, 1871; b. Lev. Cem. Mr. M. is a druggist; resides in Roxb. (5883)

3087. VI. JONATHAN C.[8]: b. Mch. 8, 1841; m. April 22, 1861, Amelia Ott. Res. Roxb. (5886)

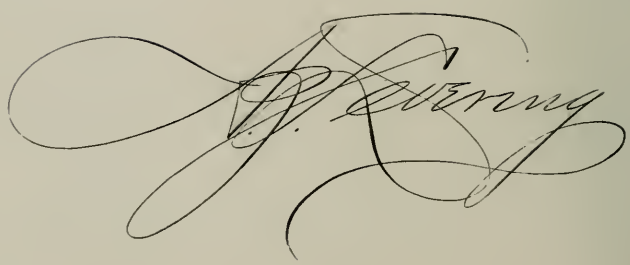
3088. VII. ANTHONY LEVERING[8]: b. Sept. 16, 1844; d. at Pencoyd, Jan. 30, 1868; unmd; b. Lev. Cem. In May, 1876, was removed to West Laurel Hill Cem., which then occupied his home place.

Children of (1224) Elizabeth[7] (Anderson) and Joseph Hoffman.

3089. I. ANDREW ANDERSON[8]: b. Dec. 9, 1837; d. Aug. 27, 1843, in Lower Merion; b. Lev. Cem.

3090. II. SARAH A.[8]: b. July 10, 1844; m. Dec. 25, 1865, to Adam Sutton; no children. They reside at Bala., in Lower Merion.

3091. III. CHARLES A.[8]: b. Aug. 14, 1849; unmd. Res. at Bala.



Children of (1229) Jonathan[7] and Amanda (Robeson) Jones.

3092. I. SILAS[8]: b. Oct. 3, 1847; m. Nov. 25, 1873, Mary, dau. of Thomas J. and Amanda M. Jeffries, of Philad. No chn. They reside in Lower Merion. Mr. J. is a member of the legal bar of Philad.

3093. II. JONATHAN R.[8]: b. Nov. 17, 1851; m. Nov. 27, 1891, Marie Adele Wright. No chn. They live upon the home farm, in Lower Merion, which has descended through several generations of the name.

Children of (1230) Sarah Ann[7] (Jones) and Benedict Leedom.

3094. I. MARY ELIZABETH[8]: b. in Aug., 1842; unmd. Resides, Lower Merion, near Manayunk.

3095. II. WILLIAM[8]: b. in 1846; unmd. Resides, Lower Merion, near Manayunk.

3096. III. ESTHER[8]: b. in 1848; d. young.

3097. IV. ANNE[8]: b. in 1850; m. in 1888 to Leedom Bernard. No chn.

Children of (1233) William S.[7] and Ellen (Many) Levering.

3098. I. WILLIAM MANY[8]: b. Feb. 20, 1854; unmd. Res. Philad.

3099. II. FLORENCE VICARY[8]: b. Sep. 30, 1859; m. May 21, 1889, to Frank K. Fenton, of Jenkintown, Montgomery Co., Pa. (5889)

Children of (1236) Edmund[7] and (1204) Hannah L.[7] (Zell) Levering.

3100. I. SAMUEL WARRINGTON[8]: b. Nov. 1, 1849; m. Dec. 25, 1873, Elizabeth Graeff Jones, of Philad., who was b. Apl. 28, 1849, and d. Aug. 23, 1889; b. Woodland Cem., Philad. Mr. L. and family reside at Minneapolis, Minn. (5891)

3101. II. ANTHONY ZELL[8]: b. July 2, 1851; m. May 5, 1875, Minnie Maria Dorchester, of Ripon, Wis., who d. June 1, 1876; b. Lakewood Cem., Minneapolis. He m. 2d Dec. 3, 1879, Minnie Augusta, dau. of Hon. Gregor Menzel, of Minneapolis. (5895)

3102. III. THOMAS M.[8]: b. Aug. 29, 1853; m. Dec. 24, 1879, Nellie Reid, of Cin., O. (5897)

3103. IV. SALLY ZELL[8]: b. Jan. 26, 1856; d. June 18, 1868; b. Woodlawn Cem., Philad.

Children of (1239) John H.[7] and Caroline (McLenaghan) Levering.

3104. I. CLARA ELLEN[8]: b. July 6, 1858; m. Sept. 9, 1875, to Joshua Streeper. Res. Green Lane, Roxb. (5898)

3105. II. HARRY ST. CLAIR[8]: b. Oct. 11, 1859; d. May 10, 1880; b. Lev. Cem.

3106. III. EDWARD TRASEL[8]: b. Oct. 13, 1862; d. Sept. 2, 1863; b. Lev. Cem.

3107. IV. BERTHA ANNIE[8]: b. Feb. 20 and d. June 22, 1864; b. Lev. Cem.

3108. V. RETTA TRASEL[8]: b. July 5, 1865; m. Sept. 10, 1890, William C. Shepherd. Live Trainer, Del. Co., Pa. (5903)

3109. VI. ANNIE MARTHA[8]: b. Nov. 24, 1867; m. Dec. 21, 1888, to Robert Cavenaugh. Res. Philad. (5904)

3110. VII. EDWIN SYDNEY[8]: b. May 25, 1869; d. July 14, 1870; b. Lev. Cem.

3111. VIII. LILLIE MAY[8]: b. May 23, 1871; d. Feb. 17, 1891; b. Lev. Cem.

3112. IX. LAURA VIRGINIA[8]: b. July 19, 1874; resides with her mother at Manayunk.

Children of (1245) Catharine[7] (Tibben) and Moses Durham.

3113. I. SAMUEL[8]: b. Nov. 10, 1828; m. Martha Leach, of Philad. Res. Titusville, Pa. No chn.

3114. II. JOHN[8]: b. Dec. 10, 1829; d. Feb. 24, 1857; unmd; b. Lev. Cem.

3115. III. ELIZA M.[8]: b. April 7, 1833; unmd. Res. Norristown, Pa.

3116. IV. CHARLES THOMAS[8]: b. Mch. 25, 1840; m. Mch. 24, 1867, Elizabeth D. Saylor. Res. Norristown, Pa. He enlisted in the Union Army, under the first call for troops

in 1861, and served throughout the war. Since the war has rendered public service in the Revenue Department, during the first term of President Cleveland. (5905)

Children of (1246) John[7] and Elizabeth (Randall) Tibben.

3117. I. ADELIA RANDALL[8]: b. April 6, 1834; m. Jan. 20, 1859, to William H. Lewis, of Roxb. (5911)

3118. II. EMMA AUGUSTA[8]: b. April 28, 1837; m. George S. Moyer, of Roxb., where they live. (5915)

Children of (1247) Maria[7] (Tibben) and Charles A. Dager.

3119. I. ALMIRA T.[8]: b. Feb. 20, 1833; unmd. Res. at Barren Hill, Montg. Co., Pa.

3120. II. DANIEL O.[8]: b. June 20, 1834; m. Jan. 3, 1856, Elmira Knouse, who was b. Sept. 11, 1834, and d. July 11, 1875. He res. at Barren Hill, Pa. (5918)

3121. III. MARTIN VAN BUREN[8]: b. Jan. 14, 1836; m. Feb. 14, 1861, Emily M. Willard, b. June 22, 1840. They res. at Barren Hill, Pa. (5924)

Child of (1249) Charles[7] and Ann (Omensetter) Tibben.

3122. I. CATHARINE OMENSETTER[8]: b. Oct. 28 and d. Dec. 16, 1836.

Children of (1252) Julia Ann[7] (Tibben) and Jacob T. Sheldrake.

3123. I. GEORGE PROCTOR[8]: b. Nov. 7, 1840; d. Aug. 2, 1841; b. Lev. Cem.

3124. II. HENRIETTA ELIZABETH[8]: b. Apl. 29, 1842; m. June 26, 1865, to Rev. John Wm. Custis, D. D., at Roxb., where Dr. C. d. Mch. 6, 1888; b. Lev. Cem. Mrs. C. res. at Germantown, Philad. (5927)

3125. III. MELROSS[8]: b. Dec. 22, 1843; d. Jan. 21, 1844.

3126. IV. ANN CATHARINE[8]: b. June 12 and d. June 24, 1846.

3127. V. DAVID TYSON[8]: b. Oct. 11 and d. Dec. 12, 1847.

3128. VI. FRANK T.[8]: b. Dec. 11, 1850; m. Nov. 5, 1874, Kate F., dau. of George W. Wagner, of Roxb. She d. June 27, 1877; b. Lev. Cem. No chn. He m. 2d Aug. 30, 1883, to (3134) Julia A.[8] Righter. No chn. by her. Res. at Bala, Montg. Co., Pa.

3129. VII. JOHN TIBBEN[8]: b. Dec. 18, 1855; m. Dec. 21, 1880, to (2764) Cornelia[8] Hagy. Res. Roxb. (5509)

Children of (1253) Margaret[7] (Tibben) and Samuel B. Righter.

3130. I. GEORGE T.[8]: b Mch. 9, 1844; m. Jan. 16, 1868, M. Elizabeth Mattis; b. May 27, 1845. Res. in Roxb., where he d. Dec. 26, 1890; b. Lev. Cem. (5932)

3131. II. JOHN F.[8]: b. June 3, 1846; d. July 29, 1847; b. Lev. Cem.

3132. III. C. EDGAR[8]: b. July 15, 1847; m. Nov. 20, 1873, Rebecca Wright, who was b. May 27, 1848, and d. Mch. 18, 1881, in Roxb.; b. Lev. Cem. (5936)

3133. IV. MICHAEL H.[8]: b. Mch. 12, 1849; m. Sep. 20, 1877, Emmaretta Hinkle; b. Dec. 22, 1851. Res. Roxb. (5940)

3134. V. JULIA ANN[8]: b. Nov. 25, 1850; m. Aug. 30, 1883, to (3128) Frank T.[8] Sheldrake. No chn.

3135. VI. ALBERT P.[8]: b. May 25, 1853, at Roxb.; unmd.

3136. VII. RETTA A.[8]: b. Oct. 13, 1854, at Roxb.; unmd.

Children of (1254) Albert G.[7] and Mary (Root) Tibben.

3137. I. CATHARINE HENRIETTA[8]: b. May 6, 1849; m. Apl. 5, 1874, to Lamar S. Felten. Res. in Philad. (5943)

3138. II. SUSAN ROOT[8]: b. Sep. 29, 1852; d. Jan. 10, 1857; b. Lev. Cem.

3139. III. ADELIA R.[8]: b. Aug. 16, 1854; unmd. Res. Roxb.

3140. IV. CHARLES HENRY[8]: b. June 29, 1857; d. Jan. 21, 1861; b. Lev. Cem.

3141. V. JULIA ELIZABETH[8]: b. Dec. 1, 1860; m. Apl. 16, 1891, to Walter K. Thomas. Live at Wissahickon, Philad. (5947)

3142. VI. ALBERT M.[8]: b. Aug. 31, 1864; m. Feb. 9, 1884, Frances Haney. Res. Philad. No chn.

Child of (1267) John S.[7] and Eliza (Fulforth) Tibben.

3143. I. SAMUEL F.[8]: b. July 2, 1852; m. May 10, 1877, Kate M. Stadleman; b. Jan. 15, 1852. They reside in Lower Merion, Montg. Co., Pa., near to Manayunk. (5948)

Children of (1268) Samuel B.[7] and Mary (Murphy) Tibben.

3144. I. GEORGE A.[8]: b. June 14, 1877, in Lower Merion, Montg. Co., Pa.

3145. II. ELIZABETH G.[8]: b. Apl. 12, 1879, in Lower Merion, Montg. Co., Pa.

3146. III. LUTHER L.[8]: b. Aug. 25, 1880, in Lower Merion, Montg. Co., Pa.

Children of (1269) Anna[7] (Tibben) and Joseph Rinker.

3147. I. MARY B.[8]: b. Dec. 3, 1837; m. Geo. Slawson; no chn. Res. Owego, N. Y.

3148. II. LINDA[8]: b. Oct. 24, 1839; m. Newman Bowen, who d. Oct. 10, 1884; no chn. Mrs. B. res. Philad.

3149. III. EMMA[8]: b. Oct. 10, 1842; d. June 6, 1876; unmd.; b. Lev. Cem.

3150. IV. WILLIAM H.[8]: b. Jan. 23, 1845; m. Mary Zane; no chn. Res. Philad.

3151. V. MARGARET E.[8]: b. June 6, 1847; unmd. Res. Philad.

Children of (1270) Sarah Ann[7] (Tibben) and Charles Harkison.

3152. I. CHARLES TIBBEN[8]: b. June 22, 1842, at Potter's Mills, Center Co., Pa.; m. Oct. 12, 1880, at Cheyenne City Wyoming Ter., to Mary G. Conner, of that place. Res. Denver, Colo. (5951)

Mr. H. served for three years in the Union army during the War of the Rebellion, in Co. F, 114 Regt. of Penna. Vols. Was honorably mentioned for good con-

duct and bravery in the face of the enemy. Was wounded and taken prisoner in the battle of Gettysburg. He has represented the city of Denver and Arapahoe County, Colorado, in their State Senate for four years.

3153. II. MARY A.[8]: b. Nov. 24, 1843, at Penn's Valley, Center Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 31, 1867, to David Reed, b. Dec. 18, 1842, in Londonderry, Ireland, and came to America in 1852. Res. Omaha, Neb. (5953)

Mr. Reed enlisted April 30, 1861, in a Penna. Regt., served three years in the War of the Rebellion. Was in eleven battles; taken prisoner of war at Gettysburg, July 3, 1863; was in Libby Prison and Belle Isle, at Richmond, Va., for three months; was paroled and in Camp Parole until the expiration of his service. Re-enlisted Feb. 22, 1865, in Co. K, 3rd Regt., of Hancock's Veteran Corps. Was honorably discharged from the service at Fort Snelling, Minn., Feb. 26, 1866.

3154. III. HANNAH S.[8]: b. Aug. 15, 1845, at Penn's Valley; m. Sep. 1, 1874, at Omaha, Neb., to Joseph Archibald, who was b. June 22, 1845, at Elgin, Scotland, and came to America in 1868. Res. Omaha. (5964)

3155. IV. HESTER A.[8]: b. Aug. 12, 1847; d. June 7, 1854, at Penn's Valley, Pa.

Children of (1275) Susan Levering[7] (Tibben) and Reuben Shupard.

3156. I. KATE TIBBEN[8]: b. Mch. 13, 1849; m. July 3, 1875, to James Clegg, who was b. Aug. 2, 1837, and d. Jan. 3, 1879; b. West Laurel Hill Cem.; no chn.

3157. II. CLARA ADELIA[8]: b. in 1851, in Roxb.

3158. III. WILLIAM TIBBEN[8]: b. Jan. 29, 1854; m. Emily Esther Mennig, b. April 12, 1855. Live in Philad. (5972)

3159. IV. ANNA ADA[8]: b. in 1856; m. Jan., 1893, to John F. Doan. Live in Philad. (5978)

3160. V. HORACE EDGAR[8]: b. Sept. 15, 1859; m. Elizabeth A. Hendricks, b. May 22, 1864. Res. Philad. (5981)

3161. VI. ROSS BUNTING[8]: b. May 28, 1862; m. Sept. 11, 1887, Clara F. A. Hornby; no chn. Res. Germantown.

3162. VII. JOHN FIELDING[8]: b. Nov. 22, 1864; unmd. Res. Roxb.

3163. VIII. HARRY B.[8]: b. Oct. 3, 1870; unmd. Res. Roxb.

Children of (1276) Amanda R.[7] (Tibben) and John Wesley Ayres.

3164. I. HORACE C.[8]: b. Aug. 21, 1856; d. Jan. 9, 1862.

3165. II. HANNAH TIBBEN[8]: b. Aug. 23, 1860; m. Feb. 21, 1880, to William Hoffman. Res. Pottstown, Pa. (5984)

3166. III. JENNIE M.[8]: b. Jan. 9, 1869; m. July 19, 1891, to Austin Longaker. Res. Pottstown, Pa. (5991)

Children of (1278) Catharine[7] (Whiteman) and William Sibley.

3167. I. THOMAS J.[8]: b. Aug. 18, 1847; m. Jan. 20, 1870, Elizabeth T. Orf, b. May 23, 1847. (5992)

3168. II. ANNIE C.[8]: b. May 25, 1849; m. Nov. 12, 1868, to James B. Law, b. Feb. 8, 1844. He was a Representative in the Legislature of Pennsylvania in 1876–78. (5998)

Children of (1279) Thomas[7] and Hannah (Printz) Whiteman.

3169. I. GEORGE[8]: b. Jan. 17, 1849; m. Mch. 28, 1871, Jane Pester, of Roxb.

3170. II. WILLIAM T.[8]: b. Sept. 2, 1853; m. April 27, 1878, Maggie Kane. (6007)

3171. III. JACOB A.[8]: b. Feb. 28, 1858; m. Nov. 28, 1889, Ellen V. Burns. (6011)

3172. IV. ANNA[8]: b. Dec. 11, 1859; unmd.

3173. V. KATE[8]: b. May 21, 1862: m. April 18, 1883, to Henry C. Kirk. (6012)

Children of (1280) James A.[7] and Margaret (Hood) Whiteman.

3174. I. LOUIS W.[8]: b. Nov. 13, 1854.

3175. II. JOSEPH A.[8]: b. Aug. 2, 1856; m. April 10, 1890, Josephine S. Thorpe. (6015)

3176. III. BALTIS[8]: b. Aug. 3, 1858; m. Mch. 17, 1881, Kate Moore. (6016)

Children of (1281) Susanna T.[7] (Clarkson) and William Pyle.

3177. I. THOMAS ELLWOOD[8]: b. Nov. 21, 1846, at Darby; m. Apl. 24, 1872, Clara M. Humphreys, at Bryn Mawr, Pa., where he is engaged in milling. (6018)

3178. II. EMILIE KATE[8]: b. July 19, 1848; m. June 7, 1880, William C. Wilson, who served three years in the War of the Rebellion, in the 26th Penna. Vols. Was wounded in service and d. Dec. 20, 1890. (6020)

3179. III. LEWIS W.[8]: b. Apl. 20, 1850; m. Oct. 17, 1877, Rosalba S. Enochs, b. Feb. 5, 1856. (6022)

3180. IV. ELLA V.[8]: b. June 4, 1852, at Darby; m. Aug. 29, 1882, at Easton, Pa., to William H. Vaughn. (6027)

3181. V. W. CALVIN[8]: b. Jan. 1 and d. Feb. 1, 1854.

3182. VI. LAURA A.[8]: b. Mch. 6, 1855; m. Nov. 1, 1874, to Samuel W. Rawlins, b. May 4, 1845, at Philad., and d. Nov. 9, 1881, at Radnor, Del. Co., Pa. (6030)

3183. VII. ROBERT P.[8]: b. July 30, 1857, at Concord, Pa.; m. Oct. 30, 1885, at Philad., Emma L. Pavitt. (6034)

3184. VIII. MILTON M.[8]: b. Oct. 23, 1859, at Concord, Pa.; m. Oct. 23, 1883, Mary Grant. (6035)

3185. IX. W. HORACE[8]: b. Feb. 20 and d. Mch. 8, 1862, in Lower Merion, Pa.

Child of (1282) Catharine[7] (Levering) and Joseph McCorkle.

3186. I. JULIA JOSEPHINE[8]: b. Jan. 21, 1849; m. June 5, 1872, to William A. Moore, b. Nov. 2, 1847. (6151)

Children of (1283) Rebecca J.[7] (Levering) and David Mattis.

3187. I. SOPHIA LEVERING[8]: b. Dec. 19, 1841; m. July 18, 1860, to George Edson Hardy of Louisville, Ky., who d. Dec. 19, 1864; b. at Lowell, Mass. She m. 2nd to Charles Rowill Woods. They reside at Cambridge, Mass. (6158)

3188. II. BENJAMIN LEVERING[8]: b June 29, 1844; d. Sep. 16, 1853, in Roxb.; b. Lev. Cem.

3189. III. IDA[8]: b. Oct. 7, 1846; m. July 29, 1872, to Clifford S. Warren. Res. Philad. (6164)

3190. IV. ROSS RICHARDSON[8]: b. Feb. 18, 1849; m. May 4, 1875, Mary E. McKinley. He removed West from Philad. when 16 years of age. Is engaged in banking at Champaign, Ill. (6165)

3191. V. LEVERENE EVANS[8]: b. Sep. 20, 1856; m. May 29, 1888, to Charles Wm. Bacon. Res. Natick, Mass. (6169)

Children of (1285) Elisha E.[7] and Henrietta (Taws) Levering.

3192. I. CHARLES TAWS[8]: b. June 25, 1850; m. Apl. 9, 1883, Annie C. Kniriem. Res. Lansing, Mich. (6170)

3193. II. SOPHIA EVANS[8]: b. Oct. 25, 1851; m. Oct. 2, 1883, to Arthur Van Vlissengen. Res. Chicago. Mr. Van V. is a native of Holland. Was educated in the naval schools, and was an officer in the navy before coming to America. (6171)

3194. III. AMELIA DUNCAN[8]: b. Feb. 22, 1853; m. June 2, 1880, to Charles A. Wilson. (6176)

3195. IV. EDWARD DUNCAN[8]: b. Nov. 2, 1854; unmd. Removed West.

3196. V. ORLANDO CREASE[8]: b. June 8, 1857; unmd. Removed West.

3197. VI. LEWIS[8]: b. Aug. 6, 1859; unmd. Removed West.

3198. VII. CRITTENDEN[8]: b. Feb. 8, 1861; d. Nov. 15, 1876, at Chatsworth, Ill.

3199. VIII. KATHARINE REBECCA[8]: b. May 10, 1864, at Louisville, Ky., as were all the above.

3200. IX. HENRY[8]:
3201. X. BENJAMIN[8]: } b. Sep. 30, 1870, at Chatsworth, Ill.; both unmd. and in business in Chicago.

Children of (1288) Dr. John[7] and Mary (Shugard) Levering.

3202. I. KATHARINE SHUGARD[8]: b. Mch. 13, 1852, at Germantown, Philad.; m. May 23, 1887, to Col. Cornelius G. Bradshaw, attorney at law, who was b. at Shelbyville, Ky. No chn. Above the initials "K. S. L." Mrs. B. has contributed in

prose and verse to various papers and periodicals. A few of her translations from the French and German have also been published. Among the poems, "*Three Treasures,*" "*Our Little King,*" "*The Chrysanthemum,*" "*The Golden Rod,*" and others, have been much admired.

3203. II. FLORA MARIA[8]: b. Sep. 23, 1855, at Germantown; m. Oct. 8, 1879, to Thomas Bockius Hammer, a lumber merchant of Philad. Mrs. H. is a zealous worker in the Temple Baptist Church of Philad., near to which they reside. (6177)

3204. III. FRANCIS DONELSON[8]: b. Feb. 18, 1862, at Germantown. He removed to Denver, Col., in 1890, where he m., June 21, 1892, Mary Christine Hennig, a graduate of Kemper Hall, Kenosha, Wis. Mr. L. is president of the Central Trust Company of Denver.

Children of (1289) Catharine[7] (Levering) and John Streeper.

3205. I. EMILY[8]: b. Oct. 4, 1847; m. Sept., 1870, to James Vaughan. (6181)

3206. II. ELLA[8]: b. Oct. 12, 1851; m. Jan., 1878, to Howard Rapine, who d. Aug., 1879; no chn.

3207. III. JOHN[8]: b. Feb. 22, 1855; d. Nov., 1856.

3208. IV. SUSAN L.[8]: b. Feb. 28, 1858; m. Aug., 1886, to Samuel Faust. (6184)

3209. V. MARY E.[8]: b. July 21, 1862.

Children of (1290) Sarah S.[7] (Levering) and Reuben Titlow.

3210. I. JOHN MILTON[8]: b. Sept. 5, 1846, at Norristown, Pa.; m. June 13, 1871, Laura V. Harker, b. Aug. 21, 1848; no chn. Mr. T. was Asst. Civil Engineer, of Philadelphia, and connected with the Survey Bureau for about 25 years. Has contributed several valuable papers to scientific journals.

3211 II. ANNA M.[8]: b. Oct. 20, 1849, at Norristown, Pa.; m. Aug. 22, 1871, to George W. Poley, who, as a Civil Engineer, has been connected with the Phœnix Iron Works of Phœnixville, Pa., for nearly 25 years. (6186)

3212. III. MARY E.[8]: b. Sept. 10, 1853; m. Sept. 7, 1880, S. Nelson Wiley, M. D. Live at Norristown, Pa. (6189)

Children of (1292) Francis L.[7] and Amanda (Lambert) Levering.

3213. I. JOHN HIRAM[8]: b. Oct., 1853; d. May 22, 1858, at Philad.

3214. II. EMILY S.[8]: b. July 31, 1858, in Philad.; m. June 25, 1891, Dr. William H. Barnes.

3215. III. RICHARD MATHIAS[8]: b. in 1861; d. in 1863.

Children of (1293) Amelia M.[7] (Levering) and Sylvester Cressman.

3216. I. MARIA LEVERING[8]: b. Oct. 17, 1865; m. Sept. 2, 1890, to Harry L. Kirk. (6191)

3217. II. WILLIAM FRANCIS[8]: b. Feb. 15, 1868; d. Mch. 16, 1872.

3218. III. MARY EDITH[8]: b. Jan. 23, 1871.

3219. IV. NELSON CLIFFORD[8]: b. April 24, 1873.

3220. V. SARA AMELIA[8]: b. Nov. 21, 1876.

Children of (1294) Frederick L.[7] and Sarah (Young) Smith.

3221. I. JACOB PENROSE[8]: b. Jan. 18, 1844; unmd.

3222. II. WILLIAM ALONZO[8]: b. Sep. 23, 1845; m. Sep. 20, 1877, Mary C. Nuhrenberger, of Warren, O. (6192)

3223. III. MARY ENGLAND[8]: b. Jan. 20, 1848; m. Oct. 30, 1878, to John W. Hesser. Res. Mt. Airy, Philad. (6195)

3224. IV. HARRY CLAY[8]: b. June 19, 1851; d. Sep. 21, 1852.

3225. V. HARRY CLAY[8]: b. May 22, 1853; m. Dec. 26, 1877, Caroline Zeller, b. Nov. 15, 1853. (6197)

3226. VI. LEWIS M.[8]: b. Mch. 28, 1856; d. Aug. 1, 1857.

3227. VII. SALLIE[8]: b. June 14, 1859; m. June 24, 1879, to George W. Hesser. She d. Apl. 4, 1883. (6200)

3228. VIII. AMANDA[8]: b. Feb. 2, 1864; d. Aug. 13, 1865.

Children of (1297) William L.[7] and Elizabeth (Idell) Smith.

3229. I. SUSANNA[8]: b. June 27, 1865; d. Aug. 21, 1866.

3230. II. CAROLINE LEVERING[8]; b. Aug. 5, 1867; m. June 30, 1892, to A. Edward Doelph.

Children of (1298) Caroline[7] (Levering) and Jeremiah W. Leeds.

3231. I. SARAH LEVERING[8]: b. Sep. 14, 1856; m. Sep. 2, 1880, to Hiram Brusher. (6202)

3232. II. MICHAEL LEVERING[8]: b. Jan. 8, 1858; d. Sep. 30, 1861, at Philad.

3233. III. LOUISA TYSON[8]: b. Dec. 16, 1859; d. Sep. 17, 1861, at Philad.

Children of (1299) Louisa[7] (Levering) and Edward Tyson.

3234. I. CAROLINE LEVERING[8]: b. Nov. 25, 1845; d. May 10, 1847, at Philad.

3235. II. ANDREW JACKSON[8]: b. Sep. 14, 1848; m. Oct. 13, 1872, Emma Grim. (6205)

3236. III. EMMA[8]: b. Aug. 20, 1850; m. Dec. 17, 1873, to John H. Hutchins. (6207)

3237. IV. MARY CLARA[8]: b. Apl. 12 and d. May 4, 1852.

3238. V. SARAH[8]: b. Dec. 6, 1859; d. Jan. 2, 1862.

All were born in Philad.

Children of (1300) Susanna[7] (Levering) and Miles Keely.

3239. I. AMANDA LOUISA[8]: b. June 10, 1847; unmd. Res. Roxb.

3240. II. ELMER BENTON[8]: b. April 12, 1850; m. Dec. 25, 1871, Mary Dix. (6209)

3241. III. GEORGE WASHINGTON[8]: b. July 31, 1852; m. July 3, 1875, Mary E. Carl. (6213)

3242. IV. ESTHER LEVERING[8]: b. Aug. 14, 1854; m. Frank Harris, who d. in 1889. (6216)

3243. V. ROBERT ALPHONZO[8]: b. Oct. 25, 1856; m. Oct. 23, 1885, Catharine Miller. (6217)

3244. VI. WILLIAM MILES[8]: b. July 29, 1858; m. June 3, 1882, Annie Firth. (6218)

3245. VII. ADELAIDE SUSANNA[8]: b. July 31, 1860; unmd. Res. Roxb.

3246. VIII. EUGENE DANIEL[8]: b. May 26, 1863; m. Sept. 16, 1888, Annie Brown. (6219)

3247. IX. CELINDA JANE[8]: b. July 17, 1865; unmd. Res. Roxb.

All were born in Roxborough.

Children of (1302) George B.[7] and Louisa (Wenner) Levering.

3248. I. CHARLES HENRY[8]: b. Nov. 27, 1854; m. July 20, 1876, Elizabeth Hubbs. (6220)

3249. II. FRANK[8]: b. July 4, 1857; m. Dec. 21, 1881, Sarah Shaw. (6225)

3250. III. GEORGE WASHINGTON[8]: b. April 27, 1862; m. June 2, 1882, Caroline Bartolett. (6227)

3251. IV. HOWARD DANIEL[8]: b. May 18, 1864; m. June 15, 1890, Sarah Green; no chn.

3252. V. ESTHER[8]: b. Feb. 24, 1866. Res. Roxb.

3253. VI. SUSANNA[8]: b. Sept. 14, 1870. Res. Roxb.

All were born in Roxborough

Children of (1304) Charles A.[7] and Jane (Rex) Levering.

3254. I. GEORGE REX[8]: b. Oct. 20, 1860; m. Jan., 1882, Eliza beth Buechler. (6231)

3255. II. MARY ESTHER[8]: b. May 7, 1865; m. Feb. 18, 1885, to Harry S. Shubert, of Philad. (6232)

3256. III. ELLA LOUISA[8]: b. July 31, 1874.

Children of (1313) Mary Streeper[7] (Levering) and George Dedaker.

3257. I. ELLANE B.[8]: b. Nov. 18, 1845; m. Nov. 18, 1866, to Richard All. (6235)

3258. II. ELIZABETH[8]: b. Sep. 6, 1847: unmd.

3259. III. CLARA[8]: b. Nov. 25, 1849; died.

3260. IV. GEORGE WASHINGTON[8]: b. Nov. 18, 1851; m. Aug. 18, 1884, Eva Greninger. (6242)

3261. V. WILLIAM[8]: b. May 3, 1854; m. Susan Hamilton. (6244)

3262. VI. SAMUEL[8]: } b. and d. June 30, 1857.
3263. VII. MATILDA[8]: }

Children of (1314) Joseph S.[7] and Sarah (Moyer) Levering.

3264. I. BENJAMIN HOWARD[8]: b. Apl. 1, 1854; m. in 1879, Ellen Slavin. (6245)

3265. II. ADDIE CECILIA[8]: b. Jan. 16, 1857; m. to Michael McHugh. (6246)

3266. III. OLIVER FRANKLIN[8]: b. Jan. 31, 1860; m. Ruth Hillick. (6251)

3267. IV. BOLTON WINPENNY[8]: b. Dec. 29, 1863; unmd.

3268. V. JOSEPH[8]: b. Jan. 25, and d. Feb. 1, 1872.

3269. VI. SADIE[8]: b. June 19, 1873; m. to John Wildonger.

Child of (1315) Ann E.[7] (Levering) and William Springer.

3270. I. CLARA[8]: b. Dec. 28, 1850, at Roxb.

Children of (1317) Christianna[7] (Carpenter) and Joseph Chambers.

3271. I. MARY E.[8]: b. Apl. 10, 1849; m., 1870, to Thomas L. McNally, of Philad. She d. May 23, 1878. (6254)

3272. II. JAMES DOUGLASS[8]: b. Jan. 12, 1852; d. Mch. 14, 1853.

3273. III. MATILDA J.[8]: b. Apl. 25, 1854; unmd. Res. Philad.

3274. IV. S. EMMA[8]: b. Feb. 1, 1858; m. Nov., 1893, to Charles P. Lingo, of Philad. (6257)

3275. V. SAMUEL[8]: b. Mch. 14, 1863, in Philad.

Children of (1318) Joseph Levering[7] and Mary (Reaver) Carpenter.

3276. I. ELLEN L.[8]: b. July 16, 1852; m. 1887 to M. Fillmore Jacobs. Res. Philad.

3277. II. ISABELLA F.[8]: b. Nov. 3, 1853; m. 1873 to Edmund B. Maxwell, of Germantown, where they live. (6261)

3278. III. LINNIE[8]: b. Nov. 4, 1855; m. 1874 to George Flavell, of Germantown, where they live. (6263)

3279. IV. ELIZABETH[8]: b. Dec. 7, 1858; d. Dec. 7, 1861.

3280. V. EMILY LEVERING[8]: b. Feb. 8, 1861.

Children of (1321) Susan[7] (Weidner) and Robert Peneman.

3281. I. THOMAS[8]: b. Dec. 26, 1834.

3282. II. ELLWOOD[8]: b. in 1837; unmd. Was killed on the battle field at Gettysburg, in the War of the Rebellion, on July 3, 1863.

3283. III. ELIZABETH[8]: b. about 1839; d. in childhood.

Children of (1323) Margaret[7] (Weidner) and William Crow.

3284. I. SARAH JANE[8]: b. Oct. 4, 1840; m. Oct. 26, 1865, to William Irwin, who d. Oct. 23, 1885. Res. Coatesville, Pa. (6039)

3285. II. DAVIS W.[8]: b. Apl. 15, 1842; m. May 15, 1879, Laura Glass. Live in Philad. No chn.

3286. III. ANNIE E.[8]: b. Oct. 12, 1845; m. Sep. 14, 1865, to Jacob D. Lemley. They res. at Chestnut Hill, Philad., where he d. Sep. 10, 1893. (6042)

3287. IV. HARRY P.[8]: b. Oct. 3, 1847; m. Nov. 10, 1870, Margaret Swinehart, who d. Feb. 11, 1877. He d. Nov. 4, 1879, at Downingtown, Pa. (6037)

3288. V. SUSAN B.[8]: b. Dec. 8, 1849; unmd. Res. Downingtown, Pa.

3289. VI. WILLIAM M.[8]: b. Aug. 22, 1852; m. Dec. 14, 1882, Mary E. Bones. Res. Downingtown, Pa. (6048)

3290. VII. J. FRANK[8]: b. Aug. 21, 1854; m. Jan. 22, 1880, Isabella Davis. Res. West Chester, Pa. (6045)

3291. VIII. KATE L.[8]: b. July 20, 1856; m. Apl. 30, 1884, to G. Frank Fagan. Res. Wilmington, Del. No chn.

3292. IX. SHARPLESS W.[8]: b. Feb. 27, 1858; m. Nov. 29, 1883, Lillie M. Gordon. Res. Philad. (6051)

3293. X. CHARLES E.[8]: b. Jan. 3, 1860; m. Apl. 3, 1881, Dollie Smith. Res. Annville, Lebanon Co., Pa.

3294. XI. ALFRED L.[8]: b. June 18, 1867; unmd. Res. Downingtown, Pa. (6052)

All were born in Brandywine and Caln Tps., Chester Co., Pa.

Children of (1324) B. Franklin[7] and Sarah (Mendenhall) Weidner.

3295. I. MARY ELIZABETH[8]: b. Feb. 6, 1849; m. Mch. 30, 1871, to Henry B. Sener. (6058)

3296. II. SARAH ANN[8]: b. June 23, 1851; d. Feb. 21, 1889; unmd.

Children of same and Sarah Mendenhall (Spencer), 2nd wife.

3297. III. ADDISON WILLIAM[8]: b. Dec. 22, 1855; d. Oct. 7, 1857.

3298. IV. FRANK LAWRENCE[8]: b. Sep. 25, 1857; d. Jan. 8, 1859.

3299. V. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[8]: b. July 2, 1860; m. June 24, 1884, Abbie L. Johnson. (6059)

Children of (1326) Phebe[7] (Weidner) and Eli Toland.

3300. I. WILSON E.[8]: b. Nov. 18, 1849; m. April 8, 1886, Ella Hoffman; no chn.

3301. II. JOHN HENRY[8]: b. Sept. 17, 1851; m. Kate Butler; no children.

3302. III. S. EMMA[8]: b. Dec. 10, 1853; m. Jan. 19, 1893, to Sylvester Taggart.

3303. IV. MARY LOUISA[8]: b. Mch. 7, 1856; d. June 22, 1858.

3304. V. FRANK[8]: b. June 10, 1859; m., in 1880, Laura Crouse. Res. Carlisle, Pa. (6061)

3305. VI. CLARA V.[8]: b. Oct. 29, 1861; d. May 11, 1884, unmd., at Sadsburyville, Pa.

Children of (1329) Ellen[7] (Weidner) and John Keimer.

3306. I. CHARLES F.[8]: b. Mch. 9, 1849; m. Nov. 30, 1876, Mary Harrigan. Res. Wilmington, Del. (6062)

3307. II. ANN[8]: b. about 1850.

3308. III. LOUIS[8]: b. about 1852.

3309. IV. JOHN[8]: b. about 1853.

3310. V. ELLEN[8]: b. about 1855.

3311. VI. SALLIE[8]: b. July 26, 1857; m. Mch. 11, 1880, to James King, of Downingtown, Pa.

3312. VII. WILLIAM[8]: b. April 14, 1859; m. Mch. 28, 1883, Etta Irwin. Res. Wilmington, Del.

Children of (1330) Mary[7] (Weidner) and Joseph Norbrey.

3313. I. CHARLES[8]: b. April 21, 1841; d. Nov. 28, 1842; b. Lev. Cem.

3314. II. CONARD[8]: b. July 31, 1843; m. Dec. 31, 1867, Mary Patton. Res. Roxb. (6071)

3315. III. CHARLES[8]: } b. Dec. 10, 1845; { m. May 2, 1866, Mary Priest. Res. Roxb. (6075)

3316. IV. SALLIE[8]: } b. Dec. 10, 1845; { d. Aug. 13, 1847, in Roxb.; b. Lev. Cem.

3317. V. FRANK[8]: b. July 18, 1849; d. May 1, 1875, in Roxb.; unmd.; b. Lev. Cem.

3318. VI. WESTLEY[8]: b. Mch. 3, 1853; m. May 25, 1875, Joanna McFadgen. Res. Roxb. (6080)

Children of (1331) Joanna[7] (Weidner) and James M. Hammond.

3319. I. ANNIE MARY[8]: b. June 23, 1847; m. Dec. 21, 1865, to Matthew Stanley Cain. (6082)

3320. II. JAMES MAXTON[8]: b. April 12, 1848; m. Mch. 22, 1871, Hannah E. Liggett. (6084)

3321. III. JOHN WESLEY[8]: b. Aug. 10, 1849; d. April 8, 1855.

3322. IV. EMILY JANE[8]: b. Feb. 21, 1851; m. Feb. 4, 1873, to Martin Connelly; no chn.

3323. V. CHARLES HENRY[8]; b. Feb. 7, 1854; d. April 13, 1855.

3324. VI. JOHN WHITELAND[8]: b. Mch. 12, 1855; m., in 1878, Lydia Hoops. He d. Nov. 27, 1878. She res. Philad.; no chn.

3325. VII. SIDNEY ELLEN[8]: b. Mch. 5, 1857; m. Dec. 13, 1873, to Benjamin Fisher, Chester Co., Pa. (6087)

3326. VIII. JOSEPH NORBERRY[8]: b. Nov. 17, 1860; m. Jan. 22, 1888, Clara Sirgenson. (6096)

Children of (1332) John[7] and Mary A. (Johns) Weidner.

3327. I. FANNIE[8]: born in Ohio; m. and d. there.

3328. II. ANNIE[8]: born in Ohio; m.

3329. III. JOHN[8]: born in Ohio.

Children of (1338) Elizabeth J.[7] (Weidner) and William H. Sherman.

3330. I. JOHN W.[8]: b. Nov. 24, 1869.

3331. II. WILLIAM HENRY[8]: b. Apl. 5, 1872.

Children of (1339) Susan C.[7] (Weidner) and Thomas M. Wolfe.

3332. I. MALCOM WEIDNER[8]: b. May 20, 1860; d. Oct. 19, 1861.

3333. II. MARK HENRY[8]: b. June 24, 1862.

3334 III. LAURA ELIZABETH[8]: b. April 15, 1864; m. Jan. 27, 1884, to John M. Kane. (6097)

Children of (1340) Mary Ann[7] (Weidner) and Caleb Ruth.

3335. I. ANNIE E.[8]: b. Nov. 29, 1858; m. Jan. 1879, P. H. Condon, who was accidentally killed on the Penna. R. R., on Oct. 10, 1888. (6099)

3336. II. JENNIE[8]: b. Dec. 10, 1860; m. June 25, 1891, to John Dowd. (6103)

3337. III. KATE[8]: b. Oct. 31, 1862; m. Apl. 4, 1879, to William Davis. (6104)

All reside at Conshohocken, Pa.

Children of (1343) Maggie K.[7] (Weidner) and George Hart.

3338. I. EDITH N.[8]: b. Aug. 14, 1869.

3339. II. HOWARD G.[8]: b. Aug. 19, 1871.

3340. III. MINNIE M.[8]: b. July 15, 1874.

3341. IV. BESSIE M.[8]: b. July 23, 1877.

3342. V. NORMAN W.[8]: b. June 23, 1879.

3343. VI. GRANT H.[8]: b. May 22, 1885; d. Oct. 25, 1886.

Children of (1344) Susan[7] (Kendig) and William Bair.

3344. I. MARGARET[8]: b. Aug. 17, 1840; m. Dec. 2, 1865, to Edwin Wright. (6105)

3345. II. JOHN[8]: b. Sep. 20, 1842; m. Aug. 8, 1870, Harriet Trego. (6106)

3346. III. ELIZA[8]: b. Oct. 14, 1844; m. Dec. 25, 1864, to Edwin Buckley. (6111)

3347. IV. URIAH[8]: b. Oct. 5, 1847; m. Annie Shoemaker. (6108)

3348. V. JANE[8]: b. Apl. 17, 1857; m. Jan. 29, 1875, to Amos Osmond. Res. Newark, Del. (6114)

3349. VI. ALLIE[8]: b. Mch. 31, 1861; m. to Howard Connell. Res. Sadsburyville, Pa. (6116)

Children of (1346) Elvina[7] (Kendig) and Joseph Pine.

3350. I. JOHN[8]: b. Jan. 21, 1841. He was a soldier in Co. K, 13th Penna. Cavalry, in the late war; died at Richmond, Va., on Mch. 7, 1865, on his way home as a released prisoner of war.

3351. II. JOSEPHINE[8]: b. Apl. 8, 1843; unmd. Res. Sadsburyville, Pa.

3352. III. CATHARINE[8]: b. Mch. 27, 1846; m. Feb. 14, 1874, to Ellwood Scott. Res. Philad. (6121)

3353. IV. ADDIE[8]: b. Oct. 7, 1848; m. June 1875, to William Collins. Res. Philad., where she d. Nov. 30, 1877.

3354. V. EMMA[8]: b. Mch. 5, 1851; m. Aug., 1877, to Absalom Trego. Res. Chester Co., Pa. (6123)

Children of (1347) John[7] and Ann (Wiley) Kendig.

3355. I. MARY[8]: b. Nov. 19, 1852; m. Oct. 17, 1875, to Sylvester Taggart. She d. Dec. 23, 1890, in Philad. No chn.

3356. II. ANNIE[8]: b. Dec. 19, 1857; m. June 11, 1882, to Rev. Henry Franklin, of Philad. (6125)

3357. III. MAGGIE[8]: b. Sep. 25, 1865; unmd. Res. Sharon Hill, Delaware Co., Pa.

Children of (1348) A. Jackson[7] and Eliza (Reese) Kendig.

3358. I. CORA[8]: b. Apl. 24, 1862; d. July 5, 1864.

3359. II. CHARLES[8]: b. Sep. 27, 1867; m. Jan. 12, 1893, Elizabeth Ramsey. Res. Chester Co., Pa.

3360. III. JOHN[8]: b. Aug. 27, 1871; m. in 1893 Mabel Walton.

3361. IV. CORA[8]: b. Apl. 4, 1870; unmd.

Children of (1349) Mary[7] (Kendig) and John Kerlin.

3362. I. HARRY[8]: b. Aug. 26, 1853; m. Kate McCullough. Res. Philad. (6127)

3363. II. WILLIAM[8]: b. Aug. 25, 1855; m. Ada Powers. Res. Parksburg, Pa. (6131)

3364. III. CHARLES[8]; b. Apl. 13, 1858; d. May 30, 1863, at Sadsburyville, Pa.

3365. IV. MARY[8]: b. Apl. 7, 1861; d. Aug. 12, 1863, at Sadsburyville, Pa.

3366. V. MARGARET[8]: b. Dec. 20, 1863; m. Oct. 13, 1886, to Mark Connell. Res. Downingtown, Pa. (6132)

3367. VI. FRANKLIN[8]; b. Aug. 22, 1866; d. May 18, 1868.

3368. VII. FRANK[8]: b. Dec. 16, 1870; unmd. Res. Sadsburyville, Pa.

3369. VIII. SAMZON[8]: b. Aug. 1, 1872; unmd. Res. Sadsburyville, Pa.

Children of (1350) Louisa[7] (Kendig) and Judson Reese.

3370. I. MAGGIE[8]: b. Oct. 23, 1859; m. Dec. 10, 1879, to Henry Shroder. Res. Germantown, Philad. (6135)

3371. II. MARY[8]: b. Aug. 25, 1861; m. to Francis Newlin. Res. Coatesville, Pa. (6140)

3372. III. KATE[8]: b. Apl. 8, 1864; m. Sep. 25, 1886, to George Bicking. Res. Philad. (6145)

3373. IV. DAVID[8]: b. June 25, 1866; unmd.

3374. V. JOHN[8]: b. Oct. 4, 1868; unmd.

3375. VI. LIZZIE[8]: b. Dec. 27, 1870; m. June 16, 1888, to Walter Bicking. (6148)

3376. VII. ADDIE[8]: b. Apl. 26, 1875; unmd.

Child of (1351) Susan[7] (Armstrong) and Thomas Hoffman.

3377. I. A. LEVERENE[8]: b. Nov. 26, 1870; unmd. Res. Sadsburyville, Pa.

Children of (1356) Ellen[7] (Armstrong) and James Clark.

3378. I. S. ARMSTRONG[8]: b. Mch. 7, 1874; unmd. Res. Chester Co., Pa.

3379. II. MABEL LEVERING[8]: b. Feb. 23, 1879. Res. Parksburg, Pa.

Children of (1368) Griffith[7] and Esther (Benedict) Levering.

3380. I. MARY ELIZABETH[8]: b. 11 mo., 18, 1843. Unmd. Lives at Knoxville, Tenn.

3381. II. RACHEL ANNETTE[8]: b. 12 mo., 3, 1846; m. 8 mo., 23, 1872, to Dr. Clayton W. Townsend, who d. 6 mo., 1880. (6269)

3382. III. LYDIA FRANCINE[8]: b. 1 mo., 31, 1849; d. 3 mo., 23, 1872.

3383. IV. ELMA CATHARINE[8]: b. 5 mo., 8, 1857; unmd. Res. Knoxville, Tenn. She is possessed of an advanced education, and has for several years been a very successful teacher.

Children of (1372) Samuel[7] and Phoebe (Hathaway) Levering.

3384. I. RACHEL ELLA[8]: b. 9 mo., 6, 1853.

3385. II. THOMAS HENRY[8]: b. 2 mo., 5, 1855.

3386. III. MARY ALICE[8]: b. 9 mo., 23, 1856; d. 6 mo., 14, 1869.

3387. IV. CLARA MARIA[8]: b. 12 mo., 9, 1859.

3388. V. LAURA LETITIA[8]: b. 6 mo., 24, 1861; m. 8 mo., 22, 1882, to William Elmore Osborn. Res. in Morrow Co., O. (6272)

3389. VI. SUSANNA MATILDA[8]: b. 3 mo., 20, 1863; d. 4 mo., 26, 1887.

3390. VII. JENNY EVA[8]: b. 12 mo., 7, 1864.

3391. VIII. FANNY ESTHER[8]: b. 1 mo., 11, 1867; m. 6 mo., 6, 1888, to William H. Benedict. Res. Morrow Co., O.

3392. IX. RALPH GRIFFITH[8]: b. 3 mo., 29, 1871.

3393. X. GEORGE CANBY[8]: b. 3 mo., 25, 1875.

Children of (1375) Mary Levering[7] (Franklin) and Edward Franklin.

3394. I. THOMAS HENRY[8]:

3395. II. MARY ALICE[8]:

3396. III. HANNAH CLOTILDA[8]:

3397. IV. GEORGE PURNELL[8]:

3398. V. JOHN EDWARD[8]:

3399. VI. ELLEN MILNOR[8]:

3400. VII. WILLIAM HENRY[8]:

3401. VIII. CHARLES LEX[8]:

[This list is copied from "THE LEVERING FAMILY." I have written repeatedly, during two years past, to IV—who is said to be a doctor—in effort to secure geneological information of the family, but lost my labor.]

Children of (1378) Rev. Thos. Levering[7] and Ellen (Klapp) Franklin.

3402. I. WILLIAM HENRY[8]: b. June 9, 1845; m., 1870, Isabella M. Culver. He d. May 1, 1877.

3403. II. ELLEN MILNOR[8]: b. Nov. 10, 1846; m. Dec. 16, 1876, to Edgar M. Bradenburg. Res. Washington, D. C. (6275)

3404. III. JOSEPH KLAPP[8]: b. Mch. 28, 1848. Was married twice. No children.

3405. IV. THOMAS LEVERING[8]: b. Aug. 29, 1849; d. Sept. 5, 1850

3406. V. MARGARET REBECCA[8]: b. Mch. 26, 1851; d. Aug. 18 1852.

3407. VI. MARY[8]: b. April 22, 1852; unmd.

3408. VII. ANNA VERRON[8]: b. Aug. 12, 1854; unmd.

Children of same and Adelaide Marion (Cooke), 2d wife.

3409. VIII. ADELAIDE COOKE[8]: b. Aug. 11, 1861; m. Sept. 22, 1885, to George Jones Lincoln. (6279)

3410. IX. CATHARINE VAN RENSELAER[8]: b. Jan. 28, 1863; d. Oct. 20, 1865.

3411. X. CHARLES H. CARROLL[8]: b. Feb. 8, 1867; unmd.

3412. XI. ISABELLA WOOD[8]: b. Oct. 26, 1868; unmd.

Children of (1382) George C.[7] and Zelia H. (McCutcheon) Lawrason.

3413. I. SAMUEL MCCUTCHEON[8]: b. July 31, 1852, at New Orleans; m. Mch. 31, 1875, Harriett Mathews, of West Feliciana Parish, La. They reside at Bayou Sara, La., where Judge L. has presided over the courts and is a prominent jurist. (6282)

3414. II. GEORGE BRADFORD[8] (M. D.): b. July 26, 1854, at Pass Christian, Miss.; m. Feb. 12, 1884, Octavia Blanc, who d. Feb. 1, 1885; m. 2d Feb. 25, 1887, Margaret Bruns. (6291)

Dr. L. was educated at Georgetown and Columbia Colleges, D. C., and at Staunton, Va. He next entered the Virginia Military Institute, from which he graduated in 1873 with honor. He was subsequently professor of Physics in the Institute. In 1875 he was engaged as engineer and chemist in the copper mines of Georgia. One year later he was a professor and assistant commandant in the North Georgia Agricultural College. He returned to Louisiana and studied medicine in the University of that State, graduating in 1883, after which he studied in New York and Philadelphia, returning to New Orleans in 1884, where he has since resided and practiced his profession, and is considered among the most scientific physicians of the South. All this information I gleaned from his neighbors, for want of data direct, which was sought without avail.

3415. III. WILLIAM BUTLER[8]: b. Oct. 21, and d. Oct. 26, 1856, at New Orleans.

Child of (1385) J. Hendly[7] and Barbara (Briscoe) Smoot.

3416. I. SARAH ELIZABETH[8]: married a Mr. Parris, a native of Maine. They had four children; the youngest, Helen, married and is living in the West.

Children of (1386) Susan W.[7] (Smoot) and Samuel McLean.

3417. I. ALICE LAWRASON[8]: b. Apl. 16, 1821; m. Dec. 1, 1839, to Frederick Stahl, who removed from Baltimore to St. Louis, and subsequently to Galena, Ill., where he died on Jan. 8, 1892, and where Mrs. S. and family still reside. (6295)

3418. II. LUCRETIA HODGEKINSON[8]: b. Nov. 12, 1822; m. July 3, 1851, at Galena, Ill., to William Henry Snyder, of Utica, N. Y. They reside at Galena. (6299)

3419. III. ALEXANDER KERR[8]: b. Mch. 7, 1824; m. in 1862, Annette Williams, of Louisiana. (6302)

3420. IV. VIRGINIA[8]: b. June 12, 1827, at Charlotte, S. C.; d. Feb. 10, 1829, at Burlington, N. J.

All, except the last, were born at Alexandria, Va.

Children of (1390) Amelia D.[7] (Riggs) and James P. Erskine.

3421. I. MERCY ANN[8]: b. Feb. 6, 1835; d. Aug. 7, 1855, unmd, Quincy, Ill.

3422. II. ALEXANDER MACDONALD[8]: b. Mch. 16, 1836.

3423. III. ROMULUS[8]: b. Jan. 1, 1842.

Children of (1391) Alice Ann[7] (Riggs) and Dr. James W. Bacon.

3424. I. ROMULUS RIGGS[8]:

3425. II. JOHN PHILIP[8]:

3426. III. ALBERT[8]:

3427. IV. ALICE RIGGS[8]:

Child of (1392) James Lawrason[7] and Marietta (Francis) Riggs.

3428. I. ALICE[8]: b. July 16, 1853; m. Sep. 3, 1874, at Peoria, Ill., to Alexander G. Tyng, Jr., a grandson of Rev. Dr. Stephen Tyng, of New York. Res. Peoria. (6294)

Children of (1394) Mary E.[7] (Riggs) and Robert Colgate.

3429. I. SAMUEL JAMES[8]:

3430. II. LAWRASON RIGGS[8]: ———; d.

3431. III. ALICE RIGGS[8]: ———; m. John D. Wood.

3432. IV. ROBERT[8]:

Children of (1395) Henrietta[7] (Riggs) and Samuel G. Battle.

3433. I. JOHN MOORE[8]:

3434. II. ROMULUS RIGGS[8]:

3435. III. HARRY[8]:

Children of (1396) Julia M.[7] (Riggs) and George H. Boker.

3436. I. GEORGE[8]: ———; m. Dec. 27, 1871, (5173) Edith[9], dau. of Geo. M. Wharton. No chn.

3437. II. CHARLES[8]: ———; d.

Children of (1397) Illinois[7] (Riggs) and Charles H. Graeff.

3438. I. NETTA RIGGS[8]: m. William F. Gilder of New York. No chn.

3439. II. CHARLES FREDERIC[8]: m. Emily Blakiston, of Philad. No chn.

Children of (1398) George Washington[7] and Janet (Shedden) Riggs.

3440. I. ALICE LAWRASON[8]: b. July 7, 1841; unmd. Resides in Washington, D. C.

3441. II. KATHARINE SHEDDEN[8]: b. Dec. 15, 1842; m. in 1872 to Louis de Geofroy, of the French diplomatic service in Washington, D. C., where she d. in Feb., 1881. (6304)

3442. III. CECILIA[8]: b. June 20, 1844; m. Oct. 2, 1867, to Henry Howard, of Her Britannic Majesty's diplomatic service in Washington, D. C. (6306)

3443. IV. JANET MADELAINE[8]: b. Aug. 16, 1845; d. Jan. 30, 1861.

3444. V. MARY GRIFFITH[8]: b. Mch. 15, 1848; d. Aug. 2, 1849.

3445. VI. GEORGE SHEDDEN[8]: b. Dec. 25, 1849; d. May 20, 1856.

3446. VII. ELISHA FRANCIS[8]: b. Oct. 2, 1851; m. Feb. 19, 1879, Medora, dau. of James S. Thayer, of New York City, and Medora, his wife (who was widow of (1389) Samuel James Riggs).

Mr. Riggs is the last of his name in the banking house of Riggs & Co., now the Riggs National Bank, at Washington, D. C., which succeeded the famous old bank of Corcoran & Riggs, which was established in 1840 by his father, who died in 1881. The institution has been a government depository coeval with its existence, and is still in current account with the State Departments. (6311)

3447. VIII. JANE AGNES[8]: b. Oct. 28, 1853; d. unmd. in 1894.

3448. IX. THOMAS LAWRASON[8]: b. Apl. 11, 1858; d. Jan. 19, 1888, unmd., at Washington, D. C. He was a member of the Banking House of Riggs & Co.

Children of (1399) Lawrason[7] and Frances (Clapp) Riggs.

3449. I. BENJAMIN CLAPP[8]: b. Feb. 16, 1844; m. June 1, 1874, Rebecca Fox. He d. Apl. 18, 1883, at Saranac Lake, New York. (6314)

3450. II. ALICE LAWRASON[8]: b. July 10, 1846; m. Dec. 2, 1873, to Riggin Buckler, M. D., of Baltimore. (6317)

3451. III. GEORGE WASHINGTON[8]: b. Dec. 22, 1848; m. Oct. 8, 1879, Catharine Cheeseman. (6322)

Children of same and Mary T. (Bright), 3rd wife.

3452. IV. MARY BRIGHT[8]: b. Jan. 5, 1860; d. Apl. 7, 1862.

3453. V. LAWRASON[8]: b. Oct. 17, 1861, in New York.

3454. VI. BRIGHT[8]: b. Mch. 26 and d. Nov. 11, 1863.

3455. VII. WILLIAM PICKERSGILL[8]: b. Aug. 11, 1864, in New York.

3456. VIII. CLINTON LEVERING[8]; b. Sep. 13, 1866, in New York; m. Oct. 23, 1894, Mary Kennedy Cromwell.

3457. IX. JESSE BRIGHT[8]: b. Feb. 3, 1870, in Balt.; m. Oct. 5, 1893, Charlotte Morris Symington. (6328)

3458. X. ALFRED RANDOLPH[8]: b. Apl. 19, 1871, at Balt.

3459. XI. FRANCIS GRAHAM[8] } b. Nov. 29, 1872, at Balt.
3460. XII. HENRY GRIFFITH[8] }

3461. XIII. THOMAS DUDLEY[8]: b. Jan. 28, 1875, at Balt.

Children of (1407) Elizabeth E.[7] (Cartwright) and George Young.

3462. I. EMILY ELIZABETH[8]: b. Oct. 3, 1862.

3463. II. GEORGE THOMAS[8]: b. Mch. 31, 1864; m. Dec. 27, 1886, Clarissa Payne. Res. Penge, England, (6329)

3464. III. SYDNEY CARTWRIGHT[8]: b. Sep. 10, 1866; m. May 20, 1888, Beatrice Ada West. Res. Penge, England. (6333)

3465. IV. ALICE SARAH[8]: b. Aug. 14, 1868.

3466. V. FLORENCE BERTHA[8]: b. Apl. 5, 1871.

Children of (1408) Georgianna[7] (Cartwright) and George F. Chappell.

3467. I. MARY ALICE[8]: b. April 2, 1861.

3468. II. THOMAS CARTWRIGHT[8]: b. Aug. 15, 1863; m. Aug. 2, 1890, Elizabeth A. Kinley. Res. London, Eng. (6337)

3469. III. FREDERICK G.[8]: b. May 26, 1865; d. May, 1866.

3470. IV. GEORGIANNA[8]: b. Jan. 22, 1867; m. 1886 to William W. Baker, who d. Sep. 22, 1889. (6338)

3471. V. GEORGE F.[8]: b. Jan. 22, 1869; d. Feb., 1876.

3472. VI. FLORENCE A.[8]: b. Aug. 11, 1871; d. April, 1872.

3473. VII. HERBERT A.[8]: b. Aug. 11, 1875.

Child of (1409) Ann C.[7] (Cartwright) and Edmund Greenaway.

3474. I. EDMUND THOMAS[8]: b. July 26, 1861; m. Aug. 19, 1883, Susan Caroline Varndell. Res. Plough Road, Rotherhithe, S. E., England. (6339)

Children of (1411) James Thomas[7] and Almira (Long) Waterhouse.

3475. I. EDWARD AUGUSTUS[8]: b. Oct. 3, 1853; m. June 23, 1878, Linnie Helmick. Res. Troy, O. (6340)

3476. II. JAMES C.[8]: b. July 7, 1856; m. Jan. 31, 1884, Effie J. Hawke, who d. Oct. 24, 1885. He m. 2d Mch. 11, 1889, Mary Sale. Res. East Waynesville, Warren Co., O. (6346)

3477. III. SARAH A.[8]: b. Dec. 11, 1858; m. Nov. 9, 1879, to Horace W. Beedle. Res. Troy, O. (6348)

3478. IV. THOMAS C.[8]: b. Jan. 30, 1861. Whereabouts not known.

3479. V. CELESTIA ELIZABETH[8]: b. Oct. 7, 1864; m. May 27, 1886, to William C. Roney. Res. Troy, O. No chn.

Children of (1410) Mary Alice[7] (Waterhouse) and John M. Sinclair.

3480. I. RACHEL ALICE[8]: b. July 21, 1842; d. in 1860 at Nashville, Ill.

3481. II. ELIZABETH R.[8]: b. Aug. 14, 1845; d. May 10, 1857, at Oscaloosa, Iowa.

3482. III. LUTHER LEE[8]: b. June 8, 1849; m. Nov. 5, 1874, Justina J. Lucas. Res. Belleview, Mo. (6349)

3483. IV. SETH LEVERING[8]: b. July 27, 1852; d. Aug. 1, 1883, at Caledonia, Mo.

3484. V. SARAH EMMA[8]: b. Mch. 22, 1856; d. Nov. 21, 1857, at Oscaloosa, Iowa.

3485. VI. CHARLES THOMAS[8]: b. June 25, 1859. Res. not known.

Children of (1412) John W.[7] and Hannah (Mullen) Cartwright.

3486. I. LAURA[8]: b. Feb. 17, 1859; d. Sept. 12, 1860.

3487. II. LAWRENCE[8]: b. Mch. 15, 1861; m. May 15, 1887, Anna C. Felkley. Res. Dayton, O. (6354)

3488. III. MAGGIE[8]: b. Aug. 6, 1864; d. same day.

Children of (1413) Mary J.[7] (Cartwright) and Nathan Jones.

3489. I. SAMUEL T.[8]: b. Oct. 12, 1853; m. Feb. 26, 1879, Eva Keys. Res. near Waynesville, O. (6356)

3490. II. LAURA J.[8]: b. Oct. 22, 1855; m. Nov. 27, 1878, to Franklin Zell. Res. near Bellbrook, O. (6358)

3491. III. MINNIE[8]: b. Aug. 2 and d. Aug. 12, 1864.

3492. IV. JOHN W.[8]: b. Aug. 29, 1866; m. May 9, 1888, Anna M. Gard, of Oregonia, O. He d. Aug. 5, 1889. No chn.

Children of (1417) Seth Levering[7] and Emma (Merritt) Cartwright.

3493. I. CHARLES M.[8]: b. Nov. 12, 1869; unmd. Was graduated at the College of New Jersey, at Princeton, in June, 1894.

3494. II. JOHN O.[8]: b. Jan. 25, 1872; unmd. Res. Dayton, O.

Children of (1418) David[7] and Mary (Haines) Brown.

3495. I. ANNA ELIZABETH[8]: b. May 16, 1868; m. June 9, 1885, to Wesley S. Haines. (6359)

3496. II. JACOB ALLEN[8]: b. Jan. 9, 1870; d. July, 1871.

Children of (1420) Maria[7] (Lukens) and Dr. Charles Shoemaker.

3497. I. MARTHA[8]: ———; d. unmd.

3498. II. ANNIE[8]: ———; unmd. Is Principal of the Friends' Central School, at Philad.

Child of (1423) William T.[7] and Maria (Kulp) Lukens.

3499. I. ENOS M.[8]: ———; Res. North Wales, Montg. Co., Pa.

Children of (1424) Abraham T.[7] and Esther (Williams) Lukens.

3500. I. CHARLES[8]: b. in 1843. Res. Kulpsville, Montg. Co., Pa.

3501. II. AMANDA[8]: b. in 1845. Res. Lansdale, Montg. Co., Pa.

3502. III. SARAH[8]: b. in 1849. Res. Philad.

3503. IV. FRANKLIN[8]: b. in 1852. Res. Kulpsville, Montg. Co., Pa.

3504. V. WILLIAM[8]: b. in 1854. Res. Norristown, Montg. Co., Pa.

3505. VI. EMILY[8]: b. in 1856. Res. Lansdale, Montg. Co., Pa.

3506. VII. ADELINE[8]: b. in 1858. Res. Lansdale, Montg. Co., Pa.

3507. VIII. CYNTHIA[8]: b. in 1861. Res. Kulpsville, Montg. Co., Pa.

3508. IX. MAGGIE[8]: b. in 1863. Res. Kulpsville, Montg. Co., Pa.

3509. X. HENRY[8]: b. in 1865. Res. Lansdale, Montg. Co., Pa.

Children of (1427) Enos T.[7] and Sarah (Ruth) Lukens.

3510. I. ENOS[8]: Res. Kulpsville, Pa.

3511. II. JACOB[8]: Res. Hatfield, Pa.

Children of (1441) Jane[7] (Hughes) and Joseph Supplee.

3512. I. LAURA[8]: b. Sep. 29, 1844; m. to W. Henry Davis. Res. Norristown, Pa. (6361)

3513. II. LESLIE[8]: b. Mch. 3, 1847; m. Virginia Singley. Res. North Wales, Montg. Co., Pa. (6364)

Children of (1460) Sarah[7] (Jenkins) and John S. Lungren.

3514. I. MARGARETTA[8]: b. Oct. 4, 1839; m. July 6, 1867, to Mahlon Evans. Res. Harrisburg, Pa. (6367)

3515. II. OWEN HENRY[8]: b. Nov. 4, 1845; m. Aug. 9, 1875, Clara Tillotson. Res. Germantown, Philad. (6368)

3516. III. MARY EMMA[8]: b. Feb. 28, 1848; m. Charles H. Macaltioner. Res. Philad., Pa.

Children of (1456) Jane[7] (Jenkins) and Dr. Jonathan Evans.

3517. I. OLIVER M.[8]: b. in 1831; m. Ellie J. Jenkins. Res. Lansdale, Pa., where Mr. E. is connected with the First National Bank of the borough. (6373)

3518. II. SALLIE JANE[8]: b. in 1836; m. to John S. Jenkins. Res. Lansdale, Pa. (6369)

NINTH GENERATION.

Children of (1463) Joseph B.[8] and Barbara (Wismer) Kreamer.

3519. I. JACOB W.[9]: b. Feb. 28, 1863; m. Ella Royer. Res. Nicetown, Philad. (6376)

3520. II. CATHARINE[9]: b. Dec. 26, 1864; m. Aug. 23, 1890, to John Frey. Res. Norristown, Pa. (6380)

3521. III. FRANKLIN[9]: b. Mch. 29, 1866; d. Mch. 30, 1868.

3522. IV. MARY[9]: } b. Oct 16, 1867; { d. Oct. 17, 1867.
3523. V. ELLA[9]: }

3524. VI. ANNA[9]: b. April 14, 1869; m. to Adam Koenig. (6382)

3525. VII. WILLIAM HENRY[9]: b. April 30, 1870.

3526. VIII. ELMER[9]: b. Sep. 3, 1871.

3527. IX. EMMA[9]: b. May 11, 1873.

3528. X. LIZZIE[9]: b. Feb. 16, 1875.

3529. XI. AGNES[9]: b. Mch. 16, 1876.

3530. XII. ASON[9]: b. May 27, 1880.

Family live near Creamery, Montg. Co., Pa.

Children of (1465) Naomi B.[8] (Kreamer) and John K. Wurtz.

3531. I. ANNA K.[9]: b. Sep. 16, 1872.

3532. II. JACOB K.[9]: b. Nov. 14, 1873.

3533. III. JOHN K.[9]: b. Dec. 5, 1875; d. May 10, 1889.

3534. IV. ENOS K.[9]: b. Dec. 12, 1878; d. April 29, 1881.

3535. V. DAVID K.[9]: b. and d. Feb. 5, 1880.

Family live at Norristown, Pa.

Children of (1466) Emeline[8] (Kreamer) and Enos S. Schwenck.

3536. I. ADAU[9]: b. May 6, 1873.

3537. II. JOHN[9]: b. Aug. 10, 1874.

3538. III. ANNIE[9]: b. Nov. 15, 1875; d. Feb. 17, 1882.

3539. IV. J. WARREN[9]: b. Feb. 26, 1878.

3540. V. FRANKLIN[9]: b. Aug. 3, 1879; d. Feb. 7, 1882.

3541. VI. OLIVER[9]: b. Dec. 13, 1880.

3542. VII. RUFUS[9]: b. Aug. 29, 1884.

Reside near Gratersford, Montg. Co., Pa.

Children of (1472) Charles D.[8] and Anna (Moyer) Godshalk.

3543. I. ELMER G.[9]: b. Sep. 24, 1875.

3544. II. JONAS M.[9]: b. Mch. 6, 1879.

3545. III. VIOLA G.[9]: b. Mch. 4, 1881.

3546. IV. CHARLES M.[9]: b. Feb. 5, 1883.

3547. V. WALTER M.[9]: b. Jan. 11, 1890; d. Mch. 30, 1892.

3548. VI. MABEL[9]: b. Feb. 7, and d. Feb. 8, 1895.

Family reside, Landsdale, Pa.

Children of (1474) George D.[8] and Matilda (Ellis) Godshalk.

3549. I. CLARA ELLIS[9]: b. Oct. 5, 1875.

3550. II. VIOLA BLANCHE[9]: b. Jan. 16, 1878; d. Nov., 1879.

3551. III. ELLIS GARFIELD[9]: b. Apl. 16, 1881.

3552. IV. HARRY CLAYTON[9]: b. May 20, 1886.

3553. V. RAYMOND PERCIVAL[9]: b. Sep. 19, 1894; d. Apl. 9, 1895.

Family live at Kulpsville, Pa.

Children of (1475) Jonas D.[8] and Emma (Romig) Godshalk.

3554. I. MATILDA R.[9]: b. May 17, 1879.

3555. II. ERNESTINE[9]: b. Jan. 5, 1881.

3556. III. SINA R.[9]: b. Dec. 13, 1882.

3557. IV. GEORGE R.[9]: b. Feb. 14, 1885.

3558. V. IVA R.[9]: b. June 19, 1887.

3559. VI. EMMA PEARL[9]: b. Aug. 9, 1889; d.

Children of (1476) Anna[8] (Godshalk) and John T. Troxel.

3560. I. HARVEY[9]: b. Sep. 4, 1881; d. Mch. 16, 1883.
3561. II. SUSIE G.[9]: b. Jan. 28, 1883.
3562. III. LIZZIE[9]: b. Aug. 23, 1884.
3563. IV. LAURA[9]: b. Sep. 21, 1885.
3564. V. JOHN MORRIS[9]: b. Jan. 7, 1887.
3565. VI. HARRY[9]: b. Oct. 23, 1888.
3566. VII. JONAS[9]: b. Mch. 16, 1890.
3567. VIII. ANNA[9]: b. Apl. 26, 1891.
3568. IX. PEARL[9]: b. Feb. 24, 1894.
3569. X. NORMAN[9]: b. Apl. 27, 1895.

Family live at Kulpsville, Pa.

Children of (1477) Emma[8] (Godshalk) and Davis Stover.

3570. I. LILLIE MINERVA[9]: b. June 1, 1878.
3571. II. HARVEY G.[9]: b. Mch. 6, 1880.
3572. III. MAMIE[9]: } b. Aug. 30, 1881.
3573 IV. SUSIE[9]: }

Family reside at Lansdale, Pa.

Child of (1486) Anna[8] (Roop) and John Kendig.

3574. I. WALTER[9]: b. Mch. 11, 1877, at Kulpsville, Pa.

Children of (1488) Sallie[8] (Roop) and John Kendig.

3575. I. ELLA[9]: b. July 20, 1883, at Kulpsville, Pa.
3576. II. LEROY[9]: b. Oct. 29, 1885, at Kulpsville, Pa.
3577. III. PEARL[9]: b. June 8, 1887, at Kulpsville, Pa.
3578. IV. JOHN[9]: b. Mch. 12, 1889, at Kulpsville, Pa.
3579. V. OLIVE[9]: b. Aug. 12, 1892, at Kulpsville, Pa.

Child of (1490) Mary Ann[8] (Fry) and William Quinn.

3580. I. ELIZABETH[9]: b. in 1879. Lives at West Point, Montg. Co., Pa.

Child of (1491) Amanda[8] (Fry) and Oliver B. Hains.

3581. I. JACOB[9]: b. Jan. 10, 1896, at Pottstown, Pa.

Children of (1496) Charles B.[8] and Elsie (Goodman) Fry.

3582. I. CARL[9]: b. Sep. 10, 1891, Pottstown, Pa.

3583. II. ELIZABETH[9]: b. Nov. 21, 1893, Pottstown, Pa.

Child of (1520) Anna[8] (Fry) and James B. Edwards.

3584. I. EDMUND[9]: b. in 1876, at Lansdale, Pa.

Children of (1521) Rebecca[8] (Fry) and Isaac B. Moyer.

3585. I. EDWIN.[9]

3586. II. ARTHUR.[9] Res. at Philad.

Children of (1526) Mary E.[8] (Fry) and Christian A. Wismer.

3587. I. ELI[9]: b. July 6, 1885.

3588. II. CHARLES[9]: b. Dec. 10, 1887.
Family live near Gratersford, Pa.

Children of (1527) Alice[8] (Fry) and Lewis B. Wismer.

3589. I. RALPH[9]: } b. Nov. 29, 1881.
3590. II. ANNIE[9]: }

3591. III. MARY[9]: b. Aug. 11, 1884; near Gratersford, Pa.

Child of (1528) Clement[8] and Flora (Lachman) Fry.

3592. I. MILDRED[9]: b. Jan. 9, 1896.

Children of (1531) Louisa H.[8] (Sholl) and Reiff Gottshalk.

3593. I. VIOLA S.[9]: b. Nov. 6, 1863; m. Nov. 10, 1883, to Burns M. Johnson. No chn.

3594. II. OSCAR S.[9]: b. Feb. 5, 1870; m. Dec. 19, 1888, Katie Schwander. (6386)

3595. III. CLARENCE S.[9]: b. Nov. 28, 1872; unmd. Res. Pottstown, Pa.

Children of (1532) Mary Ann[8] (Willauer) and Benj. F. Buckwalter.

3596. I. CLINTON[9]: b. May 7, 1860; m. Feb. 14, 1889, Louisa Wert. (6388)

3597. II. MARY CATHARINE[9]: b. July 21, 1862; d. July 7, 1875.

3598. III. MARGARET[9]: b. Nov. 21, 1864; m. May 15, 1883, Frank Bohn. (6391)

3599. IV. HARRIS[9]: b. Dec. 21, 1866; unmd.

3600. V. EMANUEL[9]: b. July 2, 1868; d. Feb. 11, 1870.

3601. VI. SUSAN[9]: b. Aug. 25, 1870; m. Nov. 2, 1889, to Joseph Stearly. (6394)

3602. VII. SALLIE[9]: b. Apl. 21, 1872; unmd.

3603. VIII. CHARLES[9]: b. May 2, 1874; unmd.

3604. IX. BENJAMIN[9]: b. Jan. 21, 1876; unmd.

No children by 2d husband, J. Stearly. Live near Collegeville, Montg. Co., Pa.

Child of (1533) Margaret[8] (Willaur) and Adam Fordam.

3605. I. JOHN[9]: b. Dec., 1871.

Child of (1536) John[8] and Lizzie (Moyer) Willaur.

3606. 1. STELLA[9]: b. Oct. 24, 1887; d. May 31, 1888.

Child of (1537) Joseph[8] and Kate (Bean) Willaur.

3607. I. WILLIAM ARNOLD[9]: b. Dec. 9, 1879, at Skippack, Pa.

Children of (1538) Edward[8] and Matilda (Shuler) Willaur.

3608. I. KATIE[9]: b. about 1881, at Mont Clare, Pa.

3609. II. MARY[9]: b. about 1883, at Mont Clare, Pa.

3610. III. HENRY[9]: b. about 1885, at Mont Clare, Pa.

3611. IV. FRANKLIN[9]: b. about 1889, at Mont Clare, Pa.

Children of (1563) Annie[8] (Hunsberger) and Henry B. Sell.

3612. I. RUSSELL ORLANDO[9]: b. July 7, 1885.

3613. II. ELLA GERTRUDE[9]: b. July 27, 1888.

3614. III. PEARL VIOLA[9]: b. Oct. 31, 1895.
Family reside at Ironbridge, Montg. Co., Pa.

Children of (1562) Israel H.[8] and Josephine (Goldsmith) Hunsberger.

3615. I. FERNANDO[9]: b. July 2, 1880.

3616. II. RALPH[9]: b. May 8, 1889.

Child of (1550) Isabella[8] (Grater) and Jacob S. Geller.

3617. I. MAGGIE[9]: b. Mch. 31, 1873, at Lansdale, Pa.; unmd.

Children of (1551) Amanda[8] (Grater) and Levi Rosenberger.

3618. I. BELLE[9]: ———; unmd.

3619. II. RANDALL[9] (M. D.): ———; unmd.

3620. III. WALTER[9]: ———; unmd.
Family live in Philad.

Children of (1552) Annie[8] (Davis) and Henry Nuss.

3621. I. W. LINFORD[9]: b. Nov. 15, 1872.

3622. II. LAURA[9]: b. June 29, 1874; m. April 29, 1896, to Albert C. Ritchie.

3623. III. CLARENCE D.[9]: b. Nov. 5, 1876.

3624. IV. MARY ALICE[9]: b. Mch. 13, 1879.

3625. V. HARRY JASON[9]: b. Feb. 19, 1881.

3626. VI. REINER ELLIS[9]: b. Oct. 8, 1883.

3627. VII. EUGENE LEROY[9]: b. Mch. 1, 1886.

3628. VIII. EDNA MAY[9]: b. Sept. 17, 1888.

3629. IX. NORMAN B.[9]: b. June 11, 1892.

Children of (1554) Wm. Fry[8] and Sarah E. (Kline) Davis.

3630. I. ARTIMAS K.[9]: b. Aug. 10, 1880.

3631. II. BERTHA K.[9]: b. Mch. 9, 1882.

3632. III. LAURA K.[9]: b. Feb. 24, 1885.

3633. IV. LIZZIE K.[9]: b. Apl. 8, 1894; d. ———

Children of (1555) Lizzie H.[8] (Davis) and Wm. W. Kline.

3634. I. FLORENCE D.[9]: b. Aug. 12, 1876.

3635. II. JEROME D.[9]: b. Oct. 26, 1882.

3636. III. KATIE D.[9]: b. May 23, 1878.

3637. IV. CALVIN D.[9]: b. Mch. 9, 1885.

Children of (1556) Eugene S.[8] and Amanda (Kline) Davis.

3638. I. STELLA K.[9]: b. May 31, 1880; d. July 24, 1881.

3639. II. EARL K.[9]: b. Nov. 24, 1882.

3640. III. ORA K.[9]: b. Feb. 12, 1887.

Children of (1557) Kate H.[8] (Davis) and Jacob Rapp.

3641. I. MAMIE[9]: b. Jan., 1881; d. in June, 1896.

3642. II. ERMA[9]: b. in March, 1883.

Children of (1559) Mary Alice[8] (Davis) and Dilman H. Gottshalk.

3643. I. ELSIE[9]: b. Jan. 9, 1886; d. Oct. 7, 1887.

3644. II. MARY LIZZIE[9]: b. Sep. 4, 1888.

3645. III. HARVEY CLIFFORD[9]: b. Nov. 2, 1889.

3646. IV. ABBOTT BYRON[9]: b. Sep. 16, 1892; d. Apl. 7, 1893.

3647. V. ETHEL[9]: b. Jan. 25, 1895.

Child of (1560) Ida H.[8] (Davis) and William Keely.

3648. I. EDNA[9]: b. Apl. 2, 1894.

Children of (1561) William H.[8] and Mary (Hendricks) Hunsberger.

3649. I. CLARENCE H.[9]: b. July 18, 1875; m. Oct. 17, 1895, May Sterner.

3650. II. ANNA LAURA[9]: b. Nov. 20, 1877.

3651. III. MARY KATIE[9]: b. Oct. 12, 1879.

3652. IV. AINSWORTH[9]: b. May 4, 1885.

Children of (1566) Milton[8] and Elizabeth (Reiff) Hallman.

3653. I. EMMA[9]: b. Mch. 16, and d. Mch. 20, 1885.

3654. II. MAGGIE[9]: b. Jan. 19, 1886.

3655. III. MARY[9]: b. Dec. 13, 1886.

3656. IV. JOSEPH[9]: b. May 11, 1888.

3657. V. KATIE[9]: b. July 24, 1889.

3658. VI. MILTON[9]: b. June 19, 1891.

3659. VII. HENRY RAYMOND[9]: b. Jan. 2, 1893.

3660. VIII. JACOB[9]: b. Nov. 16, 1895.

Child of (1586) Joseph E.[8] and Mary (Long) Fry.

3661. I. MARY E.[9]: b. Aug. 16, 1873, in Philad.

Children of (1588) Clara[8] (Fry) and William F. Erichson.

3662. I. CHAS. F.[9]: b. in April, 1879.

3663. II. GEORGE E.[9]: b. June 10, 1855.

3664. III. HARRY A.[9]: d. young.

3665. IV. CLARA F.[9]: b. June 5, 1892.

Family live in Philad.

Children of (1589) Catherine[8] (Fry) and John W. Crater.

3666. I. ELIZABETH E.[9]: b. in May, 1885.

3667. II. BLANCHE[9]: b. in May, 1887.

3668. III. JOHN[9]: b. in Nov. 1889.

3669. IV. DOROTHY L.[9]: b. in Oct., 1892.

Family live at Easton, Pa.

Children of (1590) John F.[8] and Tillie (Keyser) Fry.

3670. I. CLARA E.[9]: b. June 29, 1882.

3671. II. MARY C.[9]: b. July 12, 1885, in London, Eng.; d. July 29, 1887, in Philad., Pa.

3672. III. JOHN E.[9]: b. July 10, 1888.

3673. IV. ANNA M.[9]: b. Jan. 13, 1891.

3674. V. ESTHER E.[9]: b. Aug. 7, 1895.

Family live at Phœnixville, Pa.

Children of (1593) Milton[8] and Maggie (Ridge) Briggs.

3675. I. CHARLES[9]: born 1875.

3676. II. MARY[9]: born 1880.

Children of (1594) Kate[8] (Briggs) and Minot L. Christman.

3677. I. CHARLES[9]: born about 1872.

3678. II. GERTIE[9]: born about 1876.

Children of (1596) Alfred J.[8] and Anna (Pancoast) Briggs.

3679. I. ALFRED[9]: b. about 1883.

3680. II. EARL[9]: b. about 1894.

Child of (1603) Sarah[8] (Kline) and James Miller.

3681. I. OLIVIA[9]: b. Apl. 3, 1883. Lives at Allentown, Pa.

Children of (1604) Fienna[8] (Kline) and Lewis Sheyery.

3682. I. CALISTA[9]: at Allentown, Pa.

3683. II. ADA[9]: at Allentown, Pa.

Children of (1605) Alice[8] (Kline) and Albert Zellner.

3684. I. MATILDA[9]: b. Feb. 3, 1873.

3685. II. WILLIAM[9]: b. May 11, 1874.

3686. III. CHARLES[9]: b. May 22, 1876.

3687. IV. SARAH[9]: b. Sep. 15, 1878; d.

3688. V. EDWIN[9]: b. Apl. 3, 1881.

3689. VI. MARY[9]: b. June 3, 1884.

3690. VII. IDA[9]: b. Oct. 7, 1886.

3691. VIII. HATTIE[9]: b. Jan. 26, 1889.

3692. IX. MABEL[9]: b. Nov. 26, 1891.

3693. X. LILLIE[9]: b. Feb. 24, 1894.

Family live at Allentown, Pa.

Children of (1606) William[8] and Anna (Kenninger) Kline.

3694. I. MARY[9]: b. Nov. 20, 1879.

3695. II. WILLIAM[9]: b. Mch. 3, 1882.

3696. III. SAMUEL[9]: b. Sep. 5, 1884.

Children of same, and Kate (Renner), 2d wife.

3697. IV. JOHN R.[9]: b. Apl. 4, 1888; d. Mch. 25, 1892.

3698. V. HANNAH[9]: b. Nov. 4, 1890.

3699. VI. RACHEL[9]: b. June 25, 1891; d. Mch. 8, 1892.

3700. VII. JAMES[9]: b. Mch. 22, 1895.

Family reside, Mainland, Pa.

Children of (1608) Tillman[8] and Susan (Christman) Kline.

3701. I. MAGGIE[9]:

3702. II. ALICE[9]:

3703. III. SALLIE[9]:

3704. IV. TILLMAN[9]:
Live near to Emaus, Pa.

Children of (1610) John[8] and Anna (Bressent) Kline.

3705. I. BEAULA[9]: b. Aug. 6, 1892, at Allentown, Pa.

3706. II. JOHN H.[9]: b. Oct. 25, 1894, at Allentown, Pa.

Children of (1611) Charles[8] and Ellen (Sholl) Kline.

3707. I. WILLIAM[9]: Live Allentown, Pa.

3708. II. ELLEN[9]: Live Allentown, Pa.

Children of (1612) William[8] and Sally (Dettra) Bean.

3709. I. LIZZIE[9]:

3710. II. REBECCA[9]:

3711. III. TILLIE[9]:

3712. IV. ESTHER[9]:

3713. V. LAURA[9]:

3714. VI. IDA[9]:

3715. VII. CATHARINE[9]:

3716. VIII. WILLIAM[9]:

3717. IX. ESTELLA[9]:

3718. X. SERVIAS[9]:
Live at Lederachville, Montg. Co., Pa.

Children of (1614) Esther[8] (Bean) and Servias Kline.

3719. I. WILLIAM[9]: ———; d.

3720. II. CHARLES[9]:

3721. III. LIZZIE[9]:
Live in Philad.

Children of (1615) Rebecca[8] (Bean) and Mathias Dettra.

3722. I. LIZZIE[9]:

3723. II. ESTHER[9]:

3724. III. WALTER[9]:

Live at Ambler, Pa.

Children of (1627) Henry[8] and Susan (Benner) Kulp.

3725. I. MARY ALICE[9]: b. Nov. 29, 1877.

3726. II. ALPHEUS[9]: b. Oct. 16, 1879; d. Nov. 1895, from an accident.

3727. III. ANNA[9]: b. June 19, 1881.

3728. IV. WARREN[9]: b. Nov. 17, 1882.

3729. V. ABRAHAM[9]: b. Oct. 28, 1884.

3730. VI. MINERVA[9]: b. Aug. 13, 1887.

3731. VII. HARRY FLOYD[9]: b. Aug. 23, 1894.

Children of (1636) Susanna L.[8] (Swartz) and Henry B. Lapp.

3732. I. NELSON S.[9]: b. July 28, 1880.

3733. II. STELLA S.[9]: b. Mch 26, 1882.

3734. III. AGNES S.[9]: b. June 25, 1883.

3735. IV. ESTHER S.[9]: b. Oct. 17, 1884.

3736. V. MARTHA S.[9]: b. June 5, 1887.

3737. VI. Walter S.[9]: b. Nov. 4, 1893.

Family live near to Fricks, Bucks Co., Pa.

Children of (1637) Mary[8] (Swartz) and Isaac B. Beideman.

3738. I. FRANK[9]:

3739. II. ESTELLA[9]:

3740. III. HARRY[9]:

3741. IV. ALICE[9]:

3742. V. ABRAHAM[9]:

3743. VI. RAYMOND[9]:

3744. VII. EDNA[9]:

Children of (1666) Henry G.[8] and Kate (Detweiler) Hoot.

3745. I. SAMUEL D.[9]: Lives at Iron Bridge, Montg. Co., Pa.

3746. II. JOHN D.[9]: Lives at Iron Bridge, Montg. Co., Pa.

Children of (1667) Michael G.[8] and Mary (Kelsh) Hoot.

3747. I. LILLIE MAY[9]: b. Jan. 11, 1875; d. July 20, 1881.

3748. II. MARY ELIZABETH[9]: b. Nov. 19, 1878.

3749. III. ELENORA[9]: b. Aug. 10, 1880; d. Oct. 19, 1881.
Family reside in Philad.

Children of (1675) Jacob[8] and Mary (Kreamer) Campbell.

3750. I. NORMAN[9]: b. June, 1888, at Norristown, Pa.

3751. II. CHARLES SAMUEL[9]: b. in May and d. in Sept., 1892.

Children of (1681) George Henry[8] and Emma (Van Scoter) Hankele.

3752. I. EDWIN WILBUR[9]: b. July 27, 1887.

3753. II. HOWARD FREDERICK[9]: b. Jan. 28, 1890; d. Oct. 16, 1891.

3754. III. LILIAN MARGARET[9]: b. Sept. 27, 1892.

3755. IV. CLAYTON HENRY[9]: b. Jan. 25, 1895.

Children of (1693) Rev. Charles L.[8] and Laura (Housekeeper) Fry.

3756. I. HENRY J.[9]: b. May 2, 1892.

3757. II. CHARLES[9]: b. Mch. 16, 1894.
Family now (1896) live at Lancaster, Pa.

Children of (1696) Anna G.[8] (Fry) and P. C. Zieber.

3758. I. CATHARINE F.[9]: b. Oct. 30, 1890.

3759. II. ANNA F.[9]: b. May 22, 1892.
Family reside at Reading, Pa.

Children of (1698) Josephine C.[8] (Fry) and William Benbow.

3760. I. DAVID[9]: b. Nov. 14, 1889.

3761. II. LILIE[9]: b. Dec. 24, 1894.
Family reside at Reading, Pa.

Child of (1708) Edgar Y.[8] and Laura (Stephan) Boyer.

3762. I. GUY[9]: b. Aug. 26, 1893, at Boyertown, Pa.

Children of (1718) Dr. George W.[8] and Delia (Wirt) Hinkle.

3763. I. ANNIE[9]: born at and lives in Hanover, Pa. Unmd.

3764. II. EMMA[9]: born at and lives in Hanover, Pa. Unmd.

Children of (1719) Samuel H.[8] and Mary (Bixler) Wentz.

3765. I. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS[9]: b. Dec. 5, 1829; m. Dec. 17, 1850, Charlotte S. Washabaugh. Res. Balt. (6398)

3766. II. AMELIA M.[9]: b. June 24, 1833; m. June 19, 1856, to Ross Winans, Jr. She d. Dec. 30, 1858, at St. Petersburg, Russia. No chn.

3767. III. GEORGE W.[9]: b. Mch. 6, 1836; m. Oct. 3, 1878, Elizabeth J. (Wright) Wilhelm. No chn. They reside at Catonsville, a suburb of Balt., Md.

3768. IV. CAROLINE VIRGINIA[9]: b. Oct. 19, 1838; m. Aug. 9, 1859, to Josiah S. Hubbell, who d. 1863. She m. 2d Oct. 8, 1867, to Hiram D. Musselman. Res. Balt. (6403)

3769. V. JOHN MORRIS[9]: b. Apl. 7, 1843; m. Feb. 10, 1871, Annie Anderson. Res. Balt. (6407)

3770. VI. KATE OWINGS[9]: b. Mch. 9, 1850; m. Oct. 28, 1873, to John C. Wartman. She d. on Oct. 19, 1880, at her home in Balt. (6413)

Children of (1720) Jesse H.[8] Wentz.

3771. I. SALLY[9]: b. at Balt.; m. Emanuel Doubs.

3772. II. JOHN G.[9]: m. Letty Kline. Lives at Hokes, York Co., Pa. (6414)

3773. III. MARGARET[9]: m. to James Tracy.

3774. IV. LAMANDA[9]: not known.

Children of (1723) Sarah S.[8] (Hoffman) and Dr. James Gerry.

3775. I. MARY ELIZABETH[9]: m. Dr. David C. Eberhart; have two chn.

3776. II. JAMES, JR.[9] (M. D.): m. Maima Hunter, of Wiseburg, Balt. Co., Md. Res. Shrewsbury, Pa.

3777. III. ELBRIDGE[9] (M. D.): m. Belle McAbee. Res. Shrewsbury, Pa. Have three chn.

3778. IV. SUSANNA[9]: d. in infancy.

Children of (1724) Susanna[8] (Hoffman) and John Michael.

3779. I. VIRGINIA ANN[9]: m. Dr. Eli W. Free, of New Freedom, Pa. He was a member of the Legislature of Penna. in 1851–2. Res. Balt. (6418)

3780. II. LYDIA CATHARINE[9]: m. Thomas E. Wantland, of near Maryland Line, where he was engaged in merchandizing. (6419)

3781. III. SARAH JANE[9]: Died in her 23d year.

Children of (1722) William H.[8] and Margaret (Shunk) Hoffman.

3782. I. LYDIA ANN[9]: m. Rev. Martin L. Snyder, of the Central Penna. Meth. Conference. (6423)

3783. II. GEORGE W. S.[9]: "m. three times." I can not learn to whom. (6426)

3784. III. SARAH JANE[9]: "d. in girlhood."

3785. IV. PETER[9]: "d. in childhood."

3786. V. WILLIAM EMORY[9]: m. Mary Rieser; had 3 chn.

3787. VI. JENNIE[9]: unmd. Res. Balt.

3788. VII. ROSIE[9]: unmd. Res. Balt.

3789. VIII. EUGENIA[9]: unmd. Res. Balt.

3790. IX. CAROLINE[9]: m. Rev. Vandersmith, of Methodist Church. She is d.

[It is manifest that the reporter of the above four families purposely suppressed genealogical data, though it was repeatedly requested. I give them a place, however, in evidence of their existence.]

Child of (1725) Elizabeth A.[8] (Levering) and Sugden Randall.

3791. I. JULIA FRANCES[9]: b. Feb. 28, 1844; m. Capt. John W. Holbrook, who d. She d. Oct. 13, 1884. They were b. at St. Paul's Churchyard, Philad. Had one child, who d. in infancy.

Children of (1734) Lydia M.[8] (Levering) and Henry H. Kinsman.

3792. I. WILLIAM LEVERING[9]: b. Oct., 1868.

3793. II. RICHARD BROCKWAY[9]: b. April 23, 1871.

3794. III. LIZZIE NINA[9]: b. Aug. 2, 1873.
All born and live in Philad.

Children of (1735) William A.[8] and Josephine (Carpenter) Levering.

3795. I. ADELE CARPENTER[9]: b. Nov. 19, 1869.

3796. II. ELIZABETH[9]: b. June 23, 1872; m. Oct. 7, 1896, to Morris James Loxley.

3797. III. WILLIAM WALLACE[9]: b. July 2, 1878.

3798. IV. JOSEPHINE[9]: b. Mch. 23, 1880.

3799. V. EDNA[9]: b. Mch. 6, 1885.

3800. VI. HELEN[9]: b. Jan. 30, 1888.
All born and reside in Philad.

Child of (1738) Emma P.[8] (Levering) and Augustus A. Spencer.

3801. I. AUGUSTUS LEVERING[9]: b. July 29, 1873; d. Nov. 3, 1890.

Children of (1740) Clara P.[8] (Levering) and Alonzo De O. Rossiter.

3802. I. HORACE LEVERING[9]: b. in 1875.

3803. II. WILLIAM APSLEY[9]: b. Mch., 1881.

3804. III. FRANK FISHER[9]: b. Sept., 1887.

3805. IV. HELEN BURK[9]: b. Dec., 1890.
All born and reside in Philad.

Children of (1744) Samuel P.[8] and Eleanor (Burk) Sater.

3806. I. JOSEPH LEVERING[9]: b. Aug. 3, 1841; m. Sept. 3, 1868, Mattie Philpott. Res. Middletown, Iowa. (6427)

3807. II. ELIZABETH ROSELLE[9]: b. July 15, 1843; d. Sept. 18, 1844.

3808. III. JAMES W.[9]: b. Oct. 14, 1845; m. Sept. 15, 1878, Emma Philpott. (6431)

3809. IV. MARGARET ANN[9]: b. Nov. 17, 1847; m. Dec. 30, 1868, to Moses Vansyoc. (6433)

3810. V. MARY JANE[9]: b. April 25, 1851; unmd. Res. Middletown, Iowa.

3811. VI. ROYAL HASTING[9]: b. Jan. 14, 1854; m. Oct. 18, 1877, Lila Wilson. No chn.

3812. VII. AMY AMANDA[9]: b. Mch. 26, 1858.

3813. VIII. LEMON BURK[9]: b. Aug. 23, 1865; d. Dec. 3, 1883, at Middletown, Iowa.

Children of (1746) Susan[8] (Sater) and James H. Smith.

3814. I. ERWIN J.[9]: b. Mch 20, 1851; m. Apl. 26, 1882, Charlotte H. Tiedeman. Res. Austin, Ill. (6438)

3815. II. HARRIET M.[9]: b. Oct. 3, 1852; m. Sep. 8, 1886, to Dr. Isaac N. Busby. Res. Brooklyn, Iowa. No. chn.

3816. III. LEGRAND SATER[9]: b. Mch. 8, 1854; m. Sep. 11, 1881, Julia A. Glines. Res. Selma, Cal. (6441)

3817. IV. ARTHUR J. B.[9]: b. Aug. 12, 1855; d. Aug. 9, 1890, at Aspen, Colo.

3818. V. HARVEY SAMUEL[9]: b. Apl. 28, 1857; m. Dec. 23, 1885, Mary Dobelbower, at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. They res. at Grand Bay, Ala. (6444)

3819. VI. LIZZIE ROSELLE[9]: b. Nov. 21, 1858; m. Oct. 7, 1884, to John Jagger. They removed to Mo. from Aspen, Colo. (6445)

3820. VII. FRANK ROYAL[9]: b. May 8, 1860; unmd. Res. Grand Bay, Ala.

3821. VIII. CHARLES ALBERT[9]: b. Jan. 5, 1862; m. Oct. 16, 1887, Missouri F. Stoner. Res. Danville, Iowa. (6448)

3822. IX. EDWIN DOUGLAS[9]: b. Dec. 9, 1863; d. Nov. 10, 1864.

Children of (1747) Isaac Newton[8] and Philena (Cone) Sater.

3823. I. MARY E. B.[9]: b. June 29, 1853.

3824. II. HARRY B. E.[9]: b. Mch. 5, 1855. Res. unknown.

3825. III. CHARLES SUMNER[9]: b. Sep. 8, 1857; d. Feb. 15, 1858, in Rice Co., Minn.

3826. IV. FRANCIS ASBURY[9]: b. Jan. 24, 1859; unmd. Res. Denver, Colo.

3827. V. LENA IDELETTE[9]: b. Jan. 17, 1861; unmd. Res. Pueblo, Colo.

3828. VI. WILBUR FISK[9]: b. March, 1863; unmd. Res. Tacoma, Wash.

3829. VII. FRANK[9]: b. Dec. 9, 1866; d. Jan. 18, 1867, at Worthington, Minn.

3830. VIII. MARTHA LUELLA[9]: b. Mch. 13, 1869; unmd. Res. Pueblo, Colo.

3831. IX. LILLITH EDNA[9]: b. Jan. 19, 1874; d. Feb. 26, 1875, at Worthington, Minn.

Children of (1748) Thomas Jefferson[8] and Amy (Phares) Sater.

3832. I. JANE ELLEN[9]: b. May 5, 1858; d. Sep. 13, 1860, at Danville, Iowa.

3833. II. ELIZABETH ANN[9]: b. Oct. 3, 1859; unmd. Res. Danville, Iowa.

3834. III. JOSEPH EDWARD[9]: b. Nov. 2, 1861; d. Apl. 22, 1864, at Danville, Iowa.

3835. IV. GEORGE CHASE[9]: b. Dec. 23, 1863; m. Mch. 7, 1888, Zella Shephard.

3836. V. FRANK PHARES[9]: b. Mch. 17, 1866; m. Oct. 15, 1890; Alice Sottell. (6451)

3837. VI. THOMAS BENTON[9]: b. July 30, 1868; unmd. Res. Danville, Iowa.

3838. VII. SAMUEL HARLAND[9]: b. Feb. 27, 1871; unmd. Res. Danville, Iowa.

Children of (1751) John Jones[8] and Nancy (Larrison) Sater.

3839. I. AMOS[9]: b. Nov. 21, 1834; d. Jan. 5, 1836.

3840. II. WILLIAM V.[9]: b. Sep. 18, 1836; m. Sep. 20, 1860, Evaline Barnes, who d. Aug. 29, 1865. He m. 2nd on May 5, 1867, Catharine Skillman. Res. Bevis, O. (6453)

3841. III. MARY ANN[9]: b. Mch. 26, 1839; m. Jan. 1, 1857, to Edward Morgan. Res. Elizabethtown, Ind. (6459)

3842. IV. JONATHAN L.[9]: b. Dec. 30, 1840; d. May 14, 1862.

3843. V. MARTIN VAN BUREN[9]: b. Nov. 16, 1842; m. Nov. 1, 1864, Mary E. McHenry. Res. Sater, O. (6467)

3844. VI. JARED[9]: b. Jan. 6, 1845; m. Oct. 12, 1865, Catharine McKnight, who d. Jan. 6, 1875. He m. 2nd May 23, 1877, Hannah M. Gray. Res. West Lafayette, Ind. (6475)

3845. VII. HANNAH E.[9]: b. Mch. 1, 1847; m. May 30, 1867, to Thomas Pottinger. Res. Sater, O. (6482)

3846. VIII. MILTON[9]: b. April 2, 1849; m. Mch. 4, 1875, Clara Dunning. He is an attorney at Cincinnati. (6487)

3847. IX. JASPER N.[9]: b. Mch. 19, 1851; m. Nov. 4, 1865, Eliza Carter, who d. Feb. 14, 1877. He m. 2nd Apl. 20, 1880, Nettie E. Snowden. He d. Oct. 9, 1888. Mrs. S. res. Buffalo, Mo. (6488)

3848. X. JOHN ELBERT[9]: b. Jan. 16, 1854; m. Aug. 2, 1876, Jennie Jones, who d. He m. 2nd Oct. 9, 1889, May Lyons. He is an attorney at law, Columbus, O. (6496)

3849. XI. IRA[9]: b. Sep. 14, 1856; d. Sep. 20, 1860.

3850. XII. ANSON[9]: b. Mch. 26, and d. May 28, 1862.

Children of (1753) Eliza Ann[8] (Sater) and William B. Hill.

3851. I. SARAH ANN[9]: b. Sep. 27, 1845; m. Aug. 23, 1871, to Dennis Ross. Res. Hamilton, O. No chn.

3852. II. WILLIAM SATER[9]: b. June 29, 1849; m. Mch. 4, 1885, Laura Jones. Res. Hamilton, O. (6498)

3853. III. BENJAMIN[9]: b. Mch. 3, 1852; m. Dec. 26, 1883, Dolly Hodson. Res. Okeana, O. (6499)

3854. IV. NANCY[9]: b. July 4, 1854; m. Sep. 27, 1882, to Albert Bartlow. Res. College Corner, O. (6501)

3855. V. Hannah[9]: b. Dec. 5, 1857; m. Dec. 23, 1885, to Aaron Stout. Res. Bevis, O. (6503)

Children of (1754) Sarah[8] (Sater) and James Gwaltney.

3856. I. SAMUEL[9]: b. Feb. 10, 1844; m. Oct. 10, 1866, Mary Wakefield, who d. Sep. 26, 1874. He m. 2nd Mary E. Warwick. Res. Hamilton, O. (6504)

3857. II. NANCY[9]: b. Jan. 15, 1846; m. April 7, 1864, to Joseph Smith, who d. She m. 2nd Wilson Rogers. Res. Mt. Healthy, O. (6506)

3858. III. MARY EVELINE[9]: b. Oct. 15, and d. Nov. 7, 1848.

3859. IV. ASON[9]: b. and d. Sep. 7, 1849.

3860. V. MARTHA ELIZA[9]: b. Aug. 15, 1850; m. Oct. 16, 1870, Caleb Farr. Res. Bismarck, N. Dak. (6512)

3861. VI. ANNIS EVANGELINE[9]: b. July 3, 1853; d. Mch. 18, 1856.

3862. VII. JAMES BUCHANAN[9]: b. Aug. 19, 1856; m. Feb. 12, 1890, Tillie Agnew. Res. Preston, O. (6518)

3863. VIII. SARAH E.[9]: b. April 10, 1859.

3864. IX. ORPHA[9]: b. Aug. 5, 1862; m. May 3, 1882, to Ellsworth Jones. She d. Nov. 28, 1882.

Children of (1755) William[8] and Sarah (Skillman) Sater.

3865. I. AMANDA[9]: b. Mch. 29, 1846; m. Jan. 15, 1865, to Uriah Hoffner, who d. Apl. 13, 1881 (6519). She m. 2d July 16, 1892, to John W. Foster. Res. Mt. Healthy, O.

3866. II. CHARLES LEVERING[9]: b. Feb. 12, 1848; m. Dec. 3, 1868, Elizabeth R. Crowell. Res. Chanute, Ks. (6524)

3867. III. FRANCIS[9]: b. June 25, 1850; d. Sep. 22, 1853.

Children of (1756) Joseph[8] and Eliza (Hedges) Sater.

3868. I. HANNAH JANE[9]: b. Mch. 30, and d. June 28, 1850.

3869. II. WILLIAM[9]: b. Jan. 5, 1852; d. Apl. 1, 1856.

3870. III. GEORGE L.[9]: b. Apl. 20, and d. Dec. 22, 1853.

3871. IV. MARY ELIZA[9]: b. Dec 20, 1856; m. July 29, 1874, to John L. Wakefield. Res. Preston, O. (6528)

Children of (1757) Oliver[8] and Maria (Foster) Sater.

3872. I. JOHN EMERY[9]: b. Mch 30, 1852; m. July, 1879, Laura Jones. Res. Oklahoma. (6531)

3873. II. WILLIAM THOMAS[9]: b. Apl. 2, 1854; d. Aug. 15, 1878. Unmd.

3874. III. GEORGE RIGHTER[9]: b. Mch. 9, 1856; m. Apl. 11, 1877, Elizabeth R. Leffler. Res. San Francisco. (6532)

3875. IV. OLIVER F.[9]: b. July 17, and d. Sept. 8, 1859.

Child of (1758) Thomas E.[8] and Mary (Pottinger) Sater.

3876. I. JAMES POTTENGER[9]: b. Nov. 14, 1856; m. Feb. 4, 1878, Elizabeth Crocker. He d. Oct 14, 1888, at Tacoma, Wash. Mrs. S. res. at Danville, Iowa. (6534)

Children of same and Mary (Gwaltney), 2d wife.

3877. II. OLIVE M.[9]: b. Oct. 27, 1861.

3878. III. ELIZA A.[9]: b. Feb. 4, 1865.

3879. IV. JOSEPH T.[9]: b. June 5, 1870.

Child of (1760) Susannah[8] (Sater) and Owen Blacker.

3880. I. WILLIS WILSON[9]: b. Sept. 10, 1849: m. Jan. 22, 1876, Susan E. Burge. (6538)

Children of (1761) Elizabeth J.[8] (Sater) and William Hamilton.

3881. I. JOSEPH[9]:

3882. II. ROSELL[9]:

3883. III. THOMAS[9]:

3884. IV. ANNIE[9]:

3885. V. JETTIE[9]:

[Hon. T. J. Sater, who reports this family, has "been unable to get dates." I hesitate to give place to such starved looking lists.]

Children of (1764) James W. P.[8] and Sarah (Parriott) Sater.

3886. I. THOMAS LAWSON[9]: b. July 23, 1866; unmd.

3887. II. ELLA MAY[9]: b. May 1, 1869; unmd.

3888. III. BELLE[9]: b. Aug. 18, 1872; d. Sep. 23, 1875, at New London, Iowa.

3889. IV. JENNIE[9]: b. Aug. 6, 1874; d. Dec. 16, 1877, at New London, Iowa.

Children of (1768) John Richard[8] and Laura B. (Brice) Sater.

3890. I. HARRY BRICE[9]: b. Apl. 21, 1871; d. May 20, 1890, in Colorado.

3891. II. NETTIE P.[9]: b. Nov. 12, 1874.

3892. III. HATTIE BELLE[9]: b. June 13, and d. Aug. 5, 1876.

3893. IV. JOHN ELI[9]: b. Jan. 12, 1879.

3894. V. HARRIET H.[9]: b. Sep. 5, 1883.

Child of (1769) Margaret R.[8] (Sater) and Thomas J. Yount.

3895. I. THOMAS RAYMOND[9]: b. May 5, 1876. Res. Burlington, Iowa.

Children of (1771) Wm. Henry[8] and Elizabeth (Thompson) Sater.

3896. I. WILLIS HENRY[9]: b. Aug. 21, 1875, at New London, Iowa.

3897. II. NELLIE CASANDER[9]: b. Oct. 23, 1879, at New London, Iowa.

3898. III. EDNA[9]: b. May 22, 1886, at New London, Iowa.

3899. IV. IDA ROZELL[9]: b. Dec. 10, 1889, at New London, Iowa.

Children of (1775) Dorcas A.[8] (Atherton) and Francis M. Bilby.

3900. I. CHARLES MARION[9]: b. Sep. 15, 1855; m. Dec. 24, 1879, Catharine Jane Hackleman. Res. Muncie, Ind. (6539)

3901. II. EMERSON ATHERTON[9]: b. Nov. 13, 1856; m. Sep. 6, 1881, Rhoda Josephine Bever. Res. Columbia, Ind. (6542)

3902. III. FLORENCE JANE[9]: b. Sep. 9, 1858; m. Sep. 12, 1883, to Alva S. Hardy. She d. Feb. 9, 1892, at Columbia, Ind. (6547)

3903. IV. CLARA OLIVE[9]: b. Sep. 25, 1860; unmd. Res. with her parents at Connersville, Ind.

3904. V. ELMOR WINFIELD[9]: b. Jan. 27, 1862; m. Sep. 29, 1885, Laura Jane Brown. Res. Connersville, Ind. (6550)

3905. VI. MARIANNIA[9]: b. Dec. 21, 1863; m. Sep. 10, 1885, to Elisha Williams. Res. Glenwood, Ind. (6555)

3906. VII. ALVA ELLSWORTH[9]: b. Sep. 23, 1865; m. Apl. 9, 1890, Nora Myrtle Stevens. Res. Connersville, Ind. (6557)

3907. VIII. MORTON LEVERING[9]: b. Oct. 4, 1867. Res. Connersville, Ind.

3908. IX. PALMER TENNYSON[9]: b. June 18, 1870. Res. Connersville, Ind.

3909. X. SHERMAN EVAN[9]: b. Aug. 13, 1872. Res. Connersville, Ind.

Children of (1776) Thos. Levering[8] and Sarah (Robinson) Ricketts.

3910. I. CHARLES WESLEY[9]: b. Mch. 28, 1842. Went west unmd. in 1865. Not heard from.

3911. II. MALINDA ANN[9]: b. Oct. 28, 1844; d. in infancy.

3912. III. JOHN BOWEN[9]: b. June 1, 1846: m. Jan. 31, 1871, Susan Roll, who d. June 16, 1883. Res. St. Joseph, Mo. (6558)

3913. IV. WILLIAM HOWLETT[9]: b. Nov. 8, 1848; d. Mch. 22, 1863.

3914. V. THOMAS LEVERING[9]: b. Jan. 1, 1851; d. May 18, 1852.

3915. VI. THOMAS LEVERING[9]: b. Jan. 13, 1853; unmd. Res. Pueblo, Colo.

3916. VII. GEORGE LEVERING[9]: b. Aug. 19, 1855; m. July 19, 1891, Missouri Murray. Res. near St. Joseph, Mo. (6563)

3917. VIII. MARY FRANCES[9]: b. Sep. 20. 1857; m. Dec. 31, 1879, Charles S. Wilson. Res. St. Joseph Mo. (6564)

Mr. W. is a practical and skilled electrician. Has been superintendent of several electric works, and railway management.

3918. IX. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[9]: b. Feb. 22, 1861; unmd. Res. San Antonio, Tex.

3919. X. ROBERT NELSON[9]: b. Nov. 8, 1863; unmd. Res. in Dakota.

Children of (1778) Susan[8] (Ricketts) and Frederick D. Jordan.

3920. I. SARAH ANN[9]: b. June 13, 1844; m. June 12, 1870, to James N. Daily, who. d. She res. Sidney, O. (6566)

3921. II. MARY FRANCES[9]: b. Jan. 25, 1848; m. June 21, 1866, to John J. Mitchell, who d. Nov. 11, 1888. No chn.

Mr. M. was a soldier in the War of the Rebellion. Served for three years in Co. H, of 110 Ohio Infantry, and shared in its experiences. Mrs. M. res. Piqua, O.

3922. III. LAVINA MATILDA[9]: b. Nov. 27, 1850; m. May 25, 1878, to Wilson N. Beckel. Res. Piqua, O. No chn.

3923. IV. LAURA BELL[9]: b. Nov. 1, 1853; unmd. Res. at Piqua, with her mother.

Children of (1781) John Bowen[8] and Rebecca (VanHorn) Ricketts.

3924. I. JOHN LEVERING[9]: b. Oct. 13, 1865. Unmd.

3925. II. CLARA[9]: b. April 12, 1867. Unmd.

Children of (1782) William Smith[8] and Martha (Patterson) Levering.

3926. I. ELIZABETH J.[9]: b. Dec. 31, 1849; unmd. Lives near Piqua, O., with her father.

3927. II. ASON[9]: b. Aug. 23, 1853; d. Sept. 15, 1854.

Children of Same and Matilda (Mays), 2d wife.

3928. III. FRANK[9]: b. April 6, 1859, near Piqua, where he lives. Unmd.

3929. IV. WILLIAM L.[9]: b. Sept. 15, 1861, near Piqua, where he lives. Unmd.

3930. V. HENRY S.[9]: b. May 12, 1865, near Piqua, where he lives. Unmd.

Children of (1783) Thomas C.[8] and Sarah (Kindell) Levering.

3931. I. ANNIE B.[9]: b. Sept. 20, 1864; m. Feb. 18, 1885, to Thomas T. Rike. Res. Covington, O. (6571)

3932. II. SARAH L.[9]: b. June 21, 1866; m. Sept. 13, 1887, to John Mowry. Res. Tippecanoe City, O. No chn.

Children of (1785) Aaron Theodore[8] and Caroline (Hunter) Levering.

3933. I. WILLIAM FLEESON[9]: b. Mch. 11, 1854; m. twice at Piqua, Ohio.

3934. II. EDWIN[9]: b. April 2, 1856. Unmd.

3935. III. ELLEN[9]: b. near Piqua; m. Marion McMacken. (6573)

3936. IV. JULIA[9]: b. near Piqua; m. John Bair. (6574)

3937. V. JOSEPH[9]: b. near Piqua. Unmd.

3938. VI. WARD[9]: b. near Piqua. Unmd.

(I find two dates relating to this household in the Lev. Fam. General information from neighbors.)

Children of (1787) Dyer M.[8] and Elizabeth (Patterson) Levering.

3939. I. ALLEN[9]: "m. and has a farm in Wayne Co., Ind."

3940. II. CHARLES[9]: "Was single in 1892."

3941. III. ROBERT[9] "Was single in 1892."

(Dyer helped his brothers. Have general information from relatives.)

Child of (1788) Benjamin F.[8] and Julia (Carson) Levering.

3942. I. JOHN[9]: b. about 1868, at Buckley, Ill.

Children of (1789) Robert C.[8] and Mary (Hart) Levering.

3943. I. ADDA[9]: b. Apl. 5, 1863; m. July 5, 1883, to John Rupple. Res. Piqua, O. (6576)

3944. II. MARY[9]: b. Aug. 31, 1864; m. Aug. 8, 1888, to John Wm. Martindell. Res. Eureka, Ks. (6578)

3945. III. MILTON HENRY[9]: b. June 27, 1865; unmd. Res. in the Cherokee Outlet, Ind. Ter.

Children of (1790) Howard Fleeson[8] and Mary (Dunham) Levering.

3946. I. JENNIE VIOLA[8]: b. Aug. 25, 1866; m. Sep. 22, 1887, to Edward Gurnett. (6579)

3947. II. CAROLINE[8]: b. Jan. 25, 1868; m. to William Oman.

3948. III. AUGUSTUS[8]: b. Dec. 25, 1870; unmd. Resides near Piqua, O.

His mother having died at St. Mary's, Ohio, when he was five months old, *Gussie,* as he was called, was taken in charge by a relative of a different surname. When the excitement, which is well remembered, prevailed over the whole country, consequent upon the kidnaping of the little child, *Charley Ross*, at Germantown, Philad., and photographs of the stolen boy were extensively circulated, in the hope of finding him, searchers came upon Gussie Levering, who bore a marked resemblance to the lost child, and being known as an adopted child in the

household of his protector, he was siezed upon, and under order of Court taken from Ohio to Philadelphia, in August, 1877, for recognition, but the parents of Charlie Ross disclaimed him on sight. During an examination by the bereaved parents and others, our subject, then six years old, insisted, "My name is Gustus Levering. I ain't got any other name." So he was relieved from the gaze of immense crowds, who gathered about the cars and other places, and was carefully returned to his foster-mother.

Children of Same and Ellen O. (Bretz), 2d wife.

3949. IV. FOREST ATWOOD[9]: b. May 13, 1874. Res. St. Mary's, O. Is a clerk in the postoffice.

3950. V. FLODIE[9]: b. Dec. 24, 1877; d. Aug. 22, 1878.

3951. VI. LEE LESLIE[9]: b. May 13, 1880, at St. Mary's, O.

Children of (1791) Ann[8] (Levering) and Charles Righter.

3952. I. ROSE ELLEN[9]: b. about 1847 in Roxb.; d. Mch., 1856; b. Lev. Cem.

3953. II. HESTER[9]: b. Aug. 16, 1849; m. Mch. 30, 1870, to Israel Green. Res. Roxb., Philad. (6580)

3954. III. SUSAN[9]: b. about 1852; m. David Plew. Res. Roxb. (6587)

3955. IV. JOHN[9]: b. about 1855; d. aged 6 months.

3956. V. WILLIAM[9]: b. Aug. 8, 1858; m. Sep. 7, 1881, Margaret Busby. He d. Aug. 28, 1890; b. Lev. Cem. (6591)

3957. VI. MARGARET G.[9]: b. Jan. 8, 1862; m. May 31, 1888, to Hugh McAdoo. Res. Roxb. (6593)

3958. VII. ANN S.[9]: b. May 8, 1865; unmd. Res. Roxb.

Children of (1792) Sarah[8] (Levering) and Charles R. Keely.

3959. I. HENRY[9]: b. Dec. 22, 1848; unmd. Res. Roxb., Philad.

3960. II. MARGARET ANN[9]: b. June 26, 1851; m. Oct. 8, 1871, William Bowman. No chn.

3961. III. LAURA J.[9]: b. Aug. 22, 1864; d. June 4, 1888; unmd.; b. Lev. Cem.

Children of (1793) Caroline[8] (Levering) and William Graham.

3962. I. ESTELLA[9]: b. Aug. 13, 1850; m. Mch. 27, 1886, to Barzilla McVaugh. No chn.

3963. II. ALLISON[9]: b. Sept. 30, 1852; m. April 14, 1873, to William Lackey. Res. W. Philad. (6595)

Children of (1794) Louisa[8] (Levering) and George Maguire.

3964. I. WILLIAM LEVERING[9]: b. Sep. 25, 1852; m. Apl. 14, 1886, Susanna Shinkle, who d. Feb. 16, 1892, without issue. He m. 2d Nov. 22, 1893, Jane Smiley. Res. Roxb. (6597)

3965. II. SUSAN[9]: b. June 24, 1854; m. Oct. 26, 1873, to Charles Rambo. Res. Roxb. (6598)

3966. III. MARGARET L.[9]: b. Aug. 25, 1856; m. Oct. 11, 1874, to William Dawson. Res. Roxb. (6600)

3967. IV. ELIZABETH[9]: b. April 2, 1860; m. April 29, 1886, to Andrew Ewing. Res. Roxb. (6608)

3968. V. HANNAH L.[9]: b. Dec. 28, 1862; unmd. Res. Roxb.

3969. VI. ADELE J.[9]: b. Nov. 14, 1866; m. Mch. 6, 1887, to Charles Shuster. No chn.

3970. VII. GEORGE[9]: b. Jan. 5, 1870. Unmd.

Children of (1795) Clement[8] and Mary (Gregar) Levering.

3971. I. MARGARET ANN[9]: b. July 10, 1852; d. Nov. 30, 1856; b. Lev. Cem.

3972. II. SAMUEL[9]: b. Apl. 6, 1855; m. Feb. 8, 1876, Sarah Omensetter. Res. Roxb. (6611)

3973. III. WILLIAM L.[9]: b. May 29, 1857; m. Aug. 12, 1878, Ida Gorman. Res. Roxb. (6614)

3974. IV. CATHARINE[9]: b. Aug. 25, 1859; m. Dec. 24, 1876, to Joseph Swardley. Res. Roxb. (6615)

3975. V. MARY E.[9]: b. May 16, 1861; d. Aug. 31, 1863; b. Lev. Cem.

3976. VI. CHARLES K.[9]: b. June 30, 1872; d. Mch. 5, 1875; b. Lev. Cem.

Children of (1798) Charles R.[8] and Lydia (Emery) Levering.

3977. I. ROSE RIGHTER[9]: b. Sept. 14, 1867, at Roxb.

3978. II. IDA MAY[9]: b. Aug. 15 and d. Nov. 4, 1869; b. Lev. Cem.

3979. III. LAURA KEELY[9]: b. Nov. 23, 1870; m. Jan. 15, 1891, to William H. Wynne. (6618)

3980. IV. WILLIAM CHARLES[9]: b. Jan. 5, 1875. He is a graduate Cadet of Girard College of Philad.

Children of (1799) Amanda[8] (Levering) and Moore Tweed.

3981. I. MARY ANN[9]: b. June 29, 1856; unmd. Res. Clayton, N. J., with her mother.

3982. II. JAMES LEVERING[9]: b. Jan. 7, 1858; d. Jan. 14, 1890, unmd.

3983. III. DAVID JOHN[9]: b. Sept. 16, 1859; d. Mch. 26, 1862.

3984. IV. LEMUEL[9]: b. Oct. 9, 1861; d. Mch. 28, 1862.

3985. V. CLEMENT MOORE[9]: b. Mch. 3, 1863; m. Mch. 19, 1888, Emma McNeal, who d. Mch. 28, 1892. He resides at Olean, N. Y.

Children of Same and 2d husband, Michael Eldridge.

3986. VI. EMERSON[9]: b. June 24, 1867. Res. Everett, Bedford, Co., Pa.

3987. VII. EDWARD[9]: b. Oct. 13, 1868; d. June 10, 1869.

Children of (1802) Cornelia R.[8] (Levering) and Richmond Babcock.

3988. I. META LEVERING[9]: b. July 30 and d. Dec. 12, 1869.

3989. II. LEVIS CLEMENT[9]: b. Aug. 29, 1871; m. July 12, 1891, Hattie Scoville of Bordentown, N. J., who d. May 3, 1892, aged 19 years. (6619)

3990. III. NETTIE[9]: b. Oct. 14, 1876; d. July 14, 1877.

3991. IV. LINDEN ROSIER[9]: b. Apl. 26, 1878.

3992. V. ALBERT F.[9]: b. May 14, 1881.

Children of (1803) Martha E.[8] (Kelley) and Louis D. Blue.

3993. I. ANNIE BELL[9]: b. Jan. 9, 1859; m. Sep. 1, 1881, to George Rohn. Res. Ayersville, O. (6620)

3994. II. NELSON SCOTT[9]: b. Jan. 26, 1862; m. Mch. 30, 1887, Henrietta Breakhill. He is a graduate of medicine and practices his profession at Pittsville, O. (6623)

Children of (1804) William N.[8] and Martha (Burns) Kelly.

3995. I. JOSEPH EDWARD[9]: b. June 22, 1869, at Warrensburg, Mo.; m. Mch., 1890, Nancy Edna Campbell. Res. Xenia, O. No chn.

3996. II. LOURETTA MAY[9]: b. Dec. 31, 1872, at Piqua, O.; unmd.

Child of (1810) Alexander[8] and Louisa (Hauptman) Omensetter.

3997. I. LETTY[9]: b. May, 1871, in Philad.

Child of (1811) John H.[8] and Mary (Hankins) Omensetter.

3998. I. ADELE[9]: b. June 14, 1861, at Chester, Pa.

Child of (1812) Robert Levering[8] and Catharine (Hoffman) Omensetter.

3999. I. MILLARD FILLMORE[9]: b. Dec. 21, 1856; d. Jan. 23, 1857.

Child of Same and Rachel (Ogden), 2d wife.

4000. I. SANFORD[9]: b. Apl. 2, 1868; m. in 1889 Ida Edwards. Live at Morton, Del. Co., Pa.

Child of (1815) George W.[8] and Annie (Huestes) Omensetter.

4001. I. IRENE A.[9]: b. Aug. 21, 1868; unmd. Res. Philad.

Children of (1817) Fannie A.[8] (Levering) and John M. Hart.

4002. I. WILLIAM[9]: b. Mch. 23, 1867; d. Aug. 14, 1868.

4003. II. CARRIE BELL[9]: b. July 3, 1869; d. Nov. 10, 1887.

4004. III. ROBERT SANFORD[9]: b. Nov. 27, 1871.

4005. IV. CHARLES F.[9]: } b. Dec. 25, 1874; d. same day.
4006. V. BLAND S.[9]: }

4007. VI. JAMES ALBERT[9]: b. May 26, 1876.

Children of (1818) Wm. Wigard[8] and Elizabeth (Gustin) Levering.

4008. I. ELSIE MIRIAM[9]: b. May 27, 1880; d. Sept. 4, 1881.

4009. II. WILLIAM ROBESON[9]: b. Jan. 17, 1883, at Piqua, O.

4010. III. HARRY GORMAN[9]: b. Nov. 2, 1885, at Piqua, O.

Children of (1822) Bland Sherman[8] and Catharine (Stewart) Levering.

4011. I. ELLEN MAY[9]: b. Sept. 3, 1885, at Piqua, O.

4012. II. JAMES B.[9]: b. Jan. 5, 1888, at Piqua, O.

4013. III. RAYMOND S.[9]: b. Sept. 9, 1891, at Piqua, O.

Child of (1823) Mary B.[8] (Levering) and Lines S. Johnston.

4014. I. RUTH L.[9]: b. Sept. 5, 1892.

Children of (1824) Nathan Hilyer[8] and Mary (Walker) Levering.

4015. I. BARBARA ANN[9]: b. April 16, 1849; m. June 10, 1883, to David Y. Aiman. No chn.

4016. II. CHARLES ELON[9]: b. Mch, 24, and d. Sept. 23, 1851.

4017. III. SUSANNA[9]: b. Oct. 17, 1852. Unmd.

4018. IV. NATHAN HILYER[9]: b. Aug. 17, 1855; m. Jan. 25, 1880, Ida May Baker. No chn.

4019. V. GEORGE W.[9]: b. Sept. 20, 1857; m. Oct. 7, 1878, Sallie D. Stevenson. (6625)

4020. VI. CHARLES WESLEY[9]: b. Aug. 26, 1871; d. Aug. 13, 1875.

Children of (1826) John R.[8] and Mary (Weir) Levering.

4021. I. JOHN W.[9]: b. Oct. 30, 1860; m. April 25, 1888, Mary A. Dennison. (6628)

4022. II. ELLA MARY[9]: b. Oct. 22, 1863; d. Dec. 27, 1864, in Philad.

4023. III. MARY EMMA[9]: b. Dec. 13, 1865; m. to W. Henry Vanderkerchen.

4024. IV. JAMES WALTER[9]: b, June 29, 1869; m. Oct. 29, 1895, Elizabeth Bainbridge, of Philad.

Children of (1827) Charles J.[8] and Eliza (Hess) Levering.

4025. I. JAMES HESS[9]: b. Nov. 30, 1857; d. April 23, 1860, in Philad.

4026. II. CHARLES J.[9]: b. Oct. 27, 1860; m. June 4, 1889, Barbara M. Andrew. (6631)

4027. III. ANNIE HESS[9]: b. April 30, 1863; unmd. An accomplished woman. Has been a teacher in Straight University at New Orleans, and in other schools.

Children of (1828) Martha R.[8] (Levering) and Cornelius N. Bucknum.

4028. I. JOHN R.[9]: b and d. in 1858.

4029. II. CHARLES LEVERING[9]: b. Aug. 7 and d. Oct. 1, 1859.

4030. III. HAMLET[9]: b. and d. Aug. 1, 1860.

4031. IV. ALICE NAPHEYS[9]: b. Mch. 2, 1862; d. Mch. 6, 1877.

4032. V. CORNELIUS N.[9]: b. Oct. 31, 1864; d. Jan. 31, 1887.

4033. VI. CHARLES LEVERING[9]: b. Aug. 22, 1867. Res. in Philad.

Children of (1830) Anna M.[8] (Levering) and William T. Weir.

4034. I. ANNA MARY[9]: b. Sep. 15, 1863; m. Jan. 21, 1892, to Andrew Curtain Keely.

4035. II. WILLIAM THOMSON[9]: b. June 29, 1868; m. Dec. 15, 1888, to Eleanor Popnell. (6633 and 7399)

4036. III. CHARLES LEVERING[9]: b. Oct. 29, 1870.

4037. IV. WALTER ROSIER[9]: b. May 24, 1873.

4038. V. JULIET MAY[9]: b. Dec. 14, 1875.

Children of (1833) Rosier J.[8] and Ella (Goldsmith) Levering.

4039. I. ALBERT JONES[9]: b. June 1, 1877.

4040. II. MARY ELLA[9]: b. Sep. 27, 1879.

Children of (1835) Mary Levering[8] (Renshaw) and George Yeager.

4041. I. ALFRED LEVERING[9]: b. Feb. 1, 1848; m. Aug. 9, 1875, Mary Frances Ginther. (6634)

4042. II. CHARLES ANTHONY[9]: b. Dec. 25, 1849; m. Jan. 13, 1881, Sadie E. Hamilton, who d. Mch. 15, 1886. (6637)

4043. III. HOWARD MALCOLM[9]: b. Aug. 7, 1853; m. Aug. 7, 1884, Mary Belle Aaron, b. June 30, 1860. (6638)

4044. IV. MARTHA EMILY[9]: b. Dec. 20, 1855; d. Jan. 11, 1856.

4045. V. ELLA MARGARET[9]: b. Mch. 17, 1857; d. Apl. 23, 1882.

Children of (1836) David S.[8] and Annie (Weir) Kuen.

4046. I. WILLIAM E.[9]: b. June 5, 1874.

4047. II. ANNA ALETTA[8]: b. Jan. 27, 1879.

4048. III. LAURA MAY[9]: b. June 19, 1890.

Children of (1837) Charles Levering[8] and Sarah (Mander) Kuen.

4049. I. JOSEPH[9]: b. July 15, 1874, in Philad.

4050. II. SARAH MANDER[9]: b. Aug. 8, 1876, in Philad.

4051. III. CHARLES LEVERING, JR.[9]: b. Dec. 10, 1879, in Philad.

Child of (1839) Emma C.[8] (Levering) and Thomas P. Ross.

4052. I. ELLA J.[9]: b. Jan. 10, 1880, in Philad.

Children of (1841) John S.[8] and Evaline (Harris) Roney.

4053. I. NINA A[9]: b. Jan. 17, 1862, in Auglaize Co., O.; d.

4054. II. ULYSSES GRANT[9]: b. Nov. 7, 1864, in Auglaize Co., O.

4055. III. WILLIAM THOMAS[9]: b. Feb. 5, 1867, in Auglaize Co., O.

4056. IV. CLARENCE E.[9]: b. Mch 11, 1869, at Gallatin, Mo.

4057. V. EVALINE W.[9]: b. Mch. 11, 1871, at Gallatin, Mo.; d.

4058. VI. FERDINAND A.[9]: b. June 29, 1874, at Gallatin, Mo.

4059. VII. CHARLES[9]: b. Aug. 26, 1878, at Gallatin, Mo.; d.

Children of (1843) Charles S.[8] and Anna (Haywood) Roney.

4060. I. ALBERTUS[9]: b. Feb. 11, 1866, at Indianapolis, Ind.

4061. II. IDA[9]: b. Jan. 6, 1873, at Indianapolis, Ind.

Children of (1844) Charlotte[8] (Roney) and Thomas Harris.

4062. I. AVAH J.[9]: b. Jan. 24, 1860, at Wapakoneta, O. Res. Gallatin, Mo.

4063. II. EDWARD C.[9]: b. Nov. 24, 1864, in Paulding Co., O. Res. St. Louis, Mo.

4064. III. FRANK L.[9]: b. Sep. 29, 1868, in Paulding Co., O. Res. Gallatin, Mo.

4065. IV. ALBERT[9]: b. Mch. 2, 1871, at Gallatin, Mo., and lives there.

4066. V. NETTIE[9]: b. July 1, 1875, at Gallatin, Mo., and lives there.

Children of (1845) Emily[8] (Roney) and Rasmus Rasmanson.

4067. I. LILLIE C.[9]: b. Apl. 3, 1871, at Indianapolis, Ind.

4068. II. WILLIE[9]: b. Dec. 4, 1873, at Indianapolis, Ind.

4069. III. HARRIE[9]: b. Feb. 18, 1876, Indianapolis, Ind.

Children of (1846) Henry C.[8] and Ada (Haywood) Roney.

4070. I. LILLIE MAY[9]: b. Feb. 10, 1867, at Indianapolis.

4071. II. ADA[9]: b. Sept. 18, 1869, at Indianapolis.

Children of (1847) William[8] and Maggie (Warner) Roney.

4072. I. CHARLES LEVERING[9]: b. Oct. 28, 1869, at Wapakoneta, O.

4073. II. MINNIE[9]: b. Mch. 4, 1876, at Indianapolis, Ind.

Children of (1848) Thomas[8] and Jane (Wheeler) Roney.

4074. I. LEE[9]: b. June 26, 1870, at St. Louis, Mo.

4075. II. HENRIETTA[9]: b. in 1886 at St. Louis, Mo.

Child of (1849) Anthony Levering[8] and Clara (Hunsaker) Roney.

4076. I. RALEIGH[9]: b. Dec. 28, 1881, at Lost Valley, Oregon.

Child of (1851) L. Nelson[8] and Avilla (Humphrey) Roney.

4077. I. GORDON[9]: b. Mch. 8 and d. Aug. 10, 1890, at Eugene, Oregon.

Child of (1854) Perry Wharton[8] and Margaret (Sheehan) Levering.

4078. I. CHARLES WHARTON[9]: b. Dec. 7, 1871, in Jersey City, N. J., where he is engaged in the drug business with his father; m. Jan. 3, 1896, Fredericka McCombs at Cincinnati, O.

Children of (1857) Dr. Edgar Levering[8] and Uretta (Lytle) Shackleton.

4079. I. MILDRED LYTLE[9]: b. Aug. 6, 1869. Res. at Delphos, O.

4080. II. MABEL WALKUP[9]: b. June 27, 1871. Res. at Delphos, O.

Children of (1858) Emma L.[8] (Shackleton) and John Cutler.

4081. I. JENNIE DEANS[9]: b. Nov. 26, 1862; d. Apl. 11, 1870, at Wapakoneta, O.

4082. II. JOHN EDGAR[9]: b. Jan. 28, 1866; m. Dec. 26, 1894, Electa May Higgins, of Wapakoneta, O.

4083. III. DANIEL BOYDEN[9]: b. Sep. 14, 1868; d. Mch. 20, 1870, at Wapakoneta, O.

4084. IV. MARY ANN[9]: b. Nov. 28, 1870, at Wapakoneta, O.

4085. V. LAURA ALICE[9]: b. Dec. 25, 1872; d. Oct. 11, 1888, at Smithton, Ark.; b. there.

4086. VI. DANIEL BOYDEN[9]: b. Apl. 8, 1876.

4087. VII. CHARLES LEVERING[9]: b. July 10, 1878.

4088. VIII. DENNIS DENNY[9]: b. June 10, 1880.

4089.	IX. MINNIE PRIDDEN[9]:	b. Sep. 25, 1883.	d. July 25, 1886, at Smithton, Ark.; b. there.
4090.	X. MAUDE SHACKLETON[9]:		d. Sep. 10, 1884, at Prescott, Ark.; b. there.

Child of (1859) John Albert[8] and Maude (Shore) Shackleton.

4091. I. EUGENE ALBERT[9]: b. Oct. 5, 1876.

Children of (1860) Minnie J.[8] (Shackleton) and William H. Crawford.

4092. I. MAYNARD AMYX[9]: b. Feb. 3, 1871; m. Dec. 25, 1894, Mollie May Romshe.

4093. II. WILLIAM HENRY[9]: b. Feb. 11, 1872.

4094. III. BESSIE MILDRED LEVERING[9]: b. Dec. 10, 1880.

4095. IV. KITTY LILLIAN EMMONS[9]: b. Mch. 3, 1890.

All were born at Wapakoneta, Ohio.

Children of (1861) Charles A.[8] and Mary L. (Harper) Metheany.

4096. I. MARY ESTHER[9]: b. Jan. 22, 1860; m. Dec. 13, 1882, to Ira R. Longworth. (6640)

4097. II. CHARLES FRANCIS[9]: b. Sep. 15, 1861; m. Apl., 1893, Ida Morton, of Piqua, O.

4098. III. GEORGE HARPER[9]: b. Aug. 15, 1869.

4099. IV. ALLEN LEVERING[9]: b. July 21, 1872.

Children of (1862) John M.[8] and Mary A. (Harper) Metheany.

4100. I. FANNY LEVERING[9]: b. May 29, 1862; m. Oct. 15, 1884, to Marion F. Quaintance. (6643)

4101. II. EDGAR MILTON[9]: b. Nov. 1, 1863; m. Dec. 5, 1887, Julia Hovey.

Children of (1863) Emma E.[8] (Metheany) and Charles A. Lynch.

4102. I. MARY ESTHER[9]: b. Sep. 6, 1864; m. Oct. 18, 1886, to Isaac Edwin Avery, of Lima, O. (6645)

4103. II. CLARA METHEANY[9]: b. July 20, 1866; m. Oct. 25, 1891, to Dr. Albert Wesley Kahle. Res. Lima, O. (6647)

4104. III. CHARLES EDWIN[9]: b. Apl. 27, 1869; m. Oct., 1893, Olive Herron, of Amelia, O. Res. Lima, O. (6648)

Children of (1865) Mary S.[8] (Metheany) and Col. I. T. Moore.

4105. I. STELLA ANNETTE[9]: b. June 16, 1866; m. Apl. 8, 1885, to Charles F. Price. Res. Lima, O. (6649)

4106. II. HARRY METHEANY[9]: b. Nov. 20, 1868, at Lima, O.

4107. III. INA SELENE[9]: b. Nov. 21, 1871; m. Sep. 3, 1890, to Frederick B. Agerter. Res. Lima, O. (6650)

4108. IV. NELLIE ESTHER[9]: b. July 9, 1874; d. June 6, 1878.

4109. V. ROLLIE CLIFFORD[9]: b. Apl. 3, 1877; d. May 22, 1878.

4110. VI. ELIZABETH[9]: } b. June 17, 1879, at Lima, O.
4111. VII. HARRIET[9]: }

4112. VIII. HELEN BAXTER[9]: b. Jan. 22, 1884, at Lima, O.

Child of (1866) Albert M.[8] and (1062) Anna (Levering) Metheany.

4113. I. LIDAE AUGUSTA[9]: b. Feb. 18, 1871; d. Nov. 15, 1876.

Child of Same and Florence (Marvin), 2d wife.

4114. II. ALDON MARVIN[9]: b. Aug. 7, 1885, at Galion, O.

Child of (1867) Annetta E.[8] (Metheany) and John H. Osborn.

4115. I. LAURA ESTELLE[9]: b. Mch. 11, 1885, at Gardner, Kan.

Children of (1869) Eldon Levering[8] and Louise (Walken) Metheany.

4116. I. HARRY MILTON[9]: b. Sep. 16, 1881; d. June 10, 1883.

4117. II. ELDON ROLLISTON[9]: b. Apl. 8, 1883, at Cadillac, Mich.

4118. III. BESSIE RACHEL[9]: b. Nov. 13, 1888, at Cadillac, Mich.

Children of (1871) Richard R.[8] and Elizabeth (Bradford) Metheany.

4119. I. BENJAMIN BRADFORD[9]: b. Aug. 11, 1876. Res. Grand Rapids, Mich.

4120. II. RICHARD ROLLISTON[9]: b. Sep. 7, 1879. Res. Grand Rapids, Mich.

4121. III. HELEN LEVERING[9]: b. Jan. 8, 1881. Res. Grand Rapids, Mich.

4122. IV. JOHN MILTON[9]: b. Aug. 11, 1885. Res. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Children of (1872) Ada L.[8] (Metheany) and Ursinus M. Shappell.

4123. I. HAROLD METHEANY[9]: b. Dec. 22, 1884, in Allen Co., O.

4124. II. GEORGE LEVERING[9]: b. July 5, 1886, in Allen Co., O.

4125. III. RICHARD AVERY[9]: b. Oct. 10, 1890, in Allen Co., O.

4126. IV. FREDERICK BOWSHER[9]: b. July, 1893, in Allen Co., O.

Children of (1873) Esther M.[8] (Levering) and Hiram Crayton.

4127. I. HERBERT E.[9]: b. May 1, 1865; m. July 4, 1887, Rose Fleming. (6651)

4128. II. WALTER M.[9]: b. Sep. 3, 1867; d. Dec. 11, 1889.

4129. III. EDITH G.[9]: b. Feb. 28, 1870.

4130. IV. HARRY W.[9]:
4131. V. HALLIE W.[9]: } b. Dec. 7, 1879.

4132. VI. CLARENCE L.[9]: b. June 7, 1888.

Reside Granville, Bradford Co., Pa.

Children of (1874) Maurice M.[8] and Sarah (Bradley) Levering.

4133. I. CARRIE MAY[9]: b. Sep. 7, 1866; d. Jan. 27, 1870, at Bath, N. Y.

4134. II. LIZZIE MARION[9]: b. June 27, 1869; m. Feb. 20, 1890, to William Morgan, of Sayre, Penna., where they live. No chn.

Children of (1875) Mary J.[8] (Levering) and Guy Talada.

4135. I. CHARLES E.[9]: b. Nov. 28, 1869; m. Sep. 16, 1891, Avis W. Hawkin. Res. Sayre, Pa. (6652)

4136. II. SARAH E.[9]: b. Nov. 25, 1871; m. Dec. 21, 1889, to John Groatz. Res. Athens, Pa. He was killed on Aug. 6, 1895, by fall from R. R. train. (6653)

4137. III. FRED. F.[9]: b. Mch. 26, 1874; m. Aug. 5, 1892, Catharine Drake. Res. Brooklyn, N. Y.

4138. IV. MAUD[9]: } b. Oct. 28 { and d. Oct. 29, 1876, at Athens, Pa.

4139. V. MERTIE[9]: } b. Oct. 28 { and d. Oct. 28, 1876, at Athens, Pa.

4140. VI. LEROY G.[9]: b. June 27, 1881, at Athens, Pa.

4141. VII. IDA B.[9]: b. Nov. 28, 1883, at Athens, Pa.

Children of (1876) Charles S.[8] and Emma (Pratt) Levering.

4142. I. EMMA L.[9]: b. Dec. 16, 1871; m. July 4, 1889, to John Haflett, of Granville, Pa.

4143. II. JENNIE A.[9]: b. June, 1874.

Children of same and Hannah (Williams), 2d wife.

4144. III. ETHEL[9]: b. Jan. 30, 1882.

4145. IV. ELIZABETH[9]: b. Apl. 28, 1884.

4146. V. CHARLES HENRY[9]: b. and d. Aug. 4, 1886.

4147. VI. BLANCHE[9]: b. Mch. 21, and d. Apl. 21, 1889.

4148. VII. SPENCER C.[9]: b. Apl. 27, 1891.

Reside at Joliet, Ill.

Children of (1878) Annabella[8] (Levering) and Joel L. Porter.

4149. I. CARRIE B.[9]: b. Jan. 31, 1871; m. Mch. 22, 1888, to Frank Packard. Res. Rallston, Pa. (6654)

4150. II. WILLARD M.[9]: b. Feb. 23, 1873.

4151. III. HOLLIS J.[9]: b. Jan. 27, 1875.

4152. IV. AMY G.[9]: b. June 8, 1878.

4153. V. FLOYD[9]: b. May 21, and d. May 28, 1881.

Reside at Granville, Penna.

Children of (1879) Ida C.[8] (Levering) and Stephen Vought.

4154. I. ALMEDA A.[9]: b. Jan 4, 1888, at Waverly, N. Y.

4155. II. HELEN F.[9]: b. Jan. 28, 1893, at Waverly, N. Y., where she d. Aug. 26, 1895.

Children of (1880) Horatio G.[8] and Alice (Gillespie) Levering.

4156. I. HARRY E.[9]: b. Apl. 9, 1886, at Sayre, Penna.

4157. II. BESSIE[9]: b. Apl. 4, and d. May 4, 1891, at Sayre, Penna.

4158. III. MARY BELLE[9]: b. Feb. 9, 1893, at Sayre, Penna.

Child of (1881) Wharton W.[8] and Sarah (McNulty) Levering.

4159. I. MARY E.[9]: b. Feb. 17, 1893, at Cleveland, O.

Children of (1882) Robert M.[8] and (2640) Ella (Hinkle) Levering.

4160. I. MAIME RUSSELL[9]: b. Oct. 7, 1879, at Roxb., Philad.

4161. II. ELSIE HINKLE[9]: b. Jan. 5, 1881, at Roxb., Philad.

4162. III. HELEN MAULSBY[9]: b. Sep. 20, 1884; d. Sep. 11, 1885; b. Lev. Cem.

Children of (1883) Esther M.[8] (Wegner) and John N. Johnson.

4163. I. AARON[9]: b. Aug. 3 and d. Aug. 4, 1859, in Lane Co., Oregon.

4164. II. EDGAR JOHN[9]: b. June 25, 1860; unmd. Res., Dexter, Oregon.

4165. III. HANNAH JEANETTA[9]: b. Nov. 12, 1862; unmd. Res., Dexter, Ore.

4166. IV. ELIZABETH CARDILIA[9]: b. Mch. 7, 1865; m. Aug. 23, 1885, to Horace Greely Fitch. Res., Grant's Pass, Ore. (6656)

4167. V. WILLIAM THOMAS[9]: b. June 11, 1868; d. Sep. 29, 1882, in Lane Co., Ore.

4168. VI. ROZELLA ESTHER[9]: b. Mch. 25, 1871; m. Nov. 27, 1889, to George F. Ritchie. Res., Camp Creek, Ore.

4169. VII. PHILIP AUGUSTUS[9]: b. Oct. 2, 1874. Res., Lane Co., Oregon.

4170. VIII. MARY ILENA[9]: b. May 20, 1878; d. Feb. 16, 1881.

4171. IX. ALBERT V[9]: b. Oct. 17, 1882.

All were born in Lane County, Oregon.

Children of (1884) Philip Aug.[8] and Jessie (Miner) Wegner.

4172. I. EDWIN CECIL[9]: b. Aug. 28, 1876, in Lane Co., Oregon.

4173. II. REETA[9]: b. Jan. 24, 1878, in Lane Co., Oregon.

4174. III. REUBEN MINER[9]: b. May 7, 1885, in Lane Co., Oregon.

Children of (1887) Ilena M.[8] (Williams) and George W. Whitbeck.

4175. I. IRA AUGUSTUS[9]: b. Dec. 6, 1870; d. Mch. 6, 1871, in Lane Co., Oregon.

4176. II. ROBERT OTIS[9]: b. May 25, 1872. Res., The Dalles, Oregon.

4177. III. ELSIE EFFIE[9]: b. July 18, 1874.

4178. IV. ELLA VISTA[9]: b. June 18, 1876.

4179. V. LILY MYRTLE[9]: b. Mch. 17, 1879.

4180. VI. RUBY ANNA[9]: b. Feb. 5, 1881.

4181. VII. KATIE ORVILLE[9]: b. Apl. 9, 1884.

4182. VIII. MYRAN ESTELLUS[9]: b. Aug. 29, 1887.

4183. IX. EARL WAYNE[9]: b. Mch. 26, 1890.

All were born in Lane Co., Oregon.

Children of (1888) Charles Levering[8] and Ella (Addington) Williams.

4184. I. BARNIE ELLIS[9]: b. June 21, 1881, in Lane Co., Ore.

4185. II. FRANKIE[9]: b. April 1, 1884, in Lane Co., Ore.; d. Dec. 28, 1888, at Silver Lake, Ore.

4186. III. OPAL CHRISTELLE[9]: b. July 25, 1886, in Lane Co., Ore.; d. Dec. 26, 1888, at Silver Lake, Ore.

4187. IV. CHARLES HENRY[9]: b. April 1, 1889, at Silver Lake, Ore.

Children of (1889) William[8] and Bertha (Parvin) Williams.

4188. I. MABEL VICTORIA[9]: b. July 19, 1882.

4189. II. BERTHA SELENA[9]: b. April 12, 1884.

Children of same and Idress (Parvin), 2d wife.

4190. III. ALTA LAUREL[9]: b. Nov. 13, 1890.

4191. IV. CARLTON[9]: b. May 8, 1892.

All were born in Lane Co., Oregon.

Child of (1890) Effie[8] (Williams) and William H. Fenton.

4192. I. TREVIS[9]: b. Nov. 6, 1887, at Eugene, Oregon.

Children of (1893) Dr. Charles K.[8] and Nancy (Cox) Levering.

4193. I. IDA E.[9]: b. Nov. 15, 1877.

4194. II. WILLIAM E.[9]: b. Jan. 20, 1880.

4195. III. DORA P.[9]: b. Mch. 12, and d. June 15, 1882.

4196. IV. CHARLES S.[9]: b. Nov. 16, 1885.

4197. V. ANNA E.[9]: b. Jan. 22, 1888.

4198. VI. DORRIN[9]: b. Dec. 30, 1890.

All were born at Burlington, Kansas.

Children of (1894) Ida G.[8] (Levering) and Augustus F. Shotwell.

4199. I. GEORGE LEVERING[9]: b. April 14, 1883, in Kansas.

4200. II. CECIL C.[9]: b. Dec. 22, 1884, in Kansas.

Children of (1900) Esther E.[8] (Levering) and Thomas E. Downing.

4201. I. CARRIE MYRTLE[9]: b. June 29, 1876, at Willow Valley, Kansas.

4202. II. WINNIE MAY[9]: b. Sep. 21, 1878, at Burlington, Ks.

4203. III. ALBERT ALONZO[9]: b. Mch. 11, 1879, at Burlington, Ks.

4204. IV. CHARLES FREMONT[9]: b. Jan. 20, 1882, at Willow Valley, Ks.

4205. V. NELLIE[9]: b. July 14, 1888, at Hamilton, Ks.

Children of (1903) Minnie J.[8] (Levering) and Joseph M. Gordon.

4206. I. GEORGE WALTER[9]: b. May 30 and d. Dec. 1, 1887, at Hamilton, Ks.

4207. II. MAY VIOLET[9]: b. May 5, 1889, at Hamilton, Ks.

4208. III. HUGH LESLIE[9]: b. Aug. 13, 1891, at Hamilton, Ks.

Children of (1906) James[8] and (———) Kirk.

4209. I. JAMES WILLIAM[9]: b. June 8, 1828; m. Annie K. Blank, who was b. May 11, 1832, and d. Mch. 11, 1857. He d. Oct. 3, 1857. They lived, died and are buried in Germantown, Philad.

4210. II. SALLIE[9]: b. June 23, 1830; m. in 1860 to James Linton, and d. July 25, 1861. No chn.

Child of (1919) Charles A.[8] and (1928) Mary (Keyser) Keyser.

4211. I. ALVERDA[9]: b. Dec. 28, 1866.

Children of (1920) Elizabeth Keyser[8] (Hussey) and Edward Crow.

4212. I. SARAH HUSSEY[9]: b. Apl. 30, 1829, in Balt.; m. Jan. 6, 1849, to William S. Paradise, a merchant of New Orleans, who d. May 22, 1850, while traveling on the Mississippi river, and was buried at Louisville, Ky. She m. 2d, Sep. 14, 1854, Dr. Henry M. Bullitt of Louisville, founder of, and professor in the Kentucky School of Medicine, and was the first Health Officer of that city. He d. Feb. 5. 1880. (6659)

4213. II. EDWARD[9]: b. Oct. 24, 1830; d. June 19, 1849, at St. Louis, Mo. He was the eighth of his name; the eldest son of the eldest son.

4214. III. EDITH HUSSEY[9]: b. Dec. 30, 1832; d. July 20, 1833.

4215. IV. ELIZABETH[9]: } b. May 8, 1834; { d. May 11, 1834.
4216. V. JANE[9]: } b. May 8, 1834; { d. Sep. 8, 1834.

4217. VI. HANNAH MARIA[9]: b. Mch. 28, 1836; m. Sep. 2, 1861, to (4220) Charles Ephraim[9] Robins.

4218. VII. MARY ELIZABETH[9]: b. Dec. 17, 1837; m. James M. Bodine, M. D., a distinguished physician, who is, and has been for more than a quarter of a century, Dean of the University of Louisville. (6672)

4219. VIII. MATILDA H.[9]: b. Jan. 11, 1840; m. Thomas Greathous Wilson of Louisiana. Res. Louisville. (6673)

Except the first, the above were born in the city of Louisville, and those deceased are buried in Cave Hill Cem. at that City.

Children of (1921) Jane[8] (Hussey) and Ephraim Robins.

4220. I. CHARLES EPHRAIM[9]: b. Dec. 5, 1832, at Cincinnati; m. Sep. 2, 1861, Hannah Maria Crow, the second dau. of Edward and (1920) Elizabeth[8] Crow, at Weston, Mo. They removed soon after to Louisville, Ky., where they resided, and where he d. Apl. 5, 1893. Was b. in Woodlawn Cem. at Zanesville, O. (6665)

4221. II. SARAH ELIZABETH[9]: b. in 1836, at Cincinnati; d. unmd.

4222. III. CORNELIA JANE[9]: b. in 1838, at Cincinnati; d. unmd.

Children of (1922) Hannah Saxton[8] (Hussey) and Isaac Dillon.

4223. I. ASAHEL HUSSEY[9]: b. Oct. 9, 1828; d. May 25, 1891, at East Orange, N. J.

4224. II. ROBERT FULTON[9]: b. Apl. 20, 1830; d. Nov. 21, 1851, at Baltimore.

4225. III. CHARLES GODDARD[9]: b. Aug. 31, 1831; m. Oct. 28, 1854, Sarah N. Foster, at Iowa City, Iowa, who d. there, Dec. 19, 1863. He m. 2d, Apl 5, 1865, Elizabeth C. Adams, of Zanesville, Ohio, where they reside. (6676)

4226. IV. EDWARD CROW[9]: b. and d. in 1832.

Children of (1924) Derick W.[8] and Laura (McComas) Keyser.

4227. I. MARY ELIZABETH[9]: b. Nov. 24, 1844; m. Dec. 19, 1867, to Theodore Clayton (6682).

4228. II. ELLEN FORT[9]: b. Sep. 27, 1849. Unmd. They reside at Baltimore.

Children of (1926) Keturah B.[8] (Keyser) and John Tileston Fracker.

4229. IV. ELIZABETH KEYSER[9]: b. Apl. 18, 1842; m. Oct. 26, 1865, to David A. Chambers. Res. Washington, D. C. (6686)

4230. II. KETURAH BENSON[9]: b. Sep. 19, 1843; m. Nov. 2, 1880, to James S. Wheeler. Res. Zanesville, O. (6689)

4231. III. HARRY F.[9]: b. Nov. 8, 1846; m. Mch. 2, 1883, Kibbie C. Miller. Res. San Antonio, Texas. He d. Feb. 24, 1897, at Zanesville, Ohio, while on visit to attend his mother's funeral. (6690)

4232. IV. SARAH KAUFFMAN[9]: b. Jan. 3, 1848; m. Apl. 29, 1884, to Paul Arnold, who d. Aug., 1888. Mrs. A. resides in Washington, D. C. No chn.

4233. V. JOHN TILESTON[9]: b. Feb. 24, 1850; m. Sep. 19, 1876, Emma Gibson. He d. May 27, 1890, at Zanesville, O. (6691)

4234. VI. FRANK FAYETTE[9]: b. June 16, 1852; m. Nov. 2, 1878, Frances Linton, who d. July 26, 1893, at Zanesville, O. (6697)

4235.	VII. CHARLES DERICK KEYSER[9]:	b. Aug. 16, 1859;	d. Aug. 31, 1859.
4236.	VIII. LAURA KEYSER[9]:		m. Dec. 1, 1883, to John W. Macartney. Res. Washington, D. C. (6701)
4237.	IX. MARY KEYSER[9]:	b. Apl. 13, 1862.	unmd. Res. Zanesville, O.
4238.	X. ANNA HILDRETH[9]:		d. July 24, 1862.

All were born at Zanesville, Ohio.

Children of (1931) Anna S.[8] (Keyser) and James R. Edmunds.

4239. I. MARY K.[9]: b. Oct. 18, 1874.

4240. II. CHARLES K.[9]: b. Sept. 21, 1876.

4241. III. ANNA S.[9]: b. Jan. 9, 1878.

4242. IV. GRACE G.[9]: b. Sept. 3, 1879.

4243. V. HELEN[9]: b. Oct. 14, 1882.

4244. VI. JAMES R.[9]: b. Apl. 1, 1890.

All born and reside in Baltimore, Md.

Children of (1934) Charles Maris[8] and Julia (Poulson) Keyser.

4245. I. HANNAH LOUISE[9]: b. Feb. 17 and d. Aug. 26, 1882.
4246. II. CHARLES MARIS[9]: b. Oct. 29, 1884.

Child of (1935) Dr. Newberry, A. S.[8] and Louise (Altvater) Keyser.

4247. I. ALLEN DIRCK[9]: b. Mch. 16, 1891, in Harford Co., Md.

Children of (1936) Grace G.[8] (Keyser) and Frank E. McIntire.

4248. I. MARGARET[9]: b. Oct. 28, 1889, in Philad.
4249. II. WILSON K.[9]: b. Jan. 28, 1892, in Philad.

Child of (1937) Elizabeth C.[8] (Keyser) and Martin L. Fink.

4250. I. JAMES KEYSER[9]: b. Feb. 20, 1857; m. Mch. 15, 1881, Frances M. Toner. (6704)

Elizabeth[8] had no children by her 2d husband, Walden Worley.

Children of (1940) William Wilson[8] and Alice (Walker) Keyser.

4251. I. ALICE[9]: b. April 21, 1865; m. Dec. 31, 1890, to Edward M. Earnest, of Arcadia, Fla.

4252. II. ELLA[9]: b. Nov. 25, 1869, in Balt.

4253. III. MARY ELIZABETH[9]: b. July 29, 1871, in Balt.

4254. IV. ELIZABETH WALKER[9]: b. Oct. 21, 1874, in Balt.

4255. V. HELEN LINTHICUM[9]: b. Aug. 21, 1880, in Balt.

Children of (1941) Sarah H.[8] (Keyser) and John C. Hay.

4256. I. ROXANA[9]: b. July 21, 1860; m. Nov. 24, 1880, to S. Clifford Mansfield. (6708)

4257. II. GEORGE KEYSER[9]: b. May 26, 1862; d. July 26, 1863.

4258. III. ELEANOR[9]: b. May 8, 1864; m. Oct. 15, 1890, to Thomas L. King. (6710)

4259. IV. SARAH ELIZABETH[9]: b. Aug. 12, 1866; m. Jan. 14, 1885, to George R. Beman. (6712)

4260. V. JOHN CARROLL[9]: b. Sep. 21, 1868; d. Mch. 10, 1870.

4261. VI. WILLIAM EDWARD[9]: b. Sep. 7, 1870.

4262. VII. MARY LOUISE[9]: b. Aug. 8, 1872; d. Apl. 18, 1874.

Children of (1942) Keturah B.[8] (Keyser) and Edwin Walker.

4263. I. CHARLES WAGNER[9]: b. Nov. 29, 1863; m. Dec. 3, 1883, Cornelia W. Dobles.

4264. II. EDWIN[9]: b. Aug. 4, 1866; d. Oct. 11, 1883.

4265. III. SARAH HAY[9]: b. Sep. 8, 1868.

4266. IV. JOSHUA[9]: b. July 21, 1871.

4267. V. WILLIAM KEYSER[9]: b. Oct. 6, 1873; d. July 31, 1874.

4268. VI. JOHN CARROL[9]: b. Sep. 29, 1875; d. Nov. 30, 1889.

4269. VII. KATE KEYSER[9]: b. Oct. 10, 1877.

4270. VIII. EUGENE LEVERING[9]: b. July 9, and d. July 14, 1879.

Children of (1943) James Robert[8] and Louisa (King) Keyser.

4271. I. WILLIAM ROBERT[9]: b. Mch. 1, 1872.

4272. II. LUCY KING[9]: b. Feb. 24, 1874.

4273. III. BARRY KING[9]: b. June 12, 1876.

4274. IV. ANNIE RUTH[9]: b. Aug. 24, 1877.

4275. V. ELEANOR CECELIA[9]: b. Dec. 19, 1879.

Children of (1946) Richard Fuller[8] and Virginia (Raborg) Keyser.

4276. I. ROBERT LEVERING[9]: b. Dec. 11, 1884.

4277. II. HELEN VIRGINIA[9]: b. July 10, 1887.

4278. III. HORTENSE[9]: b. June 15, 1891.

Children of (1950) Benjamin B.[8] and Susanna (Mustin) Lehman.

4279. I. MARY BRINGHURST[9]: b. Aug. 24, 1840. Unmd. Res. Lebanon, Pa.

4280. II. GERTRUDE[9]: b. Dec. 11, 1841. Unmd. Res. Lebanon, Pa.

4281. III. MARIA MUSTIN[9]: b. Sep. 26, 1843; d. Feb. 5, 1851.

4282. IV. ALICE HOWARD[9]: b. Mch. 26, 1845; m. Jan. 1, 1878, to Andrew J. Schindel. (6715)

4283. V. EBEN MUSTIN[9]: b. Nov. 29, 1846; m. Dec. 31, 1878, Minnie Stillman, who d. Sep. 11, 1882. He m. 2d July 22, 1885, Cora C. Lacy. (6716)

4284. VI. WILLIAM[9]: b. Dec. 9, 1848; d. Feb. 15, 1851.

4285. VII. AMBROSE EDWIN[9]: b. May 23, 1851; m. Feb. 5, 1880, Sallie V. Maull, who d. Apl. 12, 1888. (6720)

He m. 2d Jan. 28, 1892, Emilie Y. Koehler. Res. Philad.

4286. VIII. CHARLES AUGUSTUS[9]: b. Apl. 15, 1853. Unmd.

4287. IX. EUGENE BRINGHURST[9]: b. Mch. 12, 1855; m. Sep. 8, 1880, Tamzin H. Cook. (6723)

4288. X. GEORGE MUSTIN[9]: b. May 13, 1863; m. Nov. 12, 1891, Corinnie M. Stockton. (6726)

Children of (1952) Samuel B.[8] and Elizabeth (Goodman) Lehman.

4289. I. HENRIETTA[9]: b. Aug. 18, 1852; m. Feb. 21, 1884, to John Tabele Brown, a Philad. merchant. They reside at Chestnut Hill. (6727)

4290. II. FLORENCE V.[9]: b. Nov. 30, 1853; d. Dec. 19, 1860.

4291. III. LOUISE E.[9]: b. July 19, 1859; d. Mch. 21, 1871.

4292. IV. EVELEEN[9]: b. Nov. 3, 1861; d. Oct. 8, 1863.

4293. V. WILLIAM G.[9]: b. Aug. 12, 1863; m. Dec. 15, 1892, Elizabeth B. Devitt. Res. Philad.

4294. VI. HENRY A.[9]: b. July 28, 1865. Unmd.

4295. VII. ERNEST W.[9]: b. June 15, 1868. Unmd. Res. Pittsburg, Pa.

All were born at Lebanon, Pa.

Child of (1954) Edwin W.[8] and Elizabeth (Troutman) Lehman.

4296. I. EMILY[9]: b. Nov. 10, 1849, in Philad.

Children of (1956) Mary A.[8] (Lehman) and Hyman L. Lipman.

4297. I. MARY LEHMAN[9]: b. Dec. 30, 1849; m. Oct. 15, 1841, to William Waterall. Res. Philad. (6731)

4298. II. LEWIS HOWARD[9]: b. Oct. 15, 1851; unmd. Res. Philad.

4299. III. ANNA ELIZABETH : b. April 18, 1855; unmd. Res. Philad.

Children of (1957) Luisa E.[8] (Lehman) and James Maull, Jr.

4300. I. MARY L.[9]: b. April 20, 1847; m. June 2, 1879, to William C. Pritchett.

4301. II. SALLIE VIRGINIA[9]: b. June 5, 1853; m. Feb. 5, 1880, to Ambrose E. Lehman. She d. April 12, 1888.

4302. III. JAMES LEHMAN[9]: b. Aug. 15, 1863; m. Jan. 2, 1889, Millicent Anne Howell. (6732)

Children of (1959) Hannah[8] (Lehman) and Stephen Benton.

4303. I. MARY[9]: b. about 1861; m. in 1888, to Henry Morris, of Chestnut Hill, Philad. No. chn.

4304. II. KATIE[9]: b. about 1862; d. aged 2 years and 5 mos.

4305. III. BESSIE[9]: b. about 1863; unmd. Res. with her mother in Germantown.

Child of (1960) Benjamin L.[8] and Margaret (Maull) Langstroth.

4306. I. JAMES HEIDEL[9]: b. June 16, 1852; d. July 17, 1873.

Children of (1961) Elizabeth[8] (Langstroth) and Fortunato Joaquim Figueira.

4307. I. ANNA JOAQUIM[9]: b. April 10, 1852, in Philad.; m. April 27, 1869, in Madeira, to Antonio Julio Santa Martha, Viscount da Andaluz, native of Portugal. Resides at Santarem, Portugal. (6733)

4308. II. ELIZABETH LANGSTROTH[9]: b. June 27, 1855, in Philad.; m. Nov. 29, 1879, in Madeira, to Nuno Ferreira Jardin, a native of Madeira, b. Jan. 27, 1851. Res. in Funchal, Madeira. (6737)

Nuno F. Jardin's parents were Portugese; his maternal grandmother was of the family of Scotts, of Scinton, in Scotland, and related to Sir Walter Scott. The Jardins are an ancient family of Madeira, "Morgados."

Children of (1962) James Fassett[8] and Harriet (Ashmead) Langstroth.

4309. I. THEODORE ASHMEAD[9]: b. Sept. 23, 1849; m. July 25, 1873, Kate M. Souder, of Philad. Res. Germantown. (6740)

4310. II. ELIZA L.[9]: b. Nov. 2, 1850; d. Oct. 31, 1858.

4311. III. ANNA B.[9]: b. Mch. 3, 1852; d. June 1, 1857.

4312. IV. ELLA M.[9]: b. Nov. 28, 1854; m. Oct. 26, 1876, to Charles M. Taylor, of Philad. No. chn.

Children of (1963) Hannah J.[8] (Langstroth) and Francis A. Drexel.

4313. I. ELIZABETH LANGSTROTH[9]: b. Aug. 27, 1855, in Philad.; m. Hon. Walter George Smith, of that city, where she d. Sep. 26, 1890. No chn.

4314. II. CATHARINE M.[9]: b. Nov. 26, 1858; unmd. Res. Philad. Her devotion and generosity to her church are of world wide recognition. *See biog.*

Children of (1964) Katharine Frances[8] (Keyser) and William Henry Wallace.

4315. I. WILLIAM HENRY, JR.[9] (M. D.): b. May 28, 1844; m. May 28, 1873, Annie M. Linn. Res. Philad. (6745)

4316. II. FREDERICK RODMAN[9]: b. Sep. 11, 1847; m. Oct. 17, 1876, Elizabeth Todd Ashby. Res. Washington, D. C. (6749)

4317. III. EMILY FRANCES[9]: b. Jan. 13, 1856; unmd.

4318. IV. BERTHA[9]: b. Mch. 18, 1859; m. Dec. 15, 1888, to Henry Lee Tatnal. She d. July 2, 1892, at Wilmington, Del. Left no chn.

Child of (1965) George Fox[8] and Mary (Kimmey) Keyser.

4319. I. KATE FOX[9]: b. Oct. 7, 1851; m. Oct. 6, 1875, Dr. Cicero Brodhead, who d. Feb. 7, 1884. (6750)

Children of (1968) Sally Ann[8] (Keyser) and John R. Savage.

4320. I. JEANNETTE[9]: b. Aug 10, 1856; m. to Robert Levick. Res. Frankford, Philad.

4321. II. MAHLON LEVIS[9]: b. Feb. 7, 1860; m. Maude Garsed. Res. Frankford, Philad.

4322. III. KATE WALLACE[9]: b. Mch. 22, 1864; unmd. Res. Frankford, Philad.

4323. IV. JOHN RICHARD[9]: b. Apl. 17, 1869; unmd. Res. Portland, Ore.

Children of (1969) Harry[8] and Isabel (Ross) Keyser.

4324. I. HARRY ROSS[9]: b. Dec. 30, 1863; d. July 23, 1864.

4325. II. REBECCA GLENN[9]: b. Feb. 21, 1866; m. Oct. 12, 1892, to Rev. Craig B. Cross. Res. Lebanon, Pa.

4326. III. ELHANAN WINCHESTER[9]: b. Oct. 27, 1867. Res. with parents near Bridgeton, York Co., Pa.

4327. IV. KATHARINE WALLACE[9]: b. June 23, 1872. Res. with parents near Bridgeton, York Co., Pa.

Children of (1970) Benjamin Urner[8] and Esther (Todd) Keyser.

4328. I. WILLIAM BALCH TODD[9]: b. Sep. 7, 1862; m. Oct. 25, 1892, Harriet A. Murphy. Res. New York City.

4329. II. ELHANAN W.[9]: b. May 14, 1864.

4330. III. JOHN RICHARD SAVAGE[9]: b. Nov. 3, 1867; d. Sep. 19, 1879.

4331. IV. ELIZABETH IRVING[9]: } b. Aug. 25, 1870.
4332. V. BENJAMIN URNER[9]: }

4333. VI. GERTRUDE ALICE[9]: b. Nov. 20, 1876.

Children of (1972) Sarah Elizabeth[8] (Keyser) and John D. Blanchard.

4334. I. MARIA KEYSER[9]: b. Apl. 21, 1843; m. Jan. 27, 1870, to Edward A. Landell. (6752)

4335. II. ADELAIDE B.[9]: b. Oct. 26, 1844; d. June 30, 1886; unmd.

4336. III. KATHARINE[9]: b. Apl. 2, 1847; m. July 1, 1884, to C. Henry Koney.

4337. IV. SALLIE GEYER[9]: b. Oct. 2, 1849.

Children of (1974) Peter Aug.[8] and Martha (Thomas) Keyser.

4338. I. SALLIE GEYER[9]: b. May 23, 1849; d. July 18, 1850; b. at Dunkard Church grounds, Germantown.

4339. II. NATHAN LEVERING[9]: b. Nov. 27, 1850; m. Apl. 5, 1893, Mary Josephine McFillin. Res. Philad.

4340. III. ANNA LOUISA[9]: b. Mch. 23, 1868; m. Mch. 14, 1892, to Marcellus E. McDowell, of Philad. (6754)

Children of (1975) John Geyer[8] and Mary (Haines) Keyser.

4341. I. WILLIAM GEYER[9]: b. Aug. 6, 1859; m. Apl. 30, 1883, to Ella Ralison. He d. Nov. 19, 1887. No chn.

4342. II. JOHN GEYER[9]: b. July 3, 1864; m. Jan. 9, 1886, to Caroline Louisa Musso. Res. Philad. (6755)

4343. III. NATHAN LEVERING[9]: b. June 10, 1869; m. Nov. 17, 1891, Minnie K. Kohler. Res. Philad. (6756)

Child of (1976) Katharine C.[8] (Keyser) and Thomas R. Alexander.

4344. I. THOMAS A.[9]: b. June 2, 1862; m. Oct. 2, 1890, Juliette Love, of Meridian, Miss. (6757)

Children of (1979) Henry Clay[8] and Maria (Harley) Urner.

4345. I. ELOISE STETTINIUS[9]: b. Nov. 6, 1874, at Cincinnati, O.

4346. II. HENRY[9]: b. Oct. 25, 1876, at Cincinnati, O.

4347. III. MARTHA HARLEY[9]: b. Oct. 7, 1879, at Cincinnati, O.

Children of (1980) Benjamin[8] and Abby S. (Arnold) Urner.

4348. I. ELIZABETH KEYSER[9]: b. June 11, 1853; d. June 19, 1855.

4349. II. GEORGE PETER[9]: b. May 16, 1856; m. Jan. 5, 1892, Lois Gibbons. Res. Big Timber, Park Co., Montana.

4350. III. FRANK GORDON[9]: b. Sep. 30, 1858; m. Jan. 14, 1880, Clara Cavan Doe. Res. Elizabeth, N. J. (6758)

4351. IV. BENJAMIN, JR.[9]: b. Apl. 23, 1862; unmd. President of the Melville Mercantile Company at Melville, Park Co., Montana.

4352. V. ETHEL[9]: b. Aug. 7, 1865; m. June 8, 1887, to William Edwin Gibbs. Res. Fanwood, N. J. (6761)

4353. VI. EDWARD ARNOLD[9]: b. June 28, 1869; unmd. Res. Fanwood, N. J.

Children of (1986) J. Siegmund[8] and Anna (Barber) Riehle.

4354. I. IDA B.[9]: b. Nov. 28, 1855, at Merchantville, N. J.

4355. II. ALBERT SIEGMUND[9]: b. Dec. 12, 1866, at Merchantville, N. J.

Repeated requests failed to elicit further information.

Child of (1987) Henry[8] and Mary (Raphun) Riehle.

4356. I. EDITH[9]: b. in Philad.; m. Abraham Cox. Res. Philad.

Children of (1989) James[8] and Margaret (Smith) Lynd.

4357. I. JAMES FREDERICK[9]: b. Dec. 14, 1853; m. Nov. 14, 1888, Anna F. Smedley. (6762)

4358. II. ROBERT SMITH[9]: b. May 8, 1856; unmd. Res. Philad.

4359. III. FLORA[9]: b. Oct. 16, 1858; unmd. Res. Philad.

4360. IV. ERNEST[9]: b. Sep. 22, 1870.

Children of (1990) Peter Keyser[8] and Susan (Brown) Lynd.

4361. I. HARRY KEYSER[9]: b. June 15, 1853; m. Apl. 1, 1875, to Emma Delia Lynd. Res. Chicago, where he d. in April, 1888.

4362. II. LAURA[9]: b. Oct. 9, 1855; m. Feb. 21, 1878, to Dr. Wm. B. Hill, who d. at Weldon, Montg. Co., Pa., Jan., 1883, aged 32 years; b. at Hatboro, Pa. Mrs. H. res. Merchantsville, N. J. (6764)

4363. III. WALTER[9]: b. Sep. 30, 1859; m. Sep., 1882, to Mamie Cott. Res. Omaha, Neb. (6766)

4364. IV. PETER KEYSER[9]: b. in 1861.

4365. V. CLEMENTINE KEYSER[9]: b. Oct. 1, 1863; unmd. Res. Philad.

4366. VI. JAMES G.[9]: b. Nov. 13, 1870; unmd. Res. Fresno Co., Cal.

Children of (1992) Catharine C.[8] (Backus) and Joseph B. Shewell.

4367. I. EDITH DUDLEY[9]: b. June 26, 1851; m. in 1872 to George D. Meigs. She d. Mch. 1, 1876. No chn.

4368. II. KATE RODMAN[9]: b. Jan. 8, 1854; m. June, 1879, to James L. Patterson. (6767)

4369. III. HELEN MARY[9]: b. Apl. 7, 1856; m. July, 1882, to G. William Breck. She d. Apl., 1888. (6770)

4370. IV. ALICE[9]: b. May 25, 1861; m. Dec., 1887, to Joseph Bailey. (6771)

Children of (1993) Frederick B.[8] and Caroline (Moore) Backus.

4371. I. FREDERICK RODMAN[9]: b. Mch. 3, 1859; d. Apl. 4, 1869.

4372. II. CAROLINE H.[9]: b. in July, and d. in Aug., 1860.

Children of same and Amanda M. (Noble), 2d wife.

4373. III. CHARLES[9]: b. July 11, 1868.

4374. IV. HELEN[9]: b. Dec. 25, 1869; d. Mch., 1876.

4375. V. ADELINE NOBLE[9]: b. Aug. 31, 1874; d. Mch., 1876.

4376. VI. PHILIP RODMAN[9]: b. Feb. 7, 1877.

Children of (1994) Mary E.[8] (Backus) and William S. Noble.

4377. I. FREDERICK CHARLES[9]: b. Oct. 25, 1858; d. Aug. 26, 1882; unmd.

4378. II. AGNES[9]: b. Dec. 8, 1859; d. Aug. 7, 1860.

4379. III. WILLIAM WOODBRIDGE[9]: b. July 10, 1864; m. June 7, 1888, Alice Bond Janney.

4380. IV. MAUD[9]: b. Jan. 9, 1867.

Child of (1996) Dr. Peter Dirck[8] and Sallie (Steiner) Keyser.

4381. I. SALLIE STEINER[9]: b. Mch. 27, 1861; m. Apl. 26, 1886, to Louis Mardenbrough French, of Conn. (6774)

Children of (1998) Margarita Y.[8] (Cañedo) and Senor Juan Y. Matute.

4382. I. MARGARITA Y.[9]: b. Nov. 5, 1857; unmd. Res. Guadalajara, Mexico.

4383. II. JUAN JOSE[9]: b. Mch. 31, 1860; m. June 15, 1885, Teresa de la Toba. (6775)

4384. III. ARNULFO M.[9]: b. Aug. 15, 1862; unmd. Res. Guadalajara, Mexico.

4385. IV. CATALINA[9]: b. Feb. 24, 1865; unmd. Res. Guadalajara, Mexico.

4386. V. MARIA EUGENIA[9]: b. Nov. 5, 1867; d. Apl. 18, 1883.

4387. VI. REGNALDA[9]: b. Mch. 23, 1869; unmd. Res. Guadalajara, Mexico.

4388. VII. ELENA[9]: b. July 6, 1871; unmd. Res. Guadalajara, Mexico.

Children of (1999) Catharine[8] (Cañedo) and Samuel S. Bond.

4389. I. WILLIAM VINTON[9]: b. Aug. 31, 1853; m. Alice Saxton Goodyear. Res. Wilmington, Del. (6779)

4390. II. CIPRIANO CAÑEDO[9]: b. in 1855; d. Oct. 10, 1880, in the City of Mexico.

4391. III. HENRY DAVIS[9]: b. about 1858; d. July 10, 1862, in the City of Mexico.

4392. IV. MARGARITA[9]: b. about 1860; d. Feb. 8, 1869, in the City of Mexico.

Children of (2004) Emma M.[8] (Gorgas) and Daniel Charles Elliott Brady.

4393. I. CORNELIA[9]: b. Aug. 28, and d. Oct. 18, 1846.

4394. II. ANNA GERTRUDE[9]: b. Jan. 3, 1848; unmd. Res. Buffalo Forge, Va.

4395. III. CHARLES PATRICK ANGUS[9]: b. May 29, 1850; m. June 1, 1882, Marie Townsend, of New York City, who was born there Jan. 18, 1852. (6783)

4396. IV. MARY[9]: b. Jan. 4, and d. Jan. 8, 1852.

4397. V. WILLIAM WEAVER[9]: b. Dec. 28, 1853; d. May 29, 1856.

4398. VI. WILLIAM WEAVER[9]: b. and d. Aug. 30, 1857.

4399. VII. THOMAS FOREST[9]: b. and d. Dec. 3, 1858.

4400. VIII. SARAH ELIZABETH[9]: b. Dec. 28, 1859; m. June 25, 1884, to Frank Pierre Lynch, of W. Va. (6785)

4401. IX. EMMA BELLE[9]: b. Oct. 17, and d. Oct. 20, 1861.

4402. X. WILHELMINA WEAVER[9]: b. Apl. 17, 1863; m. Apl. 30, 1889, to Charles Shafer Updike. (6788)

4403. XI. ELLIOT THOMAS[9]: b. Jan. 8, 1865; m. Jan. 1, 1891, Kathleen Vivian McNulty, of Dawson, Ga., b. Jan. 13, 1872. Res. Marion, Smythe Co., Va. (6789)

4404. XII. GEORGE[9]: b. Sep. 13, and d. Oct. 27, 1867.

Child of (2005) Cornelia H.[8] (Gorgas) and Thomas Forest Fraley.

4405. I. LYDIA GORGAS[9]: b. May 29, 1854; d. Jan. 30, 1882; unmd.

Children of (2007) Sarah Keyser[8] (Gorgas) and John H. Michener.

4406. I. HARRY GORGAS[9]: b. Aug. 1, 1852; m. Nov. 15, 1877, Lydia Atherton Middleton. Res. Philad. (6790)

4407. II. FRANK LESLIE[9]: b. Feb. 10, 1854; m. Mch. 25, 1879, Ella Hansell Bullock. Res. Philad. (6792)

4408. III. JOSEPH GORGAS[9]: b. Nov. 28, 1855. d. Nov. 20, 1883, unmd.

4409. IV. NELSON FITZGERALD[9]: b. Nov. 28, 1855. d. Sep. 21, 1879, unmd.

4410. V. WILLIAM WEAVER[9]: b. Nov. 30, 1857; m. Oct. 12, 1892, Adelaide Richards, of Erie, Pa. Res. Chicago.

4411. VI. CHARLES GORGAS[9]: b. Dec. 17, 1861; unmd.

4412. VII. JOHN HANSON, JR.[9]: b. June 13, 1865; m. Apl. 24, 1889, Martha Salena Truitt, of Philad., where they reside. (6793)

Children of (2012) Sarah Gorgas[8] (Dill) and Frederick L. Ballauff.

4413. I. FREDERICK L.[9]: b. July 26, 1861.

4414. II. ADOLPH DILL[9]: b. Sep. 14, 1863.

Child of (2014) Adolph, Jr.[8] and Elizabeth (Weidman) Dill.

4415. I. JOSEPH MURRAY[9]: b. Feb. 20, 1872.

Children of (2017) Charles Keyser[8] and Anna M. (Bowman) Bullock.

4416. I. LILLIE GORGAS[9]: b. June 16, 1863; m. Dec. 1, 1887, to Henry Halderman Lentz.

4417. II. ANNA MATILDA[9]: b. June 16, 1867; d. Feb. 28, 1872.

4418. III. CHARLES KEYSER[9]: b. Oct. 18, 1873; d. July 18, 1874.

4419. IV. MABEL[9]: b. Oct. 13, 1875; d. Mar. 13, 1889.

4420. V. JOSEPH GORGAS[9]: b. Feb. 4, 1878.

Child of (2027) Thomas Rolfe[8] and Ella (DeLany) Clement.

4421. I. THOMAS ROLFE LEVERING[9]: b. Jan. 26, 1894, at Philad.

Children of (2030) Wahala[8] (Clement) and Albert Fewell.

4422. I. ALICE[9]: b. Aug. 11, 1872.

4423. II. CHARLES H.[9]: b. Oct. 7, 1873.

4424. III. NONA[9]: b. Nov. 20, 1874; d. at Decorah, Iowa.

4425. IV. WALTER[9]: b. May 23, 1877.

4426. V. ALBERT E.[9]: b. Aug. 6, 1879.

4427. VI. FRED. H.[9]: b. Jan. 31, 1881.

4428. VII. GEORGE CLEMENT[9]: b. Feb. 6, 1883.

All were born at Decorah, Iowa. Now living at Oakland, Ill.

Child of (2031) Joseph Wm.[8] and Mary (Stewart) Clement.

4429. I. CHARLES W.[9]: b. Feb. 21, 1876.

Children of (2032) Mary E.[8] (Clement) and Henry S. Cash.

4430. I. EVA MAY[9]: b. Jan. 9, 1885, at Newman, Ill.

4431. II. FLORA ALTHEA[9]: b. Mch. 31, 1890, at Kansas, Ill.

4432. III. GERTRUDE[9]: b. Aug. 22, 1891, at Kansas, Ill.

Children of (2039) George[8] and Alice (Peters) Creed.

4433. I. MARY LOW[9]: b. Sep. 21 and d. Dec. 16, 1865.

4434. II. FRANK PETERS[9]: b. Sep. 2, 1866; unmd.

4435. III. ANNE ELIZA[9]: b. Nov. 15, 1871; unmd.

4436. IV. FANNIE[9]: b. Jan. 15, 1875.

All were born in Royalton, Ohio.

Child of (2040) Mary Levering[8] (Creed and Frederick F. Low.)

4437, I. FLORA CREED[9]: b. Dec. 4, 1858, at Marysville, Cal. Res. San Francisco, with her mother.

Children of (2041) John M.[8] and Mary (Sullivan) Creed.

4438. I. JOHN JOSEPH[9]: b. Nov. 1, 1872, at San Francisco, Cal.; unmd.

4439. II. GEORGE DOMINICK[9]: b. Aug. 11, 1874, at San Francisco, Cal.

4440. III. ELLEN ELIZABETH[9]: b. Oct. 30, 1876, at San Francisco, Cal.

4441. IV. MARY AGNES[9]: b. Jan. 22, and d. Dec. 31, 1878, at San Francisco, Cal.

4442. V. ELIZABETH ANN[9]: b. July 5, 1879, at Berkley, Cal.

4443. VI. CHARLES BOROMEO[9]: b. Mch. 11, 1881, at Berkley, Cal.

Children of (2042) Charles H.[8] and Louisa (Mithoff) Creed.

4444. I. CELIA MITHOFF[9]: b. Oct. 29, 1868; unmd.

4445. II. MARY LOW[9]: b. June 10, 1870; unmd.

4446. III. LIZZIE CLEMENT[9]: b. Jan. 27, 1873; unmd.

4447. IV. ANNA MITHOFF[9]: b. Oct. 22, 1874; unmd.

4448. V. FLORA LOW[9]: b. Sep. 22, 1876.

4449. VI. LOUISA MITHOFF[9]: b. Oct. 15, 1878.

4450. VII. GEORGE MITHOFF[9]: b. Aug. 13, 1880; d. Feb. 14, 1883.

4451. VIII. JENNIE[9]: b. Sep. 26, 1882.

4452. IX. CHARLES HENRY[9]: b. April 14, 1885.

All were born at Lancaster, Ohio.

Child of (2043) Arthur F.[8] and Louisa (Newman) Pratt.

4453. I. ELIZABETH[9]: b. Feb. 7, and d. July 8, 1890. Chicago.

Child of (2045) John R.[8] and Lettie (Westerhaver) Clement.

4454. I. BERYL[9]: b. about 1873, Columbus, O.

Child of (2046) Mary[8] (Clement) and Mr. Mays.

4455. I. WILLIAM CLEMENT[9]: b. about 1883, Columbus, O.

Children of (2050) Creed P.[8] and Isabel (Sherman) Clement.

4456. I. HELEN I.[9]: b. Feb. 8, 1879.

4457. II. MARY[9]: b. Aug. 7, 1881.

4458. III. JOHN PAUL[9]: b. Oct. 2, 1883.

4459. IV. GRACE I.[9]: b. Sept. 6, 1885.

4460. V. MAY E.[9]: b. May 15, 1890.

4461. VI. ANN[9]: b. Jan. 17, 1893.

All were born at Quenemo, Kansas.

Children of (2054) J. Lawrason[8] and Laura (Pearson) Levering.

4462. I. GRACE[9]: b. Feb. 5 and d. Feb. 17, 1865.

4463. II. LOUISA FERGUSSON[9]: b. Nov. 10, 1866; d. Jan. 5, 1867.

4464. III. LAURA[9]: b. Sept. 1, 1868; m. June 26, 1889, to James W. Garnett, of Mantapike, Va., where they reside. Mrs. G. is an exceptionally intelligent and cultivated woman; prominent in good works. (6794)

Children of same and Lillie (Sweet), 2d wife.

4465. IV. LILY[9]: died young.

4466. V. CHARLES WINSLOW[9]: d. y.

4467. VI. EMILY ELIZABETH[9]: b. Aug. 28, 1875; unmd.

4468. VII. NINA GRAHAM[9]: b. Mch. 5, 1878; unmd.

4469. VIII. ELEANOR SWEET[9]: b. Oct. 27, 1880.

4470. IX. LAWRASON[9]: b. Feb. 27, 1884.

4471. X. CHARLOTTE FAXSON[9]: died young.

Family residence, Wilsonia, Grant Co., W. Va.

Children of (2055) Annie L.[8] (Levering) and Charles T. Crane.

4472. I. CHARLES LEVERING[9]: b. July 9, 1868, in Baltimore, Md.

4473. II. ROBERT TREAT[9]: b. June 9, 1880, in Baltimore, Md.

4474. III. JOHN ALDEN[9]; b. Dec. 2, 1885, in Baltimore, Md.

Children of (2058) Ann L.[8] (Levering) and Frederick A. Churchill.

4475. I. ALICE LAWRASON[9]: b. at St. Louis; m. Arthur P. Gareche.

4476. II. CREIGHTON[9]: b. at St. Louis. Is an Ensign in U. S. Navy.

4477. III. BRIANNA[9]: b. at St. Louis; m. Herbert Dix.

4478. IV. FREDERICK A., JR.[9]: b. at St. Louis.

Children of (2059) Catharine S.[8] (Levering) and Robert B. Whittemore.

4479. I. LAWRASON LEVERING[9]: b. Aug. 19, 1861. Unmd. Is a merchant at St. Louis.

4480. II. ROBERT BLACKWELL[9]: b. Jan. 21, 1863; m. Apl. 12, 1889, Laura Edgar. Is Sec. to Manuf. Co. (6796)

4481. III. FREDERICK CHURCHILL[9]: b. Aug. 31, 1864; m. Nov. 17, 1892, Elenore D. Englesing. Res. St. Louis, where he is engaged in the insurance business.

4482. IV. LOUISE[9]: b. Oct. 31, 1866; m. June 10, 1891, to Harry G. Knapp.

4483. V. CLINTON LEVERING[9]: b. June 16, 1869. Unmd. Is a clerk and salesman at St. Louis.

4484. VI. JOHN REBOUL[9]: b. May 16, 1871. Is a graduate of Leland Stanford University of California. Is engaged in steam engineering.

4485. VII. ALLAN PENDLETON[9]: b. Apl. 30, 1873. A graduate of Washington University, St. Louis.

4486. VIII. KATHARINE LEIGH[9]: b. Oct. 20, 1876, at St. Louis.

4487. IX. AUDENRIED[9]: b. Jan. 26, 1881, at St. Louis.

Children of (2065) Anne E.[8] (Levering) and Gustavus M. Bower.

4488. I. ALICE CATHARINE[9]: b. Oct. 23 and d. Oct. 26, 1878, at Paris, Mo.

4489. II. RIGHTER LEVERING[9]: b. Dec. 27, 1879; d. May 15, 1880, at Paris, Mo.

Children of (2067) Mary V.[8] (Levering) and John T. Holme.

4490. I. ALICE LEVERING[9]: b. Aug. 2 and d. Aug. 23, 1864.

4491. II. FRANK HAGNER[9]: b. Dec. 14, 1865; d. July 7, 1890.

4492. III. NELLIE PORTER[9]: b. Dec. 13, 1866; d. Jan. 31, 1867.

4493. IV. JOHN TWITCHELL[9]: b. Oct. 13, 1868; m. Luna Stevens, of Hannibal, Mo., where they reside.

4494. V. RIGHTER LEVERING[9]: b. Aug. 7, 1871; d. Apl. 23, 1872.

Children of (2069) Clinton L.[8] and Georgie (Barrell) Conkling.

4495. I. GEORGIE[9]: b. Oct. 28, 1872, at Springfield, Ill.

4496. II. KATHARINE LEVERING[9]: b. Dec. 1, 1874, at Springfield, Ill.

4497. III. ANNIE DOUGLASS[9]: b. May 18, 1877; d. at Springfield, Ill.

Children of (2071) James[8] and Fannie (Lowry) Conkling.

4498. I. JAMES LAWRASON[9]: b. Feb. 15, and d. Aug. 18, 1872.

4499. II. MAY[9]: b. May 21, 1873.

4500. III. FANNIE LAWRASON[9]: b. July 20, 1875.

4501. IV. ALICE MERCIE[9]: b. July 19, 1877.

4502. V. NORA B.[9]: b. Dec., 1878.

4503. VI. LELA[9]: b. Oct., 1881.

Children of (2074) William[8] and Florence (Bangs) Crane.

4504. I. FLORENCE LEVERING[9]: b. May 3, 1874, in Washington, D. C.; d. Jan. 11, 1879, in Georgetown, D. C.

4505. II. MARGUERITE WILSON[9]: b. July 1, and d. Sep. 14, 1876, in Washington, D. C.

4506. III. DORSET[9]: b. Aug. 18, 1878, in Georgetown, D. C.

4507. IV. LAWRASON[9]: b. Oct. 31, 1880, in Georgetown, D. C.

4508. V. WILLIAM HOWELL[9]: b. June 6, 1883, in Georgetown, D. C.; d. in 1885 at Hyattsville, Md.

Children of (2075) Mary C.[8] (Crane) and Rev. William R. Devries.

4509. I. WILLIAM LEVERING[9] (Rev.): b. Nov. 8, 1865, in Balt. Clergyman of the Prot. Episcopal Church. He is an alumnus of St. Paul's School at Concord, N. H. Subsequently entering the Johns Hopkins University at Baltimore, he was graduated in the degree of B. A. in the Class of 1888: as a Fellow in Greek in the Class of 1890, and as a Ph. D. in the Class of 1892. He is also a graduate of the General Theological Seminary, of the Protestant Episcopal Church of New York, Class of 1894. He was vested with Deacon's orders from the Bishop of Maryland, in St. Paul's Church at Baltimore, on May 20, 1894, and subsequently advanced to the Priesthood. He became a Missionary in the Maryland Diocesan Mission Field at Alberton, and supplied the Chapel of the Good Shepherd at Jonestown, Md., Dec. 6, 1896. Instituted Rector of the Pro-Cathedral Church of St. Mark, in Washington, D. C.

4510. II. MARY CLEMENT[9]: b. Mch. 13, 1870, in Balt.; unmd.

4511. III. LYDIA DORSET[9]: b. Dec. 5, 1872, in Balt.; unmd.

Children of (2077) Charles C.[8] and Maria V. (Zell) Crane.

4512. I. BESSIE VIRGINIA[9]: b. May 7, 1870; m. Mch. 24, 1888, to Upton Heath Kempton, of Baltimore, where they reside. Members of Episcopal church. (6797)

4513. II. CHARLES CAMPBELL, JR.[9]; b. Sept. 27, 1871, in Baltimore, of Baptist relation.

4514. III. WALTER[9]: b. Aug. 18, 1873; d. in infancy.

4515. IV. MARY CLEMENT[9]; b. Nov. 11, 1874; d. in infancy.

4516. V. OLIVER ZELL[9]: b. Dec. 26, 1876. Res. in Baltimore. Is a Baptist.

4517. VI. FLORENCE LEVERING[9]: b. Nov. 5, 1878. Res. in Baltimore. Is an Episcopalian.

4518. VII. GEORGE AMOS ZELL[9]: b. Jan. 6, 1881. Res. in Baltimore.

4519. VIII. ANDREW FULLER[9]: b. Oct. 10, 1884.

Child of (2078) Florence D.[8] (Crane) and George N. Appold.

4520. I. SARAH MACKENZIE[9]: b. Nov. 18, 1885, in Baltimore.

Child of (2079) Alice Levering[8] (Crane) and George H. Bayne.

4521. I. GEORGE HENRY, JR.[9]: b. Jan. 29, 1881, in Baltimore.

Children of (2083) Robert[8] and Ella (Denmead) Levering.

4522. I. ELLA DENMEAD[9]: b. July 21, 1873; d. July 11, 1874.

4523. II. MARY[9]: b. Jan. 23, 1875, at Baltimore.

4524. III. ANNIE[9]: b. Nov. 17, 1876, at Baltimore.

4525. IV. TALBOTT DENMEAD[9]: b. Jan. 23, 1883, at Baltimore.

4526. V. NELLIE[9]: b. Oct. 15, 1885, at Baltimore.

Children of (2086) Virginia E.[8] (Latimer) and Chr. Columbus Call.

4527. I. BENJAMIN GEORGE[9]: b. Mch. 7, 1874.

4528. II. VIRGINIA LEVERING[9]: b. Nov. 15, 1876.

Children of (2088) Catharine A.[8] (Latimer) and George Blais.

4529. I. HERBERT LEVERING[9]: b. Sept. 28, 1882.

4530. II. MARCELLIUS LOUISA[9]: b. Feb. 1, 1884.

Children of (2089) Louisa Levering[8] (Latimer) and James M. Reid.

4531. I. JAMES LATIMER[9]: b. Apl. 1, 1887.

4532. II. VIRGINIA MATILDA[9]: b. Dec. 9, 1888.

Children of (2091) Mary Jane[8] (Mathews) and Hugh Wilson.

4533. I. HUGH[9]: b. Nov. 30, 1847, at New Orleans, where he lives; unmd.

4534. II. LEONARD MATHEWS[9]: b. July 1, and d. July 7, 1849, at New Orleans.

4535. III. MARY[9]: b. Apl. 15, 1852, at N. O., and d. there.

4536. IV. ALICE VERNON[9]: b. Feb. 22, 1860; m. Feb. 19, 1881, to Lyman C. Josephs, of New York. (6798)

Children of (2093) Lydia R.[8] (Mathews) and Lewis A. Finley.

4537. I. LEONORA[9]: b. Sep. 2, 1839; unmd. Res. at Pass Christian, Miss.

4538. II. LEWIS AUGUSTUS[9]: b. Sep. 17, 1841; m. E. L. Jones, of New Orleans. Lives at Pass Christian, Miss., where he d. Sept. 13, 1894. (6801)

4539. III. LEONARD MATHEWS[9]: b. Sep. 6, 1846; m. May 18, 1876, Eliza S. Davis, of New Orleans, where they lived, and he d. June 7, 1894. *See biog.* (6802)

4540. IV. JANE MATHEWS[9]: b. Mch. 10, 1849; unmd. Living at Pass Christian, Miss.

4541. V. LYDIA REBECCA[9]: b. Apl. 27, 1851; unmd. Living at Pass Christian, Miss.

4542. VI. WILLIAM WILSON[9]: b. Sep. 2, 1853; m. Oct. 16, 1883, Lillie V. Davis, of Natchez, Miss. *See biog.* (6808)

4543. VII. RIDGELEY[9]: b. Sep. 27, 1854; d. Aug. 26, 1873, at Pass Christian, Miss.

4544. VIII. MARY WILSON[9]: b. Sep. 25, 1856; m. John W. Chester, of Detroit, Mich. (6813)

4545. IX. ISABEL BOWMAN[9]: b. Mch. 28, 1859.

First five were born at New Orleans, La.; others at Pass Christian, Miss.

Children of (2094) William W.[8] and Isabel (Bowman) Mathews.

4546. I. ROBERT BOWMAN[9]: b. Oct. 5, 1852; m. Nov. 6, 1894, Rosalie Lloyd Bradford, of Washington, D. C., where they reside. (6814)

4547. II. CORA SLOCOMB[9]: b. Aug. 18, 1854; m. to James E. Keeler, of LaSalle, Ill. They res. at Allegheny, Pa. (6815)

4548. III. ELIZA BOWMAN[9]: b. Nov. 17, 1857; d. Feb. 14, 1860.

4549. IV. JANE WILSON[9]: b. Oct. 12, 1859; d. Mch. 4, 1870.

4550. V. LEONARD[9]: b. Mch. 3, 1861; res. New Orleans, La.

4551. VI. LUCY LYONS[9]: b. Oct. 23, 1863; res. Oakley Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La.

4552. VII. IDA SLOCOMB[9]: b. Feb. 6, 1867; res. Oakley Plantation, West Feliciana Parish, La.

4553. VIII. WILLIAM WILSON[9]: b. Feb. 15, 1869; res. Washington, D. C.

Children of (2097) Pauline C.[8] (Mathews) and Edward Toby.

4554. I. PAULINE MATHEWS[9]: b. Nov. 26, 1867, at New Orleans, La.

4555. II. EDWARD MATHEWS[9]: b. July 5, 1870, at New Orleans, La.

Children of (2098) Samuel S.[8] and Victoria (Wright) Levering.

4556. I. ELLA[9]: b. Feb. 17, and d. Aug. 21, 1855, in Baltimore.

4557. II. ELIZE[9]: b. April 9, 1856, in Paris, France; unmd.

4558. III. MARTHA BURROWS[9]: b. Nov. 28, 1857; m. to Harry A. Orrick. Res. Balt. (6817)

4559. IV. PAULINE MATHEWS[9]: b. June 28, 1859; m. (2110) Louis R.[8] Levering. Res. Balt.

Children of (2099) Martha B.[8] (Levering) and H. S. Coudon.

4560. I. ANNA[9]: b. May 27, 1855, at Perrysville, Md.; unmd.

4561. II. WILSON LEVERING[9]: b. Aug. 14, 1859; m. Anne E. North. (6821)

4562. III. JOSEPH[9]: b. Mch. 20, 1861; unmd.

4563. IV. LYDIA[9]: b. April 20, 1862; d. June 10, 1879.

4564. V. MARY[9] b. Mch. 25, 1863; d. Mch. 25, 1874.

4565. VI. MARTHA[9]: b. Sep. 30, 1868; unmd.

Children of (2102) Thomas H.[8] and Susan (Singer) Levering.

4566. I. AGNES[9]: b. Dec. 18, 1870; d. Dec., 1871, in Balt.

4567. II. THOMAS WILSON[9]: b. Jan. 1, 1872, in Balt.; unmd.

4568. III. ELLEN[9]: b. Oct. 10, 1875; m. Oct. 17, 1894, to Norris S. Barratt, of Philad. Attorney at Law and Asst. City Solicitor of Philadelphia.

4569. IV. LEROY[9]: b. Jan. 1, and d. Aug. 10, 1877, at Balt.

Children of (2107) Nina[8] (Levering) and Samuel Smith.

4570. I. SAMUEL W.[9]: b. Oct. 3, 1876; d. Aug. 18, 1877, at Balt

4571. II. WILSON LEVERING[9]: b. Oct. 10, 1878, at Balt.

Children of (2108) Hannah M.[8] (Levering) and George Bailey.

4572. I. CLARENCE LEVERING[9]: b. July 7, 1878, at Balt.

4573. II. GEORGE[9]: b. Mch. 25, 1880, at Balt.

Children of (2110) Louis R.[8] and (4559) Pauline M.[8] (Levering) Levering.

4574. I. VICTORIA WRIGHT[9]: b. Mch. 1, 1880.

4575. II. LOUIS RICHARD[9]: b. Feb. 24, 1881; d. Oct. 5, 1889.

4576. III. ELLA LEA[9]: b. Dec. 8, 1883; d. Aug. 5, 1885.

4577. IV. ANN LAVELY[9]: b. Oct. 25, 1885.

4578. V. PAUL JOHNSON[9]: b. Dec. 17, 1887.

4579. VI. PAULINE DOROTHY[9]: b. May 26, 1889.

4580. VII. ELIZE WRIGHT[9]: b. June 24, 1894.

All born and reside in Baltimore.

Children of (2112) Mary L.[8] (Lawrason) and Wm. Judson Brown.

4581. I. LAWRASON[9]: b. Sep. 29, 1871.

4582. II. WILLIAM JUDSON[9]: b. Sep. 28, 1873.

4583. III. LOUISE[9]: b. Aug. 21, 1875.

4584. IV. CHARLES DOUGLAS[9]: b. Oct. 15, 1877; d. Apl. 3, 1881.

Children of (2114) Annie E.[8] (Lawrason) and Thomas Taylor.

4585. I. ELIZA[9]: b. July 13, 1869. Unmd.

4586. II. MARY[9]: b. Mch. 28, 1876.

Children of (2116) Alice[8] (Lawrason) and Charles H. Fitzgerald.

4587. I. ALICE LOUISE[9]: b. Mch. 13, 1874, at Baltimore.

4588. II. RICHARD B.[9]: b. Dec. 26, 1876, at Baltimore.

4589. III. MARGUERITA[9]: b. June, 1880, at Baltimore.

All been living with their parents at Stuttgart, Germany, for several years.

Children of (2117) Wm. Thomas[8] and Carrie (Brooke) Levering.

4590. I. WILLIAM THOMAS[9]: b. Sep. 16, 1876, at Baltimore.

4591. II. HARVEY BROOKE[9]: b. Mch. 29, 1879, at Baltimore.

4592. III. ANNETTE[9]: b. Dec. 22, 1880, at Baltimore.

4593. IV. FLORENCE MILLER[9]: b. Mch. 18, 1883, at Baltimore.

4594. V. FRANK HARVEY[9]: b. Nov. 18, 1884.

Children of (2118) Eugene[8] and Mary (Armstrong) Levering.

4595. I. EUGENE[9]: b. July 13. 1869; unmd.

4596. II. MARY ARMSTRONG[9]: b. Feb. 9, 1875.

4597. III. ETHEL[9]: b. June 10, 1878.

All were born and reside in Baltimore.

Children of (2119) Joshua[8] and Martha (Keyser) Levering.

4598. I. WILSON KEYSER[9]: b. Nov. 16, 1872; unmd. Res. Balt.

4599. II. MARY GRACE[9]: b. Nov. 22, 1875.

4600. III. JOSHUA[9]: b. May 4, 1878.

4601. IV. MARGARETTA[9]: b. July 11, 1879.

4602. V. MARTHA WILSON[9]: b. May 18, 1881.

4603. VI. ERNEST DOUGLAS[9]: b. Sept. 26, 1882.

4604. VII. LOUISA ALEXANDER[9]: b. July 21, 1885.

All were born and reside in Baltimore.

Children of (2121) Frederick A.[8] and Catharine (Webb) Levering.

4605. I. GEORGIANNA[9]: b. Mch. 13, 1878.

4606. II. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS[9]: b. Oct. 3, 1879.

4607. III. ALICE[9]: b. July 23, 1881.

4608. IV. CATHARINE[9]: b. June 13, 1886.

4609. V. WEBB[9]: b. Sept. 8, 1887.

4610. VI. JEFFERSON SCHUTZ[9]: b. Nov. 5, 1888.

4611. VII. MARTHA KEYSER[9]: b. Nov. 17, 1891.

All were born and reside in Baltimore.

Children of (2122) Leonidas[8] and Annie R. (Keys) Levering.

4612. I. REBECCA NORRIS[9]: b. Nov. 18, 1886.

4613. II. ANNIE EUGENIA[9]: b. Nov. 30, 1888.

4614. III. LEONIDAS[9]: b. Aug. 2, 1891.

All were born and reside in Baltimore.

Children of (2124) Edwin Walker[8] and Mary (Gould) Levering.

4615. I. EDWIN WALKER[9]: b. Jan. 14, 1879, at Baltimore.

4616. II. ANNIE EUGENIA[9]: b. Nov. 17, 1879, at Baltimore.

4617. III. MARY WILSON[9]: b. Aug. 29, 1882, at Baltimore.

4618. IV. JAMES A. GOULD[9]: b. Oct. 2, 1884, at Baltimore.

4619. V. LEONARD MATHEWS[9]: b. May 22, 1886, at Baltimore.

4620. VI. ARTHUR BENEDICT[9]: b. Dec. 1, 1888, at Baltimore.

Child of (2126) Annie E.[8] (Levering) and James E. L. Holmes.

4621. I. JAMES ELLIOTT LAFAYETTE[9]: b. Jan. 28, 1891.

Child of (2127) Franklin Wilson[8] and Mary (Bull) Levering.

4622. I. HAROLD WILSON[9]: b. Jan. 21, 1884, at Baltimore.

Child of (2129) Eliza R.[8] (Magruder) and Thomas J. Clark.

4623. I. JOHN MAGRUDER[9]: b. Dec. 4, 1882; d. July 24, 1883.

Children of (2131) Jesse[8] and Mary (Gallagher) Levering.

4624. I. DORA BELL[9]: b. Mch. 19, 1863; m. Mch. 24, 1886, to Milo Homrighous. Res. Tuscola, Ill. (6823)

4625. II. JOHN BROWN[9]: b. Oct. 12, 1864; m. Sep. 23, 1896, Estelle Ewart. Is a merchant at Terre Haute, Ind.

4626. III. WALTER ELIJAH[9]: b. Oct. 25, 1867; d. Aug. 23, 1868.

4627. IV. ELMER JESSE[9]: b. Mch. 12, 1869. In business with his father at Terre Haute, Ind.

4628. V. CLARENCE[9]: b. Feb. 15 and d. July 18, 1871.

4629. VI. MARY BESSIE[9]: b. Mch. 30, 1879.

All were born at Shelbyville, Ill., and removed with their parents in July, 1891, to Terre Haute, Ind., where they reside.

Children of (2132) Sarah B.[8] (Levering) and Christian Graybill.

4630. I. MARY EUGENIA[9]: b. Mch. 20, 1864, at Lancaster, Ohio.

4631. II. CORA ELIZABETH[9]: b. Sep. 5, 1866, at Lancaster, Ohio.

4632. III. FRANK[9]: b. Feb. 7 and d. Feb. 19, 1869, at Lancaster, Ohio.

4633. IV. ELMORE LEVERING[9]: b. Feb. 20 and d. Feb. 23, 1870, at Lancaster, Ohio.

4634. V. JOHN WRIGHT[9]: b. Mch. 22, 1872, at Lancaster, Ohio.

Children of (2134) George W.[8] and Clara (Turner) Levering.

4635. I. JOHN H.[9]: b. Nov. 10, 1870.

4636. II. CORA D.[9]: b. Mch. 11, 1872.

4637. III. SHERMAN E.[9]: b. Oct. 2, 1874.

4638. IV. MARY E.[9]: b. Apl. 2, 1876.

4639. V. JENNIE[9]: b. July 26, 1877.

4640. VI. JULIA[9]: b. Oct. 20, 1879.

4641. VII. FANNIE[9]: b. Mch. 16, 1881.

4642. VIII. JOSEPH[9]: b. June 16, 1883.

4643. IX. GOLDA H.[9]: b. Feb. 3, 1885.

4644. X. CLARA A.[9]: b. May 28, 1886.

4645. XI. SARAH A.[9]: b. May 6, 1888.

4646. XII. JAMES H.[9]: b. Mch. 27, 1890.

4647. XIII. ROSA BROWN[9]: b. Feb. 9, 1892.

All born and reside at Shelbyville, Ill.

Children of (2135) Mary E.[8] (Levering) and James Dyarman.

4648. I. CHARLES LEVERING[9]: b. Dec. 2, 1875.

4649. II. EDNA LEONE[9]: b. Feb. 27, 1878.

4650. III. MARY E.[9]: b. Feb. 17, 1881.

4651. IV. JOE REX[9]: b. June 11, 1885.

They reside at Pleasantville, Ohio.

Children of (2136) Hannah B.[8] (Levering) and Eugene Summerlin.

4652. I. CLAUDE EUGENE[9]: b. July 24, 1872, at Lancaster, O.

4653. II. MAUDE LEONE[9]: b. Dec. 7, 1874, at Lancaster, O.

4654. III. WINNIE RAY[9]: b. Nov. 5, 1879; d. June 26, 1880, at Lancaster, O.

Children of (2137) Frances J.[8] (Levering) and F. J. Fraker.

4655. I. GUY CRONICE[9]: b. Apl. 13, 1877.

4656. II. STELLA[9]: b. Sep. 28, 1879; d. June 28, 1880.

4657. III. MAX LEVERING[9]: b. Feb. 19, 1881.

4658. IV. RELLA BLANCHE[9]: b. June 19, 1886.

All born and reside at Shelbyville, Ill.

Children of (2150) Rosier Maris[8] and Minerva (Whiteside) Levering.

4659. I. ERWIN WHITESIDE[9]: b. Aug. 5, 1875, at Gilman, Ill.; d. Sept. 3, 1875.

4660. II. LUCY BUCKINGHAM[9]: b. Nov. 6, 1876, at Gilman, Ill.

4661. III. WILLIAM ROSIER MARIS[9]: b. June 10, 1889, at Los Angeles, Cal.

Children of (2152) Hannah M.[8] (Levering) and Joseph D. Earheart.

4662. I. CORDELIA BLANCHE[9]: b. July 18, 1873, at Beaman, Mo.

4663. II. GERTRUDE LORENA[9]: b. Mch. 27, 1876, at Beaman, Mo.

Reside at Montrose, Henry Co., Mo.

Children of (2153) Ann E.[8] (Levering) and John Cook.

4664. I. PETER[9]: b. Nov. 25, 1870; d. May 13, 1871, at Beaman, Mo.

4665. II. ALBERT LARSON[9]: b. June 20, 1872, at Beaman, Mo. Lives at Lancaster, Texas, with his father.

Children of (2154) Mary Ann[8] (Levering) and Samuel McClery.

4666. I. CLARA NEVADA[9]: b. Mch. 9, 1870; m. Sept. 24, 1890, to Arch Johnson. Lives at St. Mary's Kas. (6825)

4667. II. FRANK[9]: b. Apl. 21, 1872.

4668. III. JENNIE LOUISE[9]: b. Sept. 3, 1874.

4669. IV. JAMES LEVERING[9]: b. Dec. 3, 1877.

4670. V. WALKER[9]: b. Jan. 10, 1885.

They live at St. Mary's, Kansas.

Child of 2158) J. K. Nevada[8] (Levering) and John M. Johnson.

4671. I. HERBERT LEVERING[9]: b. Sept. 25, 1881. Lives at Geneseo, Rice Co., Kas.

Children of (2169) Elizabeth D.[8] (Levering) and Wm. Pinkney Anderson.

4672. I. GRACE LEVERING[9]: b. Feb. 7, 1875, at St. Louis. Res. with her grandmother, Mrs. Eugenia Levering, at Washington, D. C. Graduated in class of 1896 of the high school of that city.

4673. II. JOHN H. RICHTER[9]: b. Dec. 20, 1877, at St. Louis. Is a telegraph operator and has charge of an office in Washington, D. C.

Children of (2171) Helen M.[8] (Levering) and Capt. James Kean.

4674. I. MAMIE[9]: b. May 5, 1862; unmd. Res. Baltimore.

4675. II. STELLA[9]: b. July and d. Aug., 1863.

Children of (2172) Sarah E.[8] (Levering) and Capt. James Kean.

4676. I. EDMUND LEVERING[9]: b. Nov. 18, 1869, at Balt., where he lives; unmd.

4677. II. HELENE LEVERING[9]: b. April 29, 1875, at Balt., where she lives; unmd.

4678. III. ESTELLE CLARE LEVERING[9]: b. Jan. 18, 1880, at Balt., where she lives; unmd.

Children of (2174) Ann E.[8] (Levering) and William R. Scott.

4679. I. AMELIA[9]: b. about 1853; m. George Stewart. Res. Columbus, O.; no chn.

4680. II. WILLIAM R.[9]: b. Oct. 9, 1855; m. Emma Lance. He d. Widow and chn. res. Balt. (6826)

4681. III. CHARLES[9]: b. about 1857; unmd. Res. California.

4682. IV. HORACE[9]: b. about 1859; d. young.

4683. V. ELIZABETH[9]: b. about 1862.

Children of (2175) Sarah B.[8] (Levering) and Gideon J. Gilpin.

4684. I. ANNA MATILDA[9]: b. Dec. 24, 1863; unmd.

4685. II. EDWARD LEVERING[9]: b. Nov. 3, 1865; m. Oct. 28, 1893, Josephine Jones. Res. Sandy Spring, Md. (7102)

4686. III. LUCY STABLER[9]: b. June 25, 1868. Is trained nurse at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Balt.

4687. IV. JOSEPH ALBAN[9]: b. Nov. 18, 1870. Res. Balt.

4688. V. LOUISE PAINTER[9]: b. Sep. 24, 1873. Teacher in State School at Balt.

All were born at Sandy Spring, Montg. Co., Md.

Children of (2176) Jesse L.[8] and Mary (Wolf) Levering.

4689. I. MARY ANN[9]: b. Sep. 28, 1867; m. Mch. 28, 1888, to Robert Marshall Goodrich. They res. at Carroll, Baltimore. (7103)

4690. II. JESSE L.[9]: b. Jan. 7, 1869; unmd.

4691. III. ANNA JANE[9]: b. Dec. 8, 1870; m. May 16, 1891, to Edward Wood. Res. Brooklyn, Md. (7106)

4692. IV. ELLA[9]: b. Mch. 24, 1872; d. Oct. 19, 1873.

4693. V. AMELIA ELIZABETH[9]: b. Oct. 29, 1873; m. Jan. 9, 1895, to George F. Arscott. Res. Mt. Winans, Balt.

4694. VI. CLARA VIRGINIA[9]: b. July 29, 1875; unmd.

4695. VII. FREDERICK WAHL[9]: b. May 26, 1877; d. Sep. 26, 1879.

4696. VIII. EMMA[9]: b. Mch. 18, 1879; d. Nov. 17, 1882.

4697. IX. IDA[9]: b. Nov. 18, and d. Dec. 7, 1880.

4698. X. MAUD[9]: b. Feb. 16, 1882.

4699. XI. HOWARD AMOS[9]: b. May 24, 1884.

4700. XII. ALBERT[9]: b. Feb. 26, 1886; d. Dec. 30, 1888.

4701. XIII. FRANK WAHL[9]: b. Dec. 18, 1887; d. Dec. 30, 1890.

4702. XIV. CHARLES LEWIS[9]: b. Feb. 19, and d. June 27, 1889.

4703. XV. EDWARD[9]: b. May 24, 1890.

4704. XVI. WALTER[9]: b. Feb. 3, 1892.

All were born and reside in and near to Baltimore, Md.

Children of (2178) Eleanor J.[8] (Levering) and Philip Dietz.

4705. I. PHILIP[9]: b. Oct., 1867; unmd.

4706. II. EMMA VICTORIA[9]; b. May 5, 1869; m. Sept. 2, 1890, to Robert Edw. Clark, of Balt. (7108)

4707. III. ROBERT HOWARD[9]: b. May 22, 1870; unmd.

4708. IV. JOHN LYON[9]: b. June 17, 1872; unmd.

4709. V. ANNA LAURA[9]: b. Jan. 20, 1874; d. July 20, 1884.

4710. VI. WILLIAM ALEXANDER[9]: b. Mch. 5, 1875.

4711. VII. ANSON[9]: b. June 20, 1877; d. young.

4712. VIII. PINCKNEY HAMMOND[9]: b. Feb. 5, 1878.

4713. IX. SARAH REBECCA LEVERING[9]: b. Sept. 27, 1879.

4714. X. ANDREW JACKSON LEVERING[9]: b. June 28, 1881.

4715. XI. EDWARD CLARENCE[9]: b. Aug. 12, 1882.

4716. XII. ERNEST AUGUSTUS WAHAUS[9]: b. June 19, 1885.

Family reside at Randallstown, Md.

Children of (2183) Edward J.[8] and Mildred (Jackson) Levering.

4717. I. GEORGE HOWARD[9]: b. Mch. 3, 1880.

4718. II. ALEXANDER THOMAS[9]: b. Aug. 21, 1882.

4719. III. MABEL BROWN[9]: b. Aug. 8, 1885.

4720. IV. EDNA[9]: b. Mch. 25, 1887; d. young.

4721. V. ANDREW JACKSON[9]: b. Nov. 24, 1888.

4722. VI. EDWARD TUNIS[9]: b. Apl. 21, 1890.

All born and live near Wetheredville, Md., with their mother.

Child of (2184) Anna Maria[8] (Levering) and J. McVickers.

4723. I. GEORGE[9]: married and lives in New York.

Children of (2186) Marion Levering[8] (Smith) and Lewis B. Robinson.

4724. I. JESSE LEVERING[9]: b. Dec. 5, 1881.

4725. II. CHARLES CARROLL[9]: b. May 23, 1883.

4726. III. OLIVIA SMITH[9]: b. Feb. 20, 1885.

All were born and live at Fallston, Harford Co., Md.

Children of (2187) Dr. John Levering[8] and Martha (McDowell) Matthews.

4727. I. KATE BERNARD[9]: b. Oct. 7, 1850, at Hannibal, Mo.; m. Jan. 4, 1872, to George Sheetz. She d. Feb. 15, 1877. (7110)

4728. II. MARY ALICE[9]: b. Aug. 20, 1852, at St. Louis, Mo.

4729. III. MATTIE[9]: b. Aug. 11, and d. Aug. 17, 1854, at St. Louis.

4730. IV. ALICE[9]: b. June 12, 1857, in Franklin Co., Mo.

4731. V. GEORGE MCDOWELL[9]: b. Feb. 28, 1859, in Franklin Co., Mo.

4732. VI. ISABELLE[9]: b. Jan. 31, 1861, in Franklin Co., Mo.

4733. VII. MATTIE[9]: b. May 23, 1863; d. Aug. 5, 1864, in St. Louis Co., Mo.

4734. VIII. JOHN[9]: b. May 6, and d. May 9, 1865, in St. Louis Co., Mo.

4735. IX. W. ALEX.[9]: b. Mch. 9, 1871, in Marion Co., Mo.

They reside in the city of Little Rock, Ark.

Children of (2188) Leonard[8] and Mary S. (Nisbet) Matthews.

4736. I. MARY[9]: b. July 13, 1862; m. Feb. 3, 1883, to Charles L. Gage. Res. St. Louis, Mo. (7113)

4737. II. BELLE[9]: b. Sep. 4, 1864; m. Apl. 14, 1886, to Saunders Norvelle. Res. St. Louis, Mo. (7115)

4738. III. NINA[9]: b. Jan. 15, 1867; m. Nov. 6, 1889, to Percy Werner. Res. St. Louis, Mo. (7117)

4739. IV. WILLIAM NISBET[9]: b. July 9, 1869; unmd. Res. St. Louis, Mo.

4740. V. EDMUND ORVILLE[9]: b. Dec. 4, 1870; unmd. Res. St. Louis, Mo.

4741. VI. LEONARD[9]: b. July 16, 1873; unmd. Res. St. Louis, Mo.

4742. VII. LUCY[9]: b. Dec. 4, 1875; unmd. Res. St. Louis, Mo.

4743. VIII. CLAUDE LEVERING[9]: b. Oct. 4, 1880.

All were born in or near to St. Louis, Mo.

Children of (2190) Wm. Henry[8] and Mary C. (Given) Matthews.

4744. I. MARY GIVEN[9]: b. Dec. 18, 1874, in New Orleans, La.; unmd.

4745. II. CLARA AUGUSTA[9]: b. Aug. 29, 1877, in New Orleans, La.; unmd.

Children of (2192) Adml. Edmund O.[8] and Harriet (Hammond) Matthews.

4746. I. ARTHUR JAMES[9]: b. Apl. 30, 1879, at U. S. Navy Yard, New York City.

4747. II. ETHEL LILLIAN[9]: b. May 10, 1881, at Newport, R. I.; d. Feb. 23, 1883, at Charlestown, Mass.

4748. III. HATTIE DOROTHY[9]: b. Feb. 20, 1883, at Charlestown, Mass.

Children of same and Alzuida R. (Hammond), 2d wife.

4749. IV. LILLIAN EDITH[9]: b. Aug. 17, 1885, at Newport, R. I.

4750. V. ENID MIRRIAM[9]: b. Apl. 25, 1887, at Newport, R. I.

Children of (2193) Leonora[8] (Matthews) and James Brison Woods.

4751. I. MARY MATTHEWS[9]: b. Jan 12, 1869.

4752. II. ALICE[9]: b. July 8, 1870.

4753. III. JAMES BRISON[9]: b. June 11, 1871; d. Sep. 24, 1873.

4754. IV. FREDERICK[9]: b. July 26, and d. Aug. 5, 1872.

4755. V. WILLIAM GAYLE[9]: b. Aug. 31, 1873; d. Apl. 21, 1874.

4756. VI. LEONORA[9]: b. Apl. 24, 1875.

4757. VII. REBECCA BRISON[9]: b. Sep. 8, 1876.

4758. VIII. EDGAR[9]: b. Feb. 4, 1879.

All were born and reside in New Orleans, La.

Children of (2194) Mary[8] (Matthews) and Archie Woods.

4759. I. ISABEL[9]: b. Mch. 14, 1865; m. Mch. 14, 1888, to Benjamin F. Edwards. Res. St. Louis. (7120)

4760. II. JOHN MATTHEWS[9]: b. Aug. 11, 1867, in St. Louis, where he resides; unmd.

4761. III. LUCY[9]: b. Feb. 19, 1869, in New Orleans; unmd. Res. St. Louis.

4762. IV. ARCHIE, JR.[9]: b. Sep. 12, 1870; d. May 3, 1871, in New Orleans.

4763. V. ANDREW[9]: b. May 28, and d. May 29, 1872, in New Orleans.

4764. VI. FLORA GAMBLE[9]: b. July 6, 1874, in N. O.; unmd. Res. St. Louis.

4765. VII. MARY REBECCA[9]: b. June 15, 1876, in Chicago. Res. St. Louis.

Children of (2196) Flora[8] (Matthews) and David C. Gamble.

4766. I. MARY[9] ("Minnie"): b. Oct. 3, 1865; m. Dec. 11, 1889, to Frederick W. Abbot. Res. St. Louis.

4767. II. HAMILTON ROWAN[9]: b. Oct. 10, 1866; unmd.

4768. III. JOHN MATTHEWS[9]: b. Feb. 28, 1868; unmd.

4769. IV. FLORA MAY[9]: b. Feb. 15, 1870; unmd.

4770. V. LEONORA WOODS[9]: b. Aug. 10, 1871; d. Mch. 13, 1875.

4771. VI. MAUD[9]: b. Dec. 23, 1873; unmd.

4772. VII. DAVID COALTER[9]: b. July 6, 1875; unmd.

4773. VIII. EDNA MILLER[9]: b. Apl. 10, 1877; unmd.

4774. IX. WALTER GUY[9]: b. May 17, 1879.

4775. X. CLARENCE OLIVER[9]: b. Aug. 26, 1881.

4776. XI. ESTHER RAY[9]: b. Aug. 31, 1883.

4777. XII. ALLAN PRESTON[9]: b. Mch. 31, 1885.

4778. XIII. MARGARET[9]: b. May 9, and d. July 16, 1887.

All were born near to and in St. Louis, where they reside.

Children of (2198) George B.[8] and Rosa A. (Martin) Matthews.

4779. I. GEORGE BERNARD[9]: b. June 25, 1876.

4780. II. MARTIN LEVERING[9]: b. Mch. 28, 1878.

4781. III. CHARLES RAILEY[9]: b. Apl. 6, 1880.

4782. IV. ADELE MARTIN[9]: b. Aug. 19, 1882.

4783. V. MARY LEVERING[9]: b. Oct. 5, 1884.

4784. VI. WILLIAM HENRY[9]: b. Apl. 6, 1887.

All born and reside in the city of New Orleans.

Children of (2213) Frances E.[8] (Levering) and Dr. J. B. Glancies.

4785. I. JULIA[9]: b. June 7, 1885.

4786. II. THOMAS BROOKS[9]: b. in 1887; d. young.

4787. III. JOHN[9]: b. Dec. 22, 1890.

Children of (2214) Mary E.[8] (Levering) and J. Robert Carver.

4788. I. KATE LEE[9]: b. June 9, 1869.

4789. II. NELLIE M.[9]: b. Sep. 1, 1870.

4790. III. CHARLES D.[9]: b. Apl. 13, 1874.

4791. IV. EDITH M.[9]: b. Mch. 13, 1876.

4792. V. AARON L.[9]: b. Feb. 2, 1882.

Children of (2215) Henry C.[8] and Julia (Chatterton) Levering.

4793. I. PAUL C.[9]: b. Mch. 31, 1874.

4794. II. ROY C.[9]: b. July 27, 1878; d. young.

4795. III. HARRY C.[9]: b. Sep. 18, 1886.

Children of (2217) James Thomas[8] and Harriet (Rule) Levering.

4796. I. NINA ELLEN[9]: b. July 28, 1878.

4797. II. D. RULE[9]: b. May 22, 1880.

Children of (2219) Ann E.[8] (Levering) and Lester S. Redmon.

4798. I. VICTOR B.[9]: b. Aug. 2, 1889.

4799. II. RULIFF[9]: b. Nov. 24, 1891.

Child of (2223) Harve M.[8] and Celia (Combs) Levering.

4800. I. LEIGH C.[9]: b. Nov. 5, 1890.

Children of (2227) Mary W.[8] (Jones) and Frank J. Cornman.

4801. I. FRANK W,[9]: b. April 1, 1862; m. May 3, 1883, Ella Platt, of Roxb., Philad.

4802. II. IRENE VASSAR[9]: b. April 7, 1864; m. April 2, 1884, to Robert Bruce Wallace, of Manayunk. (7123)

4803. III. CAROLINE ELOISE[9]: b. Sept. 28, 1865; m. Feb. 5, 1885, to John M. Moyer, of Roxb.; she d. April 6, 1891. (7124)

4804. IV. MARY ADELE[9]: b. Jan. 3, 1868; d. young; b. Lev. Cem.

4805. V. DEBORAH ESTELLA[9]: b. Nov. 28, 1875.

All were born in Roxborough, Philad.

Children of (2228) Charles Thomson[8] and Sarah (Smith) Jones.

4806. I. CHARLES THOMSON[9]: b. Jan. 3. and d. Jan. 8, 1867.

4807. II. SARAH WAYNE[9]: b. Dec. 9, 1867; m. Dec. 11, 1890, to J. Allison Ott, Manayunk.

4808. III. MARY ADELE[9]: b. Mch. 22, and d. Nov. 12, 1869; b. Lev. Cem.

4809. IV. CHARLES THOMSON[9]: b. Jan. 17, and d. April 24, 1871; b. Lev. Cem.

4810. V. HORATIO GATES[9]: b. Feb. 27, and d. July 4, 1872; b. Lev. Cem.

4811. VI. JESSIE ELOISE[9]: b. Feb. 18, 1875, in Roxb.

4812. VII. ANNA CLAY[9]: b. May 15, 1878, in Roxb.

Children of (2231) Helen S.[8] (Jones) and Edward L. Brown.

4813. I. MARGARET S.[9]: b. July 15, 1870.

4814. II. WILLIAM C.[9]: b. Aug. 26, 1872.

4815. III. FRANCIS CORON[9]: b. Sept. 5, 1874.

4816. IV. ELIZABETH R.[9]: b. May 22, 1876; d. June 6, 1887, at Chicago.

Children of (2234) Mary S.[8] (Jones) and Rev. John J. Joyce.

4817. I. MARGARET S.[9]: b. Jan. 26, 1878.

4818. II. JOHN J., JR.[9]: b. April 29, 1881.

Children of (2235) Hettie A.[8] (Jones) and Horace B. Burt.

4819. I. ALICE[9]: b. Mch. 17, 1877.

4820. II. HORACE BROOK[9]: b. Jan. 17, 1879; d. b. Lev. Cem.

4821. III. MAXWELL STRUTHERS[9]: b. Oct., 1881.

4822. IV. NATHANIEL[9]: b. Dec., 1883; d. Sep. 23, 1884; b. Lev. Cem.

4823. V. JEAN THEODORA[9]: b. Aug. 10, 1885.

Child of (2240) Guyer T.[8] and Theodosia (Ashmead) Jones.

4824. I. DORA ASHMEAD[9]: b. Oct. 24, 1887, in Philad.

Children of (2243) Jos. Levering[8] and Elizabeth M. (Maclean) Jones.

4825. I. GUYER MACLEAN[9]: b. Mch. 8, 1890.

4826. II. DONALD RITER[9]: b. Aug. 10, 1891.

4827. III. ELIZABETH LEVERING[9]: b. Sep. 21, 1892.

4828. IV. MARGARET WYNNE[9]: b. Jan. 7, 1894.

All were born on "Wissahickon Heights" at Chestnut Hill, Philad.

Children of (2252) Annie E[8] (Riter) and David Rupp.

4829. I. MICHAEL RITER[9]: b. Feb. 5, 1883, at York, Penna.

4830. II. DAVID[9]: b. Jan, 28, 1884, at York, Penna.

Child of (2255) Charles J.[8] and Clara M. (Hovey) Riter.

4831. I. MICHAEL MILLER[9]: b. Oct. 13 1889, at Philad.

Children of (2257) Jesse[8] and Caroline (Truesdell) Zern.

4832. I. CAROLINE E.[9]: b. Apl. 11, 1868, at Peru, Ind., where she resides. Unmd. Is a graduate of the State University of Indiana, and a successful teacher.

4833. II. MARY[9]: b. Apl. 9, 1875, at Peru, Ind. Res. there. Unmd.

Children of (2258) Caroline[8] (Zern) and Charles Foote.

4834. I. CHARLES[9]: b. in 1856, at Peru, Ind.; d. in 1860.

4835. II. JOEL[9]: b. in 1857, at Peru, Ind.; d. in 1858.

4836. III. JESSE[9]: b. in 1859. Res. Peru, Ind. Unmd.

4837. IV. MARY[9]: b. and d. at Peru, Ind.

4838. V. ROGERS[9]: b. and d. at Peru, Ind.

[Repeated efforts through various sources failed to secure specific data upon this and two succeeding familes.]

Child of (2259) Albert[8] and Rachel (Bell) Zern.

4839. I. LYDIA[9]: m. William Kunkell. Live near Peru, Ind.

Children of (2260) Mira[8] (Zern) and John Wilson.

4840. I. SARAH[9]: b. at Peru, Ind., and d. there.

4841. II. EDITH[9]: b. at Peru, Ind., and d. there.

4842. III. ROSE[9]: b. at Peru, Ind.; unmd. Res. Peoria, Ill.

4843. IV. CHARLES[9]: b. at Peru, Ind.; m. Maggie Penner. Res. Peoria, Ill.

4844. V. MARY[9]: b. at Peru, Ind.; m. to Cuvier Higgins. Res. Macon, Ga. (6832)

Children of (2264) Anna E.[8] (Shepard) and A. A. Yeakle.

4845. I. FRANK S.[9]: b. June 16, 1864; m. Jan. 10, 1894, Caroline B. Bennett. Res. Norristown, Pa.

Mr. Y. is cashier of the Norristown Title, Trust and Safe Deposit Co.

4846. II. J. MORRIS[9]: b. June 23, 1867, at Norristown, Pa.

4847. III. HARRIET MAY[9]: b. July 2, 1870, at Norristown, Pa.

Children of (2268) Mary A.[8] (Crooks) and Dr. Joseph H. Craggs.

4848. I. ELIZABETH A.[9]: b. at Balt., Md.

4849. II. SARAH C.[9]: b. at Balt., Md.

4850. III. MARY G.[9]: b. at Balt., Md.

4851. IV. GEORGE[9]: b. at Balt., Md.

Children of (2270) Charles[8] and M. (Gardiner) Crooks.

4852. I. CHARLES W.[9]: b. at Balt., Md.

4853. II. MARY V.[9]: b. at Balt., Md.

4854. III. FANNIE E.[9]: b. at Balt., Md.

4855. IV. JAMES W.[9]: b. at Balt., Md.

[Considerable correspondence failed to elicit further information of above two families.]

Children of (2293) William[8] and Elizabeth (Petit) Colladay.

4856. I. SUSANNA ELIZABETH[9]: b. Apl. 17, 1834; d. Dec. 8, 1851; unmd.

4857. II. CHARLES WILLIAM[9]: b. Mch. 24, 1835; d. July 2, 1863. He was a member of the Penna. Gray Reserves in the War of the Rebellion, and was mortally wounded at Carlisle, Pa., July 1, 1863.

4858. III. CLARA LOUISE[9]: b. Sep. 3, 1838; d. June 28, 1839.

4859. IV. ANNA LOUISE[9]: b. Nov. 21, 1842; m. Mch. 5, 1865, to Thomas W. Braidwood. He was principal of the Philadelphia School of Design for Women for 21 years. Res. Rock-Bank-on-Clyde, Scotland. (6834)

Children of (2297) Charles[8] and Emily (Rittenhouse) Colladay.

4860. I. FRANCES[9]: b. June 3, 1827; m. Oct. 8, 1846, to George B. Keen. She d. Feb. 4, 1893. He res. Philad. (6837)

4861. II. CHARLES ROBERT[9]: b. Jan. 15, 1829; d. June 3, 1831.

4862. III. HANNAH RAKESTRAW[9]: b. June 3, 1831; m. May 2, 1855, to Henry B. Rianhard. She d. Sep. 30, 1859. (6844)

4863. IV. WILLIAM RITTENHOUSE[9]: b. Jan. 21, 1834; m. Oct. 1, 1863, Elizabeth D. Wiltberger. He d. Nov. 30, 1877. She d. June 14, 1895. (6846)

4864. V. CHARLES HENRY[9]: b. Aug. 6, 1836; d. Sep. 14, 1847.

4865. VI. SAMUEL RAKESTRAW[9]: b. Mch. 6, 1842; m. in 1870 Sallie B. Harrison, who d. He d. Jan. 4, 1884. He was an officer in the U. S. Army. (6848)

4866. VII. MARY BOON[9]: b. Nov. 4, 1844; d. Sep. 5, 1847.

Children of (2299) William C.[8] and Hannah (Lesher) Yerkes.

4867. I. JONATHAN HOWARD[9]: Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa.

4868. II. BENJAMIN[9]: Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa.

Children of (2300) Daniel[8] and Emily (Heaton) Yerkes.

4869. I. ALBERT[9]: b. April 6, and d. Aug. 25, 1857.

4870. II. WILLIAM H.[9]: b. May 17, 1859; m. Oct. 25, 1882, Caroline B. Hogeland. (6855)

4871. III. JULIA[9]: b. Feb. 14, 1861; unmd.

4872. IV. WALTER C.[9]: b. Nov. 1, 1864; m. Jan. 4, 1893, Emily Hobensack. (6862)

4873. V. ELLA R.[9]: b. Nov. 14, 1867; d. Mch. 7, 1883.

Family reside, Southampton, Bucks Co., Pa.

Child of (2302) Samuel P.[8] and Lydia (Leatherburg) Tull.

4874. I. JOSEPH L.[9]: ——; m. Ann Wright. Lawyer, Philadelphia Bar. (6864)

Children of (2303) James[8] and Sophia (Hunt) Tull.

4875. I. JAMES[9]:

4876. II. GEORGE[9]:

4877. III. CHARLES[9]:

4878. IV. JOHN[9]:

Children of same and Mary (Shallus), 2d wife.

4879. V. FRANCIS SHALLUS[9]: b. June 8, 1835. Res. St. Louis, Mo.

4880. VI. EDWARD H.[9]: b. Jan. 1, 1837. Res. St. Louis, Mo.

4881. VII. MARY S.[9]: b. Dec. 25, 1838. Res. St. Louis, Mo.

4882. VIII. ADELIA[9]: b. April 12, 1841; m. Dec. 24, 1863, to Edwin Jackson Haas. Res. Philad. (6865)

4883, IX. WILLIAM H.[9]: b. Aug. 16, 1843; d. Sept. 15, 1844.

4884. X. MATILDA S.[9]: b. Aug. 19, 1845. Res. St. Louis, Mo.

4885. XI. WILLIAM O.[9]: b. July 11, 1848; d.

4886. XII. HELEN N.[9]: b. Sept. 30, 1850; m. John Pope. Res Philad.

Family reside St. Louis, Mo.

Child of (2303) Sarah[8] (Tull) and John Hay.

4887. I. JOHN[9]: Res. Philad., Pa. (6866)

Children of (2305) Susan Pastorius[8] (Tull) and Joseph Rudolph.

4888. I. HANNAH[9]: b. Feb. 1, 1821; m. Feb. 1, 1841, to William V. McKean, editor of the *Public Ledger*, Philad. (6868)

4889. II. ELIZABETH[9]: b. July 13, 1822; m. to Samuel Boyd Polk, who d. Nov. 5, 1859. (6871)

4890. III. MARY[9]: b. June 20, 1824; m. Sept. 9, 1841, to Samuel Martin, who d. Sept. 1, 1886. (6872)

4891. IV. JOSEPH[9]: b. Feb. 5, 1826; m. Jane Chapman, who d. April 26, 1896. He is d. (6877)

4892. V. JOHN[9]: b. June 20, 1829; m. May 12, 1852, Annie Eckert. (6880)

4893. VI. CHARLES[9]: b. May 18, 1832; m. Nov. 11, 1851, Sarah Johnson, who d. April, 1865. (6881)

4894. VII. SUSAN[9]: b. Mch. 29, 1837; m. Jan. 8, 1853, to Alfred Johnson, who d. June 20, 1890. (6884)

4895. VIII. MARTHA[9]: b. April 14, 1839. Unmd.

4896. IX. HENRY M.[9]: b. Mch. 17, 1845; m. June 26, 1867, Sarah Agnes Congdon. (6887)

Family residence, Philadelphia, Pa.

Children of (2306) Francis Daniel[8] and Hester (Jones) Tull.

4897. I. ROSANNA R.[9]: b. Aug. 21, 1825; d. Feb. 21, 1841. Unmd.

4898. II. REBECCA A.[9]: b. Mch. 8, and d. Mch. 10, 1827.

4899. III. ELIZABETH J.[9]: b. Mch. 4, 1828; m. to William Mitchener. She d. 1867, in Germantown. (6892)

4900. IV. JOHN W.[9]: b. Aug. 21, 1829; m. Mch. 30, 1852, Hepsie Ann Heath, who d. Nov. 14, 1871. He d. May 13, 1884. (6895)

4901. V. HESTER A.[9]: b. Oct. 26, 1831; m. Dec. 6, 1853, to George H. Bickley. (6900)

4902. VI. FRANCIS A.[9]: b. July 26, 1834; m. Aug. 26, 1855, Mary Haiman. He d. Jan. 27, 1862. (6907)

4903. VII. LEVI S.[9]: b. Feb. 21, 1838; m. April 28, 1858, Sarah Nutz. (6909)

4904. VIII. GEORGE B.[9]: b. Feb. 15, 1840; m. Mary (Haiman) Tull, widow of Francis A.[9] (6915)

4905. IX. JOSEPH L.[9]: b. Aug. 23, 1843; m. Margaret Bradfield. (6918)

4906. X. CHARLES P.[9]: b. Jan. 23, 1846; m. in 1867, Mary Matthews. Mr. T. enlisted in Sept., 1861, in Co. C, 1st Delaware Regt. Was on duty at Fortress Monroe during the naval engagement between the Monitor and Merrimac. His regiment was a part of the force that captured Norfolk, Va., and participated in the battles at Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg and the Wilderness. In the last-named battle he was severely wounded —one eye destroyed—and left on the field for dead, but recovered consciousness after three days. After the war he was Postmaster at Germantown, Philad. (6925)

Children of (2307) John Pastorius[8] and Mary (Riffert) Tull.

4907. I. SOPHIA HUNT[9]: m. Thomas Gaun, of Philad. She is d. (6929)

4908. II. MARY[9]: unmd.

4909. III. ANDREW H.[9]: d. in infancy.

4910. IV. ANDREW J.[9]: m. Emma Mathews. (6937)

4911. V. SUSAN F.[9]: m. to Alfred H. Jenkins. (6938)

4912. VI. EMMA[9]: unmd.

4913. VII. ANNA R.[9]: m. to Abraham Cummings. (6940)

4914. VIII. ADALINE H.[9]: m. to Edward Hetzel. (6942)

4915. IX. FRANCES C.[9]: m. to Edward Fick. No chn.

4916. X. HESTER S.[9]: m. to George C. Marsteller. No chn.

Children of (2309) Caroline R.[8] (Tull) and William Baker Slater.

4918. I. JOHN TULL[9]: b. Nov. 28, 1829; m. Margaret Simpson. He d. June 15, 1895. One daughter.

4919. II. AMANDA M.[9]: b. Nov. 16, 1832; d. July 25, 1894; unmd.

4920. III. CHARLES A.[9]: b. in 1835; m. Catharine Baker; both living. (6944)

4921. IV. CAROLINE R.[9]: b. in 1837; m. to Charles Ridge, who d. She m. 2d to John Cody, who d.; m. 3d to Edwin Middleton; no issue by him. (6947)

4922. V. MARY A.[9]: b. July 18, 1840; m. Dec. 24, 1860, to John Kelly. (6950)

4923. VI. WILLIAM BAKER[9]: b. Feb. 14, 1842; unmd.

Children of (2310) Ann Rebecca[8] (Tull) and Moses Wright.

4924. I. JOHN[9]: m. Lives at Camden, N. J.

4925. II. ANN[9]: m. to Joseph L. Tull. (6951)

4926. III. AMANDA[9]: d.

4927. IV. LOUISA[9]: d.

4928. V. FRANCIS D.[9]: d.

4929. VI. OLIN[9]: d.

Children of (2311) Amanda[8] (Tull) and Joshua Morton.

4930. I. REBECCA[9]: b. Feb. 19, 1839; d. June 26, 1856, at Philad.

4931. II. SARAH A.[9]: b. in 1840; m. to Frederick Kramer, at Philad. (7388)

For other children, see No. 7381.

Children of (2312) Ann Eliza[8] (Pastorius) and Lawrence Shuster.

4932. I. MARGARET PASTORIUS[9]: d. young.

4933. II. ANN ELIZA PASTORIUS[9]: m. Apl, 17, 1856, to L. Shuster Smith. (6952)

Children of (2313) Washington[8] and Mary W. (Wolf) Pastorius.

4934. I. HENRY WOLF[9]: b. July 12, 1855; d. Aug. 11, 1869.

4935. II. SALLIE WOLF[9]: b. July 4, 1858; m. to Mr. Damon. (6955)

4936. III. WASHINGTON[9]: b. June 7, 1861; d. Mch. 26, 1888; unmd.

4937. IV. FRANCIS DANIEL[9]: b. Sep. 27, 1863; m. (6957)

4938. V. CHARLES S.[9]: b. Apl. 27, 1866.

4939. VI. CHARLOTTA[9]: b. Jan. 23, 1868; m. to Mr. Hayden. (6958)

4940. VII. HORACE EVANS[9]: b. Sep. 11, 1876.

Family res. Colorado Springs, Col.

Children of (2314) Margaretta[8] (Pastorius) and Elton Rogers.

4941. I. CHARLOTTA P.[9]: b. Apl. 21, 1846; m. June 7, 1870, to Theodore S. Hatch, who d. Aug. 4, 1884; m. 2d July 6, 1887, to John W. Creighton. (6959)

4942. II. MARGARETTA RUTH[9]: b. Aug. 24, 1848; d. Aug. 6, 1868; unmd.

They were born at Rancocas, N. J.

Children of (2318) Rachel M.[8] (Pastorius) and Lemuel Zell.

4943. I. AMANDA MELINA[9]: b. Apl. 19, 1853; m. to Charles Kinsler, who d. (6968)

4944. II. THEODORE[9]: b. Nov. 29, 1856.

4945. III. CHARLES ANDREW[9]: b. July 16, 1859.

4946. IV. ANN PASTORIUS[9]: b. Sep. 15, 1861.

4947. V. RACHEL MACKENET[9]: b. May 7, 1864.

4948. VI. SARAH J.[9]: b. Nov. 30, 1866.

Family res. Germantown, Philad.

Children of (2321) Charles M.[8] and Hannah (Nice) Pastorius.

4949. I. SAMUEL NICE[9]: b. Dec. 26, 1863.

4950. II. ANNA[9]: b. Nov. 15, 1865.

4951. III. SARAH NICE[9]: b. Mch. 8, 1868; m. Dec. 8, 1887, to Ellwood Stevens. (6971)

4952. IV. IDA[9]: b. Dec. 3, 1870; unmd.

Children of (2322) Rev. Henry C.[8] and Mary (Smith) Pastorius.

4953. I. CYRUS TATMAN[9]: b. May 7, 1875.

4954. II. HENRY CLAY[9]: b. Feb. 8, 1877.

4955. III. MARY SMITH[9]: b. Sept. 11, and d. Oct. 27, 1880.

4956. IV. FRANCIS DANIEL[9]: b. April 17, 1883.

4957. V. MAUD LILLIAN[9]: b. Feb. 27, 1890.

Children of (2323) Daniel P.[8] and Elizabeth (Conrad) Reiff.

4958. I. AMANDA V.[9]: b. Sept. 24, 1841; m. Dec. 25, 1862, to Henry Howard. Res. Los Angeles, Cal. (6976)

4959. II. MARY C.[9]: b. June 15, 1843; m. Mch. 31, 1867, to George Van Valkenburg. Res. Carson, Cal. (6979)

4960. III. JONATHAN C.[9]: b. Oct. 31, 1845.

4961. IV. DAVID[9]: b. and d. Sept. 2, 1847.

4962. V. ELEANOR C.[9]: b. Oct. 7, 1848; d. Jan. 4, 1852.

Children of (2324) Jacob Pastorius[8] and Mary (Harley) Reiff.

4963. I. ANNA MARY[9]: b. Mch. 26, 1844; m. Oct. 19, 1869, to Prof. Saml. M. Brunner, Principal of North Wales, Pa., Academy. (6972)

4964. II. AMANDA H.[9]: b. Oct. 31, 1845; m. Mch. 5, 1868, to John H. Kratz. (6974)

4965. III. EMMA H.[9]: b. April 5, 1854; m. Mch. 12, 1872, to Albert L. Kulp. No chn.

Children of (2327) William P.[8] and Hanna B. (Evans) Reiff.

4966. I. MARY[9]:

4967. II. DANIEL[9]:

Children of (2329) Charles P.[8] and Deborah (Yerkes) Reiff.

4968. I. SARAH Y.[9]: b. Nov. 9, 1866.

4969. II. MARY[9]: b. Mch. 9, 1868.

4970. III. JOHN[9]: b. June 27, 1871.

Children of (2334) Mary M.[8] (Pastorius) and Davies Evans Bruner.

4971. I. DAVIES EVANS[9]: b. Sept. 2, 1850. Unmd. Civil Engineer of Philadelphia, Pa.

4972. II. DANIEL PASTORIUS[9]: b. May 15, 1852; m. Nov. 10, 1881, Helen Street Fleming. Mr. B. was graduated by Lehigh University, in the class of 1872, as Civil Engineer. He subsequently studied law and is a member of the Philadelphia bar. Resides at Germantown. He has assisted me generously in collecting and compiling the Pastorius branch of the family.

4973. III. REBECCA TACY[9]: b. Dec. 4, 1855; d. Dec. 30, 1856.

4974. IV. ABRAHAM[9]: b. Jan. 9, 1859. Unmd. He graduated with the class of 1881, at Lehigh University as Mining Engineer. Is in charge of the interests of the Norfolk & Western R. R. at Crewe, Virginia.

Children of (2338) Daniel[8] and Clara A. (Dalzell) Pastorius.

4975. I. CLARA D.[9]: b. Nov. 3, 1869. Res. Elizabeth, N. J

4976. II. BERKLEY D.[9]: b. July 31, 1871.

Children of (2341) Robert[8] and Elizabeth (Moore) Shoemaker.

4977. I. WILLIAM MOORE[9]: b. Aug. 25, 1838; m. Abby Earle.

4978. II. RICHARD MARTIN[9]: b. Aug, 25, 1840; m. Nov. 30, 1863, Annie Gaskill Hess. Is in the wholesale drug business in Philad.

4979. III. SARAH CLEAVER[9]: b. Jan. 2, 1843; m. May 9, 1866, to Joseph P. Brosius. She d. Jan. 9, 1896.

4980. IV. ROBERT[9]: b. Aug. 12, 1845; d. July 21, 1846.

4981. V. JOSEPH MOORE[9]: b. Sept. 22, 1847; m. Oct. 7, 1875, Anne Miller. He d. May 24, 1895.

4982. VI. FRANK[9]: b. July 1, 1850; d. Dec. 13, 1852.

4983. VII. THOMAS EARP[9]: b. Nov. 26, 1852; m. Nov. 4, 1875, Lillie Thomas. Is engaged in wholesale drug business in Philad.

4984. VIII. BENJAMIN HALLOWELL[9]: b. Feb. 15, 1857; m. Feb. 15, 1882, Laura C. Mills. In wholesale drug business.

Children of same and Ann (Sumers), 2d wife.

4985. IX. JAMES JANNEY[9]: b. Sept. 16, 1859; m. Dec. 5, 1883, Helen Reese.

4986. X. ELIZABETH MOORE[9]: b. Apl. 16, 1861; d. Mch. 31, 1862.

4987. XI. ROBERTA[9]: b. May 9, 1864; m. Oct. 25, 1894, to Lewis Mann Silver, M. D. Res. New York City.

4988. XII. MARY ANNA[9]: b. Jan. 7, 1866.

4989. XIII. ELLIS C.[9]: b. Oct. 1, 1867; m. Oct. 16, 1894, Alice Levick.

Child of (2342) Elizabeth[8] (Shoemaker) and Atkinson H. Walton.

4990. 1. REBECCA[9]: b. May 25, 1847; m. Oct. 7, 1875, to Edwin Thorp. She d.

Children of (2344) Rebecca A.[8] (Shoemaker) and James McCarter.

4991. I. SARAH[9]: b. Oct. 2, 1854; m. Mch. 24, 1874, to J. Roberts Magee.

4992. II. ELIZABETH[9]: b. Nov. 25, 1856.

4993. III. MARY[9]: b. Feb. 19, 1862; m. Dec. 22, 1881, to Ezra P. Carroll, Jr.

Children of (2345) Richard C.[8] and Anna (Shallcross) Shoemaker.

4994. I. EZEKIEL C.[9]: b. May 20, 1850; m. Dec. 17, 1874, S. Rebecca Larkin.

4995. II. THOMAS S.[9]: b. May 25, 1852; m. Mch. 13, 1879, Anna M. Morgan.

4996. III. ELIZABETH[3]: b. May 9, 1854; m. Dec. 25, 1877, to Harry Wilson.

4997. IV. MARTHA[9]: b. Jan. 14, 1856; m. Mch. 11, 1880, to Reece L. Thomas.

Child of same and Martha (Lukens), 2d wife.

4998. V. GEORGE ROBERTS[9]: b. June 19, 1879.

Children of (2346) Benjamin H.[8] and Susan B. (Trump) Shoemaker.

4999. I. ROBERT, JR.[9]: b. Jan. 18, 1858; m. Apl. 27, 1882, Katharine Hallowell. (6981)

5000. II. MARIA BRINTON[9]: b. Jan. 26, 1860; m. Feb. 17, 1881, at Friends' Meeting, Germantown, Philad., to T. William Kimber, who d. Jan. 9, 1885, aged 29 years. (6983)

5001. III. SAMUEL B.[9] (M. D.): b. Sep. 6, 1861, in Philad.; m. Feb. 8, 1888, in Baltimore, Mary Dawson Tyson. He was a graduate of Haverford College and of the University of Pennsylvania. Was resident physician and of the staff of the O. P. Department of the Penna. Hospital, and a member of the Philad. County Medical Society. He practiced medicine in Germantown, Philad., where he d. Apl. 2, 1893. (6985)

5002. IV. AMELIA BIRD[9]: b. Nov. 25, 1865, at Germantown; m. Feb. 14, 1889, to J. S. Lovering Wharton, of Philad. (6986)

5003. V. BENJAMIN H.,[9] 2d: b. Mch. 3, 1872.

Children of (2347) Charles B.[8] and Anna M. (Foulke) Shoemaker.

5004. I. CHARLES FRANCIS[9]: b. Oct. 1, 1856; d. Mch. 13, 1876.

5005. II. WILLIAM F.[9]: b. Feb. 1, 1859; d. Aug. 20, 1885.

5006. III. AMELIA B.[9]: b. Apl. 20, 1862; d. Oct. 26, 1863.

5007. IV. BENJAMIN H.[9]: b. Nov. 30, 1864.

5008. V. LEWIS F.[9]: b. July 1, 1867.

5009. VI. ELLA F.[9]: b. July 11, 1873; m. Oct. 4, 1894, to Thomas C. Satterthwaite.

Children of (2348) Comly B.[8] and Martha L. (Bailey) Shoemaker.

5010. I. ANNA B.[9]: b. June 23, 1877.

5011. II. MARIAN G.[9]: b. Apl. 4, 1879.

5012. III. MARTHA B.[9]: b. July 30, 1881.

5013. IV. CHARLES B.[9]: b. Sep. 28, 1882; d. Sep. 11, 1883.

5014. V. RICHARD W.[9]: b. June 25, 1884; d. Jan. 17, 1885.

5015. VI. AMELIA B.[9]: b. Jan. 21, 1886.

5016. VII. COMLY B.[9]: b. Mch. 4, 1888.

5017. VIII. SUSAN W.[9]: b. Dec. 24, 1889.

Children of (2350) Samuel L.[8] and Anna H. (Paul) Shoemaker.

5018. I. MARTHA ELLEN[9]: b. Feb 27, 1845; m. Oct. 24, 1867, to Elwood Paul.

5019. II. ARDELLA M.[9]: b. Oct. 26, 1846; d. July 12, 1851.

5020. III. SAMUEL[9]: b. Jan. 31, 1849; d. Nov. 13, 1856.

5021. IV. LINFRED A.[9]: b. Sept. 13, 1850; m. Mary Harding.

5022. V. EDWIN[9]: b. Sept. 23, 1853; d. Jan. 10, 1857.

5023. VI. LYDIA P.[9]: b. Dec. 8. 1857; m. Nov. 17, 1880, to Thomas McMichael.

5024. VII. WALTER W.[9]: b. Apl. 1, 1863.

Children of (2352) Elizabeth[8] (Shoemaker) and Townsend W. Evans.

5025. I. MARY ELMA[9]: b. Jan. 8, 1849; d. Mch. 25, 1877.

5026. II. NATHAN S.[9]: b. Oct. 20, 1850; d. June 17, 1865.

5027. III. ANNA P.[9]: b. Nov. 10, 1853; d. Nov. 12, 1856.

5028. IV. AUGUSTA E.[9]: b. June 30, 1855; d. June 23, 1856.

5029. V. CHARLES J.[9]: b. June 19, 1857.

5030. VI. WALTER P.[9]: b. May 19, 1859; m. July 19, 1881, Lydia J. Plumner.

5031. VII. ARD M.[9]: b. Mch. 1, 1863; d. Apl. 2, 1864.

5032. VIII. BERTHA G.[9]: b. Aug. 17, 1865.

Children of (2353) Geraldine[8] (Shoemaker) and Comly Wood.

5033. I. HOWARD S.[9]: b. Aug. 8, 1847; m. Mch. 14, 1877, Tacy Comly. No. chn.

5034. II. MARTHA S.[9]: b. Oct 16, 1848; m. Mch. 20, 1873, to Ellwood Conard. She d. Apl. 23, 1875.

5035. III. AMANDA[9]: b. Sept. 29, 1851; d. Apl. 10, 1852.

5036. IV. NEWTON E.[9]: b. June 18, 1853; m. Mch 18, 1880, Elizabeth Reeder.

5037. V. LINDLY[9]: b. July 14, 1856; d. July 26, 1858.

5038. VI. EDWIN[9]: b. May 23, 1860; m. Mary K. Williams.

5039. VII. ALFRED C.[9]: b. June 17, 1863.

5040. VIII. ELLA[9]: b. Dec. 12, 1870; d. Aug. 23, 1873.

Children of (2354) Algernon[8] and Susan C. (Rex) Shoemaker.

5041. I. MARY REX[9]: b. May 2, 1854; m. Apl. 14, 1881, to John W. Buckman.

5042. II. ELIZABETH EVANS[9]: b. Feb. 14, 1857; m. June 29, 1881, to Charles H. Buckman.

5043. III. WILLIAM DRAYTON[9]: b. Jan. 26, and d. Nov. 13, 1859.

Children of (2355) Nathan[8] and Caroline (Fenton) Shoemaker.

5044. I. SARAH C.[9]: b. Dec. 1, 1855; m. Mch. 7, 1878, to G. Wynkoop Rubinkam.

5045. II. ALFRED[9]: b. June 14, 1857; d. Aug. 18, 1858.

Children of same and Mary P. (Lippincott), 2d wife.

5046. III. CAROLINE[9]: b. Apl. 23, 1865.

5047. IV. GERALDINE M.[9]: b. Dec. 5, 1866.

5048. V. SAMUEL[9]: b. Oct. 30, 1870.

5049. VI. COMLY[9]: b. Sep. 12, 1872.

5050. VII. ANNA K.[9]: b. Oct. 5, 1874.

5051. VIII. MARTHA B.[9]: b. Aug. 8, 1880.

Children of (2356) Isaiah L.[8] and Sarah (Murphy) Shoemaker.

5052. I. MARY[9]: b. Feb. 18, 1885.

5053. II. MABEL[9]: b. Feb. 14, and d. Mch. 7, 1889.

Children of (2359) Samuel H.[8] and Arietta (Hampson) Shoemaker.

5054. I. MARY[9]: b. Aug. 15, 1852; m. Oct. 7, 1875, to Godfrey Smith.

5055. II. ELLEN[9]: b. Oct. 14, 1854; m. Apl. 22, 1875, to Stewart Taylor.

5056. III. SUSAN[9]: b. June 24, 1858; m. Jan. 20, 1877, to Frank Baring.

5057. IV. WILLIAM[9]: } b. Sep. 17, 1861; { d. in 1862.
5058. V. ANNIE[9]: }

Children of (2361) Elisha[8] and Mary (Mosser) Shoemaker.

5059. I. SAMUEL M.[9]: b. June 23, 1853; m. Dec. 4, 1879, Elizabeth Summers.

5060. II. WILLIAM H.[9]: b. Dec. 27, 1854; d. Oct. 7, 1884.

5061. III. MARY L.[9]: b. Dec. 23, 1856; m. Dec. 24, 1878, to Benjamin Summers.

5062. IV. ELISHA[9]: b. in 1858; d.

5063. V. BENJAMIN F.[9]: b. July 18, 1859; m. Dec. 21, 1882, to Alice McDivitt.

5064. VI. ANNIE C.[9]: b. July 10, 1863; m. Mch. 3, 1883, to Carey Africa.

5065. VII. ELISHA[9]: b. Aug. 6, 1866.

Children of (2362) Benjamin[8] and Martha (Hurd) Shoemaker.

5066. I. HARRY B.[9]: b. Apl. 7, 1864; d. Mch. 20, 1868.

5067. II. JENNIE McC.[9]: b. Sep. 5, 1866; d. Mch. 20, 1868.

5068. III. SETH H.[9]: b. Apl. 19, 1869.

5069. IV. MARY BEANS[9]: b. Mch. 18, 1877.

Children of (2363) Mary E.[8] (Shoemaker) and Thomas I. Beans.

5070. I. ELLWOOD C.[9]: b. Jan. 17, 1855; d. July 3, 1874.

5071. II. HARRY S.[9]: b. Sep. 26, 1856; d. Dec. 20, 1860.

5072. III. LIZZIE Y.[9]: b. Sep. 28, 1858; d. Sep. 6, 1878.

5073. IV. JOHN C.[9]: b. Feb. 3, 1861.

5074. V. MARY S.[9]: b. July 31, 1863.

Children of (2367) Harry[8] and Anna M. (Jeffries) Shoemaker.

5075. I. WARREN[9]: b. Feb. 9, 1870.

5076. II. JOSEPH N.[9]: b. Nov. 22, 1873; d. Dec. 25, 1889.

5077. III. CLARA BELL[9]: b. Mch. 12, 1882.

Children of (2370) Reginald[8] and Eliza F. (Buzby) Shoemaker.

5078. I. FANNY[9]: b. Nov. 22, 1866.

5079. II. R. HEBER[9]: b. July 14, 1868.

Children of same and Susan F. (Wooley), 2d wife.

5080. III. JAMES[9]: b. May 22, and d. July 24, 1880.

5081. IV. RICHARD[9]: b. July 1, 1881.

Child of same and Amelia M. (Dey), 3d wife.

5082. V. BENJAMIN DEY[9]: b. Oct. 26, 1889.

Child of (2372) Benjamin[8] and Lucy (Ray) Shoemaker.

5083. I. ALICE FRAME[9]: b. July 1, 1874.

Children of (2374) Elizabeth P.[8] (Shoemaker) and Brooks S. Morris.

5084. I. CHARLES SHOEMAKER[9]: b. Apl. 9, 1887.

5085. II. BENJAMIN WEST[9]: b. Feb. 25, 1889.

5086. III. SAMUEL BROOKS[9]: b. Aug. 24, 1890.

Children of (2376) Mira Maria[8] (Conard) and Joseph Pyle.

5087. I. CHARLES SUMNER[9]: b. May 12, 1862; m. Dec. 25, 1883, Ella Anna Gregg.

5088. II. ANNA RACHEL[9]: b. May 2, 1865; m. Oct. 20, 1887, to Luman Beitler.

5089. III. MILTON CONARD[9]: b. Mch. 20, 1868; m. Oct. 2, 1889, Ella Heston.

5090. IV. WILBUR JOSEPH[9]: b. Oct. 17, 1870; d. Mch. 20, 1871.

Children of (2380) Isaac[8] and Emma W. (Wallace) Conard.

5091. I. GEORGE WALLACE[9]: b. Oct. 19, 1871; d. Sep. 17, 1872.

5092. II. ALFRED F.[9]: b. Sep. 8, 1873.

5093. III. MARY REYNOLDS[9]: b. May 9, and d. Sep. 17, 1880.

Children of (2381) Samuel S.[8] and Louisa (Miller) Conard.

5094. I. FLORA MAY[9]: b. May 18, 1879.

5095. II. ETHEL RACHEL[9]: b. Apl. 25, 1884.

5096. III. GRACE LOUISA[9]: b. June 15, 1888.

Children of (2382) Thomas E.[8] and Anna (Robertson) Conard.

5097. I. ANNA GERTRUDE[9]: b. Nov. 11, 1870.

5098. II. NORMAN S.[9]: b. July 10, 1873.

5099. III. HORACE PENNINGTON[9]: b. Nov. 24, 1883.

Children of (2385) Sarah C.[8] (Conard) and George T. Satterthwaite.

5100. I. EARNEST HARRY[9]: b. Oct. 1, 1861; m. Mch. 25, 1886, Josephine Darlington.

5101. II. ANNIE M.[9]: b. Jan. 22, 1864; m. Mch. 13, 1890, to James E. Hamilton.

5102. III. EDWARD[9]: b. May 7, 1865; m. May 7, 1890, Evanetta P. Sharpless.

5103. IV. ROLAND T.[9]: b. Sep. 15, 1866.

5104. V. THOMAS C.[9]: b. May 24, 1871; m. Oct. 4, 1894, Ella F. Shoemaker.

5105. VI. GUY[9]: b. and d. Jan. 14, 1873.

5106. VII. HELEN[9]: b. June 26, 1874.

5107. VIII. ALFRED[9]: b. Apl. 9, 1879.

Children of (2386) Thomas P.[8] and Rebecca (Baldwin) Conard.

5108. I. CAROLINE B.[9]: b. Jan. 20, 1867.

5109. II. CHARLES W.[9]: b. Jan. 15, 1872.

5110. III. HENRY S.[9]: b. Sep. 12, 1874.

5111. IV. RALPH W.[9]: b. Jan. 20, 1879.

Children of (2388) Rebecca[8] (Carter) and William Evans.

5112. I. JOHN C.[9]: b. Oct. 26, and d. Oct. 27, 1868.

5113. II. CHARLES[9]: b. Sep. 29, 1870.

5114. III. ALICE C.[9]: b. July 24, 1872.

5115. IV. GRACE[9]: b. Jan. 3, 1874.

5116. V. WILLIAM B.[9]: b. July 27, 1875.

5117. VI. RUTH[9]: b. Aug. 23, 1877.

Children of (2390) John E.[8] and Caroline (Cadbury) Carter.

5118. I. CAROLINE[9]: b. Apl. 9, 1863.

5119. II. SARAH[9]: b. Apl. 15, 1865.

5120. III. ELIZABETH[9]: b. Dec. 11, 1866.

Children of same and Fanny W. (Pim), 3d wife.

5121. IV. JOHN PIM[9]: b. Jan. 9, 1880.

5122. V. MARY B.[9]: b. Oct. 18, 1882.

5123. VI. REBECCA[9]: b. Dec. 2, 1889.

Children of (2394) Charles S.[8] and Elizabeth (Cope) Carter.

5124. I. WILLIAM[9]: b. Oct. 30, 1870.

5125. II. ELLEN C.[9]: b. July 14, 1873.

5126. III. JOHN D.[9]: b. Dec. 30, 1874.

5127. IV. ALICE MARY[9]: b. Feb. 26, 1878.

5128. V. CHARLES H.[9]: b. Dec. 23, 1879.

Children of (2403) Elizabeth[8] (Shoemaker) and Thomas Edgar Morris.

5129. I. MARTHA WILLSON[9]: b. Oct. 11, 1840; unmd. Res. Germantown, Philad.

5130. II. TACY SHOEMAKER[9]: b. Sept. 3, 1842; m. Sept. 3, 1862, to Frank C. Gillingham, at Hainesport, N. J. Mr. G. is a lumber merchant in Philad. (7098)

5131. III. JOSIAH WILLSON[9]: b. Aug. 7, 1844; m. Caroline Kemble, who d. He d. Sept. 18, 1880. No. chn.

5132. IV. MARY SHOEMAKER[9]: b. Jan. 1, and d. Nov. 23, 1848.

5133. V. THOMAS EDGAR[9]: b. June 13, 1861; m. Amelia Williams, of Minneapolis, where they live.

Children of (2422) Thomas[8] and Mary C. (Jones) Mather.

5134. I. FRANKLIN[9]: b. Dec. 1, 1832; d. June 28, 1834.

5135. II. EMILY[9]: b. July 29, 1834; m. Oct. 8, 1856, to Calvin P. Marshall. She d. Jan. 26, 1875. (6988)

5136. III. COMLY J.[9]: b. June 21, 1836; m. May 23, 1872, Elizabeth Weaver. No chn.

5137. IV. CAROLINE[9]: b. July 15, 1838; m. June 1, 1864, to Edwin W. Roberts. (6993)

5138. V. THOMAS PENROSE[9]: b. Sept. 8, 1841; d. Feb. 15, 1870

5139. VI. MARY J.[9]: b. Nov. 9, 1843; d. Feb. 11, 1865.

5140. VII. ANNA[9]: b. April 20, 1846; d. Aug. 13, 1862.

Child of (2423) Penrose[8] and E. Lydia (Shoemaker) Mather.

5141. I. CYNTHIA SHOEMAKER[9]: b. Aug. 18, 1847; m. Sept. 7, 1871, to Robert C. Lippincott. She d. Dec. 6, 1880. (6994)

Children of (2424) Rachel[8] (Mather) and Charles Shoemaker.

5142. I. ANN MATHER[9]: b. Feb. 2, 1845; m. April 10, 1867, to Samuel R. Elton. (6995)

5143. II. THOMAS MATHER[9]: b. July 3, 1846; d. Oct. 7, 1847.

5144. III. FRANKLIN A.[9]: b. Jan. 12, 1849; m. Feb. 10, 1870, Kate Richardson, who d.; no chn.; m. 2d Sept. 30, 1875, Fannie H. Moore. (6999)

5145. IV. CHARLES B.[9]: b. Jan. 30, 1851; m. Christianna C. Diament, who d.; m. 2d Susan E. Davis. (7000)

5146. V. MARY[9]: b. Nov. 24, and d. Nov. 27, 1858.

5147. VI. EDWIN[9]: b. Aug. 15, 1861; d. Mch. 4, 1862.

Children of (2425) Mary S.[8] (Mather) and Jacob Tyson.

5148. I. SARAH ANN[9]: b. May 30, 1845; d. Aug. 27, 1848.

5149. II. ANNA S.[9]: b. Jan. 27, 1849; unmd.

Children of (2426) Mary K.[8] (Shoemaker) and John J. White.

5150. I. FRANCES M.[9]: b. Aug. 7, 1835; m. June 5, 1856, by Friends' ceremony, to Nathan H. Sharpless. (7005)

5151. II. JOSIAH[9]: b. Mch. 13, 1841; m. Oct. 2, 1862, Mary H. Allen, of Haddonfield, N. J. (7006)

5152. III. REBECCA SMITH[9]: b. Sept. 10, 1844; m. Feb. 23, 1871, to T. Elwood Bartram. (7013)

5153. IV. JOHN SHOEMAKER[9]: b. July 23, 1851; d. Feb. 23, 1877.

Children of (2429) Frances M.[8] (Shoemaker) and Israel Peterson.

5154. I. NATHAN SHOEMAKER[9]: b. June 20, 1839; m. Oct. 6, 1864, Mrs. Marion Y. Massey. No. Chn.

5155. II. ELIZABETH WILSON[9]: b. Mch. 6, and d. Sept. 5, 1843.

5156. III. JOHN ALEXANDER[9]: b. Oct. 3, 1844; d. Jan. 17, 1847.

5157. IV. MARY KIRKBRIDE[9]: b. Aug. 26, 1846; m. April 26, 1869, to Michael Dallett, who, until his retirement, was a member of the shipping firm of Dallett & Co., of Philad. Mrs. D. d. April 5, 1876. (7015)

5158. V. ELIZA GURNEY[9]: b. June 2, 1850; m. May 31, 1892, to Michael Dallett, widower of her deceased sister. No. chn.

5159. VI. FRANCES MARIA[9]: b. Sept. 20, 1851; d. Feb. 5, 1880; unmd.

Children of (2430) Martha P.[8] (Shoemaker) and Joseph T. Williams.

5160. I. HOWARD[9]: b. July 10, 1843; d. July 1, 1844.

5161. II. FRANCIS HOWARD[9]: b. Sept. 2, 1844; m. May 31, 1865, Mary B., dau. of William H. Houston, of Germantown, Philad. (7017)

5162. III. JULIA PRATT[9]: b. Mch. 12, 1863.

Children of (2433) Franklin[8] and Mary H. (Williams) Shoemaker.

5163. I. FRANCES WILLIAMS[9]: b. April 1, and d. July 28, 1849.

5164. II. THOMAS HOWARD[9]: b. May 12, 1851.

5165. III. FLORENCE MARIA[9]: b. Aug. 1, 1854; d. Mch. 21, 1866.

5166. IV. MARY WILLIAMS[9]: b. May 17, 1861.

Children of (2479) George M.[8] and Maria (Markoe) Wharton.

5167. I. ELLEN M.[9]: b. July 15, 1837; m. Jan. 19, 1860, to Robert Morris, who was subsequently Major of the 6th Regt. Penna. Volunteers, in the War of the Rebellion. He was captured by the enemy and confined in Libby Prison, at Richmond, Va., where he d. Aug. 12, 1863. Mrs. M. m. 2d Oct. 22, 1867, to George M. Dallas, of Philad. (7021)

5168. II. AGNES[9]: b. May 31, 1839; m. June 5, 1860, to Pemberton S. Hutchinson, President of the Philad. Savings Fund. Mrs. H. d. May 4, 1896. The Philad. *Evening Bulletin* of 5th, said of her: "Among the many sad deaths which have occurred recently, none will be more widely felt and more deeply mourned by devoted friends than that of Mrs. P. Sidney Hutchinson, which occurred yesterday afternoon, at her residence, after a lingering illness. Mrs. H. was the daughter of the distinguished George M. Wharton, and a grand-daughter of Mr. John Markoe. A woman of rare mental accomplishments, to which were added all the virtues of domestic life. Her loss will be mourned among the poor and unfortunate, to whom she was a constant and liberal benefactress. For many years a member of St. James Church, she was associated with many charities." (7027)

5169. III. MARIA[9]: b. Nov. 26, 1840; m. to Thompson Lennig. She d. Dec., 1865.

5170. IV. HITTY MARKOE[9]: b. Dec. 17, 1842; m. Mch. 29, 1865, to Dr. George Pepper, who d. Sept. 14, 1872. (7033) She m. 2d Oct. 7, 1876, to Prof. Ernest Zantzinger, LL. B. of University of Penna., 1875. No chn.

5171. V. ELIZABETH[9]: b. Dec. 12, 1844; m. Sept. 14, 1863, to Thomas McKean, of Germantown, Philad. (7036)

5172. VI. WILLIAM FISHBOURNE[9]: b. Oct. 23, 1846; m. Oct. 10, 1871, Frances Fisher. Mr. W. was graduated by the University of Penna., in the class of 1865. Res. New York City. (7041)

5173. VII. EDITH[9]: b. Aug. 20, 1848; m. to (3436) George[8] Boker. No chn. Res. Philad.

5174. VIII. GEORGE[9]: b. Aug. 29, 1850; m. Oct. 23, 1873, Julia V. Duncan. Res. Philad. (7044)

Child of (2485) Edward[8] and Jane (Shippen) Wharton.

5175. I. LOUISE[9]: b. in Philad.

Children of (2473) Daniel C.[8] and Anna W. (Morgan) Wharton.

5176. I. MARY M.[9]: b. Dec. 15, 1843.

5177. II. ANNA ROTCH[9]: b. May, 27, 1845; m. Mch. 14, 1871, to Charles J. Churchman. Res. Philad. (7046)

5178. III. HELEN ROTCH[9]: b. Sept. 2, 1847; m. April 22, 1874, to George Emlen, of Philad. (7051)

5179. IV. WILLIAM MOORE[9]: b. Aug. 25, 1848; m. Dec. 15, 1874, Ellen Clifton Wharton. He was of the class of 1868, graduated by the University of Penna. (7054)

5180. V. DANIEL CLARK[9]: b. Sept. 28, 1851; d. Nov. 6, 1863.

Children of (2477) Elizabeth S.[8] (Wharton) and Com. Wm. J. McCluney.

5181. I. DEBORAH WHARTON[9]: b. Dec. 17, 1842; d. Aug. 3, 1848.

5182. II. ARABELLA[9]: b. Nov. 10, 1850; m. Feb. 7, 1877, to Stiles Huber. (7059)

Children of (2518) Eliza D.[8] (Stroud) and Edwin Johnson.

5183. I. CHARLES EDWARD[9]: b. Oct. 6, 1852, at Cin., O.; d. Jan. 30, 1853.

5184. II. EMILY[9]: b. Feb. 7, 1854, at Cin., O.; m. Mch. 5, 1877, to George Elwyn Warden. Res. at Minneapolis, Minn.

Children of (2519) Lydia B.[8] (Stroud) and John T. Bateman.

5185. I. MARIANNA[9]: b. Feb. 29, 1848, at Springboro, O.; d. Oct. 5, 1849, at Bellefontaine, O.

5186. II. SUSAN S.[9]: b. Oct. 9, 1849, at Bellefontaine, O.; d. May 2, 1850, at Springboro, O.

5187. III. EDWARD S.[9]: b. Oct. 12, 1851, at Bellefontaine, O.; m. Aug. 28, 1882, Nellie Kennett. Res. Cin., O.

5188. IV. OLIVER H.[9]: b. Mch. 17, 1854, at Bellefontaine, O.

5189. V. CAROLINE S.[9]: b. Sept. 2, 1856, at Bellefontaine, O.: m. July 2, 1879, at Friends Meeting, Cin., O., to Alred Butler, a merchant of Bellefontaine, O., where they reside. (7060)

5190. VI. MARY ELLEN[9]: b. June 16, 1861, at Cincinnati, O.

Children of (2520) Mary Paul[8] (Stroud) and Brooks Johnson.

5191. I. GEORGEANNA[9]: b. May 4, 1861; d. May 5, 1864, at Cincinnati, O.

5192. II. CHARLES S.[9]: b. Jan. 23, 1863; m. Oct. 19, 1884, Martha Sterritt. He is a merchant of Cincinnati, O. (7066)

Children of (2521) Sallie A.[8] (Stroud) and Benjamin Wright.

5193. I. SUSAN S.[9]: b. Mch. 1, 1847; m. Sept. 9, 1869, to Benjamin Morris, who d. about 1882. (7068)

5194. II. CHARLES S.[9]: b. May 6, 1849; m. Sept. 12, 1876, Emily Bronson. He is a farmer in Texas. (7074)

5195. III. HANNAH M.[9]: b. May 5, 1851; m. Oct. 5, 1875, to Robert W. Furnas, of Indianapolis, Ind. (7079)

5196. IV. MARY E.[9]: b. July 25, 1852; m. Oct. 19, 1876, to Albert Wheeler, of Indianapolis, Ind. (7081)

5197. V. GEORGE[9]: b. Mch. 15, 1855; m. Oct. 20, 1887, Anna Price, who d. May 19, 1891. He m. 2d Mch. 10, 1893, Lida Foster.

5198. VI. JANE P.[9]: b. Jan. 30, 1857; unmd. Res. Indianapolis, Ind.

All born at Indianapolis, except Charles, born in Texas.

5199. VII. PARVIN[9]: b. May 12, 1860, at Pullman, Wis.

5200. VIII. LYDIA E.[9]: b. Feb. 7, 1863, at Indianapolis.

5201. IX. BENJAMIN C.[9]: b. Apl. 10, 1865, at Pullman, Wis.

5202. X. ANNA POTTS[9]: b. May 8, 1868, at Indianapolis.

Family reside at Indianapolis, Ind.

Children of (2522) George M.[8] and Deborah A. (Jordan) Stroud.

5203. I. FRANK W.[9]: b. Sep. 18, 1851; d. Aug. 23, 1858.

5204. II. GERTRUDE ANNA[9]: b. Nov. 8, 1853, at Bellefontaine, O.

5205. III. EDWARD J.[9]: b. Feb. 27, 1856, at Bellefontaine, O.

5206. IV. CLIFFORD D.[9]: b. Feb. 18, 1859, in Oregon; d. June 21, 1876.

5207. V. EVA LOUISA GRAAS[9]: b. Mch. 19, 1861, in Oregon.

5208. VI. SALLY BELLE[9]: b. Oct. 18, 1862; m. Oct. 16, 1880, to C. H. Harrison, of Portland, Oregon. (7083)

5209. VII. GEORGE M.[9]: b. Jan. 9, 1864; m. July 12, 1893, to Ida May Tolman.

5210. VIII. FLORENCE M.[9]: b. Oct. 12, 1866; m. Mch. 14, 1887, to P. S. Hansen, of Portland, Oregon. (7085)

5211. IX. ERNEST JORDAN[9]: b. Apl. 10, 1868; m. July 2, 1894, to Sarah Ireland.

5212. X. CONSTINE JOSEPH[9]: b. Nov. 12, 1869; d. Mch. 9, 1873.

5213. XI. BENETA RUTH[9]: b. June 6, 1872.

Family reside at Portland, Oregon.

Children of (2524) Caroline B.[8] (Stroud) and Dr. Algernon S. Stevens.

5214. I. EVELINE BRUCE[9]: b. Oct. 14, 1855.

5215. II. CHARLES J.[9]: b. Jan. 8, and d. Jan. 22, 1857.

Children of (2529) Susan[8] (Stroud) and Lewis D. Vail.

5216. I. CHARLES DAVIS[9]: b. May 27, 1861. Lives at his ranche in Wyoming.

5217. II. ELEANOR STROUD[9]: b. July 13, 1862; d. Aug. 30, 1883; unmd. Drowned near Ocean Grove, New Jersey.

5218. III. MARY HALLOWEL[9]: b. Dec. 31, 1863; d. Aug. 30, 1883; unmd. Drowned near Ocean Grove, New Jersey.

5219. IV. GEORGE STROUD[9] (Rev.): b. Apl. 29, 1865; m. June 25, 1891, Laura Mershon. Clergyman of the Reformed Episcopal Church. (7087)

5220. V. EMILY RACHEL[9]: b. Aug. 5, 1867.

5221. VI. WILLIAM AUBREY[9]: b. Mch. 21, 1868.

5222. VII. LOUIS DE PUI[9]: b. Sep. 18, 1870. Member of the Philadelphia legal bar.

5223. VIII. ERNEST MACDOWEL[9]: b. Aug. 16, 1872.

5224. IX. SUSAN MANSFIELD[9]: b. Feb. 3, 1874.

5225. X. FREDERICK CLIFTON[9]: b. July 31, 1875.

5226. XI. ARTHUR HENRY[9]: b. Feb. 11, 1878.

Family reside at Germantown, Pa.

Children of (2530) Rev. George D.[8] and Annie (Orme) Stroud.

5227. I. EDWARD MANSFIELD[9]: } b. Nov. 1, 1866; } d. Oct. 10, 1880.

5228. II. ELIZABETH EVERTON[9]: } b. Nov. 1, 1866; } d. Oct. 10, 1880.

5229. III. ELEANOR HALLOWELL[9]: b. Nov. 14, 1869.

5230. IV. REBECCA H.[9]: b. Feb. 2, 1872.

5231. V. MARY EVELYN[9]: b. May 12, 1876; d. May 23, 1896; unmd.

Children of (2534) Morris R.[8] and Mary (Skerritt) Stroud.

5232. I. MARGARET ELIZABETH[9]: b. Mch. 21, 1849, in Philad.; m. Oct. 15, 1868, to Howard D. Thomas, now a merchant in Tacoma, Wash. (7088)

5233. II. WILLIAM[9]: b. Aug. 8, 1851; m. Jan. 6, 1876, to Caroline Franciscus. Mr. S. is engaged in the commission business in New York City. (7091)

5234. III. EMILY[9]: d. in childhood.

Child of same and Marie L. (Bailey), 2d wife.

5235. IV. MORRIS ROBESON[9]: b. Oct. 2, 1862.

Child of (2535) William Daniel[8] and Charlotte (Beesley) Stroud.

5236. I. MORRIS WISTER[9]: b. May 14, 1860, in Philad.; m. Jan. 19, 1887, Margaret P. Rutter. Member of the American Gas Co., of Philad. (7092)

Children of (2536) Rebecca R.[8] (Stroud) and Norman M. Kerr.

5237. I. WILMER MACLEAN[9]: ; d.

5238. II. EMMA[9]: b. Nov. 8, 1851; unmd. Res. East Downingtown, Pa.

5239. III. JULIA[9]:

5240. IV. NORMAN MACLEAN[9] (Capt): b. ; m. Anna M. Nelson. Capt. S. is an Asst. Quartermaster U. S. Army. Now (1896) stationed in California. (7094)

5241. V. ELIZA STROUD[9]: ; d.

Child of (2537) Joseph R.[8] and Mary (Baker) Stroud.

5242. I. JAMES[9]:

Children of (2539) Emma E.[8] (Stroud) and Rynear Williams, Jr.

5243. I. NORMAN[9]: b. June 20, 1857, at Philad.; d. April 22, 1858.

5244. II. MARY STROUD[9]: b. Jan. 22, 1860, at Washington, D. C.

5245. III. EMMA STROUD[9]: b. Nov. 15, 1867, at Philad.

5246. IV. KATHERINE SHOTWELL[9]: b. Jan. 27, 1870; d. June 17, 1871.

Family reside in Philadelphia.

Child of (2541) Simpson R.[8] and Harriet (Skerritt) Stroud.

5247. I. DAVID SKERRITT[9]: d. in infancy.

Children of (2542) Ruthanna[8] (Stroud) and Edward Mason.

5248. I. WILLIAM[9]: d. in childhood.

5249. II. ELIZABETH PAUL[9]: b. Feb., 1855; d. Dec. 28, 1882, in Philad. Unmd.

5250. III. EDWARD[9]: d. in infancy.

Children of (2543) Daniel Stroud[8] and Jane (Martin) Robeson.

5251. I. JACOB SHOTWELL[9]: b. Sept. 19, 1865, at Rahway, N. J.

5252. II. JANE IRWIN[9]: b. June, 1867; m. Oct. 9, 1888, to J. Bayard Henry, atty. at law, Philad. (7096)

5253. III. ELIZABETH STROUD[9]: b. in Rahway; d. in infancy.

5254. IV. WILLIAM MARTIN[9]: b. in Philad.; d. in infancy.

5255. V. KATHARINE MORGAN[9]: b. Oct. 20, 1872, in Philad.

5256. VI. MARY PAUL[9]: b. Jan. 20, 1874, in Philad.

5257. VII. ADALAIDE IRWIN[9]: b. Oct. 19, 1878, in Philad.

Children of (2543½) Mary P.[8] (Robeson) and Coleman L. Nicholson.

5258. I. SAMUEL LINDZEY[9]: b. Nov. 10, 1870; m. Nov. 9, 1892, Elizabeth S. Ecroyd. (7097)

5259. II. EDWARD RHODES[9]: b. in 1872; d. in infancy.

5260. III. ELIZABETH ROBESON[9]: b. Nov. 9, 1874, at Germantown, Philad.; m. Dec. 19, 1895, at Haverford Meeting, to Joseph Remington Wood, of Boston. He is a druggist at Brooklyn, N. Y.

5261. IV. PERCIVAL[9]: b. Dec. 14, 1882, in Philad.

Children of (2545) Martha S.[8] (Robeson) and Arthur Wm. Howell.

5262. I. MARTHA PAUL[9]: b. Dec. 25, 1878, in Philad.

5263. II. ARTHUR[9]: b. Jan. 5, 1880, in Philad.

5264. III. HARRIET[9]: b. Oct. 14, 1881; d. July, 1882.

5265. IV. MARY ROBESON[9]: b. Oct. 14, 1886, at Overbrook, Pa.

5266. V. JOSEPH ROBESON[9]: b. Jan. 24, 1892, at Wayne, Pa.

Children of (2552) George M.[8] and Margaret (Curtis) Vaughan.

5267. I. LAFAYETTE[9]: b. 1879.

5268. II. GEORGE MARIS[9]: b. about 1881.

5269. III. MATHIAS[9]: b. about 1884.

5270. IV. HELEN[9]: b. about 1886.

Child of (2554) Eliza L.[8] (Vaughan) and Lewis M. Owings.

5271. I. EDNA M.[9]: b. May 23, 1840, at Columbus, O.

Children of (2556) George M.[8] and Adaline (Myers) Maris.

5272. I. MARY DRUSSILLA[9]: b. Aug. 14, 1866; m. April 23, 1887, to Edwin T. Butler, who d. She resides in New York City. (7127)

5273. II. EFFIE JEAN[9]: b. Feb. 9, 1869; m. June 29, 1891, to Wm. Allen Sells. Res. Topeka, Kas. (7128)

5274. III. ADALINE LOUISA[9]: b. Sept. 4, 1871. Unmd. Res. Columbus, O.

Child of (2565) Anne P.[8] (Maris) and Capt. Wm. C. Spencer.

5275. I. ELEANOR CATHARINE[9]: b. Oct. 11, and d. Nov. 11, 1889, in Baltimore.

Children of (2568) William[8] and May (Fisher) Maris.

5276. I. GEORGE RICHARDS[9]: b. Nov. 8, 1870; d. Jan. 31, 1889, in Balt.

5277. II. FLORENCE ADELAIDE[9]: b. June 27, 1874, in Balt.

5278. III. GILBERT LEWIS[9]: b. Nov. 8, 1880, in Balt.

Children of (2569) Hewett[8] and Mary (Dell) Maris.

5279. I. LAURA MADELINE[9]: b. Sept. 25, 1878, in Baltimore.

5280. II. CARRIE GRAVES[9]: b. Aug. 25; 1885, in Baltimore.

Child of (2551) Clara[8] (Vaughan) and E. E. Ewing.

5281. I. CLARA VAUGHAN[9]: b. at Elkton, Md.; m. to George Beeson. Res. Columbus, O.

Children of (2576) Mary[8] (Ivory) and George J. Slaugh.

5282. I. JOHN H.[9]: b. in 1854; m. and has children.

5283. II. SARAH E.[9]: b. in 1856; m. to Edward Harris; have 6 children. Live in Utah.

5284. III. MICHAEL[9]: b. in 1858; d. in 1862.

5285. IV. JACOB S.[9]: b. in 1860; m.

5286. V. MARY M.[9]: b. in 1861; m. Frederick W. Fage.

Children of (2577) Matthew[8] and Susan (Ford) Ivory.

5287. I. EMMA[9]: b. in 1850; is dead.

5288. II. JOSEPH B.[9]: b. in 1851. Res. not known.

5289. III. MARY[9]: b. in 1853. Res. not known.

Children of (2575) William[8] and Martha (Goslin) Barclay.

5290. I. IDA[9]: b. in 1853; m. to George Myers; has 4 chn.

5291. II. EMMA[9]: b. in 1855; d.

5292. III. WARREN[9]: b. in 1858; d. in 1859.

5293. IV. CYNTHIA[9]: b. in 1860; m. to Henry Cupid; 1 child, George.[10]

5294. V. ANNIE[9]: b. in 1862; m. to George Sykes; has 2 chn.

5295. VI. CYRIL[9]: b. in 1869; m. to George Koons; has 2 chn., 1 d.

Children of (2578) George[8] and Margaret (Bell) Ivory.

5296. I. EMMA[9] ———; m.

5297. II. GEORGE W.[9]: d. in infancy.

5298. III. SALLIE E.[9]: } Twins.
5299. IV. MATTHEW[9]: }

5300. V. MIRIAM C.[9]

5301. VI. WALTER A.[9]: } Twins.
5302. VII. ELMER S.[9] }

Children of (2579) Sarah[8] (Ivory) and William Cummings.

5303. I. GEORGE W.[9]: b. Mch. 28, 1860; d. Jan. 5, 1861, in Philad.

5304. II. MIRIAM J.[9]: b. Dec. 22, 1861; d. Apl. 28, 1865.

5305. III. HANNAH W.[9]: b. Nov. 30, 1864; unmd.

5306. IV. HARRY C.[9]: b. Mch. 23, 1867; m. Emily Cassin of Germantown, where they reside.

5307. V. EDWINA S.[9]: b. Dec. 18, 1869; unmd.

5308. VI. SALLIE E.[9]: b. Mch. 6, 1872; d. Nov. 18, 1873.

5309. VII. WALTER A.[9]: b. July 3, 1874; unmd.

5310. VIII. BERTHA R.[9]: b. May 6, 1876; unmd.

Children of (2581) Margaret[8] (Lobb) and James W. Stroud.

5311. I. WILLIAM L.[9]: b. Aug. 26, 1868; unmd. Res. Mt. Airy, Philad.

5312. II. JOSEPH C.[9]: b. Oct. 16, 1876; unmd. Res. Mt. Airy, Philad.

5313. III. JOHN L.[9]: b. May 26, 1880.

5319.

S. A. Hull

Children of (2582) William[8] and Sarah (Rinker) Lobb.

5314. I. GEORGE W.[9]: b. June 17, 1877, in Mt. Airy, Philad.

5315. II. JAMES G.[9]: b. June 6, 1879, in Mt. Airy, Philad.

Children of (2594) George W.[8] and Rebecca (Delaney) Stull.

5316. I. ANNA MARIA[9]: b. May 22, 1841; m. to John H. Yearsley. Res. Philad. No chn.

5317. II. GEORGE W.[9]: b. Apl. 25, 1844; m. Harriet Gorgas. He d. May 28, 1872. She d. Feb. 6, 1895. (7129)

5318. III. JOHN T.[9]: b. Apl. 6, 1846; d. May 28, 1872; unmd.

5319. IV. ADAM A.[9]: b. Sep. 15, 1848; m. Emily P. Yearsley. Res. Philad. Mr. S. is secretary and treasurer of the Commonwealth Title, Insurance and Trust Company, of Philad. (7130)

5320. V. ELIZABETH[9]: b. July 21, 1850; m. to Pemberton B. West. She d. Mch. 28, 1887. (7131)

5321. VI. MARY ANN[9]: b. Dec. 13, 1852; unmd. Res. Philad.

5322. VII. SAMUEL[9]: b. Jan. 31, 1856; m. Josephine Elliot. Res. Philad. (7133)

All were born in Philadelphia.

Child of (2595) Susan[8] (Stull) and Edwin K. Gatchell.

5323. I. ELIZABETH C.[9]: b. Aug. 5, 1842; d. Apl. 17, 1844.

Children of (2597) Mary Ann[8] (Stull) and Jacob Updike.

5324. I. WILLIAM[9]: b. Mch. 13, 1848; m. Mary Fox. Res. Philad. He is d. (7134)

5325. II. LIZZIE[9]: b. Mch. 22, 1850; m. to Charles McCabe. Res. Philad. (7137)

5326. III. KATE[9]: b. June 18, 1852; m. to Richard T. Campbell. Res. Philad. No chn.

5327. IV. GEORGE[9]: b. Oct. 14, 1860; unmd.

All were born in Philadelphia.

Children of (2598) Sarah[8] (Stull) and Samuel Knox.

5328. I. ELWOOD[9]: b. Dec. 30, 1855; m. Katharine Neithammer. Res. Philad. (7139)

5329. II. ANNA[9]: b. Feb. 12, 1857, in Philad.; d.

5330. III. SAMUEL[9]: b. Feb. 24, 1859, in Philad.; d.

5331. IV. EMMA[9]: b. Nov. 15, 1861, in Philad.; d.

5332. V. SARAH[9]: b. July 8, 1862, in Philad.; d.

Child of (2599) Caroline[8] (Stull) and John Collins.

5333. I. WILLIAM H.[9]: b. Nov. 22, 1848; m. Rebecca Thackery. Res. Berlin, N. J. (7140)

Children of (2600) John A. C.[8] and Catharine (Wyand) Stull.

5334. I. JOHN A.[9]: b. Jan. 11, 1851; m. Mary Bender. Res. Philad. (7143)

5335. II. MARY E.[9]: b. July 23, 1853; m. to Morris Getz. Res. Philad. (7147)

5336. III. CATHARINE G.[9]: b. Dec. 5, 1856; m. to William Holtzscheider. Res. Philad. (7149)

5337. IV. ALLENA W.[9]: b. July 31, 1859; unmd.

5338. V. CHARLES K.[9]: b. April 29, 1862; m. Marian Brewer. Res. Philad. (7150)

5339. VI. IDA A.[9]: b. June 30, 1867; unmd.

5340. VII. SARAH C.[9]: b. Mch. 15, 1870; m. Howard Kenna. Res. Philad. (7151)

5341. VIII. LILLY B.[9]: b. Aug. 12, 1873; unmd.
All were born in Philad.

Children of (2601) Catharine[8] (Stull) and Jesse Jones.

5342. I. ELIZABETH[9]: b. about 1848, in Philad.; unmd.

5343. II. HARRY[9]: b. about 1850, in Philad.; m. Caroline Riser.

Child of (2603) Christiana[8] (Stull) and Charles C. King.

5344. I. ELLA[9]: b. Oct. 5, 1851; d. Oct. 17, 1861, at Newark, Del.

Children of (2604) Amanda L.[8] (Stull) and Robert Wilson.

5345. I. EMMA[9]: b. Nov. 10, 1868; unmd. Res. Philad.

5346. II. JAMES[9]: b. Sept. 14, 1871; unmd. Res. Philad.

Children of (2614) George W. S.[8] and Sarah (Rhoads) Castner.

5347. I. JAY ARTHUR[9]: b. Oct. 27, 1870, at Gwynedd, Montg. Co., Pa.

5348. II. MARY P.[9]: b. July 29, 1872; m. Jan. 31, 1894, to Linford J. Christman, of Gwynedd, Pa.

5349. III. ANNIE R.[9]: b. Sept. 14, 1877, at Gwynedd.

5350. IV. BESSIE G.[9]: b. Oct. 5, 1884; d. Aug. 28, 1889.

Children of (2615) Louisa[8] (Castner) and Abraham Wentz.

5351. I. TYSON[9]: b. June 23, 1869; d. May 15, 1880.

5352. II. WALTER[9]: b. Jan. 24, 1871; d. Feb. 19, 1875.

5353. III. CHESTER[9]: b. May 22 and d. Oct. 28, 1872.

5354. IV. EARL C.[9]: b. Oct. 27, 1883.

All born and resided at Norristown, Pa.

Child of (2617) Charles[8] and Anna (Walton) Mackay.

5355. I. CHARLES S.[9]: b. Oct. 24, 1879.

Children of (2622) Elizabeth[8] (Smick) and Isaac W. Livezey.

5356. I. BONNIE P.[9]: b. Nov. 16, 1876.

5357. II. JOHN LEVERING[9]: b. April 30, 1878.

5358. III. ANNA SMICK[9]: } b. Mch. 10, 1884.
5359. IV. WILSON REX[9]: }

Born and reside at Aberdeen, Md.

Children of (2625) John W.[8] and Lizzie (Jeffrey) Smick.

5360. I. BESSIE[9]: b. Mch. 3, 1885, at Roxb., Philad.

5361. II. GEORGE J.[9]: b. May 6, 1888, at Roxb., Philad.

Children of (2625) Lewis[8] and Jennie (Stout) Smick.

5362. I. ELIZABETH M.[9]: b. June 10, 1886.

5363. II. LEWIS J.[9]: b. Mch. 20, and d. June, 1888.

5364. III. JOHN W.[9]: b. in 1891, in Roxb., Philad.

Child of (2627) Mary[8] (Smick) and Amos Border.

5365. I. CARRIE S.[9]: b. April 18, 1882, at Roxb., Philad.

Children of (2629) Joseph Levering[8] and Elizabeth (McDonald) Roney.

5366. I. CHARLES LEVERING[9]: b. Aug. 10, 1870.

5367. II. JESSIE SYLVANIA[9]: b. Sept. 28, 1877.

5368. III. THOMAS LEE[9]: b. June 20, 1881.
They reside at Lima, O.

Children of same and Elizabeth (Barr).

5369. IV. LEE[9]:

5370. V. LUELLA[9]:

5371. VI. MARY[9]:

5372. VII. BELLE[9]:

Children of (2630) Malinda[8] (Roney) and Oliver Edman.

5373. I. BELVINA E.[9]: b. Jan. 23, 1857; d. Dec. 13, 1859; b. in Shawnee Cem., Allen Co., O.

5374. II. FRONIE B.[9]: b. April 28, 1859, in Shawnee, O.; removed with her parents in 1868, to near Potterville, Mich., where on June 17, 1885, she was m. to Dwight Backus. They reside at Potterville. No chn.

Children of (2631) William J.[8] and Anna (Warner) Roney.

5375. I. FRANKLIN[9]:

5376. II. LULU[9]:

5377. III. CHARLES[9]:

5378. IV. HARLEY[9]:

5379. V. MINNIE[9]:

5380. VI. BERTHA[9]:

5381. VII. JOHN[9]:

Children of (2633) Silas C.[8] and Althina (Bigelow) Roney.

5382. I. ZELLA G.[9]: b. May 16, 1875; m. Aug. 19, 1890, to John Bohlender.

5383. II. CHARLES L.[9]: b. Dec. 9, 1876; d. May 9, 1877.

5384. III. CLARENCE F.[9]: b. Apl. 11, 1878.

5385. IV. CARRIE A.[9]: b. Sep. 9, 1882.

5386. V. MARTIN L.[9]: b. Sep. 2, 1885.

All born and live at Buckland, Auglaize Co., O.

Children of (2634) Alice Louise[8] (Roney) and Ambrose H. Bates.

5387. I. CORA BELLE[9]: b. Jan. 26, 1867; unmd. Res. Bowling Green, O.

5388. II. ESTELLA BELLE[9]: b. Nov. 10, 1870; m. July 30, 1885, to Washington Avery. Res. Bowling Green, O. (7152)

Children of (2636) Evelene A.[8] (Roney) and John B. Beutler.

5389. I. DAISY A.[9]: b. Apl. 4, and d. June 12, 1877, at Wapakoneta, O.

5390. II. ANSON[9]: b. Dec. 31, 1882; d. Jan. 1, 1883, at Wapakoneta, O.

Children of (2637) Frank L.[8] and Hannah (Isett) Gamble.

5391. I. EMMA C.[9]: b. Nov. 8, 1885.

5392. II. FLORENCE K.[9]: b. Sep. 18, 1887.

5394. III. MARY M.[9]: b. Dec. 20, 1889.

5395. IV. SALLIE[9]: b. Dec. 18, 1892.

Children of (2638) Emma C.[8] (Gamble) and Edward D. Simpson.

5396. I. LOUISA LEVERING[9]: b. and d. young at Norristown, Pa.

5397. II. HARLOW C.[9]: b. Sep. 17, 1892, at Norristown, Pa.

Children of (2639) George A.[8] and Hannah (Holloway) Hinkle.

5398. I. LUCY MAY[9]: b. May 17, 1876; d. Nov. 19, 1882

5399. II. WILBUR GORDON[9]: b. May 15, 1878.

5400. III. ELIZA RAY[9]: b. Jan. 17, 1881; d. Nov. 2, 1882.

5401. IV. GEORGE EDWIN[9]: b. Dec. 2, 1886.

5402. V. HETTIE HOLLOWAY[9]: b. Apl. 17, 1891.

Children of (2642) George L.[8] and Mary (Goodhart) Nagle.

5403. I. ELIZABETH AGNES[9]:

5404. II. GEORGE WASHINGTON SHULER[9]:

5405. III. MARY JOSEPHINE[9]:

5406. IV. CORDELLA ISABEL[9]:

Children of (2645) Sophia S.[8] (Nagle) and George R. Kressler.

5407. I. JEROME[9]: b. Dec. 14, 1844; d.

5408. II. DEBORAH[9]: b. in 1846.

5409. III. ELLWOOD[9]: b. in 1847.

5410. IV. CLARA[9]: b. in 1849.

5411. V. GEORGE W.[9]: b. June 2, 1851; d.

[Have been unable to trace the Nagle families.]

Child of (2670) Dr. Frederick[8] and Catharine H. (Kugler) Eckfeldt.

5412. I. EMILY[9]: b. Mch. 23, 1878. Res. Washington, D. C., with her mother.

Children of (2672) Jacob B.[8] and (2692) Jeannette[8] (Latch) Eckfeldt.

5413. I. HOWARD[9]: b. Oct. 17, 1873.

5414. II. JOHN JACOB[9]: b. Nov. 30, 1877.

5415. III. FREDERICK WILLIAM[9]: b. April 26, 1881. Reside at Conshohocken, Pa.

Child of (2674) Dr. John W.[8] and Elizabeth (McComas) Eckfeldt.

5416. I. HARRY MCCOMAS[9]: b. April 8, 1880; Res. Haddington, Philad.

Child of (2668) Samuel S.[8] and Theresa (Steel) Levering.

5417. I. LIZZIE H.[9]: b. Sept. 22, 1886; unmd. Res. Philad. No children by second wife.

Children of (2667) Perry H.[8] and Dorothy (Wager) Levering.

5418. I. ELIZABETH W.[9]: b. July 21 and d. Aug. 2, 1867; b. at Barren Hill, Pa.

5419. II. LEWIS REED W.[9]: b Feb. 11, 1868; m. Oct. 26, 1889, Emma G. Cutter, of Bridgeport, Montg. Co., Pa.

5420. III. HARRY PERRY[9]: b. Sept, 16, 1872. He is one of the exceptional giants of the family. Before twenty years old he stood 6 feet, 2 inches, and was finely proportioned.

5421. IV. ELLWOOD WINFIELD[9]: b. Dec. 10, 1875; d. Nov. 8, 1881; b. at Barren Hill, Pa.

All were born in Plymouth, Montg. Co., Pa.

Children of (2679) Emily[8] (Levering) and Theodore F. Pidjeon.

5422. I. DOROTHY LEVERING[9]: b. Feb. 1, 1877.

5423. II. HELEN MCGREGOR LEVERING[9]: b. Sept. 20, 1881.

5424. III. LEVERING THOMSON[9]: b. May 7, 1883.

Born and reside at Chestnut Hill, Philad.

Children of (2680) Henry W.[8] and Mary (Lettenmeier) Levering.

5425. I. GEORGE A.[9]: b. Feb. 2, 1883, in Philad.

5426. II. HARRY[9]: b. Mch. 2, 1886, in Philad.

5427. III. JOHN LETTENMEIER[9]: b. June 1, 1888, in Philad.

Children of (2683) Louisa K.[8] (Booth) and John M. Young.

5428. I. EDMUND BOOTH[9]: b. April, 1872, in Philad.

5429. II. MABEL A.[9]: b. July, 1876, in Philad.

Children of (2690) Abraham S.[8] and Emma (Sunderland) Latch.

5430. I. FRANCIS H.[9]: b. Feb. 28, 1864; d. Sept. 30, 1886. Unmd.

5431. II. JOHN SUNDERLAND[9]: b. Nov. 16, 1865.

5432. III. ABRAHAM LEVERING[9]: b. Nov. 7, 1868.

5433. IV. WILLIAM CLARIUS[9]: b. Jan. 17, 1876.

Family home in the Great Valley, Chester Co., Pa.

Children of (2691) Mary S.[8] (Latch) and Saml. Benton Linton.

5434. I. MARY HAMILL[9]: b. Mch. 26, and d. April 1, 1866; b. Lev. Cem.

5435. II. ANNA LEVERING[9]: b. Mch. 26, 1867; m. Dec. 24, 1890, to Abraham Dinkle. (7154)

5436. III. MARY CONRAD[9]: b. April 26, 1869; m. April 11, 1894, to Elmer E. Stiteler, of West Pikeland, Pa.

5437. IV. GEORGE HENSON[9]: b. April 11, 1871.

5438. V. WILLIAM BENTON[9]: b. Sept. 24, 1872.

5439. VI. JEANNETTE ROSE[9]: b. July 31, 1874.

5440. VII. CATHARINE MARIA[9]: b. Mch. 19, 1876.

5441. VIII. EMILY ECKFELDT[9]: b. Jan. 11, 1882.

All born and reside in Philad.

Child of (2693) Edward H.[8] and Amanda (Linton) Latch.

5442. I. ANITA LINTON[9]: b. June 29, 1873, in Philad.

Children of (2696) Samuel S.[8] and Elizabeth (Kinsey) Levering.

5443. I. MARY REGER[9]: b. Dec. 9, 1872.

5444. II. SALLIE KINSEY[9]: b. Jan. 16, 1874.

5445. III. HELEN[9]: b. Jan. 13, and d. in Mch., 1876; b. in Lev. Cem.

5446. IV. WILLIAM LEWIS[9]: b. Sept. 6, 1878.

5447. V. RALPH KIPPER[9]: b. Aug. 7, 1886.

5448. VI. REUBEN WUNDER[9]: b. Dec. 15, 1889.

All born and live in Philad.

Child of (2697) Rodney K.[8] and Amanda (Alexander) Levering.

5449. I. MABEL ROSE[9]: b. in 1881, in Philad.

Child of (2698) Augusta C.[8] (Levering) and George W. Arnhold.

5450. I. GEORGE LEVERING[9]: b. Dec. 2, 1891, in Philad.

Child of (2706) Albert Fitler[8] and Sarah (Allen) Reger.

5451. I. MARY ALLEN[9]: b. Aug. 4, 1875, in Philad.

Children of (2707) Horace H.[8] and Margaret (Creamer) Reger.

5452. I. HORACE STANLEY[9]: b. May 24, and d. Dec. 26, 1886; b. Lev. Cem.

5453. II. EMMA BRUNER[9]: b. Mch. 11, and d. July 17, 1887; b. Lev. Cem.

5454. III. ARTHUR L.[9]: b. May 15, 1890, in Philad.

Child of (2712) Abraham[8] and Mary (Megonegal) Levering.

5455. I. M. EDWARD[9]: b. July 7, 1865; m. June 20, 1894, Lizzie M. Megonegal, of Delaware Co., Pa. Reside in Philad.

Children of (2713) Sarah Siter[8] (Levering) and Wm. Augustus Hagy.

5456. I. EMMA C.[9]: b. May 20, 1866; d. April 10, 1867.

5457. II. FLORENCE LOCKWOOD[9]: b. Mch. 10, 1868; m. Nov. 20, 1887, to Frank H. Lockwood. (7155)

5458. III. JOSEPH LEVERING[9]: b. Mch. 10, 1879, in Philad.

Children of (2714) Catharine H.[8] (Levering) and Thomas Bolster.

5459. I. RICHARD HAWKES[9]: b. April 9, 1885, at Lansdown, Del. Co., Pa.

5460. II. WILLIAM HARRIS[9]: b. Sept. 30, 1886, at Haverford, Pa.; d. July 25, 1887.

5461. III. THOMAS LEVERING[9]: b. Dec. 1, 1889, at Haverford, Pa.

Child of (2716) Anna Estelle[8] (Garden) and George E. Slocum.

5462. I. GRACE[9]: b. July 11, 1871, in the city of New York.

Child of (2718) Helen V.[8] (Garden) and Herman G. Vetterlein.

5463. I. GUY[9]: b. Sept. 20, 1868, in Philad.

Child of (2720) Celina[8] (Garden) and Henry L. Herbert.

5464. I. RAYMOND L.[9]: b. Oct. 27, 1880, in New York City.

Children of (2721) Clara S.[8] (Garden) and Raymond de Murias.

5465. I. FERDINAND HENRY[9]: b. Jan. 8, 1884, at Havana, Cuba.

5466. II. SYLVIA ANGELA[9]: b. Aug. 29, 1888, at Havana, Cuba.

Child of (2724) Emma Cornelia[8] (Morgan) and William Simpson.

5467. I. WILLIAM PERCY[9]: b. Aug. 21, 1870; m. Jan. 10, 1894, Jessie G., dau. of Joseph H. Seaver, of Philad. Res. near Overbrook, Philad.

Children of (2728) Emma Walter[8] (Levering) and Ralph D. Moore.

5468. I. ERNEST LEVERING[9]: b. Aug. 31, 1877, at LaFayette, Ind.

5469. II. ELSIE DOUGLAS[9]: b. Sept. 18, 1879, at LaFayette, Ind.

5470. III. WILLIAM HOWARD[9]: b. Feb. 26, 1891; d. April 25, 1892, at LaFayette, Ind.; b. Spring Vale Cem.

Child of (2730) Frederick Rosier[8] and Emma (Nevius) Levering.

5471. I. ROSIER[9]: b. Aug. 6, 1884, at LaFayette, Ind.

Child of (2731) Mortimer[8] and Julia (Henderson) Levering.

5472. I. RICHMOND M.[9]: b. June 15, 1881, at LaFayette, Ind.

Child of (2732) Ellen Lulu[8] (Levering) and Rev. Chas. R. Henderson.

5473. I. ALBERT LEVERING[9]: b. May 27, 1877; d. Aug. 11, 1880, at LaFayette, Ind.; b. Spring Vale Cem.

Children of (2734) Annie May[8] (Levering) and Alfred Diver.

5474. I. MORTIMER LEVERING[9]: b. Dec. 2, 1887, at LaFayette, Ind.

5475. II. MARGARET[9]: b. Feb. 28, 1892, at LaFayette, Ind.

Child of (2736) George K.[8] and Jennie (Wilson) Levering.

5476. I. ERNEST WILSON[9]: b. Oct. 30, 1882, at LaFayette, Ind.

Child of (2737) Jessie F.[8] (Levering) and Frank M. Cary.

5477. I. FRANK LEVERING[9]: b. Nov. 4, 1893, at LaFayette, Ind.

Child of (2740) Mabel C.[8] (Levering) and Henry H. Vinton.

5478. I. KATHARINE LEVERING[9]: b. Nov. 19, 1891, in LaFayette, Ind.

Children of (2743) Sally A.[8] (Fox) and Charles B. Aaronson.

5479. I. CLARA BLACK[9]: b. Oct. 8, 1856; m. Nov. 20, 1882, to Samuel C. Bartlett, of Philad., who d. Nov. 2, 1888, in his 36th year; b. in South Laurel Hill Cem.

5480. II. AMY TAYLOR[9]: b. Dec. 7, 1861; d. Feb. 15, 1866.

5481. III. CHARLES WALTER[9]: b. Dec. 22, 1864, in Philad.

Child of (2746) Hannah L.[8] (Fox) and Dr. Andrew Lindsay.

5482. I. CATHARINE FOX[9]: b. May 14, 1861; d. Jan. 2, 1867, at Marple, Del. Co., Pa.

Child of (2748) Anna M.[8] (Fox) and James W. Meredith.

5483. I. CHARLES EDWIN[9]: b. Mch. 17, 1862; m. Feb. 8, 1885, Edith Lincoln Potts. He d. at Baltimore, Md., on Aug. 19, 1896. Was b. at West Laurel Hill Cem., Philad. (7156)

Children of (2751) Catherine F.[8] (Hagy) and Lambert L. Grow.

5484. I. EMMA DIXON[9]: b. Jan. 31, 1876, in Lower Merion, Pa.

5485. II. GEORGE HAGY[9]: b. Mch. 15, 1878, in Lower Merion, Pa.

Children of (2752) John F.[8] and Catherine (Cole) Hagy.

5486. I. JESSIE FLORA[9]: b. June 6, 1867; m. Jan. 17, 1889, to James Fleming. (7157)

5487. II. NEWTON YEAKLE[9]: b. Aug. 21, 1868.

5488. III. HAROLD BUSHROD[9]: b. Dec. 1, 1870.

5489. IV. MARY DAISY[9]: b. Oct. 24, 1872; d. Aug. 12, 1875.

5490. V. SAMUEL EMERSON[9]: b. April 8, 1875.

5491. VI. JOHN HOWARD[9]: b. Feb. 14, and d. July 27, 1877.

5492. VII. WILLIAM DIXON[9]: b. April 24, 1878.

5493. VIII. KATE NINA[9]: b. Aug. 22, 1881.

5494. IX. MARY JANE[9]: b. Jan. 22, 1884.

5495. X. LEROY[9]: b. Aug. 13, and d. Oct. 1, 1886.

5496. XI. EDNA[9]: b. Dec. 26, 1887; d. Aug. 7, 1888.

5497. XII. MORRIS[9]: b. Sept. 10, 1890.

Family reside at Manayunk, Philad.

Children of (2753) Emma C.[8] (Hagy) and William F. Dixon.

5498. I. ANNA MARY[9]: b. Feb. 27, 1873, at Roxb., Philad.

5499. II. FLORA HAGY[9]: b. Mch. 10, 1874, at Roxb., Philad.

5500. III. THOMAS JAMES[9]: b. Oct. 15, 1879, at Roxb., Philad.

5501. IV. WILLIAM FRANKLIN[9]: b. Oct. 15, 1882; d. Mch. 10, 1885; b. Lev. Cem.

5502. V. EDITH MAY[9]: b. May 24, 1887; d. June 13, 1888; b. in Lev. Cem.

Child of (2754) Bushrod W.[8] and Mary (Coler) Hagy.

5503. I. BUSHROD WASHINGTON[9]: b. Aug. 25, 1884, at Roxb., Philad.

Child of (2755) Mary F.[8] (Hagy) and James A. Ritter.

5504. I. FLORA HAGY[9]: b. April 4, 1883, in Philad.

Children of (2756) Mary Louisa[8] (Crease) and Col. John Harper.

5505. I. ORLANDO CREASE[9]: b. Feb. 19, 1866; d. Oct. 31, 1891; b. in St. Timothy's Churchyard, Philad.

5506. II. ALFRED CREASE[9]: b. Oct. 31, 1867; d. Mch. 11, 1870; b. in St. Timothy's Churchyard, Philad.

5507. III. HARRY G.[9]: b. Dec. 5, 1871, in Roxb., Philad., where he d. April 10, 1897; b. West Laurel Hill Cem.

Child of (2762) Ella Aug.[8] (Hagy) and Joseph H. Foering.

5508. I. JOSEPH EVERETT[9]: b. Jan. 31, 1879, at Roxb., Philad.

Children of (2764) Cornelia[8] (Hagy) and (3129) John T.[8] Sheldrake.

5509. I. HENRIETTA ELIZABETH[9]: b. April 2, 1882, in Roxb., Philad.

5510. II. JACOB TYSON[9]: b. May 21, 1887, in Roxb., Philad.

Child of (2765) Enoch Levering[8] and M. (——) Sailor.

5511. I. CLARA MAY[9]: b. in 1878, at Williamsport, Pa.

Children of (2766) Clara C.[8] (Sailor) and Frederick E. Gleim.

5512. I. ANNA AUGUSTA[9]: b. about 1877, at Williamsport, Pa.

5513. II. MARY FLORENCE[9]: b. about 1879, at Williamsport, Pa.

5514. III. CHARLES SAILOR[9]: b. about 1881, at Williamsport, Pa. (Repeated letters to Charles Sailor failed to elicit particular data.)

Children of (2772) Clara[8] (Markley) and Charles Mitchell.

5515. I. MARY ADA[9]: b. April 12, 1877.

5516. II. EMILY LEVERING[9]: b. Dec. 16, 1879.

5517. III. ALICE[9]: b. June 20, 1885.

Children of (2773) Harry[8] and Bessie (Robinson) Markley.

5518. I. JOHN ANDREW[9]: b. Aug. 12, 1887.

5519. II. MARY ADALINE[9]: b. Mch. 24, 1890.

Child of (2779) Albert M.[8] and Kate (Wagner) Levering.

5520. I. ALBERT MORTON[9]: b. Feb. 20, and d. June 17, 1892, at Manayunk, Philad.

Child of (2781) Silas Gilbert[8] and Maud (Stickle) Levering.

5521. I. CLARENCE A.[9]: b. in Feb. and d. Dec. 30, 1893, at Manayunk.

Children of (2785) Eleanor M.[8] (Holgate) and John R. Hungerford.

5522. I. ELIZABETH P.[9]: b. April 1, 1868, at Springville, Pa., where she d. Jan. 25, 1885.

5523. II. MARY FRANCES[9]: b. Feb. 11, 1871, at Tunkhannock, Pa.; m. Oct. 31, 1889, to John Thomas McAniff. They reside at Clifton Springs, New York.

Child of (2786) Matthew H.[8] and Mary A. (Edwards) Holgate.

5524. I. PAUL KINGSLEY[9]: b. Sept. 12, 1884, at Scranton, Pa.

Children of (2787) Esther May[8] (Holgate) and Robert B. Wallace.

5525. I. ESTHER LOUISA[9]: b. April 25, 1873, at Dunning, Pa.; d. Nov. 7, 1875, at Hawley, Pa.

5526. II. MADGE ELDRIDGE[9]: b. Dec. 3, 1875, at Dunning, Pa.

5527. III. JESSIE ELIZABETH[9]: b. Feb. 13, 1886, at Thomson, Minn.

Children of (2789) Arthur H.[8] and Lillian (Reynolds) Holgate.

5528. I. RUTH ELEANOR[9]: b. Oct. 12, 1879, at Daleville, Pa.

5529. II. JAY DANIEL[9]: b. Dec. 29, 1880, at Daleville, Pa.; d. Jan. 11, 1884, at Philad.

5530. III. JUDSON HENRY[9]: b. April 10, 1885, at Kane, Pa.

5531. IV. MARK DULUTH[9]: b. Feb. 25, 1887, at Duluth, Minn., where he d. Sept. 9, 1887.

5532. V. ALICE MAY[9]: b. May 26, 1890, at Duluth, Minn.

Children of (2790) William Alger[8] and Alice (Cottingham) Holgate.

5533. I. PHILIP C.[9]: b. Jan. 3, 1887, at Kane, Pa.

5534. II. RUSSELL LYMAN[9]: b. June 23, 1890, at Duluth, Minn.

Child of (2796) Harriet E.[8] (Lain) and Abner A. Haskins.

5535. I. ANNA ELMA[9]: b. Oct. 12, 1870, near Burkville Junction, Va.; unmd. Reside at Feeville, N. Y., with her parents.

Children of (2798) Edwin L.[8] and Emma (Smith) Lain.

5536. I. WILLIAM ALGER[9]: b. May 23, 1883, at Canisteo, N. Y.

5537. II. ROYAL SMITH[9]: b. Jan. 24, 1885, at Canisteo, N. Y.

5538. III. CARRIE DELL[9]: b. July 14, 1886, at Canisteo, N. Y.

5539. IV. LOTTIE BELLE[9]: b. Jan. 5, 1888; d. Feb. 16, 1892. On the day of her mother's decease, she was adopted by her uncle, Cornelius H. Lain.

Child of (2801) Ida May[8] (Lain) and James H. Sanford.

5540. I. EDWIN LAIN[9]: b. Jan. 12, 1880, in South Dandy, N. Y.

Child of (2803) Winfield S.[8] and Julia (Warner) Simpson.

5541. I. DORA EVELYN[9]: b. Mch. 28, 1884, at Towanda, Pa.

Child of (2804) Ormond L.[8] and Elizabeth (Leeds) Simpson.

5542. I. STANLEY HEDIAN[9]: b. May 15, 1890, in Philad.

Children of (2821) Harriet[8] (Coleman) and Henry Mills.

5543. I. JOHN WESLEY[9].

5544. II. WILLIAM ASA[9].

5545. III. ALMELIA[9]: b. May 31, 1871; m. Oct. 9, 1888, to Jasper Albert Shearer. (7163)

Children of (2822) Ann Elizabeth[8] (Coleman) and Daniel Abshire.

5546. I. MARY ELLEN[9]: b. Feb. 4, 1861; m. to Green Smith. Lived Flat Rock, Crawford Co., Ill. She d. Mch. 5, 1887. Had 3 chn.

5547. II. SARAH ROSETTA[9]: b. May 9, 1862; m. Mch. 16, 1882, to Newton J. Shamley. They removed to, and live, at Hennessey, Oklahoma. (7165)

5548. III. DORA JANE[9]: b. April 9, 1864; m. Nov. 6, 1888, to William Wilson. (7170)

5549. IV. FLORA BELL[9]: b. Feb. 12, 1866; m. Nov. 5, 1885, to John T. Mills. She d. Feb. 4, 1896. (7174)

5550. V. INFANT[9]: b. Feb. 6 and d. 8, 1868.

5551. VI. CORA ALICE[9]: b. July 7, 1871.

5552. VII. WILLIAM CARLTON[9]: b. Feb. 15, 1873; d. July 1, 1874.

5553. VIII. ADAU[9]: b. Jan. 10, 1874.

5554. IX. GENETTIE[9]: b. Mch. 1, 1876; m. to Charles F. Longnecker. (7177)

5555. X. IVY DELL[9]: b. Jan. 8, 1881.

All born and live, except as noted, in Lawrence Co., Ill.

Children of (2824) John[8] and Mary (Fuson) Coleman.

5556. I. JOHN SAMSON[9]: b. April 25, 1872.

5557. II. ANNIE MAY[9]: b. May 11 and d. Aug. 21, 1874.

5558. III. ELLIS[9]: b. May 28, 1875; d. Sept. 7, 1877.

5559. IV. MARION[9]: b. Aug. 21, 1877.

5560. V. ELMUS[9]: b. Jan. 8, 1880.

5561. VI. EMMET[9]: b. Feb. 28, 1882.

5562. VII. GEORGE[9]: b. Feb. 12, 1884.

5563. VIII. BERTHA[9]: b. Dec. 22, 1886.

Family live at Willow Hill, Jasper Co., Ill. None married.

Children of (2826) Mary B.[8] (Coleman) and Richard M. Highsmith.

5564. I. LUTHER[9]: b. July 20 and d. July 21, 1867.

5565. II. LAURA[9]: b. July 19, 1869; d. Oct. 29, 1870.

5566. III. ANNIE[9]: b. Sept. 29, 1871; d. Nov. 6, 1881.

5567. IV. MARION A.[9]: b. Mch. 20, 1873; d. Feb. 6, 1874.

5568. V. JAMES HERMAN[9]: b. July 13, 1875. He has been quite helpful in gathering the Coleman branch of the Holgate family. Resides at Birds, Lawrence Co., Ill.

5569. VI. N. LINDSAY[9]: b. Sept. 10, 1878.

5570. VII. R. CLINTON[9]: b. June 22, 1880.

5571. VIII. ZILPHIA E.[9]: b. Mch. 9, 1883.

5572. IX. ZADIA B.[9]: b. Dec. 24, 1884; d. Dec. 2, 1887.

5573. X. HARRY K.[9]: b. Aug. 14, 1890.

All born in Lawrence Co., Ill.

Child of (2817) Marian[8] (Holgate) and Robert Stuart.

5574. I. MARGURITE LEVERING[9]: b. Mch. 10, 1892, at Raymond, Minn.

Child of (2831) William T.[8] and Lucy (Moore) Bartolette.

5575. I. KATE[9]: b. Sept. 2, 1872; m. April 17, 1890, to David B. Dick. Res. Harrison, O.

Children of (2835) George W.[8] and Martha (Brown) Cox.

5576. I. CLARKSON W.[9]: b. Aug. 10, 1869, in Hamilton Co., O.

5577. II. JESSIE MAY[9]: b. Aug. 7, 1873, in Hamilton Co., O.; m. David Patton. Res. Cleves, O. (7159)

Children of (2836) Ellen[8] (Cox) and James K. Bailey.

5578. I. FANNIE B.[9]: b. in 1867, in Hamilton Co., O.
5579. II. JOSHUA[9]: b. in 1869, in Hamilton Co., O.
5580. III. CHARLES[9]: b. in 1871, in Hamilton, Co., O.

Children of (2837) Andrew J.[8] and Nancy (Miller) Cox.

5581. I. JOHN BURTON[9]: b. Feb. 12, 1880.
5582. II. NELLIE E.[9]: b. June 16, 1882.
5583. III. MINNIE M.[9]: } b. July 15, 1885.
5584. IV. LULU C.[9]: }
5585. V. SHERMAN[9]: b. May 27, 1888.
5586. VI. RAYMOND[9]: b. Aug. 25, 1891.

All born in Miami Tp., Hamilton Co. O.

Children of (2839) Anna B.[8] (Cox) and Casper Rininger.

5587. I. HATTIE[9]: b. Dec. 2, 1867.
5588. II. EVERETTE[9]: b. Mch. 11, 1873.
5589. III. HARRY[9]: b. Dec. 25, 1875.

All born in Miami Tp., Hamilton Co., O.

Children of (2841) Emma[8] (Cox) and William Morgan.

5590. I. FORESTER[9]: b. Jan. 25, 1893, at Cleves, O.

Children of (2842) John N.[8] and Anna (Haas) Shipman.

5591. I. LEONARD H.[9]: b. Oct. 23, 1874.
5592. II. ARTHUR B.[9]: b. Sept. 16, 1876.
5593. III. MILDRED A.[9]: b. Mch. 8, 1878.
5594. IV. HERMAN W.[9]: b. June 22, 1880.
5595. V. ADAU[9]: b. Feb. 16, and d. Feb. 28, 1883.
5596. VI. WILLIAM P.[9]: b. Feb. 17, 1884.

5597. VII. RAYMOND V.[9]: b. Sept. 17, 1888.

5598. VIII. LEWIS CASS[9]: b. Sept. 12, 1890.

All were born near to St. Marys, O.

Children of (2843) William T.[8] and Alice (Sillin) Shipman.

5599. I. HARRIET E.[9]: b. Feb. 21, 1876.

5600. II. FRANK[9]: b. Feb. 3, 1878.

5601. III. CORA[9]: b. Apl. 10, 1879.

5602. IV. JESSIE[9]: b. Jan. 30, 1880.

5603. V. JOHN L.[9]: b. Oct. 12, 1882.

Children of (2844) Harriet E.[8] (Shipman) and Lewis C. Brewer.

5604. I. WILLSHIRE[9]: b. Apl. 23, 1872.

5605. II. LOYD ALBERTUS[9]: b. Mch. 1, 1875.

5606. III. VON HALLER[9]: b. Aug. 2, 1877.

5607. IV. ANNA[9]: b. Dec. 25, 1879.

5608. V. CHARLES KIRBY[9]: b. July 11, 1883.

5609. VI. ETTIE[9]: b. May 7, 1885.

Children of (2847) Dr. I. Gilbert[8] and Florence (Albertson) Young

5610. I. FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE[9]: b. Apl. 27, and d. July 7, 1874.

5611. II. LIZZIE A.[9]: b. May 26, 1875, in Philad.

Child of (2858) Virginia M.[8] (Gilbert) and Peter F. Murphy.

5611½. I. CAROLINE MARY[9]: b. Aug. 16, 1895, in Philad., Pa.

Children of (2851) Maria V.[8] (Young) and Marvin E. Garrett.

5612. I. ADA VIRGINIA[9]: b. May 17, 1872.

5613. II. MARVIN EASTWOOD[9]: b. Nov. 22, 1873.

5614. III. ROBERT F. YOUNG[9]: b. Oct. 20, 1876.

5615. IV. MARIA LOUISA[9]: b. Oct. 4, 1878.

5616. V. FLORENCE YOUNG[9]: b. June 22, 1880; d. Feb. 23, 1882.

5617. VI. HELEN MAY[9]: b. July 17, 1882.

5618. VII. LYDIA GILBERT[9]: b. Oct. 21, 1884.

5619. VIII. WILLIAM MILLER[9]: b. Mch. 10, 1888.

5620. IX. ALMIRA M. PERCE[9]: b. Mch. 9, and d. July 9, 1890.

Family reside at Haddonfield, New Jersey.

Children of (2862) Cornelius H.[8] and Clara (Baldwin) Hanford.

5621. I. ADA LEVERING[9]: b. Aug. 28, 1876.

5622. II. ELAINE EVELYN[9]: b. Oct. 11, 1877. She graduated in May, 1895, from the Conservatory of Music, in the University of Washington, with distinguished honors.

5623. III. JESSIE MABELLE[9]: b. Dec. 3, 1879.

5624. IV. EDWARD CORNELIUS[9]: b. July 1, 1882.

5625. V. RALPH CLEMENT[9]: b. June 25, 1884; d. June 29, 1896; b. in Lake View Cem.

5626. VI. ANNA LOUISE[9]: b. July 4, 1886.

5627. VII. WILLIAM[9]: b. June 27, 1888.

5628. VIII. HARRY[9]: b. Feb. 9, 1891.

All were born and reside at Seattle, Wash.

Children of (2864) Frank[8] and Anna E. (Wait) Hanford.

5629. I. SEYMOUR WAIT[9]: b. April 13, 1888; d. Feb. 2, 1889.

5630. II. FRANK WAIT ROPES[9]: b. Dec. 26, 1889, at Seattle, Wash

Children of (2866) Clarence[8] and Eleanor (Neff) Hanford.

5631. AIMEE L.[9]: b. June 8, 1885, at Seattle, Wash.

5632. II. LAUREN N.[9]: b. Nov. 6, 1889, at Seattle, Wash.

Children of (2870) Elizabeth H.[8] (Carr) and Matthew Anderson.

5633. I. LILLIE MAY[9]: b. in 1878, at Seattle, Wash.

5634. II. CLARA OLIVIA[9]: b. in 1880, at Seattle, Wash.

5635. III. DAISY ROZELLA[9]: b. Sept., 1882, at Seattle, Wash.

5636. IV. EVA E.[9]: b. Aug. 26, 1884, at Seattle, Wash.

5637. V. CARRIE ELIZABETH[9]: b. Jan. 15, 1887, at Seattle, Wash.

5638. VI. ETTA AMY[9]: b. June 7, 1889, at Seattle, Wash.

5639. VII. BERTHA HOLGATE[9]: b. Sept. 26, 1891, at Seattle, Wash.

5640. VIII. EDMUND CARR[9]: b. Nov. 6, 1895, at Seattle, Wash.

Children of (2871) Ulrick A.[8] and Etta (Reid) Carr.

5641. I. RUTH C.[9]: b. Mch. 12, 1889, in Kent, Wash.

5642. II. CLAUDIA HOLGATE[9]: b. Nov. 12, 1890, in Kent, Wash.

5643. III. HELEN OLIVIA[9]: b. Mch. 29, 1894, in Kent, Wash.; d. July 12, 1895.

Children of (2872) Carrie M.[8] (Carr) and Thomas B. Hall.

5644. I. LENA MABEL[9]: b. Oct. 1, 1890.

5645. II. EDMUND LEE[9]: b. Jan. 7, 1892.

5646. III. HUGH DOUGLAS[9]: b. Oct. 19, 1893.

All born at Vancouver, B. C.

Child of (2874) Abbie B.[8] (Carr) and Thomas D. Kelly.

5647. I. JOHN EDMUND[9]: b. Sept. 15, 1895, at Vancouver, B. C.

Children of (2878) Virginia[8] (Cartwright) and Wm. Lowry Welsh.

5648. I. EVERETT CARTWRIGHT[9]: b. Sept. 9, 1882, in Oswego, N. Y.

5649. II. RAYMOND WILMER[9]: b. Dec. 21, 1883, in Oswego, N. Y.

Children of (2880) Wm. Edgar[8] and Fanny (Stillwagon) Brooks.

5650. I. FLORENCE HAZEL[9]: b. Apl. 29, 1884; d. Jan. 31, 1885.

5651. II. CLIFTON EDGAR[9]: b. May 15, 1886, in Oakland, Cal.

Children of (2881) Fred. Emerson[8] and Mary (Tregidgo) Brooks.

5652. I. JENNIE STONE[9]: b. Feb. 26, 1887, in Oakland, Cal.

5653. II. MARION TREGIDGO[9]: b. May 22, 1892, in New York City.

Child of (2884) James Luther[8] and Mary (Hankin) Brooks.

5654. I. MARY HANKIN[9]: b. Feb. 7, 1891, in Chicago.

Children of (2885) Andrew Alex.[8] and Martha (Sibell) French.

5655. I. WILLIAM SIBELL[9]: b. Sep. 24, 1865.

5656. II. FRANK EUGENE[9]: b. Sep. 18, 1867; d. Sep. 24, 1882.

5657. III. SUSIE BROOKS[9]: b. Jan. 18, 1871.

5658. IV. EDWIN ATWOOD[9]: b. Jan. 1, 1872.

5659. V. ALBERT ALEXANDER[9]: b. Oct. 3, 1874.

5660. VI. FRED. IRWIN[9]: b. Nov. 18, 1877.

5661. VII. MATTIE EUGENIA[9]: b. Apl. 18, 1881; d. Aug. 23, 1882.

All were born in Baltimore, Md.

Children of (2886) Ann Eliza[8] (French) and Prescott A. Blake.

5662. I. ALMA AIMEE[9]: b. Feb. 5, 1881.

5663. II. ANDREW PRESCOTT[9]: b. July 10, 1882.

5664. III. CORA LOUISE MCFADDEN[9]: b. Oct. 4, 1883.

Family reside at Wallingford, Conn.

Children of (2887) William Atwood[8] and Emma (Milne) French.

5665. I. HAROLD MILNE[9]: b. Feb. 24, 1884, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

5666. II. WILLIAM ATWOOD, JR.[9]: b. Dec. 3, 1888; d. same day.

Child of (2890) Thomas Levering[8] and Nellie (Pomeroy) Bristol.

5667. I. SARAH RUTH[9]: b. July 22, 1893, at Danbury, Conn.

Children of (2892) Frank Atwood[8] and Bessie (Wright) Brooks.

5668. I. THOMAS ATWOOD[9]: b. Sep. 29, 1887, at Corpus Christi, Texas.

5669. II. WILLIAM BOYD[9]: b. Mch. 22, 1890, at Corpus Christi, Texas.

Children of (2893) Wm. Harvey[8] and Susie (Gussett) Brooks.

5670. I. ORION GUSSETT[9]: b. Mch. 12, 1889, at Corpus Christi, Texas.

5671. II. FRANK BROWN[9]: b. July 8, 1890, at Corpus Christi, Texas.

Children of (2895) Walter B.[8] and Ida E. (Haverly) Brooks.

5672. I. HAROLD HAVERLY[9]: b. May 16, 1890, at Seattle, Wash.

5673. II. LOIS LEVERING[9]: b. Nov. 3, 1892, at Seattle, Wash.

Children of (2900) Mary J.[8] (Lightkep) and Henry Firth.

5674. I. MARY JANE[9]: b. Jan. 16, 1870, in Philad.

5675. II. CHARLES H.[9]: b. Mch. 30, 1871, in Philad.

5676. III. WILLIAM C.[9]: b. Nov. 25, 1872, in Philad.

Children of (2901) Maria H.[8] (Lightkep) and Gustavus Buchler.

5677. I. JOHN[9]: b. Nov. 20, 1874, in Philad.

5678. II. SOPHIA[9]: b. Nov. 21, 1876, in Philad.

5679. III. CHRISTIANNA[9]: b. July 16, 1880, in Philad.

5680. IV. HARRY[9]: b. May 17, 1889, in Philad.

Children of (2902) Amanda E.[8] (Lightkep) and Augustus Megargee.

5681. I. ANNA Z.[9]: b. Sept. 14, 1870, at Martinsburg, Pa.

5682. II. LILLIE E.[9]: b. Dec. 8, 1873; d. Feb. 19, 1881, at Martinsburg, Pa.

5683. III. EMMA M.[9]: b. Sept. 30, 1877, at Martinsburg, Pa.

5684. IV. WILLIAM L.[9]: b. Jan. 8, 1883, at Martinsburg, Pa.

Children of (2904) Adelaide[8] (Lightkep) and J. Warren Carver.

5685. I. RACHEL E.[9]: b. Jan. 29, 1873, in Montgomery Co., Pa.

5686. II. SALLIE A.[9]: b. Dec. 2, 1878, in Montgomery Co., Pa.

5687. III. WARREN[9]: b. Mch. 20, 1881, in Montgomery Co., Pa.

5688. IV. ABRAHAM LEVERING[9]: b. Jan. 15, 1883, in Montgomery Co., Pa.

5689. V. HARRY E.[9]: b. April 19, 1885; d. June 6, 1890, in Montgomery Co., Pa.

5690. VI. ADELAIDE E.[9]: b. Feb. 5, 1890, in Montgomery Co., Pa.

5691. VII. HOWARD R.[9]: b. Nov. 30, 1892, in Montgomery Co., Pa.

Children of (2905) Annie[8] (Lightkep) and George B. Shaffer.

5692. I. GEORGE L.[9]: b. Oct. 13, 1876, in Montgomery Co., Pa.

5693. II. NELLIE B.[9]: b. Dec. 10, 1877, in Montgomery Co., Pa.

5694. III. ROY A.[9]: b. May 17, 1883; d. June 7, 1884, in Montgomery Co., Pa.

Children of (2906) John H.[8] and Kate (Anderson) Lightkep.

5695. I. RANDALL F.[9]: b. Oct. 2, 1883; d. Aug. 17, 1884.

5696. II. JOHN H.[9]: b. July 9, 1885.

Family reside at Dreshertown, Montg. Co., Pa.

Children of (2907) William R.[8] and Annie (Willard) Lightkep.

5697. I. EMMA MAY[9]: b. July 19, 1885.

5698. II. BESSIE B.[9]: b. Oct. 3, 1887.

5699. III. FLORENCE A.[9]: b. Oct. 9, 1889.

5700. IV. ANNIE W.[9]: b. Oct. 16, 1891.

Family reside at Jarrettown, Montg. Co., Pa.

Child of (2909) James H.[8] and Annie (Webb) Sheetz.

5701. I. MAUD V.[9]: b. May 26, 1884, in Philad.

Child of same and Amelia (Moss), 2d wife.

5702. II. HARVEY ROY[9]: b. Oct. 21, 1889, in Philad.

Children of (2910) William Levering[8] and Julia (Berwick) Sheetz.

5703. I. HARRY A.[9]: b. Apl. 27, 1882, in Philad.

5704. II. RACHEL B.[9]: b. Feb. 18, 1884, in Philad.

5705. III. HARRIET[9]: b. Feb. 28, 1886, in Philad.

Children of (2912) Charles F.[8] and Annie (Clark) Sheetz.

5706. I. MABEL[9]: b. May 5, 1888, in Philad.

5707. II. DAISY[9]: b. Dec. 19, 1889; d. May 5, 1890.

Children of (2915) Adelaide[8] (Eisenbrey) and Saml. J. Hurlock.

5708. I. MAUD E.[9]: b. July 11, 1877; d. Apl. 26, 1882.

5709. II. MABEL S.[9]: b. Apl. 19, 1879; d. Feb. 24, 1893.

5710. III. WILLIAM[9]: b. July 17, 1881.

5711. IV. SOPHIA M.[9]: b. May 3, 1883.

Family reside at Belfry, Montg. Co., Pa.

Children of (2920) Chas. Walton[8] and Edna (Davis) Fenton.

5712. I. CHARLES LAFAYETTE[9]: b. Oct. 14, 1883.

5713. II. MARY ELIZABETH[9]: b. Oct. 1, 1886.

5714. III. EMMA NANCY[9]: b. Mch. 12 and d. July 25, 1889.

Family reside at Bogard, Mo.

Child of (2923) Elmer Ellsworth[8] and Arrissa (Baggett) Wilson.

5715. I. LETITIA BEULAH[9]: b. July 8, 1886, in Philad.

Child of same and Edith Dolly (Deaton), 2d wife.

5716. II. EMMA LINDA[9]: b. Aug. 27, 1891, in Philad.

Children of (2929) James W.[8] and Rocksie (Mohler) Gillingham.

5717. I. WILLIAM[9]: b. about 1861; m. Minnie Lewis.

5718. II. SAMUEL M.[9]: b. about 1863: m. Louisa Watson.

5719. III. EDWARD C.[9]: b. about 1865; unmd.

All were born at Georgetown, D. C.

Children of (2931) Walter T.[8] and Ella (Maxwell) Gillingham.

5720. I. GEORGE W.[9]: b. Apl. 11 and d. Aug. 6, 1864.

5721. II. REBECCA V.[9]: b. Mch. 3, 1867; m. Apl. 20, 1887, to Clayton R. Scullin, of Hammonton, N. J.

5722. III. FRANK P.[9]: b. Jan. 3, 1868, at Millwood, Fairfax Co., Va.

5723. IV. JOHN WALTER LEVERING[9]: b. Nov. 2, 1870, at Fairfax Co., Va.

5724. V. SALLIE A.[9]: b. Nov. 12, 1873, at Millwood; m. Nov. 12, 1894, to Frank Saffle.

5725. VI. PHEBE ANNA[9]: b. June 6, 1876, at Millwood.

5726. VII. MARGARET E.[9]: b. May 20, 1878, at Millwood.

Family reside at Alexandria, Va.

Children of (2932) Sarah[8] (Gillingham) and Edward H. Paxon.

5727. I. CHARLES GILLINGHAM[9]: b. Aug. 16, 1863; m. Jan. 14, 1885, Maggie Wortz. Res. Camden, N. J. (7160)

5728. II. ANNA GILLINGHAM[9]: b. July 10, 1866; d. May 11, 1869, in Philad.

5729. III. JAMES COGGINS[9]: b. Aug. 13, 1868; d. June 28, 1870, in Philad.

5730. IV. ELLEN HESTON[9]: b. Sept. 10, 1870; d. Aug. 10, 1871, in Philad.

Children of (2936) Samuel S.[8] and Sallie (Harner) Gillingham.

5731. I. JAMES WOOD[9]: b. Jan. 19, 1874, at Pottsville, Pa. Res. Manayunk. Philad.

5732. II. ANNA[9]: b. June 23, 1877, at Manayunk.

5733. III. WALTER BROOKS[9]: b. Dec. 11, 1885, at Manayunk.

Children of (2938) Harvey[8] and Henrietta (Whiteman) Gillingham.

5734. I. WILLIAM S.[9]: b. May 17, 1876; d.

5735. II. MABEL S.[9]: b. Nov. 20, 1883.

5736. III. EDITH M.[9]: b. Oct. 25, 1887.

5737. IV. HARVEY[9]: b. Dec. 12, 1888; d.

5738. V. LENA F.[9]: b. June 8, 1889.

5739. VI. HOWARD S.[9]: b. July 3, 1891.

Reside Ardmore, near Philad.

Children of (2939) Horace B.[8] and Lizzie (Whiteman) Gillingham.

5740. I. MAMIE WHITEMAN[9]: b. May 19, 1878.

5741. II. JOHN WHITEMAN[9]: b. Sept. 22, 1881.

5742. III. HORACE RALPH[9]: b. Feb. 26, 1886.

5743. IV. LIZZIE WILSON[9]: b. Jan. 6, 1892.

Reside Fairview, Lower Merion, Pa.

Children of (2940) Elizabeth H.[8] (Dungan) and Richard R. Priest.

5744. I. GIRVEN MAREE[9]: b. Oct. 24, 1858; m. Oct. 25, 1885, Julia B. Adams; b. July 2, 1858. They res. in Manayunk, Philad., where Mr. P. is in the grocery business. No chn.

5745. II. HORACE[9]: b. Oct. 19, 1861; m. Oct. 19, 1884, Anna M. Martin. Res. Manayunk. (7178)

5746. III. ANNA ELIZABETH[9]: b. May 2, 1867; d. Mch. 16, 1870; b. Lev. Cem.

5747. IV. ELLA H.[9]: b. Dec. 5, 1868, at Heightstown, N. J.; m. Dec. 16, 1886, to George S. Inman, of Manayunk, where they reside. (7179)

5748. V. EDWIN R.[9]: b. June 11, 1871; unmd. Res. Manayunk.

5749. VI. SAMUEL BROWN[9]: b. Nov. 6, 1873; d. April 19, 1874.

5750. VII. LILLIE ANN[9]: b. May 13, 1875; unmd. Res. Manayunk.

5751. VIII. EFFIE DUNGAN[9]: b. Feb. 6, 1882; unmd. Res. Manayunk.

Except one, all were born at Manayunk, Philad.

Children of (2943) Rebecca G.[8] (Dungan) and Richard A. Blundin.

5752. I. GEORGE HUMES[9]: b. Aug. 25, 1866; m. Jan. 23, 1890, Marion S. Thompson. Res. Philad. (7183)

5753. II. SAMUEL SHUR[9]: b. July 17, 1868, at Plymouth, Pa.; m. Jan. 3, 1892, Anna E. Shepley. Res. Philad. (7188)

5754. III. SARAH SHUR[9]: b. Aug. 17, 1870; d. Aug. 6, 1871; b. Lev. Cem.

5755. IV. MARY ELIZABETH[9]: b. June 7, 1872; m. Harvey A. Price.

5756. V. MARGARET[9]: b. June 7, 1874; d. Sept. 20, 1875.

5757. VI. FANNIE[9]: b. and d. Feb. 17, 1876.

5758. VII. RACHEL FARIES[9]: b. Mch. 25, 1878.

5759. VIII. ALONZO[9]: b. Feb. 4 and d. May, 1880.

All reside Manayunk.

Children of (2945) Amanda M.[8] (Dungan) and Albert Mower.

5760. I. ADELE J.[9]: b. Oct. 15, 1873; d. Mch. 3, 1876.

5761. II. FRANK C.[9]: b. June 15, 1877, in Roxb.

5762. III. AMANDA MELVINA[9]: b. Mch. 26, 1881, in Roxb.

Children of (2948) John F.[8] and Elizabeth (Lord) Dungan.

5763. I. BLANCHE[9]: b. Feb., 1874; d. Aug., 1875.

5764. II. FRANCES[9]: b. in 1875.

5765. III. JAMES H.[9]: b. June 7, 1877.

5766. IV. JOHN[9]: b. in 1880; d. at 3 months.

5767. V. MARY SHUR[9]: b. April 6, 1884.

5768. VI. MAGGIE[9]: b. April 17, 1887.

Reside at Washington, D. C.

Children of (2952) Winfield S.[8] and Lucy (Vickery) Dungan.

5769. I. JOSEPH[9]: b. Sept. 15, and d. Oct. 15, 1887.

5770. II. WINFIELD H.[9]: b. Oct. 26, 1888; d. Jan. 12, 1889.

5771. III. BERTHA M.[9]: b. Feb. 17, 1890, at Manayunk, Philad.

5772. IV. MARION L.[9]: b. May 24, 1892; d. Jan. 10, 1894.

Children of (2953) Emma Louisa[8] (Faries) and William Robinson.

5773. I. GEORGE W.[9]: b. Oct. 18, 1864; m. Dec. 23, 1886, Catharine Funk, of Wissahickon, Philad. (7190)

5774. II. RACHEL FARIES[9]: b. June 23, 1866; m. George B. Ott, of Roxb., where they live. (7192)

5775. III. JACOB W.[9]: b. April 8, 1868; d. July 15, 1873; b. Lev. Cem.

Children of (2958) Ezekiel S.[8] and Lydia (Wilson) Jones.

5776. I. ELLNOR SHUR[9]: b. May 17, and d. Aug. 10, 1881; b. Lev. Cem.

5777. II. NEWTON WILSON[9]: b. Dec. 21, 1882, at Manayunk, Philad.

Children of (2959) Ellnor[8] (Jones) and William N. Davis.

5778. I. NORMAN J.[9]: b. July 24, 1886, at Manayunk, Philad.

5779. II. MARIAN LORRAINE[9]: b. April 22, 1889; d. July 7, 1890; b. Lev Cem.

5780. III. ZETA OOLA[9]: b. Jan. 27, 1891.

Children of (2961) Sam'l Levering[8] and Mary (Crotsley) Burness.

5781. I. HOWARD LEVERING[9]: b. Jan. 15, and d. Mch. 30, 1876.

5782. II. JOSEPH WILSON[9]: b. April 8, 1877.

5783. III. ROBERT[9]: b. May 31, 1880.

5784, IV. ANNIE[9]: b. June 22, 1894.

All born and are living at Washington, N. J.

Children of (2962) Mary A.[8] (Burness) and William H. Miller.

5785. I. ESTHER ANN[9]: b. Mch. 24, 1875; m. Sept. 29, 1894, to Charles C. Ford. Res. W. Philad.

5786. II. WILBUR ALFRED[9]: b. July 2, 1877, in Roxb., Philad.

5787. III. OWEN JONES WISTER[9]: b. July 26, 1883, in Roxb., Philad.

5788. IV. CORA LEVINE[9]: b. June 21, 1887, in Roxb., Philad.

Children of (2965) Edw. Levering[8] and Bertha (Lehman) Shur.

5789. I. EVA MARIE[9]: b. July 5, 1877, in Philad.

5790. II. EMMA LILLIAN[9]: b. Dec. 5, 1879, in Philad.

5791. III. CLARA JEANETTE[9]: b. Sep. 26, 1881, in Philad.

Child of (2973) Sallie A.[8] (Levering) and John S. Marks.

5792. I. LILLIAN[9]: b. Feb. 14, 1878, in Philad.

Child of (2974) Mary Laura[8] (Levering) and James E. Lovett.

5793. I. HOWARD LINDLEY[9]: b. Feb. 15, 1892, at Bristol, Pa.

Children of (2975) Lydia C.[8] (Levering) and Maurice Watson.

5794. I. GEORGE[9]: b. Mch. 10, and d. Oct. 6, 1892.

5795. II. JOHN RUSSELL[9]: b. Nov. 6, 1893, at Bristol, Pa.

Children of (2979) Francis[8] and Mary W. (Louden) Levering.

5796. I. MARGARET A. L.[9]: b. Apl. 2, 1867; d. Aug. 11, 1869.

5797. II. MARY E.[9]: b. Nov. 24, 1869; d. June, 1870.

5798. III. ANNIE E.[9]: b. Nov. 27, 1871; m. Mch. 16, 1893, to Charles A. Grange. Res. Wissahickon.

5799. IV. MARTHA L.[9]: b. May 3, 1875, at Manayunk, Philad.

5800. V. ELIZA J.[9]: } b. Dec. 16, 1877, at Manayunk, Philad.
5801. VI. JOHN L.[9]: }

5802. VII. FRANCIS[9]: b. Apl. 28, 1886, at Manayunk, Philad.

Children of (2980) Annie E.[8] (Levering) and James Critcheson.

5803. I. ELIZABETH[9]: b. Sep. 29, 1873.

5804. II. SARAH LEVERING[9]: } d. Feb. 29, 1875.
5805. III. FRANCIS ALLISON[9]: }

5806. IV. LOUISA JACKSON[9]: b. May 18, 1877.

5807. V. JOHN[9]: b. Jan. 10, 1879.

5808. VI. EMMA RAYNOR[9]: b. Mch. 29, 1881.

5809. VII. JENNIE IRENE[9]: b. Feb. 5, 1885.

All were born in Roxb., Philad.

Child of (2990) James F.[8] and Bertha (Shuster) Levering.

5810. I. BERTHA E.[9]: b. Feb. 6, 1890; d. July 15, 1891, at Manayunk, Pa.

Child of (2992) William G.[8] and Caroline (Ruehmling) Levering.

5811. I. JOHN W.[9]: b. Mch. 28, 1894, at Mauch Chunk, Pa.

Children of (2993) Amanda E.[8] (Levering) and Walter Roudenbush.

5812. I. HARRY E.[9]: b. Nov. 8, 1890, in Philad.

5813. II. GEORGE F.[9]: b. Nov. 10, 1892, in Philad.

5814. III. EVA M.[9]: b. Aug. 12, 1894, in Philad.

Children of (2986) John Henry[8] and Mary (McLaughlin) Chidester.

5815. I. EDITH GREEN[9]: b. Apl. 6, 1880; d. Nov. 16, 1884, at Manayunk; b. W. Laurel Hill Cem.

5816. II. ELLA FRANCE[9]: b. Dec. 14, 1881, in Montg. Co., Pa.

5817. III. JOHN HENRY[9]: b. June 15, 1885, at Manayunk, Pa.

Child of (2987) Mary A.[8] (Chidester) and Samuel Birch.

5818. I. JAMES CHIDESTER[9]: b. July 19, 1891, at Manayunk, Pa.

Children of (3054) William Wallace[8] and Celia (Roche) Levering.

5819. I. ELLA L.[9]: b. Oct., 1885; d. Dec. 25, 1887, at Balt., Md.

5820. II. ELLA L.[9]: b. Dec. 22, 1887, at Balt.

Children of (2999) J. Howard[8] and Annie (Lache) Phillippi.

5821. I. ERMA LACHE[9]: b. Apl. 27, 1888, at Newark, N. J.

5822. II. ALBERT LACHE[9]: b. Apl. 27, 1890, at Newark, N. J.

5823. III. NORMAN LACHE[9]: b. Sep. 19, 1891; d. Apl. 6, 1892.

Family res. at Newark, New Jersey.

Children of (3008) Rebecca[8] (Fisher) and Benjamin L. Griffith.

5824. I. CHARLES[9]:

5825. II. NETTIE[9]:

5826. III. ADELLA[9]:

5827. IV. EDNA[9]:

Res. Des Moines, Iowa.

Children of (3009) Francis A.[8] and Ellen (Blish) Fisher.

5828. I. CHARLES J.[9]:

5829. II. CARRIE[9]:

Res. Sweetwater, Texas.

Children of (3010) Louisa[8] (Fisher) and William C. Lacy.

5830. I. GERTRUDE[9]: b. Feb. 17, 1870; m. Oct. 10, 1889, to George S. Peterson. Res. Galva, Ill. (7189)

5831. II. GEORGE[9]: b. Sep. 5, 1872. In dry goods business at Galva, Ill.

Child of (3012) Isabelle[8] (Fisher) and Charles E. Smith.

5832. I. ELDA LOUISE[9]:

Res. Ottawa, Ill.

Children of (3013) Mary A.[8] (Fisher) and W. C. Lurtère.

5833. I. ORVILLE[9]:

5834. II. WILLIAM[9]:

5835. III. LESTER[9]:

5836. IV. WALTER[9]:

Res. Ottumwa, Iowa.

Children of (3014) George W.[8] and Catharine (Hornish) Fisher.

5837. I. LOUISA[9]:

5838. II. HARRIETT[9]:

Res. Hollywood, Ill.

Child of (3015) Adaline[8] (Fisher) and John G. High.

5839. I. HENRY[9]:

Res. Los Angeles, Cal.

Child of (3048) Roscoe P.[8] and Emilie (Braun) Bromley.

5839½. I. MARION LEVERING[9]: b. Feb. 2, 1896, at Livermore, Cal.

Children of (3058) Charles Henry[8] and Margaret (Bean) Levering.

5840. I. MAY[9]: b. May 7, and d. Aug. 7, 1877.

5841. II. CAROLINE[9]: b. Nov. 22, 1878.

5842. III. GERTRUDE[9]: b. Aug. 20, 1880.

5843. IV. HARRY[9]: b. Apl. 14, 1882.

5844. V. CHARLES HENRY, JR.[9]: b. Feb. 14, 1885

5845. VI. GEORGE BEAVER[9]: b. Jan. 18, 1887.

5846. VII. THOMAS BEAN[9]: b. Jan. 26, 1889.

5847. VIII. KATIE MOORE[9]: b. Feb. 22, 1892.

Born at Norristown, Penna.

Child of (3059) Caroline[8] (Levering) and Harry L. Coryell.

5848. I. WALTER L.[9]: b. Apl. 20, 1881, at Norristown, Pa.

Children of (3060) George[8] and Mary L. (Bry) Levering.

5849. I. JOHN FRANKLIN[9]: b. Jan. 7, 1891, at Norristown, Pa.

5850. II. WALTER[9]: b. Feb. 24, 1892, at Norristown, Pa.

5851. III. GEORGE ELMER[9]: b. Mch. 13, 1893, at Norristown, Pa.

Children of (3061) Thos. Guilford[8] and Mary (Ives) Smith.

5852. I. PEMBERTON[9]: b. June 3, 1865, in Mahanoy Plane, Schuylkill Co., Pa.; m. Jan. 5, 1897, Edwina W. Winter. Res. Buffalo, N. Y.

5853. III. CHAUNCEY PELTON[9]: b. Oct. 27, 1869, in Philad.

Children of (3063) John B., Jr.,[8] and Mary (Cowton) Colahan.

5854. I. MARY O.[9]: b. Jan. 6, 1874, in Philad.

5854. II. KATHRYN[9]: b. May 9, 1875, in Philad.

5855. III. JOHN BARRON,[9] 3d: b. Aug. 15, 1877, in Philad.

5857. ARTHUR COWTON[9]: b. July 6, 1881, in Philad.

Child of (3064) Charles E.[8] and Harriet (Miller) Colahan.

5858. I. HARRIET CAMPBELL[9]: b. Apl. 1, 1878.

Child of same and Arabella (Hensley), 2d wife.

5859. II. CHARLES ELLWOOD[9]: b. July 5, 1890.

Children of (3066) Mary D.[8] (Colahan) and Capt. Louis E. Fagan.

5860. I. JOHN LOUIS[9]: b. Jan. 17, 1873, at the U. S. Navy Yard, Kittery, Maine.

5861. II. MAURICE WALSH[9]: b. June 6, 1874, at the U. S. Navy Yard, New York.

5862. III. MARY DOROTHY[9]: b. June 11, 1876, at Philad.

5863. IV. FLORENCE ZELL[9]: b. Jan. 27, 1879, at Florence, Italy.

5864. V. LOUIS ESTELLE[9]: b. Dec. 1, 1887, at Germantown, Philad.

5865. VI. THOMAS ELLWOOD ZELL[9]: b. July 28, 1890, at the U. S. Navy Yard, Boston, Mass. Is named for his great uncle, Colonel T. Ellwood Zell, of Philad.

Children of (3067) Katharine E.[8] (Colahan) and Ogden Armstrong.

5866. I. MARY OGDEN[9]: b. Mch. 13, 1883.

5867. II. KATHLEEN[9]: d. in infancy.

Children of (3068) Agnes[8] (Colahan) and Thomas S. Sullivant.

5868. I. RODGER DENNY[9]: b. Oct. 5, 1883, in Philad.

5869. II. CAROLINE EUDORA[9]: b. Mch. 1, 1890, in Philad.

Children of (3069) Mary[8] (Pancoast) and John Pritchett.

5870. I. EDWARD KINTZING[9]: b. Aug. 10, 1866; m. Sept. 18, 1894, A. F. Kibler. Resides at Minneapolis, Minn., where he follows the profession of Civil Engineer.

5871. II. JOHN[9]: b. Nov. 22, 1867. Res. with parents at Minne apolis. Is a Civil Engineer.

5872. III. HARRY SIGMUND[9]: b. Nov. 18, 1869. In the hardware business at Minneapolis.

All were born in Philad.

Children of (3082) Emily[8] (Anderson) and Richard Wetherill.

5873. I. GEORGE[9]: b. Aug. 10, and d. Sept. 3, 1854.

5874. II. IDA[9]: b. Aug. 25, 1855; m. April 23, 1879, to Harry W. Ferguson, of Manayunk. Res. Roxb.; no chn.

5875. III. LAURA[9]: b. Oct. 20, 1857; d. July 15, 1858; b. Lev. Cem.

5876. IV. ANTHONY A. LEVERING[9]: b. June 9, 1859; m. Sept. 14, 1884, Miriam Green, of Roxb., where they live. (7194)

Children of same and 2d husband, William Hornby.

5877. V. WALTER MELVIN[9]: b. Aug. 3, 1871; m. Mch. 1, 1893, Marian Righter, of Roxb., where they reside.

5878. VI. JESSIE ESTELLE[9]: b. Sept. 11, 1874; d. Nov. 15, 1875; b. Lev. Cem.

Children of (3084) Clinton[8] and Mary (Wright) Anderson.

5879. I. CLARA[9]: b. Dec. 13, 1859; m. April 12, 1877, to Frederick Sheerer, of Falls of Schuylkill, Philad., who was b. in 1855. She d. Oct. 11, 1882. (7198)

5880. II. CLINTON, JR.[9]: b. Oct. 21, 1861; unmd. Res. Philad.

5881. III. MARION[9]: b. Sept. 14, 1863; d. Jan. 26, 1886; unmd.; b. Lev. Cem.

5882. IV. LIZZIE W.[9]: b. Mch. 19, 1866; unmd. Res. Philad.

Children of (3086) Hannah Levering[8] (Anderson) and Wm. M. Morrison.

5883. I. JAMES[9]: b. April 12, 1864; m. June 22, 1892, Jennie Florence Keeley, of Roxb., where they live. (7200)

5884. II. EMILY MELVIN[9]: b. Sept. 29, 1865; unmd. Res. Roxb.

5885. III. HANNAH MABEL[9]: b. Mch. 7, and d. Oct. 5, 1871; b. Lev. Cem.

Children of (3087) Jonathan C.[8] and Amelia (Ott) Anderson.

5886. I. HARRY HUDSON[9]: b. Jan. 13, 1862; m. April 13, 1884, Maggie D. Lockhart. Res. Manayunk. (7201)

5887. II. ELLA HESTON[9]: b. Sept. 27, 1863; d. Mch. 22, 1867; b. Lev. Cem.

5888. III. MARY WINPENNY[9]: b. Feb. 18, 1867; m. April 19, 1886, to James Shepley. Res. Roxb. (7204)

Children of (3099) Florence V.[8] (Levering) and Frank K. Fenton.

5889. I. ELEANOR HARVEY[9]: b. May 31, 1890, Jenkintown, Pa.

5890. II. SAMUEL MANN[9]: b. Dec. 12, 1891, Jenkintown, Pa.

Children of (3100) Samuel W.[8] and Elizabeth (Jones) Levering.

5891. I. MARY PRITCHETT[9]: b. Nov. 15, 1874, at Philad.

5892. II. ANNA LOUISA[9]: b. May 26, 1877, at Philad.

5893. III. ELIZABETH GRAEFF[9]: b. April 10, 1882; d. Nov. 18, 1890; b. Woodlands Cem.

5894. IV. EDMUND[9]: b. Jan. 17, 1885, at Philad.

Child of (3101) Anthony Z.[8] and Minnie (Dorchester) Levering.

5895. I. MINNIE MAY[9]: b. May 30, 1876, at Minneapolis, Minn.

Child of same and Minnie A. (Menzel), 2d wife.

5896. II. EMMA MENZEL[9]: b. Oct. 15, 1886, at Minneapolis.

Child of (3102) Thomas M.[8] and Nellie (Reid) Levering.

5897. I. MAUDE REID[9]: b. Oct. 7, 1880.

Children of (3104) Clara Ellen[8] (Levering) and Joshua Streeper.

5898. I. WALTER HOWELL[9]: b. June 4, 1876, at Roxb., Philad.

5899. II. NELLIE GERTRUDE[9]: b. Oct. 15, 1881, at Roxb., Philad.

5900. III. HARRY LEVERING[9]: b. June 17, 1884, at Roxb., Philad.

5901. IV. WILLIAM STOKELY[9]: b. July 6, 1888; d. Feb. 22, 1889; b. Lev. Cem.

5902. V. SYDNEY CLAYTON[9]: b. Feb. 28, 1890; d. July 13, 1894; b. Lev. Cem.

Child of (3108) Retta T.[8] (Levering) and William C. Shepherd.

5903. I. LILLIE MAY[9]: b. Sep. 24, 1892, at Trainer, Del. Co., Pa.

Child of (3109) Annie M.[8] (Levering) and Robert Cavenaugh.

5904. I. WILDA[9]: b. Nov. 3, and d. Nov. 4, 1889; b. Lev. Cem.

Children of (3116) Charles T.[8] and Elizabeth (Saylor) Durham.

5905. I. KATE[9]: b. May 6, 1868; d. Nov. 17, 1871; b. at Barren Hill Cem., near Philad.

5906. II. MARY[9]: b. Mch. 12, 1870; d. Dec. 5, 1871; b. at Barren Hill Cem., near Philad.

5907. III. SAMUEL[9]: b. Oct. 12, 1872. Unmd. Res. Norristown, Pa.

5908. IV. EMMA S.[9]: b. Feb. 16, 1874. Unmd. Res. Norristown, Pa.

5909. V. SARAH P.[9]: b. Sep. 2, 1875. Unmd. Res. Norristown, Pa.

5910. VI. MARTHA L.[9]: b. July 7, 1878. Unmd. Res. Norristown, Pa.

Children of (3117) Adelia R.[8] (Tibben) and William H. Lewis.

5911. I. JOHN TIBBEN[9]: b. Jan. 29, 1860; m. Oct. 26, 1887, Ella Mullin. (7206)

5912. II. EMMA ADELIA[9]: b. Oct. 3, 1861; m. Oct. 29, 1890, to David Siter Cornog.

5913. III. WILLIAM JACKSON[9]: b. Sep. 24, 1863.

5914. IV. MINNIE LAVALETTE[9]: b. Feb. 9, 1866.

Children of (3118) Emma A.[8] (Tibben) and George S. Moyer.

5915. I. JOHN M.[9]: b. at Roxb., Philad.

5916. II. EDWIN[9]: b. at Roxb., Philad.

5917. III. CAROLINE[9]: b. at Roxb., Philad.

Effort failed to elicit further information.

Children of (3120) Daniel O.[8] and Elmira (Knouse) Dager.

5918. I. ANNIE[9]: b. Apl. 16, 1860; m. Mch. 8, 1883, to Walter Heffinger, b. Mch. 8, 1855. Res. Mt. Airy, Philad. (7207)

5919. II. LORING[9]: b. Dec., 1861; d. Dec. 25, 1890; unmd.

5920. III. GEORGE B. M.[9]: b. May 11, 1865; m. Aug. 8, 1887, Laura Speelhoffer, b. July 18, 1869. Res. at Lansdale, Montg. Co., Pa. (7212)

5921. IV. MARIA[9]: b. Oct. 14, 1867; m. July 21, 1892, to Charles Vogel, b. Feb. 19, 1871. Res. Mt. Airy, Philad.

5922. V. HARRY[9]: b. Oct. 23, 1869; m. June 10, 1891, Carrie Byerly, b. Aug. 5, 1872. Res. Barren Hill, Pa.

5923. VI. ELMIRA[9]: b. Nov. 23, 1873; m. Jan. 11, 1893, to Harvey Shock, b. Dec. 21, 1871. Res. Chestnut Hill, Philad.

Children of (3121) Martin Van B.[8] and Emily (Willard) Dager.

5924. I. CHARLES O.[9] (M. D.): b. May 11, 1862; m. Apl. 14, 1892, Sarah J. Fite, b. Mch. 3, 1863. Res. at Hatboro, Montg. Co., Pa.

5925. II. JESSE W.[9]: b. Apl. 16, 1864; d. May 1, 1872, Barren Hill, Pa.

5926. III. MARTIN V., JR.[9]: b. Sep. 16, 1867; m. May 6, 1891, Lilian S. Ely, b. Apl. 4, 1869. They res. at Asbury Park, N. J. (7214)

Children of (3124) Henrietta E.[8] (Sheldrake) and Rev. John W. Custis.

5927. I. PARKE GILLETTE[9]: b. Mch. 29, 1866; d. Aug. 17, 1869; b. Lev. Cem.

5928. II. JULIA ROSE[9]: b. Nov. 11, 1867.

5929. III. WILLIAM JACOB[9]: b. Nov. 10, 1868.

5930. IV. EDITH MAY[9]: b. May 23, 1872.

5931. V. JACOB TREVOR[9]: b. Dec. 17, 1875.

They res. at Germantown, Philad., with their mother.

Children of (3130) George T.[8] and Elizabeth (Mattis) Righter.

5932. I. GEORGE M.[9]: b. Sept. 13, 1869, in Roxb., Philad.

5933. II. BLANCHE M.[9]: b. June 28, 1871, in Roxb., Philad.

5934. III. FRANK H.[9]: b. Feb. 11, 1873, in Roxb., Philad.

5935. IV. S. EARL[9]: b. June 22, 1878, in Roxb., Philad.

Children of (3132) C. Edgar[8] and Rebecca (Wright) Righter.

5936. I. EULA M.[9]: b. June 21, 1875.

5937. II. MABEL F.[9]: b. Mch. 13, 1877: d. Nov. 11, 1881.

5938. III. C. EDGAR, JR.[9]: b. May 13, 1879.

5939. IV. RETTIE E.[9]: b. Feb. 27, and d. July 23, 1881.

Children of (3133) Michael H.[8] and Emmaretta (Hinkle) Righter.

5940. I. HOWARD M.[9]: b. Nov. 5, 1881 ; d. Feb. 13, 1882.

5941. II. ALBERT P.[9]: b. Jan. 11, 1883 ; d. Aug. 30, 1884.

5942. III. EDITH M.[9]: b. Aug. 28, 1885.

Children of (3137) Catharine H.[8] (Tibben) and Lamar S. Felten.

5943. I. MIRIAM J.[9]: b. Sept. 2, 1876, in Philad.

5944. II. LAMAR REID[9]: b. May 19, 1880, in Philad.

5945. III. ALBERT L.[9]: b. Aug. 22, 1881, in Philad.

5946. IV. CLARA TIBBEN[9]: b. April 19, 1883, in Philad.

Child of (3141) Julia E.[8] (Tibben) and Walter K. Thomas.

5947. I. MARGARET K.[9]: b. Oct. 16, 1892, at Wissahickon, Philad.

Children of (3143) Samuel F.[8] and Kate (Stadelman) Tibben.

5948. I. ELLA GRACE[9]: b. June 16, 1878.

5949. II. MAUD EDNA[9]: b. Dec. 10, 1881.

5950. III. HOWARD ALGERNON[9]: b. Mch. 14, 1888.

Family reside Lower Merion, near Philad.

Children of (3152) Hon. Charles T.[8] and Mary (Conner) Harkison.

5951. I. ROBERT TIBBEN[9]: b. Oct. 18, and d. Oct. 20, 1881, at Denver, Colo.

5952. II. CHARLES WILLIAM[9]: b. Oct. 22, 1883, at Denver, Colo.

Children of (3153) Mary A.[8] (Harkison) and David Reed.

5953. I. SARAH HARKISON[9]: b. Jan. 17, 1868; d. Dec. 26, 1870.
5954. II. ROBERT RUSHTON[9]: b. Apl. 8, 1869; d. June 10, 1871.
5955. III. CHARLES HARKISON[9]: b. Dec. 27, 1870; d. Apl. 5, 1876.
5956. IV. GEORGE HART[9]: b. Aug. 27, 1872.
5957. V. JANE ANGELINE[9]: b. Sep. 15, 1874.
5958. VI. DAVID TIBBEN[9]: b. Apl. 29, 1876.
5959. VII. KATE FIELD[9]: b. Mch. 2, 1878.
5960. VIII. JOHN HORBACH[9]: b. Oct. 12, 1879; d. Dec. 30, 1880.
5961. IX. HANNAH MARY[9]: b. July 31, 1881.
5962. X. JESSE EUGENE[9]: b. May 23, 1883.
5963. XI. EDWIN BAKER[9]: b. Oct. 15, 1885; d. Jan. 9, 1886.

Family reside at Omaha, Neb.

Children of (3154) Hannah S.[8] (Harkison) and Joseph Archibald.

5964. I. JOSEPH D.[9]: b. Sep. 6, 1875.
5965. II. CHARLES T.[9]: b. Dec. 5, 1876; d. Oct. 13, 1880.
5966. III. MARY H.[9]: b. June 2, 1878.
5967. IV. JOHN A.[9]: b. Nov. 8, 1879; d. Sep. 1, 1880.
5968. V. MARGARET C.[9]: b. Aug. 15, 1881; d. June 16, 1884.
5969. VI. ALLAN R.[9]: b. May 2, 1884.
5970. VII. ANNIE I.[9]: b. Sep. 4, 1885; d. July 2, 1886.
5971. VIII. ALICE J.[9]: b. Feb. 20, 1888; d. Apl. 19, 1891.

Family live at Omaha, Neb.

Children of (3158) William T.[8] and Emily (Mennig) Shupard.

5972. I. FLORENCE L.[9]: b. Nov. 1877; d. June 18, 1878; b. Lev. Cem.
5973. II. KATE P.[9]: b. May 21, 1879, at Roxb., Philad.
5974. III. BERTRAM ST. CLAIR[9]: b. Mch. 28, 1881; d. Dec. 22, 1888; b. Lev. Cem.

5975. IV. RALPH RAYMOND[9]: b. Oct. 27, 1882, at Roxb.

5976. V. HOWARD MALCOM[9]: b. Oct. 21, 1885, at Roxb.

5977. VI. ROSS B.[9]: b. Oct. 6, 1890; d. May 21, 1891.

Children of (3159) Anna A.[8] (Shupard) and John F. Doan.

5978. I. J. ROSS[9]: b. Feb. 16, 1884; d. July 1, 1890; b. Lev. Cem.

5979. II. ADA LORETTA[9]: b. in 1885, at Roxb.

5980. III. KATE SHUPARD[9]: b. 1887, at Roxb.

Children of (3160) Horace E.[8] and Elizabeth (Hendricks) Shupard.

5981. I. JAY MORELLE[9]: b. Oct. 2, 1887.

5982. II. HORACE E.[9]: b. Sept. 29, 1889.

5983. III. CLARA ADELIA[9]: b. Feb. 14, 1892.

Children of (3165) Hannah T.[8] (Ayres) and William Hoffman.

5984. I. FLORENCE A.[9]: b. Feb. 12, 1881.

5985. II. BLANCHE A.[9]: b. Feb. 20, 1882.

5986. III. HARRY B.[9]: b. April 21, 1883.

5987. IV. FRANK A.[9]: b. Jan. 19, 1886.

5988. V. BERTHA A.[9]: b. Mch. 15, 1888.

5989. VI. GEORGE W.[9]: b. Sept. 6, 1890; d. Aug. 26, 1891.

5990. VII. WILMORE J.[9]: b. June 1, 1893.

All born at Pottstown, Penna.

Child of (3166) Jennie M.[8] (Ayres) and Austin Longaker.

5991. I. HELEN L.[9]: b. Nov., 1891, at Pottstown, Penna.

Children of (3167) Thomas J.[8] and Elizabeth (Orf) Sibley.

5992. I. CAROLINE G.[9]: b. Nov. 5, 1871; d. Feb. 13, 1883.

5993. II. WILLIAM[9]: b. Nov. 5, and d. Dec. 6, 1873.

5994. III. CATHARINE W.[9]: b. Jan. 25, 1877; d. Aug. 18, 1883.

5995. IV. JOSEPH A.[9]: b. Feb. 9, 1879; d. Feb. 16, 1883.

5996. V. ELIZABETH M.[9]: b. Oct. 26, 1883.

5997. VI. ADA B.[9]: b. Mch. 20, 1889.

Children of (3168) Annie C.[8] (Sibley) and James B. Law.

5998. I. LILLIE ESTELLE[9]: b. Jan. 17, 1870; m. May 15, 1892, to Edward Roop, Jr., of Philad.

5999. II. WILLIAM S.[9]: b. Sept. 7, 1871.

6000. III. ARTHUR RAYMOND[9]: b. Jan. 4, 1874; m. June 21, 1892, Nellie R. Worth.

6001. IV. LE GRAND[9]: b. Feb. 29, 1876.

6002. V. MABEL[9]: b. Oct. 23, 1878.

6003. VI. JAMES ROYAL[9]: b. April 17, 1881.

6004. VII, ALVIN[9]: b. Dec. 23, 1883; d. Dec. 30, 1888.

6005. VIII. JAY CLARENCE[9]: b. Nov. 13, 1885.

6006. IX. FERN[9]: b. Mch. 4, 1888.

Children of (3170) William T.[8] and Maggie (Kane) Whiteman.

6007. I. HANNAH[9]: b. Nov. 14, 1881.

6008. II. WILLIAM[9]: b. July 9, 1883; d. July 19, 1885.

6009. III. KATE[9]: b. Nov. 27, 1886.

6010. IV. ALTHEA[9]: b. Oct. 2, 1891.

Child of (3171) Jacob A.[8] and Ella (Burns) Whiteman.

6011. I. JENNIE W.[9]: b. May 27, 1891.

Children of (3173) Kate[8] (Whiteman) and Henry C. Kirk.

6012. I. IDA[9]: b. Feb. 6, 1884.

6013. II. HARRY[9]: b. Mch. 18, 1885.

6014. III. ANNIE[9]: b. Dec. 3, 1891.

Child of (3175) Joseph A.[8] and Josephine (Thorpe) Whiteman.

6015. I. MARGARET HOOD[9]: b. Nov. 16, 1890.

Children of (3176) Baltis[8] and Kate (Moore) Whiteman.

6016. I. JOSEPH[9]: b. Mch. 27, 1884.

6017. II. BALTIS[9]: b. Feb. 27, 1886.

Children of (3177) Thomas E.[8] and Clara (Humphreys) Pyle.

6018. I. LEWIS MORRIS[9]: b. Jan. 23, 1874.

6019. II. BENJAMIN HORACE[9]: b. Feb. 24, 1877.

Children of (3178) Emilie K.[8] (Pyle) and William C. Wilson.

6020. I. CLARENCE E.[9]: b. Jan. 29, 1871; m. July 28, 1892, Lizzie Murray.

6021. II. LAURA A.[9]: b. Aug. 27, 1872; m. April 20, 1892, to John Harper.

Children of (3179) Lewis W.[8] and Rosalba (Enochs) Pyle.

6022. I. E. WILLIAM[9]: b. Feb. 23, 1880.

6023. II. MILTON AUBREY[9]: b. April 3, 1881.

6024. III. DEWITT C.[9]: b. April 20, 1882.

6025. IV. LEWIS CLIFFORD[9]: b. Dec. 21, 1883; d. Mch. 20, 1884.

6026. V. ROSALBA[9]: b. Sept. 5, 1885.

Children of (3180) Ella V.[8] (Pyle) and William H. Vaughn.

6027. I. WILLIE C.[9]: } b. Nov. 8, 1883. { d. April 10, 1884.
6028. II. HERBERT A.[9]: } { d. July 19, 1884.

6029. III. MILTON M.[9]: b. June 29, 1886.

Children of (3182) Laura A.[8] (Pyle) and Samuel W. Rawlins.

6030. I. ELLWOOD CLARK[9]: b. Aug. 7, 1875.

6031. II. ELLA A.[9]: b. Nov. 2, 1876.

6032. III. MARY E.[9]: b. Sept. 30, 1878.

6033. IV. SAMUEL W.[9]: b. Dec. 30, 1881.

Child of (3183) Robert P.[8] and Emma (Pavitt) Pyle.

6034. I. BLANCHE[9]: b. July 18, 1890.

Children of (3184) Milton M.[8] and Mary (Grant) Pyle.

6035. I. SUSAN C.[9]: b. Oct. 28, 1884; d. July 28, 1885.

6036. II. JOHN H.[9]: b. Aug. 29, 1887.

Children of (3287) Harry P.[8] and Maggie (Swinehart) Crow.

6037. I. H. WALTER[9]: b. Mch. 20, 1871, in Nantmeal, Chester Co., Pa. Res. Philad.

6038. II. E. ALLEN[9]: b. Oct. 12, 1874, in Nantmeal, Chester Co., Pa. Res. Philad.

Children of (3284) Sarah Jane[8] (Crow) and William Irwin.

6039. I. W. FRANK[9]: b. July, 29, 1866; m. June 30, 1888, Laura Leighton. (7216)

6040. II. H. EUGENE[9]: b. Apl. 9, 1870. Unmd. Res. Philad.

6041. III. E. MARGERY[9]: b. Mch. 17, 1873. Unmd. Res. Coatsville, Pa., where all were born.

Children of (3286) Annie E.[8] (Crow) and Jacob D. Lemley.

6042. I. NELLIE D.[9]: b. Sep. 20, 1868, at Chestnut Hlll, Philad.

6043. II. J. HARVARD[9]: b. May 1, 1872; d. Mch. 11, 1873, at Chestnut Hill, Philad.

6044. III. SUSIE C.[9]: b. Nov. 9, 1874, at Chestnut Hill, Philad.

Children of (3290) J. Frank[8] and Isabella (Davis) Crow.

6045. I. FLORENCE[9]: b. Apl. 26, 1881, in Chester Co., Pa.

6046. II. IDA E.[9]: b. Feb. 26, 1883, in Chester Co., Pa.

6047. III. ANNA S.[9]: b. Sep. 2, 1886; d. May 28, 1887, in Chester Co., Pa.

Children of (3289) William M.[8] and Mary (Bones) Crow.

6048. I. EMILY M.[9]: b. Jan. 25, 1884, in Chester Co., Pa.

6049. II. S. JENNIE[9]: b. Oct. 25, 1885; d. Nov. 10, 1891, at Downingtown, Pa.

6050. III. HELEN D.[9]: b. May 29, 1888, at Downingtown, Pa.

Child of (3292) Sharpless W.[8] and Lillie (Gordon) Crow.

6051. I. JAMES GORDON[9]: b. July 4, 1886, at Downingtown, Pa.

Children of (3293)) Charles E.[8] and Dollie (Smith) Crow.

6052. I. EDNA[9]: b. Nov. 19, 1881.

6053. II. HARRY P.[9]: b. Feb. 2, 1883.

6054. III. HOMER E.[9]: b. Nov. 1, 1884; d. Jan. 24, 1885.

6055. IV. WILLIAM A.[9]: b. Dec. 30, 1885.

6056. V. IRENE[9]: b. July 1, 1887.

6057. VI. ANNA L.[9]: b. Feb. 20, 1889.

All were born at Annville, Lebanon Co., Pa.

Child of (3295) Mary E.[8] (Weidner) and Henry B. Sener.

6058. I. BERTHA ALLETAH[9]: b. Feb. 23, 1879.

Children of (3299) B. Franklin[8] and Abbie (Johnson) Weidner.

6059. I. LILLIE O.[9]: b. April 9, 1885.

6060. II. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[9]: b. April 30, 1887.

Child of (3304) Frank[8] and Laura (Crouse) Toland.

6061. I. HELEN[9]: b. Nov. 27, 1885, at Carlisle, Pa.

Children of (3306) Charles F.[8] and Mary (Harrigan) Keimer.

6062. I. KATIE M.[9]: b. Feb. 10, 1879, at Wilmington, Del.

6063. II. JOHN[9]: b. July 17, 1883; d. July 17, 1884.

6064. III. JOHN N.[9]: b. May 7, 1887, at Wilmington, Del.

Children of (3311) Sallie[8] (Keimer) and James King.

6065. I. LEWIS M.[9]: b. Jan. 15, and d. Dec. 8, 1881.

6066. II. ELLA[9]: b. Feb. 4, 1883.

6067. III. LIZZIE[9]: b. Oct. 29, 1885.

6068. IV. LAURA[9]: b. Feb. 9, 1889.

Children of (3312) William[8] and Etta (Irwin) Keimer.

6069. I. IDA B.[9]: b. Mch. 29, 1884; d. Jan. 22, 1888.

6070. II. JOHN S.[9]: b. Nov. 11, 1885, at Wilmington, Del.

Children of (3314) Conard[8] and Mary (Patton) Norbrey.

6071. I. FANNIE W.[9]: b. Nov. 28, 1868, at Roxb., Philad.

6072. II. SALLIE[9]: b. Mch. 3, 1872, at Roxb., Philad.

6073. III. JENNIE[9]: b. Oct. 25, 1875, at Roxb., Philad.

6074. IV. JOSEPH[9]: b. Sept. 3, 1879; d. April 16, 1883.

Children of (3315) Charles[8] and Mary (Priest) Norbrey.

6075. I. ANNIE[9]: b. Sept. 16, 1867; m. July 17, 1886, to Robert Keyes. (7220)

6076. II. GEORGE[9]: b. Oct. 18, 1869, in Roxb., Philad.

6077. III. B. FRANKLIN[9]: b. April 21, 1874, in Roxb., Philad.

6078. IV. KATIE[9]: b. June 22, 1878, in Roxb., Philad.

6079. V. FLORENCE[9]: b. Dec. 29, 1884, in Roxb., Philad.

Children of (3318) Westley[8] and Joanna (McFadgen) Norbrey.

6080. I. ELLA[9]: b. Nov. 7, 1887, in Roxb., Philad.

6081. II. WILLIE[9]: b. Oct. 7, 1879, ; d. May 5, 1882.

Children of (3319) Annie M.[8] (Hammond) and Matthew S. Cain.

6082. I. CHARLES WEIDNER[9]: b. Aug. 4, 1867.

6083. II. EDWIN MAXTON[9]: b. Oct. 26, 1875.

Children of (3320) James M.[8] and Hannah (Liggett) Hammond.

6084. I. GOLDIE B. L.[9]: b. April 22 and d. Aug. 25, 1872.

6085. II. GEORGE[9]: b. Oct. 22, 1873; d. same day.

6086. III. BESSIE LIGGETT[9]: b. July 2, 1876.

Children of (3325) S. Ellen[8] (Hammond) and Benjamin Fisher.

6087. I. ALBERT[9]: b. Feb. 10, 1875.

6088. II. MARY EMMA[9]: b. Mch. 8, 1877.

6089. III. FRANK[9]: b. June 24, 1879.

6090. IV. JAMES GARFIELD[9]: b. Sept. 6, 1881.

6091. V. WALTER M.[9]: b. Oct. 9, 1883.

6092. VI. THOMAS R.[9]: b. Nov. 1, 1886.

6093. VII. JOANNA[9]: b. Dec. 7, 1888; d. Sept. 18, 1889.

6094. VIII. GEORGE E.[9]: b. Feb. 19, 1890.

6095. IX. BENJAMIN F.[9]: b. Dec. 25, 1891.

Family home in Chester Co., Pa.

Child of (3326) Joseph N.[8] and Clara (Sirgenson) Hammond.

6096. I. WALTER SIRGENSON[9]: b. April 11, 1889, at Pottstown, Pa.

Children of (3334) Laura E.[8] (Wolfe) and John M. Kane.

6097. I. EARL THOMAS[9]: b. May 8, 1885.

6098. II. DELL REBURTA[9]: b. July 17, 1887.

Children of (3335) Annie E.[8] (Ruth) and P. H. Condon.

6099. I. GEORGE W.[9]: b. May 24, 1880; d. Mch. 10, 1882.

6100. II. MARY[9]: b. Jan. 28, 1882, at Conshohocken, Pa.

6101. III. JENNIE[9]: b. Dec. 21, 1883, at Conshohocken, Pa.

6102. IV. HARRY[9]: b. Nov. 19, 1887, at Conshohocken, Pa.

Child of (3336) Jennie[8] (Ruth) and John Dowd.

6103. I. CALEB B.[9]: b. May 10, 1893, at Conshohocken, Pa.

Child of (3337) Kate[8] (Ruth) and William Davis.

6104. I. LILLIAN[9]: b. June 1, 1880, at Conshohocken, Pa.

Child of (3344) Margaret[8] (Bair) and Edwin Wright.

6105. I. EDWIN[9]: b. Dec. 23, 1864; unmd. Res. Philad.

Children of (3345) John[8] and Harriet (Trego) Bair.

6106. I. EVAN[9]: b. Mch. 29, 1872; unmd. Res. Sadsburyville, Pa.

6107. II. WILLIAM[9]: b. May 15, 1875; unmd. Res. Sadsburyville, Pa.

Children of (3347) Uriah[8] and Annie (Shoemaker) Bair.

6108. I. JENNIE[9]: b. Feb. 8, 1873; m. Feb. 28, 1894, to Walter Green. Res. W. Philad.

6109. II. BESSIE[9]: b. May 20, 1876.

6110. III. PAUL[9]: b. Mch. 11, 1880.

Children of (3346) Eliza[8] (Bair) and Edwin Buckley.

6111. I. HARRY[9]: b. April 16, 1863; m. July 26, 1893, Lizzie Taylor. Res. Philad.

6112. II. CHARLES[9]: b. Sept. 4, 1867; unmd. Res. Philad.

6113. III. CLARENCE[9]: b. Feb. 26, 1871; unmd. Res. Philad.

Children of (3348) Jane[8] (Bair) and Amos Osmond.

6114. I. CHARLES[9]: b. June 25, 1877, at Newark, Del.

6115. II. RALPH[9]: b. Feb. 16, 1879, at Newark, Del.

Children of (3349) Allie[8] (Bair) and Howard Connell.

6116. I. FRANK[9]: b. Jan. 16, 1883.

6117. II. EDWIN[9]: b. Feb. 2, 1885.

6118. III. JOHN[9]: b. Feb. 23, 1887.

6119. IV. HARRY[9]: b. Sept. 25, 1890.

6120. V. REBA[9]: b. April 23, 1893.

Children of (3352) Catharine[8] (Pine) and Ellwood Scott.

6121. I. CORA L.[9]: b. Mch. 24, 1874; d. July 15, 1877, in Philad.

6122. II. ADDIE M.[9]: b. May 10, 1878. Res. Philad.

Children of (3354) Emma[8] (Pine) and Absalom Trego.

6123. I. ELVINA[9]: b. July 14, 1869; m. to Elmer Hooven. (7223)

6124. II. MORRIS[9]: b. Nov. 1, 1880.

Children of (3356) Annie[8] (Kendig) and Rev. Henry Franklin.

6125. I. MARY[9]: b. Dec. 14, 1883.

6126. II. SYLVESTER[9]: b. about 1886; dead.

Children of (3362) Henry[8] and Kate (McCullough) Kerlin.

6127. I. WILLIAM[9]: b. in Philad.

6128. II. FRANK[9]: b. in Philad.

6129. III. MARY[9]: b. in Philad.

6130. IV. CHARLES[9]: b. in Philad.

Child of (3363) William[8] and Ada (Powers) Kerlin.

6131. I. WILLIAM[9]: b. Aug. 6, 1886, at Parksburg, Pa.

Children of (3366) Margaret[8] (Kerlin) and Mark Connell.

6132. I. MARY[9]: b. Aug. 4, 1887; d. Nov. 7, 1891, at Downingtown, Pa.

6133. II. ROY[9]: b. June 17, 1889, at Downingtown, Pa.

6134. III. CHARLES[9]: b. June 19, 1891; d. Aug. 6, 1892, at Downingtown, Pa.

Children of (3370) Maggie[8] (Reese) and Henry Shroder.

6135. I. JUDSON R.[9]: b. Sept. 25, 1881, at Germantown, Philad.

6136. II. HENRY F.[9]: b. Oct. 2, 1883, at Germantown, Philad.

6137. III. MABEL[9]: b. July 30, 1885; d. June 21, 1888, at Germantown, Philad.

6138. IV. CORA[9]: b. Mch. 12, 1890, at Germantown, Philad.

6139. V. LOUISA[9]: b. July 21, 1891, at Germantown, Philad.

Children of (3371) Mary[8] (Reese) and Frank Newlin.

6140. I. JOHN[9]: b. Dec. 1, 1879, at Coatesville, Pa.

6141. II. LULU R.[9]: b. Aug. 23, 1883; d. June 1, 1890, at Coatesville, Pa.

6142. III. HADDIE[9]: b. Feb. 6, 1886, at Coatesville, Pa.

6143. IV. SADIE J.[9]: b. Nov. 30, 1887, at Coatesville, Pa.

6144. V. WILLIAM[9]: b. April 6, 1891, at Coatesville, Pa.

Children of (3372) Kate[8] (Reese) and George Bicking.

6145. I. FLORENCE[9]: b. May 8, 1887, in Philad.

6146. II. HARRY[9]: b. Jan. 11, 1890; d. July, 1891, in Philad.

6147. III. GEORGE[9]: b. Oct. 6, 1891, in Philad.

Children of (3375) Lizzie[8] (Reese) and Walter Bicking.

6148. I. STELLA[9]: b. Sept. 19, 1889.

6149. II. MABEL[9]: b. Mch. 14, 1891.

6150. III. FANNIE[9]: b. Sept. 11, 1893.

Children of (3186) Julia J.[8] (McCorkle) and William A. Moore.

6151. I. JOSEPH LEVERING[9]: b. Jan. 14, 1874.

6152. II. WILLIAM ANTOINE[9]: b. Nov. 22, 1877.

6153. III. NEILL ARCHIBALD[9]: b. Oct. 3, 1879; d. Feb. 22, 1891.

6154. IV. DONALD OLIN[9]: b. Oct. 2, 1881.

6155. V. ROSS RICHARDSON[9]: b. July 29, 1884.

6156. VI. KENNETH ATWOOD[9]: b. Sept. 9, 1887.

6157. VII. JAY DUDLEY[9]: b. April 16, and d. June 26, 1890.

Children of (3187) Sophia Levering[8] (Mattis) and George E. Hardy.

6158. I. SALEM[9]: b. Aug. 7, 1861. Res. Denver, Colo.

Children of same and 2d husband, Charles R. Woods.

6159. II. LOUIE ELIZABETH[9]: b Mch. 1, 1867; m. April 17, 1890, to Converse Marsh, Indianapolis, Ind. (7226)

6160. III. FAITH LEVERINE[9]: b. Oct. 27, 1874; d. April, 1875; b. Mt. Auburn Cem., Cambridge, Mass.

6161. IV. CHARLES ROYAL[9]: b. May 27, 1878.

6162. V. MARGUERITE LEVERING[9]: b. May 12, 1881.

6163. VI. HOPE ROWILL[9]: b. Jan. 20, 1883.

Child of (3189) Ida[8] (Mattis) and Clifford S. Warren.

6164. I. RENA BROOKE[9]: b. June 24, 1877, in Philad.

Children of (3190) Ross R.[8] and Mary (McKinley) Mattis.

6165. I. GEORGE[9]: b. April 17, 1878.

6166. II. JULIA REBECCA[9]: b. Nov. 7, 1879.

6167. III. IDA LEVERINE[9]: b. July 6, 1886.

6168. IV. MARY CATHARINE[9]: b. Jan. 9, 1889.

Family reside at Champaign, Ill.

Child of (3191) Leverine E.[8] (Mattis) and Charles W. Bacon.

6169. I. JOHN WILLIAM[9]: b. Mch. 1, 1892, at Natik, Mass.

Child of (3192) Charles T.[8] and Anna (Kniriem) Levering.

6170. I. GERTRUDE R.[9]: b. June 10, 1890, at Lansing, Mich.

Children of (3193) Sophia E.[8] (Levering) and Arthur Van Vlissengen.

6171. I. HENRY BENJAMIN[9]: b. July 10, 1884, at Chicago, Ill.

6172. II. ROBERT WILSON[9]: b. Apl. 9, 1888; d. May 9, 1891, at Chicago, Ill.

6173. III. HAZEL[9]: b. Sep. 10, 1889; d. May 5, 1891, at Chicago, Ill.

6174. IV. ARTHUR LEVERING[9]: b. Sep. 10, 1890; d. May 8, 1891, at Chicago, Ill.

6175. V. ARTHUR LEVERING[9]: b. Nov. 2, 1894, at Roseland, Chicago.

Child of (3194) Amelia D.[8] (Levering) and Charles A. Wilson.

6176. I. ROBERT BROWN MURPHY[9]: b. Jan. 2, 1853.

Children of (3203) Flora M.[8] (Levering) and Thomas B. Hammer.

6177. I. FRANCES LEVERING[9]: b. Nov. 2, 1880, in Philad.
6178. II. THOMAS PHILIP[9]: b. Jan. 12, 1884, in Philad.
6179. III. JOHN LEVERING[9]: b. July 7, 1887, in Philad.
6180. IV. BIRCHALL[9]: b. May 9, 1892, in Philad.

Children of (3205) Emily[8] (Streeper) and James Vaughan.

6181. I. IDA[9]: b. May, 1872.
6182. II. MARY[9]; b. Mch., 1875.
6183. III. LAURA[9]: b. Feb., 1877.

Children of (3208) Susan L.[8] (Streeper) and Samuel Faust.

6184. I. KATIE[9]: b. May, 1887.
6185. II. MARGARET[9]: b. Jan., 1889.

Children of (3211) Anna M.[8] (Titlow) and George W. Poley.

6186. I. IRENE LEVERING[9]: b. Jan. 1, 1874; d. Feb. 2, 1879.
6187. II. MILTON[9]: b. June 21, 1880, at Phoenixville, Pa.
6188. III. KATIE[9]: b. Sep. 6, 1882, at Phoenixville, Pa.

Children of (3212) Mary E.[8] (Titlow) and Dr. S. Nelson Wiley.

6189. I. CLARENCE NELSON[9]: b. June 1, 1881, at Norristown, Pa.
6190. II. ETHEL LEVERING[9]: b. Sept. 5, 1887, at Norristown, Pa.

Child of (3216) Maria Levering[8] (Cressman) and Harry L. Kirk.

6191. I. RALPH[9]: b. in 1891, at Norristown, Pa.

Children of (3222) William A.[8] and Mary (Nuhrenberger) Smith.

6192. I. FREDERICK LEVERING[9]: b. July 9, 1878.
6193. II. WILLIAM ALONZO[9]: b. Dec. 6, 1881; d. Apl. 8, 1891.
6194. III. GRACE ELIZABETH[9]: b. Sept. 25, 1887.

Children of (3223) Mary E.[8] (Smith) and John W. Hesser.

6195. I. AMANDA OTTINGER[9]: b. Oct. 18, 1880, at Mt. Airy, Philad.

6196. II. VERNON CASSEL[9]: b. May 16, 1882, at Mt. Airy, Philad.

Children of (3225) Harry Clay[8] and Caroline (Zeller) Smith.

6197. I. CLARA MABEL[9]: b. Oct. 7, 1878.

6198. II. ELSIE MAY[9]: b. May 7, 1880.

6199. III. MARGARETTA ZELLER[9]: b. Jan. 5, 1883.

Children of (3227) Sallie[8] (Smith) and George W. Hesser.

6200. I. SARAH MATILDA[9]: b. June 23, 1881.

6201. II. FLORENCE REX[9]: b. Mch. 28, 1883.

Children of (3231) Sarah Levering[8] (Leeds) and Hiram Brusher.

6202. I. CAROLINE LEVERING[9]: b. May 29, 1881.

6203. II. FLORENCE MAY[9]: b. Feb. 2, 1884.

6204. III. ELSIE[9]: b. May 26, 1888.

Children of (3235) Andrew J.[8] and Emma (Grim) Tyson.

6205. I. EDWARD T.[9]: b. Aug. 29, 1873.

6206. II. ELLA GRIM[9]: b. Nov. 25, 1874.

Children of (3236) Emma[8] (Tyson) and John H. Hutchins.

6207. I. LOUISA TYSON[9]: b. Oct. 5 and d. Oct. 11, 1874.

6208. II. EDWARD TYSON[9]: b. Dec. 20, 1879.

Children of (3240) Elmer Benton[8] and Mary (Dix) Keely.

6209. I. SALLIE LEVERING[9]: b. Sep. 17, 1873, in Roxb., Philad.

6210. II. WILLIAM MILES[9]: b. Sep. 14, 1876, in Roxb., Philad.

6211. III. FANNIE CLAYBORNE[9]: b. Mch. 10, 1880, in Roxb., Philad

6212. IV. DEBORAH DIX[9]: b. Jan. 12, 1884, in Roxb., Philad.

Children of (3241) George W.[8] and Mary (Carl) Keely.

6213. I. MARY E.[9]: b. Nov. 14, 1876, at Roxb., Philad.
6214. II. MILTON[9]: b. June 14, 1878, at Roxb., Philad.
6215. III. SUSAN[9]: b. Jan. 30, 1882, at Roxb., Philad.

Child of (3242) Esther Levering[8] (Keely) and Frank Harris.

6216. I. ELSIE[9]: b. July 27, 1888.

Child of (3243) Robert A.[8] and Catharine (Miller) Keely.

6217. I. JENNIE[9]: b. Oct. 3, 1886, in Philad.

Child of (3244) William M.[8] and Annie (Firth) Keely.

6218. I. ROYAL A.[9]: b. Sep. 1, 1883, in Philad.

Child of (3246) Eugene D.[8] and Annie (Brown) Keely.

6219. I. MABEL[9]: b. Nov. 10, 1890, in Philad.

Children of (3248) Charles H.[8] and Elizabeth (Hubbs) Levering.

6220. I. ALBERT[9]: b. Sept. 25, 1877.
6221. II. CHARLES BARRETT[9]: b. Sept. 14, 1879.
6222. III. ADELE IRENE[9]: b. Mch. 12, 1881; d. Sept. 12, 1887.
6223. IV. WILLIAM[9]: b. Aug. 6, 1883.
6224. V. ERNEST[9]: b. Jan. 1, 1886; d. Aug. 17, 1888.

Children of (3249) Frank[8] and Sarah (Shaw) Levering.

6225. I. GEORGE[9]: b. Dec. 23, 1883.
6226. II. FRANK[9]: b. Oct. 8, 1889.

Children of (3250) George W.[8] and Caroline (Bartolett) Levering.

6227. I. CLARENCE[9]: b. Oct. 8, 1882.
6228. II. MABEL[9]: b. Jan. 9, 1883.
6229. III. REBECCA[9]: b. Dec. 25, 1885.
6230. IV. ERNEST[9]: b. Oct. 17, 1889.

Child of (3254) George R.[8] and Elizabeth (Buechler) Levering.

6231. I. CHARLES L.[9]: b. Sept. 21, 1882.

Children of (3255) Mary E.[8] (Levering) and Harry S. Shubert.

6232. I. ELLA R.[9]: b. Sept. 29, 1887.
6233. II. HARRY S.[9]: b. Dec. 22, 1889.
6234. III. BERTHA M.[9]: b. July 4, 1891.

Children of (3257) Ellane B.[8] (Dedaker) and Richard All.

6235. I. MARY E.[9]: b. Sept. 16, 1867.
6236. II. WILLIAM[9]: b. Oct. 13, 1869; d. Mch. 8, 1877.
6237. III. CLARA[9]: b. Mch. 3, 1874.
6238. IV. GEORGE[9]: b. Apl. 19, 1879.
6239. V. HARRY[9]: b. Jan. 30, 1881.
6240. VI. MAY[9]: b. Oct. 9, 1882.
6241. VII. GILBERT[9]: b. Dec. 11, 1886.

Children of (3260) George W.[8] and Eva (Grenninger) Dedaker.

6242. I. GEORGE[9]: b. Jan., 1886.
6243. II. MAY[9]: b. about 1888; d.

Child of (3261) William[8] and Susan (Hamilton) Dedaker.

6244. I. HAMILTON[9]: b. Feb., 1883.

Child of (3264) Benjamin H.[8] and Ellen (Slavin) Levering.

6245. I. MARY[9]: b. Oct. 19, 1883.

Children of (3265) Addie C.[8] (Levering) and Michael McHugh.

6246. I. JAMES[9]: b. Nov. 13, 1879.
6247. II. MARIA M.[9]: b. Nov. 15, 1880.
6248. III. FRANKLIN J.[9]: b. Mch. 23, 1883.
6249. IV. EDWARD T.[9]: b. Jan. 2, 1886.
6250. V. C. HOWARD[9]: b. Apl. 7, 1888.

Children of (3266) Oliver F.[8] and Ruth (Hillick) Levering.

6251. I. SUSAN[9]: b. Nov. 8, 1884.
6252. II. MARY ELLEN[9]: b. Sept. 28, 1887.
6253. III. RUTH[9]: b. May 26, 1889.

Children of (3271) Mary E.[8] (Chambers) and Thomas L. McNally.

6254. I. JOHN J.[9]: b. Aug. 26, 1871. Res. Philad.
6255. II. MARY ELIZBETH[9]: b. Mch. 31, 1874; d. Feb. 4, 1875.
6256. III. AGNES LEVERING[9]: b. Oct. 30, 1876. Res. Philad.

Child of (3274) S. Emma[8] (Chambers) and Charles P. Lingo.

6257. I. E. LEVERINE[9]: b. Aug. 30, 1895, in Philad.

Children of (3276) Ellen L.[8] (Carpenter) and M. Filmore Jacobs.

6258. I. H. REAVER[9]: b. Feb. 3, 1888, in Philad.
6259. II. CARRIE A.[9]: b. May 24, 1889, in Philad.
6260. III. EMILY E.[9]: b. Mch. 7, 1892, in Philad.

Children of (3277) Isabella[8] (Carpenter) and Edmund B. Maxwell.

6261. I. MARGARET B.[9]: b. Oct. 13, 1873; m. Nov., 1892, to George B. Kelley, of Germantown, where they reside. (7215)

6262. II. J. LEVERING[9]: b. Dec. 3, 1883, in Germantown, Philad.

Children of (3278) Linnie[8] (Carpenter) and George Flavell.

6263. I. LINNIE L.[9]: b. July 17, 1875, in Germantown, Philad.

6264. II. THOMAS[9]: b. July 20, 1877, in Germantown, Philad.

6265. III. CARRIE A.[9]: b. Nov. 11, 1878, in Germantown, Philad.

6266. IV. RALPH W.[9]: b. Mch. 28, 1881, in Germantown, Philad.

6267. V. RAYMOND[9]: b. May 1, and d. June, 1883, Germantown, Philad.

6268. VI. G. KENNETH[9]: b. Oct. 1, 1891, in Germantown, Philad.

Children of (3381) Rachel A.[8] (Levering) and Dr. Clayton W. Townsend.

6269. I. EDITH ELIZABETH[9]: b. 8 mo. 7, 1873, in Ohio.

6270. II. GRIFFITH LEVERING[9]: b. 3 mo. 12, 1876; d. in infancy.

6271. III. ANNE BALDERSTON[9]: b. 7 mo. 2, 1878, in Ohio.

Children of (3388) Laura L.[8] (Levering) and William E. Osborn.

6272. I. ETHEL K.[9]: b. 11 mo. 25, 1883, in Morrow Co., Ohio.

6273. II. CORA J.[9]: b. 3 mo. 1, 1886, in Morrow Co., Ohio.

6274. III. ALICE LEVERING[9]: b. 9 mo. 11, 1888, in Morrow Co., Ohio.

Children of (3403) Ellen M.[8] (Franklin) and Edgar M. Bradenberg.

6275. I. EDGAR THOMAS[9]: b. Sept. 2, 1877, at Washington, D. C.

6276. II. ELLEN KLAPP[9]: b. April 3, 1879, at Washington, D. C.

6277. III. MARY ROBINSON[9]: b. Dec. 11, 1880; d. Nov. 1881, at Washington, D. C.

6278. IV. JOSEPH FRANKLIN[9]: b. Mch. 9, 1884, at Washington, D. C.

Children of (3409) Adelaide C.[8] (Franklin) and George J. Lincoln.

6279. I. CLIFFORD FRANKLIN[9]: b. Dec. 9, 1886.

6280. II. ALYN MAWSON[9]: b. June 18, 1888.

6281. III. GEORGE JONES[9]: b. April 16, 1890.

Children of (3413) Samuel McC.[8] and Harriet (Mathews) Lawrason.

6282. I. ZELIA MCCUTCHEON[9]: b. Jan. 8, 1876.

6283. II. ANNIE MATHEWS[9]: b. Jan. 27, 1878.

6284. III. GEORGE CARSON[9]: b. Nov. 15, 1879.

6285. IV. CHARLES MATHEWS[9]: b. Feb. 14, 1882.

6286. V. HELEN STEWART[9]: b. Jan. 3, 1884.

6287. VI. MARGARET BUTLER[9]: b. Feb. 8, 1886.

6288. VII. THOMAS BUTLER[9]: b. Oct. 25, 1887.

6289. VIII. SAMUEL[9]: b. Feb. 6 and d. May 8, 1891.

6290. IX. LEVERING[9]: b. Dec. 23, 1892.

All were born and reside at Bayou Sara, La.

Children of (3414) Dr. George B.[8] and Margaret (Bruns) Lawrason.

6291. I. JOHN BRUNS[9]: b. Jan. 2, 1888.

6292. II. BELLE DICKSON[9]: b. Jan. 14, 1889.

6293. III. ZELIA MCCUTCHEON[9]: b. Aug. 31, 1891.

All were born and live at New Orleans, La.

Child of (3428) Alice[8] (Riggs) and Alexander G. Tyng, Jr.

6294. I. MARIETTA RIGGS[9]: b. June 8, 1876; d. Oct. 5, 1879, at Peoria, Ill.

Children of (3417) Alice L.[8] (McLean) and Frederick Stahl.

6295. I. LUCRETIA MCLEAN[9]: b. Oct. 24, 1840, at St. Louis, Mo.; d. Oct. 24, 1841, on board the steamer New Brazil, near to Davenport, Iowa.

6296. II. SUSAN SMOOT[9]: b. Nov. 19, 1842; m. May 16, 1861, to Aaron Mayer Lawver; after marriage they removed to and reside at San Francisco, Cal. No. chn.

6297. III. ALICE BARBARA[9]: b. Sep. 29, 1845, at Galena, Ill., where she resides. She has been an active and intelligent helper in gathering the genealogical data of her family connection, which I had almost abandoned search for.

6298. IV. MARY ELIZABETH[9]: b. Mch. 2, 1848, at Galena; m. May 3, 1882, to Rev. Wm. Westwood Steel, now (1895) rector of St. Mary's Prot. Epis. Church, at Ardmore, Pa. (7227)

Children of (3418) Lucretia H.[8] (McLean) and Wm. Henry Snyder.

6299. I. WILSON MCLEAN[9]: b. May 7, 1853, at Galena, Ill.; m. Apl. 20, 1882, Nettie Emma Henry, of Mineral Point, Wis. They reside at Snohomish, Wash. (7228)

6300. II. FANNY[9]: b. June 20, 1856; m. Sep. 10, 1885, to Charles Stephenson Merrick. They reside at Galena, Ill. No chn.

6301. III. ALICE LEFEVRE[9]: b. Nov. 9, 1859, at Galena, where she resides.

Children of (3419) Alexander K.[8] and Annetta (Williams) McLean.

6302. I. ANNETTA WILLIAMS[9]: b. in 1864; d. in infancy.

6303. II. ALEXANDER KERR[9]: b. about 1866; d. in infancy.

Children of (3441) Katharine S.[8] (Riggs) and Louis de Geofroy.

6304. I. ANTONIE[9]: b. June 14, 1873, at Washington, D. C.

6305. II. GEORGE[9]: b. Oct. 18, 1875, at Washington, D. C.

Children of (3442) Cecilia[8] (Riggs) and Henry Howard.

6306. I. MARIE ERNESTINE[9]: b. Aug. 22, 1868, at Washington, D. C., where she m. Baron von Recum, of Prussia.

6307. II. GEORGE[9]: b. Nov. 26, 1869, at Washington, D. C.

6308. III. JANET MADELEINE CECILIA[9]: b. July 11, 1871.

6309. IV. HENRY MOWBRAY[9]: b. June 1, 1873.

6310. V. ALICE LAWRASON[9]: b. April 21, 1876.

Children of (3446) E. Francis[8] and Medora (Thayer) Riggs.

6311. I. GEORGE WASHINGTON[9]: b. Dec. 22, 1880; d. Feb. 28, 1883.

6312. II. ELISHA FRANCIS[9]: b. June 16, 1887.

6313. III. THOMAS LAWRASON[9]: b. June 28, 1888.

All were born and reside in Washington, D. C.

Children of (3449) Benjamin C.[8] and Rebecca (Fox) Riggs.

6314. I. REBECCA[9]: b. May 16, 1875.

6315. II. AUSTIN FOX[9]: b. Dec. 12, 1876.

6316. III. FRANCIS BEHN[9]: b. July 24, 1881.

Children of (3450) Alice L.[8] (Riggs) and Dr. Riggin Buckler.

6317. I. WARREN[9]: b. Oct. 17, 1874, at Balt.

6318. II. ANNA HEPBURN[9]: } b. Oct. 17, 1876. { d. May 11, 1882.

6319. III. ALICE LAWRASON[9]: }

6320. IV. RIGGIN[9]: } b. Nov. 3, 1882, at Balt.

6321. V. FRANCER[9]: }

Children of (3451) George W.[8] and Catharine (Cheesman) Riggs.

6322. I. LAWRASON[9]: b. Apl. 30, 1881.

6323. II. MARIA LOUISA[9]: b. Oct. 6, 1882.

6324. III. ALICE[9] } b. Mch. 13, 1886.
6325. IV. ANNIE[9] }

6326. V. KATE CHEESMAN[9]: b. May 12, 1892.

6327. VI. GEORGE[9]: b. Nov. 13, 1893.

Child of (3457) Jesse B.[8] and Charlotte (Symington) Riggs.

6328. I. EMILY SYMINGTON[9]: b. Jan. 18, 1895.

Children of (3463) George T.[8] and Clarissa (Payne) Young.

6329. I. EMILY CLARA[9]: b. Oct. 25, 1887.

6330. II. ETHEL[9]: b. Mch. 14, 1889.

6331. III. GEORGE WILLIAM[9]: b. Aug. 27, 1890.

6332. IV. DOUGLAS[9]: b. Aug. 14, 1892.

They reside on Tennyson Road, Penge, England.

Children of (3464) Sidney C.[8] and Beatrice (West) Young.

6333. I. WINIFRED A. CONSTANCE[9]: b. Feb. 16, 1889.

6334. II. ADA BEATRICE[9]: b. Feb. 6, 1891.

6335. III. HAROLD J. CARTWRIGHT[9]: b. Dec. 27, 1892.

6336. IV. FREDERICK S. LEVERING[9]: b. Mch. 20, 1894.

Family resides on Tennyson Road, Penge, England.

Child of (3468) Thomas C.[8] and Elizabeth (Kinly) Chappell.

6337. I. MAUDE VIOLET[9]: b. Jan. 8, 1894, on Old Kent Road, London, S. E.

Child of (3470) Georgianna[8] (Chappel) and William W. Baker.

6338. I. WILLIAM GEORGE[9]: b. Oct. 23, 1889.

Child of (3474) Edmund T.[8] and Susan (Varndell) Greenaway.

6339. I. MARIAN ALICE[9]: b. Oct. 5, 1886, at Rotherhite, S. E. England.

Children of (3475) Edward A.[8] and Linnie (Helmick) Waterhouse.

6340. I. MAGGIE M.[9]: b. Mch. 28, 1879.

6341. II. THOMAS H.[9]: b. June 23, 1882.

6342. III. JACOB B.[9]: b. Jan. 10, 1884.

6343. IV. ESSIE P.[9]: b. Dec. 30, 1886.

6344. V. LINNIE H.[9]: b. Mch. 17, 1890.

6345. VI. MAUD M.[9]: b. May 10, 1891.

Family residence at Troy, Ohio.

Child of (3476) James C.[8] and Effie (Hawke) Waterhouse.

6346. I. WILLIE[9]: b. Nov. 2, 1884; d. Jan. 13, 1885.

Child of same and Mary (Sale), 2d wife.

6347. II. ALMA M.[9]: b. Feb. 8, 1891, at East Waynesville, Ohio.

Child of (3477) Sarah A.[8] (Waterhouse) and Horace W. Beedle.

6348. I. ELSIE[9]: b. Aug. 8, 1880, at Troy, Ohio.

Children of (3482) Luther L.[8] and Justina (Lucas) Sinclair.

6349. I. BENTON P.[9]: b. Oct. 25, 1875.

6350. II. FREDERICK ADOLPHUS[9]: b. June 21, 1878.

6351. III. MONTIE LEE[9]: b. Mch. 15, 1880.

6352. IV. DELLA FLORENCE[9]: b. Aug. 12, 1882.

6353. V. ETHEL MAY[9]: b. July 17, 1891.

All born in Washington and Iron Counties, Mo.

Children of (3487) Lawrence[8] and Anna (Felkley) Cartwright.

6354. I. DANIEL LESLIE[9]: b. Mch. 6 and d. June 10, 1888.

6355. II. HAROLD LEON[9]: b. May 9, 1889, at Dayton, O.

Children of (3489) Samuel T.[8] and Eva (Keys) Jones.

6356. I. MABEL E.[9]: b. May 2, 1886; d. July 18, 1888.

6357. II. ETHELYN[9]: b. Dec. 19, 1892, near Waynesville, Ohio.

Child of (3490) Laura J.[8] (Jones) and Franklin Zell.

6358. I. CLARA M.[9]: b. Dec. 19, 1881, near Bellbrook, Green Co., Ohio.

Children of (3495) Anna E.[8] (Brown) and Wesley S. Haines.

6359. I. GRACIE[9]: b. Feb. 9, 1887; d. Nov. 18, 1889.

6360. II. LAURA DELL[9]: b. May 12, 1892.

Children of (3512) Laura[8] (Supplee) and W. Henry Davis.

6361. I. ALLEN B.[9]: b. June 11, 1865; m. Lizzie Linn. Res. Norristown, Pa.

6362. II. JENNIE B.[9]: b. Jan. 7, 1867; m. to James M. Powell. Res. Norristown, Pa.

6363. III. FRANK B.[9]: b. Sep. 27, 1871, at Norristown, Pa.

Children of (3513) Leslie[8] and Virginia (Singley) Supplee.

6364. I. HARVEY[9]: b. Aug. 14, 1872, in Worcester Tp. Res. North Wales, Montg. Co., Pa. Unmd.

6365. II. ELLA M.[9]: b. Feb. 1, 1875, at North Wales, where she resides.

6366. III. ELMER[9]: b. Jan. 14, 1881, at North Wales, where he d. July 15, 1892.

Child of (3514) Margaretta[8] (Lungren) and Mahlon Evans.

6367. I. ADAH[9]: b. Jan. 9, 1871. Res. Harrisburg, Pa. Unmd.

Child of (3515) Owen H.[8] and Clara (Tillotson) Lungren.

6368. I. HENRY TILLOTSON[9]: b. Oct. 16, 1876, at Germantown, Philad.

Children of (3518) Sallie J.[8] (Evans) and John S. Jenkins.

6369. I. OWEN B.[9]: b. in 1862; m. June 12, 1894, Mary C. Phillips. Res. Philad., where Mr. J. is a member of the legal fraternity.

6370. II. HORACE E.[9]: b. in 1863; unmd. Res. Lansdale, Montg. Co., Pa.

6371. III. ALVIN E.[9]: b. in 1865; unmd. Res. Lansdale, Montg. Co., Pa.

6372. IV. ADELE E.[9]: b. in 1869; m. in 1893 to Philip C. Donnel. Res. Lansdale.

Children of (3517) Oliver M.[8] and Ellie (Jenkins) Evans.

6373. I. S. JENNIE[9]: b. in 1871 at Lansdale, Pa. Unmd.

6374. II. EVELYN[9]: b. in 1873 at Lansdale, Pa. Unmd.

6375. III. OLIVE MORRIS[9]: b. in 1883 at Lansdale, Pa. Unmd.

TENTH GENERATION.

Children of (3519) Jacob W.[9] and Ella (Royer) Kreamer.

6376. I. HARRY[10]: b. Dec. 5, 1885.

6377. II. ELLEMINA[10]: b. Aug. 7, 1887.

6378. III. JEREMIAH[10]: b. June 27, 1889.

6379. IV. LAURA[10]: b. May 23, 1891.

Family reside Nicetown, Philad.

Children of (3520) Catharine[9] (Kreamer) and John Frey.

6380. I. FRANK H.[10]: b. Feb. 9. 1891.

6381. II. JOSEPH D.[10]: b. Oct. 5, 1893.

Reside Norristown, Pa. Mr. F. appears to adhere to the original spelling of the surname.

Children of (3524) Anna[9] (Kreamer) and Adam Koenig.

6382. I. MARTHA[10]: b. May 1, 1886.

6383. II. JOHN[10]: b. Apl. 5, 1889.

6384. III. ELLA[10]: b. Oct. 16, 1892.

6385. IV. EMMA LIZZIE[10]: b. Apl. 23, 1895.

Children of (3594) Oscar S.[9] and Katie (Schwander) Godshalk.

6386. I. EVA[10]: b. July 19, 1889.

6387. II. ADA[10]: b. Aug. 7. 1895.

Family live at Ironbridge, Mont. Co., Pa.

Children of (3596) Clinton[9] and Louisa (Wert) Buckwalter.

6388. I. EARL[10]: b. about 1889.

6389. II. HENRY[10]: b. about 1891.

6390. III. CHARLES[10]: b. about 1895.

Children of (3598) Margaret[9] (Buckwalter) and Frank Bohn.

6391. I. MARY A.[10]: b. about 1884.

6392. II. BENJAMIN F.[10]: b. about 1886.

6393. III. FLORENCE MYRTLE[10]: b. about 1894.

Children of (3601) Susan[9] (Buckwalter) and Joseph Stearly.

6394. I. ISAAC[10]: b. about 1890.

6395. II. MARY A.[10]: b. about 1892.

6396. III. JESSIE[10]: b. about 1894.

6397. IV. HERBERT[10]: b. Jan., 1896.

Children of (3765) William A.[9] and Charlotte (Washabaugh) Wentz.

6398. I. HARRY B.[10]: b. Sept. 6, 1851; m. Susan Corbett. Res. Chicago. (7230)

6399. II. MARY B.[10]: b. June 1, 1853; d. Aug., 1857.

6400. III. WILLIAM A.[10]: b. and d. Aug. 22, 1855.

6401. IV. ALBERT D.[10]: b. Sept. 22, 1858; m. Bertha Nelson. Res. Chicago. (7236)

6402. V. ANNIE CRAMER[10]: b. June 1, 1864; m. Charles H. Brownell. Res. Worcester, Mass. (7237)

Children of (3768) Caroline V.[9] (Wentz) and Josiah S. Hubbell.

6403. I. WALTER[10]: b. Dec. 26, 1861, in Balt.; d.

6404. II. ALFRED GRAHAM[10]: b. Sept. 30, 1863, in Balt.

Children of same and 2d husband, Hiram D. Musselman.

6405. III. FANNY[10]: b. Aug. 4, 1869, in Balt.

6406. IV. CHARLES FREDERICK[10]: b. Jan. 3, 1875, in Balt.

Children of (3769) John Morris[9] and Annie (Anderson) Wentz.

6407. I. ARTHUR A.[10]: b. Nov. 28, 1872, in Balt.

6408. II. WALTER B.[10]: b. April 26, 1875, in Balt

6409. III. HERBERT J.[10]: b Nov. 30, 1877, in Balt.

6410. IV. MAURICE ALYN[10]: b. Feb. 12, 1879, in Balt.

6411. V. MARY ELIZABETH[10]: b. June 8, 1881, in Balt.

6412. VI. JOHN MCFARLAND[10]: b. Nov. 6, 1885, in Balt.

Child of (3770) Kate O.[9] (Wentz) and John C. Wartman.

6413. I. HARRY PORTER[10]: b. Nov. 3, 1874. Res. Balt.

Children of (3772) John G.[9] and Letty (Kline) Wentz.

6414. I. JAMES[10]:

6415. II. MARGARET[10]:

6416. III. CHESTER[10]:

6417. IV. LETTY V[10]: m. Snyder.

Child of (3779) Virginia[9] (Michael) and Dr. Eli W. Free.

6418. I. SPENCER M.[10]: (M. D.) m. Mary J. Elway, of Altoona, Pa. Res. DuBois, Pa.

Children of (3780) Lydia C.[9] (Michael) and Thomas E. Wantland.

6419. I. CHARLES E.[10]: m. Lilian Barnes, of Salt Lake City, Utah, where they live.

6420. II. JOHN T.[10]: unmd. Res. Jamestown, N. Dak.

6421. III. FRANK W.[10]: m. Cora Durding, of Baltimore, where they live.

6422. IV. WILLIAM M.[10]: unmd. Res. Salt Lake City, Utah.

Children of (3782) Lydia A.[9] (Hoffman) and Rev. Martin L. Smyser.

6423. I. WILLIAM E.[10]: m.; living in Illinois.

6424. II. SARAH JANE[10]: unmd. Res. with parents.

6425. III. GRACE[10]: unmd.

Child of (3783) George W. S.[9] and ——— Huffman.

6426. I. MARGARET S.[10]: m. Dr. Porter, of Cumberland, Md.

Children of (3806) Joseph Levering[9] and Mattie (Philpot) Sater.

6427. I. JOSEPH MARION[10]: b. Dec. 14, 1870; d. Sep. 21, 1885, at Mt. Union, Iowa.

6428. II. LURTON H.[10]: } b. Dec. 22, 1874. Res. Middletown, Iowa.
6429. III. BURTON L.[10]: }

6430. IV. ABBIE E.[10]: b. June 24, 1881. Res. Middletown, Iowa.

Children of (3808) James W.[9] and Emma (Philpot) Sater.

6431. I. LAURA G.[10]: b. Oct. 25, 1879, at Mt. Union, Iowa.

6432. II. MABEL R.[10]: b. July 23, 1887, at Mt. Union, Iowa.

Children of (3809) Margaret Ann[9] (Sater) and Moses Vansyoc.

6433. I. JOHN FORREST[10]: b. Nov. 16, 1869; unmd. Res. Winfield, Iowa.

6434. II. CHARLES REESE[10]: b. Nov. 5, 1871; m. Oct. 18, 1893, at Winfield, to Anna McCosh.

6435. III. ORRIL ISRAEL[10]: b. Oct. 7, 1875.

6436. IV. LEMMON ELMER[10]: b. Aug. 17, 1883.

6437. V. PEARL RANSON[10]: b. Aug. 17, 1886.

Children of (3814) Erwin J.[9] and Charlotte (Tiedeman) Smith.

6438. I. BERTHA[10]: b. Sept. 28, 1884, at Austin, Ill.

6439. II. JUSTICE JAMES[10]: b. Feb. 28, 1888; d. Sept. 26, 1892.

6440. III. EMMA LOUISE[10]: b. Aug. 23 and d. Dec. 24, 1892.

Children of (3816) Legrand Sater[9] and Julia (Glines) Smith.

6441. I. MARY ROSELL[10]: b. Nov. 20, 1882; d. Dec. 3, 1884, at Selma, Cal.

6442. II. ARTHUR LEROY[10]: b. Sept. 19, 1887, at Selma.

6443. III. RAY CHESTER[10]: b. Nov. 5, 1889, at Selma.

Child of (3818) Harvey S.[9] and Mary (Doubelbower) Smith.

6444. I. L. J. LESLIE ARTHUR[10]: b. Dec. 24, 1886; d. Jan. 24, 1887, at Chicago, Ill.

Children of (3819) Lizzie R.[9] (Smith) and John Jagger.

6445. I. CAROLINE MERLIE[10]; b. July 27, 1885, at Aspen, Colo.

6446. II. JOHN LESLIE[10]: b. Dec. 29, 1889, at Aspen, Colo.

6447. III. CLARA BELL[10]: b. July 17, 1892, at Aspen, Colo.

Children of (3821) Charles A.[9] and Missouri (Stoner) Smith.

6448. I. EDNA ROSELL[10]: b. Sep. 24, 1888, at Danville, Iowa.

6449. II. IRA FRANK[10]: b. Mch. 18 and d. Apl. 23, 1891.

6450. III. RAY ALBERT[10]: b. Feb. 28, 1892, at Danville, Iowa.

Children of (3836) Frank P.[9] and Alice (Sottell) Sater.

6451. I. VIRGIL M.[10]: b. June 27, 1891, in Iowa.

6452. II. BLANCHE[10]: b. Mch. 10, 1893, in Iowa.

Children of (3840) William V.[9] and Evaline (Barnes) Sater.

6453. I. WILLIAM F.[10]: b. Nov. 27, 1861; d. Dec. 15, 1862.

6454. II. ANNA D.[10]: b. Nov. 17, 1863; m. June 9, 1889, to Gilbert Winsbow. Res. Cin., O. (7238)

Children of same and Catharine (Skillman), 2d wife.

6455. III. WALTER S.[10]: b. March 23, 1868, at Bevis, Ohio.

6456. IV. CLIFFORD[10]: b. Jan. 22, 1871, at Bevis, Ohio.

6457. V. ALMA[10]: b. Jan. 1, 1873, at Bevis, Ohio.

6458. VI. ROWLAN V.[10]: b. Feb. 11, 1878, at Bevis, Ohio.

Children of (3841) Mary A.[9] (Sater) and Edward Morgan.

6459. I. SYLVESTER[10]: b. Jan. 2, 1858; m. Nov. 9, 1880, Sylvina Snowden. Res. Indianapolis. (7239)

6460. II. CLARA[10]: b. Sep. 6, 1860, at Elizabethtown, Ind.

6461. III. ASON[10]: b. and d. Aug. 27, 1862, at Elizabethtown, Ind.

6462. IV. ELIZA E.[10]: b. Jan. 6, 1864, at Elizabethtown, Ind.

6463. V. CHARLES[10]: b. Jan. 17, 1866, at Elizabethtown, Ind.

6464. VI. HATTIE[10]: b. Aug. 10, 1868; m. Aug. 5, 1887, to Eldridge Newson. Res. Elizabethtown, Ind. (7242)

6465. VII. TWIN SONS[10]: b. Dec. 12, 1870; one d. Jan. 21, the other Feb. 8, 1871.

6466. IX. PEARLEY[10]: b. July 26, 1875.

Children of (3843) Martin V. B.[9] and Mary (McHenry) Sater.

6467. I. MATTIE[10]: b. Jan. 21, 1866; d. Aug. 12, 1867.

6468. II. LAURA F.[10]: b. June 15, 1867, at Sater, Ohio.

6469. III. PEARLEY[10]: b. Jan. 25, 1869, at Sater, Ohio.

6470. IV. NELLY[10]: b. Apl. 2, 1871; d. Nov. 5, 1872.

6471. V. DAISY[10]: b. Sept. 14, 1873.

6472. VI. MILTON[10]: b. Mch. 15, 1875; d. Nov. 10, 1876.

6473. VII. CLINTON[10]: b. Mch. 8, 1878.

6474. VIII. MILES[10]: b. July 5, 1881, at Sater, Ohio.

Children of (3844) Jared[9] and Catharine (McKnight) Sater.

6475. I. IDA[10]: b. Jan. 11, 1867; m. Apl. 15, 1885, to Mark Streator, who d. She lives at Waco, Texas. (7244.)

6476. II. ORMZA M.[10]: b. July 28, 1868; m. Aug. 6, 1889, Mary A. Deserisy; res. Cin., Ohio. (7245.)

Children of same and Hannah M. (Gray), second wife.

6477. III. Jared G.[10]: b. Sept. 12, 1879.

6478. IV. JENNIE G.[10]: b. Aug. 6, 1882.

6479. V. CHARLES[10]: b. Aug. 14, 1884.

6480. VI. HANNAH M.[10]: b. Dec. 23, 1885; d. Mch. 10, 1887.

6481. VII. ELIZABETH[10]: b. Aug. 2, 1891.

Children of (3845) Hannah E.[9] (Sater) and Thomas Pottenger.

6482. I. MILTON S.[10]: b. Feb. 2, 1868, at Sater, Ohio.

6483. II. MARION F.[10]: b. Sept. 27, 1870, at Sater, Ohio.

6484. III. NELLY[10]: b. Jan. 11, 1873, at Sater, Ohio.

6485. IV. ELIZA A.[10]: b. Oct. 7, 1875, at Sater, Ohio.

6486. V. JOSEPH[10]: b. Apl. 5, 1878, at Sater, Ohio.

Child of (3846) Milton[9] and Clara (Dunning) Sater.

6487. I. ROBERT R.[10]: b. Jan. 2, 1876; d. July 6, 1877, at Cin., O.

Children of (3847) Jasper N.[9] and Eliza (Carter) Sater.

6488. I. ORVIL R.[10]: b. April 7, 1871.

6489. II. ANNA B.[10]: b. Nov. 17, 1873.

6490. III. LUELLA[10]: b. July 16, 1875.

Children of same and Nettie (Snowden), 2d wife.

6491. IV. CLARENCE L.[10]: b. Nov. 16, 1881.

6492. V. JOSHUA C.[10]: b. Nov. 26, 1883; d. Dec. 15, 1885.

6493. VI. BLANCHE M.[10]: b. and d. Jan. 22, 1886.

6494. VII. GOLDEN E.[10]: b. Feb. 16, 1887.

6495. VIII. BESSIE J.[10]: b. Nov. 3, 1888; d. Oct. 13, 1890.

Family reside at Buffalo, Mo.

Children of (3848) John Elbert[9] and Jennie (Jones) Sater.

6496. I. MARO J.[10]: b. Dec. 29, 1879, Columbus, O.

6497. II. CARL D.[10]: b. Oct. 5, 1883, Columbus, O.

Child of (3852) William S.[9] and Laura (Jones) Hill.

6498. I. JESSIE[10]: b. Nov. 1, 1887, at Hamilton, O.

Children of (3853) Benjamin[9] and Dollie (Hodson) Hill.

6499. I. FAY[10]: b. Mch. 3, 1885, at Okeana, O.

6500. II. ELMO[10]: b. June, 1889, at Okeana, O.

Children of (3854) Nancy[9] (Hill) and Albert Bartlow.

6501. I. LAURA[10]: b. Oct. 6, 1883, at College Corner, O.

6502. II. ALMA V.[10]: b. Mch. 22, 1886, at College Corner, O.

Child of (3855) Hannah[9] (Hill) and Aaron Stout.

6503. I. CLARENCE[10]: b. May 17, 1888, at Bevis, O.

Children of (3856) Samuel[9] and Mary (Wakefield) Gwaltney.

6504. I. IDA MAY[10]: b. Sep. 11, 1867; m. Apl. 23, 1890, to Lewis O. Brian. Res. Indianapolis. (7246)

6505. II. ADA[10]: b. May 28, 1869; d. June 11, 1870. Hamilton, Ohio.

Children of (3857) Nancy[9] (Gwaltney) and Joseph Smith.

6506. I. DIXEY M.[10]: b. June 11, 1865; m. Sep. 2, 1886, to John McCoy. Res. Paddy's Run, Ohio. (7247)

6507. II. MARGARETTA E.[10]: b. Sep. 22, 1867; m. May 18, 1890, to George Walling. Res. Okeana, O.

6508. III. ORA J.[10]: b. April 17, 1870.

Children of same, and 2nd husband, Wilson Rogers.

6509. IV. PERLEY B.[10]: b. June 19, 1884, at Mt. Healthy, O.

6510. V. ORPHA M.[10]: b. Aug. 10, 1886, at Mt. Healthy, O.

6511. VI. JAY F.[10]: b. Mch. 15, 1889, at Mt. Healthy, O.

Children of (3860) Martha E.[9] (Gwaltney) and Caleb Farr.

6512. I. ALFRED[10]: b. Aug. 12, 1871.

6513. II. HARRY[10]: b. Nov. 14, 1873.

6514. III. NEVA M.[10]: b. Dec. 30, 1877; d. Dec. 21, 1879.

6515. IV. EDGAR[10]: } b. Apl. 25, 1880.
6516. V. EDNEY[10]: }

6517. VI. JOHN E.[10]: b. Nov. 24, 1883. Bismarck, N. Dak.

Child of (3862) James B.[9] and Tillie (Agnew) Gwaltney.

6518. I. CARL E.[10]: b. Feb. 28, 1892, at Preston, O.

Children of (3865) Amanda[9] (Sater) and Uriah Hoffner.

6519. I. ELIAS WILLIAM[10]: b. Oct. 8, 1866; m. July 16, 1892, Rosind Bhure. Res. Mt. Healthy, O.

6520. II. NELLIE[10]: b. Nov. 26, 1868; d. Mch. 20, 1869.

6521. III. CARRIE[10]: b. Dec. 21, 1869; m. April 20, 1892, to Wm. M. Pinkerton. Res. College Hill, O.

6522. IV. JENNIE[10]: b. Jan. 26, 1872; m. April 16, 1890, to Washington P. Tullis. Res. Wyoming, O. (7248)

6523. V. CHARLES S.[10]: b. Aug. 26, 1876.

Children of (3866) Charles Levering[9] and Elizabeth (Crowell) Sater.

6524. I. WILLIAM A.[10]: b. Aug. 1, 1870.

6526. II. IDA[10]: b. Aug., 1873.

6527. III. BLANCH[10]; b. Oct. 3, 1879.

Family reside at Chanute, Kansas.

Children of (3871) Mary E.[9] (Sater) and John L. Wakefield.

6528. I. ALMINA E.[10]: b. Oct. 7, 1875.

6529. II. JOSEPH M.[10]: b. April 19, 1880.

6530. III. BLANCH E.[10]: b. Jan. 12, 1886.

Family residence at Preston, Ohio.

Child of (3872) John E.[9] and Laura (Jones) Sater.

6531. I. DATES[10]: b. Aug. 3, 1880. Res. Oklahoma.

Children of (3874) George R.[9] and Elizabeth (Leffler) Sater.

6532. I. JOSEPH[10]: b. Feb. 13, 1878; d. Sept. 24, 1879.

6533. II. JOHN V.[10]: b. Nov. 30, 1879.

Family reside at San Francisco, Cal.

Children of (3876) James P.[9] and Elizabeth (Crocker) Sater.

6534. I. ARTHUR C.[10]: b. Dec. 29, 1878.

6535. II. MARY E.[10]: b. Jan. 28, 1881.

6536. III. FRANCIS M.[10]: b. Dec. 29, 1882.

6537. IV. CLYDE P.[10]: b. Mch. 26, 1885.

Family residence at Danville, Iowa.

Child of (3880) Willis W.[9] and Susan (Burge) Blacker.

6538. I. FRANK WILLIS[10]: b. June 20, 1886, at New London, Iowa.

Children of (3900) Charles M.[9] and Catherine (Hackleman) Bilby.

6539. I. ERNEST EDWARD[10]: b. Jan. 25, 1881.

6540. II. FLORA ANN[10]: b. Aug. 9, 1882.

6541. III. CARL HACKLEMAN[10]: b. Dec. 27, 1887.

Family reside at Muncie, Ind.

Children of (3901) Emerson A.[9] and Rhoda (Bever) Bilby.

6542. I. DAUGHTER[10]: b. June 13 and d. June 16, 1883.

6543. II. MARY EDNA[10]: b. Aug. 21, 1885.

6544. III. EDGAR LEROY[10]: b. Mch. 3, 1887.

6545. IV. LEONA GRACE[10]: b. June 1, 1889.

6546. V. ADOLPHUS MARION[10]: b. Aug. 23, 1891.

Family residence, Columbia, Ind.

Children of (3902) Florence J.[9] (Bilby) and Alva S. Hardy.

6547. I. EDITH MAY[10]: b. June 5, 1884.

6548. II. CHARLES MARION[10]: b. Apl. 9, 1888.

6549. III. CHESTER TENNYSON[10]: b. Aug. 22, 1889.

Family live at Columbia, Ind.

Children of (3904) Elmor W.[9] and Laura (Brown) Bilby.

6550. I. NORA ETHEL[10]: b. Aug. 27, 1886.
6551. II. IDA ADALINE[10]: b. Oct. 25, 1887.
6552. III. HARRISON M.[10]: b. Nov. 17, 1888.
6553. IV. WALTER WINFIELD[10]: b. Mch. 27 and d. Oct. 8, 1890.
6554. V. VERNER[10]: b. Feb. 28, 1892.

Family live at Connersville, Ind.

Children of (3905) Mariannia[9] (Bilby) and Elisha Williams.

6555. I. CLYDE HUBERT[10]: b. Sept. 28, 1886, at Glenwood, Ind.
6556. II. ELSIE ANNETTE[10]: b. Sept. 7, 1889, at Glenwood, Ind.

Child of (3906) Alva E.[9] and Nora (Stevens) Bilby.

6557. I. ALTA MYRTLE[10]: b. Mch. 24, 1892, at Connersville, Ind.

Children of (3912) John B.[9] and Susan (Roll) Ricketts.

6558. I. CHARLES WILLIS[10]: b. June 25, 1872.
6559. II. GRACIE[10]: b. Aug. 4, 1874; d. Oct, 14, 1875.
6560. III. JOHN BOWEN[10]: b. Apl. 10, 1877.
6561. IV. CLARENCE HENRY[10]: b. Apl. 15, and d. Sept. 1880.
6562. V. BESSIE MAY[10]: b. May 4, 1883.

Family reside at St. Joseph, Mo.

Child of (3916) Geo. Levering[9] and Missouri (Murray) Ricketts.

6563. I. CLARENCE MONROE[10]: b. May 15, 1892, near St. Joseph, Mo.

Children of (3917) Mary F.[9] (Ricketts) and Charles S. Wilson.

6564. I. CHARLES THOMAS[10]: b. Sept. 12, 1880, at St. Joseph, Mo.
6565. II. JENNIE EVELYN[10]: b. May 4, 1887, at St. Joseph, Mo.

Children of (3920) Sarah A.[9] (Jordan) and James N. Daily.

6566. I. IDA BELL[10]: b. Apl. 14, 1871. Res. Sidney, Ohio.
6567. II. LAURA ANN[10]: b. June 21, 1873; d. Feb. 21, 1874.
6568. III. MARY GERTRUDE[10]: b. Nov. 21, 1875. Res. Sidney, O.
6569. IV. ALICE MATILDA[10]: b. Feb. 22, 1877. Res. Piqua, O.
6570. V. JAMES W.[10]: b. Aug. 21, 1880. Res. Piqua, O.

Children of (3931) Annie B.[9] (Levering) and Thomas T. Rike.

6571. I. ETHEL A.[10]: b. Oct. 5, 1889, at Covington, O.
6572. II. H. PEARL[10]: b. Jan. 14, 1891, at Covington, O.

Child of (3935) Ellen[9] (Levering) and Marion McMacken.

6573. I. MINNIE[10]: b. at Piqua, O.

Children of (3936) Julia[9] (Levering) and John Bair.

6574. I. JOSEPH[10]: b. at Piqua, O.
6575. II. LEVERING[10]: b. at Piqua, O.

Children of (3943) Ada[9] (Levering) and John Rupple.

6576. I. HARRY CLIFTON[10]: b. Oct. 3, 1884, at Piqua, O.
6577. II. WARD[10]: b. July 1, 1885; d. Jan. 9, 1888, at Piqua, O.

Child of (3944) Mary[9] (Levering) and John W. Martindell.

6578. I. DON CAMERON[10]: b. June 26, 1889, at Eureka, Kansas.

Child of (3946) Jennie V.[9] (Levering) and Edward Gurnett.

6579. I. ARTHUR[10]: b. Aug. 19, 1888, at Piqua, O.

Children of (3953) Hester[9] (Righter) and Israel Green.

6580. I. ELMER[10]: b. Jan. 11, 1871.

6581. II. NELSON[10]: b. May 31, 1872.

6582. III. CHARLES[10]: b. Oct. 28, 1874.

6583. IV. WALTER[10]: b. Jan. 27, 1877.

6584. V. FRANK[10]: b. Aug. 9, 1880.

6585. VI. ROY[10]: b. Feb. 22, 1883.

6586. VII. NATHAN L.[10]: b. Jan. 27, 1885.

All unmarried and res. Monastery Ave., Roxb., Philad.

Children of (3954) Susan[9] (Righter) and David Plew.

6587. I. ADA PLEW[10]: b. in Roxb., Philad.

6588. II. MABEL PLEW[10]: b. in Roxb., Philad.

6589. III. CLARA PLEW[10]: b. in Roxb., Philad.

6590. IV. URBEN PLEW[10]: b. in Roxb., Philad.

Their mother withholds dates, "because they are not Leverings."

Children of (3956) William[9] and Margaret (Buzby) Righter.

6591. I. CHARLES B.[10]: b. Oct. 23, 1882, at Roxb., Philad.

6592. II. GREY B.[10]: b. Apl. 24, 1890, at Roxb., Philad.

Children of (3957) Margaret G.[9] (Righter) and Hugh McAdoo.

6593. I. CHARLES RIGHTER[10]: b. Aug. 22, 1889, at Roxb., Philad.

6594. II. GERTRUDE[10]: b. Sept. 17, 1893.

Children of (3963) Allison[9] (Graham) and William Lackey.

6595. I. CHARLES[10]: b. Apl. 14, 1874, at West Philad.

6596. II. MARY[10]: b. 1877; d. at 3 years, at West Philad.

Child of (3964) Wm. Levering[9] and Jane (Smiley) Maguire.

6597. I. WILLIAM JOHN[10]: b. Oct. 25, 1894, at Roxb., Philad.

Children of (3965) Susan[9] (Maguire) and Charles Rambo.

6598. I. GEORGE[10]: b. Nov. 23, 1874, on E. Leverington Avenue, Roxb.

6599. II. WILSON F.[10]: b. Oct. 26, 1880, on E. Leverington Avenue, Roxb.

Children of (3966) Margaret L.[9] (Maguire) and William Dawson.

6600. I. HENRY[10]: } b. Dec. 13, 1876.
6601. II. GEORGE[10]: }

6602. III. MABEL[10]: b. Mch. 7, 1879.

6603. IV. BESSIE[10]: b. July 1, 1882.

6604. V, CHARLES[10]: b. July 10, 1884.

6605. VI. ROBERT H.[10]: b. Dec. 23, 1887.

6606. VII. LOUISA[10]: b. Dec. 4, 1890.

6607. VIII. WILLIAM[10]: b. July 29, 1893.

All born and reside in Roxb., Philad.

Children of (3967) Elizabeth[9] (Maguire) and Andrew Ewing.

6608. I. EDITH IRENE[10]: b. Jan. 27, and d. Aug. 2, 1888.

6609. II. ELWOOD E.[10]: b. July 25, 1890, at Roxb.

6610. III. FLORENCE[10]: b. May 4, 1892, at Roxb.

Children of (3972) Samuel[9] and Sarah (Omensetter) Levering.

6611. I. CHARLES[10]: b. Jan. 18, 1880.

6612. II. KATIE MAY[10]: b. May 10, 1882.

6613. III. ANNA[10]: b. Mch. 17, 1883.

All born and live at Roxb., Philad.

Child of (3973) William L.[9] and Ida (Gorman) Levering.

6614. I. SAMUEL[10]: b. Nov. 13, 1879, on Prospect Avenue, Roxb., Philad.

Children of (3974) Catharine[9] (Levering) and Joseph Swardley.

6615. I. MAMIE[10]: b. Sept. 22, 1879.

6616. II. FLORA[10]: b. Nov. 26, 1881.

6617. III. NATHAN[10]: b. July 26, 1884.

All born and live in Roxb., Philad.

Child of (3979) Laura K.[9] (Levering) and William H. Wynne.

6618. I. VERNON EMERY[10]: b. April 28, 1892, in Roxb.

Child of (3989) Levis Clement[9] and Hattie (Scoville) Babcock.

6619. I. LEVIS CLEMENT[10]: b. April 7, 1892, Camden, N. J.

Children of (3993) Anne Bell[9] (Blue) and George Rohn.

6620. I. IDA G.[10]: b. Dec. 22, 1883, at Ayersville, Ohio.

6621. II. KATIE C.[10]: b. May 14, 1889, at Ayersville, Ohio.

6622. III. HARRY D.[10]: b. Aug. 9, 1881, at Ayersville, Ohio.

Children of (3994) Dr. Nelson S.[9] and Henrietta (Breakhill) Blue.

6623. I. LAWRENCE[10]: b. Dec. 29, 1887, at Ayersville, Ohio.

6624. II. HELEN[10]: b. Dec. 7, 1891, at Ayersville, Ohio.

Children of (4019) George W.[9] and Sallie (Stevenson) Levering.

6625. I. GEORGE W., Jr.,[10]: b. July 11, 1879.

6626. II. MARY STEVENSON[10]: b. Mch. 29, 1881; d. Dec. 8, 1885.

6627. III. GERTRUDE S.[10]: b. May 8, 1884, at Philad.

Children of (4021) John W.[9] and Mary (Dennison) Levering.

6628. I. FRANK D.[10]: b. June 15, 1889.

6629. II. WALTER L.[10]: b. Nov. 11, 1890.

6630. III. GORDON[10]: b. Mch. 12, 1894.

Children of (4026) Charles, Jr.,[9] and Barbara (Andrew) Levering.

6631. I. CHARLES J.[10]: b. Mch. 31, 1890.

6632. II. ELIZABETH[10]: b. Oct. 15, 1891.

Child of (4035) William T.[9] and Eleanor (Popnell) Weir.

6633. I. WILLIAM THOMSON[10]: b. Nov. 8, 1890. See No. 7399.

Children of (4041) Alfred Levering[9] and Mary (Ginther) Yeager.

6634. I. FLORENCE LEVERING[10]: b. June 26, 1876.

6635. II. GEORGE B.[10]: b. July 5, and d. Aug. 23, 1878.

6636. III. HOWARD MALCOM[10]: b. Jan. 25, 1883.

Child of (4042) Charles A.[9] and Sadie (Hamilton) Yeager.

6637. I. ETHEL HAMILTON[10]: b. Jan. 8, 1882.

Children of (4043) Howard Malcom[9] and Mary (Aaron) Yeager.

6638. I. MABEL AARON[10]: b. June 6, 1885.

6639. II. ELLA MARGUERITE[10]: b. May 21, 1889.

Children of (4096) Mary E.[9] (Metheany) and Ira R. Longworth.

6640. I. MARY ESTHER[10]: b. April 3, 1884.

6641. II. WALTER IRA[10]: b. Dec. 3, 1885.

6642. III. HELEN[10]: b. July, 1894.

Children of (4100) Fanny Levering[9] (Metheany) and Marion F. Quaintance.

6643. I. MARION FRANCES[10]: b. Dec., 1885.

6644. II. JOHN MILTON METHEANY[10]: b. Jan., 1889.

Children of (4102) Mary E.[9] (Lynch) and Isaac Edwin Avery.

6645. I. IRENE CLARA[10]: b. Sep. 18, 1887, at Lima, Ohio.

6646. II. FLORENCE JULIA[10]: b. June 29, 1892, at Lima, Ohio.

Child of (4103) Clara M.[9] (Lynch) and Dr. Albert W. Kahle.

6647. I. RICHARD BENTON[10]: b. Nov. 5, 1892, at Lima, Ohio.

Child of (4104) Charles E.[9] and Olive (Herron) Lynch.

6648. I. ESTHER HERRON[10]: b. Aug. 27, 1894, at Lima, Ohio.

Child of (4105) Stella A.[9] (Moore) and Charles F. Brice.

6649. I. NELL FRANCES[10]: b. Jan. 27, 1886, at Lima, Ohio.

Child of (4107) Ina S.[9] (Moore) and Frederick B. Argerter.

6650. I. HARRY MOORE[10]: b. July 5, 1891, at Lima, Ohio.

Child of (4127) Herbert E.[9] and Rose (Fleming) Crayton.

6651. I. FLOYD[10]: b. Aug., 1889, in Penna.

Child of (4135) Charles E.[9] and Avis (Hawkin) Talada.

6652. I. LAURA[10]: b. Dec. 20, 1892; d. May 25, 1895, Sayre, Pa.

6652½. II. LIZZIE L.[10]: b. Aug. 1, 1896, at Sayre, Pa.

Child of (4136) Sarah E.[9] (Talada) and John Groats.

6653. I. MARY A.[10]: b. Nov. 22, 1890; d. Aug. 25, 1895, at Sayre, Pa.

Children of (4149) Carrie B.[9] (Porter) and Frank Packard.

6654. I. BESSIE[10]: b. Oct., 1889, at Rallston, Pa.

6655. II. GRACE[10]: b. May, 1891, at Rallston, Pa.

Children of (4166) Elizabeth C.[9] (Johnson) and Horace G. Fitch.

6656. I. ETHEL VIOLA[10]: b. June 10, 1886, in Lane Co., Oregon.

6657. II. ALGER MORTON[10]: b. Feb. 7, 1889, in Jackson Co., Oregon.

6658. III. ALSTON MELVIN[10]: b. Oct. 17, 1891, in Jackson Co., Oregon.

Children of (4212) Sarah H.[9] (Crow) and Dr. Henry M. Bullitt.

6659. I. ELIZABETH C.[10]: b. June 16, 1855; m. in 1875 to Charles W. Buck, of Midway, Ky., who was U. S. Minister to Peru, during President Cleveland's first administration, and with his family resided in South America four years. They now reside in Louisville, Ky. (7249)

6660. II. EDWARD C.[10]: b. June 14, 1856, in Louisville, where he d. Feb. 26, 1866.

6661. III. JULIA ANDERSON[10]: b. Oct. 22, 1857; m. in 1891 to Carl Rauterberg, of Hanover. Res. Louisville. (7251)

6662. IV. EDITH[10]: b. Feb. 27, 1861; unmd. Res. with her mother, in Louisville, Ky.

6663. V. ANNIE CHRISTIAN[10]: b. Mch. 4, 1863; d. unmd., on Dec. 1, 1884, in Louisville, Ky.

6664. VI. HENRIETTA[10]: b. Jan. 22, 1869; unmd. Res. with her mother, in Louisville, Ky.

All were born in Louisville.

Children of (4220) Chas. Ephraim[9] and Hannah M.[9] (Crow) Robins.

6665. I. ELIZABETH[10]: b. Aug. 6, 1862, in Louisville, Ky.; m. to George Richmond Parks, of Boston, Mass., who d. in that city in 1887. Mrs. P. has lived abroad since the death of her husband; most of the time in London. No chn. Assuming her maiden name, Mrs. P. is well known in theatrical circles. Possessed of histrionic talent of very high order, she has held distinguished position in the leading theaters of London and on the Continent.

6666. II. EDWARD[10]: d. in infancy.

6667. III. EUNICE[10]: d. in 1886, in Florida; unmd.

6668. IV. AMY[10]: d. in infancy.

6669. V. SAXTON[10]: b. Aug. 14, 1869; unmd; res. Denver, Colo.

6670. VI. VERNON[10]: b. June 14, 1872; unmd. He was graduated in medicine in March, 1894, in the University of Louisville, Ky., *at the head of a class of 210.* He is in charge of the St. Mary's and Elizabeth Hospital in Louisville.

6671. VII. RAYMOND[10]: b. Sept. 17, 1873; unmd; res. at Ocala, Fla.

Except the first named, all were born at Ettingville, Staten Island, New York.

Child of (4218) Mary E.[9] (Crow) and Dr. James M. Bodine.

6672. I. ELIZABETH[10]: b. Jan. 5, 1857, at Louisville; m. to Z. T. McKay; res. in Fla. (7253.)

Children of (4219) Matilda H.[9] (Crow) and Thomas Greathous Wilson.

6673. I. THOMAS[10]: b. Aug. 20, 1868; m. June 14, 1894; Mary Walker, of Louisville, Ky. They reside in Nashville, Tenn.

6674. II. JOSEPHUS[10]: b. Jan. 11, 1870; d. unmd. in 1891, at Louisville.

6675. III. PAUL[10]: b. June 17, 1873; unmd.; res. Louisville.

All were born at Louisville, Ky.

Children of (4225) Charles G.[9] and Sarah (Foster) Dillon.

6676. I. ROBERT FULTON[10]: b. May 4, 1856; m. Nov. 9, 1889, Anna Hurby, at Dayton, O., where they reside. (7254)

6677. II. EDWARD FOSTER[10]: b. June 18, 1857; m. Oct. 21, 1883, Julia Edna Hubbard, at Mt. Clemens, Mich. They res. at Zanesville, O. (7255)

6678. III. ANNA MAY[10]: b. May 25, 1860; m. June 18, 1890, to Lieut. Lansing B. Beach, of the U. S. Corps of Engineers stationed (1893) at West Point, N. Y. (7258)

6679. IV. SARAH N.[10]: b. Dec. 12, 1863; m. June 18, 1891, to Henry R. Mizner, of Zanesville, O. Res. at Detroit, Mich. (7259)

Children of same and Elizabeth C. (Adams), 2d wife.

6680. V. FANNIE MORRIS[10]: b. April 17, 1867. Res. Zanesville, O.

6681. VI. ASAHEL HUSSEY[10]: b. April 7, 1869; m. Aug. 27, 1891, Mary L. Stultz, of Zanesville, O. Reside, Portland, Oregon.

Children of (4227) Mary E.[9] (Keyser) and Theodore Clayton.

6682. I. JOHN LAWS[10]: b. Dec. 22, 1868.

6683. II. ROY[10]: b. May 3, 1874.

6684. III. MABEL FORT[10]: b. Dec. 9, 1880.

6685. IV. EMILY CLARK[10]: b. Nov. 24, 1882.

Children of (4229) Elizabeth Keyser[9] (Fracker) and David A. Chambers.

6686. I. TILESTON FRACKER[10]: b. Dec. 28, 1869; was graduated at Princeton College, in the Class of 1890; then studied theology at the Baptist Theological Seminary, at Rochester, N. Y.

6687. II. MARY BEARD[10]: b. April 26, 1872.

6688. III. DAVID LAURENCE[10]: b. Jan. 12, 1879. Res. Washington, D. C.

Child of (4230) Keturah Benson[9] (Fracker) and James S. Wheeler.

6689. I. WALTER KEYSER[10]: b. July 24, 1881, at Zanesville, O.

Child of (4231) Harry F.[9] and Kibbie (Miller) Fracker.

6690. I. AMANDA MILLER[10]: b. Mch. 6, 1884; res. San Antonio, Texas.

Children of (4233) John Tileston[9] and Emma (Gibson) Fracker.

6691. I. HARRY CHAMBERS[10]: b. Sept. 10, 1877.
6692. II. WILLIAM GIBSON[10]: b. Feb. 4, 1879.
6693. III. JOHN SMELTZER[10]: b. Sep. 15, 1880.
6694. IV. FRANK WHEELER[10]: b. Feb. 12, 1882.
6695. V. LAURA ARNOLD[10]: b. May 24, 1884.
6696. VI. ANNA MAY[10]: b. Feb. 15, 1887.

All born and reside at Zanesville, O.

Children of (4234) Frank Fayette[9] and Frances (Linton) Fracker.

6697. I. CLARENCE[10]: b. Nov. 20, 1880.
6698. II. ELIZABETH CHAMBERS[10]: b. Jan. 28, 1886.
6699. III. SARAH KAUFFMAN[10]: b. May 12, 1888.
6700. IV. CHARLES CLAYTON[10]: b. Jan. 8, 1892.

All born and reside at Zanesville, O.

Children of (4236) Laura Keyser[9] (Fracker) and John W. Macartney.

6701. I. KATE KEYSER[10]: b. Nov. 4, 1885.
6702. II. JAMES WILKINSON[10]: b. Oct. 21, 1888.
6703. III. ELIZABETH MEARNS[10]: b. May 15, 1893.

All born and reside at Washington, D. C.

Children of (4250) James Keyser[9] and Frances (Toner) Fink.

6704. I. JOHN ROY[10]: b. Jan. 23, 1882.

6705. II. JAMES[10]: b. Feb. 15, 1883.

6706. III. MARTIN L.[10]: b. Apl. 29, 1886.

6707. IV. ANNIE ELIZABETH[10]: b. Aug. 21, 1887.

Children of (4256) Roxana[9] (Hay) and S. Clifford Mansfield.

6708. I. CLIFFORD HAY[10]: b. Sept. 18, 1881.

6709. II. ELLA BROUMEL[10]: b. Oct. 5, 1883.

Children of (4258) Eleanor[9] (Hay) and Thomas L. King.

6710. I. BARBARA AGNES[10]: b. Jan. 4, 1892.

6711. II. ELEANOR KEYSER[10]: b. Dec. 23, 1892.

Children of (4259) Sarah E.[9] (Hay) and George R. Beman.

6712. I. BESSIE[10]: b. Dec. 21, 1885.

6713. II. RANSOM HAY[10]: b. Nov. 8, 1887.

6714. III. KATIE WALKER[10]: b. Jan. 9, 1890; d. Jan. 6, 1893.

Child of (4282) Alice H.[9] (Lehman) and Andrew J. Schindel.

6715. I. LILIAN LEHMAN[10]: b. Nov. 14, 1878.

Child of (4283) Eben M.[9] and Minnie (Stillman) Lehman.

6716. I. FLORENCE VIRGINIA[10]: b. Nov. 29, 1879.

Children of same and Cora (Lacey), 2d wife.

6717. II. ALICE SARAH[10]: b. Aug. 8, 1886.

6718. III. RALPH M.[10]: b. Aug. 9, 1888.

6719 IV. MARGUERITE[10]: b. Sept. 29, 1890.

Children of (4285) Ambrose E.[9] and Sallie (Maull) Lehman.

6720. I. ANNA LOUISE[10]: b. July 3, 1881.

6721. II. JAMES EDWIN[10]:
6722. III. ELINOR MAULL[10]: } b. Aug. 14, 1882. { Elinor and her mother died the same night, April 12, 1888, of diphtheria. Philad.

Children of (4287) Eugene B.[9] and Tamzin (Cook) Lehman.

6723. I. WALTER D.[10]: b. Mch. 17, 1887.

6724. II. HOWARD A.[10]: b. Apl. 6, 1890.

6725. III. FRANK[10]: b. Aug. 10, and d. Oct. 25, 1892.

Child of (4288) George M.[9] and Corinne (Stockton) Lehman.

6726. I. GEORGE STOCKTON[10]: b. July 29, 1892.

Children of (4289) Henrietta E.[9] (Lehman) and John Tabelé Brown.

6727. I. SAMUEL LEHMAN[10]: b. July 22, 1885.

6728. II. JOHN TABELÉ[10]: b. Nov. 6, 1886.

6729. III. HENRIETTA ELIZABETH[10]: b. Jan. 14, 1888.

6730. IV. HELEN MARION[10]: b. Feb. 2, 1890.

Family res. at Chestnut Hill, Philad.

Child of (4297) Mary L.[9] (Lipman) and William Waterall.

6731. I. HOWARD LEHMAN[10]: b. Apl. 20, 1884, in Philad.

Child of (4302) James L.[9] and Millicent (Howell) Maull.

6732. I. WILLIAM RAYMOND[10]: b. Sep. 2, 1892.

Children of (4307) Anna Joaquim (Figueira) and Antonio Julio Santa Martha, Viscount de Andaluz.

6733. MARIA ISABEL[10]: b. Jan. 25, 1870, in Maderia.

6734. II. EUGENIA[10]: b. Oct. 13, 1873, in Santarem, Portugal.

6735. III. LOUISE[10]: b. Feb. 12, 1877, in Santarem, Portugal.

6736. IV. ANNA[10]: b. Sep. 12, 1879, in Santarem, Portugal.

Children of (4308) Elizabeth L.[9] (Figueira) and Nuno Ferreira Jardin.

6737. I. LOUIS[10]: b. Oct. 25, 1880; d. June 10, 1881.

6738. II. ALBERT FIGUEIRA[10]: b. April 10, 1882, in Madeira.

6739. III. NUNO DREXEL[10]: b. Sept. 4, 1885, in Madeira.

Children of (4309) Theodore Ashmead[9] and Kate (Souder) Langstroth.

6740. I. KATE BARTFAM[10]: b. Mch. 5, 1874.

6741. II. JAMES HEIDEL[10]: b. Nov. 3, 1875.

6742. III. CHARLES SOUDER[10]: b. Aug. 31, 1877.

6743. IV. FRANCIS DREXEL[10]: b. May 10, 1880.

6744. V. THEODORE ASHMEAD[10]: b. July 24, 1882.

6744½. VI. LOUISE DREXEL MORRELL[10]: b. July 10, 1896.

Family residence, Germantown, Philad.

Children of (4315) Dr. Wm. Henry[9] and Annie (Linn) Wallace.

6745. I. KATHARINE[10]: b. May 15, 1874.

6746. II. MARY E.[10]: b. June 25, 1875.

6747. III. ANNIE LINN[10]: b. Dec. 28, 1876.

6748. IV. ELIZABETH[10]: b. June 8, 1878.

Family reside, Philadelphia.

Child of (4316) Frederick R.[9] and Elizabeth (Ashby) Wallace.

6749. I. FREDERICK ASHBY[10]: b. June 21, 1881, Washington, D. C.

Children of (4319) Kate Fox[9] (Keyser) and Dr. Cicero Brodhead.

6750. I. GEORGE KEYSER[10]: b. June 5, 1876.

6751. II. LUKE WILLS[10]: b. Mch. 11, 1878.

Children of (4334) Maria Keyser[9] (Blanchard) and Edw. A. Landell.

6752. I. FRANCES L.[10]: b. Nov. 9, 1872.

6753. II. GEORGE A.[10]: b. Nov. 29, 1879.

Child of (4340) Anna Louisa[9] (Keyser) and Marcellus E. McDowell.

6754. I. MARCELLUS[10]: b. Feb. 22, 1893, in Philad.

Child of (4342) John G.[9] and Caroline L. (Musso) Keyser.

6755. I. JOHN G.[10]: b. Oct. 25, 1886, in Philad.

Child of (4343) Nathan Levering[9] and Minnie (Kohler) Keyser.

6756. I. MARY ANN[10]: b. Dec. 23, 1892, in Philad.

Child of (4344) Thomas A.[9] and Juliette (Love) Alexander.

6757. I. KATHARINE AUGUSTA[10]: b. July 17, 1891, Baltimore, Md.

Children of (4350) Frank Gordon[9] and Clara (Doe) Urner.

6758. I. FRANK ARNOLD[10]: b. Jan. 5, 1881.

6759. II. CHARLES ANDERSON[10]: b. Mch. 29, 1882.

6760. III. GLADYS[10]: b. Feb. 6, 1885.

Family reside in Elizabeth, N. J.

Child of (4352) Ethel[9] (Urner) and Wm. Edwin Gibbs.

6761. I. MARGARET[10]: b. Feb. 24, 1891, at Fanwood, N. J.

Children of (4357) James Frederick[9] and Anna (Smedley) Lynd.

6762. I. ANNA J.[10]: b. Aug. 12, 1890.

6763. II. JAMES ALFRED[10]: b. Jan. 12, 1892.

Children of (4362) Laura[9] (Lynd) and Dr. William B. Hill.

6764. I. LILLIE CLEMENTINE[10]: b. Jan. 17, 1879, at Weldon, Montg. Co., Pa.

6765. II. LAURA LYND[10]: b. April 29, 1880, in Philad.

Child of (4363) Walter[9] and Mamie (Cott) Lynd.

6766. I. EARL[10]: b. in 1886. Res. Omaha, Neb.

Children of (4368) Kate R.[9] (Shewell) and James L. Patterson.

6767. I. JOSEPH S.[10]: b. June, 1880.

6768. II. JOHN L.[10]: b. Jan., 1884.

6769. III. ALICE[10]: b. Oct., 1891.

Child of (4369) Helen M.[9] (Shewell) and G. William Breck.

6770. I. G. WILLIAM[10]: b. July, 1883.

Children of (4370) Alice[9] (Shewell) and Joseph Bailey.

6771. I. JOSEPH, JR.,[10]: b. Nov., 1888; d. Sept., 1889.

6772. II. HELEN[10]: b. Feb., 1890.

6773. III. FREDERICK RODMAN[10]: b. Feb., 1892.

Child of (4381) Sallie S.[9] (Keyser) and Louis M. French.

6774. I. MILDRED KEYSER[10]: b. Nov. 30, 1889.

Children of (4383) Juan Jose[9] and Teresa de la (Taba) Matute.

6775. I. ARTURO[10]: b. May 28, 1886, at Gudalaxara, Mexico.

6776. II. MARIA EUGENIA[10]: b. Oct. 3, 1887, at Gudalaxara, Mexico.

6777. III. ARTHUR[10]: b. at Gudalaxara, Mexico.

6778. IV. M. EUGENIA[10]: b. at Gudalaxara, Mexico.

Children of (4389) Wm. Vinton[9] and Alice (Goodyear) Bond.

6779. I. SAMUEL CAÑEDO[10]: b. Feb. 10, 1877, at Wilmington, Del.

6780. II. RICHARD WATSON[10]: b. Aug. 14, 1882, at Wilmington, Del.

6781. III. WILLIAM GOODYEAR[10]: b. June 7, 1884, at Wilmington, Del.

6782. IV. JACOB[10]: b. in 1886; d. at Wilmington, Del.

Children of (4395) Charles P. A.[9] and Marie (Townsend) Brady.

6783. I. DOUGLAS ELINIPSICO[10]: b. May 16, 1883.

6784. II. CORNELIA GORGAS[10]: b. Oct. 6, 1885; d. Feb. 21, 1888.

Children of (4400) Sarah E.[9] (Brady) and Frank P. Lynch.

6785. I. JOHN WILLIAM[10]: b. Mch. 12, 1886.

6786. II. EMMA BRADY[10]: b. Oct. 2, 1888.

6787. III. GEORGE NICHOLS[10]: b. May 7, 1891.

Child of (4402) Wilhelmina W.[9] (Brady) and Charles S. Updike.

6788. CHARLES ELLIOTT GLEN[10]: b. Oct. 19, 1892, at Stanley, Page Co., Va.

Child of (4403) Elliott T.[9] and Kathleen (McNulty) Brady.

6789. I. ELLIOTT FRANK[10]: b. Jan. 17, 1892, at Marion, Smythe Co., Va.

Children of (4406) Harry G.[9] and Lydia (Middleton) Michener.

6790. I. SUSAN BELL[10]: b. Aug. 22, 1880, in Philad., Pa.

6791. II. FRANCES LESLIE[10]: b. July 6, 1885, in Philad., Pa.

Child of (4407) Frank L.[9] and Ella (Bullock) Michener.

6792. I. SARAH KEYSER[10]: b. June 5, 1882, in Philad., Pa.

Child of (4412) John H., Jr.,[9] and Martha (Truitt) Michener.

6793. I. MANONA[10]: b. Mch., 1892, in Philad., Pa.

Children of (4464) Laura[9] (Levering) and James W. Garnett.

6794. I. LAURA LEVERING[10]: b. May 5, 1891, at Mantapike, Va.

6795. II. REUBEN MERRIWETHER[10]: b. Sept. 30, 1894; d. July 1, 1895, at Mantapike, Va.

Child of (4480) Robert B.[9] and Laura (Edgar) Wittemore.

6796. I. EDGAR[10]: b. Feb. 17, 1890, at St. Louis, Mo.

Child of (4512) Bessie V.[9] (Crane) and Upton H. Kempton.

6797. I. UPTON HEATH, JR.,[10]: b. May 24, 1889, in Baltimore.

Children of (4536) Alice Vernon[9] (Wilson) and Lyman C. Josephs.

6798. I. MARY[10]: b. Aug. 2, 1883.

6799. II. LYMAN COLT[10]: b. May 13, 1886.

6800. III. HUGH WILSON[10]: b. Jan. 13, 1892.

Child of (4538) Lewis Aug.[9] and E. L. (Jones) Finley.

6801. I. EDWARD LEVERING[10]: b. Feb. 21, 1867; d. Feb. 28, 1889 at Pass Christian, Miss.

Children of (4539) Leonard M.[9] and Eliza (Davis) Finley.

6802. I. LYDIA MATTHEWS[10]: b. Oct. 20, 1877.

6803. II. RIDGELY[10]: b. July 23, 1879.

6804. III. BRAZER[10]: b. Sep. 1, 1883.

6805. IV. LEONARD MATTHEWS[10]: b. Oct. 8, 1886.

6806. V. CHARLES DAVIS[10]: b. May 27, 1888.

6807. VI. EDWARD DAVIS[10]: b. Jan. 27, 1892.

Family residence in New Orleans, La.

Children of (4542) William W.[9] and Lillie (Davis) Finley.

6808. I. LOTTIE VIDAL[10]: b. Sep. 11, 1884.

6809. II. LILLIE DAVIS[10]: b. July 23, 1886.

6810. III. WILLIAM WILSON[10]: b. Aug. 1, 1888.

6811. IV. LEONORA MATTHEWS[10]: b. Jan. 31, 1891.

6812. V. CELESTINE PAGE[10]: b. July 27, 1893, at St. Paul, Minn.

Child of (4544) Mary W.[9] (Finley) and John W. Chester.

6813. I. ISABEL BOWMAN FINLEY[10]: b. July 4, 1894, at Detroit, Mich.

Child of (4546) Robert B.[9] and Rosalie L. (Bradford) Matthews.

6814. I. ROBERT BOWMAN, JR.,[10]: b. Aug. 8, 1895, at Washington, D. C.

Children of (4547) Cora S.[9] (Matthews) and James E. Keeler.

6815. I. HENRY BOWMAN[10]: b. Jan. 10, 1893.

6816. II. CORA FLOYD[10]: b. July 16, 1894.

Family reside at Allegheny, Pa.

Children of (4558) Martha B.[9] (Levering) and Harry A. Orrick.

6817. I. LOUISA WRIGHT[10]: b. July 14, 1885.

6818. II. JOHNSON[10]: b. Mch. 2, 1887.

6819. III. HARRY ABERT[10]: b. Oct. 14, 1890.

6820. IV. DECOURCY WRIGHT[10]: b. Oct. 8, 1894.

All born and reside at Baltimore, Md.

Children of (4561) Wilson L.[9] and Anne (North) Couden.

6821. I. HENRY S.[10]: b. Dec. 23, 1888; d. April 27, 1891.

6822. II. WILSON LEVERING, JR.,[10]: b. April 10, 1890.

Children of (4624) Dora Bell[9] (Levering) and Milo Homrighous.

6823. I. JESSE[10]: b. April 4, 1887; d. Mch. 1888, at Tuscola, Ill.

6824. II. ESTHER[10]: b. May 24, 1889, at Tuscola, Ill.

Child of (4666) Clara N.[9] (McClery) and Arch Johnson.

6825. I. LEOTA[10]: b. Nov. 8, 1891, at St. Mary's, Kansas.

Children of (4680) William R.[9] and Emma (Lance) Scott.

6826. I. WILLIAM[10]: b. about 1880.

6827. II. WILSON[10]:

6828. III. EDWARD LEVERING[10]:

6829. IV. EDITH[10]:

6830. V. GEORGE :[10]:

6831. VI. HARRY[10]:

The mother and children are reported as living at Baltimore. Repeated inquiry failed to secure response.

Children of (4844) Mary[9] (Wilson) and Cuvier Higgins.

6832. I. CARRIE[10]: b. at Peru, Ind.; m. in 1891 to Bryan Beaumont; res. Stella, Neb.

6833. II. FREDERICK[10]: b. at Peru, Ind.; unmd; at Macon, Ga.

Children of (4859) Anna Louisa[9] (Colladay) and Thomas W. Braidwood.

6834. I. VIETRU[10]: b. Feb. 25, and d. Sep. 16, 1867.

6835. II. BEAUTRICE[10]: b. July 1, 1868.

6836. III. VICTOR[10]: b. Dec. 8, 1872.

Children of (4860) Frances[9] (Colladay) and George B. Keen.

6837. I. WILLIAM WILLIAMS[10]: b. July 28, 1847; m. Aug. 22, 1872, Helen Maria, Yarnall. (7362)

6838. II. CHARLES COLLADAY[10]: b. May 6, 1849; m.

6839. III. GEORGE B., JR.,[10]: b. June 18, 1851; m. June 12, 1888, Marian Randolph Brown. (7367)

6840. IV. HARRY MORTIMER[10]: b. July 25, 1853; unmd.

6841. V. Horace[10]: b. ———; m. ———.

6842. VI. FRANK HAROLD[10]: b. Nov. 23, 1859; m. Oct. 22, 1895, Helen Stuart Squier. (7371)

6843. VII. FANNY[10]: b. Aug. 10, 1861; m. Apl. 6, 1882, to Geo. W. Simons, Jr. (7372)

Children of (4862) Hannah R.[9] (Colladay) and Harry B. Rianhard.

6844. I. CHARLES COLLADAY[10]: b. Feb. 1, 1857; m. Oct. 4, 1883, Louise Reese. (7375)

6845. II. EMILY[10]: b. June 1, 1859; d. Jan. 9, 1861.

Children of (4863) Wm. Rittenhouse[9] and Elizabeth (Wiltberger) Colladay.

6846. I. SARAH EMILY RITTENHOUSE[10]: b. June 26, 1866; d. Aug. 14, 1867.

6847. II. SAMUEL RAKESTRAW[10]: (Rev.) b. Sep. 16, 1868; m. Apl. 23, 1895, Louise Hill. Mr. C. is an Episcopal minister. Graduate of University of Penna., Class of 1891.

Children of (4865) Samuel R.[9] and Sallie B. (Harrison) Colladay.

6848. I. EMILY MORTON[10]: b. Sep. 19 and d. Sep. 30, 1871, at Fort Sill, Ind. Ter.

6849. II. EMILY RITTENHOUSE[10]: b. Sep. 30, 1872, at Fort Sill; unmd.

6850. III. ELLEN MORTON[10]: b. Oct. 3, 1873, at St. Louis, Mo.; unmd.

6851. IV. WILLIAM RITTENHOUSE[10]: b. Aug. 26, 1877, at Fort Griffin, Texas.

6852. V. SARAH HARRISON[10]: b. Feb. 1, 1880.

6853. VI. GEORGE MORTON[10]: b. Jan. 10, 1882.

6854. VII. FRANCIS KEEN[10]: b. July 8, 1883; d. Jan. 5, 1889.

Children of (4870) William H.[9] and Caroline (Hogeland) Yerkes.

6855. I. ELLA R.[10]: b. July 20, 1883.

6856. II. GERTRUDE[10]: b. Nov. 1, 1885.

6857. III. HELEN T.[10]: b. Oct. 2, 1887.

6858. IV. CLIFFORD[10]: b. Oct. 12, 1889.

6859. V. ETHEL[10]: b. Mch. 4, 1891.

6860. VI. HILDA[10]: b. May 12, 1893.

6861. VII. MORRIS[10]: b. Oct. 16, 1895.

Family live at Southampton, Bucks Co., Pa.

Children of (4872) Walter C.[9] and Emily (Hobensack) Yerkes.

6862. I. HAROLD C.[10]: b. Dec. 17, 1893.

6863. II. AGNES M.[10]: b. May 25, 1895.

Child of (4874) Joseph L.[9] and Ann (Wright) Tull.

6864. I. SAMUEL PASTORIUS[10]: A graduate of the University of Penna., Class of 1895.

Child of (4882) Adelia[9] (Tull) and Edwin Jackson Haas.

6865. I. A. ADELIA[10]: b. Feb. 17, 1865; m. to Andrew J. Turner, of Philad. (7263)

Children of (4887) John[9] Hay and ———.

6866. I. DAUGHTER[10]: m. to Mr. Pennock, of Philad.

6867. II. DAUGHTER[10]; m. to Mr. Biddle, of Philad.

Children of (4888) Hannah[9] (Rudolph) and William V. McKean.

6868. I. WILLIAM V., JR.,[10]: died in infancy.

6869. II. ELLA[10]: b. Oct. 1, 1842; d. Sept. 1, 1869. Unmd.

6870. III. MARY MARCELLINE[10]: b. July 17, 1847; d. April 26, 1864. Unmd.

Family home in Philadelphia.

Child of (4889) Elizabeth[9] (Rudolph) and Samuel B. Polk.

6871. I. ELIZABETH[10]: b. Nov. 11, 1845; m. Mch. 15, 1867, to Benjamin I. White, of Philad. (7264)

Children of (4890) Mary[9] (Rudolph) and Samuel Martin.

6872. I. MARY E.[10]: b. Sept. 4, 1842; m. Nov. 26, 1867, to Richard McGuire. (7265)

6873. II. EMMA VIRGINIA[10]: b. Aug., 1844; m. to Oliver P. Hitchener. (7266)

6874. III. JOSEPH R.[10]: b. Oct., 1846; m. Emma J. Henry. (7268)

6875. IV. GEORGIANA[10]: b. Jan. 24, 1859; m. June 25, 1880, to Franklin Downam, who d. Aug. 21, 1885; m. 2d, to Dayton Reed Kean. (7272)

6876. V. LILLIE[10]: b. Feb. 23, 1861; m. Dec. 30, 1885, to Harry Woodruff. (7275)

Children of (4891) Joseph[9] and Jane (Chapman) Rudolph.

6877. I. ELIZA JANE[10]: b. Oct. 2, 1848; m. Sept., 1876, to Daniel Holmes.

6878. II. SUSAN[10]: m. to David Dodd. (7277)

6879. III. CHARLES[10]:

Families live in Indiana.

Child of (4892) John[9] and Annie (Eckert) Rudolph.

6880. I. ANNIE[10]: b. Oct. 2, 1857; m. Jan. 1, 1878, to Robert J. Kendrick, of Philad. (7279)

Children of (4893) Charles[9] and Sarah (Johnson) Rudolph.

6881. I. ALFRED J.[10]: b. Sept. 28, 1856; m. Jan. 1, 1883, Elizabeth S. Marshall. (7280)

6882. II. EDWARD J.[10]: b. Jan. 22, 1859; m. Jan. 14, 1878, Annie Craighton. (7282)

6883. III. JOSEPH[10]: b. in 1862; unmd.

Children of (4894) Susan[9] (Rudolph) and Alfred Johnson.

6884. I. WILLIAM[10]: b. May 31, 1856; m. July 14, 1880, Lizzie Clifford. (7285)

6885. II. EMMA ROSETTA[10]: b. Mch. 24, 1858; m. Oct. 12, 1881, to Lewis Dickel. (7286)

6886. III. ALFRED A.[10]: b. July 22, 1860; m. Feb. 21, 1884, Caroline Kyle. No chn.

Family reside in Philadelphia.

Children of (4896) Henry M.[9] and Sarah A. (Congdon) Rudolph.

6887. I. ALFRED J.[10]: b. Aug. 24, 1868.

6888. II. WILLIAM M.[10]: b. Mch. 26, 1871.

6889. III. MARCELLINE[10]: b. Feb. 12, 1873; m. Jan. 31, 1894, to Louis J. Meyer. (7288)

6890. IV. JOSEPH SCHOALES[10]: b. Jan. 14, 1875.

6891. V. ELLA[10]: b. Feb. 25, 1877.

Family home in Philad.

Children of (4899) Elizabeth J.[9] (Tull) and William Mitchener.

6892. I. ELLWOOD TYSON[10]: b. ———; m. ———. (7290)

6893. II. JOHN[10]: b. ———; m. ———. (7292)

6894. III. HESTER[10]: b. ———; m. —— Thomas. (7294)

Children of (4900) John W.[9] and Hepsie Ann (Heath) Tull.

6895. I. FRANCIS D.[10]: b. ———; m. Elizabeth Hinkle. (7295)

6896. II. LAURA BELL[10]: b. ———; m. to Isaac Goodman. (7298)

6897. III. CHARLES PARADEE[10]: b. ———; m. Mary E. Rhodes.

6898. IV. JULIA GERTRUDE[10]: b. ———; m. to Monroe Aiman. (7301)

6899. V. BERTHA[10]: b. ———; m. to Frederick Roth. (7303)

Children of (4901) Hester A.[9] (Tull) and George H. Bickley.

6900. I. FRANCIS D. P.[10] (Rev.): b. Mch 7, 1855; m. Elizabeth Huckle. Mr. B. is related to the Methodist Episcopal Church. Present (1896) charge, Wheeling, W. Va. (7304)

6901. II. MARY EMMA[10]: b. Mch. 3, 1857; m. June 21, 1888, to Louis K. Park, of Philad. (7307)

6902. III. HESSIE J.[10]: b. Apl. 18, 1860; unmd.

6903. IV. CHARLES B.[10]: b. Aug. 6, 1862; m. Jan. 1, 1891, Francina Duerr. (7309)

6904. V. HANNAH OLIVEA[10]: b. Oct. 6, 1864. Unmd.

6905. VI. GEORGE HARVEY[10] (Rev.): b. Feb. 25, 1868; m. Feb. 22, 1893, Anna M. Felton. Rev. B. has charge of Methodist Episcopal Church at Media, Pa. (7310)

6906. VII. FLORENCE KNIGHT[10]: b. July 14, 1869; m. July 14, 1892, to Willis N. Parker. (7312)

Children of (4902) Francis A.[9] and Mary (Haiman) Tull.

6907. I. HARRY S.[10]: b. about 1856; m. Emma Price. Res. Philad.

6908. II. ISAAC H.[10]: b. ———; m. Annie Saxonheimer. Res. Fox Chase, Philad.

Children of (4903) Levi S.[9] and Mary (Nutz) Tull.

6909. I. FRANCIS DANIEL[10]:

6910. II. IDA VIRGINIA[10]:

6911. III. MORRIS L.[10]:

6912. IV. ERNEST B.[10]:

6913. V. FLORENCE MAY[10]: ———; dead.

6914. VI. EVA LILLIAN[10]: ———; dead.

Family live in Philad.

Children of (4904) George B.[9] and Mary (Haiman) Tull.

6915. I. CHARLES LINCOLN[10]: ———; m. Louise Graham. One child.

6916. II. FRANK W.[10]:

6917. III. ULYSSES S. GRANT[10]: ———; d. April 15, 1881.

Reside Philad.

Children of (4905) Joseph L.[9] and Margaret (Bradfield) Tull.

6918. I. WILLIAM B.[10]: ———; m. Two children.
6919. II. ANNIE S.[10]: ———; m. Mr. Hamilton.
6920. III. GEORGE[10]: ———; unmd.
6921. IV. FRANCIS DANIEL[10]: ———; unmd
6922. V. CARRIE[10]: ———; unmd.
6923. VI. ELLEN[10]: ———; unmd.
6924. VII. HESTER[10]: ———; unmd.

Family live at Mooretown, Montg. Co., Pa.

Children of (4906) Charles P.[9] and Mary (Matthews) Tull.

6925. I. MARION K.[10]: ——; m. Mr. Young. (7313)
6926. II. HESTER E.[10]: ——; unmd.
6927. III. MARY FRANCES[10]: ——; unmd.
6928. IV. CHARLES E.[10]: ——; unmd.

Children of (4907) Sophia H.[9] (Tull) and Thomas Gaun

6929. I. IDA M.[10]: ——; m. to Charles Byrne. (7314)
6930. II. MARGARET[10]: ——; m. to Charles Rock. (7315)
6931. III. SARAH T.[10]: ——; m. to John Duff. (7319)
6932. IV. JOHN TULL[10]: ——; d. young.
6933. V. THOMAS[10]: ——; m. Alice Haveril. (7321)
6934. VI. SOPHIA[10]: ——; m. William Jones. (7327)
6935. VII. EMMA T.[10]: ——; d. young.
6936. VIII. MARY T.[10]: ——; d. young.

Child of (4910) Andrew J.[9] and Emma (Mathews) Tull.

6937. I. JOHN P.[10]: b. in Philad.

Children of (4911) Susan F.[9] (Tull) and Alfred H. Jenkins.

6938. I. ANDREW F.[10]: ——; m. Minnie Paine; 8 chn.

6939. II. WILLIAM[10]: ——; m. Grace Scribner; 3 chn.

Children of (4913) Anna R.[9] (Tull) and Abraham Cummings.

6940. I. MARGARET[10]:

6941. II. EDWARD[10]:

Children of (4914) Adaline H.[9] (Tull) and Edward Hetzel.

6942. I. ANN[10]:

6943. II. STANLEY[10]:

Child of (4920) Charles A.[9] and Catharine (Baker) Slater.

6944. I. CONRAD B.[10]:

6945. II. WILLIAM B.[10]:

6946. III. GEORGE[10]:

Children of (4921) Caroline R.[9] (Slater) and Charles Ridge.

6947. I. WILLIAM S.[10]:

6948. II. AMOS T.[10]:

Child of same and 2d husband, John Cody.

6949. III. ALFRED M.[10]:

Child of (4922) Mary A.[9] (Slater) and John Kelly.

6950. I. FLORENCE R.[10]: b. Sep. 24, 1861; m. June 30, 1886, to Frank D. Collins.

Child of (4925) Ann[9] (Wright) and Joseph I. Tull.

6951. I. SAMUEL P.[10]:

Children of (4933) Ann E. P.[9] (Shuster) and L. Shuster Smith.

6952. I. JAMES COCKROFT[10]: b. Apl. 1, 1857; unmd.

6953. II. ANN ELIZA SHUSTER[10]: b. Feb. 10, 1859; m. Feb. 7, 1878, to Louis A. Wilson. (7329)

6954. III. CORNELIA HARSEN[10]: b. Feb. 13, 1861; m. Oct. 5, 1880, to Thomas W. Manship. (7331)

Children of (4935) Sallie W.[9] (Pastorius) and Mr. Damon.

6955. I. MARY[10]: b. Dec. 10, 1890.

6956. II. SAMUEL FOSTER[10]: b. Feb. 22, 1893.

Child of (4937) Francis Daniel[9] and ——— Pastorius.

6957. I. WASHINGTON[10]: b. Sep. 1, 1892.

Child of (4939) Charlotta[9] (Pastorius) and Mr. Hayden.

6958. I. E. MCKENSIE[10]: b. July 28, 1893.

Children of (4941) Charlotta P.[9] (Rogers) and Theodore S. Hatch.

6959. I. LILLIAN EVANS[10]: b. June 26, 1873; m. Apl. 19, 1893, to Andrew Robert Pinkerton. (7332)

6960. II. FRANCIS DANIEL[10]: b. Aug. 3, and d. Aug. 5, 1875.

6961. III. MARGARETTA L.[10]: b. Oct. 7, 1876; m. June 3, 1896, to Henry M. C. Fletcher.

6962. IV. ELTON ROGERS[10]: b. June 24, 1879.

6963. V. THEODORE S.[10]: b. Nov. 6, 1880; d. July 1, 1881.

6964. VI. ALBERT EDWARD[10]: b. Apl. 30, 1882; d. July 21, 1883.

6965. VII. MARY PASTORIUS[10]: b. Oct. 30, 1883; d. Oct. 30, 1886.

6966. VIII. THEODORA[10]: b. Sep. 27, 1884; d. Oct. 13, 1887.

Child of same and second husband, John W. Creighton.

6967. IX. JOHN W.[10]: b. May 10, and d. Aug. 10, 1888.

Children of (4943) Amanda M.[9] (Zell) and Charles Kinsler.

6968. I. LEMUEL ZELL[10]: b. ———; m. Cora Freas.

6969. II. RICHARD[10]:

6970. III. ETHEL[10]:

Child of (4951) Sarah N.[9] (Pastorius) and Ellwood Stevens.

6971. I. SAMUEL PASTORIUS[10]: b. Dec. 3, 1890.

Children of (4963) Anna M.[9] (Reiff) and Prof. Samuel W. Brunner.

6972. I. MARY REIFF[10]: b. Jan. 4, 1871.

6973. II. JACOB REIFF[10]: b. Oct. 10, 1883.

Children of (4964) Amanda H.[9] (Reiff) and John H. Kratz.

6974. I. GEORGE REIFF[10]: b. Aug. 17, 1887; d. May 6, 1892.

6975. II. CLAYTON REIFF[10]: b. Mch. 27, 1891.

Children of (4958) Amanda V.[9] (Reiff) and Henry Howard.

6976. I. HENRY[10]: } b. Aug. 18, 1865.

6977. II. SULLIVAN[10]: }

6978. III. ELIZABETH R.[10]: b. Dec. 25, 1867; m. Dec. 25, 1889, to Thomas Harkins.

Family reside, Los Angeles, Cal.

Children of (4959) Mary C.[9] (Reiff) and George Van Valkenburg.

6979. I. MARGARET[10]: b. Dec. 23, 1867.

6980. II. CHARLES[10]: b. Oct. 9, 1870.

Family live at Carson, California.

Children of (4999) Robert, Jr.,[9] and Katharine (Hallowell) Shoemaker.

6981. I. FREDERICK FRALEY[10]: b. Aug. 8, 1886, in Philad.

6982. II. MARY L.[10]: b. Jan. 26, 1888, in Philad.

Children of (5000) Maria B.[9] (Shoemaker) and T. William Kimber.

6983. I. WILLIAM MARMADUKE COPE[10]: b. July 16, 1882.

6984. II. NATALIE BIRD[10]: b. May 12, 1884.

Child of (5001) Dr. Samuel B.[9] and Mary D. (Tyson) Shoemaker.

6985. I. SAMUEL BRINTON[10]: b. July 22, 1891, at Germantown, Philad.

Children of (5002) Amelia B.[9] (Shoemaker) and J. S. Lovering Wharton.

6986. I. CHARLES W., JR.[10]: b. Feb. 1, 1893, in Philad.

6987. II. J. S. LOVERING, JR.[10]: b. Mch. 3, 1896, in Philad.

Children of (5135) Emily W.[9] (Mather) and Calvin P. Marshall.

6988. I. CAROLINE J.[10]: b. April 4, 1858; m. to Edward Chismore. Live in Kansas.

6989. II. COMLY M.[10]: b. Nov. 18, 1860.

6990. III. MARY ANNA[10]: b. Jan. 25, 1868; m. to William Wetterhold. Live in Kansas.

6991. IV. SARAH P.[10]: b. Oct. 18, and d. Nov. 20, 1869.

6992. V. JOHN[10]: b. April 13, 1871.

Child of (5137) Caroline[9] (Mather) and Edwin W. Roberts.

6993. I. THOMAS MATHER[10]: b. Feb. 12 1865.

Child of (5141) Cynthia S.[9] (Mather) and Robert C. Lippincott.

6994. I. HORACE[10]: b. April 20, 1877.

Children of (5142) Ann M.[9] (Shoemaker) and Samuel R. Elton.

6995. I. FLORENCE RACHEL[10]: b. July 31, 1868; d. Aug. 15, 1873.

6996. II. MARY SHOEMAKER[10]: b. Nov. 6, 1869; d. Aug. 6, 1870.

6997. III. CHARLES SHOEMAKER[10]: b. Aug. 29, 1871; d. Feb. 20, 1872.

6998. IV. WILLIAM[10]: b. Aug. 30, 1874.

Child of (5144) Franklin A.[9] and Fannie H. (Moore) Shoemaker.

6999. I. FREDERICK W.[10]: b. Mch. 24, 1877.

Children of (5145) Charles B.[9] and Christiana (Diament) Shoemaker.

7000. I. ELIZABETH RACHEL[10]: b. Jan. 17, 1873.

7001. II. FRANKLIN A.[10]: b. Aug. 16, 1874; d. Oct. 23, 1876.

Children of same and Susan E. (Davis), 2d wife.

7002. III. ANNIE B.[10]: b. Jan. 24, 1881.

7003. IV. FLORENCE[10]: b. Aug. 26, and d. Sep. 28, 1882.

7004. V. CHARLES B., JR.[10]: b. Aug 7, 1885.

Child of (5150) Frances M.[9] (White) and Nathan H. Sharpless.

7005. I. MARY KIRKBRIDE[10]: b. May 2, and d. Aug. 18, 1857.

Children of (5151) Josiah[9] and Mary H. (Allen) White.

7006. I. JOHN JOSIAH[10]: b. Aug. 16, 1863; m. Feb. 20, 1890, Laura C. Harris, of Lansdowne, Pa. (7334)

7007. II. ELIZABETH[10]: b. Jan. 1, 1865; m. April 23, 1890, to Isaac Henry Dixon, at her father's home, 'Wild Orchard,'' Lansdowne, Delaware Co., Pa. (7335)

7008. III. MARY KIRBY[10]: b. Sept. 19, 1866; d. Mch. 8, 1872.

7009. IV. FANNY MARIA[10]: b. Nov. 12, 1869.

7010. V. ALLEN KIRBY[10]: b. Dec. 14, 1872.

7011. VI. CHARLES DOUGHTY[10]: b. July 8, 1875.

7012. VII. GERTRUDE ALLEN[10]: b. May 5, 1877.

Children of (5152) Rebecca S.[9] (White) and T. Elwood Bartram.

7013. I. JOHN HENRY[10]: b. Dec. 11, 1871.

7014. II. WALTER MARIS[10]: b. Oct. 6, 1874; d. Jan. 13, 1887.

Children of (5157) Mary K.[9] (Peterson) and Michael Dallett.

7015. I. ALFRED MICHAEL[10]: b. Feb. 16, 1870, in Philad.

7016. II. FRANCES[10]: b. July 14, 1872, in Philad.

Children of (5161) Francis H.[9] and Mary B. (Houston) Williams.

7017. I. FRANCIS CHURCHILL[10]: b. April 23, 1869.

7018. II. MARY DE SOLMS[10]: b. Oct. 22, 1871.

7019. III. JOSEPH JOHN GURNEY[10]: b. May 4, 1874.

7020. IV. AUBREY HOWARD[10]: b. May 23, 1881.

Children of (5167) Ellen M.[9] (Wharton) and Robert Morris.

7021. I. CAROLINE NIXON[10]: b. Oct. 13, 1860; m. Oct. 31, 1882, to Dr. A. F. Kempton. Res. Philad. (7340)

7022. II. MARION WHARTON[10]: b. Aug. 21, 1862; m. Apl. 20, 1882, to Richard Norris Williams. Res. Geneva, Switz. (7341)

Children of same and 2d husband, George M. Dallas.

7023. III. EDITH WHARTON[10]: b. Sep. 6, 1868. Unmd.

7024. IV. TREVANION BORDA[10]: b. Jan. 23, 1870; m. May 4, 1894, Mary Pearsall. Res. Philad. (7344)

7025. V. LOUISE SHORB[10]: b. June, 1872; d. Feb., 1873.

7026. VI. GEORGE WHARTON[10]: b. May 6, 1874. Unmd. Res. Philad.

Family resides Philadelphia, Pa.

Children of (5168) Agnes[9] (Wharton) and Pemberton S. Hutchinson.

7027. I. SIDNEY P.[10]: b. Apl. 27, 1861; m. Apl. 15, 1887, Amy Lewis. Res. Philad. (7345)

7028. II. GEORGE WHARTON[10]: b. July 16, 1865; d. June 22, 1866.

7029. III. SYDNEY EMLEN[10]: b. Sep. 17, 1866; m. Jan., 1890, Olga Bates. Res. Philad. (7348)

7030. IV. CINTRA[10]: b. Jan. 13, 1869; m. Jan. 25, 1893, to William Struthers Ellis. Res. Philad. (7349)

7031. V. AGNES WHARTON[10]: b. Feb. 24, 1870; m. Apl. 27, 1892, to Samuel L. Shober, Jr. Res. Philad. (7351)

7032. VI. MARGARETTA WILLING[10]: b. Dec. 13, 1875. Unmd.

Children of (5170) Hitty Markoe[9] (Wharton) and Dr. George Pepper.

7033. I. WILLIAM[10]: b. Dec. 10 and d. Dec. 11, 1865.

7034. II. GEORGE WHARTON[10]: b. Mch. 16, 1867; m. Nov. 25, 1890, Charlotte R. Fisher. Mr. P. is a prominent member of the legal bar of Philadelphia. (7354)

7035. III. FRANCES[10]: b. Nov. 19, 1869; m. Nov. 5, 1896.

Children of (5171) Elizabeth[9] (Wharton) and Thomas McKean.

7036. I. HENRY PRATT[10]: b. Jan. 12, 1866; m. June 29, 1889, Marian Shaw. Res. Penllyn, Pa. (7356)

7037. II. THOMAS, JR.[10]: b. Apl. 29, 1869; m. ——. Res. Philad.

7038. III. MARIA WHARTON[10]: b. Apl. 18, 1871; m. June 24, 1894, to Benj. Curtis Allen. Res. Philad. (7358)

7039. IV. GEORGE WHARTON[10]: b. July, 1872; d. in 1875.

7040. V. PHEBE WARREN[10]: b. July 8, 1874; m. July 12, 1893, to Dr. Norton Downs. Res. Germantown, Philad. (7360)

Children of (5172) Wm. Fishbourne[9] and Frances (Fisher) Wharton.

7041. I. GEORGE M.[10]: b. Aug. 22, 1872.

7042. II. RICHARD[10]: b. Sept., 1875.

7043. III. PERCIVAL CHARLES[10]: b. Sep. 28, 1880.

Child of (5174) George[9] and Julia V. (Duncan) Wharton.

7044. I. EDITH[10]: b. Sept. 27, 1874.

7045. II. HELEN[10]: b. Nov. 14, 1880.

Children of (5177) Anna R.[9] (Wharton) and Charles J. Churchman.

7046. I. MARIA WHARTON[10]: b. June 27, 1872.

7047. II. AGNES[10]: b. June 18, 1874.

7048. III. CHARLES W.[10]: b. Nov. 14, 1875.

7049. IV. CLARK WHARTON[10]: b. June 2, 1877.

7050. V. WALN MORGAN[10]: b. about 1880.

Children of (5178) Helen R.[9] (Wharton) and George Emlen.

7051. I. ANNE W.[10]: b. Jan. 15 and d. July 17, 1875.

7052. II. ELLEN M.[10]: b. Jan. 21, 1877.

7053. III. DOROTHEA[10]: b. about 1882.

Children of (5179) Wm. Moore[9] and Ellen C. (Wharton) Wharton.

7054. I. WILLIAM MOORE[10]: b. Oct. 25, 1875.

7055. II. ROSA NELSON[10]: b. Nov. 25, 1876.

7056. III. HENRY WILLIAM[10]: b. Mch. 18 and d. Apl. 17, 1878.

7057. IV. EDWARD CLIFTON[10]: b. Jan. 17 and d. Feb. 27, 1879.

7058. V. ELLEN CLIFTON[10]: b. Mch. 20, 1880.

Child of (5182) Arabella[9] (McCluney) and Stiles Huber.

7059. I. WHARTON MCCLUNEY[10]:

Children of (5189) Caroline Stroud[9] (Bateman) and Alfred Butler.

7060. I. ROBERT H.[10]: b. Mch 30, 1881.

7061. II. FREDERICK S.[10]: b. Aug. 15, 1883.

7062. III. EVELYN M.[10]: b. Jan. 27, 1885; d. Nov. 25, 1888.

7063. IV. HERBERT C.[10]: b. May 24, 1887.

7064. V. ARTHUR S.[10]: b. Dec. 29, 1888.

7065. VI. HORACE W.[10]: b. Apl. 8, 1890.

All were born at Bellefontaine, Ohio.

Children of (5192) Charles S.[9] and Martha (Sterritt) Johnson.

7066. I. LILLIAN STERRITT[10]: b. Aug. 8, 1885; d. Aug. 21, 1886.

7067. II. REBECCA STERRITT[10]: b. July 8, 1891.

Family resides Cincinnati, O.

Children of (5193) Susan Stroud[9] (Wright) and Benjamin Morris.

7068. I. EVA S.[10]: b. June 26, 1871.

7069. II. PERCY[10]: b. Apl. 29, 1873.

7070. III. MARY[10]: b. Sep. 15, 1875.

7071. IV. SALLIE[10]: b. June 14, 1877.

7072. V. OLIVER[10]: b. Jan. 1, 1879.

7073. VI. MARGARET[10]: b. Nov. 24, 1882.

Children of (5194) Charles Stroud[9] and Emily (Bronson) Wright.

7074. I. BENJAMIN F.[10]: b. Jan. 1, 1878.

7075. II. CHARLES WESLEY[10]: b. Jan. 18, 1881.

7076. III. PARVIN F.[10]: b. Nov. 18, 1883.

7077. IV. ANNA P.[10]: b. Nov. 8, 1886.

7078. V. OSAOLLO[10]: b. July 25, 1891.

Family live in Texas.

Children of (5191) Hannah M.[9] (Wright) and Robert W. Furnas.

7079. I. LEILA W.[10]: b. Sep. 1, 1876.

7080. II. MARY E.[10]: b. May 22, 1880.

Family live at Indianapolis, Ind.

Children of (5196) Mary E.[9] (Wright) and Albert Wheeler.

7081. I. NELLIE PAULINE[10]: b. Feb. 6, 1882.

7082. II. LOUISE[10]: b. Sep. 6, 1888.

Family reside at Indianapolis.

Children of (5208) Sally Belle[9] (Stroud) and C. H. Harrison.

7083. I. CLIFFORD CHENERY[10]: b. Sep. 10, 1890, at Portland, Ore.

7084. II. ANNIE JORDAN[10]: b. Sep. 19, 1892, at Portland, Ore.

Children of (5210) Florence M.[9] (Stroud) and P. S. Hanser.

7085. I. BENETA KAREEN[10]: b. Aug. 1, 1889.

7086. II. HAROLD VONSTEIN[10]: b. Nov. 20, 1893.

Family reside Portland, Ore.

Child of (5219) Rev. George S.[9] and Laura (Mershon) Vail.

7087. I. LOUIS RICHARDSON[10]: b. Oct. 17, 1894.

Children of (5232) Margaret E.[9] (Stroud) and Howard D. Thomas.

7088. I. HOWARD DUNLEAVY, JR.[10]: b. Aug. 1, 1869.

7089. II. EDITH[10]: b. Sept. 20, 1875.

7090. III. EMILIE[10]: b. Mch. 27, 1881.

Family reside at Tacoma, Wash.

Child of (5233) William[9] and Caroline (Franciscus) Stroud.

7091. I. JOSEPHINE[10]: b. Aug. 24, 1878.

Family reside New York City.

Children of (5236) Morris W.[9] and Margaret P. (Rutter) Stroud.

7092. I. MORRIS WISTER[10]: b. June 11, 1888.

7093. II. WILLIAM DANIEL[10]: b. Nov., 1891.

Children of (5240) Capt. Norman M.[9] and Anna M. (Nelson) Kerr.

7094. I. REBECCA S.[10]:

7095. II. NORMAN M.[10]: b. Dec., 1893.

Capt. Kerr, A. Q. M., now (1896) stationed in California.

Child of (5252) Jane Irwin[9] (Robeson) and J. Bayard Henry.

7096. I. SNOWDON HENRY[10]: b. Jan. 17, 1896, in Germantown, Philad.

Child of (5258) Samuel L.[9] and Elizabeth S. (Ecroyd) Nicholson.

7097. I. COLEMAN LINDZEY[10]: b. Nov. 19, 1893.

Children of (5130) Tacy S.[9] (Morris) and Frank C. Gillingham.

7098. I. FRANK MORRIS[10]: b. June 3, 1863; m. Oct. 24, 1888, Ida Keen, of Philad. (7260)

7099. II. HARROLD EDGAR[10]: b. Aug. 25, 1864; m. Feb. 9, 1891, Louise Hance Long. Res. Germantown, Philad. (7262)

7100. III. ELIZABETH MORRIS[10]: b. May 28, 1871. Unmd.

7101. IV. CATHARINE[10]: b. May 5 and d. May 10, 1887.

Child of (4685) Edw. Levering[9] and Josephine (Jones) Gilpin.

7102. I. ADAU[10]: b. Oct. 17, 1894, at Sandy Springs, Md.

Children of (4689) Mary A.[9] (Levering) and Robert M. Goodrich.

7103. I. ROBERT RICHARD[10]: b. Dec. 26, 1889, at Carroll, Balt.

7104. II. CHARLES[10]: b. Feb. 13, 1892, at Carroll, Balt.

7105. III. MARY ELIZABETH[10]: b. Mch. 8, 1894, at Carroll, Balt.

Children of (4691) Anna J.[9] (Levering) and Edward Wood.

7106. I. MARY ADEL[10]: b. Aug. 2, 1892, at Brooklyn, Md.

7107. II. MARY JANE[10]: b. Dec. 11, 1894, at Brooklyn, Md.

Children of (4706) Emma Victoria[9] (Dietz) and Robert E. Clark.

7108. I. ROBERT EDWARD[10]: b. Oct. 18, 1891, in Balt.

7109. II. ELEANOR PHILIPPA[10]: b. July 21, 1893, in Balt.

Children of (4727) Kate B.[9] (Matthews) and George Sheetz.

7110. I. SIDNEY B.[10]: b. Oct. 21, 1872; d. July 17, 1875.

7111. II. JOHN MATTHEWS[10]: b. Dec. 28, 1874.

7112. III. MARY ELLEN[10]: b. Aug. 26, 1876.

Children of (4736) Mary[9] (Matthews) and Charles L. Gage.

7113. I. CHARLES MATTHEWS[10]: b. Mch. 5, 1888.

7114. II. LEONARD MATTHEWS[10]: b. Jan. 27, 1890.

Family reside at St. Louis, Mo.

Children of (4737) Belle[9] (Matthews) and Saunders Norvell.

7115. I. LUCY[10]: b. Aug. 23, 1890, in Denver, Colo.

7116. II. EDWARD SIMMONS[10]: b. Mch. 18, 1892, in Denver, Colo.

Family live at St. Louis, Mo.

Children of (4738) Nina[9] (Matthews) and Percy Werner.

7117. I. HOWARD BALKE[10]: b. Sep. 8, 1890.

7118. II. DOROTHY SPOTTISWOODE[10]: b. Nov. 24, 1891.

7119. III. PERCY[10]: b. Feb. 3, 1893.

Family reside St. Louis, Mo.

Children of (4759) Isabel[9] (Woods) and Benjamin F. Edwards.

7120. I. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[10]: b. Feb. 6 and d. July 4, 1890.

7121. II. ARCHIBALD WOODS[10]: b. June 1, 1892; d. June 19, 1894.

7122. III. ALBERT GALLATIN[10]: b. June 21, 1894.

Family reside at St. Louis, Mo.

Child of (4802) Irene V.[9] (Cornman) and Robert B. Wallace.

7123. I. HELEN WAYNE[10]: b. June, 1885, at Roxb., Philad.

Children of (4803) Caroline E.[9] (Cornman) and John M. Moyer.

7124. I. MARGARET[10]: about 1886, at Roxb., Philad.

7125. II. WAYNE[10]: about 1888, at Roxb., Philad.

7126. III. EDGAR HENSON[10]: b. Mch. 30, 1891, at Roxb., Philad.

Child of (5272) Mary D.[9] (Maris) and Edwin T. Butler.

7127. I. MARGARET ELIZABETH[10]: b. Jan. 27, 1889, at Delaware, Ohio.

Child of (5273) Effie J.[9] (Maris) and William A. Sells.

7128. I. ALLEN[10]: b. Mch. 22, 1892, at Topeka, Kansas.

Child of (5317) George W.[9] and Harriet (Gorgas) Stull.

7129. I. BLANCHE[10]: b. Feb. 28, 1870, at Philad. Unmd.

Child of (5319) Adam A.[9] and Emily (Yeardsley) Stull.

7130. I. EVELYN L.[10]: b. Sep. 1, 1874, at Philad. Unmd.

Children of (5320) Elizabeth[9] (Stull) and Pemberton B. West.

7131. I. GEORGE[10]: b. May 13, 1882.

7132. II. MAIDA[10]: b. May 3, 1885.

Child of (5322) Samuel[9] and Josephine (Elliott) Stull.

7133. I. REBA[10]: b. Aug. 16, 1890, in Philad.

Children of (5324) William[9] and Mary (Fox) Updike.

7134. I. MARY[10]: d. young at Philad.

7135. II. JACOB[10]: d. young at Philad.

7136. III. JOHN[10]: b. Dec. 18, 1873, at Philad. Unmd.

Children of (5325) Lizzie[9] (Updike) and Charles McCabe.

7137. I. MARY[10]: b. May 1, 1878, in Philad.

7138. II. IRENE[10]: b. May 2, 1880, in Philad.

Child of (5328) Elwood[9] and Katharine (Neithammer) Knox.

7139. I. LILLIAN VIOLA[10]: b. Aug. 1, 1879, in Philad.

Children of (5333) William H.[9] and Rebecca (Thackary) Collins.

7140. I. CARRIE F.[10]: b. May 10, 1869.
7141. II. JOSEPH T.[10]: b. May 28, 1871.
7142. III. MAGGIE T.[10]: b. Apl. 10, 1873.
Family reside at Berlin, N. J.

Children of (5334) John A.[9] and Mary (Bender) Stull.

7143. I. HARRY[10]: b. Jan. 1, 1878.
7144. II. GEORGE[10]: b. May 14, 1879.
7145. III. LILLIE[10]: b. Jan. 12, 1883.
7146. IV. WALTER[10]: b. Sept. 15, 1892.
Family reside in Philad.

Children of (5335) Mary E.[9] (Stull) and Morris Getz.

7147. I. GERTRUDE[10]: b. Apl. 17, 1879, in Philad.
7148. II. MABEL[10]: b. Feb. 20, 1883, in Philad.

Child of (5336) Catherine G.[9] (Stull) and Wm. Holtzscheider.

7149. I. WILLIAM[10]: b. Nov. 3, 1883, in Philad.

Child of (5338) Charles K.[9] and Marian (Brewer) Stull.

7150. I. JOHN[10]: b. June 14, 1885, in Philad.

Child of (5340) Sarah C.[9] (Stull) and Howard Kenna.

7151. I. HOWARD, JR.[10]: b. Dec. 23, 1892, in Philad.

Children of (5388) Estella B.[9] (Bates) and Washington Avery.

7152. I. CLAUDE DOUGLAS[10]: b. Jan. 11, 1887, at Bowling Green, Ohio.

7153. II. ETHEL ESTHER[10]: b. April 25, 1888, at Bowling Green, Ohio.

Child of (5435) Anna Levering[9] (Linton) and Abraham Dinkle.

7154. I. ANITA LATCH[9]: b. Dec. 28, 1891.

Child of (5457) Florence L.[9] (Hagy) and Frank H. Lockwood.

7155. I. FRANK WILMOT[10]: b. Jan. 27, 1889.

Child of (5483) Charles Edwin[9] and Edith (Potts) Meredith.

7156. I. JAMES EDWIN[10]: b. April 11, 1886, at Germantown, Philad.

Children of (5486) Jessie Flora[9] (Hagy) and James Fleming.

7157. I. HELEN CLAIRE[10]: b. Nov. 21, 1889.

7158. II. RUTH PAUL[10]: b. Aug. 24, 1891.

Child of (5577) Jessie May[9] (Cox) and David Patton.

7159. I. CLYDE[10]: b. Aug. 28, 1893, at Cleves, Ohio.

Children of (5727) Charles G.[9] and Maggie (Wortz) Paxon.

7160. I. ETHEL VIRGINIA[10]: b. Jan. 14, 1886.

7161. II. CHARLES EDWARD[10]: b. July 19, 1887.

7162. III. REBECCA GILLINGHAM[10]: b. Oct. 6, 1889.

Family reside at Camden, New Jersey.

Children of (5445) Amelia[9] (Mills) and Jasper A. Shearer.

7163. I. CHARLES HOWARD[10]: b. Oct. 2, 1889.

7164. II. LAURA ETHEL[10]: b. Aug. 5, 1892.

Children of (5547) Sarah R.[9] (Abshire) and Newton J. Shamley.

7165. I. CHARLES ROSCOE[10]: b. Dec. 28, 1882, in Pottawottamie Co., Iowa.

7166. II. JOHN WILLIAM[10]: b. Feb. 9, 1885, in Pottawottamie Co., Iowa.

7167. III. FREDERICK SHURMAN[10]: b. Jan. 13, 1888, in Stoddard Co., Mo.; d. July 15, 1889.

7168. IV. BERTIE BLANCH[10]: b. July 23, 1891, in Kingfisher Co., Oklahoma.

7169. V. ANNIE BELL[10]: b. Sep. 28, 1894, in Kingfisher Co., Oklahoma.

Family live at Hennessey, Okla.

Children of (5548) Dora J.[9] (Abshire) and William Wilson.

7170. I. GRACE PEARL[10]: b. Sep. 11, 1889.

7171. II. NORA BELL[10]: b. Nov. 24, 1891.

7172. III. DORA JANE[10]: b. Nov. 23, 1893.

7173. IV. GILBERT HENRY[10]: b. Nov. 21, 1895.

All born in Lawrence Co., Ill.

Children of (5549) Flora B.[9] (Abshire) and John T. Mills.

7174. I. REBECCA PEARL[10]: b. Oct. 14, 1886, in Lawrence Co., Ill.

7175. II. WILLIAM HOWARD[10]: b. Dec. 28, 1887, in Lawrence Co., Ill.

7176. III. GUY[10]: b. May 27, 1890, in Lawrence Co., Ill.

Child of (5554) Genettie[9] (Abshire) and Chas. F. Longnecker.

7177. I. RAYMOND[10]: b. Jan. 20, 1894, in Lawrence Co., Ill.

Child of (5745) Horace[9] and Anna (Martin) Priest.

7178. I. JESSIE HELEN[10]: b. Sept., 1886, at Manayunk, Philad.

Children of (5747) Ella H.[9] (Priest) and George S. Inman.

7179. I. ANNA[10]: b. and d. Nov. 25, 1887.

7180. II. JULIA ETHEL[10]: b. March 11, 1889; d. April 5, 1893.

7181. III. CLARENCE ROY[10]: b. Feb. 14 and d. Sept. 12, 1891.

7182. IV. EDNA MAY[10]: b. Feb. 24, 1892.

All were born at Manayunk, Philad.

Children of (5752) George H.[9] and Marion (Thompson) Blundin

7183. I. SAMUEL T.[10] } b. Dec. 8, 1890. d. Sept. 23, 1891.

7184. II. ALBERT C.[10] } b. Dec. 8, 1890. d. Dec. 21, 1890, at Phila.

7185. III. ROBERT M.[10]: b. Feb. 16, 1892, at Philad.

7186. IV. MARION E.[10]: b. June 9 and d. Nov. 25, 1893, at Philad.

7187. V. REBECCA G.[10]: b. Aug. 14, 1894, at Atlantic City, N. J.

Child of (5753) Samuel S.[9] and Anna (Shepley) Blundin.

7188. I. SAMUEL SHUR, JR.[10]: b. July 20 and d. Nov. 5, 1893, at Philad.

Child of (5830) Gertrude[9] (Lacy) and George S. Peterson.

7189. I. IRMA WINIFRED[10]: b. Oct. 24, 1893, at Galva, Ill.

Children of (5773) George W.[9] and Catharine (Funk) Robinson.

7190. I. ORVILLE[10]: b. Nov. 10, 1888, at Wissahickon, Philad.

7191. II. ETHEL FARIES[10]: b. Aug. 31, 1891, at Wissahickon, Philad.

Children of (5774) Rachel F.[9] (Robinson) and George B. Ott.

7192. I. EVERETT MORRIS[10]: b. Mch. 28 and d. July 2, 1890, at Roxb.

7193. II. ROY WALLACE[10]: b. June 16, 1892.

Children of (5876) Anthony Levering[9] and Miriam (Green) Wetherill.

7194. I. MIRIAM GREEN[10]: b. July 30, 1885, at Roxb., Philad.

7195. II. HAROLD RICHARD[10]: b. Feb. 24, 1887, at Roxb., Philad.

7196. III. LE ROY MEYERS[10]: b. Apl. 4, 1889, at Roxb., Philad.

7197. IV. MAUD[10]: b. Nov. 8 and d. Dec. 26, 1892; b. Levering-ton Cem.

Children of (5879) Clara[9] (Anderson) and Frederick Scheerer.

7198. I. MARY[10]: b. Feb. 26, 1878, in Philad.

7199. II. CLARA[10]: b. Oct. 11, 1882, in Philad.

Child of (5883) James[9] and Jennie (Keeley) Morrison.

7200. I. WILLIAM MELVIN[10]: b. Aug. 25, 1894, at Roxb., Philad.

Children of (5886) Harry H.[9] and Maggie (Lockhart) Anderson.

7201. I. ALVERDA WESTERMAN[10]: b. and d. June 3, 1885, at Manayunk, Philad.

7202. II. HEBER DEVINE[10]: b. Aug. 6, 1886; d. Jan. 6, 1892, at Manayunk, Philad.

7203. III. MARION BYRNE[10]: b. Nov. 7, 1892; d. Jan. 25, 1893, at Manayunk, Philad.

Children of (5888) Mary W.[9] (Anderson) and James Shepley.

7204. I. BERTHA[10]: b. Mch. 13, 1887, at Roxb., Philad.

7205. II. ETHEL[10]: b. Apl. 30, 1890, at Roxb., Philad.

Child of (5911) John T.[9] and Ella (Mullin) Lewis.

7206. I. MARION[10]: b. June 2, 1889, at Roxb.

Children of (5918) Annie[9] (Dager) and Walter Heffinger.

7207. I. LEILA M.[10]: b. Dec. 15, 1883, at Mt. Airy, Philad.

7208. II. ALLIE M.[10]: b. Feb. 19, 1885, at Mt. Airy, Philad.

7209. III. ADA L.[10]: b. Oct. 27, 1886, at Mt. Airy, Philad.

7210. IV. LAURA H.[10]: b. Sep, 16, 1888, at Mt. Airy, Philad.

7211. V. ETHEL I.[10]: b. June 2, 1891, at Mt. Airy, Philad.

Children of (5920) George B. M.[9] and Laura (Speelhofer) Dager.

7212. I. LORING[10]: b. Mch. 28, 1888, at Lansdale, Montg. Co., Pa.

7213. II. ALBERT M.[10]: b. May 13, 1892, at Lansdale, Montg. Co., Pa.

Child of (5926) Martin V. B.[9] and Lilian (Ely) Dager.

7214. I. MARIANA VAN[10]: b. Mch. 28, 1892, at Asbury Park, N. J.

Child of (6261) Margaret B.[9] (Maxwell) and George B. Kelly.

7215. I. FLORENCE BOCKIUS[10]: b. Dec., 1893, at Germantown, Philad.

Children of (6039) W. Frank[9] and Laura (Leighton) Irwin.

7216. I. CORA FRANCES[10]: b. Dec. 9, 1888.

7217. II. ELMER E.[10]: b. Dec. 15, 1889.

7218. III. MARY H.[10]: b. Feb. 12 and d. July 27, 1892.

7219. IV. WILLIAM D.[10]: b. Feb. 23, 1893.

All were born in Chester Co., Pa.

Children of (6075) Annie[9] (Norbrey) and Robert Keys.

7220. I. WILLIAM[10]: b. Nov. 28, 1886, in Roxb., Philad.

7221. II. MABEL[10]: b. Feb. 28, 1889, in Roxb., Philad.

7222. III. ETHEL[10]: b. July 3, 1891, in Roxb., Philad.

Children of (6123) Elvina[9] (Trego) and Elmer Hooven.

7223. I. EVAN TREGO[10]: b. Nov. 30, 1887.

7224. II. HOWARD ELMER[10]: b. May 10, 1889.

7225. III. ELSIE ELMNA[10]: b. Nov. 29, 1890.

Child of (6159) Louie E.[9] (Woods) and Converse Marsh.

7226. I. FAITH LEVERENE[10]: b. Feb. 28, 1892, at Indianapolis, Ind.

Child of (6298) Mary E.[9] (Stahl) and Rev. William W. Steele.

7227. I. ALICE LAWRASON[10]: b. July 28, 1884, at Galena, Ill.

Children of (6299) Wilson McL.[9] and Nettie (Henry) Snyder.

7228. I. HENRY MCLEAN[10]: b. Mch. 29, 1885, at Galena, Ill.

7229. II. WILSON MCLEAN[10]: b. Dec. 21, 1891, at Snohomish, Wash.

ELEVENTH GENERATION.

Children of (6398) Harry B.[10] and Susan (Corbett) Wentz.

7230. I. WILLIAM H.[11]: b. May 1, 1880.

7231. II. GERTRUDE[11]: b. Dec. 6, 1882.

7332. III. CHARLOTTE S.[11]: b. Feb. 21, 1888.

7233. IV. MARY[11]: b. July 24, 1890.

7234. V. ANNIE[11]: } b. Dec. 12, 1892. { d. Mch. 24, 1893.
7235. VI. HELEN[11]: }

Family reside at Chicago, Ill.

Child of (6401) Albert D.[10] and Bertha (Nelson) Wentz.

7236. I. MILDRED[11]: b. Nov. 17, 1890, at Chicago, Ill.

Child of (6402) Annie C.[10] (Wentz) and Charles H. Brownell.

7237. I. ROGER[11]: b. Nov. 6, 1892, at Worcester, Mass.

Child of (6454) Anna D.[10] (Sater) and Gilbert Winslow.

7238. I. GILBERT, JR.[11]: b. Aug. 13, 1890, at Cincinnati, O.

Children of (6459) Sylvester[10] and Sylvina (Snowden) Morgan.

7239. I. EMERY[11]: b. Jan. 9, 1882. Reside Indianapolis, Ind.

7240. II. FREDERICK[11]: b. Apl. 17, 1885. Reside Indianapolis, Ind.

7241. III. HARRY[11]: b. Sept. 17, 1889. Reside Indianapolis, Ind.

Children of (6464) Hattie[10] (Morgan) and Eldridge Newson.

7242. I. CHARLES[11]: b Sept. 30, 1889. Reside Elizabethtown, Ind.

7243. II. FRANK[11]: b. Sept. 9, 1891. Reside Elizabethtown, Ind.

Child of (6475) Ida[10] (Sater) and Mark Streater.

7244. I. MARCUS[11]: b. Dec. 27, 1886; d. Mch. 30, 1888. Waco, Texas.

Child of (6476) Ormza M.[10] and Mary (Deserisy) Sater.

7245. I. BLANCH[11]: b. Sept., 1890, at Cincinnati, O.

Child of (6504) Ida May[10] (Gwaltney) and Lewis O. Brian.

7246. I. LEWIS W.[11]: b. Sept. 9, 1891, at Indianapolis, Ind.

Child of (6506) Dixey M.[10] (Smith) and John McCoy.

7247. I. ANNA M.[11]: b. Sept. 1, 1887, at Paddy's Run, O.

Child of (6522) Jennie[10] (Hoffner) and Washington P. Tullis.

7248. I. ANDREW W.[11]: b. Jan. 18, 1891, at Wyoming, Ham. Co., O.

Children of (6659) Elizabeth[10] (Bullitt) and Hon. Chas. W. Buck.

7249. I. MAMIE[11]: b. Sept. 30, 1877, in Woodford Co., Ky.

7250. II. CHARLES[11]: b. Apl. 15, 1879, in Woodford Co., Ky.

Children of (6661) Julia A.[10] (Bullitt) and Carl Rauterberg.

7251. I. CARL[11]: b. March 23, 1892, in Louisville, Ky.

7252. II. HENRY BULLITT[11]: b. Oct. 6, 1893, in Louisville, Ky.

Child of (6672) Elizabeth[10] (Bodine) and Z. T. McKay.

7253. I. MARY BODINE[11]: b. Dec. 8, 1879, in Louisville, Ky.

Child of (6676) Robert F.[10] and Anna (Hurby) Dillon.

7254. I. ROBERT FULTON[11]: b. Jan. 26, 1893, at Dayton, O.

Children of (6677) Edward F.[10] and Julia (Hubbard) Dillon.

7255. I. CHARLES HUBBARD[11]: b. May 20, 1885, at Zanesville, O.

7256. II. ALICE HINES[11]: b. Sep. 18, 1887, at Zanesville, O.

7257. III. MARY HUBBARD[11]: b. April 14, 1893, at Zanesville, O.

Child of (6678) Anna M.[10] (Dillon) and Lieut. Lansing H. Beach.

7258. I. LANSING[11]: b. Dec. 24, 1891, West Point, N. Y.

Child of (6679) Sarah N.[10] (Dillon) and Henry R. Minzer.

7259. I. MARION INGERSOL[11]: b. June 20, 1892, at Detroit, Mich.

Children of (7098) Frank M.[10] and Ida (Keen) Gillingham.

7260. I. FRANK KEEN[11]: b. Sept. 15, 1889, at Germantown, Philad.

7261. II. THOMAS MORRIS[11]: b. Dec. 16, 1892, at Germantown, Philad.

Child of (7099) Harrold E.[10] and Louise H. (Long) Gillingham.

7262. I. EDITH HARROLD[11]: b. April 14, 1896, in Germantown, Philad.

Child of (6865) A. Adelia[10] (Haas) and Andrew J. Turner.

7263. I. BEANTRICE PASTORIUS[11]: b. Dec. 10, 1888.

Child of (6871) Elizabeth[10] (Polk) and Benjamin F. White.

7264. I. LAURA[11]: b. Feb. 1, 1869; m. Jan. 4, 1887, to John Dolan, who d. April 20, 1891. (7376)

Child of (6872) Mary E.[10] (Martin) and Richard McGuire.

7265. I. NELLIE[11]: b. Feb. 4, 1874.

Children of (6873) Emma V.[10] (Martin) and Oliver P. Hitchener.

7266. I. GEORGE[11]: ———; m. ———. (7377)

7267. II. MARY[11]:

Children of (6874) Joseph R.[10] and Emma (Henry) Martin.

7268. I. WILLIAM[11]: ———; m. in 1891, Laura Davis. (7378)

7269. II. MINNIE[11]: ———; dead.

7270. III. EMMA[11]:

7271. IV. JOSEPH[11]:

Child of (6875) Georgiana[10] (Martin) and Franklin Downam.

7272. I. SAMUEL[11]: b. Jan. 26, 1882.

Children of same and 2nd husband, Dayton Reed Kean.

7273. II. PEARL[11]: b. Oct. 24, 1889.

7274. III. FLOSSIE[11]: b. July 17, 1893.

Children of (6876) Lillie[10] (Martin) and Harry Woodruff.

7275. I. HARRY[11]: b. June, 1887.

7276. II. PEARL[11]: b. May, 1890.

Children of (6878) Susie[10] (Rudolph) and David Dodd.

7277. I. RENA[11]: b. ———; m. in 1888, to Dr. Davis. (7379)

7278. II. JENNIE M.[11]: ———; m. Mch. 22, 1896, to Martin V. Dukes.

Child of (6880) Annie[10] (Rudolph) and Robert J. Kendrick.

7279. I. LILLIE MCKEAN[11]: b. Oct. 30, 1878.

Children of (6881) Alfred J.[10] and Elizabeth (Marshall) Rudolph.

7280. I. MAGGIE MARSHALL[11]: b. Oct. 27, 1883.

7281. II. CHARLES MARSHALL[11]: b. June 1, 1892.

Children of (6882) Edward J.[10] and Annie (Craighton) Rudolph.

7282. I. CRAIGH[11]: b. Aug. 30, 1881.

7283. II. ROY[11]: b. Aug. 10, 1891.

7284. III. IRENE[11]: b. July 16, 1895.

Child of (6884) William[10] and Lizzie (Clifford) Johnson.

7285. I. IRVINE[11]: b. Feb., 1882.

Children of (6885) Emma R.[10] (Johnson) and Lewis Dickel.

7286. I. ELMER[11]: b. Mch. 12, 1883.

7287. II. SUSIE[11]: b. Apl. 3, 1885.

Children of (6889) Marcelline[10] (Rudolph) and Louis J. Meyer.

7288. I. HARRY[11]: b. Feb. 19, 1895.

7289. II. JOSEPH EARL[11]: b. May 5, 1896.

Children of (6892) Ellwood Tyson[10] and (———) Mitchener.

7290. I. LIZZIE[11]: b. in Philad.

7291. II. EVANS[11]: b. in Philad.

Children of (6893) John[10] and (———) Mitchener.

7292. I. LILLIE[11]: b. in Philad.

7293. II. WILLIAM[11]: b. in Philad.

Child of (6894) Hester[10] (Mitchener) and Mr. Thomas.

7294. I. WILLIAM[11]: b. in Philad.

Children of (6895) Francis D.[10] and Elizabeth (Hinkle) Tull.

7295. I. JOHN[11]: b. in Philad.

7296. II. SUSAN[11]: b. in Philad.

7297. III. HEPSIE[11]: b. in Philad.

Children of (6896) Laura Bell[10] (Tull) and Isaac Goodman.

7298. I. WALTER[11]: b. in Philad.

7299. II. HORACE[11]: b. in Philad.

7300. III. MABEL[11]: b. in Philad.

Children of (6898) Julia G.[10] (Tull) and Monroe Aiman.

7301. I. ROBERT[11]: b. in Philad.

7302. II. BERTHA[11]: b. in Philad.

Child of (6899) Bertha[10] (Tull) and Frederick Roth.

7303. I. BESSIE[11]: b. in Philad.

Children of (6900) Rev. Francis D. P.[10] and Elizabeth (Huckle) Bickley.

7304. I. WILLIAM H.[11]: b. Dec. 8, 1881; d. Apl. 9, 1882.

7305. II. EXLEY[11]:

7306. III. EVERETT[11]:

Children of (6901) Mary Emma[10] (Bickley) and Louis K. Park.

7307. I. GEORGIE H.[11]: b. in Philad.

7308. II. LOUIS R.[11]: b. in Philad.

Child of (6903) Charles B.[10] and Francina (Duerr) Bickley.

7309. I. BESSIE B.[11]:

Children of (6905) Rev. George H.[10] and Anna M. (Felton) Bickley.

7310. I. ERWIN[11]:

7311. II. MARY[11]:

Family live now (1896) at Media, Pa.

Child of (6906) Florence K.[10] (Bickley) and Willis N. Parker.

7312. I. HESSIE B.[11]:

Child of (6925) Marion K.[10] (Tull) and —— Young.

7313. I. CHARLES E.[11]:

Child of (6929) Ida M.[10] (Gaun) and Charles Byrne.

7314. I. CHARLES T.[11]:

Children of (6930) Margaret[10] (Gaun) and Charles Rock.

7315. I. SOPHIA[11]:

7316. II. EMMA[11]:

7317. III. NELLIE[11]:

7318. IV. ESTELLE[11]:

Children of (6931) Sarah T.[10] (Gaun) and John Duff.

7319. I. GERTRUDE[11]:

7320. II. JENNIE R.[11]:

Children of (6933) Thomas[10] and Alice (Haveril) Gaun.

7321. I. FLORENCE[11]:

7322. II. ALICE[11]:

7323. III. WILLIAM[11]:

7324. IV. EMILY[11]:

7325. V. JOHN[11]:

7326. VI. EDNA[11]:

Children of (6934) Sophia[10] (Gaun) and William Jones.

7327. I. THOMAS[11]:

7328. II. MARY[11]:

Children of (6953) Ann Eliza S.[10] (Smith) and Louis A. Wilson.

7329. I. CHARLES MARTIN[11]: b. Dec. 28, 1878.

7330. II. EDMUND GRAHAM[11]: b. June 3, 1884.

Family reside Philadelphia, Pa.

Child of (6954) Cornelia H.[10] (Smith) and Thomas W. Manship.

7331. I. GERTRUDE PASTORIUS[11]: b. Aug. 24, 1884, at Philad.

Children of (6959) Lillian E.[10] (Hatch) and Andrew R. Pinkerton.

7332. I. ALBERT EARL[11]: b. Sep. 26, 1894; d. Feb. 26, 1895.

7333. II. CHARLOTTA M.[11]: b. Sep. 18, 1895, at Philad., Pa.

Child of (7006) John Josiah[10] and Laura (Harris) White.

7334. I. ELIZABETH[11]: b. June 3, 1891, at Lansdowne, Del. Co., Pa.

Children of (7007) Elizabeth[10] (White) and Isaac H. Dixon.

7335. I. WILLIAM THOMAS, JR.,[11]: b. June 14, 1891.

7336. II. FRANCES SHOEMAKER[11]: b. Oct. 14, 1892.

7337. III. ELIZABETH[11]: } b. Jan. 24, 1894.

7338. IV. MARY ALLEN[11]: } b. Jan. 24, 1894.

7339. V. KATHARINE[11]: b. May 22, 1895.

Family residence, "Wild Orchard," Lansdowne, Delaware Co., Pa.

Child of (7021) Caroline N.[10] (Morris) and Dr. A. F. Kempton.

7340. I. ROBERT MORRIS[11]: b. June 29, 1890.

Children of (7022) Marion W.[10] (Morris) and Richard N. Williams.

7341. I. ALEXANDER COXE[11]: b. Apl. 12, 1883.

7342. II. ELLEN MARKOE WHARTON[11]: b. Mch. 5, 1885.

7343. III. JAMES CAREY COLE[11]: b. and d. in Mch., 1892.

Child of (7024) Trevanian B.[10] and Mary (Pearsall) Dallas.

7344. I. ELIZABETH PEARSALL[11]: b. June 6, 1895.

Children of (7027) Sydney P.[10] and Amy (Lewis) Hutchinson.

7345. I. SOPHIA LEWIS[11]: b. Aug. 24, 1888.

7346. II. AGNES WHARTON LEWIS[11]: b. Jan. 22, 1891.

7347. III. AMY LEWIS[11]: b. Apl. 10, 1896.

Child of (7029) Sydney Emlen[10] and Olga (Bates) Hutchinson.

7348. I. CINTRA[11]: b. May 4, 1891.

Children of (7030) Cintra[10] (Hutchinson) and Wm. Struthers Ellis.

7349. I. SYDNEY HELEN[11]: b. Oct. 27, 1893.

7350. II. HELEN[11]: b. July 17, 1895.

Children of (7031) Agnes W.[10] (Hutchinson) and Samuel L. Shober, Jr.

7351. I. JOHN BEDFORD[11]: b. Aug. 26, 1893.

7352. II. PEMBERTON HUTCHINSON[11]: b. Dec. 24, 1894.

7353. III. SAMUEL L.[11]: b. Jan. 11, 1896.

Children of (7034) George Wharton[10] and Charlotte R. (Fisher) Pepper.

7354. I. ADELINE LOUISA FORBES[11]: b. Mch. 11, 1892, in Philad.

7355. II. GEORGE WHARTON, JR.[11]: b. Jan. 14, 1895, in Philad.

Children of (7036) Henry Pratt[10] and Marian (Shaw) McKean.

7356. I. HENRY PRATT, JR.[11]: b. May 13, 1890.

7357. II. QUINCY ADAMS SHAW[11]: b. Nov. 1, 1891.

Children of (7038) Maria Wharton[10] (McKean) and Benjamin C. Allen.

7358. I. WHARTON[11]: } b. Apl. 2, 1895.
7359. II. CURTIS[11]: }

Children of (7040) Phebe W.[10] (McKean) and Dr. Norton Downs.

7360. I. THOMAS MCKEAN[11]: b. Jan. 5, 1894, in Germantown, Philad.

7361. II. NORTON[11]: b. June 5, 1895, in Germantown, Philad.

Children of (6837) William W.[10] and Helen M. (Yarnall) Keen.

7362. I. ELLEN PRICE[11]: b. Aug. 6, 1873, in Philad., Pa.

7363. II. SARAH YARNALL[11]: b. Feb. 16, 1877, in Philad., Pa.

7364. III. FRANCES COLLADAY[11]: b. Jan. 25, 1879, in Philad., Pa.

7365. IV. THOMAS BUDD RITTENHOUSE[11]: b. Aug. 6, 1886, in Philad., Pa.

7366. V. CHARLES HERBERT YARNALL[11]: b. Sep. 2, 1890, in Philad., Pa.

Children of (6839) George B., Jr.[10] and Marian R. (Brown) Keen.

7367. I. SAMUEL BROWN[11]: b. Oct. 28, 1889.

7368. II. HENRIETTA COLLADAY[11]: b. Oct. 20, 1891.

7369. III. GEORGE B. 3rd[11]: b. May 20, 1893.

7370. IV. HAROLD COLLADAY[11]: b. Jan. 20, 1895.

Family reside in Philadelphia, Pa.

Child of (6842) Frank H.[10] and Helen S. (Squires) Keen.

7371. I. HAROLD RITTENHOUSE[11]: b. July 24, 1896, in Philad., Pa.

Children of (6843) Fanny[10] (Keen) and George W. Simons, Jr.

7372. I. GEORGE WASHINGTON[11]: b. June 18, 1883.

7373. II. FRANK KEEN[11]: b. June 12, 1885.

7374. III. HARRY MORTIMER[11]: b. Aug. 4, 1888.

Family reside in Philadelphia, Pa.

Child of (6844) Charles Colladay[10] and Louise (Reese) Rianhard.

7375. I. HENRY BEEKMAN[11]: b. Aug. 12, 1884.

TWELFTH GENERATION.

Child of (7264) Laura[11] (White) and John Dolan.

7376. I. ELIZABETH[12]: b. Sep. 24, 1888.

Child of (7266) George[11] and (———) Hitchener.

7377. I. HAZEL[12]: b. in 1894.

Children of (7268) William[11] and Laura (Davis) Martin.

7378. I. PEARL[12]:

7379. II. EARL[12]:

Children of (7277) Rena[11] (Dodd) and Dr. Davis.

7380. I. NORMA[12]: b. in 1889.

7381. II. LEAH[12]: b. in 1892.

RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION.

Children of (2311) Amanda[8] (Tull) and Joshua Morton.

7382. III. LACEY[9]: b. Sept. 30, 1842; d. July 25, 1850, at Philad.

7383. IV. JOSEPH[9]: b. Apl. 26, 1845; d. Apl. 4, 1849, at Philad.

7384. V. ELIZABETH R.[9]: b. 1848.

7385. VI. JOSEPHINE[9]: ——; m. to William Dellinger, of N. Car.

7386. VII. FRANK L.[9]: ——; m. Mary C. Murphy. (7392)

7387. VIII. PENNEL COMBE[9]: b. July 27, 1854; d. Feb. 6, 1869.

7388. IX. WILLIAM[9]: ——; m. Mary Connor. (7393)

Families reside at Philad., Pa.

Children of (4931) Sarah A.[9] (Morton) and Frederick Kramer.

7389. I. AMANDA L.[10]; ——; m. to William Teamer. (7396)

7390. II. ANNA W.[10]: ——; m. to Charles McGear. (7398)

7391. III. PENNEL C.[10]:

7392. IV. LIZZIE M.[10]:

Reside Philad., Pa.

Child of (7385) Frank L.[9] and Mary (Murphy) Morton.

7393. I. FRANK L., JR.[10]: b. Mch. 22 and d. July 6, 1876, at Philad.

Children of (7387) William[9] and Mary (Connor) Morton.

7394. I. FRANK L.[10]: b. at Philad., Pa.

7395. II. CLARA[10]: b. at Philad., Pa.

7396. III. MARION[10]: b. at Philad., Pa.

Children of (7388) Amanda L.[10] (Kramer) and William Teamer.

7397. I. CLARENCE[11]: b. at Philad., Pa.

7398. II. MILDRED[11]: b. at Philad., Pa.

Child of (7389) Anna W.[10] (Kramer) and Charles McGear.

7399. I. HERBERT[11]: b. at Philad., Pa.

Additional Children of (4035) Wm. T.[9] and Eleanor (Popnell) Weir.

7400. II. ELEANOR MAY[10]: b. April 26, 1893.

7401. III. CHARLES RAYMOND[10]: b. Mch. 2, 1895.

DESCENDANTS OF GERHARD LEVERING.

For personal of Gerhard[2], see children of Rosier Levering.

THIRD GENERATION.

Children of (7) Gerhard[2] and Mary Levering.

1. I. ABRAHAM[3]: b. about 1695 in Roxborough, Philad; married Ann ———. He d. July 29, 1730, at Philad., and was buried in the grounds of Christ's Church. Nothing is known of his wife Ann, but I infer from Abraham's history that she died first. I believe her maiden surname was Randle or Randall. See statements of him elsewhere. (6)

2. II. HENRY[3]: b. about 1699, in Roxb. His wife's given name was Catharine. It is not known whether they married in Roxborough. In 1730 or 1731 he removed with his father and brothers to Whitpain Township, in the west end of, then, Philad. County, where his father purchased 100 acres of land for him, in 1731. He d. probably in Jan., 1778, in Whitpain, and was buried at Boehm Churchyard. The destruction of the earliest records of Boehm Church deprives me of data concerning him, his father, and others of his generation. (9)

   His will was probated at Philad,, Feb. 7, 1778. In it he states: "I bequeath my largest Bible unto my grandson, Daniel Levering, son of Garrett Levering." I have made effort to trace and find this bible. My want of success does not satisfy me that the old volume is not in hiding somewhere.

3. III. JACOB[3]: b. about 1701, at Roxb. Removed with his parents in 1730–1, to Whitpain Tp., where, in 1731, he acquired 100 acres of land through his father. In "Pennsylvania Marriages," Vol. II, page 42, in "First Presbyterian Church of Philad. list," is recorded the fact of his marriage, thus: "1:28:1732, Jacob Levering to Sinah Davis." (13)

He subsequently became a proselyte to the Friends or Quaker Society. In his will, dated Jan. 28, 1793, which was admitted to probate in court at Norristown,* he makes a bequest to the Gwynedd Preparatory Meeting, and was buried in the grounds of that Meeting. He devised to "my cousin, Daniel Levering, grandson of my brother Henry Levering, my plantation or tract of land, containing 100 acres, situate in Whitpain," and further, "I give my large English bible to my cousin, Henry Levering." As he called the grandson of his brother Henry, his "cousin," in this bequest, he must have referred to Henry[4] Levering, son of his brother Daniel[3], as there appears no other Henry.

4. IV. DANIEL[3]: b. Dec. 2, 1704, in Roxb. In archives of Christ's Church, Phila., is preserved a Marriage Register, which shows: "May 12, 1735, Daniel Levering and Margaret Beane. 12 sh. pd.," *i. e.*, fee, 12 shillings. (14)

Daniel occupied and cultivated his 100 acres of land in Whitpain Township, now in Montgomery County, and died there on June 12, 1776. His widow followed him on Jan. 9, 1778. They were buried at Boehm Church. His will, dated Mch. 11, 1776, was probated in Philad., July 6, 1776.

5. V. MAGDALENA[3]: b. about 1707, in Roxb. From the statement of Mrs. Heist, it appears that Magdalena was living in 1731, in Whitpain, as she was made the beneficiary of a money equivalent from her father, when he allotted to each of his sons 100 acres of land. It is believed that she did not marry. The destruction of the old records of Boehm Church, as has been related, deprives me of any record of her decease.

* Norristown, the county seat of Montgomery County, which was created in 1784, from the western part of Philadelphia County.

FOURTH GENERATION.

Children of (1) Abraham[3] and Ann Levering.

6. I. JOHN[4]: b. Sept. 29, 1720, in Roxb.; d. July 20, 1721; b. in Christ's Church grounds, Philad.

7. II. RANDLE JOHN[4]: b. Oct. 19, 1722, in Roxb.; d. Nov. 26, 1723; b. in Christ's Church grounds, Philad. Recent discovery of the above in the records of old Christ's Church in Philad., and the fact, with dates, of their christening in a few days after birth, suggests the membership of the parents in this Anglican congregation. The deaths are noted also in the Penna. Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. 5, p. 225.

8. III. JOHN[4]: b. Dec. 11 (O. S.), 23 (N. S.), 1723, in Philad.; m. May 19, 1748, at Bethlehem, Pa., Maria Susanna, fourth dau. of John and Maria Apollonia (Marrett) Bechtel of Germantown, Philad., where she was b. Feb. 22, 1730. The ceremony performed by the noted divine, Bishop Spangenberg, of the Moravian Church. Mr. Bechtel was a man of local importance, and an interesting character in the religious history of the German settlers of Penna. (23)

Mr. L. and wife devoted their lives to good works, both in home and foreign religious service. He d. Aug. 19, 1764, while engaged in mission work at Mesopotamia, Jamaica. His widow married deacon John Merck, with whom she continued in mission service. She d. Aug. 10, 1783, on the Island of St. John. See biog. of Mr. L.

Children of (2) Henry[3] and Catharine Levering.

9. I. GARRETT[4]: b. in Whitpain Tp., Philad. Co., Pa., and m. there Jan. 23, 1755, Sibella Lentz. The date of his death is not known because of destruction of records of Boehm Church, where he was buried (30)

10. II. MARY[4]: b. in Whitpain.

11. III. BARBARA[4]: b. in Whitpain.

12. IV. CATHARINE[4]: b. in Whitpain; m. —— Bower.

Child of (3) Jacob[3] and Sinah (Davis) Levering.

13. I. ISRAEL[4]: b. about 1733 at Whitpain; d. young.

Children of (4) Daniel[3] and Margaret (Beane) Levering.

14. I. JAMES[4]: b. April 7, 1737; d. August 26, 1745, at Whitpain.

15. II. HENRY[4]: b. June 10, 1738, in Whitpain; m. Ann Wynn, b. March 11, 1744. They resided at Durham Iron Works, on the Delaware River in New Jersey, until 1785, when they removed to a large farm situated in Belfast Township, Bedford County, Pa., where he d. Aug. 26, 1810, and she Jan. 4, 1822. They were buried in family grounds upon their own premises. (32)

16. III. MARY[4]: b. Oct. 2, 1739, in Whitpain; m. Stephen Bloom.

17. IV. REBECCA[4]: b. Feb. 20, 1742, in Whitpain; m. Andrew Morgan.

18. V. JONATHAN[4]: b. Jan. 2, 1743, in Whitpain. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, and was killed at Fort Washington in November, 1776.

19. VI. JERUSHA[4]: b. Sept. 21, 1744; d. Nov., 1745, in Whitpain.

20. VII. SEBIAH[4]: b. Aug. 8, 1746; m. Sept. 6, 1764, at Wicaco, or Swede's Church, Philad., to Isaac Martin. (Vide., Vol. VIII of Penna. Archives, 2d Series.) They resided at Philad. for nearly 20 years after marriage. Then removed to Whips Cove, Bedford Co., Pa., where he died. She survived and d. in 1836. (46)

21. VIII. MARGARET[4]: b. Jan. 1754; m. to Alexander Hughes. I can not learn their future history, even from members of the family.

22. IX. DANIEL[4]: b. Dec. 26, 1755; d. Nov. 8, 1760, at Whitpain.

FIFTH GENERATION.

Children of (8) John[4] and Maria Susanna (Bechtel) Levering.

23. I. JOHN[5]: b. Dec. $\frac{16}{27}$, 1750, in Bethlehem, Pa. On the afternoon of the same day he was christened by Bishop Cammerhoff. He d. on Thursday, Dec. 20, 1750, the interment being No. 150 in the old cemetery at Bethlehem.

24. II. ANNA MARIA[5]: b. Aug. 7, 1752, at Nazareth, Pa. Was christened the same day by Rev. John Michael Graff. Because of the employment of her parents in teaching and religious work, she was placed in the "Nursery" of the Moravian Church July 18, 1757, and in 1758 was transferred to the school in Bethlehem. She was a teacher there 1789–91. Died at Bethlehem, Pa., July 9, 1797.

25. III. JOSEPH[5]: b. Mch. 28, 1755, at Nazareth, Pa.; m. July 27, 1787, Johanna Elizabeth Smith (*nee* Ashley), widow of Azariah Smith. She was b. Apl, 11, 1753, at Rochester, Mass. By her he had two chn. who died young. She d. Oct. 17, 1790, at Nazareth. (51)

He m. 2nd June 5, 1791, Anna Catharine Clewell, of Plainfield Tp., near Nazareth, and had three chn. by her. He d. June 6, 1797, at Nazareth. His widow m. May 19, 1799, John Christian Ebbeke. She d. Feb. 11, 1829, near Nazareth. *See biog.*

26. IV. ABRAHAM[5] (Rev.): b. Sept. 18, 1757, at Nazareth; m. Aug. 26, 1790, Anna Catharine Cassler, of Lititz, Pa. He d. Mch. 17, 1835, at Bethlehem, Pa., where she d. Oct. 8, 1849. (56)

He was placed in the Nursery Feb. 8, 1759, and in the Nazareth Hall at 5 years of age. He learned wood turning. Was employed in a store, 1781–88, at Bethlehem, and taught school there, 1788–90. Was landlord of the Sun Inn of that city, 1790 to 1800. This inn was one of the most historic of Eastern Penna. Was the stopping place of Washington and many other notable men of the Revolutionary period and later times. From 1800 to 1805 he kept store. He was active in church affairs, taking a leading part in vocal and instrumental church music during all the years noted. He was ordained a Deacon Aug.

ANNA CATHERINE LEVERING.

13, 1806; served as Warden, assisted in the pastorate, and was Steward of the Girls' School at Lititz, 1805 to 1832. Subsequently retured to Bethlehem.

27. V. ANNA JOHANNA[5]: b. Dec. 21, 1759, at Carmel, Island of Jamaica, where her parents were in mission service of the Moravian Church. After the death of her father (1764), she was brought by her mother to Bethlehem, Pa., and there placed in the boarding school for girls, where, 1790–93, she served as a teacher. On Sept. 18, 1793, she was mar. to Rev. George Godfrey Mueller, of the Moravian Church; an able scholar, musician and preacher. They served the church at various places in Penna.; in the Tuscarawas Valley, Ohio; in Philad., and at Newport, R. I., until 1819. He d. Mch. 19, 1821, at Lititz, Pa. She d. Aug. 30, 1822, at Bethlehem, Pa. (65)

28. VI. CHRISTIAN[5]: b. May 23, 1762, on the Bogue Estate in Jamaica. Was christened by Rev. Christian Henry Rauch, Superintendent of the Mission. He d. July 2, 1764, at the Mission Station, Mesopotamia.

29. VII. ELIZABETH[5]: b. May 19, 1764, at Mesopotamia, Jamaica. Was christened by the Rev. Joseph Powell. She was brought by her widowed mother, in 1767, to Bethlehem, Pa., where she was educated and served a short term (1791) as a teacher in the Seminary. She d. Apl. 1, 1808, at Bethlehem.

Children of (9) Garrett[4] and Sibella (Lentz) Levering.

30. I. DANIEL[5]: b. in 1756 in Whitpain Tp., now Montg. Co., Pa., near to Center Square; m. Susanna Louisa Dipple. He d. Aug. 5, 1817. She d. Aug. 23, 1827. Both were buried in Boehm Churchyard, in Whitpain. (68)

Daniel executed a will on July 29, 1817, in which he calls himself a "yeoman blacksmith," and his condition as "finding myself weak in body." Although he died a a week after its execution, his will was not proven until April 6, 1818. He held the 100 acres of original Gerhard purchase, devised to him by Jacob[3], son of Gerhard. See memo. of his daughter (70), Catharine[6] Heist, for particulars of the will.

31. II. MARY[5]: b. in 1758, at Whitpain; m. —— Johnson. Her history is not known.

Children of (15) Henry[4] and Ann (Wynn) Levering.

32. I. MARGARET[5]: b. Sept. 18, 1762; m. to Andrew Sams. She d. in 1802. (74)

33. II. DANIEL[5]: b. Feb. 3, 1764, in New Jersey. Removed in 1785 with his parents to Bedford Co., Pa., where he m. Mary Karney. He, with his brothers and others, visited Knox Co., O., as now organized, in the year 1811, prospecting for future homes. He made original purchase from the Government of a large area of land in what has become the famous Owl Creek Valley, to which he removed his family from Penna. in 1813, and upon which he died Dec. 31, 1820. His widow followed Oct. 24, 1846: aged 84 years. Both were buried in what has become an extensive Family Burial Ground at Levering, Knox Co., O. They were prominent members of the Presbyterian Church. An interesting history of Daniel, by his grandson, Hon. John C. Levering, of Levering, O., may be found in the volume of proceedings of the Family Reunion at Levering, O., on August 6, 1891. (79)

34. III. ELIZABETH[5]: b. Feb. 3, 1766, in New Jersey; m. Dec. 15, 1785, to Francis Reynolds. They resided until 1810 on the Juniata River, in Bedford Co., Pa., where all their children were born. They removed to Brooke Co., Va., where he d. Feb. 10, 1814. Mrs. R. removed soon after to near Cadiz, Harrison Co., O., and resided there until 1823, when she removed to Richland (now Morrow) Co., O., where she lived with her son Francis, and d. Mch. 15, 1854. Mrs. R. was interested in the history of her family. She had well preserved memory relating to the Revolutionary War, and often related incidents of which she had personal knowledge. (87)

35. IV. JOHN[5]: b. Jan. 1, 1768, in New Jersey, and removed with the family, in 1785, to Bedford Co., Pa.; m. Margaret Karney, who was b. Jan. 19, 1764, and d. Nov. 22, 1832. He joined his brothers in acquiring lands in the Ohio

wilderness, and removed with them in 1813, occupying his landed estate until his death, on Jan. 17, 1835, and was interred in the Levering burial grounds. (99)

36. V. MARY[5]: b. June 15, 1771; removed with the family to Bedford Co., Pa., where on Nov. 29, 1787, she m. to John Brewer, who died. She m. 2d to Samuel Graves, of Bedford Co. He also died. She survived, and died Oct. 15, 1831, in Morrow County, O. (107)

37. VI. SARAH[5]: b. July 3, 1773; d. young.

38. VII. ISRAEL[5]: b. April 5, 1775; d. young.

39. VIII. HENRY[5]: b. Oct. 3, 1776; d. young.

40. IX. ANN[5]: b. June 7, 1778, in New Jersey; m. to Christopher Brewer, and lived in Bedford Co., Pa., and removed from there to Greene Co. They had several children, but I have been unable to obtain information of them through the Pennsylvania connections.

41. X. WILLIAM[5]: b. May 19, 1780, in New Jersey; removed with his parents, in 1785, to Bedford Co., Pa., where, on Nov 2, 1802, he m. Ruth Bryson, who was b. Feb. 11, 1780, at Valley Forge, Pa. (117)

In Oct., 1810, he, with others, visited the Ohio country, and "entered" a large area of land for future home; returning to Pennsylvania, where he was detained because of the death of his father until the year 1816, when he removed with his family to occupy the land, which is a part of the extensive map of fine farms now known as the Owl Creek Valley, largely owned by Leverings and their family connections. Mrs. L. d. in July, 1855. He survived until Sept. 4, 1864. They were interred in the Levering Cem., Knox Co., O. An interesting biographical sketch of Mr. L. by his grandson, Hon. Allen Levering, of Mt. Gilead, O., may be found in the volume entitled "Levering Family Reunion," of August 6, 1891.

42. XI. AHOLABAMAH[5]: b. Feb. 7, 1782; m. Peter Brewer in Pennsylvania. Their history is not known to their relations. (126)

43. XII. SUSANNAH[5]: b. May 14, 1784; m. May 18, 1802, to George Kanable, of Bedford Co., Pa., who d. there April 20, 1842, aged 61 years. Mrs. K. removed in March, 1846, to Marion, O., where she d. Nov. 27, 1858. (128)

44. XIII. PAUL[5]: b. 1786, in Bedford Co., Pa., where he d. in infancy.

45. XIV. REBECCA[5]: b. Jan. 10, 1788, in Bedford Co., Pa.; m. May 10, 1805, to John F. Hill, of Bedford—now Fulton Co.—Pa., where he d. Oct. 19, 1856, and she d. June 10, 1863. (141)

Children of (20) Sebiah[4] (Levering) and Isaac Martin.

46. I. JACOB[5]: b. about 1770; m. Nancy Stalls. Lived to a great age, in Bedford Co., Pa. (164)

47. II. RACHEL[5]: b. about 1772; d. unmd.

48. III. ELIZABETH[5]: b. Dec. 14, 1774, at Philad.; m. Dec. 9, 1802, to Francis Wilkins. They removed about 1823 from Whips Cove, Bedford Co., Pa., to Athens Co., O., and subsequently to Belpre, Wash. Co., O., where she d. Aug. 30, 1854, and he d. July 8, 1856, aged 87.

49. IV. ABNER[5]: b. about 1777; m. Nancy Morton. (155)

50. V. EDITH[5]: b. about 1779; m. Elijah Morris. Five other children died young. (163)

All, except Elizabeth, lived and died at Whips Cove, Pa

SIXTH GENERATION.

Children of (25) Joseph[5] and Johanna E. (Ashley-Smith) Levering.

51. I. ANNA JOHANNA[6]: b. July 28, 1788; d. Dec. 28, 1789, at Nazareth, Pa.

52. II. ABRAHAM[6]: b. Oct. 4, and d. Oct. 26, 1790, at Nazareth, Pa.

CHARLES JOSEPH LEVERING.

53 OF G.

ANNA R. L. BECK.

Children of same and Anna Cath. (Klewell), 2d Wife.

53. III. ANNA ROSINA[6]: b. Mch. 14, 1792, at Nazareth, Pa.; m. to Jacob Ferdinand Beck, of that city, who was b. Aug. 20, 1791, and d. Mch. 26, 1857. Mrs. B. d. on June 3, 1825. (166)

54. IV. CATHARINE LOUISA[6]: b. Jan. 4, 1793; m. Feb. 21, 1819, to Andrew Godfrey Kern, of Nazareth, Pa., where they lived and died. She, on Jan. 13, 1837, and he, on Dec. 25, 1874, having survived a second wife. (170)

55. V. CHARLES JOSEPH[6]: b. Jan. 23, 1795. He was educated at Nazareth Hall, and in 1816 was a teacher in that institution. Because of failing health, he was transferred in 1818, to the Moravian settlement at Salem, N. C., where he m. Sept. 24, 1820, Ruth Montgomery Rea, who had been a teacher in the Salem Female Academy, from 1818. She was the dau. of Alexander and Ruth Montgomery Rea, of Salem, N. C. (178)

In 1836 they removed to Hope, in Bartholomew Co., Ind., where they lived and died, she, on Sept. 11, 1876, aged 78; he, on Jan., 27, 1877. See biog.

[Levi L. Levering, of Kansas City, Mo.,—son of Charles Joseph[6],—has the family Bible of his grandfather, Joseph[5]: a King James version of 1784, which contains a family register, showing dates of births and baptisms of all the above. The numerous witnesses to the church rite, being carefully listed in the record.

Children of (26) Abraham[5] and Anna (Cassler) Levering.

56. I. JOHN[6]: b. June 23, 1791; m. Margaret Jones, who was a pupil at Bethlehem Seminary in 1818–19. She was born at Montgomeryshire, North Wales, in 1796, and d. April 28, 1822, at Lititz, Pa. He m. 2d Caroline J. Schnall, who was b. July 15, 1800, at Guadenthal, Pa., and d. July 31, 1824. He m. 3d, Elizabeth Carpenter, of Lancaster, Pa., who was b. Feb. 14, 1804, and d. at Lititz, Pa., Aprl. 24, 1833, leaving an infant daughter, who soon followed. Mr. L. was for many years a merchant and useful citizen at Lititz. After the death of three wives he left home, and his future is not known, except that an acquaintance met him in New Orleans. (204)

57. II. MARIA SUSANNAH[6]: b. Feb. 24, 1794; d. y.

58. III. HENRIETTA[6] } b. Jan. 9, 1797; both died.
59. IV. LISETTA[6] }

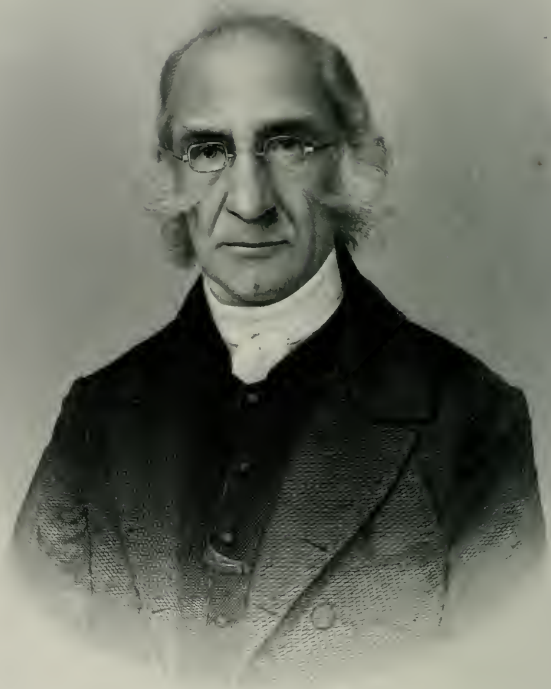
60. V. ANNA MATILDA[6]: b. Aug. 15, 1799; m. Mch. 10, 1822, to Michael Greider, who was b. Dec. 29, 1795, and d. Oct. 20, 1845, at Lititz, Pa. (205)

Rev. Paul M. Greider, a gr. son, Oct. 18, 1894, furnished me a photograph of her, also a Memoir of her from a Bethlehem, Pa., newspaper. I extract from it: She died Nov. 8, 1865, at Bethlehem, aged 66 years. Was born in Bethlehem. In youth removed with her parents to Lititz, Pa., where she joined the Moravian Church. At the age of 18 she commenced teaching in the school, continuing four years. She married Michael Greider, and had seven children. A woman of unusual energy and well cultivated mind. For 27 years she was engaged in the Moravian Seminary for Young Ladies as stewardess and teacher. Was vigilant and faithful in all secular and church duties.

61. VI. ABRAHAM[6] (M. D. and Judge): b. May 20, 1802, at Bethlehem; m. in 1826 Mary Anna Sivilly Rogers, who was b. July 12, 1804, in Bucks Co., Pa. (209)

He received his early education at Nazareth Hall; subsequently studied medicine and was graduated at the University of Pennsylvania in the class of 1823. He engaged in the practice of his profession for many years, in Monroe Co., Pa. In 1848 he was elected Treasurer of the county. In 1851 he was elected Associate Judge of the county, and was continued in that office by re-election until his death, which occurred Oct. 27, 1870. His wife followed Sept. 6, 1872. They were interred at Mt. Zion Cem., Monroe Co., Pa.

62. VII. CHARLES HENRY[6]: b. Aug. 5, 1804; m. Jane Harper, of Philad., who was b. Apl. 1, 1811, and was a pupil at the Bethlehem Seminary in 1825. He entered Nazareth Hall as a scholar in 1813, and afterwards removed to Lititz, Pa. He served for some time as a soldier in the U. S. Army. Was a man of more than ordinary intelligence, and excelled as a musician. The last years of his life were spent at Detroit, Mich., where he d. in 1869, and his wife followed in 1872. They were buried at Detroit. (219)



Geo. W. Miller

63. VIII. JOHANNA CAROLINE[6]: b. Nov. 28, 1806, at Lititz, Pa.; m. Aug. 24, 1828, to Jacob B. Tschudy of that place. She d, Mch. 15, 1830. (221)

64. IX. LEWIS FERDINAND[6]: b. Jan. 23, 1810; m. May 26, 1836; Barbara Caroline Lambert, who was b. Feb. 15, 1819. They resided many years at Lancaster, Pa. Removed to Bethlehem, Pa., where he d. Aug. 25, 1870, and she on June 10, 1876. (222)

Children of (27) Anna J.[5] (Levering) and Rev. George Godfrey Miller.

65. I. GEORGE BENJAMIN[6] (D. D.): b. June 10, 1795, at Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.; m. July 16, 1816, Delia Bray Snyder, of Allamuchy, Warren Co., N. J. He d. Apl. 5, 1869, at Hartwick Seminary, New York. She d. Apl. 23, 1876. See biog. (185)

66. II. SOPHIA CHARLOTTE[6]: b. May 29, 1798, at Emaus, Pa.; m. Apl. 11, 1820, at Lititz, Pa., to Andrew Bray Snyder, of Allamuchy, N. J., whose sister was mar. to her brother. In July, 1804, when her parents were making preparation for mission work in the Tuscarawas Valley, Ohio, she was placed in the Moravian Seminary at Bethlehem, Pa., where she was educated. Later she joined her parents in Ohio, and in 1817 accompanied them to Philad. After marriage they resided at Allamuchy, N. J., where their six children were born, and where she d. Aug. 30, 1834. Mr. Snyder subsequently removed to Patterson, N. J., where he d. Mch. 25, 1864. (198)

67. III. LEWIS THEOPHILUS[6]: b. Sept. 5, 1802, at Lititz, Pa., and d. there Dec. 6, 1803.

Children of (30) Daniel[5] and Susanna (Dipple) Levering.

68. I. MARY[6]: b. about 1784; d. young in Whitpain, Pa.

69. II. JACOB[6]: b. about 1786; d. young in Whitpain, Pa.

70. III. CATHARINE[6]: b. June 5, 1789, in Whitpain, where, on Oct. 11, 1818, she m. John Heist, who d. May 26, 1854, aged 72 years. She d. Dec. 26, 1872. They were buried at North Wales, Montg. Co., Pa. (235)

71. IV. JOHN[6]: b. about 1791; d. young.

72. V. ELIZABETH[6]: b. May 8, 1792, in Whitpain.

73. VI. MARGARET[6]: b. about 1794, in Whitpain.

Daniel[5], in his last will, executed July 29, 1817, provided that his "wife Susannah," shall have and occupy during her natural life, all his property, real and personal, "except so much of my property which Jacob Booz now has in his possession, he, the said Jacob Booz, and his wife to have the same so long as they both shall live, and after the decease of them both, then to belong to my wife. The said wife and heirs to pay unto the heirs of Jacob Booz so much money as the said Jacob Booz expended in putting buildings on the same."

The will provided further that after the death of his wife, "then my real and personal estate is to descend to my beloved daughter," without naming her. It is assumed that both Elizabeth and Margaret were dead, and had died unmarried, before July, 1817, as Catharine survived until 1872, and her husband, John Heist, was constituted "whole and sole executor" under the will.

There is no explanation as to Daniel's relation to Booz. Hon. Jones Detwiler, on August 1, 1892, answered me: "I am inclined to believe that some branch of the Leverings was married into the Boaz, now called Booz, family here." As Mr. H. G. Jones was in correspondence during the year 1856 with Catharine[6], and her son, Dr. Daniel Levering Heist, of Whitpain, both since deceased, it is surprising that he did not secure data relating to other members of her family.

Children of (32) Margaret[5] (Levering) and Andrew Sams.

74. I. JOHN[6]:

75. II. ANDREW[6]:

76. III. PETER[6]:

77. IV. SARAH[6]:

78. V. ELIZABETH[6]:

Children of (33) Daniel[5] and Mary (Karney) Levering.

79. I. GRACE[6]: b. Mch. 15, 1789, in Bedford Co., Pa.; m. Feb. 9, 1813, to William Rambo, b. Nov. 30, 1782, in Montgomery Co., Pa., and d. Feb. 25, 1854. She d. Jan. 11, 1853. (238)

Mrs. Esther Rambo Selover, of Chesterville, O., wrote May 5, 1892: "My father, William Rambo, was from Upper Merion, near Norristown, Pa. He learned a mechanical trade. Took contract to build a stone house in Bedford Co., Pa., for Daniel Levering, whose daughter, Grace, he subsequently married. They soon after came to Knox Co., O., and entered a tract of 160 acres of land. The parents of Grace,—Daniel and Mary Levering,—came along. They brought numerous live stock along. Grace cared for her sick mother, and milked nine cows through the entire journey. William Rambo entered lands also in Licking Co., O."

Miss Elmira A. Rambo, adds: "They were God-fearing, industrious people, and were interested in all good works. By his will, he made each of his children, and a grandchild, life members of the foreign missionary society of the Presbyterian Church."

80. II. HENRY[6]: b. July 18, 1791, in Belfast Tp., Bedford Co., Pa.; m. April 24, 1817, in Knox Co., O., Dinah Cook, who was b. June 7, 1795, and d. Jan. 29, 1836. He m., 2d, Ann Blackburn Rose, on Mch. 23, 1837. Resided in Knox Co., O., where he d. Sep. 12, 1863, was buried at Mt. Vernon, O. No children by second wife. (249)

The history of Knox Co., O., relates that the marriage of Henry Levering and Dinah Cook was the first ceremony in their locality.

81. III. CHARLES[6]: b. Aug. 19, 1793, in Belfast, Pa.; m. in Ohio, July 13, 1819, Mary Blair, who was b. Feb. 7, 1795, and d. Dec. 17, 1848, in Knox Co., O. Mr. L. subsequently resided in Delaware Co., O., until 1853, when he removed to Sparta in Monroe Co., Wis., where he d. May 24, 1869. (257)

82. IV. NATHAN[6]: b. Oct. 14, 1795, in Belfast, Pa. In 1813 he removed with his parents to Knox Co., O., where, on April 17, 1827, he m. Mary Karney, who was b. Sept. 4, 1800. They resided on a farm about 2½ miles from Levering, O., where he died. (267)

He was a man of considerable intellectual ability, and took more than ordinary interest in the history of his family.

83. V. JOHN[6]: b. Dec. 27, 1797, in Bedford Co., Pa. Removed in 1813 with his parents to Knox Co., O., where he m. Sept. 11, 1821, Charlotte, dau. of Abraham and Elizabeth Blair, who were of the party that emigrated from Penna. (275)

He was a man of enterprising business habits. He contributed largely to the location and development of the present town of *Levering*, in Knox Co., O., whose history and his were blended. He already owned and operated a flouring mill (built by his father) and a store at the place, when in 1841 the town was laid out by his brother Noah and one Fawcett, to be known as *Levering*,—the same designation as had been given to the Post Office in October, 1836, when it was established upon the application of John Levering, who was made Postmaster. Because of some differences between John and Fawcett, the name *Levering* was dropped and that of *Waterford* substituted, which was the known designation until in the year 1893, when, by judicial proceeding, on my persuasion, the name LEVERING was permanently fixed and conforms to the continued name of the Post Office.

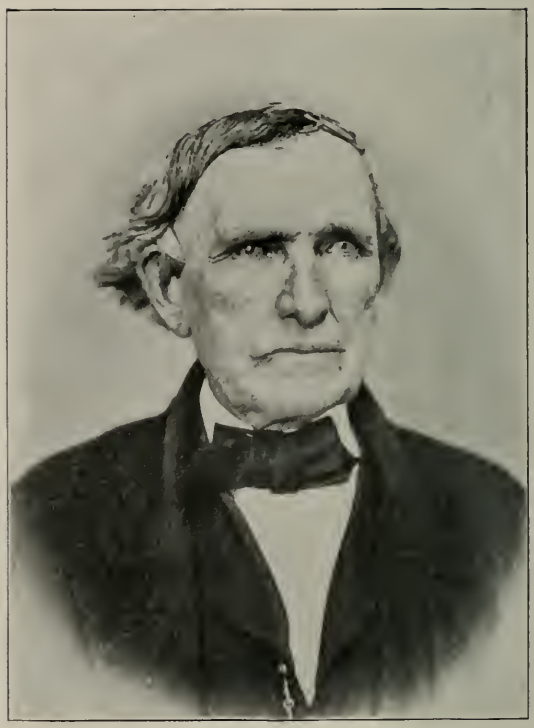
John continued in business until his health failed in 1865. He d. Mch. 13, 1871. Mrs. L. d. Feb. 7, 1890, aged 90 years. She was a woman of unusual force, both physically and intellectually. Her early experiences in the wilderness exposed to Indian incursions and other dangers, developed her natural characteristics.

84. VI. WILLIAM[6]: b. July 23, 1800; d. Aug. 1805, in Bedford Co., Pa.

85. VII. NOAH[6]: b. Nov. 17, 1802, in Bedford Co., Pa. Removed in the year 1813, with his parents, to Knox Co., Ohio, where he m., Mch. 25, 1828, Armanella, dau. of John and Ann Cook, who had removed from Washington Co.,

85 OF G.

NOAH LEVERING.



86 OF G.

JOSEPH[6] LEVERING.

Pa., in 1805–6. She was b. in 1809, and d. June 13, 1879. He d. Mch. 4, 1881. Both were b. in the Levering Cemetery. (279)

For extended history of Noah[6], see page 96 of the "Levering Family Reunion," published 1891.

The town of Levering was laid out upon a part of his farm.

86. VIII. JOSEPH[6]: b. Nov. 18, 1805, in Bedford Co., Pa.; m. May 21, 1833, in Knox Co., O., Elizabeth Blair, b. May 7, 1806, in Pa. She was a sister to the wives of John and Charles Levering. They owned and resided on a farm near to Levering, O., where he d. May 26, 1871; she, on Aug. 28, 1877. Both were prominent and active members of the Presbyterian Church, to which some of their descendants adhere. (289)

Children of (34) Elizabeth[5] (Levering) and Francis Reynolds.

87. I. FRANCIS[6]: b. Dec. 15, 1786; unmd. He lived in Congress Tp., Morrow Co., O., where he d. about Sept., 1862; was b. in North Fork Cem. He was a zealous member of the Meth. E. Church.

88. II. ELEANOR[6]: b. Nov. 6, 1788; unmd. She lived with her brother Francis; d. in June, 1877, and was b. near to him.

89. III. JOHN[6]: b. Apl. 28 and d. in June, 1791, in Bedford Co., Pa.

90. IV. ANN[6]: b. Apl. 17, 1792, near the Juniata River, Bedford County, Pa.; m. in 1818 to Cornelius Sanders. Lived near to Cadiz, Harrison County, O., until 1850, when they removed to Illinois. Their subsequent history not known. (296)

91. V. ELIZABETH[6]: b. July 14, 1794, in Bedford Co., Pa.; d. young.

92. VI. JOSEPH[6]: b. Sept. 18, 1795; m. Mch. 2, 1820, Charlotte Barnes; b. Oct. 8, 1791. They lived on a farm near to Iberia, Morrow Co., O., where he d. Mch. 19, 1844, and she on Mch. 20, 1853. (299)

93. VII. FRANCES[6]: b. May 4, and d. May 26, 1798, in Bedford Co., Pa.

94. VIII. MARY[6]: b. June 14, 1799; m. John Christy. They resided on a farm in Harrison Co., O., for some years, then removed to Morrow Co., O., where they lived and died.

95. IX. JOHN[6]: b. May 27, 1802; m. June 14, 1827, Rachel Ogle. They lived on a farm in Morrow Co., O., where he d. Aug. 16, 1872. They were prominently identified with the Baptist Church. (311)

96. X. REBECCA[6]: b. Mch. 27, 1805, in Bedford Co., Pa.; m. Oct. 17, 1826, in Knox Co., O., to Dr. William Johnson; b. Sept. 9, 1804. They resided in Delaware, O., where he d. Feb. 23, 1853. Mrs. J. d. Mch. 9, 1875, at Springfield, Mo. was b. at Delaware, O. (320)

97. XI. SARAH[6]: b. Aug. 21, 1807; m. Jan. 27, 1825, to William G. Boyce. They lived on a farm near to Bloomington, Ill., and he d. there May 7, 1879, aged 81 years. She is still (1896) living at Bloomington, in her 90th year. (1988)

98. XII. ELIZABETH[6]: b. June, 23, 1812; m. in 1830 to Jehu Singrey. She d. Apl. 10, 1839, near to Belleville, O. (326)

Children of (35) John[5] and Margaret (Karney) Levering.

99. I. MARY[6]: b. Apl. 24, 1791, in Bedford Co., Pa.; m. Christopher Sipe, b. June 14, 1787, and d. Mch. 26, 1873. She d. Nov. 2, 1877, b. at Owl Creek Cem., Knox Co., O. (329)

100. II. JONATHAN[6]: b. Apl. 24, 1794, in Bedford Co., Pa.; m. Anna Roberts. Lived for some time in Richland Co., O.; removed in 1839 or '40 to Wray Co., Mo., and subsequently to Andrew Co., Mo., where he d. Oct. 18, 1851. His widow removed to Page Co., Iowa, where she d. Aug. 24, 1860, aged 60 years. (339)

101. III. WILLIAM[6]: b. July 22, and d. Oct. 12, 1796.

102. IV. ELIZABETH[6]: b. Sept. 27, 1797; m. to Lawrence Van Buskirk, and d. Aug. 22, 1837; was b. at Harmony Church, Knox Co., O. He removed to White Cloud, Kansas, where he d. Feb. 4, 1878. (349)

103. V. DANIEL[6]: b. Apl. 15, 1800; d. Aug. 24, 1805, in Bedford Co., Pa.

104. VI. JACOB[6]: b. May 28, 1802; m. in 1823, Elizabeth Singery, who was b. Dec. 24, 1802, and d. Sept. 4, 1843. He d. Sept. 30, 1878, at Kendallsville, Ind. (353)

105. VII. MARGARET[6]: b. Oct 28, 1804; m. Mch. 2, 1824, in Richland Co., O., to Jehu Foster, who was b. Aug. 23, 1798, in Baltimore Co., Md. They removed from Richland Co., O., in Oct. 1837, and settled on a farm of 160 acres, situated 5 miles northeast of Albion, in Noble Co., Ind.—then a wilderness, they making the sixth family in their township. Here she d. Feb. 25, 1880. He d. May 8, 1890. They were b. at Union Churchyard. (361)

106. VIII. JOHN[6]: b. Nov. 2, 1808; unmd.; d. Bedford Co., Pa.

Children of (36) Mary[5] (Levering) and John Brewer.

107. I. HENRY[6]: b. Oct. 23, 1788, in Bedford Co., Pa.; m. M. Truex. Lived in Fulton Co., Pa.

108. II. BARBARA[6]: b. Sept. 26, 1789; m. M. Truex. The descendants of both Henry and Barbara appear to be un known to their relations.

109. III. MARY[6]: b. September 20, 1791. Her history not known.

110. IV. RACHEL[6]; b. Oct. 11, 1793; m. in Penna. to William Linn. They removed in 1820 to Knox Co., O., where she d. in 1851. He removed to Henry Co., Ill., where he d. in Aug., 1883. (369)

111. V. ELIJAH[6]: b. July 17, 1795. History not known.

112. VI. JONATHAN[6]: b. Mch. 11, 1797; m. Jane Maxfield; b. Sept. 12, 1800. (380)

113. VII. SARAH[6]: b. July 19, 1799; m. Apl. 21, 1818, to Samuel Graham; b. Oct. 22, 1785. They lived in Morrow Co., O., where he d. Aug. 5, 1853. She d. July 31, 1870. (389)

114. VIII. WILLIAM[6]: b. July 24, 1801; m. in 1823, Mary Peck, and d. Dec. 3, 1846. She d. on Feb. 28, 1881. (399)

115. IX. JOHN[6]: b. Aug. 1, 1803; m. Elizabeth Hart; removed to Morgan Co., Mo.

116. X. ABIGAL[6]: b. Jan. 20, 1806; m. June 22, 1821, to William Rush; b. May 13, 1794. They were born and married in Bedford Co., Pa. Soon after marriage removed to Richland (now Morrow) Co., O., where they entered a quarter section of land, which they improved and upon which they lived and died. He, on Dec. 24, 1871; she on Feb. 25, 1888. Both were consistent members of the Baptist Church from early life. (407)

Children of (41) William[5] and Ruth (Bryson) Levering.

117. I. ARCHIBALD[6]: b. Sept. 28, 1803; d. Feb. 16, 1805, in Bedford Co., Pa.

118. II. ALLEN[6]: b. Dec. 12, 1805; d. Jan. 26, 1817. The first burial in the Levering Cemetery, near Levering, Ohio. The family removed West in 1816.

119. III. MORGAN[6]: b. Mch. 12, 1808; at 8 years of age removed to Ohio with his parents. He m. Sept. 1, 1836, Mary Bell. They lived at Woodview, O., where he d. Jan, 25, 1860. She d. Apl. 13, 1884, aged 71, at Mt. Gilead, O. Both were b. at Owl Creek Cem. (417)

120. IV. MORRIS[6]: b. Oct. 7, 1810, in Whips Cove, near Sidelinghill Mountain, in Bedford (now Fulton) Co., Pa. In the autumn of 1816, removed with his father's family to the then "Great West," settled in Owl Creek Valley, Knox Co. O., near to the present town of Levering. He was by trade a cabinet maker, which he followed until July 5, 1838, when he married Anner Linn. They lived on a farm near to Williamsport, Morrow Co., O., until Sept., 1854, when they removed to DeKalb Co., Mo., where he entered a half section of land adjoining the town of Maysville, where they resided, and he d. on Jan. 18, 1892. (421)

Mr. L. was conspicuously benevolent. He reared several orphan children with his own offsprings, and was active in religious work. His loyalty during the War of the Rebellion, and his political integrity cost him much of his personal estate, which was large. His widow resides (1892) upon the homestead with her dau., Mrs. Rogers and family.

119 OF G.

WILLIAM[5] AND RUTH (BRYSON) LEVERING AND FAMILY.

1. MORGAN.
2. NELSON.
3. NANCY VAN CLEVE.
4. WILLIAM.[5]
5. RUTH B.
6. MARY STILLWELL.
7. MORRIS.
8. DAVID.
9. MILTON.

121. V. NELSON[6]: b. Apl. 25, 1813, at Whips Cove, Pa.; removed with his parents to Knox Co., O., in Nov., 1816. On July 21, 1839, he m. Hester Mettler, of Chesterville, O., who was b. in 1814 in Pa. They occupied a farm, owned by his father, until 1860, when he became owner. Here his wife died on Dec. 27, 1889, a few months after the celebration of their golden wedding anniversary. He survived until Aug. 27, 1892. He was a conspicuous figure at the Levering family reunion, on Aug. 6, 1891, near to Levering, Ohio. Both were members of the Old School Baptist Church, situated a short distance from Levering, and are buried in the church grounds. They had no children.

122. VI. DAVID[6]: b. Aug. 20, 1815, in Pa.; was brought to Ohio by his parents in infancy; m. Mch. 13, 1850, Sarah Foust, who was b. Aug. 27, 1825, in Baltimore Co., Md., and was brought by her parents in 1837 to Ohio. She d. Mch. 28, 1893, at their home at Woodview, Morrow Co., O. She was a member of the English Lutheran Church for half a century (425)

123. VII. NANCY[6]: b. Apl. 25, 1818, in Ohio; m. Feb, 19, 1857, to Joseph P. Vancleve, of Hartford City, Ind., where they resided. She d. Aug. 11, 1859; he d. Nov. 11, 1881. (431)

124. VIII. MILTON[6]: b. Feb. 16, 1821; m. Apl. 24, 1860, Mary Rinehart, who was b. Mch. 1, 1843. Res. near to Levering, O., where he d. Oct. 28, 1897. (432)

While attending the family reunion, in Aug., 1891, I called upon this family. They occupied a comfortable, two-storied brick house, which was built in the year 1823, by the father of Milton. While enjoying the visit, my mind reverted to my small-boy days, when numerous emigrant wagons used to start out from Philadelphia, toward the West, We used to watch them with much concern, and remark of them—"going to the backwoods of Ohio"—which seemed to us so remote that we would never more hear of them; nor did we suppose there were LEVERINGS at that time occupying brick farm houses in the supposed "backwoods," built before I was born.

125. IX. MARY[6]: b. Apl. 7, 1825, in Ohio; m. June 9, 1848, to Josiah M. Stilwell. Their dau., Mrs. Xantha Ireland, wrote of them: "They began and ended their married life upon a part of his father's farm, near to Levering, O. He improved it, and made a charming home. He was a kind and excellent man and neighbor. Her death was caused by cancer. She d. Mch. 17, 1872. He d. Aug. 24, 1893. They are buried in the Baptist Cemetery on Owl Creek. They belonged to that church." (436)

Children of (42) Aholabamah[5] (Levering) and Peter Brewer.

126. I. JOHN[6]: born, lived and died in Penna.

127. II. JONATHAN[6]: born, lived and died in Penna.

Children of (43) Susannah[5] (Levering) and George Kanable.

128. I. JOHN[6]: b. Dec. 9, 1802, in Bedford Co., Pa.; m. Nov. 30, 1826, Elizabeth Echelberger; b. May 5, 1798, in Washington Co., Md. They removed from Penna. to Ohio in Dec., 1830. He d. in the fall of 1865, at Marion, O. She d. Jan. 14, 1887, in Van Wert Co., O., was b. at Marion. He enlisted in the 4th Regt. of Ohio Vols. at the first call for troops in 1861, and served 3 years and 3 months in defense of the country against rebellion. (443)

129. II. REBECCA[6]: b. Jan. 12, 1804; m. Jacob Martin, and lived near to Oldtown, Md. Their descendants furnished no further history. (448)

130. III. ELIZABETH[6]: b. June 30, 1805; m. Anthony Starliper. They lived in Bedford Co., Pa. Nothing further learned of them. (452)

131. IV. HENRY[6]: b. Dec. 25, 1806; d. Aug. 18, 1807, in Bedford Co., Pa.

132. V. ENOCH[6]: b. Sept. 24, 1808; d. May 13, 1836, in Seneca Co., O.

133. VI. MARY ANN[6]; b. May 24, 1811; m. William Barker.

134. VII. NELSON[6]: b. July 8, 1813; m. Rachel Truex. Nothing known of children.

135. VIII. SUSANNAH[6]: b. June 7, 1815.

136. IX. DANIEL[6]: b. Nov. 8, 1817. It is said of him that he enlisted and served in the Seminole War in Florida, and subsequently was in the service of the Columbia Fur Company, and was lost sight of.

137. X. JACOB[6]: b. July 22, 1819, in Bedford Co., Pa., where he m. Fanny Miller. They moved to Illinois in 1854, where, it is said, Mrs. K. died soon after.

138. XI. WILLIAM[6]: b. Sept. 8, 1822; m. Margaret Bevan in Bedford Co., Pa.

139. XII. SARAH[6]: b. Sept. 23, 1824; removed to Ohio in 1846, where she m. John Pharris.

140. XIII. ARTHUR[6]: b. June 2 and d. June 15, 1827, in Bedford Co., Pa.

Though a numerous family, but little is known of them to the few descendants I have succeeded in finding. I have learned that the Pennsylvania remnants of families do not indulge in epistolary communications.

Children of (45) Rebecca[5] (Levering) and John F. Hill.

141. I. STILES[6]: b. July 20, 1806; m. Hannah Calhoun. He d. Feb. 5, 1889, in Iowa.

142. II. AMON[6]: b. Aug. 29, 1807; d. young.

143. III. LEMUEL[6]: b. Dec. 24, 1808; m. Nov. 26, 1843, Rachel Brewer. He died Nov. 26, 1881, near to Sideling Hill, Fulton Co., Pa., where Mrs. H. still lives. (455)

144. IV. MARY[6]; b. Oct. 4, 1811; m. April 14, 1833, to David Garland. She d. Aug. 26, 1893. (2041)

145. V. RACHEL[6]: b. Aug. 24, 1813; m. Jeremiah Mellotte. She d. in W. Va. (466)

146. VI. MORGAN[6]: b. March 17, 1815; m. Dec. 12, 1841, Mary Brewer. Res. Sideling Hill, Pa., where she d. Aug. 23, 1880. He d. Jan. 30, 1895. (467)

147. VII. JACOB B.[6]: b. Dec. 2, 1816; m. June 17, 1856, Charity Lake, b. Nov. 20, 1829. He d. Dec. 15, 1890. She died at Needmore, Fulton Co., Pa., Aug. 17, 1896. (476)

148. VIII. HENRY[6]: b. Nov. 17, 1818; d. young.

149. IX. JOHN[6]: b. Dec. 7, 1819; d. young.

150. X. LEAH[6]: b. April 2, 1822; d. April 14, 1873. Unmarried.

151. XI. HENRY LEVERING[6]: b. Sept, 2, 1824; m. April 2, 1848, Malinda Brewer. He d. in 1892. She d. at Covalt, Fulton Co., Pa., Nov. 20, 1896. (484)

152. XII. AMOS[6]: b. Dec. 1, 1826; m. Nancy Hipple. Res. at Orleans, Md.

153. XIII WESLEY[6]: b. Feb. 10, 1830; m. Margaret Smith. Res. at Mann, Fulton Co., Pa. (2104)

154. XIV. ISRAEL[6]: b. April 11, 1832; m. Nov. 29, 1859, Jennie Sharp. Res. Sideling Hill, Pa. (492)

Child of (49) Abner[5] and Nancy (Morton) Martin.

155. I. DENTON[6]: born in Bedford (now Fulton) Co., Pa. History not known.

Children of Elizabeth[5] (Martin) and Francis Wilkins.

156. I. RACHEL[6]: b. March 10, 1804; m. May, 1826, to Morris Bryson, in Athens Co., O. She d. in 1828. He d. April 18, 1864. (497)

157. II. REBECCA[6]: b. March 8, 1806; m. to William Gould in Marion Co., O.

158. III. MARY[6]: b. Nov. 15, 1807; m., in 1827, to Geo. Carter. They were married and lived on Sunday Creek in Athens Co., O., and removed in Sept., 1845, to Eaton, Ind., where he d. Feb. 1, 1852. She m. 2d in Sept., 1855, to Thomas Coleman, Sr., and lived with him near Jonesboro, Ind., until his death, when she returned to Eaton, where she d. Jan. 1., 1873. (498)

159. IV. ELIZABETH[6]: b. Aug. 22, 1809; m. Oct., 1826, George P. Wolf, b. April 21, 1806, and d. April 3, 1858. She d. Dec. 26, 1876. (508)

160. V. ANNE[6]: b. Jan. 20, 1812; m. Sept., 1830, to Joseph Tippie. Res. Millfield, Athens Co., O., where she d. Sept. 21, 1893, and he on Nov. 21, 1894. They lived together upon the same farm for 64 years. (520)

161. VI. RUTH[6]: b. Aug. 18, 1815; m. to Rufus Blough. Res. Washington Co., O. (1987)

162. VII. JOHN[6]: born June 21, 1817; m. Minerva Alderman, who d. He m. 2d Nancy Blough. "He removed to Indiana, where he died," said Mrs. Hixson, adding: "All the family are dead but Anne and her husband."

Child of (50) Edith[5] (Martin) and Elijah Morris.

163. I. HENRY[6]: born in Bedford Co., Pa. History not known.

Children of (46) Jacob[6] and Nancy (Stolls) Martin.

164. I. ELIJAH[6]; born in Bedford Co., Pa. History not known.

165. II. ISAAC[6]: born in Bedford Co., Pa. History not known.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

Children of (53) Anna Rosina[6] (Levering) and Jacob F. Beck.

166. I. HARRIET CECELIA[7]: b. Aug. 15, 1818, at Nazareth, Pa., where she m. Mch. 24, 1844, to Matthew Cassler, who d. Dec. 13, 1865, at Bethlehem, Pa., where she d. Feb. 24, 1894. (612)

167. II. AMELIA[7]: b. Nov. 14, 1819; d. Apl. 8, 1849.

168. III. SOPHIA SABINA[7]: b. Feb. 11, 1821; m. Michael Hoch. They reside at Bath, Northampton Co., Pa. (618)

169. IV. ELIZA CHARLOTTE[7]: b. June 1, 1822; m. to Lewis Hahn. They live on a farm in Bushkill Tp., Northampton Co., Pa., which has been their home since marriage. (625)

Children of (54) Catharine L.[6] (Levering) and Andrew G. Kern.

170. I. JULIUS LEVERING[7]: b. Dec. 24, 1819, at Nazareth, Pa.; m. Aug. 20, 1851, near Salem, N. C., Selma Spach. He d. there July 9, 1860; buried at Nazareth. She d. (528)

171. II. MATILDA LOUISA[7]: b. Dec. 7, 1820; m. Feb. 13, 1845, to Peter Kern. Res., Nazareth, Pa. (531)

172. III. ANDREW GODFREY[7]: b. May 19, 1822; d. Jan. 26, 1861, unmd. at Lake City, Fla.; b. at Nazareth.

173. IV. WILLIAM THEODORE[7]: b. June 22, 1824; m. Dec. 29, 1864, Marietta Kilbert. He d. Mch. 1, 1879, at Nazareth, Pa., where she lives.

174. V. CAROLINE AMELIA[7]: b. Apl. 7, and d. Nov. 5, 1826.

175. VI. LUCINDA ELIZA[7]: b. Aug. 30, 1828; d. Oct. 7, 1832.

176. VII. CAROLINE CECELIA[7]: b. Apl. 16, 1830; d. Sep. 20, 1832.

177. VIII. AUGUSTA OCTAVIA[7]: b. Apl. 26, 1834; m. at Salem, N. C., Mch. 15, 1860, to William P. Mendenhall. She d. June 30, 1865, at Dublin, Ind.; b. at Nazareth. No chn.

Children of (55) Charles Joseph[6] and Ruth Montgomery (Rea) Levering.

178. I. CATHARINE ELIZABETH[7]: b. July 28, 1822; m. in Tennessee to Larkin Dearen, who d. (533) She m., 2d, George Dillman, who d.; 3d, to John Clark, who d. (534); 4th, to Henry Miller, who d., and, 5th, to John Youngling, who d. Is now a widow and living at Olney, Ill.

179. II. WILLIAM HENRY[7]: b. July 19, 1824; d. Oct. 4, 1842, at Hope, Ind.

180. III. LEWIS ALEXANDER[7]: b. Sep. 28, 1826, at Salem, N. C.; m. Feb. 4, 1848, Sophia Theresa, dau. of Rev. Martin Hauser, the pioneer Moravian home missionary, of Indiana and Illinois, who was b. Nov. 17, 1828. In March, 1848, he removed from Hope, Ind., to Hardin Co., Tenn. In 1849, returned to Hope. In 1851, went to West Salem, Ill., and in 1856 located at Olney, Ill., where he remained, and d. Nov. 10, 1895. (535)

Mr. L. followed his trade, as house carpenter and builder, most of the time until 1864, when he turned his attention to gardening. In 1862, he enlisted in Co. B, 98th Ill. Inf., but after seven months of service was honorably discharged because of physical disability. He was

commissioned a Justice of the Peace at Olney, in 1889, and filled the office until the spring of 1895, when feeble health compelled him to relinquish all business.

181. IV. CHARLES JOSEPH[7]: b. Dec. 14, 1827, at Salem, N. C.; m. Sep., 1861, Emily Turner. Lived at Hope, Ind., and at Indianapolis, where he d. Jan. 23, 1888, at the home of his dau., Mrs. Fleming. His widow survives. (631)

182. V. LEVI LEMUEL[7]: b. Oct. 8, 1831, at Salem, N. C.; m. Aug. 8, 1858, Sarah M. Youngling, of Olney, Ill., who d. Oct. 10, 1889. She was born June 1, 1840, at Hayesville, Ohio. (632)

In 1836, he removed with his parents to Hope, Bartholomew Co., Ind., where he was reared upon a farm. After attaining legal age he learned the carpenter's trade, and became a master mechanic; excelling in stair building and other skillful joinery. He progressed until he became a well known architect, at Columbus, Ind. In 1862, he enlisted in the 33d Ind. Vol. Infantry, in the war of the Rebellion. He participated in all the battles and experiences of that regiment, including its "march to the sea" with Sherman, and finally in the Grand Review at Washington, and in its honorable discharge. After retiring from military service, he was a Justice of the Peace at Hope, Ind., for four years, and meanwhile a considerable builder. He subsequently removed with his family to Kansas City, Mo., where, with his son, Albert, he pursues the profession of architecture, and many fine buildings attest their skill.

183. VI. MARY LOUISA[7]: b. Mch. 7, 1833; m. Oct. 23, 1855, to Charles G. Michael, of New Salem, Ill., who was b. Aug. 20, 1831. Res. at Hope, Ind., where for some years Mr. M. worked at his trade—wagon making. Subsequently, he kept a store and was postmaster for several years. He served in the Union army during the war of the Rebellion. (640)

184. VII. MATILDA ROSINA[7]: b. Mch. 23, 1836, at Salem, N. C.; m. in 1864 to Samuel McKinley, who d. She m., 2d, to William Birch. She d. Mch. 8, 1879, at Hope, Ind. Had no children.

Children of (65) Rev. Geo. Benj.[6] and Delia Bray (Snyder) Miller.

185. I. MARGARET LEVERING[7]: b. Dec. 2, 1818; m. Sept. 7, 1837, to Rev. Levi Sternberg. They removed to Kansas in 1869. She d. Dec. 7. 1888, at Ellsworth, Ks., where Mr. S. d. Feb. 13, 1896, aged 82 years. (545)

186. II. FRANCES LOUISA[7]: b. Apl. 18, 1819; m. May 8, 1839, to John G. Bray, who went to California in 1850; his family removed Jan., 1852, to Santa Clara, Cal., where he d. Feb. 3, 1871, and where she still lives. (556)

187. III. CHARLOTTE MATILDA[7]: b. June 25, 1820; d. June 19, 1868; unmd.

188. IV. EMILY ELIZABETH[7]: b. May 17, 1822; m. Aug. 26, 1847, to James Bray Cox, who d. Aug. 8, 1882, at New Brunswick, N. J. (567)

189. V. GEORGE HAZELIUS (Rev.)[7]: b. Jan. 23, 1824; m. Oct. 27, 1847, Ann E. Davison. He studied theology; entered the Lutheran ministry, and taught for some time at Hartwick Seminary, N. Y. He d. Jan. 19, 1850, and she Feb. 5, 1865. (574)

190. VI. JULIA MARIA[7]: b. Mch. 18, 1826. She lived in the family of Rev. Ernest P. Hazelius, D. D., until after his death, at Lexington, S. C., in Feb., 1853, when she removed to her father's home at Hartwick Seminary, N. Y. She was m. June 14, 1859, to Rev. Reinhold Adelberg, a Lutheran minister, whose last pastoral charge was over St. Peter's Church, Milwaukee, Wis., where they reside. Rev. H. is disabled by ill health from pastoral duties. (575)

191. VII. SUSAN ADELINE[7]: b. May 22, 1827; m. Feb. 15, 1853, to Rev. John Daniel English, of Red Hook, N. Y. They reside at Detroit, Mich. (578)

192. VIII. ANNA JOHANNA[7]: b. July 31, 1829; m. July 6, 1864, to Robert Taylor, who was born at Clinton, N. J., and d. Jan. 16, 1890, at Lexington, Mo., where Mrs. T. resides. They had a son who d. in infancy. They adopted Adaline Grandin Bliss, b. June 9, 1875.

193. IX. LOUIS THEODORE[7]: b. Oct. 8, 1831; d. Mch. 3, 1834.

194. X. HENRIETTA SOPHIA[7]: b. Oct. 16, 1834; m. Sep. 10, 1857. to Rev. Alfred Hiller, D. D., a Lutheran clergyman, now Professor of Mental and Moral Science at Hartwick Seminary, New York. (583)

195. XI. HENRY SCHMIDT[7]: b. Mch. 17, 1837; m. May 15, 1872. Belle Alice Strong, a sister of the Rev. Dr. Augustus H. Strong, President of the Baptist Theological Seminary at Rochester, N. Y. Dr. M. is a dentist, and practices his profession at Rochester, N. Y. (591)

196. XII. MARY CAROLINE[7]: b. June 9, 1839; m. June 14, 1859. to Armin Uebelacker, M. D., who is a prominent physician of Morristown, N. J. (596)

197. XIII. CHARLES FREDERICK[7]: b. July 27, 1845; d. Oct. 20, 1849.

Children of (66) Sophia Charlotte[6] (Miller) and Andrew Bray Snyder.

198. I. GEORGE HENRY[7]: b. Jan. 19, 1821; m. Aug. 14, 1847, Anna Ackerson, at LaFayette, N. J. He d. July 13, 1883, at Hamburg, N. J. She d. April 2, 1889, at Jersey City, N. J. (599)

199. II. WILLIAM EDGAR[7] (Rev.): b. June 27, 1823; m. May 6, 1851, Susan M. St. John, at Hartwick Seminary, N. J. He was graduated at Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J.; studied theology with his uncle, Rev. Dr. Geo. Benj. Miller at Hartwick Sem., and in 1852 was sent by the Lutheran Church as a missionary to India. He died at Guntoon, East India, March 5, 1859. (604)

200. III. AUGUSTUS WATSON[7]: b. Sep. 4, 1825; d. Sept. 14, 1866, at San Francisco, Cal.

201. IV. THEODORE LEVERING[7]: b. Oct. 9, 1827; m. June 24, 1856, Julia Lyman Scovill, at Waterbury, Conn. Res. at Montclair, N. J. (606)

202. V. EMILY TAYLOR[7]: b. Jan. 2, 1831; m. Feb. 8, 1859, to James Loag, of Argyleshire, Scotland, who d. Jan. 18, 1866, at Shasta, Cal. Mrs. L. resides with a dau. at Rochester, N. Y. (610)

203. VI. CHARLES RIDGEWAY[7]: b. Aug. 8, 1833; d. May 29, 1835, at New Brunswick, N. J. All were born at Allamuchy, N. J.

Child of (56) John[6] and Caroline (Schnall) Levering.

204. I. CAROLINE MATILDA[7]: b. July 31, 1824, at Lititz, Pa.; m. March 13, 1845, at Salem, N. C., to Geo. Henry Ruede. She was a teacher in the Salem Academy. They res. at Hope, Ind. (645)

Children of (60) Anna Matilda[6] (Levering) and Michael Greider.

205. I. EUGENE P.[7] (Rev.): b. Dec. 2, 1825, at Warwick, Lancaster Co., Pa.; m. June 7, 1855, Sarah F. Carpenter, b. Aug. 4, 1829. Res. at Lebanon, Pa. See biog. (653)

206. II. RUTH EMMA[7]: b. June 18, 1827; m. to Charles N. Beckel. She d. Sept. 10, 1854, at Bethlehem, Pa. He m. 2d (224) Mary F. Levering. He d. March 8, 1888, at Bethlehem. (659)

207. III. AMANDA JOSEPHINE[7]: b. Oct. 9, 1828; m. March, 1856, to John Edw. Luckenbach. She d. Sept 4, 1876, at Canal Dover, O. Mr. L. m. again. Res. at Bethlehem, Pa. (660)

208. IV. JANE MATILDA[7]: b. Sep. 21, 1831; m. April 12, 1853, to William A. Jacobson. She d. Jan. 29, 1866, at Bethlehem, Pa. Mr. J. removed in April, 1866, to Portland, Me., where he m. again. He was paymaster of the Portland Rolling Mill for 22 years. He d. Aug. 26, 1894. (663)

Three other children died in infancy.

Children of (61) Abraham[6] and Mary (Rogers) Levering.

209. I. ANN ELIZABETH[7]: b. July 8, 1827; m. in 1851 to Peter K. Bossard. They reside in Monroe Co., Pa. (667)

210. II. JANE CAROLINE[7]: b. Sep. 11, 1830; m. to George Williams who d. (671) She m., 2d, on Dec. 20, 1855, to Colonel Charlton Bennett, attorney-at-law of Stroudsburg, Monroe Co., Pa., where they reside. Col. B. was elected a State Senator of Penna. in 1875.

211. III. EMMA MATILDA[7]: b. Apl. 17, 1833; m. in 1852 to Alfred S. Dimmick, of Worcester, Mass. They lived in Wilkes Barre, Pa., for many years, then removed to Dixon, Ill., where they reside. (677)

212. IV. JOHN ABRAHAM[7]: b. May 9, 1834, at Belleville, Northampton Co., Pa., and d. Sep. 6, 1852.

213. V. ROGERS JARVIS[7]: b. Mch. 21, 1836; Graduated in medicine at Jefferson College, Philad.; m. Apl. 23, 1861, Sarah A., dau. of John Kellersville, Monroe Co., Pa. Dr. L. resides at Sciota, in same county. (683)

214. VI. WILLIAM HENRY[7]: b. in 1837; d. in infancy.

215. VII. STEWART SIVILLY[7]: b. Nov. 3, 1838; was graduated in medicine; m. Dec. 24, 1862, Adaline Augusta Wallace, of Broadheadville, Monroe Co., Pa., where they resided at the time of his death, Nov. 7, 1884; b. at Mt. Zion Cemetery. (692)

216. VIII. LOUISA ANNETTA[7]: b. Apl. 15 and d. Sep. 21, 1840.

217. IX. EDWIN AUGUSTUS[7]: b. Apl. 12, 1842; graduated in medicine; m. Mch., 1865, Jane Weiss, who died in 1869. (696) He m., 2d, in 1873, Margaret E. Beacham, of Shenandoah, Pa., who also died, leaving no issue. He m., 3d, Susanna Binns, of Germantown, Philad., where they now reside. Dr. L. has an extensive practice in dentistry.

218. X. EUGENE H.[7]; b. Oct. 1, 1844; m. Dec. 23, 1869, Elizabeth McFarland. She d. Mch. 5, 1896, at Chicago, where she lived; buried at Watsontown, Pa. (697)

Children of (62) Charles Henry[6] and Jane (Harper) Levering.

219. I. JOHN FERDINAND[7]: b. July 17, 1829, in Philad., where he lived until 1860, when he removed to Detroit, Mich. At the commencement of the War of the Rebellion, he went to the "front"; was mortally wounded at Mine Run, Va.; was taken to Fairfax Hospital, where he d. in the winter of 1863. Was buried in Philad.

220. II. THOMAS HENRY[7]: b. Nov. 11, 1831, in Philad., where he m. in 1859, Elizabeth Green, who d. in Feb., 1865. Shortly after, Mr. L. removed to Detroit, Mich., where, in 1869, he m. Kittie Ryan, of London, Ont. No chn. He was prominently identified with railroad interests. He d. Dec. 7, 1894.

Child of (63) Johanna C.[6] (Levering) and Jacob B. Tschudy.

221. I. ALICE ANN[7]: b. Aug. 5, 1829; d. April 28, 1833, at Lititz, Pa.

Children of (64) Lewis Ferdinand[6] and Barbara (Lambert) Levering.

222. I. SARAH CLEMENTINE[7]: b. March 3, 1837; d. April 6, 1843 at Lancaster, Pa.

223. II. JANE EMILY[7]: b. Feb. 26, 1839; m. June 16, 1864, to Rev. Henry C. Shindle, who is a native of Lancaster, Pa. He entered the ministry of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in 1864, and has continued in its service. Was pastor for four years at Minersville, Pa.; fifteen years at Port Royal, Pa., and has been with the church at New Chester, Adams Co., Pa., for about twelve years. (699)

224. III. MARY FRANCES[7]: b. Oct. 26, 1840; m. Dec. 9, 1862, to Charles N. Beckel, surviving husband of (206) Ruth Emma Greider. Res. Bethlehem, Pa., where he d. March 8, 1888, and she on March 31, 1894. (705)

225. IV. ALBERT FERDINAND[7]: b. May 5, 1842; m. Oct. 17, 1873, Sarah E. Stahler. Res. Chapman's Quarries, Northampton Co., Pa. (710)

226. V. ARTHUR CLARENCE[7]: b. June 16, 1845; m. April 2, 1876, Kate S. Schueller. (717)

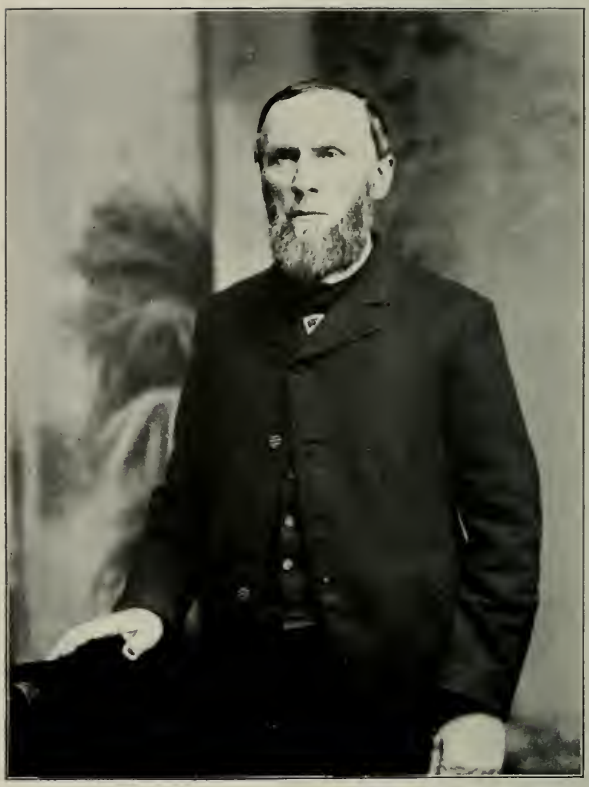
227. VI. CHARLES HENRY[7]: b. Oct. 10, 1847; d. Jan. 15, 1850.

228. VII. EDWARD HUBLEY[7]: b. Aug. 24, 1849; d. March 6, 1853.

229. VIII. JAMES WILLIAM[7]: b. June 17, 1851; d. April 9, 1857.

230. IX. ELIZABETH IRENE[7]: b. Jan. 1, 1854; d. April 12, 1857.

231. X. CLARA CAROLINE[7]: b. May 19, 1856; d. March 31, 1857.



242 OF G.

LAMECH RAMBO.

232. XI. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS[7]: b. Jan. 22, 1859; d. Jan. 10, 1863.

233. XII. CHARLES FRANKLIN[7]: b. April 26, 1862; d. Feb. 12, 1863.

234. XIII. WILLIAM LAMBERT[7]: b. Feb. 23, 1865; m. Lyle Thatcher, of Springfield, O. They res. at Dayton, O.

Children of (70) Catharine[6] (Levering) and John Heist.

235. I. DANIEL LEVERING (M. D.)[7]: b. July 10, 1820, in Whitpain, Montgomery Co., Pa.; graduated in medicine. He lived and practiced at Center Square, where he d. Oct. 30, 1864; was buried in the Lutheran graveyard, four miles from Center Square. He. m. Sept. 8, 1842, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of John Boyd, of Philad. They had one child. Mrs. H. is dead.

236. II. JOHN L.[7]: b. June 25, 1823; m. Mary O'Connell. No children; both d.

237. III. GEORGE[7]: b. July 1, 1829; d. July 9, 1830, in Whitpain.

Children of (79) Grace[6] (Levering) and William Rambo.

238. I. REESE LEVERING[7]: b. May 21, 1814, in Knox Co., O. He was an earnest student, and inclined to religious work. He attended Martinsburg Academy for three years, and subsequently entered Oxford College, O. While teaching school at Lexington, O., his health failed, and he died on July 10, 1842. Unmd.

239. II. MARY[7]: b. Jan. 18, 1816; d. Dec. 3, 1839. Unmd.

240. III. DANIEL[7]: b. May 20, 1817; d. Jan. 8, 1841. Unmd.

241. IV. NATHAN[7]: b. May 20, 1819; m. May 4, 1850, Sarah Jane Thompson. He d. Aug. 26, 1850. No chn.

242. V. LAMECH[7]: b. Aug. 6, 1821; m. Apl. 20, 1843, Sarah Ann Walker, who was b. Feb. 2, 1822. He d. July 31, 1896, at Dresden, O. He was enterprising and successful. See biog. (723)

243. VI. TABITHA[7]: b. June 8, 1823; m. Mch. 4, 1852, to Welcome Herrendeen, who was b. May 27, 1821. (731)

244. VII. ELI[7]: b. Feb. 6, 1825; m. in 1853, Margaret Grise. He enlisted at Howell, Mich., in 1862, in the war against rebellion, and was killed in battle at Cold Water, Va., on 11th of May, 1864. A christian soldier. He had one son who d. in infancy.

245. VIII. ESTHER[7]: b. June 28, 1826; m. Nov. 8, 1853, to Garret Selover, who was b. in Tompkins Co., N. Y., Sept. 27, 1821. He d. Aug. 13, 1890. (738)

246. IX. NOAH[7]: b. June 16, and d. July 20, 1828.

247. X. SUSAN[7]: b. Sept. 9, 1830; d. Mch. 12, 1831.

248. XI. MORGAN[7]: b. July 7, and d. Aug. 16, 1833.

The family home in Knox Co., O. Except Eli, all the deceased are buried in the cemetery at Levering, O.

Children of (80) Henry[6] and Dinah (Cook) Levering.

249. I. DANIEL[7]: b. Mch. 9, and d. May 11, 1818, in Knox Co., O.

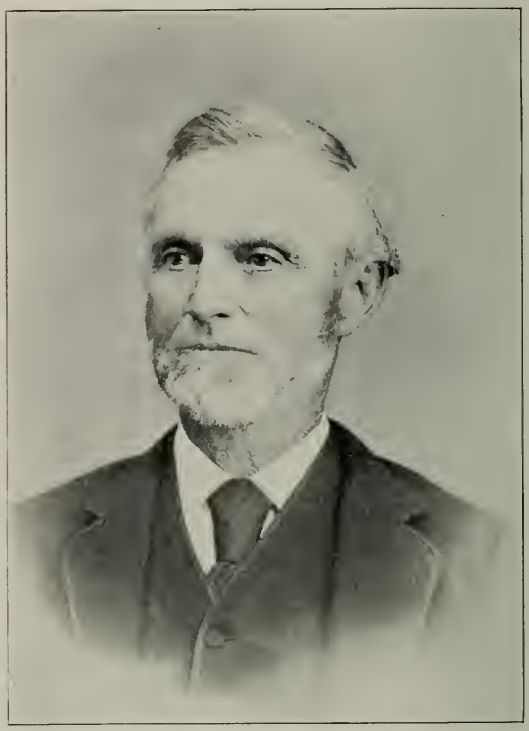
250. II. IDAH[7]: b. Apl. 10, 1819. Resided at Lexington, O., where she d. Feb. 20, 1890. Unmd.

251. III. MARY[7]: b. July 6, 1821; m. Oct. 17, 1848, to Giles Taylor, who was b. in Wyoming Co., Pa. In 1852, they removed from Ohio, and settled on a farm in the northern part of Tama Co., Iowa. For some years their nearest P. O. was Cedar Rapids—fifty miles distant. In 1874, a R. R. was constructed through Tama Co. Mr. Taylor laid out a part of his farm on the line into a town plat, which he caller *Traer*. He was the first, and for three terms, mayor of the town. He d. Oct. 20, 1889. His widow resided on the farm, where she d. Nov. 3, 1895. To them were born four children: all living. (739)

252. IV. WILLIAM COOK[7]: b. Aug. 6, 1823, in Knox Co., O.; m. Oct. 18, 1846, Martha Morris. They lived for some years at Albion, Noble Co., Ind. In 1882 they removed to Sand Lake, Mich., but returned to Ind. (Rome City, Noble Co.) in March, 1891, where Mrs. L. died, Sept. 15, 1891. Mr. L. soon after removed to Archbold, O., where he still resides. (743)

254 OF G.

N. Levering.



257 OF G.

COLUMBUS LEVERING.

253. V. NEWTON[7]: b. March 19, 1825, in Knox Co., O. Removed in 1852 to California, where he resided; Oro Fino P. O. He attended the family reunion held Aug. 6, 1891, at Levering, O. He d. Aug. 19, 1897. Was unmarried.

254. VI. NOAH[7]: b. April 13, 1827, at Middlebury, Knox Co., O.; m. Aug. 9, 1855, Margaret Fry Martin, of Jacksonville, Ill., who was b. Sept. 29, 1833, at Leesburg, Va. They reside at Los Angeles, Cal. See biog. (746)

255. VII. EMILY[7]: b. Dec. 15, 1828; d. Oct. 4, 1850. Unmarried.

256. VIII. CASSETT[7]: b. Sept. 10, 1832, in Knox Co., O.; m. Jan. 1, 1865, Elizabeth Eunicé Phillips, in Columbia, Ky. He d. Jan. 30, 1875, and was buried at Greenwood, Mo. During the last fifteen years of his life he was a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church. His widow married again and lives at Rich Hill, Mo. (751)

Children of (81) Charles[6] and Mary (Blair) Levering.

257. I. COLUMBUS[7]: b. April 19, 1820; m. Jan. 1, 1845, Eliza Smith, who was b. July 2, 1824. Mr. L. is postmaster at Joy, Charlevoix Co., Mich., where he holds prominent place in various relations. (752)

258. II. ENOCH[7]: b. July 28, 1821; m. Oct. 7, 1845, Amanda Risley, who was b. Dec. 24, 1822. He d. Jan. 17, 1877, and was buried at Mt. Vernon, O. (754)

259. III. DANIEL[7]: b. June 3, 1823; m. Aug. 27, 1853, Oriann, dau. of Hon. Lawrence VanBuskirk, of Knox Co., O They soon after removed to Sparta, Wis., where they lived for sixteen years. In the spring of 1870 they removed to Des Moines, Ia., and in 1881 to Wiota, Ia., where they now reside. (764)

260. IV. RILEY[7]: b. Nov. 24, 1825; d. Nov. 22, 1867, at Sparta, Wis. Unmarried.

261. V. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Nov. 2, 1827; m. April 12, 1844, to Oliver Little, who d. Aug. 19, 1855, and was buried at Radnor, O. She m. 2d in Aug., 1861, to Joseph S. Moore, of Licking Co., O. They lived at Warrensburg, O., where she d. April 20, 1894. (768)

262. VI. DRUSILLA[7]: b. May 9, 1830; m. March 6, 1851, to Ebenezer Boyle, who d. Oct. 3, 1871. Mrs. B. lives at Holden, Mo. (771)

263. VII. MARY[7]: b. Jan. 22, 1833; m. May 19, 1856, to Reuben A. Millegan, at Sparta, Wis. In 1872, they removed to Mich., and in 1878 to Kansas; in 1881 to Montana, at town of *Millegan*, where they reside. Mr. M. was a veteran soldier in the War of the Rebellion. (777)

264. VIII. LUCY[7] } : b. Mch. 16, 1835; { d. July 4, 1855.
265. IX. NANCY[7] } { m. Aug. 20, 1857, at Sparta, Wis., to John L. Forsyth, b. Mch. 8, 1833. They have resided since 1880 at Logansport, Ind. (786)

266. X. KNOX[7]: b. May 17, 1839; d. Feb. 17, 1842.

All were born in Ohio.

Children of (82) Nathan[6] and Mary (Kerney) Levering.

267. I. SARAH ANN[7]: b. Jan. 28, 1828; m. Mch. 29, 1855, to John McAnall. They lived at Iberia, O., where she d. Apl. 28, 1864. (790)

268. II. MARY J.[7]: b. Mch. 1, 1829; m. Sep. 21, 1854, to Robert L. Moffett, b. May 7, 1831. They resided near North Baltimore, O., where she d. Apl. 6, 1897. (794)

269. III. ESTHER[7]: b. Dec. 17, 1830; d. July 16, 1850. Unmd.

270. IV. DANIEL[7]: b. May 9, 1833; m. Mch. 4, 1858, Sarah Iden. They lived at Chesterville, O., where he d. Feb. 2, 1894. (798)

271. V. WILLIAM W.[7]: b. Feb. 22, 1835. Unmd.

272. VI. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Nov. 1, 1836; m. Oct. 30, 1855, to Jacob O. Talmage, who was b. Sep., 1824. They reside at North Baltimore, O., where he d. Jan. 26, 1896. (801)

273. VII. MARTHA[7]: b. May 27, 1839; m. Dec. 28, 1859, to William F. McKee. She d. on Aug. 14, 1888. (806)

274. VIII. SAMUEL[7]: b. May 24, 1841; m. Dec. 24, 1862, Catharine Henry. He d. Apl. 1, 1866. She d. Dec. 26, 1878. (810)

279 OF G.

John C Levering

Children of (83) John[6] and Charlotte (Blair) Levering.

275. I. PRISCILLA[7]: b. June 5, 1824; m. Feb. 11, 1845, to Silas Pierson, who d. Dec. 28, 1891. Mrs. P. resides at Delaware, O. (812)

276. II. ELVINA[7]: b. May 30, 1829; m. May 24, 1849, to Dr. Lewis H. Weatherby, b. 1829 in Tompkins Co., N. Y. She d. Apl. 17, 1864, and was buried at Maysville, Dekalb Co., Mo. (820)

277. III. JOHN BENTON[7]: b. May 9, 1835, at Levering, O.; m. Feb. 13, 1859, Charlotte Kline, who d. He m., 2d, Feb. 23, 1865, Jennie M. Barker. Res. Chesterville, O. (822)

278. IV. ZOE[7]: b. May 17, 1843; m. May 28, 1877, to (322) Milton M. Johnson. They reside at Springfield, Mo. No chn.

Children of (85) Noah[6] and Armanella (Cook) Levering.

279. I. JOHN C.[7]: b. Sept. 11, 1829; m. Oct. 3, 1854, Mary Hannah, dau. of Gregg and Elizabeth Ewers, who was b. May 10, 1832, and d. July 13, 1859. He m. 2d on June 6, 1861, Carrie E. Richardson, who was b. March 20, 1844. (829)

Mr. L. was born and has resided near to Levering, O., all his lifetime. He is a prominent and leading member of the Levering Historical Association, was active in its organization, and has continued in the office of Corresponding Secretary. See biog.

280. II. DANIEL K.[7]: b. March 6, 1831; d. March 2, 1853, while a student at the Vermillion Institute, Ashland Co., O. Was buried in the cemetery at Levering, O.

281. III. MARY A.[7]: b. Jan. 26, 1833; m. Jan. 24, 1856, to Isaac Wirick, who was b. Feb. 18, 1831. Res. at Levering, O. (835)

282. IV. LOUISA M.[7]: b. Dec. 11, 1834; d. June 19, 1836.

283. V. LUCY ELLEN[7]: b. Aug. 25, 1837; m. Dec. 7, 1858, to Joseph S. Graham, who was b. Jan. 26, 1832. They res. near Levering, O. (838)

284. VI. ELIZA JANE[7]: b. Nov. 5, 1839; m. Feb. 23, 1862, to Andrew S. Rusk, and d. on Feb. 27, 1886. (841)

285. VII. JOSEPH A.[7]: b. Sept. 1, 1842; m. Dec. 7, 1869, Martha A. Shaler, who was b. June 1, 1847. They res. Albion, Ind. (845)

286. VIII. CAROLINE S.[7]: b. Oct. 9, 1844; d. July 31, 1862.

287. IX. ARMANELLA AMANDA[7]: b. April 30, 1847; m. Oct. 15, 1872, to John H. Charlton, who was b. Dec. 3, 1842. Res. at Washington, Pa. (846)

288. X. LAURA L.[7]: b. Sept. 1, 1852; m. March 4, 1873, to Levi Glosser, who was b. April 1, 1848. Res. Mt. Vernon, Ohio. (850)

Children of (86) Joseph[6] and Elizabeth (Blair) Levering.

289. I. EDWIN R.[7]: b. March 15, 1834; d. Feb. 25, 1837, near Levering, O.

290. II. LAURANA[7]: b. Nov. 26, 1836; m. Dec. 28, 1858, to E. W. Brown at Levering, O., and d. Sept. 19, 1885. He d. Sept. 29, 1894. They were buried in the Levering Cem. (854)

291. III. CHARLOTTE[7]: b. July 1, 1838; d. July 16, 1851.

292. IV. CHARLES B.[7]: b. Feb. 27, 1840; m. Nov. 15, 1867, Mary Jane Grove, b. March 10, 1845, at Newark, O. (856)

He d. May 31, 1893, at Chesterville, O. Mr. L. was born near to Levering, O., in the famous Owl Creek Valley, where his father and grandfather had lived and died. Reared on a farm; educated in the country schools. After his marriage, in 1867, he purchased a farm in Franklin Township, Morrow County, O., which he occupied until 1878, when he sold and bought a finer estate, adjoining the town of Chesterville, in the same county, upon which he spent the remaining years of his life. He was earnestly interested in the history of his family; was instrumental in the organization of the LEVERING HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, and *was its first President.* He contributed generously to forward its purposes, and was especially active in promoting the *family reunion*, held under its auspices in *August, 1891, at Levering, O.* Mr.

292 OF G.

Charles B. Lovering

293 OF G.

W. S. Severing

L. was a devoted and useful member of the Presbyterian church; a deacon of the congregation at Chesterville. He was prominent in the Masonic order, having attained advanced degrees. His widow and two sons survive him.

293. V. SHANNON[7]: b. March 25, 1842, in Middlebury, Knox Co., O.; m. Nov. 11, 1869, Lydia A. Ogle, who was b. in Morrow Co., O. No chn. He resides near to Levering, O. He was Treasurer of the Levering Historical Association since its organization; resigned May, 1892, on account of ill health.

294. VI. EDWARD[7]: b. July 26, 1845; m. Nov. 27, 1878, Satira M. Lanning, b. Aug. 11, 1846. Resided near to Levering, O., where he d. Feb. 21, 1893. No chn.

295. VII. CALVIN[7]: b. Jan. 14, 1847; m. Sept. 10, 1896, Satira, widow of his brother Edward. Res. Levering, O. Children were born near to Levering, O., upon the farm which their grandfather, Daniel Levering, settled.

Children of (90) Ann[6] (Reynolds) and Cornelius Sanders.

296. I. ELIZABETH[7]: m. Hugh Saffee, and has two children.

297. II. POLLY[7]: m. George Melaney in 1844, and has four children.

298. III. FRANCIS W.[7]: m. Cynthia Henderson; has one child, and lives near Morristown, in Belmont Co., O. This statement is from "The Levering Family." Repeated effort, through connections of the family, failed to elicit any tangible response, hence I can not improve upon it.

Children of (92) Joseph[6] and Charlotte (Barnes) Reynolds.

299. I. ELIZABETH[7]: b. March 28, 1821; d. June 27, 1822.

300. II. JOHNSTON[7]: b. July 28, 1822; d. June 15, 1893, at Iberia, O. Unmarried. A farmer.

301. III. MARGARET[7]: b. Dec. 2, 1823, near Cadiz, O.; m. Aug. 29, 1845, to Israel Sheffer, who was b. June 8, 1822. He was a soldier in Co. K, 174th Ohio Vols., in the War of the Rebellion, and d. in service March 28, 1865, at Newbern, N. C.; was buried in the National Cemetery at that place. Mrs. S. d. April 5, 1873, at Iberia, Morrow Co., O. (858)

302. IV. ELEANOR[7]: b. Aug. 17, 1825; m. April 30, 1846, to John S. Waggoner at Woodbury, O. Res. at Iberia, O., where he d. Jan. 11, 1867. (863)

303. V. JOHN D.[7]: b. Apl. 27, 1827; unmd. Was a veteran soldier in the 136th Ohio Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion. Res. Iberia, O.

304. VI. FRANCIS[7]: b. Jan. 26, 1829; d. Mch. 23, 1853. Unmd.

305. VII. JOSEPH[7]: b. Nov. 4, 1830; m. and lives at Dansville, Mich. Failed to respond.

306. VIII. CHARLOTTE[7]: b. July 26, 1833; m. Aug. 4, 1858, to John E. Barrett, who d. Nov. 1, 1882. (868)
Mr. B. was a non-commissioned officer in the late war.

307. IX. LOUISA[7]: b. Sept. 27, 1834; unmd. Res. Iberia, O.

308. X. WILLIAM LEVERING[7]: b. Sept. 2, 1836. Res. Breckenridge, Mich. Failed to respond.

309. XI. SARAH[7]: b. May 6, 1839; m., 1866, to Frank Langendefer. Res. Galion, O. (874)

310. XII. JULIET[7]: b. Apl. 3, 1844; m. Sept. 3, 1868, to Apollo B. Quigley. Res. Galion, O. (877)

Children of (95) John[6] and Rachel (Ogle) Reynolds.

311. I. WILLIAM[7]: b. June 2, 1828; unmd. Lived on a farm in Morrow Co., O., where he d. Feb. 14, 1860.

312. II. BANNER[7]: b. Mch. 5, 1830; m. Feb. 2, 1854, Adelia Hart, who d. He m. 2d, Mrs. Mary Fidler. He d. May 30, 1880, on his farm in Morrow Co., O. (879)

313. III. ASHER[7]: b. Aug. 20, 1833; m. Sept. 12, 1867, Elizabeth Thompson. He d. Aug. 16, 1876; no children.

314. IV. STEPHEN[7]: b. Nov. 16, 1835; m. Feb. 28, 1861, Mary McAfee, who d. Dec., 1864, at Council Bluffs, Iowa, where they were living. He m. 2d in July, 1867, Eliza Knapp. They are living at Upper Sandusky, O. (882)

315. V. THOMAS BENTON[7]: b. July 20, 1838; m. Sept. 8, 1859, Margaret Ganwiler. Res. Crestline, O.

316. VI. MARTHA[7]: b. Mch. 26, 1841; m. Jan. 9, 1870, to Thomas Dakan. Res. Andrews, O. (886)

317. VII. ABIRAM B.[7]: b. June 19, 1743; m. Nov. 25, 1866, Achsah Patterson. Res. Mt. Gilead, O. (889)

318. VIII. MILTON[7]: b. Dec. 3, 1845; d. Mch. 13, 1847.

319. IX. MARY[7]: b. Jan. 10, 1849; m. to Dr. D. A. Horrell. Res. Gallipolis, O. (895)

Children of (96) Rebecca[6] (Reynolds) and William Johnston.

320. I. SARAH REYNOLDS[7]: b. Dec. 22, 1827; m. Sept., 1849, to George E. Turner, a lawyer. Lived at Portsmoth, O. (897)

321. II. CALVIN P.[7]: b. Oct. 31, 1830; m. in 1865, Alice M. Bruner, of St. Joseph, Mo. In 1867 removed to Springfield, Mo., where for several years he was chief civil engineer of the K. C. & M. R. R. In 1864 he was city engineer of Virginia City, Nevada. (889)

322. III. MILTON M.[7]: b. June 24, 1833, at Cadiz, O., m. May 28, 1877, at Levering, O., to (278) Zoe[7] Levering. They reside at Springfield, Mo. Have no children.

323. IV. MARY[7]: b. June 24, 1836; d. young.

324. V. JOSEPHINE[7]: b. Nov. 24, 1842; d. young.

325. VI. DARWIN G.[7]: b. Jan. 23, 1845.

Children of (98) Elizabeth[6] (Reynolds) and Jehu Singrey.

326. I. MARY[7]: m. Mr. Bishop, and lives on a farm near Peoria, Ill.

327. II. JOHN[7]: Lives at or near Springfield, Mo.

328. III. CALVIN[7]: m. Miss Lewis; lives near to Luzerne, O.
[This general information received through Hon. Allen Levering, of Mt. Gilead, O. Letters to the persons named failed to elicit any response.]

Children of (99) Mary[6] (Levering) and Christopher Sipe.

329. I. MARGARET[7]: b. July 18, 1811; m. Apl. 15, 1841, to William Vanbuskirk. She d. Jan. 31, 1880.

330. II. JONATHAN[7]: b. May 17, 1813; m. Nov. 9, 1837, Fornettis Wilkins. He d. Nov. 7, 1862. (902)

331. III. JOHN L.[7]: b. May 21, 1815; m. Aug. 18, 1841, Elizabeth Conger, who d. He m. 2d, Nov. 30, 1862, Elizabeth Crane. Res., Ashley, O. (909)

332. IV. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Jan. 15, 1818; m. Dec. 15, 1863, to William Garbeson. She d. Apl. 13, 1877.

333. V. NATHAN[7]: b. May 25, 1820; m. Aug. 23, 1849, Catharine Sterritt. Res., Cardington, O. (912)

334. VI. HENRY[7]: b. Sept. 1, 1822; m. June 10, 1847, Elvira Mann. Res., Columbus Grove, O. (918)

335. VII. JOB[7]: b. Dec. 23, 1824; m. Oct. 24, 1850, Hannah Dipert. He d. Feb. 22, 1883. (922)

336. VIII. WILLIAM[7]: b. Sept. 1, 1827; m. Feb. 15, 1855, Ann Duval. He d. Dec. 24, 1880. (927)

337. IX. CHRISTOPHER[7]: b. Oct. 25, 1829; d. Jan. 20, 1843.

338. X. PETER[7]: b. May 4, 1832; m. Feb. 19, 1857, Sarah Hart. Res. Pulaskiville, O. (929)

Children of (100) Jonathan[6] and Anna (Roberts) Levering.

339. I. DENTON[7]: } Twins; died in Ill.
340. II. DAVID[7]: } Twins; died in Page Co., Iowa.

341. III. REBECCA[7]: m. A. Pittman, and is d.

342. IV. HARVEY R.[7]: b. Nov. 6, 1819; m. Dec., 1843, Rebecca Dye. In 1849 removed to Thorncreek Tp., Whitley Co., Ind., where he "entered" 160 acres of land. Mrs. L. d. Aug. 13, 1870. He d. on Sept. 24, 1887. (932)

343. V. WILLIAM[7]: b. 1821; m. Sarah Ann Snyder. Lives near Morrow Station, in Washington Co., Kan. Several letters to him received no attention. (942)

344. VI. MARGARET JANE[7]: b. Sept. 6, 1826, in Morrow Co., O.; m. June 13, 1841, to William Truex, in Andrew Co., Mo., to which place she removed in 1838 with her parents. They moved in the fall of 1865 to Clark Co., Ill., where he d. May 24, 1866. She m. 2d Sept. 21, 1873, to Daniel Siler. They now live near Morrow Station, Kan. (943)

345. VII. ISRAEL[7]: b. July 6, 1832; m. Jan. 6, 1859, Sarah Patterson, b. April 2, 1843, in Andrew Co., Mo. Live at Ashton, Sumner Co., Kan. (950)

346. VIII. JACOB[7]: b. Aug. 6, 1837; m. Nov. 30, 1867, in Doniphan Co., Kan., Cinderella Dinning, who was b. June 6, 1845. They live near Wathena, Kan. (956)

347. IX. THOMAS[7]: b. Aug. 6, 1837, in Richland Co., O., a twin with Jacob. He is unmd. and lives near Suggs, Sheridan Co., Wyo.

348. X. ANDREW JACKSON[7]: b. 1841; m. and lives in Washington Co., Kan.

Children of (102) Elizabeth[6] (Levering) and Lawrence VanBuskirk.

349. I. CATHARINE[7]: b. Sept. 16, 1820; m. to Wm. H. Parcell, and d. Jan. 20, 1838, at Caledonia, O.

350. II. ELLZEY[7]: b. Feb. 25, 1822; m. Dec. 25, 1844, Eliza Jane Hart, who was b. March 10, 1824. They reside at Oregon, Holt Co., Mo., where Mr. V. is engaged in the practice of law. (963)

351. III. MARGARET[7]: b. Dec. 23, 1823; m. April 16, 1842, to Alexander C. Mills. They live at White Cloud, Kan. (969)

352. IV. RUTH[7]: b. May 24, 1826; m. to Caleb Kearney. Resided at Malvern, Ia., where she d. Oct. 6, 1865, and he on Feb. 23, 1880. (977)

Children of (104) Jacob[6] and Elizabeth (Singery) Levering.

353. I. JOSEPHUS[7]: b. Nov. 3, 1824, in Knox Co., O., where he m. Caroline Jones, who d. He removed to Kansas, where he m. Mrs. Martha Ballenger. (985)

Because of annoyances from Indians and rebels during the late war, they determined to remove to Rome City, Ind. On the way they buried their infant child. On reaching Peru, Ind., he was very ill, and died there Dec. 26, 1864. His body was taken by his father to Kendallville, Ind., and buried in Sweet's Cem.

354. II. JOHN S.[7]: (M. D.) b. Sep. 14, 1826; m. May 24, 1847, Elizabeth Hawger, in Ohio (989). In the winter of 1860–1 he went to Forest, Holt Co., Mo., with view to locate. On the breaking out of the war, in April, 1861, he enlisted as a surgeon. He suffered a fracture of his skull by a fall from a horse, which so disabled him that leave of absence was granted. On his way home he dropped dead on a street in St. Joseph, Mo., where he was buried. This in the summer of 1861. He had not yet removed his family from Ohio.

355. III. THOMAS[7]: b. Jan. 18, 1829; d. Aug. 13, 1830, in Knox Co., Ohio.

356. IV. RACHEL K.[7]: b. May 24, 1831; m. July 22, 1852, at Iberia, O., to Stephen F. Hutchinson, who d. She m. 2d Mch. 2, 1865, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, to Dr. Wm. W. Hagan, who d. Mch. 25, 1880, at Atchison, Kas., where Mrs. H. resides. (990)

357. V. ISRAEL[7]: b. March 20 and d. April 10, 1834.

358. VI. MARGARET[7]: b. June 4, 1835; m. April 15, 1858, to Jackson Sawyer, who d. March 21, 1881, on his farm near Kendallville, Ind., aged 56 years. Mrs. S. still lives at Kendallville. (994)

359. VII. ELIZABETH ANN[7]: b. Nov. 2, 1837; d. March 30, 1838.

360. VIII. REBECCA[7]: b. Sept. 20, 1840, in Morrow Co., O.; m. Nov. 25, 1860, to William Sawyer, who died; m. 2d May 12, 1880, to George W. Shults. Live at Rome City, Ind. No children by 2d marriage. (1002)

Children of (105) Margaret[6] (Levering) and Jehu Foster.

361. I. MARY ANN[7]: b. Jan. 28, 1825, in Richland Co., O.; m. Aug. 28, 1842, in Noble Co., Ind., to John B. Steele, b. 1816, in Pike Co., Pa. They live at Hiawatha, Kas. (1005)

362. II. JOHN LEVERING[7]: b. Oct. 6, 1826; m. Jan. 17, 1856, Rosanna Eley. He d. Dec. 27, 1895. Live Kendallville. Ind. (1018)

363. III. SAMUEL M.[7]: b. May 24, 1829; m. Nov. 18, 1855, Rebecca Edwards. (1021)

364. IV. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Feb. 24, 1832; d. Sept. 25, 1878. Unmd.

365. V. MARGARET LEVERING[7]: b. March 20, 1834; m. Nov. 20, 1860, to Jacob H. Shauck, who has been Sheriff of Noble Co., Ind., since Jan., 1891. Res. Kendallville, Ind. (1024)

366. VI. SARAH M.[7]: b. April 1, 1836; m. March 31, 1859, to John H. Eley. Res. Kendallville, Ind. No children.

367. VII. JANE A.[7]: b. Nov. 21, 1844; m. Jan. 29, 1870, to John K. Riddle. Res. Albion, Ind. (1027)

368. VIII. ALVIN DON[7]: b. May 28, 1847; m. Oct. 6, 1870, Emily R. Pepple. Live at Montpelier, Ind. (1029)

Children of (110) Rachel[6] (Brewer) and William Linn.

369. I. JOHN[7]: m. Mary Ann Campbell; he is d. She lives Henry Co., Ill.

370. II. LEVI[7]: d. young in Knox Co., O.

371. III. NATHAN[7]: b. Sept. 26, 1819; m. Sophia Ransom Daniels, who d. Feb. 27, 1876, aged 53 years, at Oxford, Henry Co., Ill. (1033)

372. IV. ARTHUR[7]: m. in 1851; moved in 1850 from Knox Co., O., to Bluffton, Ind. (1039)

373. V. MARY[7]: said to live near New Windsor, Mercer Co., Ill.

374. VI. SALLY[7]: dead.

375. VII. AMANDA[7]: not known.

376. VIII. HENRY[7]: moved to Iowa, where he died.

377. IX. ALMIRA[7]: m. Peterson; lives in Mercer Co., Ill.

378. X. VILURA[7]: died in Mercer Co , Ill.

379. XI. WILLIAM[7]: said to live near Castle Rock, Cowlitz Co., Wash.

[I doubt the correctness of the above. From *numerous* letters written the members of the family, but two replies were received, and they differed in statements. Effort to reconcile differences failed. They appear to have no registers of births, etc.]

Children of (112) Jonathan[6] and Jane (Maxfield) Brewer.

380. I. ENOCH[7]: b. Sep, 21, 1822. History not known.

381. II. MARY ANN[7]: b. Oct 24, 1824. History not known.

382. III. RACHEL[7]: b. Feb. 5, 1827; m. Pierce Dye; she d. He lives at Center Point, Iowa. (1042)

383. IV. SARAH[7]: b. Mch. 8, 1829; m. Andrew Dye; she d. He lives at Nevada, O. (1043)

384. V. SUSANNA[7]: b. Aug. 24, 1831; m. John Russell.

385. VI. ELIZA JANE[7]: b. Nov. 25, 1833; m. Jesse Dye. Live Climax, Morrow Co., O. (1052)

386. VII. ELECTA[7]: b. May 3, 1836; m. to Timanus Mills. She is d.

387. VIII. DILIVAN[7]: b. Feb. 3, 1839; m. Hist. not known.

388. IX. SAMUEL[7]: b. July 13, 1841; m. and has children.

Children of (113) Sarah[6] (Brewer) and Samuel Graham.

389. I. OLIVER[7]: b. Nov. 20, 1819; m. Sept. 2, 1847, Malinda Dakin, b. 1821, in W. Va. (1059)
They moved in 1853 from Morrow Co., O., to near Fairport, DeKalb Co., Mo.

390. II. MARY[7]: b. Nov. 12, 1821; m. May, 1852, to Emanuel Dennis. They res. at Woodview, Morrow Co., O. (1067)

391. III. RACHEL[7]: b. Feb. 14, 1824; m. Emanuel Dennis. She d. Mch. 11, 1851. Mr. D. subsequently married the sister, Mary. (1066)

392. IV. DRUCILLA[7]: b. Oct. 6, 1826; m. May 10, 1854, to Abner Goodrich, who d. Apl. 3, 1869. (1068)

393. V. CHARLOTTE[7]: b. Apl. 26, 1829; d. June 15, 1830.

394. VI. MORGAN[7]: b. May 27, 1831; m. Dec. 15, 1859, to Maximillia Mettler, who d. June 2, 1889. He d. Nov. 27, 1894, at Andrews, O. (1071)

395. VII. LEVI[7]: b. Sept. 8, 1834; m. Feb., 1858, to Suzilla Hart. He d. Oct. 16, 1870; she is d. They lived at Andrews, Ohio. (1074)

396. VIII. BENTON[7]: b. July 3, 1837; m. Sept. 24, 1862, to Canadas A. Selover. They live at Chesterville, O. (1076)

397. IX. JAMES K. POLK[7]: b. Mch. 11, 1841; m. Levonia E. Peterson. Res. Andrews, O. (1087)

398. X. DENTON[7]: b. Mch. 30, 1844; m. Aug. 1, 1869, to Amy Ann Gale. Res. Woodview, O., where he d. Jan. 20, 1897. (1089)

Children of (114) William[6] and Mary (Peck) Brewer.

399. I. JONATHAN[7]: b. June 26, 1830; m. Oct. 12, 1856, to Lydia Goff. Is a farmer near to Andrews, Morrow Co., O. (1091)

400. II. DANIEL[7]: b. Dec. 3, 1831; m. in 1854 to Catharine Craley. He was a soldier in the late war and died in service in 1864. Mrs. B. lives at Whetstone, O. (1093)

401. III. DENTON[7]: b. Oct. 25, 1833, in Bedford Co., Pa., removed in 1835 with his parents to Ohio; was m. Apl. 7, 1859, to Sarah Fish, b. July 19, 1842. Res. at Andrews, O. (1096)

He was a volunteer soldier in the War of the Rebellion. A veteran in Co. K of 43d Ohio Vol. Infantry.

402. IV. NATHANIEL[7]: b. Oct. 8, 1835; dead.

403. V. JOB[7]: b. July 11, 1837; m.; lives at Gentryville, Gentry Co., Mo.

404. VI. LEVI[7]: b. Apl. 6, 1840; d. Sept. 3, 1858.

405. VII. CATHARINE[7]: b. Apl. 28, 1842; dead.

406. VIII. PETER[7]: b. May 16, 1844; d. May 13, 1864.

Children of (116) Abigal[6] (Brewer) and William Rush.

407. I. JOHN[7]: b. Feb. 9, 1822; m. Sept. 9, 1847, Mariana Truex. She d. Mch. 19, 1859. He d. Feb. 15, 1888. They lived and died in Henry Co., Ill., to which they moved in 1855. (1101)

408. II. DAVID[7]: b. July 16, 1823; d. in 1835, in Morrow Co., O.

409. III. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Aug. 31, 1827; m. Feb. 9, 1856, to John Brewer. They removed to Iowa in 1854, where she d. May 23, 1859, in Taylor County. (1104)

410. IV. ENOCH[7]: b. Aug. 20, 1829; m. Sept. 13, 1855, Permelia Epperson. Res. Ft. Worth, Texas.

411. V. MARY ANN[7]: b. Jan. 8, 1832; m. Oct. 22, 1854, to Nelson Vandorn. Res. Morrow Co., O. (1105)

412. VI. WILLIAM[7]: b. Oct. 29, 1833; m. Susan Piper, b. June 29, 1847, in Franklin Co., Pa. They live at Clarinda, Page Co., Iowa. (1115)

413. VII. JANE[7]: b. June 25, 1837; unmd. Res. in Morrow Co., O.

414. VIII. MORGAN[7]: b. Mch 30, 1840; m. Oct. 3, 1880, Lydia Poland. Res. Galion, O. (1121)

415. IX. BENJAMIN[7]: b. April 14, 1846; m. Jan. 1, 1886, Ruth Van Buskirk. Res. Morrow Co., O. (1125)

416. X. RUTH[7]: b. Feb. 18, 1851; m. May 19, 1877, to Pemberton C. Ewers, b. Mch. 20, 1853. They live at Pulaskiville, O. No chn.

Children of (119) Morgan[9] and Mary (Bell) Levering.

417. I. ALLEN[7]: b. Nov. 12, 1839; unmd. Resides at Mt. Gilead, O. He has held offices of trust and of political importance. *See biog.*

418. II. BYRAM[7]: b. June 9, 1842; m. Apl. 6, 1865, Leah Ruhl. Res. near Woodview, O. (1129)

419. III. WILLIAM[7]: b. Sep. 7, 1844; d. July 8, 1845.

420. IV. ROBERT[7]: b. Sep. 21, 1846; m. Apl. 6, 1871, Louisa J. Dillin, of Utica, O., b. July 11, 1848, and d. Aug. 16, 1896. Reside at Mt. Gilead, O., where Mr. L. is extenssively engaged in the grain and produce business. (1134)

All were born in North Woodbury, Morrow (formerly Richland) County, Ohio.

Allen Levering

Children of (120) Morris[6] and Anner (Linn) Levering.

421. I. FRANCIS MARION[7]: b. May 3, 1839; d. Jan. 15, 1866, at Plattsmouth, Neb.

422. II. NANCY MORIAH[7]: b. Oct. 8, 1841; d. Jan. 12, 1844.

423. III. RUTH ANNER[7]: b. June 4, 1844; m. June 30, 1867, in Maysville, Mo., to Nathaniel Andrew Rogers, who was b. Sep. 21, 1835, in Maury Co., Tenn. They reside at Maysville, Mo. (1140)

424. IV. LEWIS WELLER[7]: b. May 2, 1848; m. Nov. 25, 1869, Martha Susan Whitchurch, who was b. Feb. 10, 1852, in St. Clair Co., Ill., and moved with her parents in 1866 to DeKalb Co., Mo. (1147)

All were born near to Williamsport, Morrow Co., O.

Children of (122) David[6] and Sarah (Foust) Levering.

425. I. ELLEN[7]: b. Apl. 5, 1851; d. Mch. 4, 1858.

426. II. HERMA[7]: b. Oct. 23, 1856; unmd. Resided Woodview, O., where she d. May 15, 1897.

427. III. ELMIRA[7]: b. Aug. 26, 1860; m. Dec. 24, 1890, to Lloyd Brewer.

428. IV. FERNANDO W.[7]: b. Feb. 18, 1863; m. Feb. 4, 1891, Laura B. Stoughten.

429. V. FIDELA[7]: b. Apl. 4, 1865; m. June 9, 1897, to David Keys, of Woodview, O.

430. VI. CHESTER W.[7] b. Apl. 12, 1867.

Family residence, Woodview, Morrow Co., O.

Child of (123) Nancy[6] (Levering) and Joseph P. VanCleve.

431. I. WILLIAM LEVERING[7]: b. Sep. 16, 1858; m. Nov. 16, 1882, Leonora Barrett. They reside at Hartford City, Ind. (1154)

Children of (124) Milton[6] and Mary (Rinehart) Levering.

432. I. MORGAN[7]: b. Feb. 10, 1860; d. Oct. 14, 1862.

433. II. WALTER BRYSON[7]: b. Dec. 23, 1862; d. Oct. 6, 1876.

434. III. ADDIE MAY[7]: b. Dec. 3, 1865; m. Sep. 23, 1886, to William Frizzell. (1156)

435. IV. ZANTHA ELLEN[7]: b. June 2, 1869; m. Mch. 5, 1891, to Frank Hosack.

All were born near to Levering, Ohio, in a two-storied brick house, which was erected in 1823. Probably the most luxurious dwelling in the locality at that early day, when log cabins were largely in the majority.

Children of (125) Mary[6] (Levering) and Josiah Stilwell.

436. I. HARRIET[7]: b. Mch. 4, 1849: d. Jan. 6, 1851.

437. II. XANTHA A.[7]: b. Nov. 6, 1852; m. Nov. 24, 1870, to Dr. George M. Ireland, who d. Feb. 22, 1893, at Jeffersonville, O., and was buried at Fredericktown, O. (1157)

Dr. Ireland was a graduate of the Cleveland Homeopathic College of Medicine, in the class of 1876. He practiced medicine in Wilmington, O, eleven years, and in Jeffersonville four years, when he became interested in special surgery, and attended the New York Ear and Eye College, from which he was graduated with honor, being one of a limited number in the United States who received like diploma. He subsequently located in Steubenville, O., where he practiced as a specialist, but ill health determined him to return to his former home, at Jeffersonville, where he was prostrated and died in a few months after. Having lived but 42 years he was taken in the midst of his usefulness and increasing fame. Surely "death loves a shining mark." Mrs I., with her two sons, resides in Columbus, O.

438. III. ZOE E.[7]: b. Aug. 13, 1856; m. June 14, 1888, to Wilson J. Stackhouse. Res. Chesterville, O. (1159)

439. IV. MARY LEVERING[7]: b. Nov. 29, 1859; m. May 30, 1886, to Otho L. Ackerman. Res. Mansfield, O., where Mr. A. is one of the leading jewelers of the city. (1162)

440. V. LEE V.[7]: b. Apl. 28, 1863; m. Dec. 17, 1890, Etta Kirby. Res. Fredericktown, O. No chn.

441. VI. JAY W.[7]; b. Jan. 15, 1866; m. Jan. 15, 1890, Ola Williams. Res. near Levering, O. (1163)

442. VII. JENNIE L.[7]: b. Oct. 6, 1869; m. Oct. 8, 1890, to Clement L. Ackerman. Res. Mansfield, O. (1165)

Children of (128) John[6] and Elizabeth (Echelberger) Kanable.

443. I. OTHO[7]: b. Aug. 30, 1827, in Penna; unmd. Res. at Kennewick in the State of Washington. He removed from Ohio to the Pacific Coast in 1878. He served as a volunteer soldier in the 136th Ohio Vols. in the War of the Rebellion.

444. II. AMANDA[7]: b. Oct. 19, 1829 n Pa.; m. Oct. 10, 1849, to Peter Macklin, who d. at Delphos, O. She m. 2d time Apl. 23, 1887, to Rev. H. S. Thomas, who d. Jan. 19, 1894. Mrs. T. resides still at Delphos. (1166)

445. III. MARGARET[7]: b. Dec. 14, 1832, in Richland Co., O.; m. Dec. 28, 1853, to George Foster, of Marion, O., where she d. July 15, 1882. He d. Sept. 9, 1891. (1173)

446. IV. ABIRAM[7]: b. Mch. 8, 1836; m. in 1860 to Sarah Free, who d. in 1867. He m. 2d time Sept. 6, 1870, Etta D. Parmenter, who d. Sept. 6, 1878. He d. Apl. 2, 1890, on his farm near to Marion, O., which he had occupied since 1873. He served in the 136th Ohio Vol. Infantry during the late war. (1176)

447. V. JOHN[7]: b. May 19, 1839; unmd. He enlisted in the army against rebellion at the beginning of the war; was wounded in the battle of Stone River in Jan., 1863, and removed to a hospital in Nashville, where he died Jan. 28, 1863. Was buried in the National cem. at Nashville.

Children of (129) Rebecca[6] (Kanable) and Jacob Martin.

448. I. IANTHA[7]: b. Dec. 10, 1825; m. Martin Hiskey, who died Dec. 26, 1878. She lives at or near to Lexington, O. (1180)

449. II. JOB[7]:

450. III. REBECCA[7]:

451. IV. JANE[7]:

Repeated promises of Mrs. Hiskey to furnish history of these persons have failed.

Children of (130) Elizabeth[6] (Kanable) and Anthony Starliper.

452. I. ASBURY[7]:

453. II. SUSAN[7]:

454. III. JACOB[7]:

These are given as in "The Levering Family." Dependence upon Mrs. H———, to furnish information, has not availed.

Children of (143) Lemuel[6] and Rachel (Brewer) Hill.

455. I. HENRY HOWARD[7]: b. Dec. 6, 1844; m. Sept. 9, 1869, Mary J. Dela Montaine.

456. II. BANNER[7]: b. Jan. 11, 1847. Hist. not learned.

457. III. MARY B.[7]: b. Jan. 17, 1848; m. Dec. 7, 1865, to Ezra Mellett.

458. IV. MARTHA JANE[7]: b. April 10, 1850; m. June 2, 1881, to William C. Fisher. Both d. (1186)

459. V. SARAH ANN[7]: b. June 11, 1852; m. May 9, 1872, to Denton Hendershott.

460. VI. JOHN G.[7]: b. Aug. 15, 1854; m. Jan. 14, 1884, Sarah E. Miller.

461. VII. JOB LEMUEL[7]: b. Feb. 25, 1857; m. April 22, 1882, Emily J. Layton.

462. VIII. GEORGE F. B.[7]: b. Sept. 1, 1859; m. April 17, 1889, Alice Lynch.

463. IX. ELIZABETH C.[7]: b. Oct. 9, 1861; m. April 24, 1879, Frank P. Lynch.

464. X. EMMA[7]: b. Mch. 16, 1864; m. Feb. 3, 1892, to Simon P. Ficks.

All were born in Fulton Co., Penn.

Child of (144) Mary[6] (Hill) and David Garland.

465. I. LEMUEL[7]: Lives at Needmore, Fulton Co., Pa.

Child of (145) Rachel[6] (Hill) and Jeremiah Mellotte.

466. I. SADIE[7]: m. Stahling; lives Pattersons Creek, Mineral Co., W. Va.

Children of (146) Morgan[6] and Mary (Brewer) Hill.

467. I. RACHEL[7]: b. Dec. 18, 1842.

468. II. JOSEPH[7]: b. Jan. 14, 1845; d. Nov. 25, 1855.

469. III. ISRAEL B.[7]: b. Jan. 20, 1847; d. Sep. 6, 1886.

470. IV. REBECCA JANE[7]: b. Jan. 25, 1849; d. Apl. 19, 1873.

471. V. AARON P.[7]: b. Dec. 26, 1850. Lives at Blue Mound, Ill.

472. VI. ANNIE[7]: b. Dec. 29, 1852; d. June 19, 1892.

473. VII. MARY[7]: b. Apl. 9, 1855. Lives at Blue Mound, Ill.

474. VIII. OLIVER[7]: b. Feb. 11, 1857. Res. Covalt, Fulton Co., Pa. (1187)

475. IX. MOSES[7]: b. Apl. 20, 1860. Res. Blue Mound, Ill., where his wife died Aug. 5, 1895. (1190)

Children of (147) Jacob B.[6] and Charity (Lake) Hill.

476. I. JOB[7]: b. May 3, 1857, at Needmore, Pa.; m. Ella M. Harshman, of Dayton, O., where they live. In 1878 he removed to Ohio, where he taught school two years, then attended the Ohio Normal School, and was graduated in the scientific course. (1192)

477. II. JOHN F.[7]: b. July 11, 1859; d. Nov. 27, 1884; unmd.

478. III. MOSES[7]: b. Aug 16, 1861; m. Amanda Truax; she d.

479. IV. REBECCA[7]: b. Nov. 18, 1863; d. June 30, 1865.

480. V. SARAH A.[7]: b. Oct. 25, 1865; d. July 29, 1885.

481. VI. EMELINE[7]: b. Mch. 21, 1868; d. Apl. 11, 1890, at Fredericktown, O., resulting from an accident.

482. VII. MARIA[7]: b. June 29, 1871; m. William Keyser. (1195)

483. VIII. JACOB S.[7]: b. Aug. 11, 1873. Unmd.

Children of (151) Henry Levering[6] and Malinda (Brewer) Hill.

484. I. HIRAM K.[7]: b. Feb. 16, 1849; m. Mch. 27, 1879, Mary A. Barton. (1196)

485. II. JULIANN[7]: b. Feb. 25, 1851; m. Sep. 7, 1873, to Benjamin Hollenshead.

486. III. NANCY ANN[7]: b. Mch. 18, 1853; m. Mch. 10, 1871, to David L. Keyser. She d. May 18, 1874. (1200)

487. IV. JOHN H.[7]: b. Apl. 8, 1855; d. July 2, 1858.

488. V. GEORGE W. AMBROSE[7]: b. Aug. 19, 1863; d. May 21, 1868.

489. VI. LEMUEL[7]: b. Aug. 2, 1865; m. Oct. 2, 1890, Martha E. Keyser. (1202)

490. VII. DAVID[7]: b. Oct. 21, 1867; m. Apl. 25, 1892, to Jennie Garland. (1205)

491. VIII. HENRY B[7]: b. Aug. 23, 1869.

All were born in Fulton Co., Penna.

Children of (154) Israel[6] and Jennie (Sharp) Hill.

492. I. LOUIE B.[7]: b. Dec. 12, 1861, at Sideling Hill, Fulton Co., Pa.

493. II. HOWARD[7]: b. Mch. 15, 1864, at Sideling Hill, Fulton Co., Pa.

494. III. JAMES T.[7]: b. April 15, 1869, at Sideling Hill, Fulton Co., Pa.

495. IV. BROOKS[7]: b. April 22, 1873, at Sideling Hill, Fulton Co., Pa.

496. V. MILTON B.[7]: b. Oct. 4, 1875, at Sideling Hill, Fulton, Co., Pa.

Child of (156) Rachel[6] (Wilkins) and Morris Bryson.

497. I. ELIZA[7]: b. Aug. 15, 1827; m. Mch. 10, 1876, to Isaiah Hixson. No chn. They reside at Luzerne, Iowa.

Children of (158) Mary[6] (Wilkins) and George Carter.

498. I. WILLIAM[7]: b. Oct. 17, 1829; d. Feb. 16, 1849.

499. II. SARAH A.[7]: b. Oct. 8, 1831, in Athens Co., O.; m. in 1853 to Joseph Ginn, who d. Mch. 13, 1855. She m. 2d Oct. 17, 1861, to Isaac Osburn. No chn. Res. Florida, Madison Co., Ind.

500. III. ABSALOM[7]: b. Nov. 3, 1833; d. May 26, 1849.

501. IV. GEORGE W.[7]: b. Feb. 26, 1835, in Athens Co., O.; m. Nov. 6, 1867, Kate Core. He d. Mch. 18, 1890, at Eaton, Ind., where the family reside. (1207)

In the year 1847 the parents of Mr. C. removed to Delaware Co., O., near to where Eaton is now located. At the age of 17 years he assumed the care of the family, because of the death of his father. In 1856 he went to California, and traveled over the western country for ten years, when he returned home and married. For several years he was engaged in farming and in mercantile business at Eaton. It was mainly through his prospecting efforts that natural gas was discovered in Indiana, which occurred at Eaton. He was a prominent and advanced member of the Masonic fraternity.

502. V. WILSON[7]: b. Mch. 19, 1837, on Sunday Creek, Athens Co., O.; m. Apl. 25, 1858, Mary Louise Baird, of Allen Co., Ind. They lived for some time near to Eaton, Ind. Now live at Jonesboro, Ind. (1121)

His daughter, Mrs. Van Metre, wrote of him: "In April, 1862, he was compelled to travel for benefit of his health. He went to New York, thence by sea to the Isthmus of Panama, which he crossed, and re-embarked for San Francisco. From there he sailed to Portland, Oregon. With his brother, George W. Carter, he crossed the Cascade Mountains to Powder River, where they discovered the Powder River Gold Mines. In the fall of 1861 they traveled into Idaho, where they spent two and

a half years, and among other rough experiences, they, with others, fought two severe battles with Indians. In 1863 Wilson Carter built and operated the first ferry boat on Snake River, plying between Silver City and Boise City. During Sept., Oct. and Nov., 1865, he returned, overland, to Indiana, having regained robust health."

503. VI. MARY J.[7]: b. July 10, 1839; d. Mch. 28, 1849, at Eaton, Ind.

504. VII. NORMAN H.[7]: b. Sep. 29, 1841; d. Mch. 8, 1844, in Athens Co., O.

505. VIII. LAURA ANN[7]: b. Oct. 8, 1843, in Athens Co., O.; d. Mch. 8, 1849, at Eaton, Ind.

506. IX. OLIVE MARION[7]: b. Jan. 31, 1846; m. Dec. 24, 1862, to Hugh M. Wilson, in Florida, Ind. They removed in 1873 to Olpe, Lyons Co., Ks., where they now reside. (1213)

507. X. DENTON[7]: b. Aug. 25, 1848; d. Mch. 8, 1849, at Eaton, Ind.

Five deaths from typhoid fever occurred in this family within four months of the year 1849.

Children of (159) Elizabeth[6] (Wilkins) and George P. Wolfe.

508. I. RACHEL[7]: b. Oct. 11, 1827; unmd. Res. Linscott, Athens Co., O.

509. II. MARY[7]: b. Oct. 15, 1829; m to Peter Howard. Res. Millfield, Athens Co., O. (1216)

510. III. JOHN[7]: b. Oct. 17, 1831; m. Nov. 10, 1855, Kesiah McDonald. He d. Nov. 20, 1863, while in the army, a member of Co. K, 63d Ohio Vols. She d. May 24, 1884, aged 49 years. Both were b. in Concord Cem., Athens Co., O. (1222)

511. IV. EZRA[7]: b. Dec. 15, 1833; m. Mary Swet. Res. Linscott, Athens Co., O. (1224)

512. V. JOSEPH[7]: b. Aug. 8, 1836; m. Pearl Kasler. Was a soldier in the 4th W. Va. Volunteers. He d. Sep. 5, 1882, in Vinton Co., O. Family reside now at Linscott, O. (1229)

513. VI. LEWIS[7]: b. Sep. 29, 1838. Was a volunteer soldier in the 53rd Ohio Infantry, in the late war, and died in the service on May 27, 1862. Unmd.

514. VII. FRANCIS S.[7]: b. Jan. 20, 1841; m. Aug. 29, 1868, Jennie White. They reside Zaleski, O. He was a member of Battery K, Ohio Volunteer Artillery, from Oct. 5, 1861, to Jan. 16, 1865. Was wounded in the battle at Gettysburg. (1234)

515. VIII. IRWIN W.[7]: b. Mch 29, 1844; m. Sep. 1, 1867, Lena Eddy, who d. Dec. 19, 1890. He m. 2nd, Aug. 15, 1892, Esther E. Emerson. Res. Nordhoff, Cal. (1236)

Mr. W. enlisted April 19, 1861, in the 22nd Ohio Vols., and served during their three months' service in West Va., and was discharged Aug. 19th, following, at Athens, O. Re-enlisted Sept. 1, 1861, in Battery K, 1st Ohio Light Artillery, in which he served in W. Va. Thence to the Army of the Potomac. Was in the battle of Cedar Mountain; along the Rappahannock. Second, Bull Run. Chancellorsville—where he was wounded. Was in the fray at Gettysburg. Subsequently at the storming of Lookout Mountain under General Hooker. Was honorably discharged in January, 1865.

516. IX. MORRIS D.[7]: b. July 7, 1846; m. Ellen Shepard. He was a member of Co. K, of 161 Ohio Volunteers. Res. at Linscott, O. (1240)

517. X. ALBERT W.[7]: b. Dec. 14, 1848; m. Jane Helmick. Res. Linscott, O. Is Postmaster. (1242)

518. XI. EMERY V.[7]: b. July 28, 1852; unmd. Res. Linscott, O

519. XII. RILEY G.[7]: b. Apl. 24, 1855; m. Olive Lewis. Res. Linscott, O. (1246)

This Spartan mother, having borne more sons than "Milcah did bear to Nahor," buckled armor upon the seven of them who were old enough to enlist in defense of our country against overt treason, and valiantly did they serve. It is to be regretted that two of them were brought home upon their shields.

Children of (160) Anne[6] (Wilkins) and Joseph Tippie.

520. I. SYLVINA[7]: b. about 1832; m. Ephraim Sayers. She d. (1254)

521. II. WESLEY[7]: b. about 1834; m. Elizabeth Brawley. He d. in 1876. (1255)

522. III. ELIZA[7]: b. Apl. 5, 1837; m. June 26, 1856, to William Ogg. Res. Athens Co., O. (1260)

523. IV. GEORGE[7]: b. Mch. 9, 1838; m. Apl. 8, 1863, Orcha Stevenson. Res. Clark Co., O. (1263)

524. V. JULIA[7]: b. about 1840; m. to William Keefer, who d.; m. 2nd to George Young. Res. Amboy, Ill. (1267)

525. VI. JOHN[7]: b. about 1842; d. unmd.

526. VII. SILAS R.[7]: b. Apl. 2, 1845; m. Sep. 11, 1868, Mary Bruner. Res. Des Moines, Iowa. (1269)

527. VIII. MARTHA A.[7]: b. Feb. 15, 1851; m. Mch. 23, 1873, to Jehu James. Res. Athens Co., O. (1272)

EIGHTH GENERATION.

Children of (170) Julius Levering[7] and Selma (Spach) Kern.

528. I. ROBERT FRANCIS[8]: b. Aug 5, 1852, at Hillsboro, N. Car.; unmd.

529. II. EDWARD GODFREY[8]: b. July 19, 1853; m. Jan. 20, 1878, Rachel V. Swaim, who was b. Oct. 31, 1858, at Friedburg, N. C. Res. at Salem, N. C. (1325)

530. III. JULIUS IRWIN[8]: b. Oct. 26, and d. Nov. 4, 1855, at Salem, N. C.

Children of (171) Matilda L.[7] (Kern) and Peter Kern.

531. I. JULIUS A.[8]: b. Mch. 17, 1846, at Nazareth; m. in 1872, Catharine Oplinger. Res. Nazareth, Pa. (1330)

532. II. AMANDA C.[8]: b. July 16, 1851, at Nazareth, where she d. Aug. 1, 1875; unmd.

Very truly yours,
Quincy M. G.

Child of (178) Catharine E.[7] (Levering) and George Dilman.

533. I. CHARLES LEMUEL[8]: b. Nov. 4, 1854, at Hope, Ind. His present abode is not known.

Child of same and 3d husband, John Clark.

534. II. MARY RUTH[8]: b. May 31, 1858, at Taylorsville, Ind.

Children of (180) Lewis Alexr.[7] and Sophia T. (Hauser) Levering.

535. I. JOSEPH MORTIMER[8] (Rt. Rev): b. Feb. 20, 1849, at Hamburg, Hardin Co., Tenn.; m. June 6, 1876, Martha Augusta Whitesell, b. May 25, 1851, at Bethlehem, Pa., where her parents, John David and Julianna (Diehl) Whitesell, resided. Res. Bethlehem. *See biog.* (1334)

536. II. MALVINA LOUISA[8]: b. Dec. 20, 1850, at Hope, Ind.; m. Nov. 30, 1871, at Olney, Ill., to William Ellis Creson, of Samsville, Ill. They live at Bloomfield, Mo. (1336)

537. III. MARTIN MONTGOMERY[8]: b. May 25, 1853, at West Salem, Ill.; m. Nov. 21, 1881, at Hope, Ind., Sarah Matilda Keller. They live at Olney, Ill. (1347)

538. IV. MARY EMMA[8]: b. Oct. 10, 1855, at West Salem, Ill.; d. Jan. 8, 1857, at Olney, Ill.

539. V. ALICE[8]: b. May 31, 1858, at Olney, Ill., where she was m. Feb. 24, 1878, to Henry Taylor, of Samsville, Ill. They live at Olney, Ill. (1352)

540. VI. SUSAN ELLEN[8]: b. Feb. 24, 1861, and d. Apl. 30, 1879, at Olney.

541. VII. SARAH MATILDA[8]: b. Jan. 21, 1864; d. July 22, 1881, at Olney.

542. VIII. LEWIS RUSSELL[8]: b. Sept. 14, 1867, at Olney; m. July 13, 1892, Mary Isabel Sheetz, dau. of Rev. Charles B. Sheetz, D. D., at Bethlehem, Pa. Mr. L. is Principal of Aurora Business College, at Jennings Seminary, Aurora, Ill. (1359)

543. IX. WILLIAM HENRY[8]: b. July 21, 1869, at Olney, where he m. Dec. 27, 1891, Florence J. McRoberts. He is a portrait artist, at Chicago, Ill. (1361)

544. X. RUTH ANN[8]: b. Mch 5, 1872, at Olney; m. there Aug. 14, 1892, to Charles Wilkerson Crout. They res. in Chicago. (1363)

Children of (185) Margaret Levering[7] (Miller) and Rev. Levi Sternberg, D. D.

545. I. GEORGE MILLER[8] (M. D.): b. June 8, 1838; m. in 1866, Maria Louisa Russell, of Cooperstown, N. Y., who d. in 1867, of Cholera, at Fort Harker; m. 2d in 1869, Martha L. Pattison, of Indianapolis, Ind. Dr. S. is Surgeon-General of the United States Army, and res. at Washington, D. C. *See biog.*

546. II. THEODORE[8]: b. Sept. 15, 1840; m. Sept. 28, 1877, Bertha M. Smith, at St. Louis, Mo. Mr. S. is a lawyer, at Ellsworth, Kan. (1375)

547. III. JOHN FREDERICK[8]: b. Mch. 12, 1843.

548. IV. ROSINA[8]: b. Mch. 8, 1845; m. Sept. 12, 1875, to J. W. Phelps, in Ellsworth Co., Kan. (1377)

549. V. EMILY[8]: b. Feb. 29, 1848; m. Dec. 3, 1868, to Frank Humlong, at Albion, Iowa, where she d. April 21, 1890. (1381)

550. VI. CHARLES HAZELIUS[8]: } b. June 15, 1850. { m. July 7, 1880, Anna M. Reynolds, at Ft. Riley, Kan. (1384)

551. VII. EDWARD ENDRESS[8]: } b. June 15, 1850. { m. Jan. 19, 1879, Lydia E. Griffith, in Ellsworth Co., Kan. (1389)

552. VIII. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS[8]: b. Mch. 14, 1853. Is a lawye at Tacoma, Wash.

553. IX. ALBERT[8]: b. Nov. 9, 1855; m. Sept. 22, 1886, Ella F. Alton, at Webster, Mass. (1394)

554. X. FRANCIS[8]: b. Mch. 31, 1858; m. Oct. 16, 1883, Mary Ellen Denby, at Manchester, England. (1396)

555. XI. ROBERT[8]: b. Jan. 19, 1860; d. Aug. 31, 1868.

545 OF G.

Geo. M. Sternberg
Surg. Gen. U.S.A.

558 OF G.

T. Edmund Reams

559 OF G.

DR. JOSEPH P. WIDNEY.

Children of (186) Frances Louisa[7] (Miller) and John G. Bray.

556. I. FRANCIS[8]: b. June 10, 1840; m. Apl. 20, 1870, to Clara Celestina Kennedy. Res. at Santa Clara, Cal. (1399)

557. II. JOHN[8]: b. Feb. 6, 1842; m. Feb. 19, 1863, to Mary Charlotte Timmerman. Res. San Francisco. (1407)

558. III. CHARLOTTE[8]: b. June 11, 1843; m. Aug. 7, 1866, to T. Ellard Beans, who was founder and is President of "*The Bank of San Jose,*" Cal. *See biog.* (1411)

559. IV. MARY[8]: b. Apl. 26, 1845; m. Dec. 27, 1882, to Dr. Joseph T. Widney. Res. Los Angeles, Cal. No chn. *See biog.*

560. V. ANNA[8]: b. Mch. 30, 1848; d. Feb. 6, 1852, at Sacramento, Cal.

561. VI. FRANCES[8]: b. Apl. 16, 1850; d. Mch. 8, 1852, at Sacramento, Cal.

562. VII. GRANDIN[8]: b. Jan. 29 and d. Nov. 26, 1853, at San Francisco, Cal.

563. VIII. AUGUSTUS[8]: b. Feb. 17, 1855; d. Feb. 15, 1857, at Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.

564. IX. GEORGE[8]: b. July 6, 1857; unmd. Res. with his mother at Santa Clara, Cal.

565. X. ARTHUR[8]: b. Mch. 12, 1859; m. Dec. 27, 1880, to Effie Swain Smith. Res. San Luis Obispo, Cal. (1413)

566. XI. GRANDIN[8]: b. Mch. 25, 1861; m. Oct. 9, 1883, to Carrie Thompson Hunter. Res. at Santa Clara, Cal. (1417)

Children of (188) Emily E.[7] (Miller) and James Bray Cox.

567. I. JAMES BRAY, JR.[8]: b. Sept. 11, 1848; m. Nov. 7, 1877, to Mary J. Romaine.

568. II. GEORGE MILLER[8]: b. Nov. 6, 1850; d. Jan. 22, 1851.

569. III. MARY FRANCES[8]: b. June 25, and d. July 16, 1852.

570. IV. HENRY MILLER[8]: (Rev.) b. July 5, 1854; m. Oct. 28, 1886, to Lizzie Randall Burst. Rev. Cox is now (1896) pastor of the Union Reformed Church at High Bridge, N. Y. (1419)

571. V. CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA[8]: b. Nov. 24, 1856. Res. Gravesend, Brooklyn, N. Y.

572. VI. EMILY FRANCES[8]: b. Oct. 17, 1859. Res. Gravesend, Brooklyn, N. Y.

573. VIII. HENRIETTA LEVERING[8]: b. Feb. 13, 1863; m. Aug. 9, 1892, to Irving Green. Res. Mt. Kisko, N. Y.

Child of (189) Rev. George H.[7] and Ann E. (Davidson) Miller.

574. I. FRANCES LOUISA[8]: b. Aug. 11, 1848; m. June 1, 1870, to William Dean Burditt. Res. at Cooperstown, Otsego Co., N. Y. (1423)

Children of (190) Julia Maria[7] (Miller) and Rev. Reinhold Adelberg.

575. I. ERNEST LEWIS HAZELIUS[8]: b. May 11, 1862; m. July 2, 1889, Clara Johanna Marie Koerts. (1429)

576. II. JOHANNA MAGDALENA[8]: b. July 6, and d. Sep. 21, 1863.

577. III. WILHEMINA ELIZABETH[8]: b. Mch. 19, 1865.

Children of (191) Susan Adeline[7] (Miller) and Rev. John Daniel English.

578. I. MARY ISABELLE[8]: b. Dec. 28, 1853, at Ghent, N. Y.; m. Oct. 15, 1879, to William L. Calkins. (1430)

579. II. JOHN GRANDIN[8]: b. April 17, 1856, at Middlebury, N. Y.

580. III. ROBERT DONALDSON[8]: b. May 21, 1858, at Middlebury, N. Y.; m. Oct. 17, 1883, Carrie B. Taylor. (1432)

581. IV. CHARLES MILLER[8]: b. April 25, 1860, at Fayette, N. Y.; m. Nov. 9, 1887, Letha Zimmerman. (1437)

582. V. GEORGE THOMAS[8]: b. 1862, at Hartwick Sem., N. Y.; m. Nov. 22, 1883, Frances Cooley.

Children of (194) Henrietta Sophia[7] (Miller) and Rev. Alfred Hiller, D. D.

583. I. DELIA MARGARET[8]: b. June 6, 1858, at Fayette, N. Y.; m. Dec. 19, 1876, to William Dufford, of German Valley, N. J., where they are living. (1439)

584. II. MARY CAROLINE[8]: b. May 30, 1860, at German Valley, N. J.; m. July 3, 1888, to Rev. William Benson. They are now (1896) located at Dansville, N. Y. (1442)

585. III. JAMES LANSING[8] (M. D.): b. Mch. 22, 1862; m. Nov. 3, 1887, Nellie M. Yetter. Res. New York City. (1443)

586. IV. ROBERT HENRY[8] (Rev.): b. May 4, 1864, at German Valley, N. J.; unmd. At present (1896) is professor of art and vocal culture at Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio.

587. V. GEORGE BENJAMIN[8] (Rev.): b. June 5, 1866, at Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.; unmd. Now pastor of Lutheran Church at Oswego, N. Y.

588. VI. ALFRED ARMIN[8]: b. Aug. 27, 1869, at German Valley, N. J. Res. Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.

589. VII. HENRIETTA LOUISA[8]: b. Dec. 29, 1871, at German Valley, N. J. Res. Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.

590. VIII. JOHN FRANKLIN[8]: b. Aug. 6, 1875, at German Valley, N. J. Res. Hartwick Seminary, N Y.

Children of (195) Henry Schmidt[7] and Belle A. (Strong) Miller.

591. I. GEORGE BENJAMIN[8]: b. Nov. 20, 1873.

592. II. HENRY STRONG[8]: b. Mch. 14, 1878; d. Dec. 27, 1883.

593. III. THEODORE AUGUSTUS[8]: } b. Mch. 8, 1886.

594. IV. ALVA STRONG[8]: }

595. V. CHARLES HAZELIUS[8]: b. July 28, 1888.

Children of (196) Mary Caroline[7] (Miller) and Dr. Armin Uebelacker.

596. I. ANNA JOHANNA LEVERING[8]: b. May 20 and d. May 27, 1860, at Boston, Mass.

597. II. GEORGE HENRY[8]: b. June 28, 1863; d. Jan. 17, 1867, at Morristown, N. J.

598. III. CHARLES FREDERICK[8]: b. Apl. 8, 1868; m. Helene Adele Adams, of Cleveland, O. (1445)

Children of (198) George Henry[7] and Anna (Ackerson) Snyder.

599. I. CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH[8]: b. June 8, 1848; m. June 27, 1878, to John M. Cherry at Jersey City, N. J., and d. Dec. 20, 1879. (1446)

600. II. MOSES AUGUSTUS[8]: b. Dec. 28, 1849; m. June 18, 1873, Mary Frances Cronham at Jersey City, and d. Oct. 21, 1889, at Nutley, N. J., where his widow and son reside. (1447)

601. III. MARY PARTHENIA[8]: b. Sep. 9, 1851; m. Apl. 17, 1884, to John M. Cherry at Jersey City, where they reside. (1449)

602. IV. WILLIAM EDGAR[8]: b. Oct. 30, 1854; d. Sep. 10, 1863, at Jersey City, N. J.

603. V. ANNA MATILDA[8]; b. Feb. 22, 1859; m. Apl. 20, 1879, to Frederick Crosby at Jersey City, where she d. Jan. 29, 1890. (1452)

Children of (199) Rev. Wm. Edgar[7] and Susan (St. John) Snyder.

604. I. CHARLOTTE AMELIA[8]: b. Mch. 16, 1852, at Nessery, E. India. Res. Hartwick Seminary, N. Y. Unmd.

605. II. EMILY TAYLOR[8]: b. Jan. 15, 1853; d. May 27, 1854, at Guntoor, E. India.

Children of (201) Theodore Levering[7] and Julia L. (Scovill) Snyder.

606. I. THEODORE SCOVILL[8]: b. Nov. 6, 1857, at Waterbury, Conn.: m. Nov. 11, 1884, Adeline S. Mason, at Brooklyn, N. Y., where they reside. (1456)

607. II. EMILY LOUISA[8]: b. Nov. 14, 1859, at Jersey City, N. J.

608. III. JULIA LEVERING[8]: b. Oct. 2, 1862, at Jersey City, N. J.

609. IV. HARRY LINCOLN[8]: b. Aug. 17, 1865, at Jersey City, N. J.

Children of (202) Emily T.[7] (Snyder) and James Loag.

610. I. EFFIE MILLER[8]: b. May 10, 1860, at Shasta, Cal.; m. July 7, 1887, to Dr. Henry L. Osborn, Professor of Biology at Hamline University at St. Paul, Minn., where they reside.

611. II. JULIA[8]: b. Feb. 15, 1862, at Shasta, Cal. Is a teacher of science and mathematics in a college preparatory school for young ladies at Rochester, N. Y., where she resides with her mother.

Children of (166) Harriet C.[7] (Beck) and Matthew Cassler.

612. I. CORNELIA ROSANNA[8]: b. Mch. 2, 1845, at Nazareth, Pa.; m. June 11, 1867, to Edward George Mack, at Bethlehem. He d. near that city on June 7, 1878, from R. R. accident, She d. on Nov. 15, 1878, at Harrisburg, Pa., from the shock of her husband's death. (1274)

613. II. LOUISA MATILDA[8]: b. Sep. 15, 1846, at Nazareth; m. Jan 21, 1866, at Bethlehem, to Albert Dorward, of Slatington, Pa. They live at Canton, O., where her husband is known as "John Allen." (1280)

614. III. LUCIAN AUGUSTUS[8]: b. Jan. 20, 1849; m. June 27, 1880, Helen Aldine Bidwell, at West Bethlehem, Pa., where they reside. (1284)

615. IV. JOSEPHINE LOUISA[8]: b. Aug. 20, 1851, at Nazareth; d. June 30, 1866, at Bethlehem.

616. V. EDWIN MATTHEW[8]: b. Nov. 24, 1854; d. Sep. 11, 1855, at Bethlehem.

617. VI. CAROLINE SOPHIA[8]: b. Sep. 27, 1856, at Bethlehem; m. Apl. 16, 1875, at South Bethlehem, to Richard Coghill, a native of Yorkshire, England. Res. Pittsburg, Pa. (1286)

Children of (168) Sophia S.[7] (Beck) and Michael Hoch.

618. I. WILLIAM HENRY[8] (Rev.): b. Mch. 27, 1846; m. June 16, 1876, Frederiche Dorothea Deubler, at Reading, Pa. She d. Dec. 11, 1880, at Green Bay, Wis. Rev. H. res. at Bath, Pa. See biog. (1296)

619. II. SAMUEL BENJAMIN[8]: b. Aug. 26, 1848; m. May 23, 1868, Amanda E. George, who d. Dec. 8, 1894, while they lived on a farm near Redington, Pa. Mr. H. lives at Loyal Oak, O. (1298)

620. III. CAROLINE LOUISA[8]: b. Apl. 24, 1851; m. Nov. 18, 1876, to Jackson Siegfried, of Bath, Pa. They live at S. Bethlehem, Pa., where Mr. S. is employed in the Government Ordnance Works. (1307)

621. IV. FRANKLIN FERDINAND[8]: b. Dec. 14, 1853; d. May 28, 1876, at Bath, Pa. Unmd.

622. V. LEVIN JACOB[8]: b. in 1856; d. Mch. 30, 1863, in Bushkill Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.

623. VI. ANNA MARIA[8]: b. Sep. 3, 1859; d. Nov. 16, 1862, in Bushkill Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.

624. VII. ALVIN ABRAHAM[8]: b. June 27, and d. Nov. 10, 1862, in Bushkill Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.

All were born near Moorestown, Northampton Co., Pa. The family now (1896) live at Bath, in the same county.

Children of (169) Eliza Charlotte[7] (Beck) and Lewis Hahn.

625. I. HENRY EDWIN[8]: b. Jan. 19, 1849; m. Sept. 1, 1872, Rebecca Susanna Heckman. He owns and occupies a farm near to Moorestown, Pa. (1308)

626. II. ADELINE AUGUSTA[8]: b. Aug. 3, 1850; m. Apl. 19, 1883, to James Lewellyn Bauman. They live near to Edelman, Pa. No. chn.

627. III. ELLEN ELIZABETH[8]: b. Sept. 4, 1852; m. June 10, 1870, to Rev. Franklin Henry Ruloff. (1313)

When but 20 years old Mr. R. was graduated as a civil engineer in the class of 1866 at the University of Berlin, Germany, after which he attended the Seminary at Halle, Germany, for two years; then immigrated to the United States; settled in Northampton County, Pa., where he practiced his profession for 13 years. For 9 years following he preached the Gospel in the church of the United Brethren, supplying pulpits in Baltimore, Md., and Lebanon, Pa. Early in 1893 Mr. R. was licensed by the Lehigh Classes of the Eastern Synod of the Reformed Church in the United States, to preach the Gospel. On July 21, 1893, was received into the Wyoming Classes of the same Synod and Church, and ordained to be a regular pastor. Since ordination, and at present (1896), has charge of the Reformed Church at Nanticoke, Pa.

628. IV. ANDREW OLIVER[8]: b. Sep. 10, 1854; m. May 28, 1876, Sarah Elizabeth Germanton. They live on a farm in Palmer Tp., near to Stockertown, Pa. (1320)

629. V. CAROLINE ROSINA[8]: b. Mch. 11, 1858; m. Oct. 6, 1877, to Azariah Bauman. They own and live on a farm in Plainfield Tp., near to Edelman. (1324)

630. VI. FRANKLIN JACOB[8]: b. Nov. 2, 1863; m. Oct. 18, 1891, Ida Werkheiser. Live at Stockertown, Pa. No chn.

All were born and still live within Northampton Co., Pa

Child of (181) Charles J.[7] and Emily (Turner) Levering.

631. I. LAURA[8]: b. Jan., 1865; m. Jan., 1881, to Is. Fleming, Indianapolis.

Children of (182) Levi Lemuel[7] and Sarah (Youngling) Levering.

632. I. RUTH ANNIE[8]: b. Sep. 16, 1861, at Hope, Ind., where she d. June 21, 1864.

633. II. EFFIE RAY[8]: b. April 9, 1866, at Hope, Ind.; unmd. Res. at Kansas City, where she is prominent in educational work.

634. III. HARRY RAYMOND[8]: b. Sep. 13, 1867, at Hope; d. Mch. 26, 1875, at Columbus, Ind.

635. IV. ALBERT LINWOOD[8]: b. Mch. 21, 1869, at Hope. Is engaged in practical architecture with his father in Kansas City, Mo.

636. V. CHANCE DAISY[8]: b. Jan. 20, and d. Jan. 21, 1871, at Columbus, Ind.

637. VI. JOSEPH MONTGOMERY[8]: b. July 20, 1874, at Columbus, Ind.

638. VII. MARY ADELAID[8]: b. Aug. 13, 1876, at Columbus, Ind.

639. VIII. NED MICHAEL[8]: b. Jan. 21, and d. Aug. 5, 1881, at Columbus, Ind.

Children of (183) Mary Louisa[7] (Levering) and Charles G. Michael.

640. I. EDWARD WILLIAM[8]: b. Oct. 27, and d. Nov. 6, 1859, at Hope, Ind.

641. II. HENRY LEVERING[8]: b. Jan. 23, 1861; m. June 17, 1890, Grace Emma Bauman.

642. III. EMMA AUGUSTA[8]: b. July 2, 1866, at Hope, Ind.

643. IV. GERTRUDE EVELYN[8]: b. Jan. 5, 1868, at Hope, Ind.

644. V. CAROLINE MONTGOMERY[8]: b. April 7, 1873, at Hope, Ind. Family reside at Hope, Ind.

Children of (204) Caroline M.[7] (Levering) and George Henry Ruede.

645. I. ANNA MARGARET[8]: b. Dec. 28, 1845; d. Jan. 11, 1846.

646. II. JOHN AUGUSTUS[8]: b. Dec. 7, 1846.

647. III. EDWARD HASTINGS[8]: } b. Nov. 22, 1848; { m. July 29, 1876, Virginia M. Jacoby, at S. Bethlehem, Pa. (1366)

648. IV. JAMES HENRY[8]: } b. Nov. 22, 1848; { m. July 29, 1876, Virginia M. Jacoby, at S. Bethlehem, Pa. (1366)

649. V. ALICE ELIZABETH[8]: b. Jan. 6, 1851.

650. VI. WILLIAM EUGENE[8]: } b. Sep. 6, 1853; { d. June 27, 1854, at Salem, N.C.

651. VII. CHARLES SAMUEL[8]: } b. Sep. 6, 1853; { d. June 27, 1854, at Salem, N.C.

652. VIII. GEORGE FRANCIS[8]: b. Nov. 14, 1856, in Hope, Ind. Family residence, Hope, Ind.

Children of (205) Rev. Eugene P.[7] and Sarah (Carpenter) Greider.

653. I. ALLEN LEVERING[8]: b. Apl. 16, 1856; m. Louisa Reinöld, b. Dec. 11, 1861. Reside at Lebanon, Pa., where he is a successful merchant. (1457)

654. II. EDWIN CARPENTER[8] (Rev.): b. Oct. 26, 1857; m. Susan F. Reinike, b. Jan. 19, 1860. He is (1892) superintending missionary at St. Croix, W. Indies. (1461)

655. III. FERDINAND EMANUEL[8]: b. June 29, 1859. Unmd. Is a commercial clerk at Lebanon, Pa.

656. IV. EMMA MATILDA[8]: b. July 20, 1861; m. to Egbert T. Lehman, who was b. Nov. 8, 1845, at Bethany, N. Car. No chn.

657. V. HOWARD LANGSTON[8]: b. Nov. 6, 1864; d. June 24, 1865.

658. VI. PAUL MICHAEL[8] (Rev.): b. Sep. 3, 1866; m. Sep. 22, 1891, Flora C. Schmitz, b. July 11, 1866. Is (1892) pastor of the Moravian Church at Sharon, O. (1466)

Child of (206) Ruth E.[7] (Greider) and Charles N. Beckel.

659. I. LAWRENCE LEVERING[8]: b. Aug. 25, 1851; m. Nov. 16, 1880, Elizabeth Hoover, in Philad. (1467)

Children of (207) Amanda J.[7] (Greider) and John Edw. Luckenbach.

660. I. HANNAH LOUISA[8]: b. May 14, 1850; m. Nov. 14, 1871, to Charles S. Taylor, of Morrisville, Bucks Co., Penna. (1468)

661. II. MARTHA J.[8]: b. Mch. 31, 1852; m. Mch. 10, 1877, to Levin Leibfried, of Nazareth, Pa. Res. at Bethlehem, Pa. (1470)

662. III. MARY S.[8]: b. Oct. 31, 1855; m. Aug. 12, 1879, to Rev. Calvin R. Kinsey, who was b. Mch 31, 1852, near to Lock 17, Tuscarawas Co., O. He has been engaged in the ministry of the Moravian Church since 1880. Is now (1892) in charge of the church at Fry's Valley, O. (1471)

Children of (208) Jane M.[7] (Greider) and William A. Jacobson.

663. I. EUGENE WILLIAM[8]: b. Mch. 13, 1854. Removed to California in 1880.

664. II. EMILY FRANCES[8]: b. May 13, 1857. Unmd. Res. in Portland, Me.

665. III. ARTHUR EDWARD[8]: b. Dec. 9, 1858; d. Nov. 12, 1859, at Hope, Ind.

666. IV. ROBERT MOORE[8]: b. Apl. 12, 1863, at Duncansville, Pa.; m. Sep. 14, 1887, Emma Campbell, in the city of New York, where they reside. (1473)

Children of (209) Ann E.[7] (Levering) and Peter K. Bossard.

667. I. EMMA MATILDA[8]: b. June 8, 1853; m. in 1880 to James Tabel.

668. II. WILLIAM H.[8]: b. Nov. 20, 1855; m. Feb. 25, 1880, to Alice Kemmerer. Res. Bangor, Pa.

669. III. EUGENE ABRAHAM[8]: b. Dec. 10, 1860; m. Sept. 29, 1885, to Elmira Woodling. They reside at Hamilton, Monroe Co., Pa.

670. IV. MARY ANNA[8]: b. July 4, 1863; m. Jan. 22, 1887, to Edward Oyer. Res. Hamilton, Pa.

Child of (210) Jane Caroline[7] (Levering) and George Williams.

671. I. STEWART LEVERING[8]: b. Mch. 11, 1849; m. May 6, 1885, to Ella Gress. Res. Olivers' Mills, Pa.

Children of same and 2d husband, Col. Charlton Burnett.

672. II. ROGERS LEVERING[8]: b. Oct. 25, 1856; m. July 8, 1882, to Janet Norton. Res. Stroudsburg, Pa.

673. III. HARRY CHARLTON[8]: b. Dec. 30, 1858; m. Apl. 30, 1889, to Essie McLennan. Res. Salt Lake City.

674. IV. MARY ANNA[8]: b. May 23, 1862; m. Sept. 27, 1879, to Nathan Underwood, who d. She m. 2d time to Robert L. Kelly, of Minneapolis, Minn.

675. V. FREDDIE[8]: b. Jan. 16 and d. Mch. 4, 1865.

676. VI. WILLIAM MCCANDLESS[8]: b. Apl. 18, 1871. Unmd.

Children of (211) Emma Matilda[7] (Levering) and Alfred S. Dimick.

677. I. MARY[8]: b. Oct. 28, 1853; m. in 1878 to Henry Burrowes. Res. Lancaster, Pa. (1474)

678. II. EUGENE LEVERING[8]: b. Oct. 28, 1855; m. in 1877 to Georgia Harrick. Res. Hartington, Neb. (1478)

679. III. HENRY[8]: b. Sept. 20, 1858. Res. Pittsburgh, Pa.

680. IV. ALFRED[8]: b. Mch. 11, 1864; m. in 1890 to Ada Walp. (1480)

681. V. ANNETTA[8]: b. Dec. 28, 1867.

682. VI. DELMADI[8]: b. Mch. 15, 1873.

Children of (213) Dr. Rogers J.[7] and Sarah (Keller) Levering.

683. I. EMMA EUGENIA[8]: b. May 17, 1862: m. Oct. 19, 1882, to Stogdell L. Kirkhoff. Res. Forty Fort, Pa. (1481)

684. II. JOHN ABRAHAM[8]: b. Nov. 2, 1863; d. Aug. 29, 1865.

685. III. MARY ANN[8]: b. April 8, 1865; m. May 20, 1885, to J. Anson Singer, M. D., a graduate of medicine at the University of New York, now practicing his profession at Forty Fort, Pa. (1485)

686. IV. LAURA VIRGINIA[8]: b. Sept. 1, 1866.

687. V. EUGENE HENRY[8]: b. Feb. 29, 1868. A graduate of medi cine in the University of the City of New York. Is en gaged in his profession in Monroe Co., Pa.

688. VI. JENNIE[8]: b. Aug. 24, 1869; m. Nov. 8, 1889, to Abner Heller. Res. Tamaqua, Pa. (1487)

689. VII. LIZZIE KELLER[8]: b. Jan. 21, 1873; d. Oct. 2, 1877.

690. VIII. CORA FRANCES[8]: b. Jan. 21, 1876; d. May 9, 1878.

691. IX. WILLIAM ROGERS[8]: b. Nov. 19, 1879.

Family reside at Scioto, Monroe Co., Pa.

Children of (215) Dr. Stewart Sivilly[7] and A. Augusta (Wallace) Levering.

692. I. ANNETTA ADELIA[8]: b. Nov. 9, 1863.

693. II. CAROLINE[8]: b. July 17, 1868; d. Mch. 4, 1870.

694. III. BURTON ABRAHAM[8]: b. Feb. 14, 1870.

695. IV. ANNA WALLACE[8]: b. June 6, 1872.

All were born at Broadheadville, Monroe Co., Pa.

Child of (217) Dr. Edwin Aug.[7] and Jane (Weiss) Levering.

696. I. HARRY WEISS[8]: b. Aug. 26, 1866; m. June 25, 1884, Hattie Estella Misho. They res. at Williamsport, Pa. (1488)

Children of (218) Eugene H.[7] and Elizabeth (McFarland) Levering.

697. I. SARAH MAY[8]: b. May 1, 1871; m. Oct. 1, 1892, to Edward P. Sherwin, of Chicago, Ill., where they reside.

698. II. WILLIAM A.[8]: b. Oct. 15, 1873. He is prominently identified with the office of Civil Engineer and Public Works of the city of Chicago.

Children of (223) Jane E.[7] (Levering) and Rev. Henry C. Shindle.

699. I. MARTIN LUTHER[8]: b. Oct. 29, 1865; d. July 19, 1867.

700. II. HARRY F.[8]: b. June 29, 1868.

701. III. GEORGE LEVERING[8]: b. Oct. 27, 1869; d. May 21, 1871.

702. IV. CLARA J.[8]: b. Nov. 17, 1871.

703. V. G. FRANK[8]: b. Aug. 19, 1875.

704. VI. MARY C.[8]: b. Oct. 10, 1878.

Family reside at New Chester, Adams Co., Pa.

Children of (224) Mary F.[7] (Levering) and Charles N. Beckel.

705. I. LEWIS FERDINAND[8]: b. Aug. 31, 1864; d. Feb. 4, 1870, at Bethlehem, Pa.

706. II. FRANCES CAROLINE[8]: b. Nov. 20, 1868; d. Feb. 7, 1870 at Bethlehem, Pa.

707. III. CHARLES FREDERICK[8]: b. Dec. 20, 1870. Living at Bethlehem, Pa.

708. IV. ARTHUR CLARENCE[8]: b. Nov. 6, 1874: d. Jan. 16, 1875, at Bethlehem, Pa.

709. V. RALPH LEVERING[8]: b. Sept. 2, 1879. Living at Bethlehem, Pa.

Children of (225) Albert Ferd.[7] and Sarah (Stahler) Levering.

710. I. BERTHA CAROLINE[8]: b. Apl. 17, 1875.

711. II. STELLA IRENE[8]: b. Sep. 1, 1877; d. Apl. 28, 1880.

712. III. CHARLES FERDINAND[8]: b. Oct. 23, 1879; d. Feb. 26, 1885.

713. IV. HENRY ABRAHAM[8]: b. Jan. 5, 1882.

714. V. SARAH JANE[8]: b. May 12, 1884.

715. VI. WILLIAM LAMBERT[8]: b. Sep. 21, 1889.

716. VII. MARY FRANCES[8]: b. Aug. 5, 1892.

All were born and live at Chapmans Quarries, Northampton Co., Pa.

Children of (226) Arthur C.[7] and Kate (Schueller) Levering.

717. I. ROBERT CLARENCE[8]: b. Mch. 13, and d. Aug. 1, 1877.

718. II. HENRY FERDINAND[8]; b. May 2, 1878.

719. III. ROY ARTHUR[8]: b. Aug. 24, 1882.

720. IV. WALTER BENJAMIN[8]: b. Aug. 15, and d. Sep. 4, 1884.

721. V. FREDERICK SCHUELLER[8]: b. Oct. 22, 1885.

722. VI. BENJAMIN SCHUELLER[8]: b. Dec. 22, 1886; d. June 17, 1887.

Children of (242) Lamech[7] and Sarah (Walker) Rambo.

723. I. WILLIAM ADNA[8]: b. Mch. 29, 1844; d. Apl. 21, 1847.

724. II. ELMIRA ALICE[8]: b. Oct. 12, 1845. Unmd.

725. III. ELMER JUDSON[8]: b. June 9, 1847; m. May 25, 1876, Anna M. Abbott, of Zanesville, O. Mr. R. was graduated at Norwalk College, O., in 1867, and in the class of 1869 at Poughkeepsie, New York. Was engaged in manufacturing interests for many years at Dresden, O. Since 1885 has lived at Findley, O. (1491)

726. IV. MIRANDA FLAVILLA[8]: b. Nov. 10, and d. Dec. 14, 1850.

727. V. VIOLA MIRANDA[8]: b. Nov. 28, 1852; d. July 20, 1854.

728. VI. INFANT SON[8]: b. and d. Oct. 4, 1855.

729. VII. ALVA EDWIN[8]: b. July 30, 1857; m. May 21, 1890, Lorena David, of Morris, Ill. He was graduated at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in the class of 1877. Lives at Dresden, O. (1495)

730. VIII. JESSIE FIDELIA[8]: b. Oct. 1, 1860; d. Sep. 21, 1861.

Children of (243) Tabitha[7] (Rambo) and Welcome Herendeen.

731. I. OLIVE[8]: b. Mch. 3, 1854; m. Oct. 25, 1876, to Thomas Whittenberger. She d. July 3, 1883; was buried in Knox Co., O., near to her childhood home. (1497)

732. II. WELCOME REECE[8]: b. June 26, 1857.

733. III. LEILA[8]: b. Apl. 8, 1859; d. Nov. 18, 1879.

734. IV. ALICE E.[8]: b. Feb. 27, 1861; m. Feb. 24, 1891, to George R. Lawrence. (1499)

735. V. DENSIE[8]: b. Aug. 16, 1862.

736. VI. VINAL[8]: b. Aug. 8, 1864; m. Feb. 5, 1885, Laura J. Romine. (1500)

737. VII. MAY[8]: b. Aug, 16, 1867.

Child of (245) Esther[7] (Rambo) and Garrett Selover.

738. I. LAMECH RAMBO[8]: b. Dec. 4, 1855; m. Dec. 25, 1878, Hannah J. Rogers of Upper Merion, Montgomery Co., Pa. They live in Franklin Township, Morrow Co., Ohio. No chn.

743 OF G.

MANDA LEVERING CROCKER.

Children of (251) Mary[7] (Levering) and Giles Taylor.

739. I. ZOE ANN[8]: b. Sep. 16, 1849, in Ohio; removed with her parents in 1852 to Iowa. Was postmistress at Traer, Iowa, from 1873 to 1881. She married Nov. 30, 1881, to Dr. L. James Kynett, who was born in Warren Co., O. He graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philad., Pa., and for many years has commanded a large practice in Hamburg, Iowa. No children have been born to them.

740. II. MELVILLE TIPTON[8]: b. Jan. 21, 1853, in Tama Co., Iowa, m. at Traer, Iowa, Jan. 30, 1878, Emily Horton, who was born at Owego, N. Y. He farms extensively near Paulina, Ia. (1504)

741. III. ELIZABETH ADALINE[8]: b. Apl. 17, 1856; m. Apl. 8, 1879, at Traer, Ia., to David Alexander Porterfield, who was b. at Plimpton, Canada. He is a merchant at Traer, Ia. (1507)

742. IV. ELMER ELLSWORTH[8]: b. July 1, 1861; m. Feb. 23, 1887, Ella Canfield, who was born at Arlington, Vt. (1511)

At 16 years of age, while still attending school, he began publishing *The Traer Star,* a small paper. A few years after he bought *The Traer Clipper* and still continues the publication of *The Traer Star-Clipper.* His wife has editorial charge of the Women's Department of the paper. He is postmaster at Traer since 1889. This town was laid out in 1874 by Mr. Taylor.

Children of (252) Wm. Cook[7] and Martha (Morris) Levering.

743. I. MANDA[8]: b. Oct. 15, 1850; m. Oct. 15, 1872, to T. W. Dingman, who d. She m. 2d August 21, 1876, to Charles W. Crocker. They resided at her birthplace, Albion, Ind., to the year 1879, when they removed to Richland, Mich. In October, 1890, they removed to Shelby, Mich., where they reside. (1513)

Mrs. C. is possessed of considerable literary and poetic ability. She is the author of "Our Story," an original poem written for the occasion of the Levering Family Reunion, held at Levering, Ohio, on August 6, 1891, as published in the volume of proceedings.

744. II. CHARLES MILLER[8]: b. Feb. 19, 1852. Unmd. Res. at Archbold, Ohio.

745. III. MARY ELLEN[8]: b. Aug. 31, 1854; d. Sep. 5, 1859, at Albion, Ind.

Children of (254) Noah[7] and Margaret (Martin) Levering.

746. I. SALLIE MURRY[8]: b. July 1, 1856; m. Feb. 5, 1890, to Peter T. Durfey, of Ostego Co., N. Y., who is a graduate of the State Normal School at Albany, N. Y. (1515)

In 1876 he removed to Los Angeles, Cal. Is active in prohibition work. Was permanent chairman of the California State Prohibition Convention held in 1892.

747. II. JAMES HENRY[8]: b. June 2, 1859. Unmd. In service of the Southern Pacific R. R. at Los Angeles, Cal.

748. III. MARY ELIZABETH[8]: b. July 29, 1861; m. Jan. 4, 1888, to Philip Royar, who was born at Miami, Saline Co., Mo. Res. Los Angeles, Cal., where Mr. R. is in the book and stationery business. (1518)

749. IV. NOAH LEE[8]: b. Mch. 28, 1869. A graduate of the State Normal School at Los Angeles, Cal. Is a teacher. M. Oct. 2, 1895, Ella May Gird, at Appleton, Bates Co., Mo.

750. V. MURRY MARTIN[8]: b. Apl. 6, 1871. A graduate of the Los Angeles Law School. M. July 31, 1895, Nettie Davis, at Ottumwa, Iowa.

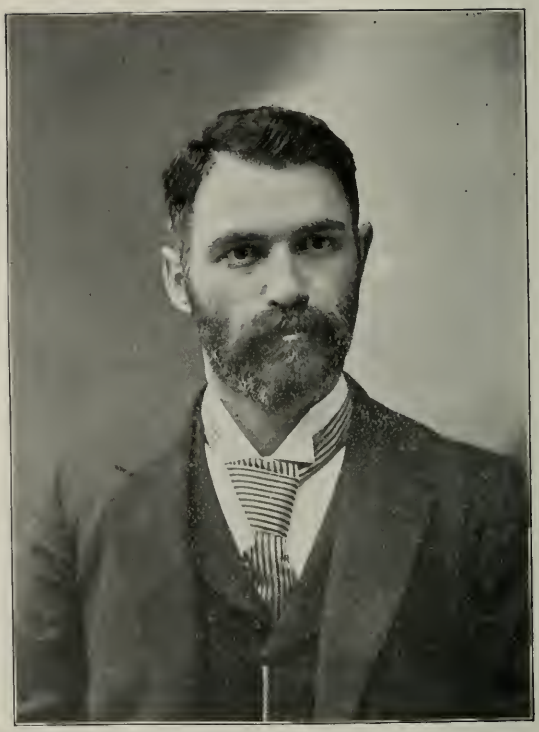
Child of (256) Cassett[7] and Elizabeth E. (Phillips) Levering.

751. I. WILLIAM ARTHUR[8]: b. July 19, 1866; unmd. Has for several years been in the employ of the Missouri Pacific R. R. at Aspen, Colo., in important positions.

Children of (257) Columbus[7] and Eliza (Smith) Levering.

752. I. MARY ELVINA[8]: b. Nov. 19, 1845; m. Nov. 23, 1876, to Wilson A. Tyrrell. Res. Pompei, Mich. (1520)

753. II. RHODA CATHARINE[8]: b. July 8, 1857; m. Feb. 14, 1883, to Charles S. Naldrett. They live near to Middletown, Mich. (2040)



763 OF G.

DR. CHAMBERS A. LEVERING.

753 OF G.

C. R. Levring

Children of (258) Enoch[7] and Amanda (Risley) Levering.

754. I. CALVIN[8]: b. Jan. 1, 1846; d. Aug. 15, 1859, at Mt. Vernon, O.

755. II. RILEY[8]: b. Mch. 22, 1847; m. Mch. 5, 1873, Elizabeth Lewis. (1522)

756. III. ANNA[8]: b. Oct. 11, 1849; d. April 16, 1857, at Mt. Vernon, O.

757. IV. JUDSON[8]: b. April 25, 1854; m. Ella Ball. Res. Chesterville, O. No chn.

758. V. CHARLES R.[8]: b. April 6, 1856; m. May Cook. Res. Chesterville, O. (1529)
He is a prominent farmer, and is Vice-Prest. of the Levering Historical Association.

759. VI. BENTON[8]: b. Jan. 30, 1859; m. Emma Melick. Res. Benton, Butler Co., Ks. (1531)

760. VII. ROSETTA[8]: b. Mch. 30, and d. Oct. 16, 1860, at Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

761. VIII. ELLA[8]: b. Nov. 16, 1862; m. to Bradley Vernon. Res. Fredericktown, O. (1534)

762. IX. MAGGIE[8]: b. Sep. 15, 1864; m. to Fred. Wright. Res. Alexandria, O. (1536)

763. X. CHAMBERS A.[8]: b. Oct. 26, 1866; m. Jan. 30, 1887, Silenda L. Swetland. He is a graduate of medicine and practices his profession at Mohican, O. (1538)

Children of (259) Daniel[7] and Oriann (Van Buskirk) Levering.

764. I. LAURENCE VAN BUSKIRK[8]: b. July 22, 1855; unmd. Res. Wiota, Iowa, where he is in active business, and has been a city councilman for several years.

765. II. HATTIE FLORENCE[8]: b. Mch. 6, 1858; d. May 6, 1864.

766. III. ALICE LUCY[8]: b. Feb. 23, 1861; m. June 30, 1885, to Arthur C. Aborn. (1539)

767. IV. CHARLES D.[8]: b. Sep. 15, 1863; unmd. Has been Mayor of Wiota, Iowa, for several terms.

Children of (261) Elizabeth[7] (Levering) and Oliver Little.

768. I. ELLA[8]: b. Mch. 20 1852; m. Mch. 10, 1877, to Edward Arthur. She d. Apl. 8, 1881. (1540)

769. II. LUCY OLIVE[8]: b. Aug. 22, 1855; d. Aug. 22, 1877.

Child of same, and 2d husband, Joseph S. Moore.

770. III. MINNIE ELIZABETH[8]: b. Mch. 22, 1863; m. Feb. 2, 1892, to Frank Van Brimmer. (1542)

Children of (262) Drucilla[7] (Levering) and Ebenezer Boyle.

771. I. CHARLES ADEN[8]: b. Sep. 5, 1852; m. July 9, 1879, Hattie E. Vantassell. Res. Ottawa, Ks. (1543)

772. II. ALICE LENA[8]: b. Aug. 28, 1854; d. Apl. 15, 1864.

773. III. WILLIS JAY[8]: b. Mch. 16, 1856; m. May 15, 1884, Minnie M. Edwards. Res. Humboldt, Ks. (1545)

774. IV. MILO CLARENCE[8]: b. July 2, 1858; m. Oct. 27, 1886, Rebecca Moore, who d. May 9, 1890. They lived at Garnett, Ks. (1547)

775. V. ELLA[8]: b. Oct. 16, 1861; m. Apl. 16, 1885, to John R. Pepper. Live at Holden, Mo. (1548)

776. VI. ELSA[8]: b. Oct. 16, 1861; d. May 7, 1871.

Children of (263) Mary[7] (Levering) and Reuben A. Millegan.

777. I. LELIA E.[8]: b. Mch. 26, 1857; d. July, 1864.

778. II. J. WILLARD[8]: b. Sep. 19, 1858; m. Jan 26, 1888, Etta Johnson of Girard, Mich. (1549)

779. III. GEORGE C.[8]: b. May 26, 1860; d. July 27, 1864.

780. IV. MARY F.[8]: b. Apl. 4, 1862; d July 21, 1864.

781. V. REUBEN E.[8]: b. Apl. 25, 1866; d. Feb. 19, 1867.

782. VI. GERTIE A.[8]: b. June 6, 1869; m. Mch. 5, 1893, to James S. Bompart. Res. Helena, Mont. (1552)

783. VII. GEORGE R.[8]: b. May 8, 1871; d. Aug. 3, 1872, in Wisconsin, where all above were born.

784. VIII. MARY B.[8]: b. Apl. 23, 1876, in Michigan,

785. IX. BESSIE J.[8]: b. Mch. 18, 1878, in Michigan.

Children of (265) Nancy[7] (Levering) and John L. Forsythe.

786. I. LUCY E.[8]: b. June 10, 1858; d. Apl. 6, 1864, at Sparta, Wis.

787. II. MARY B.[8]: b. Sep. 26, 1861; d. Dec. 31, 1880, at Sparta, Wis.

788. III. DRUCILLA ANN[8]: b. June 15, 1866: d. Aug. 20, 1881, at Logansport, Ind.

789. IV. IDA MAY[8]: b. Feb. 12, 1875, at Sparta, Wis.

Children of (267) Sarah A.[7] (Levering) and John McAnall.

790. I. ALICE JANE[8]: b. Mch. 9, 1857; d. July 19, 1862.

791. II. CLEMENT[8]: b. Dec. 6, 1858; m. Sept. 4, 1885, Amy Lyons. Res. Iberia, O. (1553)

792. III. MARY ADA[8]: b. Aug. 20, 1861; m. Aug. 29, 1889, to David R. Hammond, who d. Nov. 24, 1891. She d. Sept. 19, 1896. No chn.

793. IV. DAUGHTER[8]: b. April 24, and d. May 3, 1864.

Children of (268) Mary J.[7] (Levering) and Robert L. Moffett.

794. I. ASON[8]: b. Jan. 9, and d. Jan. 14, 1857.

795. II. LLOYD LEVERING[8]: b. April 28, 1858; d. Sept. 10, 1860.

796. III. JOHN LEVERING[8]: b. April 28, 1860; m. Jan. 17, 1888, Alice V. Moore, who d. July 31, 1889. Reside North Baltimore, O. (1555)

797. IV. GEORGE B.[8]: b. Oct. 10, 1862; m. Dec. 23, 1886, Laura A. Fish. (1556)

Children of (270) Daniel[7] and Sarah (Iden) Levering.

798. I. MARTHA I.[8]: b. May 8, 1859; m. Nov. 22, 1882, to Charles W. Gordon, of Morrow Co., O. (1558)

799. II. CLINTON[8]: b. Sept. 12, 1863; m. Feb. 6, 1895, Emma Bell Leonard. Res. near Chesterville, O. (1985)

800. III. MAY ADA[8]: b. April 9, 1872; d. May 26, 1894.

Children of (272) Elizabeth[7] (Levering) and Jacob O. Talmage.

801. I. DAUGHTER[8]: b. and d. Mch. 1, 1857.

802. II. WILBUR T.[8]: b. May 4, 1859; unmd. Lumber merchant, North Baltimore, O.

803. III. WALTER LOWRIE[8]: b. Sept. 14, 1861; m. Feb. 14, 1883, Nancy V. Smith. He d. Sept. 25, 1889, (1560)

804. IV. MARTHA MINNIE[8]: b. Aug. 26, 1866; unmd.

805. V. JOE NUTEN[8]: b. Mch. 2, 1869; m. Nov. 22, 1892, Eliza M. Ackerman. (1986)

Family reside North Baltimore, O.

Children of (273) Martha[7] (Levering) and William F. McKee.

806. I. NATHAN W.[8]: b. Oct. 26, 1861; m. Feb. 29, 1888, Saphronia J. Webb. (1561)

807. II. JAMES J.[8]: b. May 21, 1865; m. Aug. 8, 1893, Virda Baker. He d. Jan. 8, 1894, at Auburn, Ala., b. in Levering Cem., Ohio. (1563)

808. III. WILLIAM H.[8]: b. May 14, 1870. Unmd. He d. Aug. 4, 1895, at Auburn, Alabama.

He was a successful teacher, and had the ministry of the gospel in view. His body was brought home to Levering, O., for burial.

809. IV. MARY BELL[8]: b. May 29, 1872; m. Jan. 3, 1894, to Judd B.[8] Graham.

Family reside in the famous Owl Creek Valley, near to Levering, O.

Children of (274) Samuel[7] and Catharine (Henry) Levering.

810. I. MARY A.[8]: b. Dec. 25, 1863; m. Dec. 24, 1879, to Joseph Autter. No chn.

811. II. WILLIAM A.[8]: b. May 9, 1865; m. Oct. 1, 1886, Elnora Ocker. (1564)

Children of (275) Priscilla[7] (Levering) and Silas Pierson.

812. I. LURENA[8]: b. Sep. 29, 1845; m. Oct. 10, 1862, to Aaron L. Wensell. She d. Oct. 15, 1870. He d. Jan. 17, 1892. (1566)

813. II. EMMA[8]: b. Dec. 11, 1847; d. May 30, 1849.

814. III. OLIVE[8]: b. Apl. 20, 1850; m. Feb. 20, 1868, to Charles Cowles of Lima, O. (1567)

815. IV. JOHN THORNTON[8]: b. Oct. 12, 1852; d. Aug. 31, 1855.

816. V. CHARLOTTE ELLA[8]: b. Mch. 30, 1855; m. Oct. 24, 1878, to Philip M. Karr, who d. Oct. 24, 1882. (1574)

817 VI. MABEL[8]: b. May 29, 1858; m. June 12, 1883, to Henry S. Converse. They live at Oakland, Cal. (1575)

818. VII. MARY LEVERING[8]: b. Sept. 22, 1860.

819. VIII. CHARLES WALTER[8]: b. May 31, 1866; m. July 29, 1885, Anna D. Foster. (1576)
Family reside at Delaware, Ohio.

Children of (276) Elvina[7] (Levering) and Dr. Lewis H. Weatherby.

820. I. CHARLOTTE LILLIE[8]: b. May 9, 1850; d. May 9, 1853.

821. II. LILLIAN[8]: b. Apl. 11, 1856; m. Mch. 1, 1877, to John Williams (1571)

Child of (277) John Benton[7] and Charlotte (Kline) Levering.

822. I. FANNIE[8]: b. Jan. 21, 1861; d. Nov. 5, 1865, in Ohio.

Children of same and Jennie M. (Barker), 2d wife.

823. II. ADDIE FORREST[8]: b. Apl. 4, 1866; m. Mch. 28, 1885, to Jacob Vickroy, of Levering, O. (1578)
Res. at Belleville, O. He has been a prominent teacher for many years.

824. III. LILLIE MARCELLA[8]: b. July 10, 1867; m. June 25, 1884, to Alpha Parrott, of Mt. Vernon, O. (1580)

825. IV. JOHN MARSHALL[8]: b. May 25, 1871; m. Miss Long.

826. V. JAY B.[8]: b. Apl. 15, 1876.

827. VI. ROLLA WALTER[8]: b. Nov. 25, 1878; d. Jan. 6, 1895, from an accidental gunshot wound while hunting.

828. VII. HELLENA MAY[8]: b. May 16, 1885.

All were born in Franklin Tp., Morrow Co., O., on the farm formerly owned by their grandfather, John Levering. Reside now at Chesterville, O.

Child of (279) John C.[7] and Mary Hannah (Ewers) Levering.

829. I. WILBERT FARRIS[8]: b. Oct. 19, 1855; m. Dec. 12, 1876, Ella Clark, b. May 26, 1855. (1582)

Children of same and Carrie (Richardson), 2d wife.

830. II. FRANK ORLANDO[8]: b. Sep. 29, 1862; m. Mch. 11, 1886, Byrdess E. Leiter, b. Oct. 25, 1864. (1584)
In 1896 was elected Probate Judge of Knox County, Ohio. *See biog.*

831. III. NOAH CLEMENT[8]: b. Nov. 20, 1865; m. May 25, 1887, Tilla Jane Matthews, b. Nov. 25, 1868. (1588)

832. IV. DANIEL LLOYD[8]: b. May 27, 1868; m. Oct. 8, 1890, Tilla Lanzetta Follin, b. Nov. 3, 1868. (1592)

833. V. JOHN CLIFTON[8]: b. Aug. 8, 1873; unmd.

834. VI. CARRIE JINNETTE[8]: b. Jan. 25, 1880; unmd.

All were born near to Levering, O., upon the farm, which was acquired by their great-grandfather, Daniel Levering, from the government, and which is still the family home.

830 OF G.

Frank O. Lowring

Children of (281) Mary A.[7] (Levering) and Isaac Wirick.

835. I. CLARENCE C.[8]: b. May 14, 1862; m. Dec. 25, 1883, Della S. Hardman.

836. II. FLORENCE A.[8]: b. May 25, 1866.

837. III. JOHN M.[8]: b. July 21, 1868; m. Mch. 11, 1890, Actius Dorsey. Res. Muskingum Co., O. (1595)

All were born at Levering, O.

Children of (283) Lucy E.[7] (Levering) and Joseph S. Graham.

838. I. LOUISA[8]: b. Oct. 11, 1859; d. Mch. 12, 1861.

839. II. CLAYTON F.[8]: b. Feb. 16, 1851; m. Apl. 14, 1886, Nancy Rule. (1598)

840. III. MARY[8]: b. Dec. 28, 1866; m. Oct. 2, 1889, to Corodon Penn. (1600)

All born near to Levering, Ohio.

Children of (284) Eliza J.[7] (Levering) and Andrew S. Rusk.

841. I. ANNA LORA[8]: b. Jan. 19, 1865; m. Aug. 4, 1889, to Terry Lortscher. (1601)

842. II. MARTHA BLANCHE[8]: b. Apl. 13, 1868; m. Mch. 21, 1891, to Marcellus B. Walter. (1602)

843. III. AMY SARAH[8]; b. July 29, 1872; d. July 28, 1873.

844. IV. RALPH LEVERING LEE[8]: b. Jan. 1, 1881.

Child of (285) Joseph A.[7] and Martha (Shaler) Levering.

845. I. LINDEN GUY[8]: b. Aug. 12, 1872, at Albion, Ind.

Children of (287) Armanella A.[7] (Levering) and John H. Charlton.

846. I. MARY LAURA[8]: b. June 2, 1873; m. Feb. 18, 1890, to Charles L. Stone. (1603)

847. II. ADDIE HUEY[8]: b. June 23, 1884.

848. III. ETHEL BLANCHE[8]: b. Feb. 20, 1886.

849. IV. CLAYTON HARRISON[8]: b. June 8, 1887.

Family reside at Washington, Pa

Children of (288) Laura L.[7] (Levering) and Levi Glosser.

850. I. HARRY C.[8]: } b. July 15, 1874; { d. Sept. 23, 1875.
851. II. HAFID[8]: } b. July 15, 1874; { d. July 15, 1874.

852. III. FRED B.[8]: b. Dec. 5, 1881.

853. IV. NELLIE E.[8]: b. June 2, 1884; d. Dec. 24, 1885.

Family live at Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

Children of (290) Laurana[7] (Levering) and E. W. Brown.

854. I. LILLIE C.[8]: b. Oct. 27, 1863; m. Dec. 31, 1885, to Dr. Corlet C. Hill, at Levering, O. No. chn.

855. II. VICTOR E.[8]: b. Oct. 20, 1869, at Levering, O.; m. Aug. 11, 1892, Sadie S. McConnell. (1604)

Children of (292) Charles B.[7] and Mary J. (Grove) Levering.

856. I. MILTON GROVE[8]: b. Nov. 20, 1868, in Franklin Tp., Morrow Co., O.; m. Oct. 30, 1895, Anna McConnell.

857. II. HOMER BLAIR[8]: b. Dec. 14, 1874, in Franklin Tp., Morrow Co., O.; m. Oct. 12, 1897, Eva Boon.

Children of (301) Margaret[7] (Reynolds) and Israel Sheffer.

858. I. JOHNSON[8]: b. Sep. 12, 1846; d. Mch. 11, 1848.

859. II. JAMES WILLSON[8]: b. May 14, and d. June 30, 1848.

860. III. CLARK[8]: b. Aug. 5, 1850, in Morrow Co., O. Removed in April, 1874, to Kendallville, Ind., where on Sep. 16, 1875, m. Rilla A. Waldron, who d. May 29, 1884. (1606). He m. 2d on Apl. 29, 1886, Lena Goray. He is a carpenter and contractor.

861. IV. MARTHA ELEANOR[8]: b. Jan. 30, 1854; m. Jan. 9, 1873, to William R. La Rue. Res. Kendallville, Ind. (1608)

862. V. ROSA JANE[8]: b. May 5, 1858; m. Oct. 31, 1878, to George M. Davis, at Iberia, O. They live at Kendallville, Ind., to which place they removed from Morrow Co., O., in Nov., 1891. (1611)

Children of (302) Eleanor[7] (Reynolds) and John S. Waggoner.

863. I. SYLVESTER H.[8]: b. Jan. 14, 1848, at Cincinnati, O.; m. May 24, 1873, at Mansfield, O., Catharine Heimberger, who d. in July, 1879. (1615) He m. 2d Oct. 6, 1883, Clara A. Shoemaker, at Columbus, O. Mr. W. was a volunteer soldier through the War of the Rebellion, serving in the 11th Mich. Cavalry.

864. II. JAMES H.[8]: b. Jan. 14, 1851; m. June 2, 1888, Cora Henry. Res. Iberia, O. (1617)

865. III. WILLIAM B.[8]: b. Dec. 15, 1854; m. Sep. 4, 1880, Laura C. Welker. Res. Lima, O. (1620)

866. IV. JOHN S.[8]: b. Nov. 22, 1856; unmd. Farmer, near Iberia, O.

867. V. LILLIE E.[8]: b. Aug. 28, 1859; unmd. Res. Iberia, O. Is well informed of her branch of the family, and has been helpful to me.

All were born and reared in Michigan.

Children of (306) Charlotte[7] (Reynolds) and John E. Barrett.

868. I. FLORA A.[8]: b. June 15, 1859, at West Point, Morrow Co., O.; m. Oct. 29, 1877, to Frank A. Randall. (1623)

869. II. ALICE M.[8]: b. July 12, 1863, at Galion, O.; m. Dec. 24, 1882, to Louis Brown. (1624)

870. III. WILLIAM K.[8]: b. Apl. 20, 1867, at Marseilles, Wyandotte Co., O.

871. IV. JOHN HOMER[8]: b. Jan. 21, 1870, at Waterville, Ks.; d. Sept. 21, 1893, at Mulhall, Oklahoma.

872. V. ANNA MAY[8]: b. July 12, 1873, at Round Grove, Ks.; m. Apl. 22, 1890, to Wm. S. Conaway. (1629)

873. VI. EDWARD E.[8]: b. Mch. 25, 1875, at Galion, O.

Children of (309) Sarah[7] (Reynolds) and Frank Langendefer.

874. I. DAISY[8]: b. in 1867; m. in 1888, to Joseph Winans. (1631)

875. II. JOHN LEVERING[8]: b. in 1870, at Galion, Crawford Co., O.

876. III. ALLEN E.[8]: b. in 1872, at Galion, Crawford Co., O.

Children of (310) Juliet[7] (Reynolds) and Apollo B. Quigley.

877. I. HOMER[8]: b. July 28, 1869, at Galion, O.

878. II. WILLIS[8]: b. Jan. 1, 1871; d. Sept. 2, 1892, at Galion, O.

Children of (312) Banner[7] and Adelia (Hart) Reynolds.

879. I. JUDSON ELWOOD[8]: b. Oct. 1, 1855; m. in 1877, Ann Walker. Res. Mansfield, O. (1634)

880. II. JOHN BURR[8]: b. June 16, 1861; m. Res. Upper Sandusky, O.

881. III. THOMAS BENTON[8]: b. Oct. 15, 1870; m. in 1893. Telegraph operator, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

No children by second wife.

Children of (314) Stephen[7] and Mary (McAfee) Reynolds.

882. I. CHARLES PLATNER[8]: b. in 1862; d. June 29, 1890, at the Neal House, Columbus, O.

883. II. MARGARET ELLEN[8]: b. Dec., 1864, at Council Bluffs, Ia.; m. William Maly. Res. Galion, O.

Children of same and Eliza (Knapp), 2d wife.

884. III. PEARL[8]: b. in 1868; dead.

885. IV. IVA[8]: b. in 1870, at Upper Sandusky, O.

Children of (316) Martha[7] (Reynolds) and Thomas Dakan.

886. I. HARRY A.[8]: b. June 25, 1871; d. Jan. 26, 1872.

887. II. WALTER O.[8]: b. April 7, 1873; d. June 2, 1875.

888. III. MARY ELIZABETH[8]: b. May 17, 1876.

Family reside at Andrews, O.

Children of (317) Abiram B.[7] and Achsah (Patterson) Reynolds.

889. I. ELEANOR[8]: b. June 19, 1868; m. Nov. 17, 1892, to Elliott Dumble. Res. Mt. Gilead, O. No chn.

890. II. HATTIE[8]: b. April 12, 1870.

891. III. JESSIE[8]: b. Oct. 17, 1875.

892. IV. WILLIAM[8]: b. July 18, 1877.

893. V. MARTHA[8]: b. Mch. 8, 1880.

894. VI. EDITH JANE[8]: b. April 8, 1890

Family home at Mt. Gilead, O.

Children of (319) Mary[7] (Reynolds) and Dr. D. A. Howell.

895. I. JOHN[8]: b. Aug. 15, 1872; d. Aug. 13, 1885.

896. II. FRANK L.[8]: b. Dec. 13, 1888.

Family reside at Gallipolis, O.

Child of (320) Sarah[7] (Reynolds) and George E. Turner.

897. I. A DAUGHTER,[8] who, on June 12, 1874, m. Frank Allyn, a lawyer, of Keokuk, Iowa. They reside at Tacoma, Wash. Have a son, Frank,[9] b. Sept. 24, 1875.

Children of (321) Calvin P.[7] and Alice (Bruner) Johnston.

898. I. DARWIN F.[8]: b. Oct. 25, 1865. Supt. of letter carriers at Springfield, Mo.

899. II. CALVIN P.[8]: b. Oct. 6, 1871. Ticket agent St. L. & S. F. R. R. at Springfield, Mo.

900. III. PHILIP W.[8] } b. May 27, 1877.
901. IV. ALICE M.[8] }

Children of (330) Jonathan[7] and Fornettis (Wilkins) Sipe.

902. I. JOHN[8]: b. Dec. 14, 1838; m. Dec. 15, 1861, Adelaid Wood. Res. Hillsdale, Mich. (1635)

903. II. LEVI[8]: b. July 16, 1840; m. Dec. 8, 1864, Celestia Weiser. He d. Mch. 29, 1885. (1637)

904. III. RESIN[8]: b. July 2, 1842; d. Sep. 11, 1849.

905. IV. HENRY[8]: b. Nov. 21, 1843; d. May 9, 1865.

906. V. MARY ELIZABETH[8]: b. Mch. 17, 1845; m. to Jefferson Benson. Res. Fredericktown, O. (1640)

907. VI. EZRA[8]: b. Feb. 26, 1847; m. May 11, 1868, Welthia L. Lane. Res. Petosky, Mich. (1644)

908. VII. J. BANNER[8]: b. Mch. 10, 1857; m. in 1880 Orilla Hicks. Res. Cardington, O. (1648)

Children of (331) John L.[7] and Elizabeth (Conger) Sipe.

909. I. JACOB[8]: b. Aug. 27, 1842; m. Nov. 15, 1863, Sarah Arnold. Res. Cardington, O. (1651)

910. II. CHRISTOPHER[8]: b. Feb. 7, 1844; m. Dec. 25, 1865, Emma Manville. Res. Springfield, O. (1653)

Child of same and Elizabeth (Crane), 2d wife.

911. III. ELBERT C.[8]: b. Mch. 3, 1865; m. June 9, 1886, Lola May Welsh. Res. Ashley, O. No chn.

Children of (333) Nathan[7] and Catharine (Sterrit) Sipe.

912. I. ALVAH C.[8]: b. Mch. 31, 1852; m. in 1877 Phebe Van Buskirk. Res. Caledonia, O. (1655)

913. II. JOHN WILLIAM[8]: b. Jan. 9, 1855; m. Dec. 25, 1879, Irene Van Buskirk. Res. Marengo, O. (1658)

914. III. JACKSON[8]: b. Oct. 13, 1856; m. Mch. 29, 1890, Pearl Davis. Res. Cardington, O.

915. IV. PETER H.[8]: b. July 24, 1858; m. Oct. 8, 1891, Rebecca James.

916. V. IRA[8]: b. Apl. 14, 1860; m. May 11, 1890, Laura Cramer. Res. Cardington, O. (1660)

917. VI. CHRISTOPHER[8]: b. Jan. 13, 1865.

Family live at Cardington, O.

Children of (334) Henry[7] and Elvira (Mann) Sipe.

918. I. EMILY[8]: b. Apl. 12, 1848; m. Dec. 22, 1864, to Weems Acton. Res. Kenton, O. (1661)

919. II. WILLIAM MONTEVILLE[8]: b. Mch. 30, 1854; m. Dec. 12, 1881, Allie Stout. (1662)

920. III. ABSALOM[8]: b. June 12, 1858; m. Nov. 17, 1887, Alice Fisher. Res. Columbus Grove, O. (1663)

921. IV. TERRY[8]: b. Apl. 28, 1861; m. May 31, 1885, Ella Busche. Res. Columbus Grove, O. (1666)

Family reside at Columbus Grove, O.

Children of (335) Job[7] and Hannah (Dipert) Sipe.

922. I. MARGARET[8]: b. Aug. 8, 1851; m. Sep. 23, 1869, to Albert Yeoman. Res. Cardington, O. She d. (1667)

923. II. GEORGE W.[8]: b. Dec. 4, 1854; m. Mch. 15, 1877, Nellie K. Monette. Res. Cardington, O. No chn.

924. III. MARY[8]: b. Nov. 11, 1857; d. Mch. 28, 1879.

925. IV. SARAH[8]: b. Sep. 18, 1861; m. Sep. 5, 1878, to Frank Smith. Res. Cardington, O. (1671)

926. V. ALBERT L.[8]: b. Nov. 3, 1867; m. Sep. 30, 1891, Nora Cushman.

Children of (336) William[7] and Ann (Duval) Sipe.

927. I. ISAAC NEWTON[8]: b. Dec. 2, 1856; m. Nov. 8, 1877, Louise Brady. Res. Cardington, O. (1672)

928. II. MARTHA E.[8]: b. Dec. 8, 1863; m. Feb. 9, 1881, to William Newsom. Res. Marion, O. (1676)

Children of (338) Peter[7] and Sarah (Hart) Sipe.

929. I. BANNER LEROY[8]: b. Jan. 10 and d. Jan. 28, 1858.

930. II. LEAH DILL[8]: b. Aug. 29, 1866; m. Jan. 1, 1893, to David J. Lloyd. Res. Marengo, O.

931. III. EUDORA ANN[8]: b. Nov. 2, 1871; m. Sep. 16, 1891, to Fred. P. Crowell. Res. Chesterville, O. (1679)

Children of (342) Harvey R.[7] and Rebecca (Dye) Levering.

932. I. CHARLES D.[8]: b. Oct. 5, 1845; m.; has family; lives near Delphos, Ottawa Co., Kas.

933. II. ANNA[8]: b. July 23, 1847; m. Aug. 22, 1867, to Jacob Paulus. Live Whitley Co., Ind., on the home farm. (1680)

934. III. LUCRETIA[8]: b. June 11, 1849; m. Oct 1, 1865, to Isaac Hiveley. Native of Whitley Co., Ind. (1688)

935. IV. MORGAN[8]: b. May 12, 1851; m. Mch. 7, 1883, Lucinda Bair. In Dec., 1887, removed to Colorado, where they own a farm, but since 1888 he has been in the employ of the B. & M. R. R. Co. (1692)

936. V. THOMAS MARTIN[8]: b. Nov. 6, 1853; d. Dec. 30, 1871, in Whitley Co., Ind.

937. VI. SARAH JANE[8]: b. Mch. 17, 1856; d. July 28, 1858.

938. VII. MAZY[8]: b. Nov. 29, 1857; m. Dec. 19, 1875, to David W. Strong, who d. She m. 2d Mch. 24, 1889, to John S. Iler, of Lakeville, St. Joe Co., Ind. (1699)

939. VIII. FRANKLIN F.[8]: b. Aug. 12 and d. Oct. 26, 1860.

940. IX. WILLIAM[8]: b. Aug. 10, 1861; d. Aug. 9, 1864.

941. X. JOHN E.[8]: b. Dec. 21, 1864; unmd. In 1884 he removed to Wray, Yuma Co., Colo., where he resides on a farm. He has assisted me greatly in gathering the pedigree of his family connections.

The first three above were born in Knox Co., O., the others in Whitley Co., Ind.

Child of (343) William[7] and Sarah (Snyder) Levering.

942. I. SQUIRE S.[8]: b. Sept. 21, 1847; m. Aug. 29, 1869, Mahala Jane Nutter. Res. at Suggs, Sheridan Co., Wyoming. (1700)

Children of (344) Margaret J.[7] (Levering) and William Truex.

943. I. ANDREW JACKSON[8]: b. May 4, 1842; d. June 10, 1845, in Andrew Co., Mo.

944. II. MARGARET ANN[8]: b. May 4, 1846; m. Feb. 13, 1868, to Caleb W. Linn, of Morrow Co., O. They live near Morrow Station, Ks. (1708)

945. III. SARAH FRANCES[8]: b. July 7, 1849; d. Feb. 15, 1851, in Andrew Co., Mo.

946. IV. REBECCA[8]: b. April 5, 1854; m. Nov. 7, 1872, to Winfield Garver, of Clark Co., Ill. They live near Dewey, Ks. (1716)

947. V. MARCELLA[8]: b. Aug. 5, 1856; m. to G. D. Schaich. Res. near Morrow Station, Ks.

948. VI. MARY C.[8]: b. Nov. 28, 1859; m. Feb. 15, 1877, to Peter Raudebaugh. Res. Dewey, Ks. (1722)

949. VII. JOHN LEWIS[8]: b. Nov. 30, 1861. Unmd. Res. Morrow Station, Ks.

All the above were born in Andrew Co., Mo. Margaret J.[7] had no children by her 2nd husband, Daniel Siler, who is d. She lives at Morrow Station, Ks.

Children of (345) Israel[7] and Sarah (Patterson) Levering.

950. I. ANNA JANE[8]: b. Sept. 14, 1860, in Page Co., Iowa; d. Oct. 2, 1862.

951. II. MARY ESTELLA[8]: b. Aug. 31, 1863, in Page Co., Iowa; m. July 3, 1879, to Horace T. Simmons. She d. Mch. 8, 1888. (1728)

952. III. WILLIAM S.[8]: b. Jan. 11, 1867, in Andrew Co., Mo. Res. Wellington, Ks.

953. IV. ENFAN[8]: b. Dec. 16, 1870, in Andrew Co., Mo.

954. V. ISRAEL SHERIDAN[8]: b. Mch. 31, and d. Aug. 27, 1872.

955. VI. HORACE MARION[8]: b. April 15, 1881, in Sumner Co., Ks.; d. Aug. 4, 1885.

Family live at Ashton, Summer Co., Ks.

Children of (346) Jacob[7] and Cinderella (Dinning) Levering.

956. I. CORA BELL[8]: b. Sept. 26, 1869; m. Mch. 24, 1886, to George Miller. (1733)

957. II. NORETTA[8]: b. Nov. 28, 1872; m. Dec. 23, 1889, to Philip Cowger. (1735)

958. III. SARAH ELIZABETH[8]: b. Mch. 24, 1874.

959. IV. MARY ELNORA[8]: b. Dec. 22, 1877.

960. V. MAUDIE MOZELL[8]: b. Aug. 28, 1880.

961. VI. FRANCIS M.[8]: b. June 25, 1885.

962. VII. LULA[8]: b. Mch. 18, 1888.

Live near Wauthena, Doniphan Co., Ks.

Children of (350) Ellzey[7] and Eliza J. (Hart) VanBuskirk.

963. I. PRISCILLA[8]: b. Feb. 6, 1846; m. June 6, 1867, to Martin Whitmer. Res. Mound City, Mo. (1736)

964. II. LAWRENCE[8]: b. Feb. 4, 1848; d. May 26, 1855.

965. III. ALEXANDER[8]: b. Nov. 17, 1849; m. Oct. 12, 1871, Charlotte Virginia Cummins. Res. at Oregon, Mo. (1737)

966. IV. ELIZA JANE[8]: b. April 20, 1853; d. May 31, 1864, at Oregon, Mo.

967. V. JOHN[8]: b. Dec. 28, 1858; d. May 1, 1885. Unmd., at Oregon, Mo.

968. VI. MARY[8]: b. Dec. 1, 1862; m. Sept. 27, 1883, to John A. Dillon. Res. Severance, Ks.

Children of (351) Margaret[7] (VanBuskirk) and Alexander C. Mills.

969. I. WILLIAM WALLACE[8]: b. Feb. 6, 1843; d. Sept. 15, 1844.

970. II. REBECCA[8]: b. Dec. 14, 1844; d. Sept. 19, 1852.

971. III. MARY ANN[8]: b. Feb. 1, and d. Feb. 21, 1847.

972. IV. JOSEPH ELLZEY[8]: b. May 26, 1848; d. Sept. 16, 1849.

973. V. JOHN WARD[8]: b. Oct. 2, 1852; d. July 19, 1856.

974. VI. LAWRENCE FRANKLIN[8]: b. Feb. 15, 1856; m. Jan. 21, 1877, Nora N. Harpster. They live at St. Joseph, Mo. (1740)

975. VII. ELLZEY VAN[8]: b. Sept. 30, 1858. Res. at White Cloud, Ks.

976. VIII. JESSIE ELLSWORTH[8]: b. Nov. 11, 1865. Res. at White Cloud, Ks.

Family home at White Cloud, Ks.

Children of (352) Ruth[7] (VanBuskirk) and Caleb Kearney.

977. I. CATHARINE[8]: b. Mch. 7, 1848; m. Sept. 1, 1866, to Henry W. Burkett. Res. Glenwood, Iowa. (1744)

978. II. LAWRENCE[8]: b. Nov. 4, 1849; m. Sept. 9, 1877, Loucilla Robinson. Res. Armour, Iowa. (1753)

979. III. PERRY[8]: b. Dec. 30, 1851; m. Feb. 6, 1876, Mary Tipton. Res. Carson, Iowa. (1755)

980. IV. MARGARET[8]: b. Feb. 17, 1854; m. Mch. 4, 1877, to John S. Burkett. Res. Blackman, Ks. (1758)

981. V. ELLZEY[8]: b. Mch. 20, 1856; m. Feb. 23, 1882, Laura J. Hartley. Res. Malvern, Iowa. (1764)

982. VI. MARION[8]: b. Oct. 6, 1859; m. Sept. 19, 1882, Mary F. Mudd. Res. Malvern, Iowa. (1767)

983. VII. LIZZIE[8]: b. Oct. 1, 1860; m. Nov. 11, 1883, to Harvey C. Lyons, (1768)

984. VIII. MARY[8]: b. Nov. 16, 1862; m. Nov. 16, 1882, to John A. Thayer. Res. Taylor, Iowa. (1773)

Children of (353) Josephus[7] and Caroline (Jones) Levering.

985. I. ASON[8]: d. young.

986. II. CHARLES C.[8]: b. Feb. 15, 1853; d. Feb. 9, 1860, Knox Co., O.

Children of same and Martha (Ballenger), 2d wife.

987. III. JOHN S.[8]: b. in 1862 in Kansas. Lives Wolcottville, Ind

988. IV. ENFANT[8]: b. and d. in 1864

Child of (354) Dr. John S.[7] and Elizabeth (Hawger) Levering.

989. I. NIMMON HARGRAVE[8]: b. May 31, 1852. Res. St. Paul, Minn.

Children of (356) Rachel[7] (Levering) and Stephen F. Hutchinson.

990. I. MELVILLE ALONZO[8]: b. Apl. 18, 1853; m. Jan. 13, 1878, May Adeline Morril, at Ligonier, Ind., where they live. (1776)

991. II. ELLA ELIZABETH[8] b. Oct. 12, 1857; m. July 22, 1876, to Charles S. Beckley, of Delaware, Ohio. Res. South Bend, Ind. (1780)

992. III. JOHN[8]: b. Nov. 2, 1859; d. Jan. 24, 1863.

Child of same and 2d husband, Dr. William W. Hagan.

993. IV WILLIAM L. D.[8]: b. Jan. 2, 1866; m. Sep. 14, 1887, Caroline Batson, at Onaga, Ks. No Chn.

Children of (358) Margaret[7] (Levering) and Jackson Sawyer.

994. I. ALBERT D.[8]: b. Jan. 28, 1859; m. May 30, 1882, Lottie Reams. Res. Kendallville, Ind.

995. II. DUDLEY M.[8]: b. Jan. 22, 1861; m. July 23, 1892, Anna Grabowsky. Res. Kendallville, Ind.

996. III. JACOB L.[8]: b. Jan. 12, and d. June 4, 1863.

997. IV. HOMER D.[8]: b. June 4, and d. June 23, 1864.

988. V. ELIZABETH C.[8]: b. Jan. 12, 1866; d. Sep. 3, 1867.

999. VI. HARVEY L.[8]: b. Nov. 5, 1868; m. Jan. 18, 1893, Addie Redmond. Res. Kendallville, Ind. No chn.

1000. VII. AGNES S.[8]: b. June 5, 1873; m. Dec. 24, 1890, to Arthur E. Schutt. Res. Defiance, O.

1001. VIII. ASON[8]: b. and d. Feb. 19, 1875.

Children of (360) Rebecca[7] (Levering) and William Sawyer.

1002. I. AMELIA BELL[8]: b. Sept. 1, 1861, near Kendallville, Ind.; m. May 27, 1881, to Perry C. Fisher. Live near to Rome City, Ind. (1782)

1003. II. JACKSON LEVERING[8]: b. Oct. 23, 1864, at Bourbon, Ind.; m. April 25, 1888, Georgia Eminger. Live at Shipshewana, Lagrange Co., Ind. (1789)

1004. III. ROSIE LILIAN[8]: b. May 4 and d. June 12, 1866, at Kendallville, Ind.

Children of (361) Mary Ann[7] (Foster) and John B. Steele.

1005. I. HARRIET LOUISA[8]: b. May 30, 1843; unmd. Res. in Chicago.

1006. II. MARGARET ELIZABETH[8]: b. July 29, 1845; m. Nov. 21, 1870, to Oliver Terrio, of Montreal, Canada. Live at Hiawatha, Ks. (1791)

1007. III. ALVIRA JANE[8]: b. June 4, 1847; m. Mch. 11, 1872, to Peter Stevens, of Table Rock, Neb., where they are living. (1794)

1008. IV. SAMUEL JEHU[8]: b. April 6, 1848; m. Oct. 21, 1877, Ida Potts. Res. Memphis, Tenn.

1009. V. EMANUEL SMITH[8]: b. Sept. 16, 1849; m. Dosha Basmer, in St. Louis. Res. Hiawatha, Ks. (1803)

1010. VI. SARAH AMY[8]: b. June 26, 1851; m. Sept. 14, 1873, to John C. Hunter, of Huntertown, Ind., where they live. (1810)

1011. VII. AMOS BLACK[8]: b. June 1, 1853; d. Jan. 25, 1854.

1012. VIII. WILSON WHEELER[8]: b. June 17, 1855; unmd. Res. Holt Co., Mo. Is a R. R. bridge builder.

1013. IX. EVA MELISSA[8]: b. Aug. 17, 1857; m. Dec. 26, 1877, to Frank Case, of Painesville, O. They live at Hiawatha, Ks. (1813)

1014. X. IDA REBECCA[8]: b. Oct. 26, 1859; m. Aug. 5, 1878, to George Morris, at Huntertown, Ind. They removed to Hiawatha, Ks., where she d. June 18, 1890. (1815)

1015. XI. WILBER OWEN[8]: b. Oct. 4, 1861; unmd. Res. Hiawatha, Ks.

1016. XII. RILLA BELL[8]: b. Oct. 19, 1864; m. Sept. 2, 1885, to William Wilson. Res. Hiawatha, Ks. No chn.

1017. XIII. MARY ELLEN[8]: b. Jan. 5, and d. Aug. 6, 1868.

Children of (362) John Levering[7] and Rosanna (Eley) Foster.

1018. I. EUGENE WILLARD[8]: b. Jan. 31, 1857; m. Aug. 10, 1879, Emma A. Miller. Res. Kendallville, Ind. (1819)

1019. II. ENDELMER NIMMONS[8]: b. July 31, 1859; m. May 11, 1891, Frances Covienaugh. Res. at Iron Mountain, Mich. No. chn.

1020. III. PERRY LEROY[8]: b. Feb. 14, 1869; unmd. Lives at Kendallville, Ind.

Children of (363) Samuel M.[7] and Rebecca (Edwards) Foster.

1021. I. WILBURT THURSTON[8]: b. Sept. 15, 1856; m. Jan. 1, 1878, Lida Swanders, at Auburn, Ind. (1820)

1022. II. CLINTON DEWITT[8]: b. Oct. 25, 1863; m. Aug. 24, 1887, Alice Barnes, at Milford, Ind. (1821)

1023. III. MINNIE MAY[8]: b. Feb. 20, 1867; m. May 2, 1888, to William A. Wells, editor of "The Democrat," at Alton, Iowa, where they reside. (1822)

Children of (365) Margaret Levering[7] (Foster) and Jacob H. Shauck.

1024. I. JOHN CLIFTON[8]: b. Sept. 8, 1863; d. Oct. 13, 1864.

1025. II. MARCUS ELROY : b Jan. 11, 1865; m. Dec. 29, 1892, Matilda C. Householder, of Kendallville, Ind., where they are living. (2124)

1026. III. WILMER FOSTER[8]: b. July 8, 1871; unmd. Res. Kendallville, Ind.

All were born in Noble Co., Ind.

Children of (367) Jane A.[7] (Foster) and John K. Riddle.

1027. I. AVA[8]: b. Aug. 12, 1872; d. Apl. 9, 1873.

1028. II. OTHO JEHU[8]: b. Aug. 24, 1874, at Albion, Ind.

Children of (368) Alvin D.[7] and Sarah (Pepple) Foster.

1029. I. FRANK ELROY[8]: b. July 13, 1871.

1030. II. ADAUGH[8]: b. Nov. 13, and d. Nov. 14, 1874.

1031. III. CLIO DENOIS[8]: b. Jan. 4, 1879.

1032. IV. ARLA[8]: b. July 20, 1892.

Children of (371) Nathan[7] and Sophia (Daniels) Linn.

1033. I. MILICENT A.[8]: b. June 2, 1840; m. Isaiah Wilcox. She d. Feb. 13, 1881; live New Windsor, Ill.

1034. II. RACHEL E.[8]: m.; lives near Parkersburg, Iowa. Has 4 chn.

1035. III. WILLIAM P.[8]: m.; lives near Castle Rock, Wash. Has family.

1036. IV. HARRIET F.[8]: m.; lives Sanborn, O'Brien Co., Iowa. Has 3 chn.

1037. V. MARY U.[8]: b. May 24, 1858; m. Sept. 5, 1878, to Charles McMullen. Res. New Windsor, Ill. (1824)

1038. VI. CHARLOTTE[8]: m. Hill. Lives Bovine, Pratt Co., S. Dakota.

Except from Mary U., I have been unable to get any information.

Children of (372) Arthur[7] and ——— ——— Linn.

1039. I. WILLIAM HENRY[8]: b. Dec. 4, 1853; d. Oct. 27, 1854, at Bluffton, Ind.

1040. II. MARGARET E.[8]: b. May 4, 1855; d. Oct. 30, 1864, at Bluffton, Ind.

1041. III. L. NATHAN[8]: b. Nov. 2, 1859; m. Dec. 23, 1886, Mary Schlegel, who d. May 19, 1890.

They had two children; both d. in infancy.

Child of (382) Rachel[7] (Brewer) and Pierce Dye.

1042. I. RUSSELL[8]: b. Apl. 1, 1853; m. Dec. 27, 1877, Jennie Krout. Lived in Morrow Co., O., where he d. Aug. 26, 1890. Made effort through Mrs. Ruth Ewers to get other children of Rachel[7] and of Susanna[7] without success. (1823)

Children of (383) Sarah[7] (Brewer) and Andrew Dye.

1043. I. JOHN[8]: b. July 11, 1849; m., said to have 2 children.

1044. II. SARAH JANE[8]: b. July 24, 1851; m. Earl, said to have 7 chn.

1045. III. ISABEL[8]: b. Oct. 26, 1853; m. Troup; said to have 2 chn. Res. Upper Sandusky, O.

1046. IV. JASPER[8]: b. June 21, 1855; m., said to have 6 chn.

1047. V. LAFAYETTE[8]: b. Feb. 3, 1859; m., said to have 2 chn.

1048. VI. WINFIELD[8]: b. Nov. 15, 1862; m., said to have 4 chn.

1049. VII. RETTA[8]: b. Apl. 22, 1864; m. Myers, said to have 3 chn.

1050. VIII. BERTIE[8]: b. May 17, 1867; m., said to have 2 chn.

1051. IX. MINNIE[8]: b. Aug. 18, 1870; m. Neally, said to have 1 ch. I made effort, especially of Mrs. Troup, to get data of children enumerated, but did not succeed.

Children of (385) Eliza Jane[7] (Brewer) and Jesse Dye.

1052. I. VIOLA[8]: b. Oct. 15, 1856. Unmd.

1053. II. CELESTINE[8]: b. Aug. 20, 1858; m. to Frank Sharroch. (1830)

1054. III. EMMA[8]: b. Nov. 11, 1860; m. to Seymour McAmrich. (1835)

1055. IV. DELLA[8]: b. Apl. 4, 1866; m. to Charles Patten. No chn

1056. V. FLINT[8]: b. Aug. 16, 1868; m. Pearl Cox. (1837)

1057. VI. ENFANT[8]: b. and d. May 30, 1871.

1058. VII. LIBBIE[8]: b. Aug. 6, 1874.

Children of (389) Oliver[7] and Malinda (Dakin) Graham.

1059. I. LAVINA[8]: b. July 7, 1848, in Morrow Co., O. Was taken by her parents in 1853 to De Kalb Co., Mo., where she was m., Oct. 17, 1868, to Levi Wood, of that county. (1838)

1060. II. LUCINDA[8]: b. Mch. 17, 1850; m. Dec. 24, 1882, to Stephen G. Maret, of De Kalb Co., Mo. (1847)

1061. III. JOHN L.[8]: b. Sept. 5, 1852, in Morrow Co., O.

1062. IV. HIRAM W.[8]: b. July 27, 1855, in De Kalb Co., Mo.; m. there Sept. 7, 1889, Martha Louisa Daniel, who was b. in Brown Co., Ind. (1850)

1063. V. SARAH J.[8]: b. Jan. 2, 1858; m. Nov. 19 1876, to Thomas J. Maret, of De Kalb Co., Mo. (1851)

1064. VI. COLUMBUS W.[8]: b. Jan. 17, 1861.

1065. VII. ELLA[8]: b. Jan. 7, 1869.

All reside in De Kalb Co., Mo.

Child of (391) Rachel[7] (Graham) and Emanuel Dennis.

1066. I. RACHEL GRAHAM[8]: b. Mch. 2, 1851.

Child of (390) Mary[7] (Graham) and Emanuel Dennis.

1067. I. JAMES ALLEN[8]: b. Mch. 10, 1856; d. Sept., 1870, in Morrow Co., O.

It is observed that Mr. Dennis married his "deceased wife's sister."

Children of (392) Drucilla[7] (Graham) and Abner Goodrich.

1068. I. MARION F.[8]: b. May 6, 1855.

1069. II. BENTON E.[8]: b. June 11, 1858; m. Sept. 26, 1889, Rosina Parks. (1860)

1070. III. WILLIAM S.[8]: b. Jan. 19, 1867.

Children of (394) Morgan[7] and Maximilia (Mettler) Graham.

1071. I. LAURA[8]: b. Nov. 24, 1860; d. Jan. 17, 1861, at Andrews, O.

1072. II. RILEY[8]: b. Oct. 13, 1862; m. Sept. 5, 1889, Lola C. Heffelfinger. (1862)

1073. III. CLARA B.[8]: b. Oct. 13, 1876; m. Nov. 22, 1894, to M. H. Ero.

Children of (395) Levi[7] and Suzilla (Hart) Graham.

1074. I. CLINTON[8]: b. Apl. 14, 1865, at Andrews, O.

1075. II. CHARLES[8]: b. May 10, 1868, at Andrews, O.

Children of (396) Benton[7] and Candace (Selover) Graham.

1076. I. EMMA LUELLA[8]: b. July 8, 1863.

1077. II. IONA MAY[8]: b. May 27, 1865; m. Oct. 31, 1888, to A. L. Pipes. (1865)

1078. III. FRANKLIN WEBSTER[8]: b. Jan. 10, 1867; m. Jan. 8, 1894, Sarah Bird.

1079. IV. CARLOTTIE[8]: b. Apl. 26, 1868.

1080. V. ANNA CATHARINE[8]: b. Mch. 8, 1870; m. Mch. 9, 1892, to J. B. Howard. (1867)

1081. VI. FLORA SURENA[8]: b. Jan. 1, 1873.

1082. VII. RALPH BIGGS[8]: b. July 23, 1874.

1083. VIII. SARAH JANE[8]: b. May 14, 1876.

1084. IX. MARIA BLANCHE[8]: b. Aug. 25, 1879.

1085. X. THADIUS THERON[8]: b. June 30, 1881.

1086. XI. MYRTA BELLE[8]: b. June 29, 1883.

Family reside at Chesterville, O.

Children of (397) James K.[7] and Livonia (Peterson) Graham.

1087. I. JAMES, JR.[8]: b. June 23, 1874, at Andrews, O.

1088. II. TOLLY[8]: b. Aug. 8, and d. Sep. 8, 1888.

Children of (398) Denton[7] and Amy (Gale) Graham.

1089. I. JUDD B.[8]: b. Oct. 31, 1870; m. Jan 3, 1894, Mary B. McKee. (1870)

1090. II. ESTELLE M.[8]: b. Dec. 8, 1878, at Woodview, O.

Children of (399) Jonathan[7] and Lydia (Goff) Brewer.

1091. I. SAMUEL RILEY[8]: b. Mch. 31, 1860; m. Sep. 1, 1888, Eva Rule. Is a farmer.

1092. II. SARAH JANE[8]: b. May 13, 1862; m. Oct. 8, 1890, to James Caldwell. Is a farmer.

Children of (400) Daniel[7] and Catharine (Craley) Brewer.

1093. I. MARY[8]: m. John McClenathan. Live at Whetstone, O. 7 chn.

1094. II. HARVEY[8]: m. M. Volk. Live at Galion, O. 3 chn.

1095. III. DAVID A.[8]: unmd. Res. Whetstone, O.

Children of (401) Denton[7] and Sarah (Fish) Brewer.

1096. I. MARY[8]: b. in 1860; d. in 1869.

1097. II. JOANNA[8]: b. June 15, 1861; m. Oct. 17, 1883, to Ellsworth E. Cooper. Res. Andrews, O. (1871)

1098. III. ALBERT FRANKLIN[8]: b. April 1, 1863; d. July 6, 1886, in Denver, Colo.; b. at Andrews, O.

1099. IV. HENRY LLOYD[8]: b. Nov. 15, 1865; m. Dec. 24, 1890, Elmira Levering. Res. Woodview, O.

1100. V. ADDIE MAY[8]: b. Jan. 25, 1869; m. Mch. 17, 1888, to Samuel McNay. Res. Chesterville, O. (1872)

Children of (407) John[7] and Mariana (Truex) Rush.

1101. I. HENRY[8]: b. about 1848.

1102. II. SAMUEL[8]: b. about 1851.

1103. III. WILLIAM[8]: dead.

Child of (409) Elizabeth[8] (Rush) and John Brewer.

1104. I. MARY JANE[8]: b. 1858; m. to Savacool.

Children of (411) Mary Ann[7] (Rush) and Nelson Vandorn.

1105. I. GEORGE[8]: b. 1855; m.

1106. II. WILLIAM[8]: m. Esther Proudy. Lives at Caledonia, O.

1107. III. ABBIE[8]: b. Oct. 16, 1858; m. Jan. 23, 1883, to Smith Hartwell. Res. Morrow Co., O. (1874)

1108. IV. JANE[8]: m. to George Henry. Live at Caledonia, Marion Co., O.

1109. V. CLEMENT[8]: m.

1110. VI. RUTH[8]: m. to Peter Atwood. Res. Caledonia, O.

1111. VII. HIRAM[8]: m.

1112. VIII. JOHN[8]: m.

1113. IX. CHARLES[8]:

1114. X. ELIZABETH[8]: m. to Ferd. Jeffrey. Res. Caledonia, O.

Children of (412) William[7] and Susan (Piper) Rush.

1115. I. WILLIAM B.[8]: b. May 28, 1867, in Mercer Co., Ill.

1116. II. RALPHA[8]: b. April 11, 1870; d. Nov. 21, 1872, in Page Co., Iowa.

1117. III. EFFIE M.[8]: b. June 15, 1876, in Page Co., Iowa.

1118. IV. ALBERT D.[8]: b. Sept. 8, 1879, in Page Co., Iowa.

1119. V. ROY[8]: b. Mch. 28, 1882, in Page Co., Iowa.

1120. VI. VIRDEN[8]: b. June 11, 1885, in Page Co., Iowa.

Children of (414) Morgan[7] and Lydia (Poland) Rush.

1121. I. HOMER[8]: b. Dec. 15, 1881.

1122. II. CLARK[8]: b. Feb. 11, and d. Sept. 2, 1885.

1123. III. NETTIE[8]: b. July 3, 1887.

1124. IV. MAY[8]: b. June 21, 1891.
Family live at Galion, O.

Children of (415) Benjamin[7] and Ruth (Van Buskirk) Rush.

1125. I. REECE[8]: b. Oct. 24, 1886, in Morrow Co., O.

1126. II. ROSS[8]: b. April 20, 1888, in Morrow Co., O.

1127. III. JOHN[8]: b. Mch. 13, 1890, in Morrow Co., O.

1128. IV. ETHEL[8]: b. Feb. 19, 1893, in Morrow Co., O.

Children of (418) Byram[7] and Leah (Ruhl) Levering.

1129. I. NORA[8]: b. Jan. 27, 1866; m. Oct. 8, 1884, to John H. Webb. Res. near Woodview, O. (1876)

1130. II. ORPHEUS D.[8]: b. Dec. 31, 1867. Res. Columbus, O.

1131. III. ALFRED H.[8]: } b. Sept. 19, 1875. {
1132. IV. ALBERT M.[8]: } b. Sept. 19, 1875. { d. Nov. 16, 1875.

1133. V. HYLAS A.[8]: b. Jan. 20, 1877.

Children of (420) Robert[7] and Louisa (Dillin) Levering.

1134. I. HIBBARD BOYD[8]: b. Sept. 10, 1872; m. Feb. 18, 1897, Lillie Ann Painter, of Mt. Gilead, O.

1135. II. RUTH K.[8]: b. Oct. 31, 1874.

1136. III. MORGAN A.[8]: b. July 22, 1877.

1137. IV. JOHN A.[8]: b. Feb. 23, 1880.

1138. V. MARY B.[8]: b. Jan. 5, 1883.

1139. VI. WILLIS R.[8]: b. Oct. 9, 1889.

Family reside at Mt. Gilead, O.

Children of (423) Ruth A.[7] (Levering) and Nathaniel A. Rogers.

1140. I. MARY ELIZABETH[8]: b. Aug. 9, 1868.

1141. II. MORRIS KERR[8]: b. Oct. 6, 1870.

1142. III. THOMAS WOODING[8]: b. Aug. 23, 1872; d. Oct. 11, 1875.

1143. IV. ANNER LOELLA[8]: b. Feb. 21, 1875.

1144. V. AGNES ADALINE[8]: b. April 12, 1877.

1145. VI. VIRGINIA CAROLINE[8]: b. Feb. 22, 1880; d. Jan. 25, 1897.

1146. VII. WILLIAM BENJAMIN[8]: b. June 4, 1883.

Family live at Maysville, Mo.

Children of (424) Lewis W.[7] and Martha (Whitchurch) Levering.

1147. I. MAUD[8]: b. Oct. 9, 1870; m. Dec. 6, 1891, to John Perry Thomson. They live near to Boston, Barton Co., Mo.

1148. II. CORA MAY[8]: b. Dec. 8, 1872.

1149. III. ANNER LOELLA[8]: b. Dec. 6, 1876.

1150. IV. ADA RUTH[8]: b. Oct. 3, 1878.

1151. V. HARRY ALLEN[8]: b. Oct. 3, 1880.

1152. VI. SYLVESTER BRUNSON[8]: b. Oct. 3, 1882.

1153. VII. MARY ELMIRA[8]: b. Jan. 18, 1855.

Family reside at Maysville, Mo.

Children of (431) Wm. Levering[7] and Leonora (Barrett) Van Cleve.

1154. I. JOSEPH P.[8]: b. Nov. 16, 1883, at Hartford City, Ind.

1155. II. HELEN E.[8]: b. Nov. 13, 1887, at Hartford City, Ind.

Child of (434) Addie M.[7] (Levering) and William Frizzell.

1156. I. LURA BELL[8]: b. Apl. 6, 1890.

Children of (437) Xantha A.[7] (Stilwell) and Dr. Geo. M. Ireland.

1157. I. CHARLES LEVERING[8]: b. Feb. 4, 1872.

1158. II. DAVID STILWELL[8]: b. Dec. 2, 1882.

Family reside at Fredericktown, O.

Children of (438) Zoe E.[7] (Stilwell) and Wilson J. Stackhouse.

1159. I. EDWIN JAY[8]: b. Feb. 19, 1890, near Chesterville, O.

1160. II. MARY S.[8]: b. Oct. 18, 1891, near Chesterville, O.

1161. III. MILDRED S.[8]: b. Jan. 8, 1894, near Chesterville, O.

Child of (439) Mary L.[7] (Stillwell) and Otho L. Ackerman.

1162. I. HARRY LEE[8]: b. Aug. 3, 1888, at Mansfield, O.

Children of (441) Jay W.[7] and Ola (Williams) Stillwell.

1163. I. CHARLES COVER[8]: b. Feb. 29, 1892, near Levering, O.

1164. II. MARY RUTH[8]: b. Dec. 16, 1894, near Levering, O.

Child of (442) Jennie L.[7] (Stillwell) and Clement L. Ackerman.

1165. I. ADA GLENN[8]: b. Jan. 17, 1892, at Mansfield, O.

Children of (444) Amanda[7] (Kanable) and Peter Macklin.

1166. I. GIDEON P.[8]: b. June 28, 1850; m. June 12, 1879, Mary Elizabeth Arford. (1880)
He is a minister in the church of the United Brethren in Christ. Is now (1893) Prohibition candidate for Governor of Ohio. Res. Dayton, O. See biog.

1167. II. JOHN JUSTICE[8]: b. Dec. 30, 1851, in Morrow Co., O.; m. Charity Reed. Res. Kenton, O. (1883)

1168. III. LESTER BARTLETT[8]: b. Nov. 13, 1853; m. Emma Green. Res. Columbus, O. (1888)

1169. IV. ARKINSON[8]: b. Sept. 10, 1855; d. June 17, 1870.

1170. V. WILSON[8]: b. Dec. 31, 1857. Unmd. Res. Findlay, O.

1171. VI. FRANCIS[8]: b. Mch. 26, 1860; d. June 1, 1864.

1172. VII. OLIVE[8]: b. July 12, 1862, in Van Wert Co., O.; m. to Joseph VanSwarengen. Res. Findlay, O. (1890)

Children of (445) Margaret[7] (Kanable) and George Foster.

1173. I. FRANK[8]: b. Jan. 25, 1855; m. Nov. 18, 1883, Sarah Lathouse. Removed in 1890 from Union Co., O., to near Kennewick, Wash. (1895)

1174. II. DELLA[8]: b. Feb. 21, 1861. Unmd. Res. Willshire, Van Wert Co., O.

1175. III. MATTIE[8]: b. Dec. 21, 1864; d. May 30, 1873, at Marion, Ohio.

Children of (446) Abiram[7] and Sarah (Free) Kanable.

1176. I. WILLIS[8]: b. Aug. 27, 1862; m. Katharine Rider. Res. Marion, O. (1897)

1177. II. HARVEY[8]: b. May 1, 1864; m. May 22, 1891, Lillie Kimmel. Res. Bluffton, O. (1899)

Children of same and Etta (Parmenter), 2d wife.

1178. III. CARRIE E.[8]: b. July 10, 1872, near Marion, O.; m. Sept. 29, 1892, to Joseph W. Hilty, of Westmoreland Co., Pa. Res. Imperial, Alleghany Co., Pa. (1901)

1179. IV. CHARLES O.[8]: b. in March and d. in Sept., 1878.

Children of (448) Iantha[7] (Martin) and Martin Hiskey.

1180. I. FRANCIS H.[8]: b. Sept. 22, 1850, near Lexington, O.; m. Oct. 1, 1873, Matilda E. Everets. (1903)

In April, 1876, they removed to near Robinson, Ks., where they reside. Mr. and Mrs. H. have been prominently engaged in Sabbath School work under the auspices of the United Brethren Church for several years.

1181. II. MARTIN L.[8]: b. Apl. 12, 1852. Res. Waterford, Erie Co., Pa.

1182. III. FRANK S.[8]: b. Jan. 11, 1855. Res. Yorkville, Kendle Co., Ill.

1183. IV. MARY JANE[8]: b. Apl. 29, 1857; d. 1860 at Lexington, O.

1184. V. JAMES WILSON[8]: b. Mch. 13, 1859, in Richland Co., O.: m. Apl. 22, 1884, Maggie Jenkins, in Guernsey Co., O. Since Aug., 1892, have lived at Charlotte, Mich. (1905)

1185. VI. SAMUEL N.[8]: b. Feb. 14, 1862; m. May 27, 1896, Ida M. Fordyce. Res. Newark, O.

Child of (458) Martha J.[7] (Hill) and William C. Fisher.

1186. I. LILLIE[8]: b. in 1881.

Children of (474) Oliver[7] and ———— Hill.

1187. I. CARRIE E.[8]: b. at Covalt, Fulton Co., Pa.

1188. II. HARVEY GILLAIN[8]: b. at Covalt, Fulton Co., Pa.

Children of (475) Moses[7] and ———— Hill.

1190. I. ANNIE ETHEL[8]: b. at Blue Mound, Ill.

1191. II. ELMER[8]: b. at Blue Mound, Ill.

Children of (476) Job[7] and Ella (Harshman) Hill.

1192. I. HORACE M.[8]: b. Apl. 12, 1889, at Dayton, O.

1193. II. BENNIE F.[8]: b. Nov. 12, 1891, at Dayton, O.; d. Aug. 27, 1894.

1194. III. ESTHER R.[8]: b. July 27, 1893, at Dayton, O.; d. Mch. 13, 1895.

Child of (482) Maria[7] (Hill) and William Keyser.

1195. I. GEORGE[8]: b. Aug. 16, 1894. Fulton Co., Pa.

Children of (484) Hiram K.[7] and Mary (Barton) Hill.

1196. I. JAMES R.[8]: b. Nov. 30, 1880.

1197. II. LOUCING[8]: b. Nov. 17, 1886.

1198. III. LAURA P.[8]: b. Sep. 25, 1891.

1199. IV. OSCAR[8]: b. Sep. 1, 1893.

Children of (486) Nancy Ann[7] (Hill) and David L. Keyser.

1200. I. DANIEL H. L.[8]: b. Jan. 27, 1872.

1201. II. WILSON R.[8]: b. Mch. 20, 1874; d. Jan. 22, 1878.

Children of (489) Lemuel[7] and Martha (Keyser) Hill.

1202. I. MAUD BELLE[8]: b. June 8, 1891.

1203. II. MAYNARD[8]: b. Mch. 19, and d. Aug. 26, 1892,

1204. III. MABEL BLANCHE[8]: b. Aug. 30, 1894.

Children of (490) David[7] and Jennie (Garland) Hill.

1205. I. ALTIE J.[8]: b. Mch. 5, 1893.

1206. II. MARY E.[8]: b. Feb. 27, 1895.

Children of (501) George W.[7] and Kate (Core) Carter.

1207. I. FRANK CYRUS[8]: b. June 7, 1869; d. May 13, 1877.

1208. II. MARY MINNIE[8]: b. Jan. 14, 1873; m. Dec. 24, 1893, to Omer Aspy.

1209. III. GEORGE W. M.[8]: b. May 10, 1876, at Eaton, Ind.

1210. IV. EVA LENA[8]: b. Oct. 5, 1878, at Eaton, Ind.

Children of (502) Wilson[7] and Mary (Baird) Carter.

1211. I. IDA OLIVE[8]: b. Mch. 7, 1859, near Eaton, Ind.; m. April 3, 1889, to Dr. I. N. Van Metre, of Florida, Ind., who d. Mrs. V. resides with her parents, at Jonesboro, Ind. She was educated at St. Mary's Academy, Ft. Wayne, Ind., and was, for several years, a successful teacher.

1212. II. GEORGE WARREN WILSON[8]: b. April 19, 1861, near Eaton, Ind.; m. Feb. 28, 1889, Annie M. Wright, of Wayne Co., Ind. (1906)

Children of (506) Olive M.[7] (Carter) and Hugh M. Wilson.

1213. I. NORMAN DELORAINE[8]: b. Aug. 8, and d. Aug. 9, 1864, in Delaware Co., Ind.

1214. II. EDA ANNETTA ESTELLA FLORENCE[8]: b. Sept. 25, 1868, in Grant Co., Ind. In September, 1873, removed with her parents to Olpe, Lyon Co., Ks., where on Jan. 1, 1893, she was m. to John Frazier, who was b. in Washington Co., Pa. (1911)

Mr. F. was for two years Supt. of the Cheyenne River Agency, Indian Boarding School. Both are graduates of the Kansas State University. They reside at Austin, Neosho Co., Kas.

1215. III. VICTOR VANCE CARLETON[8]: b. June 29, and d. Sept. 4, 1875, in Lyon Co., Ks.

Children of (509) Mary[7] (Wolf) and Peter Howard.

1216. I. AMANDA[8]: b. June 28, 1853; m. to Martin Fornwalt. Res. Canoe Creek, Blair Co., Pa. (1912)

1217. II. LYDIA[8]: b. Jan. 16, 1855; m. to Milton Brookins. Res. Millfield, O. (1921)

1218. III. LAURA[8]: b. July 4, 1859; m. to Frank Roberts. Res. Carbon Hill, O. (1926)

1219. IV. ELIZABETH[8]: b. Feb. 4, 1861; unmd. Res. Columbus, O.

1220. V. JOHN M.[8] (M. D.): b. April 16, 1863; unmd. Res. Columbus, O.

1221. VI. HETTIE[8]: b. July 16, 1867; unmd. Res. Columbus, O.

A well educated family. Four have been successful teachers.

Children of (510) John[7] and Kesiah (McDaniel) Wolf.

1222. I. ALBERTUS C.[8] (M. D.): b. Oct. 30, 1858; m. Nov. 27, 1883, Fannie Main. No chn. Dr. W. is of the faculty of the Ohio Medical University, at Columbus.

1223. II. ARMENIA[8]: b. Jan. 18, 1861; m. Dec. 4, 1881, to A. L. Cary. Res. Lewis, O. (1929)

Children of (511) Ezra[7] and Mary (Swet) Wolf.

1224. I. ADDIE[8]: b. Oct. 18, 1860; m. to S. S. Danford. (1932.)

1225. II. LOLIE B.[8]: b. Jan. 20, 1866; m. to E. G. Antle.

1226. III. ARLIE O.[8]: b. Mch. 21, 1868, in Morgan Co., O.

1227. IV. LIZZIE L.[8] b. Dec. 10, 1871, in Morgan Co., O.

1228. V. FRANK C.[8]: Oct. 27, 1876, in Morgan Co. O.

Children of (512) Joseph[7] and Pearl (Kasler) Wolf.

1229. I. ARZA G.[8]: b. Sep. 21, 1866; d. Oct. 22, 1886.

1230. II. CORA E.[8]: b. Feb. 20, 1868, Linscott, O.

1231. III. EVA LOUIE[8]: b. Nov. 29, 1871, Linscott, O.

1232. IV. JOHN M.[8]: b. Jan. 2, 1875, Linscott, O.

1233. V. JOSEPH H.[8]: b. Aug. 13, 1877, Linscott, O.

Children of (514) Francis S.[7] and Jennie (White) Wolf.

1234. I. DELLA F.[8]: b. in 1869; unmd. Zaleski, O.

1235. II. NORA E.[8]: b. in 1874; unmd Zaleski, O.

Children of (515) Irwin W.[7] and Lena (Eddy) Wolf.

1236. I. FRANK E.[8]: b. May 1, 1869; m. Mch. 16, 1893, Maud Cooper. Res. Nordhoff, Cal.

1237. II. CHARLES[8]: } b. Aug. 20, 1874; { d. May 22, 1889.

1238. III. JESSIE[8]: } b. Aug. 20, 1874; { d. July 12, 1877.

1239. IV. NELLIE[8]: b. Jan. 2, 1879, in Nordhoff, Cal.

Children of (516) Morris D.[7] and Ellen (Shepard) Wolf.

1240. I. LILLIE M.[8]: b. Dec. 22, 1869; m. G. W. Kinnie; 1 child.

1241. II. ROLLAND J.[8]: b. May 22, 1885, Linscott, O.

Children of (517) Albert W.[7] and Jane (Helmick) Wolf.

1242. I. CLARA S[8]: b. Sept. 25, 1873; d. Nov. 13, 1877.

1243. II. KENNETH J.[8]: b. June 8, 1875, at Linscott, O.

1244. III. ARTHUR D.[8]: b. May 9, 1879, at Linscott, O.

1245. IV. CLARENCE R.[8]: b. July 6, 1881, at Linscott, O.

Children of (519) Riley G.[7] and Olive (Lewis) Wolf.

1246. I. CHARLES W.[8]: b. May 19, 1878.

1247. II. GEORGE W.[8]: b. Sept. 2, 1879.

1248. III. JAMES W.[8]: b. July 7, 1881.

1249. IV. BERTHA C.[8]: b. July 24, 1883.

1250. V. RILEY A.[8]: b. May 11, 1885.

1251. VI. CLARENCE E. E.[8]: } b. Dec. 10, 1887.
1252. VII. CASSIUS E. C.[8] }

1253. VIII. INFANT SON[8]: b. and d. Jan. 8, 1891.

Family reside at Linscott, O.

Children of (520) Sylvina[7] (Tippie) and Ephriam Sayers.

1254. GEORGE A.[8]: b. Mch. 22, 1859; m. Mch. 30, 1887, Mary J. Strattan. (1933)

Said to be 6 children. I have been unable to gather others.

Children of (521) Wesley[7] and Elizabeth (Brawley) Tippie.

1255. I. ADDISON[8]: b. Nov. 7, 1860; m. Oct. 5, 1885, Almedia Shuttle. (1936)

1256. II. WARREN[8]: b. Feb. 14, 1863; m. Feb. 20, 1886, Ida Lewis. Res. Athens Co., O. (1939)

1257. III. JOHN[8]: b. Oct. 29, 1865; m. Dec. 25, 1889, Emma Hixson. (1941)

1258. IV. NETTIE[8]: b. Mch. 3, 1868; m. Lives in Southern Illinois.

1259. V. CARLOS[8]: b. Mch. 7, 1872; unmd.

Children of (522) Eliza[7] (Tippie) and William Ogg.

1260. I. WESLEY[8]: b. Mch. 26, 1857.

1261. II. EPHRAIM[8]: b. April 1, 1859.

1262. III. SARAH[8]: b. April 19, 1861; m. Sept. 26, 1880, to J. P. Clester.

Family live in Athens Co., O.

Children of (523) George[7] and Orcha (Stephenson) Tippie.

1263. I. EVA[8]: b. Mch. 2, 1864; m. Feb. 14, 1889, to George Olinger. (1942)

1264. II. DECATUR[8]: b. Oct. 20, 1865; m. June 11, 1890, Fannie Smith.

1265. III. OWA[8]: b. Feb. 17, 1869; m. July 17, 1890, to George E. Kephart.

1266. IV. EDNA[8]: b. June 17, 1871.

Family live in Clark Co., O.

Children of (524) Julia[7] (Tippie) and William Keefer.

1267. I. FRANK[8]: b. Nov. 26, 1859, at Amboy, Ill.

1268. II. KITTY[8]: b. July 4, 1869, at Amboy, Ill.

Children of (526) Silas R.[7] and Mary (Bruner) Tippie.

1269. I. OLIVE[8]: b. Mch. 10, 1871, at Des Moines, Iowa.

1270. II. GRACE[8]: b. June 2, 1874, at Des Moines, Iowa.

1271. III. JOHN[8]: b. July 2, 1876, at Des Moines, Iowa.

Children of (527) Martha[7] (Tippie) and Jehu James.

1272. I. FREDERICK A.[8]: b. April 14, 1874, in Athens Co., O.

1273. II. FLORENCE A.[8]: b. Oct. 25, 1876, in Athens Co., O.

NINTH GENERATION.

Children of (612) Cornelia R.[8] (Cassler) and Edw. George Mack.

1274. I. CLARENCE BERNHARD[9]: b. Jan. 11, 1868; m. Alice Hanshue. Res. Allentown, Pa.

1275. II. JOSEPHINE CATHARINE[9]: b. June 16, 1869; m. Mch. 30, 1895, to Franklin Peter Haas. Res. Allentown. (1943)

1276. III. EMILY LOUISE[9]: b. May 30, 1871; m. June 2, 1892, at Bethlehem, Pa., to Rev. Allen Abel. Res. at Hector, Renville Co., Minn., where Mr. A. is pastor of a Moravian Church. (1944)

1277. IV. FRANCISCA CORNELIA[9]: b. July 1, 1872; m. June 5, 1891, at Canton, O., to Charles W. McCully (or McCullough). Res. Trenton, N. J. (1946)

1278. V. BERTINE STANLEY[9]: b. July 4, 1874; unmd. Res. South Bethlehem, Pa.

1279. VI. HORACE MENDENHALL BIGLER[9]: b. Apl. 21, 1877; unmd. Res. Philadelphia.

All were born in the city of Bethlehem, Pa.

Children of (613) Louisa M.[8] (Cassler) and Albert Dorward.

1280. I. CLARENCE FRANKLIN[9]: } b. May 17, 1868; { d.
1281. II. HARRIET SUSAN[9]: } b. May 17, 1868; { d.

1282. III. EDWIN ALBERT[9]: b. July 25, 1870.

1283. IV. MATILDA CECILIA[9]: b. Aug. 15, 1873.

Family lives at Canton, O.

Children of (614) Lucian Aug.[8] and Helen (Bidwell) Cassler.

1284. I. JOHN ARTHUR[9]: b. Aug. 23, 1882, at West Bethlehem, Pa.

1285. II. HELEN ALINE[9]: b. Oct. 26, 1887, at West Bethlehem, Pa.

Children of (617) Caroline S.[8] (Cassler) and Richard Coghill.

1286. I. HARRY MATTHEW[9]: b. Sep. 23, 1876, at Oakdale, Bucks Co., Pa.

1287. II. RICHARD LUCIEN[9]: b. Jan. 25, 1878, at Philad., Pa.

1288. III. FRANK UMPLEBY[9]: b. Aug. 15, 1879, at Mansfield, Allegheny Co., Pa.

1289. IV. ELLEN CORNELIA[9]: b. Mch. 24, 1881, at Brownstown, Westmoreland Co., Pa.

1290. V. ALBERT[9]: b. Nov. 7, 1883, at Pittsburgh, Pa.

1291. VI. MAUD ETHEL[9]: b. Nov. 26, 1884; d. Sep. 12, 1887, at Pittsburgh, Pa.

1292. VII. CORTLANDT CASSLER[9]: b. April 10, 1887, at Pittsburgh, Pa.

1293. VIII. MATILDA ESTHER[9]: b. April 5, 1890; d. Mch. 18, 1891, at Pittsburgh, Pa.

1294. IX. GEORGE ATKINSON[9]: b. Feb. 23, 1892, at Pittsburgh, Pa.

1295. X. JOSEPH ALLEN[9]: b. Dec. 24, 1894, at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Family reside at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Children of (618) Rev. Wm. Henry[8] and Frederiche (Deubler) Hoch.

1296. I. LEVIN FRANKLIN[9]: b. Nov. 6, 1877, in Harmony, Poweshiek Co., Iowa; d. April 19, 1891, at Egg Harbor City, New Jersey.

1297. II. OTTO MARTIN[9]: b. Nov. 9, 1879, at Egg Harbor City, N. J. A graduate of Nazareth Hall, at Nazareth, Pa., in the class of 1896.

Children of (619) Samuel Benj.[8] and Amanda (George) Hoch.

1298. I. EMMA SOPHIA[9]: b. Oct. 29, 1868; m. in 1891, to Eugene R. Hartman. In Dec., 1895, they removed to Chicago, where they are living.

1299. II. AMELIA HANNAH[9]: b. April 5, 1870; m. in 1889 to William F. Metz. They live near to Belfast, Pa. (1948)

1300. III. ALICE ROMANA[9]: b. Aug. 9, 1871; m. Jan. 3, 1891, to Walter Sylvester Clewell. Res. South Bethlehem, Pa. (1951)

1301. IV. ASHER MICHAEL[9]: b. Nov. 2, 1873; unmd.

1302. V. MARTIN HENRY[9]: b. July 12, 1875; d. Jan. 16, 1882, near Nazareth, Pa.

1303. VI. VICTOR SAMUEL[9]: b. Aug. 26, 1876; unmd.

1304. VII. RICHARD FRANKLIN[9]: b. Sept. 3, 1877.

1305. VIII. MARY AMANDA[9]: b. Sept. 27, 1883. Attending school at Bethlehem, Pa.

1306. IX. CAROLINE SUSANNA[9]: b. Nov. 7, 1885. Attending school at Bethlehem, Pa.

All were born in Moore and Bushkill Tps., Northhampton Co., Pa.

Child of (620) Caroline L.[8] (Hock) and Jackson Siegfried.

1307. I. BERTHA SOPHIA[9]: b. Aug. 9, 1877, at So. Bethlehem, Pa., where she lives.

Children of (625) Henry Edw.[8] and Rebecca (Heckman) Hahn.

1308. I. THOMAS ADAM[9]: b. Dec. 24, 1872, in Bushkill Tp.; m. June 3, 1894, Mary Ellen Kessler. Live near Belfast, Pa. Mr. H. is a miller. (1953)

1309. II. GEORGE PETER[9]: b. Sept. 12, 1875, in Plainfield Tp.; unmd. Lives near Moorestown, Pa.

1310. III. CHARLES LEWELLYN[9]: b. Sept. 11, 1877, in Plainfield Tp.

1311. IV. CLINTON HENRY[9]: b. May 4, 1880, in Moore Tp.

1312. V. ELMER EUGENE[9]: b. Aug. 5, 1889, in Upper Nazareth Tp.

All were born and live in Northampton Co., Pa.

Children of (627) Ellen E.[8] (Hahn) and Rev. Franklin H. Ruloff.

1313. I. ELIZA CHARLOTTE[9]: b. Mch. 18, 1871; m. July 6, 1889, to George L. Meyer, of Lebanon, Pa., where they live. (1954)

1314. II. ROBERT ELMER[9]: b. Feb. 28, 1873; unmd. Is a farmer, near Lebanon, Pa.

1315. III. STEWARD LEWELLYN[9]: b. Sept. 28, 1876. Lives at Allentown, Pa.

1316. IV. LEWIS HENRY[9]: b. Oct. 10, 1878. Lives at Nanticoke, Pa., with parents.

1317. V. IDA CELESTA[9]: b. June 6, 1881. Lives at Nanticoke, Pa., with parents.

1318. VI. CLARENCE FRANKLIN[9]: b. July 23, 1882. Lives at Nanticoke, Pa., with parents.

1319. VII. MAMIE DELILA[9]: b. April 22, 1885. Lives at Nanticoke, Pa., with parents.

All were born in Northampton Co., Pa.

Children of (628) Andrew O.[8] and Sarah (Germanton) Hahn.

1320. I. CORA SIBYLLA[9]: b. May 21 and d. Oct. 12, 1878, in Plainfield Tp.

1321. II. CARRIE ELIZA[9]: b. Nov. 10, 1882; d. Feb. 16, 1883, at Stockertown, Pa.

1322. III. ELSIE REBECCA[9]: b. Oct. 13, 1885, at Stockertown, Pa.

1323. IV. NAMA SUSAN[9]: b. May 31, 1888; d. Feb. 13, 1892, at Stockertown, Pa.

Child of (629) Caroline R.[8] (Hahn) and Azariah Bauman.

1324. I. EDNA ALICE[9]: b. Dec. 22, 1880. Lives with her parents near to Edelman, Pa.

Children of (529) Edward G.[8] and Rachel (Swaim) Kern.

1325. I. ALBERTIE CATHARINE[9]: b. Aug. 21, 1879, at Salem, N. C.

1326. II. LILLIAN ESTELLA[9]: b. Oct. 26, 1881, at Salem, N. C.

1327. III. ROBERT EDWARD[9]: b. Oct. 10, 1884, at Greensboro, N. C.

1328. IV. WALTER LEVERING[9]: b. June 19, 1888, at Greensboro, N. C.

1329. V. JENNIE LEONORA[9]: b. Dec. 8, 1890, at Salem, N. C.

Children of (531) Julius Alex.[8] and Catharine (Oplinger) Kern.

1330. I. MARY ALICE[9]: b. Sept. 26, 1873.

1331. II. WILLIAM PETER[9]: b. April 21, 1876.

1332. III. FREDERICK DAVID[9]: b. Oct. 3, 1879.

1333. IV. EMILY JANE[9]: b. July 23, 1883.

All were born and reside at Nazareth, Pa.

Children of (535) Rev. Joseph M.[8] and Martha A. (Whitesell) Levering.

1334. I. MARION SOPHIA[9]: b. July 17, 1878, at Uhrichsville, O.

1335. II. ALICE GERTRUDE[9]: b. July 5, 1881, at Lake Mills, Wis.

Family home at Bethlehem, Pa.

Children of (536) Malvina L.[8] (Levering) and William E. Creson.

1336. I. LEWIS JOSHUA[9]: b. Oct. 23, 1872, at Samsville, Ill. Lives at Bloomfield, Mo.

1337. II. SOPHIA ELIZABETH[9]; b. Jan. 19, 1874; m. Dec. 23, 1894, to George W. Allen, at Bloomfield, Mo., near which town they are living.

1338. III. ETTA LILLIAN[9]: b. Nov. 5, 1875; m. Sept. 4, 1893, at Sailor Springs, Ill., to Charles E. Secrest. Live at Bloomfield, Mo.

1339. IV. AARON HAUSER[9]: b. Dec. 25, 1877, at Samsville, Ill.

1340. V. DAISY ALICE[9]: b. Nov. 3, 1879, at Olney, Ill.

1341. VI. CORA LEE[9]: b. April 5, 1882, at Olney; d. June 30, 1894, at Bloomfield, Mo.

1342. VII. MORTIMER WILLIAM[9]: b. May 8, 1885, at Olney.

1343. VIII. JOHN MARTIN[9]: b. Apl. 23, 1887; d. Nov. 10, 1888, at Olney.

1344. IX. EMMA GERTRUDE[9]: b. Jan. 23, 1889, at Olney.

1345. X. JANE KATE[9]: b. Sep. 5, 1890, at Ingraham, Clay Co., Ill.

1346. XI. LUCY[9]: b. May 28, 1894, at Bloomfield, Mo.

Family lives at Bloomfield, Mo.

Children of (537) Martin M.[8] and Sarah M. (Keller) Levering,

1347. I. EVA THERESA[9]: b. Oct. 24, 1882, at Buckley, Ill.

1348. II. NELLIE FLORENCE[9]: b. July 15, 1884, at Buckley, Ill.

1349. III. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[9]: b. June 16, 1886, at Olney, Ill.

1350. IV. FREDERICK RAYMOND[9]: b. Jan. 12, 1889, at Olney, Ill.

1351. V. BERTHA ALICE[9]: b. Nov. 23, 1890, at Olney, Ill.

Family reside at Olney, Ill.

Children of (539) Alice[8] (Levering) and Henry Taylor.

1352. I. AMY[9]: b. Jan. 8, 1881, at Samsville, Ill.

1353. II. MINNIE[9]: b. Nov. 14, 1882, at Samsville, Ill.

1354. III. GLENN[9]: b. Jan. 4, 1885, at Samsville, Ill.

1355. IV. LEWIS MOODY[9]: b. Aug. 23, 1887, at Olney, Ill.

1356. V. ALICE FLOY[9]: b. Dec. 30, 1889, at Olney, Ill.

1357. VI. FANNIE THERESA[9]: b. July 17, 1892, at Olney, Ill.

1358. VII. WILLIAM THOMAS[9]: b. July 13, 1894, at Olney, Ill

Family live at Olney, Ill.

Children of (542) Lewis Russell[8] and Mary (Sheets) Levering.

1359. I. CHARLES MONTGOMERY[9]: b. Oct. 17, 1893, at Olney, Ill.

1360. II. MARY LOUISA[9]: b. July 15, 1895, at Fairfield, Ill.

Family reside at Aurora, Ill.

Children of (543) Wm. Henry[8] and Florence (McRoberts) Levering.

1361. I. FLORENCE MAY[9]: b. Dec. 1, 1892, at Olney, Ill.

1362. II. THEODORE THOMAS[9]: b. July 1, 1894, at Chicago, Ill.

Family reside at Chicago, Ill.

Child of (544) Ruth Ann[8] (Levering) and Charles W. Crout.

1363. I. JAMES LEVERING[9]: b. Oct. 26, 1894, at Chicago, Ill.

Children of (641) Henry Levering[8] and Grace (Bauman) Michael.

1364. I. HAROLD RALPH[9]: b. Aug. 19, 1892, at Hope, Ind.

1365. II. RUTH MONTGOMERY[9]: b. Feb. 28, 1894, at Hope, Ind.

Children of (647) Edward H.[8] and Virginia M. (Jacoby) Ruede.

1366. I. CAROLINE ALICE[9]: b. Nov. 9, 1877.

1367. II. ELLEN LOUISA[9]: b. Nov. 17, 1878.

1368. III. FRANCIS HENRY[9]: b. Mch. 30, 1880.

1369. IV. WILLIAM EDWARD[9]: } b. Mch. 13, 1881; { d. July 21, 1881.

1370. V. LILLIE EDNA[9]: } b. Mch. 13, 1881; { d. July 21, 1881.

1371. VI. MARY MATILDA[9]: b. May 6, 1882.

1372. VII. ROBERT HERMAN[9]: b. May 26, and d. Aug. 3, 1884.

1373. VIII. EVA ELIZABETH[9]: b. Feb. 10, 1887.

1374. IX. OLGA IRENE[9]: b. Feb. 28, 1888.

All were born and reside at Bethlehem, Pa.

Children of (546) Theodore[8] and Bertha (Smith) Sternberg.

1375. I. JOHN LEVI[9]: b. Sep. 13, 1878, at St. Louis, Mo.

1376. II. CHARLOTTE MARGARET[9]: b. Sep. 28, 1882, in Ellsworth Co., Ks.

Children of (548) Rosina[8] (Sternberg) and I. W. Phelps.

1377. I. BERTHA MARGARET[9]: b. July 26, 1876.

1378. II. FRANK WARNER[9]: b. Nov. 26, 1877.

1379. III. MARY LOUISA[9]: b. Sep. 10, 1882.

1380. IV. GEORGE MILLER[9]: b. June 9, 1885.

All were born at Ellsworth, Ks.

Children of (549) Emily[8] (Sternberg) and Frank Humlong.

1381. I. ROBERT STERNBERG[9]: b. Mch. 3, 1870.

1382. II. GEORGE ARTHUR[9]: b. Sep. 20, 1871.

1383. III. MARGARET LOUISA[9]: b. July 9, 1879.

All were born at Albion, Iowa.

Children of (550) Charles H.[8] and Anna (Reynolds) Sternberg.

1384. I. CHARLES REYNOLDS[9]: b. May 25, 1881, at Fort Riley, Ks.; d. Sep. 12, 1882, at Cambridge, Mass.

1385. II. GEORGE FRAER[9]: b. Aug. 26, 1884, at Lawrence, Ks.

1386. III. CHARLES MOTTRAM[9]: b. Sep. 11, 1886, at Lawrence, Ks.

1387. IV. MAUDE[9]: b. Oct. 30, 1890, at Lawrence, Ks.

1388. V. LEVI[9]: b. Mch. 10, 1894, at Lawrence, Ks.

Children of (551) Edward E.[8] and Lydia (Griffith) Sternberg.

1389. I. MARGARET ELLEN[9]: b. Feb. 1, 1880.
1390. II. SAMUEL EDWARD[9]: b. Jan. 31, 1882.
1391. III. FRANCES LILLIAN[9]: b. Apl. 7, 1883.
1392. IV. LULU GRIFFITH[9]: b. July 31, 1886.
1393. V. WILLIAM HERBERT LEVI[9]: b. June 22, 1892.

All born in Ellsworth Co., Ks.

Children of (553) Albert[8] and Ella (Alton) Sternberg.

1394. I. CARL ROSCOE[9]: b. Apl. 8, 1888; d. Feb. 2, 1889.
1395. II. ALICE MARGARET[9]: b. Apl. 25, 1890; d. Mch. 30, 1894.

Children of (554) Francis[8] and Mary (Denby) Sternberg.

1396. I. FLORENCE ETHEL[9]: b. May 13, 1888.
1397. II. CLARENCE DENBY[9]: b. Mch. 3 and d. Sep. 24, 1892.
1398. III. BERNICE LILLIAN[9]: b. Feb. 5, 1896.

All born at Ellsworth, Ks.

Children of (556) Francis[8] and Clara C. (Kennedy) Bray.

1399. I. FRANCIS WILLIAM[9]: b. May 28, 1871; unmd.
1400. II. ANNA LEVERING[9]: b. Feb. 1, 1873; unmd.
1401. III. ERNEST CLARENCE[9]: b. July 28, 1874; unmd.
1402. IV. WALLACE LOUIS[9]: b. Oct. 13, 1877.
1403. V. CHARLOTTE LOUISA[9]: b. Oct. 12, 1879.
1404. VI. CLARA SERENA[9]: b. June 4, 1882.
1405. VII. JAMES GRANDIN[9]: b. Oct. 19, 1884.
1406. VIII. ALFRED HAROLD[9]: b. Sep. 10, 1886.

Family residence, Santa Clara, Cal.

Children of (557) John[8] and Mary (Timmerman) Bray.

1407. I. LOUISA FRANCES[9]: b. Dec. 18, 1863.

1408. II. MARY CHARLOTTE[9]: b. Jan. 11, 1866.

1409, III. REGINALD[9]: b. Oct. 21, 1871.

1410. IV. GERTRUDE FARNSWORTH[9]: b. Jan. 18, 1878.

Family reside at San Francisco, Cal.

Children of (558) Charlotte[8] (Bray) and T. Ellerd Beans.

1411. I. FRANCES LEVERING[9]: b. Jan. 21, 1869; unmd.

1412. II. ANNA ROWENA[9]: b. Sep. 29, 1871; unmd.

Reside with parents at San Jose, Cal.

Children of (565) Arthur[8] and Effie S. (Smith) Bray.

1413. I. FRANCES LOUISA[9]: b. Oct. 18, 1881.

1414. II. MILDRED EDITH[9]: b. Mch. 31, 1884.

1415. III. JOSEPH GRANDIN[9]: b. Oct. 6, 1886.

1416. IV. ARTHUR[9]: b. Aug. 18, 1889.

Family home at San Luis Obispo, Cal.

Children of (566) Grandin[8] and Carrie (Hunter) Bray.

1417. I. ROBERT RUTLEDGE[9]: b. Oct. 13, 1885.

1418. II. MARY[9]: b. Sept. 10, 1891.

Family live at Santa Clara, Cal.

Children of (570) Rev. Henry M.[8] and Lizzie R. (Burst) Cox.

1419. I. HENRY RANDALL[9]: b. Sept. 26, 1887.

1420. II. FRANCES SHELDON[9]: b. Feb. 1, 1889.

1421. III. EMILY MILLER[9]: b. July 13, 1891.

1422. IV. ELIZABETH HOWARD[9]: b. Oct. 15, 1893.

Family now (1896) reside at High Bridge, New York City.

Children of (574) Frances Louisa[8] (Miller) and William D. Burditt.

1423. I. LUTHER[9]: b. June 21 and d. Dec. 17, 1871.

1424, II. JESSIE LOUISA[9]: b. Aug. 23, 1872.

1425. III. ANNA MAUD[9]: b. Aug. 1, 1874.

1426. IV. BYRON HENRY[9]: b. Aug. 28, 1876.

1427. V. BABE[9]: b. Aug. 6 and d. Nov. 1, 1878.

1428. VI. GEORGE MILLER[9]: b. Oct. 11, 1885.
Residence, Cooperstown, New York.

Child of (575) Ernest L. H.[8] and Clara J. (Koerts) Adelberg.

1429. I. ROBERT JOHN REINHOLD[9]: b. July 16, 1890.

Children of (578) Mary Isabelle[8] (English) and Wm. L. Calkins.

1430. I. MARGARET LEVERING[9]: b. Dec. 12 and d. Dec. 21, 1886, at Detroit, Mich.

1431. II. WILLIAM GRANDIN[9]: b. Nov. 30, 1891, at Oakland, Cal.

Children of (580) Robert D.[8] and Carrie B. (Taylor) English.

1432. I. MARY ADALINE[9]: b. July 23, 1884, at Lexington, Mo.

1433. II. CHARLES GRANDIN[9]: b. Mch. 18, 1886, at Albion, N. Y.

1434. III. EMMA GERTRUDE[9]: b. Feb. 6, 1888, at Niagara, N. Dak.

1435. IV. FLORENCE IMOGENE[9]: b. June 6, 1890, at Niagara, N. Dak.

1436. V. ROBERT[9]: b. Dec. 4, 1892, at Niagara, N. Dak.

Children of (581) Charles M.[8] and Letha (Zimmerman) English.

1437. I. BURT[9]: b. Mch. 6 and d. Aug. 11, 1869, at Niagara, N. Dak.

1438. II. BERTHA BELLE[9]: b. April 9, 1890, at Niagara, N. Dak.

Children of (583) Delia M.[8] (Hiller) and William Dufford.

1439. I. ARTHUR BRAY[9]: } b. Sept. 6, 1881, at German Valley, N. J.
1440. II. ARMIN ALFRED[9]: }

1441. III. HENRIETTA HILLER[9]: b. June 12, 1889, at German Valley, N. J.

Child of (584) Mary C.[8] (Hiller) and Rev. William Benson.

1442. I. MARY MILLER[9]: b. Oct. 16, 1890, at Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.

Children of (585) Dr. James L.[8] and Nellie M. (Yetter) Hiller.

1443. I. CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH[9]: b. Dec., 1889; d. May, 1890, in New York City.

1444. II. JEAN LEVERING[9]: b. Nov. 30, 1891, in New York City.

Child of (598) Charles F.[8] and Helene (Adams) Uebelacker.

1445. I. COMFORT ARMIN[9]: b. May 28, 1893.

Child of (599) Charlotte E.[8] (Snyder) and John M. Cherry.

1446. I. HENRY NEWTON[9]: b. Apl. 27, 1879; d. Feb. 11, 1882, at Jersey City, N. J.

Children of (600) Moses Aug.[8] and Mary (Cronham) Snyder.

1447. I. CLARENCE[9]: b. in 1874; d. in infancy.

1448. II. JOHN EDWARD[9]: b. in 1875. Res. Nutley, N. J.

Children of (601) Mary P.[8] (Snyder) and John M. Cherry.

1449. I. ROBERT NEWTON[9]: b. May 4, 1885, at Jersey City, N. J.

1450. II. ANNA MEDORA[9]: b. July 7, 1888, at Jersey City, N. J.

1451. III. ISABEL MARY[9] b. Jan. 10, 1891, at Jersey City, N. J.

Children of (603) Anna M.[8] (Snyder) and Frederick Crosby.

1452. I. GEORGE F.[9]: b. Apl. 20, 1880, at Jersey City, N. J.
1453. II. MARY BELL[9]: b. Nov. 14, 1881, at Jersey City, N. J.
1454. III. EMMA ISABEL[9]: b. Mch. 8, 1885; d. Mch. 6, 1889.
1455. IV. HERBERT HOLCOMBE[9]: b. May, 1887; d. Mch. 8, 1889.

Child of (606) Theodore S.[8] and Adaline (Mason) Snyder.

1456. I. THEODORE MASON[9]: b. Mch. 16, 1890, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

Children of (653) Allen Levering[8] and Louisa (Reinold) Greider.

1457. I. BERTHA REINOLD[9]: b. Aug. 11, 1885.
1458. II. ADOLPH EUGENE[9]: b. Sep. 26, 1887.
1459. III. MAUD EMMA[9]: b. Dec. 19, 1889.
1460. IV. MARY FLORENCE[9]: b. Feb. 18, 1892.

Family reside at Lebanon, Pa.

Children of (654) Rev. Edwin C.[8] and Susan (Reinike) Greider.

1461. I. MARY FRANCES[9]: b. Sep. 11, 1883.
1462. II. ETHEL[9]: b. Jan. 19, 1885.
1463. III. EMMA BEATRICE[9]: b. Sep. 1, 1887.
1464. IV. HARRIET[9]: b. Nov. 14, 1889.
1465. V. RUTH[9]: b. July 6, 1892.

The family in 1892 at St. Croix, W. Indies.

Child of (658) Rev. Paul M.[8] and Flora (Schmitz) Greider.

1466. I. EMMA[9]: b. Nov. 30, 1893, at Tuscarawas, O.

Child of (659) Lawrence Levering[8] and Elizabeth (Hoover) Beckel.

1467. I. RUTH LYLE[9]: b. Nov. 13, 1881, at Bethlehem, Pa.

Family reside at South Bethlehem.

Children of (660) Hannah L.[8] (Luckenbach) and Charles S. Taylor.

1468. I. GERTRUDE AMANDA[9]: b. Aug. 18, 1872, at Morrisville, Pa.; m. Apl. 26, 1893, Frank C. Pryor. (1957)

1469. II. LUCIE CECELIA[9]: b. June 2, 1877, at Morrisville, Pa.

Child of (661) Martha J.[8] (Luckenbach) and Levin Leibfried.

1470. I. JOHN EDWARD[9]: b. Feb. 21, 1879, at Nazareth, Pa.

Children of (662) Mary S.[8] (Luckenbach) and Rev. Calvin R. Kinsey.

1471. I. HELEN MARGRETTA[9]: b. Nov. 28, 1882, near Ottawa, Ks.

1472. II. KATHARINE JOSEPHINE[9]: b. Mch. 12, 1891, at Fry's Valley, O.

In 1892 family resided at Fry's Valley, O.

Child of (666) Robert M.[8] and Emma (Campbell) Jacobson.

1473. I. FLORENCE ANNETTE[9]: b. Apl. 6, 1890, in New York City.

Children of (677) Mary[8] (Dimick) and Henry Burrowes.

1474. I. EMMA[9]: b. Aug. 9, 1880, at Lancaster, Pa.

1475. II. THOMAS[9]: b. Jan. 13, 1882; d. 1886 at Lancaster, Pa.

1476. III. MARIAN[9]: b. Jan. 1, 1885, at Lancaster, Pa.

1477. IV. ALFRED[9]: b. Feb. 2, 1891, at Lancaster, Pa.

Children of (678) Eugene Levering[8] and Georgia (Harrick) Dimick.

1478. I. KATE[9]: b. July 6, 1878, Hartington, Neb.

1479. II. ALFRED[9]: b. Aug. 23, 1890, Hartington, Neb.

Child of (680) Alfred[8] and Ada (Walp) Dimick.

1480. I. ADELAIDE DOROTHY[9]: b. Mch. 1, 1891.

Children of (683) Emma Eug.[8] (Levering) and Stogdell L. Kirkhoff.

1481. I. JOHN ROGERS[9]: b. Sep. 19, 1883.

1482. II. EUGENE ELLISON[9]: b. Aug. 31, 1885.

1483. III. CHARLTON HARRISON[9]: b. May 24, 1888.

1484. IV. ANSON SINGER[9]: b. Apl. 27, and d. July 30, 1892.

Family live at Forty Fort, Pa.

Children of (685) Mary A.[8] (Levering) and Dr. J. Anson Singer.

1485. I. MILES LEVERING[9]: b. Aug. 28, 1886; d. Aug. 26, 1887.

1486. II. EMMA ANNETTA[9]: b. Feb. 3, 1889, at Forty Fort, Pa.

Child of (688) Jennie[8] (Levering) and Abner Heller.

1487. I. FREDERICK[9]: b. Apl. 21, 1891, at Tamaqua, Pa.

Children of (696) Harry W.[8] and Hattie (Misho) Levering.

1488. I. RACHEL SIDNEY[9]: b. Apl. 28, 1885.

1489. II. CHARLES ELI[9]: b. Apl. 12, 1888.

1490. III. EDWARD ALBERT[9]: b. Apl. 9 and d. Sep. 8, 1892.

Children of (725) Elmer J.[8] and Anna (Abbot) Rambo.

1491. I. CHARLES LAMECH[9]: b. June 11, 1877; d. May 5, 1879.

1492. II. FLORENCE MARGERETTE[9]: b. Aug. 25, 1880.

1493. III. BERTHA DOROTHY[9]: b. Sep. 5, 1883.

1494. IV. DAUGHTER[9]: b. Oct. 31, 1891.

Children of (729) Alva E.[8] and Lorena (David) Rambo.

1495. I. ESTHER[9]: b. Feb. 26 and d. May 13, 1891, at Dresden, O.

1496. II. WILLIAM DAVID[9]: b. May 30 and d. July 15, 1892, at Dresden, O.

III. ROBERT[9]: b. in 1894; d. young.

1496½. IV. EDITH[9]: b. Dec. 27, 1895.

Children of (731) Olive[8] (Herendeen) and Thomas Whittenberger.

1497. I. MABEL DENSIE[9]: b. Sep. 8, 1877. A precocious child! At the age of 14 years was President of the Young Women's Christian Temperance Union at her home in Akron, Ind.

1498. II. LOTTIE FAY[9]: b. Jan. 18, 1880.

Child of (734) Alice E.[8] (Herendeen) and George R. Lawrence.

1499. I. RAYMOND WELCOME[9]: b. Mch. 1, 1892.

Children of (736) Vinal[8] and Laura (Romine) Herendeen.

1500. I. DEMETRI T. C.[9]: b. Jan. 31, 1886; d. Nov. 2, 1889.

1501. II. COMMODORE V.[9]: b. Aug. 17, 1887; d. Nov. 2, 1889.

1502. III. OLIVER BENTON[9]: b. Jan. 26, 1889.

1503. IV. DENSIE FLORENCE[9]: b. June 26, 1890.

Children of (740) Melville T.[8] and Emily (Horton) Taylor.

1504. I. BELLE[9]: b. July 27, 1883.

1505. II. ZOE[9]: b. June 20, 1886.

1506. III. GRACE[9]: b. Aug. 10, 1888.

Family home near Paullina, Iowa.

Children of (741) Elizabeth A.[8] (Taylor) and David A. Porterfield.

ANNA: adopted in 1880, when four years old.

1507. I. WILL LEVERING[9]: b. June 13, 1882.

1508. II. BLANCHE ISABEL[9]: b. April 13, 1888.

1509. III. MARJORIE JANE[9]: b. July 29, 1889.

1510. IV. EARL CASSETT[9]: b. May 7, 1895.

Family reside at Traer, Iowa.

Children of (742) Elmer E.[8] and Ella (Canfield) Taylor.

1511. I. GLENN CANFELD[9]: b. Feb. 28, 1889, at Traer, Iowa.

1512. II. HARRY ELLSWORTH[9]: b. July 16, 1893, at Traer, Iowa.

Child of (743) Manda[8] (Levering) and T. W. Dingman.

1513. I. IDA GRACE[9]: b. June 30, 1873, at Albion, Ind.

Child of same and 2d husband, Charles W. Crocker.

1514. II. MARION CHASE[9]: b. May 9, 1877, at Albion, Ind.

Children of (746) Sallie M.[8] (Levering) and Peter T. Durfey.

1515. I. LELAND J.[9]: b. April 11, 1891, at Los Angeles, Cal.

1516. II. MARGARET[9]: b. May 19, 1893, at Los Angeles, Cal.

1517. III. GERTRUDE[9]: b. July 17, 1895, at Los Angeles, Cal.

Children of (748) Mary E.[8] (Levering) and Philip Royar.

1518. I. LUCILLE[9]: b. April 27, 1891, at Los Angeles, Cal.; d. Mch. 14, 1893.

1519. II. MARY LEVERING[9]: b. Nov. 22, 1894, at Los Angeles, Cal.

Children of (752) Mary E.[8] (Levering) and Wilson A. Tyrrell.

1520. I. ZOE CATHARINE[9]: b. Sep. 7, 1877; d. Aug. 26, 1878.

1521. II. GRACE LEVERING[9]: b. Sep. 9, 1879, near Pompei, Mich.

Children of (755) Riley[8] and Elizabeth (Lewis) Levering.

1522. I. FREDERICK[9]: b. Nov. 17, 1874.

1523. II. JAMES HOY[9]: b. May 28, 1876.

1524. III. LEWIS[9]: b. Jan. 1, 1879.

1525. IV. HATTIE[9]: b. Jan. 10, 1882.

1526. V. LOTTIE[9]: b. Apl. 26, 1886.

1527. VI. MAURICE[9]: b. Jan. 13, 1889.

1528. VII. AVARILLA[9]: b. Feb. 3, 1891.

Family reside near to Levering, O.

Children of (758) Charles[8] and May (Cook) Levering.

1529. I. LOY[9]: b. Apl. 25, 1887, at Chesterville, O.

1530. II. LEE[9]: b. Apl. 20, 1889, at Chesterville, O.

Children of (759) Benton[8] and Emma (Melick) Levering.

1531. I. NOAH B.[9]: b. July 11, 1886; d. Aug. 8, 1888.

1532. II. DELLA[9]: b. Dec. 11, 1888.

1533. III. ALLEN R.[9]: b. Mch. 4, 1891.

Family reside at Benton, Butler Co., Ks.

Children of (761) Ella[8] (Levering) and Bradley Vernon.

1534. I. MURRY B.[9]: b. Aug. 6, 1887, at Fredericktown, O.

1535. II. LENA LINN[9]: b. Mch. 21, 1891, at Fredericktown, O.

Children of (762) Maggie[8] (Levering) and Fred. J. Wright.

1536. I. ROY L.[9]: b. Mch. 15, 1887, at Alexandria, O.

1537. II. ELLIS J.[9]: b. Apl. 10, 1891, at Alexandria, O.

Child of (763) Dr. Chambers A.[8] and Silenda (Sweetland) Levering.

1538. I. BURTON S.[9]: b. Apl. 9, 1890, at Mohican, O.

Child of (766) Alice Lucy[8] (Levering) and Arthur C. Aborn.

1539. I. ORI H.[9]: b. May 24, 1886.

Children of (768) Ella[8] (Little) and Edward Arthur.

1540. I. GEORGIANA[9]: b. Jan. 9, 1878.

1541. II. ELLA[9]: b. Mch. 15, and d. Aug. 12, 1881.

Child of (770) Minnie E.[8] (Moore) and Frank Van Brimmer.

1542. I. EVA[9]: b. Dec. 19, 1892; d. Dec. 4, 1893.

Children of (771) Charles A.[8] and Hattie (Vantassel) Boyle.

1543. I. ARCHIE CECIL[9]: b. July 30, 1880; d. Aug. 28, 1883.
1544. II. CARL SHERWIN[9]: b. Oct. 24, 1884, at Ottawa, Ks.

Children of (773) Willis J.[8] and Minnie (Edwards) Boyle.

1545. I. WILLIS JAY, JR.,[9]: b. Nov. 29, 1887, at Humboldt, Ks.
1546. II. LEWIS MORRIS[9]: b. July 29, 1890, at Humboldt, Ks.

Child of (774) Milo C.[8] and Rebecca (Moore) Boyle.

1547. I. HAZEL DRUCILLA[9]: b. June 28, 1889, at Garnett, Ks.

Child of (775) Ella[8] (Boyle) and John R. Pepper.

1548. I. ELSA BOYLE[9]: b. Mch. 5, 1887, at Holden, Mo.

Children of (778) J. Willard[8] and Etta (Johnson) Millegan.

1549. I. GUY J.[9]: b. Dec. 12, 1888, at Millegan, Mont.
1550. II. NORA[9]. b. Oct. 21, 1889, at Millegan, Mont.
1551. III. HOMER[9]: b. Sep. 18, 1891, at Millegan, Mont.

Child of (782) Gertie A.[8] (Millegan) and James S. Bompart.

1552. I. BIRDIE[9]: b. Nov. 19, 1893, at Helena, Mont.

Children of (791) Clement[8] and Amy (Lyons) McAnall.

1553. I. ESTHER MAY[9]: b. Oct. 16, 1889, at Iberia, O.
1554. II. HUGH RAMEL[9]: b. Dec. 29, 1891, at Iberia, O.

Child of (796) John Levering[8] and Alice (Moore) Moffet.

1555. I. ETHEL DOT[9]: b. Aug. 31, 1888, at North Baltimore, O.

Children of (797) George B.[8] and Laura (Fish) Moffet.

1556. I. MARTHA DALE[9]: b. Jan. 15, 1888, at North Baltimore, O.

1557. II. ORPHIE MAY[9]: b. Dec. 25, 1888, at North Baltimore, O.

Children of (798) Martha I.[8] (Levering) and Charles W. Gordon.

1558. I. RAMEL GORDON[9]: b. Mch. 9, 1884, in Morrow Co., O.

1559. II. ISRAEL THOMAS EARL[9]: b. April 12, 1890, in Morrow Co., O.

Child of (803) Walter L.[8] and Nancy (Smith) Talmage.

1560. I. CLAUDIUS RAY[9]: b. Sept. 23, 1885, North Baltimore, O.

Children of (806) Nathan W.[8] and Saphronia (Webb) McKee.

1561. I. HENRY FULTON[9]: b. Mch. 14, 1889, Knox Co., O.

1562. II. JAMES CLOYD[9]: b. June 29, 1890, Knox Co., O.

1562½. III. MARTHA LULU[9]: b. Jan. 25, 1897, Knox Co., O.

Child of (807) James J.[8] and Virda (Baker) McKee.

1563. I. MABEL LEVERING[9]: b. June 24, 1894, near Levering, O.

Children of (811) William A.[8] and Elnora (Ocker) Levering

1564. I. RALPH[9]: b. Oct. 16, 1887.

1565. II. DAUGHTER[9]: b. May 16, 1890.

Child of (812) Lurena[8] (Pierson) and Aaron L. Wensell.

1566. I. LAURA[9]: b. Dec. 6, 1864; m. to William E. Taylor. Res. Warrensburg, Mo. (1958)

Children of (814) Olive[8] (Pierson) and Charles Cowles.

1567. I. LILLIAN[9]: b. Jan. 16, 1869, at Lima, O.

1568. II. CHARLES C.[9]: b. Jan. 25, 1872, at Lima, O.

1569. III. MAE[9]: b. May 20, 1878, at Lima, O.

1570. IV. ROGER[9]: b. Nov. 29, 1887, at Lima, O.

Children of (821) Lillian[8] (Weatherby) and John Williams.

1571. I. BERTHA ELVINA[9]: b. Oct. 21, 1878; d. April 30, 1888.

1572. II. INFANT SON[9]: b. and d. Sept. 18, 1883.

1573. III. MAURICE MILTON[9]: b. Sept. 21, 1891.

Child of (816) Charlotte E.[8] (Pierson) and Philip M. Karr.

1574. I. ERNEST WOODS[9]: b. Feb. 19, 1880.

Child of (817) Mabel[8] (Pierson) and Harry S. Converse.

1575. I. PERCY ALLEN[9]: b. Dec. 13, 1884, at Oakland, Cal.

Children of (819) Charles W.[8] and Anna (Foster) Pierson.

1576. I. EDITH[9]: b. Aug., 1887.

1577. II. WILMA[9]: b. Aug., 1892.

Children of (823) Addie F.[8] (Levering) and Jacob Vickroy.

1578. I. JENNIE FORREST[9]: b. Aug. 7, 1888, near Levering, O.

1579. II. VILA CLIFTON[9]: b. Mch. 14, 1891, near Levering, O.

Children of (824) Lillie M.[8] (Levering) and Alpha Parrott.

1580. I. BERTHA[9]: b. June 28, 1885, in Pleasant Tp., Knox Co., Ohio.

1581. II. LULU[9]: b. Jan. 7, 1887, in Clinton Tp., Knox Co. O.

Children of (829) Wilbert F.[8] and Ella (Clark) Levering.

1582. I. ERNEST[9]: b. May 17, 1878, at Levering, O.
1583. II. MARY EDITH[9]: b. Mch. 11, 1881, at Levering, O.

Children of (830) Frank O.[8] and Byrdess (Leiter) Levering.

1584. I. HOWARD ALLEN[9]: b. Jan. 8, 1887, at Levering, O.
1585. II. RUSSELL EDGAR[9]: b. Feb. 21, 1889, at Levering, O.
1586. III. JOHN COLLIN[9]: b. June 25, 1891, at Mt. Vernon, O.
1587. IV. NINA MAY[9]: b. Sep. 23, 1893, at Mt. Vernon, O.
1587½. V. CARLOS[9]: b. June 3, 1896, at Mt. Vernon, O.

Children of (831) Noah C.[8] and Tilla (Matthews) Levering.

1588. I. HAZEL CARRIE[9]: b. June 28, 1888, at Levering, O.
1589. II. LORA CATHARINE[9]: b. Oct. 21, 1890, at Levering, O.
1590. III. MILDRED[9]: b. June 18. 1893, at Levering, O.
1591. IV. GEORGE WILLARD[9]: b. Feb. 22, 1895, at Levering, O.

Children of (832) Daniel L.[8] and Tilla L. (Follin) Levering.

1592. I. MARIAN ESTELLA[9]: b. Jan. 15, 1892, at Levering, O.
1593. II. ROSS RICHARDSON[9]: b. May 3, 1893, at Levering, O.
1594. III. LINNA GERTRUDE[9]: b. May 29, 1894, at Levering, O.
1594½. IV. EMMA ESTHER[9]: b. Nov. 22, 1897, at Levering, O.

Children of (837) John M.[8] and Actius (Dorsey) Wirick.

1595. I. AUDREY A.[9]: b. Dec. 18, 1891, Muskingum, Co., O.
1596. II. ETHEL C.[9]: b. Aug. 6, 1893, Muskingum Co. O.
1597. III. RALPH D.[9]: b. Apl. 2, 1895, Muskingum, Co., O.

Children of (839) Clayton F.[8] and Nancy (Rule) Graham.

1598. I. RAYMOND H.[9]: b. Feb. 16 and d. Feb. 19, 1887.

1599. II. ARTHA L.[9]: b. Sep. 17, 1888.

Child of (840) Mary[8] (Graham) and Corodon Penn.

1600. I. EDNA[9]: b. Sep. 27, 1890.

Child of (841) Anna Lora[8] (Rusk) and Terry Lortscher.

1601. I. BLANCHE[9]: b. July 9, 1893.

Child of (842) Martha B.[8] (Rusk) and Marcellus B. Walter.

1602. I. HARRIET LEVERINE[9]: b. Apl. 18, 1892.

Child of (846) Mary Laura[8] (Charlton) and Charles L. Stone.

1603. I. ARMANELLA LEVERING[9]: b. May 8, 1892.

Children of (855) Victor E.[8] and Sadie (McConnell) Brown.

1604. I. LAURANA JANE[9]: b. June 23, 1893, near Pulaskiville, O.

1605. II. EDMUND MCCONNELL[9]: b. Sep. 7, 1895, near Pulaskiville, O.

Child of (860) Clark[8] and Rilla (Waldron) Sheffer.

1606. I. ROSA ELEANOR[9]: b. Dec. 21, 1876, at Kendallville, Ind.

Child of same and Lena (Goray), 2d wife.

1607. II. ADAU[9]: b. Dec. 5, 1888, at Kendallville, Ind.

Children of (861) Martha E.[8] (Sheffer) and William R. LaRue.

1608. I. CLARK[9]: b. May 2, 1874; d. Oct. 9, 1881, at Kendallville, Ind.

1609. II. RILLA MAY[9]: b. July 15, 1877, at Kendallville, Ind.

1610. III. CECIL JAY[9]: b. Jan. 13, 1888, at Kendallville, Ind.

Children of (862) Rosa J.[8] (Sheffer) and George M. Davis.

1611. I. GOLDIE FAY[9]: b. Dec. 24, 1879, in Morrow Co., O.

1612. II. RAY ELROY[9]: b. May 23, 1883, in Morrow Co., O.

1613. III. SYLVIA BLANCHE[9]: b. Mch. 20, 1891, in Morrow Co., O.

1614. IV. EARL MONROE[9]: b. Nov. 28, 1893, at Kendallville, Ind.

Children of (863) Sylvester H[8] and Catharine (Heimberger) Waggoner.

1615. I. MARY ELEANOR[9]: b. Feb. 21, 1874, at Mansfield, O.; d. Apl. 4, 1884, at Columbus, O.

1616. II. SYLVESTER WILLIAM[9]: b. Oct. 6, 1875, at Bucyrus, O.; d. Mch. 30, 1884, at Columbus, O.

Children of (864) James H.[8] and Cora (Henry) Waggoner.

1617. I. NELLIE LOISE[9]: b. Feb. 2, 1890, at Iberia, O.

1618. II. THERON OTIS[9]: b. June 4, 1892, at Iberia, O.

1619. III. COTTIE ELEANOR[9]: b. Aug. 6, 1894, at Iberia, O.

Children of (865) William B.[8] and Laura (Welker) Waggoner.

1620. I. LAWRENCE E.[9]: b. Sept. 7, 1881, at Dunkirk, O.

1621. II. MAUD MAY[9]: b. Jan. 9, 1885, at Dunkirk, O.

1622. III. LENA ESTELLA[9]: b. Mch. 7, 1887, at Dunkirk, O.

Child of (868) Flora A.[8] (Barrett) and Frank A. Randall.

1623. I. HUGH A.[9]: b. May 17, 1885, at Greenleaf, Wash. Co., Ks.

Children of (869) Alice M.[8] (Barrett) and Lewis Brown.

1624. I. RAY[9]: b. Dec. 14, 1884, at Greenleaf, Wash. Co., Ks.

1625. II. CLYDE[9]: b. Dec. 25, 1886, at Greenleaf, Wash. Co., Ks.

1626. III. GUY[9]: b. Nov. 25, 1888, at Courtland, Rep. Co., Ks.

1627. IV. GOLDIE ALVIRA[9]: b. June 25, 1891, at Mulhall, Oklahoma.

1628. V. WAYNE ELMER[9]: b. Sept. 9, 1894, at Mulhall, Oklahoma.

Children of (872) Anna May[8] (Barrett) and Wm. S. Conaway.

1629. I. ALONZO B.[9]: b. June 13, 1891, at Courtland, Republic Co., Ks.

1630. II. CHARLES L.[9]: b. Feb. 15, 1893, at Courtland, Republic Co., Ks.

Children of (874) Daisy[8] (Langendefer) and Joseph Winans.

1631. I. MAY BEATRICE[9]: b. in 1889 at Galion, O.

1632. II. FLOYD JOSEPH[9]: b. in 1891 at Galion, O.

1633. III. MAUD MAREE[9]: b. in 1893 at Galion, O.

Child of (879) Judson E.[8] and Ann (Walker) Reynolds.

1634. I. CHARLES C.[9]: b. Feb. 20, 1881, at Mansfield, O.

Children of (902) John[8] and Adelaid (Wood) Sipe.

1635. I. ANNIE[9]: b. Aug. 27, 1862; m. in 1881, to Philip Kreiter. Res. Hillsdale, Mich. (1961)

1636. II. MINNIE[9]: b. June 11, 1873, Hillsdale, Mich.

Children of (903) Levi[8] and Celestia (Weiser) Sipe.

1637. I. FRANK F.[9]: b. Sept. 16, 1865; m. July 24, 1888, Effie Collier. Res. Milton Center, O. (1962)

1638. II. HATTIE[9]: b. Jan. 16, 1867; m. Aug. 1, 1886, to Frank Weihl. Res. Milton Center, O. (1964)

1639. III. ROXIE[9]: b. Oct. 4, 1872; m. Jan. 31, 1890, to Noel Smith.

Children of (906) Mary E.[8] (Sipe) and Jefferson Benson.

1640. I. MARTHA E.[9]: b. July 27, 1862; m. Sept. 22, 1878, to Thomas L. Harris. Res. Fredericksburg, O. (1965)

1641. II. MELVINA V.[9]: b. Feb. 6, 1865; m. July 4, 1880, to Jefferson J. Shaw. Res. Fredericksburg, O. (1967)

1642. III. CLINTON D.[9]: b. Nov. 2, 1871; d. May 26, 1881.

1643. IV. BESSIE[9]: b. Nov. 18, 1882, at Fredericksburg, O.

Children of (907) Ezra[8] and Welthia (Lane) Sipe.

1644. I. GEORGE K.[9]: b. May 21, 1869.

1645. II. ROYAL F.[9]: b. Feb. 27, 1875.

1646. III. CHARLES V.[9]: b. Mch. 3, 1878; d. Nov. 25, 1879.

1647. IV. LORENZO L.[9]: b. June 27, 1879.

Family live at Petosky, Mich.

Children of (908) J. Banner[8] and Orilla (Hicks) Sipe.

1648. I. CLARE[9]: b. Aug. 20, 1881.

1649. II. EULELLA ESTELLA[9]: b. Nov. 10, 1883.

1650. III. FOSTER OSSIAN[9]: b. Jan. 16, 1890.

Family live at Cardington, O.

Children of (909) Jacob[8] and Sarah (Arnold) Sipe.

1651. I. ISAAC[9]: b. June 17, 1864.

1652. II. ART[9]: b. Oct. 30, 1871.

Family live at Cardington, O.

Children of (910) Christopher[8] and Emma (Manville) Sipe.

1653. I. CHARLES ORLANDO[9]: b. Dec. 4, 1867.

1654. II. NELLIE FRANCES[9]: b. Jan. 5, 1873.

Family live at Springfield, O.

Children of (912) Alvah C.[8] and Phebe (Van Buskirk) Sipe.

1655. I. NATHAN[9]: b. about 1878 in Caledonia, O.

1656. II. EFFIE[9]:

1657. III. CORA DELL[9]:

Children of (913) John Wm.[8] and Irene (Van Buskirk) Sipe.

1658. I. MYRON[9]: b. Feb. 27, 1881.

1659. II. GROVER[9]: b. Apl. 14, 1887.

Family live at Marengo, O.

Child of (916) Ira[8] and Laura (Cramer) Sipe.

1660. I. JESSE[9]: b. 1891 at Cardington, O.

Child of (918) Emily[8] (Sipe) and Weems Acton.

1661. I. CLEMENT[9]: b. June 24, 1868; m. Jan. 31, 1888, Mary Daniels. Res. Kenton, O. (1972)

Child of (919) William M.[8] and Allie (Stout) Sipe.

1662. I. HARRY[9]: b. Oct. 5, 1882, in Ohio.

Children of (920) Absalom[8] and Alice (Fisher) Sipe.

1663. I. HARLEY[9]: b. Jan 26, 1883.

1664. II. ODIE D.[9]: b. May 3, 1884.

1665. III. ZULA DELL[9]: b. Dec. 10, 1887.

Family home at Columbus Grove, O.

Child of (921) Terry[8] and Ella (Busche) Sipe.

1666. I. LEVERNE DALE[9]: b. Aug. 4, 1889, at Columbus Grove, O.

Children of (922) Margaret[8] (Sipe) and Alb. Yeoman.

1667. I. ELLA[9]: b. May 3, 1871; m. Oct. 5, 1892, to Darius J. Benson. Res. Cardington, O.

1668. II. CORA[9]: b. June 3, 1873, at Cardington, O.

1669. III. EDSON L.[9]: b. Feb. 20, 1875, at Cardington, O.

1670. IV. IDA S.[9]: b. Aug. 1, 1877, at Cardington, O.

Child of (925) Sarah[8] (Sipe) and Frank Smith.

1671. I. CHARLES[9]: b. about 1879, at Cardington, O.

Children of (927) Isaac Newton[8] and Louise (Brady) Sipe.

1672. I. BESSIE[9]: b. Sep. 28, 1878, at Cardington, O.

1673. II. VINAL[9]: b. Aug. 7, 1880, at Cardington, O.

1674. III. LILLY BELL[9]: b. Apl. 4, 1882, at Cardington, O.

1675. IV. WILLIAM[9]: b. Apl. 23, 1884, at Cardington, O.

Children of (928) Martha E.[8] (Sipe) and William Newson.

1676. I. PEARL[9]: b. Nov. 17, 1883.

1677. II. FAY[9]: b. Aug. 30, 1886; d. May 8, 1892.

1678. III. KITTIE DEAN[9]: b. Mch. 18, 1889.

Family live at Marion, O.

Child of (931) Eudora A.[8] (Sipe) and Fred. P. Crowell.

1679. I. LEROY FRED[9]: b. Apl. 4, 1894, at Chesterville, O.

Children of (933) Anna[8] (Levering) and Jacob Paulus.

1680. I. HENRY[9]: b. Mch. 25, 1870; d. Aug. 17, 1888.

1681. II. ALLIE[9]: b. Apl. 1, 1872.

1682. III. JOSEPH[9]: b. Dec. 25, 1874.

1683. IV. CLARA[9]: b. Nov. 3, 1877.

1684. V. IRA[9]: b. Apl. 3, 1879.

1685. VI. MAZY[9]: b. Jan. 30, 1882; d. Apl. 4, 1883.

1686. VII. GROVER C.[9]: b. Nov. 17, 1884.

1687. VIII. ARVILLA[9]: b. Oct. 11, 1886; d. Jan. 20, 1892.

Family live on the old home farm of Mrs. P. in Whitley Co., Ind.

Children of (934) Lucretia[8] (Levering) and Isaac Hively.

1688. I. LUCINDA J.[9]: b. Oct. 21, 1866; m. Oct. 27, 1887, to William S. Chapman. Live on farm near Sheldon, Allen Co., Ind. (1974)

1689. II. IDA A.[9]: b. Aug. 18, 1868; m. Oct. 22, 1889, to Chancie Sours, Columbia City, Ind. (1976)

1690. III. EVA MAY[9]: b. July 2, 1880, Whitley Co., Ind.

1691. IV. PEARLY ETHEL[0]: b. Dec. 25, 1886, Whitley Co., Ind.

Children of (935) Morgan[8] and Lucinda (Bair) Levering.

1692. I. LAURA M.[9]: b. June 16, 1874.

1693. II. REBECCA A.[9]: b. May 16, 1877.

1694. III. CHARLES H.[9]: b. Mch. 2, 1880; d. Feb. 24, 1885.

1695. IV. HARVEY G.[9]: b. June 24, 1884.

1696. V. JESSE E.[9] } b. Mch. 19 and d. Oct. 8, 1886.
1697. VI. EFFIE P.[9] } b. Mch. 19 and d. Dec. 8, 1886.

1698, VII. VALLOROUS M.[9]: b. Dec. 25, 1891.

Family live on farm in Colorado.

Child of (938) Mazy[8] (Levering) and David W. Strong.

1699. I. DAVID A.[9]: b. Apl. 25, 1878.

Live at Lakeville, St. Joseph Co., Ind.

Children of (942) Squire S.[8] and Mahala (Nutter) Levering.

1700. I. EVA LEONA[9]: b. Aug. 19, 1871; m. Sep. 26, 1889, to John H. Cresswell. Res. Crook Co., Wyo.

1701. II. CHARLES OSCAR[9]: b. Oct. 8, 1872; d.

1702. III. CECIL EDGAR[9]: b. Aug. 27, 1875.

1703. IV. MABEL[9]: b. June 6, 1879.

1704. V. WALTER LEON[9]: b. Dec. 12, 1881.

1705. VI. LOTA FRANCES[9]: b. Nov. 9, 1883.

1706. VII. ADA[9]: } b. Jan. 29, 1886.
1707. VIII. ARIE[9]: }

Family reside at Suggs, Sheridan Co., Wyoming.

Children of (944) Margaret A.[8] (Truex) and Caleb W. Linn.

1708. I. MINNIE R[9]: b. Dec. 20, 1868; m. to David L. Bowman Live near Washington, Ks.

1709. II. ELIZABETH J.[9]: b. July 24, 1871.

1710. III. GEORGE T.[9]: b. June 25, 1873.

1711. IV. WILLIAM TRUEX[9]: b. Apl. 30, 1875.

1712. V. JOHN E[9]: b. June 24, 1877.

1713. VI. CATHARINE[9]: b. Mch. 22, 1880.

1714. VII. LEVI B.[9]: b. Dec. 30, 1883.

1715. VIII. CLINTON C.[9]: b. July 16, 1886.

All were born in Clark Co., Ill.

Children of (946) Rebecca[8] (Truex) and Winfield Garver.

1716. I. ANNA MYRTLE[9]: b. Jan. 3, 1874, in Douglas Co., Ill.

1717. II. JOHN ARTHUR[9]: b. Nov. 24, 1876, in Clark Co., Ill.

1718. III. WALTER[9]: b. July 31, 1879, in Washington Co., Ks.

1719. IV. BESSIE[9]: b. Apl. 12, 1882, in Washington Co., Ks.

1720. V. HARRY EARL[9]: b. Apl. 1, 1887, in Washington Co., Ks.

1721. VI. OLA EDITH[9]: b. May 11, 1889, in Washington Co., Ks.

Children of (948) Mary C.[8] (Truex) and Peter Raudebaugh.

1722. I. HATTIE[9]: b. Jan. 20, 1878.

1723. II. GEORGE[9]: b. Sept. 15, 1880.

1724. III. JOHN[9]: b. June 7, 1882.

1725. IV. CLEMENT[9]: b. May 19, 1884.

1726. V. ALVIN[9]: } b. Dec. 16, 1866.

1727. VI. MELVIN[9]: } b. Dec. 16, 1866.

Children of (951) Mary Estella[8] (Levering) and Horace T. Simmons.

1728. I. OSCAR EVERETT[9]: b. June 21, 1880.

1729. II. WILLIAM EDGAR[9]: b. Jan. 29, 1882; d. Dec. 24, 1884.

1730. III. STILLEY SYLVESTER[9]: b. Mch. 19, 1884; d. Aug. 5, 1885.

1731. IV. STACEY K.[9]: b. Mch. 13, 1886; adopted by his grand uncle, William Levering, on May 31, 1888.

1732. V. NELLIE B.[9]: b. Dec. 19, 1887. On her mother's death was given to her grandmother, Sarah Levering.

Children of (956) Cora Bell[8] (Levering) and George Miller.

1733. I. WILLIAM OSCAR[9]: b. July 12, 1888, in Kansas.

1734. II. JESSE FRANKLIN[9]: b. Sept., 1890, in Kansas.

Child of (957) Noretta[8] (Levering) and Philip Cowger.

1735. I. EDNA[9]: b. Oct. 21, 1891, in Kansas.

Child of (963) Priscilla[8] (Van Buskirk) and Martin Whitmer.

1736. I. JENNIE[9]: b. April 18, 1868. Res. Mound City, Mo.

Children of (965) Alexander[8] and Charlotte (Cummings) Van Buskirk.

1737. I. CARRIE LAURA[9]: b. Nov. 19, 1872, at Oregon, Holt Co., Mo.

1738. II. REBECCA[9]: b. Mch. 29, 1875, at Oregon, Holt Co., Mo.

1739. III. ROY ELLZEY[9]: b. Mch. 31, 1881, at Oregon, Holt Co., Mo.

Children of (974) Lawrence F.[8] and Nora (Harpster) Mills.

1740. I. ORVILLE H.[9]: b. Feb. 2, 1879, at St. Joseph, Mo.

1741. II. EDNA E.[9]: b. June 1, 1881, at St. Joseph, Mo.

1742. III. MARGARET I.[9]: b. Sep. 4, 1883, at St. Joseph, Mo.

1743. IV. RUTH[9]: b. Nov. 27, 1886; d. Feb. 25, 1888, at St. Joseph, Mo.

Children of (977) Catharine[8] (Kearney) and Henry W. Burkett.

1744. I. ELMER J.[9]: b. Dec. 1, 1867; m. Sep. 1, 1891, Fannie F. Wright. Res. Lincoln, Neb.

1745. II. RUTH A.[9]: b. May 3, 1869; m. to William Reeve, Res. Los Angeles, Cal.

1746. III. SARAH ALTA[9]: b. Aug. 10, 1872; m. Apl. 15, 1894, to Joseph H. Feltham. Res. Springfield, Ill.

1747. IV. WILLIAM[9]: b. Jan. 15, 1871. Res. Glenwood, Iowa.

1748. V. BEULA[9]: b. Jan. 23, 1874. Res. Glenwood, Iowa

1749. VI. ELSIE E.[9]: b. Mch. 14, 1877. Res. Glenwood, Iowa.

1750. VII. HARRY A.[9]: b. Nov. 26, 1878. Res. Glenwood, Iowa.

1751. VIII. BLANCHE E.[9]: b. May 16, 1882. Res. Glenwood, Iowa.

1752. IX. RUSSELL E.[9]: b. Mch. 13, 1888. Res. Glenwood, Iowa.

Children of (978) Lawrence[8] and Loucilla (Robinson) Kearney.

1753. I. EVERETT L.[9]: b. July 11, 1878, in Mills Co., Iowa.

1754. II. ROY ERNEST[9]: b. Aug. 25, 1889, in Pottawatamie Co., Iowa.

Children of (979) Perry[8] and Mary (Tipton) Kearney.

1755. I. NATHAN W.[9]: b. Apl. 2, 1877. Res. Carson, Iowa.

1756. II. PEARL[9]: b. July 27, 1878. Res. Carson, Iowa.

1757. III. LOLA M.[9]: b. Aug. 16, 1879. Res. Carson, Iowa.

Children of (980) Margaret[8] (Kearney) and John S. Burkett.

1758. I. SARAH[9]: b. Dec. 14, 1877.

1759. II. AVERY[9]: b. Dec. 26, 1879.

1760. III. IDA[9]: b. Aug. 3, 1882; d. Nov. 5, 1887.

1761. IV. MAUD[9]: b. Nov. 17, 1885.

1762. V. FRANCES C.[9]: b. Mch. 17, 1887.

1763. VI. BENJAMIN[9]: b. June 19, 1892.

Family live at Blackman, Kansas.

Children of (981) Ellzey[8] and Laura (Hartley) Kearney.

1764. I. MATTIE J.[9]: b. Feb. 12, 1883, at Malvern, Iowa.

1765. II. ORA CLOUD[9]: b. Jan. 22, 1885, at Malvern, Iowa.

1766. III. JESSIE ELIZABETH[9]: b. Apl. 25, 1889, at Malvern, Iowa.

Child of (982) Marion[8] and Mary (Mudd) Kearney.

1767. I. CLARENCE M.[9]: b. July 24, 1883, Malvern, Iowa.

Children of (983) *Lizzie*[8] (Kearney) and Harvey C. Lyons.

1768. I. BETTIE M.[9]: b. Nov. 5, 1884.
1769. II. LAURA E.[9]: b. June 2, 1886.
1770. III. FRANK J.[9]: b. Mch. 14, 1888.
1771. IV. GRACE N.[9]: b. Oct. 21, 1889.
1772. V. IRVAN B.[9]: b. June 2, 1891.

Children of (984) Mary[8] (Kearney) and John A. Thayer.

1773. I. ANNA E.[9]: b. June 16, 1885.
1774. II. JOHN W.[9]: b. Mch. 16, 1887.
1775. III. NELLIE M.[9]: b. Aug. 17, 1892.

Family reside at Taylor, Pottawatamie Co., Iowa.

Children of (990) Melville A.[8] and May (Morril) Hutchinson.

1776. I. HUGH FREDERICK[9]: b. Jan. 10, 1881, at Ligonier, Ind.
1777. II. LOLA LENA[9]: b. Feb. 17, 1884, at Ligonier, Ind.
1778. III. CHARLES CURTIS[9]: b. July 4, 1887, at Ligonier, Ind.
1779. IV. MARTHA[9]: b. Oct. 15, 1891, at Ligonier, Ind.

Children of (991) Ella E.[8] (Hutchinson) and Charles S. Beckley.

1780. I. HARRY L.[9]: b. Mch. 12, 1877, South Bend, Ind.
1781. II. NEIL H.[9]: b. June 16, 1880, South Bend, Ind.

Children of (1002) Amelia B.[8] (Sawyer) and Perry C. Fisher.

1782. I. ERNEST EARL[9]: b. Dec. 2, 1881.
1783. II. MABEL MAY[9]: b. July 31, 1883.
1784. III. EDITH AGNES[9]: b. Dec. 1, 1886.
1785. IV. PAUL PERRY[9]: b. Dec. 10, 1888; d. Apl. 13, 1889.
1786. V. ALLIE ETHEL[9]: b. Feb. 18, 1890.

1787. VI. INFANT[9]: b. and d. Aug. 31, 1891.

1788. VII. FREDIE C.[9]: b. Nov. 7, 1892.

Family live near to Rome City, Ind.

Children of (1003) Jackson Levering[8] and Georgia (Eminger) Sawyer.

1789. I. INFANT[9]: b. Mch. 19, and d. Mch. 21, 1889.

1790. II. HUGH[9]: b. July 14, 1890.

Family live at Shipshewana, Lagrange Co., Ind.

Children of (1006) Margaret E.[8] (Steele) and Oliver Terrio.

1791. I. OVID[9]: b. Sep. 18, 1871; d. Mch. 17, 1874.

1792. II. EDNA[9]: b. Aug. 4, 1876; d. June 30, 1877.

1793. III. LEON[9]: b. Sep. 18, 1881.

Family reside Hiawatha, Ks.

Children of (1007) Alvira J.[8] (Steele) and Peter Stevens.

1794. I. ANNETTA[9]: b. June 12, 1873.

1795. II. NELLIE[9]: b. Aug. 24, 1874.

1796. III. NORA[9]: b. Dec. 27, and d. Dec. 29, 1875.

1797. IV. MARY NASILVIA[9]: b. July 19, 1877.

1798. V. WILLIAM EDGAR[9]: b. Jan. 17, 1879.

1799. VI. ELIZABETH JANE[9]: b. Apl. 25, 1881.

1800. VII. AMY[9]: b. Mch. 22, 1883.

1801. VIII. ELIZA[9]: b. Feb. 9, 1885.

1802. IX. JOHN JACOB[9]: b. Dec. 7, 1891.

Family reside at Table Rock, Nebraska.

Children of (1009) Emanuel S.[8] and Dosha (Baemer) Steele.

1803. I. CLYDE[9]: b. May 15, 1880.
1804. II. CARRIE MAY[9]: b. May 18, 1881.
1805. III. CLARENCE[9]: b. Aug. 13, 1883.
1806. IV. CARL[9]: b. Nov. 21, 1885.
1807. V. AUGUST[9]: b. June 28, 1888.
1808. VI. EVA M.[9]: b. Dec. 15, 1889; d. Oct. 25, 1890.
1809. VII. VINCENT[9]: b. Aug. 10, 1891.

All born at Rulo, Neb. Live at Hiawatha, Ks.

Children of (1010) Sarah A.[8] (Steele) and John C. Hunter.

1810. I. AGATHA PEARL[9]: b. Aug. 16, 1878, at Huntertown, Ind.
1811. II. UNA BELL[9]: b. Mch. 2, 1880, at Huntertown, Ind.
1812. III. REPSIE AMY[9]: b. Apl. 5, 1886, at Huntertown, Ind.

Children of (1013) Eva M.[8] (Steele) and Frank Case.

1813. I. MABEL[9]: b. Nov. 19, 1878, at Severance, Ks.
1814. II. MYRTLE[9]: b. Oct. 18, 1881, at Hiawatha, Ks., where they reside.

Children of (1014) Ida R.[8] (Steele) and George Morris.

1815. I. LULU[9]: b. July 22, 1881, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.
1816. II. EARL[9]: b. Jan. 30, 1883, at Huntertown, Ind.
1817. III. HARRY[9]: b. July 21, 1885, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.
1818. IV. MARIE[9]: b. July 30, 1887, at Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Family live at Hiawatha, Ks.

Child of (1018) Eugene W.[8] and Emma (Miller) Foster.

1819. I. LOYD ROLLA[9]: b. Aug. 21, 1882, at Kendallville, Ind.

Child of (1021) Wilburt T.[8] and Lida (Swanders) Foster.

1820. I. VERA DAISY[9]: b. Oct. 1, 1879, at Albion, Ind.

Child of (1022) Clinton D.[8] and Alice (Barnes) Foster.

1821. I. HARRY DEWITT[9]: b. May 24, and d. Dec., 1888, at Walkerton, Ind.

Child of (1023) Minnie M.[8] (Foster) and William A. Wells.

1822. I. EDITH FLORENCE[9]: b. Mch. 15, 1892, at Alton, Iowa.

Child of (1042) Russell[8] and Jennie (Krout) Dye.

1823. I. LLOYD[9]: b. May 18, 1879, in Morrow Co., O.

Children of (1037) Mary U.[8] (Linn) and Charles McMullen.

1824. I. CLARK ELLSWORTH[9]: b. Nov. 17, 1879; d. July 13, 1880.
1825. II. CLARENCE HALDON[9]: b. Aug. 23, 1881.
1826. III. JENNIE OLIVE[9]: b. Oct. 6, 1882.
1827. IV. LEAMAN[9]: b. Oct. 21, 1887.
1828. V. HARRIET ADELLA[9]: b. Jan. 17, and d. Aug. 9, 1889.
1829. VI. ASON[9]: b. Nov. 22, 1891.

Family live at New Windsor, Ill.

Children of (1053) Celestine[8] (Dye) and Frank Sharrock.

1830. I. ELZEY[9]: b. July 4, 1880.
1831. II. JESSE[9]: b. Feb. 4, 1883.
1832. III. STELLA[9]: b. Sep. 27, 1885.
1833. IV. HORNER[9]: b. Aug. 11, 1888.
1834. V. IDA DELL[9]: b. June 23, 1892.

Children of (1054) Emma[8] (Dye) and Seymour McAmrick.

1835. I. WALTER D.[9]: b. Sep. 4, 1883.
1836. II. ALTA VAY[9]: b. Oct. 6, 1891.

Child of (1056) Flint[8] and Pearl (Cox) Dye.

1837. I. LOIDY[9]: b. Feb. 10, 1894.

Children of (1059) Lavina[8] (Graham) and Levi Wood.

1838. I. WILLIAM R.[9]: b. Feb. 15, 1869.
1839. II. JAMES K.[9]: b. Dec. 27, 1870.
1840. III. JOHN F.[9]: b. Oct. 6, 1872.
1841. IV. ROBERT[9]: b. Dec. 6, 1875.
1842. V. CYNTHIA[9]: b. Jan. 29, 1877.
1843. VI. OLIVER[9]: b. Jan. 19, 1879.
1844. VII. HIRAM[9]: b. Dec. 22, 1882.
1845. VIII. MINNIE[9]: b. June 10, 1886.
1846. IX. HARRISON[9]: b. Nov. 13, 1888.

All were born in DeKalb Co., Mo.

Children of (1060) Lucinda[8] (Graham) and Stephen G. Maret.

1847. I. ELIZA J.[9]: b. June 2, 1885.
1848. II. SARAH M.[9]: b. Sep. 10, 1886.
1849. III. ETTA ETHEL[9]: b. Aug. 18, 1889.

All were born in DeKalb Co., Mo.

Child of (1062) Hiram W.[8] and Martha (Daniel) Graham.

1850. I. NANCY M.[9]: b. Jan. 14, 1893, in DeKalb Co., Mo.

Children of (1063) Sarah J.[8] (Graham) and Thomas J. Maret.

1851. I. MABEL[9]: b. Sep. 30, 1877.
1852. II. JOHN F.[9]: b. Mch. 6, 1879.
1853. III. JAMES S.[9]: b. Dec. 24, 1880.
1854. IV. ZOD E.[9]: b. May 11, 1883.
1855. V. JOSEPH B.[9]: b. Nov. 19, 1884.
1856. VI. ELLA M.[9]: b. Jan. 16, 1887.
1857. VII. AMANDA M.[9]: b. Nov. 7, 1889.
1858. VIII. HAYDEN[9]: b. June 20, 1891.
1859. IX. COLUMBUS W.[9]: b. Feb. 18, 1894.

All were born in DeKalb Co., Mo.

Children of (1069) Benton E.[8] and Rosina (Parks) Goodrich.

1860. I. ELMER A.[9]: b. Sept. 9, 1890.
1861. II. CHARLES C.[9]: b. Dec. 30, 1892; d. Jan. 22, 1893.

Children of (1072) Riley[8] and Lola (Heffelfinger) Graham.

1862. I. BLANCH MAY[9]: b. Aug. 28, 1890. Andrews, O.
1863. II. MILLIE BELL[9]: b. Aug. 3, 1892. Andrews, O.
1864. III. FLORENCE IRENE[9]: b. Sept. 15, 1894. Andrews, O.

Children of (1077) Iona May[8] (Graham) and A. L. Pipes.

1865. I. DELLA MAY[9]: b. July 18, 1892.
1866. II. MABEL FOUST[9]: b. Jan. 31, 1894.

Children of (1080) Anna C.[8] (Graham) and J. B. Howard.

1867. I. MORRIS B.[9]: b. Mch., 1893.
1868. II. HUBERT[9]: b. Mch., 1894.
1869. III. LULU GRACE[9]: b. Mch., 1895.

Child of (1089) Judd B.[8] and Mary (McKee) Graham.

1870. I. MARTHA A.[9]: b. Oct. 4, 1894.

Child of (1097) Joanna[8] (Brewer) and Ellsworth E. Cooper.

1871. I. MAMIE ETHEL[9]: b. in 1888, at Andrews, O.

Children of (1100) Addie May[8] (Brewer) and Samuel McNay.

1872. I. FLEET[9]: b. 1889, at Chesterville, O.
1873. II. DON[9]: b. about 1891, at Chesterville, O.

Children of (1107) Abbie[8] (Vandorn) and Smith Hartwell.

1874. I. RALPH[9]: b. Aug. 15, 1884, in Morrow Co., O.
1875. II. CLINTON[9]: b. Sep. 25, 1887, in Morrow Co., O.

Children of (1129) Nora[8] (Levering) and John H. Webb.

1876. I. CLEON EARL[9]: b. Mch. 1, 1885.
1877. II. ALTA MAY[9]: b. Aug. 20, 1886.
1878. III. ORD DUMONT[9]: b. Sep. 2, 1889; d. Sep. 10, 1890.
1879. IV. BERTHA LEAH[9]: b. Nov. 16, 1891.

Family live near Woodview, O.

Children of (1166) Rev. Gideon P.[8] and Elizabeth (Arford) Macklin.

1880. I. CYRENE FOSTORIA[9]: b. July 22, 1882, at Fostoria, O.
1881. II. FRANCES WILLARD[9]: b. Sept. 3, 1889, at Greenville, O.
1882 III. MARGARET AMANDA[9]: b. Apl. 27, 1893, at Germantown, Ohio.

Children of (1167) John Justice[8] and Charity (Reed) Macklin.

1883. I. SIMON ADDIS[9]: b. Feb. 26, 1880, at Delphos, O.

1884. II. WILLIAM HENRY[9]: b. Dec. 4, 1881, in Adams Co., Ind.

1885. III. LEONA MAY[9]: b. May 21, 1884, in Hardin Co., O.

1886. IV. CHARLES EDWARD[9]: b. Jan. 26, 1887, in Hardin Co., O.

1887. V. FLORA ANN[9]: b. Aug. 13, 1891, in Hardin Co., O.

Children of (1168) Lester B.[8] and Emma (Green) Macklin.

1888. I. IDA SADIE[9]: b. Sept. 14, 1882, in Wash'n Tp., Van Wert Co., O.

1889. II. EVERETT CARLTON[9]: b. Oct. 9, 1886, in Wash'n Tp., Van Wert Co., O.

Children of (1172) Olive[8] (Macklin) and Joseph Van Swaringen.

1890. I. RUTH[9]: b. Feb. 23, 1884, in Van Wert Co., O.; d. Mch. 13, 1885, at Russell, Ks.

1891. II. BESSIE[9]: b. Mch. 1, 1886, at Russell, Russell Co., Ks.

1892. III. FISK[9]: b. Feb. 21, 1889, at Findlay, O.

1893. IV. GARRETT[9]: b. Sep. 20, 1891, at Findlay, O.

1894. V. OTHO KANABLE[9]: b. Apl. 5, 1894, in Van Wert Co., O.

Children of (1173) Frank[8] and Sarah (Lathouse) Foster.

1895. I. LLOYD[9]: b. 1884, in Union Co., O.

1896. II. MAGGIE[9]: b. 1886, in Union Co., O.

Children of (1176) Willis[8] and Katharine (Rider) Kanable.

1897. I. WALTER[9]: b. ——, at Marion, O.

1898. II. ETHEL[9]: b. ——, at Marion, O.

Children of (1177) Harvey[8] and Lillie (Kimmel) Kanable.

1899. I. NAOMI[9]: b. Mch. 10, 1892, at Arlington, O.

1900. II. INFANT[9]: b. Mch. 12, 1894, at Bluffton, O.

Children of (1178) Carrie E.[8] (Kanable) and Joseph W. Hilty.

1901. I. RUBY EDITH[9]: b. May 17 and d. Oct. 24, 1893, at Allegheny City, Pa.

1902. II. CORSON[9]: b. June 15, 1895, at Imperial, Allegheny Co., Pa.

Children of (1180) Francis H.[8] and Matilda (Everets) Hiskey.

1903. I. CHARLES G.[9]: b. Sept. 28, 1875, at Lexington, O.

1904. II. WORTH H.[9]: b. Mch. 22, 1880, near Robinson, Ks.

Child of (1184) James Wilson[8] and Maggie (Jenkins) Hiskey.

1905. I. LOTTIE GAY[9]: b. June 21, 1885, in Richland Co., O. Removed in August, 1892, with her parents to Charlotte, Eaton Co., Mich.

Children of (1212) George Warren[8] and Annie (Wright) Carter.

1906. I. IDA[9]: } b. Oct. 29, 1889, at Greensfork, Ind., and d. there July 13 and 14, 1890.
1907. II. ADA[9]: }

1908. III. HOLLIE CLEVELAND[9]: b. Dec. 11, 1890, at Jonesboro, Ind.

1909. IV. GEORGE[9]: b. April 30 and d. Oct. 19, 1892, at Jonesboro, Ind.

1910. V. ORVILLE[9]: b. June 21, 1893, at Jonesboro, Ind.

Child of (1214) Estella F.[8] (Wilson) and John Frazier.

1911. I. OLIVE ESTELLE ELIZABETH[9]: b. Nov. 9, 1893, at Cheyenne River Indian Agency, S. Dak.

Children of (1216) Amanda[8] (Howard) and Martin Fornwalt.

1912. I. HOWARD[9]: b. Feb. 13, 1876.
1913. II. JOHN[9]: b. Aug. 16, 1877.
1914. III. GEORGE[9]: b. Feb. 22, 1880.
1915. IV. MARY[9]: b. Oct. 18, 1882.
1916. V. MAGGIE[9]: b. Mch. 17, 1884.
1917. VI. MARTIN[9]: b. Feb. 20, 1886.
1918. VII. CHARLES[9]: b. Jan. 4, 1888.
1919. VIII. LYDIA[9]: b. Oct. 20, 1890; d. Mch. 5, 1891.
1920. IX. CARRIE[9]: b. April 8, 1892.

Family live at Canoe Creek, Blair Co., Pa.

Children of (1217) Lydia[8] (Howa-d) and Milton Brookins.

1921. I. MARY E.[9]: b. June 28, 1875.
1922. II. MARTIN[9]: b. Sept. 2, 1877.
1923. III. HOWARD[9]: b. Jan. 14, 1880.
1924. IV. GUY[9]: b. Nov. 16, 1882.
1925. V. OLIVE[9]: b. July 3, 1889.

Family reside at Millfield, O.

Children of (1218) Laura[8] (Howard) and Frank Roberts.

1926. I. JENNIE[9]: b. Mch. 25, 1883, Carbon Hill, O.
1927. II. LORENA[9]: b. July 4, 1884, Carbon Hill, O.
1928. III. WILLIAM[9]: b. Nov. 26, 1891, Carbon Hill, O.

Children of (1223) Armenia[8] (Wolf) and A. L. Cary.

1929. I. SYLVIA B.[9]: b. Sep. 14, 1882, at Lewis, O.
1930. II. FLOYD C.[9]: b. Mch. 19, 1887, at Lewis, O.
1931. III. BRADFORD H.[9]: b. Aug. 22, 1891, at Lewis, O.

Child of (1224) Addie[8] (Wolf) and S. S. Danford.

1932. I. CHARLES[9]: b. about 1891, Morgan Co., O.

Children of (1254) George A.[8] and Mary (Stratten) Sayers.

1933. I. WILLIAM ARTHUR[9]: b. Dec. 23, 1887.

1934. II. HARRY LEE[9]: b. Nov. 22, 1888.

1935. III. HOMER VERNON[9]: b. Sep. 18, 1890.

Children of (1255) Addison[8] and Almedia (Shuttle) Tippie.

1936. I. CHARLES[9]: b. Oct. 3, 1886, in Ohio.

1937. II. EARL[9]: b. Mch. 9, 1890, in Ohio.

1938. III. GEORGE W.[9]: b. Aug. 21, 1892, in Ohio.

Children of (1256) Warren[8] and Ida (Lewis) Tippie.

1939. I. JOHN[9]: b. Mch. 12, 1887, in Athens Co., O.

1940. II. FREDDA[9]: b. July 11, 1891, in Athens Co., O.

Child of (1257) John[8] and Emma (Hixon) Tippie.

1941. I. ERNEST[9]: b. Mch. 4, 1891, in Ohio.

Child of (1263) Eva[8] (Tippie) and George Olinger.

1942. I. MARY B.[9]: b. Sep. 1, 1890, in Ohio.

TENTH GENERATION.

Child of (1275) Josephine C.[9] (Mack) and Franklin P. Haas.

1943. I. NONAME[10]: b. Sept. 10, 1895, at Allentown, Pa.

Children of (1276) Emily L.[9] (Mack) and Rev. Allen Abel.

1944. I. ESTHER CORNELIA[10]: b. Feb. 11, 1893, at Hector, Renville Co., Minn.

1945. II. RUTH ELMIRA[10]: b. April 28, 1894, at Hector, Renville Co., Minn.

Children of (1277) Francisca C.[9] (Mack) and Charles W. McCully.

1946. I. EMMA LETITIA[10]: b. Mch. 5, 1892, at Canton, Ohio.

1947. II. LOYD THOMPSON[10]: b. Feb. 14, 1894, at Lancaster, Pa.

Children of (1299) Amelia H.[9] (Hoch) and William F. Metz.

1948. I. CLARENCE LEVIN[10]: b. Dec. 27, 1890, in Northampton Co., Pa.

1949. II. CHARLOTTE MAY[10]: b. May, 1893, in Northampton Co., Pa.

1950. III. OTTO SAMUEL[10]: b. Jan., 1895, in Northampton Co., Pa.

Children of (1300) Alice R.[9] (Hoch) and Walter S. Clewell.

1951. I. GEORGE CORNELIUS[10]: b. April 7, 1892, in Northampton Co., Pa.

1952. II. FLOYD SAMUEL[10]: b. Feb. 26, 1894, in Northampton Co., Pa.

Family live at South Bethlehem, Pa

Child of (1308) Thomas A.[9] and Mary (Kessler) Hahn.

1953. I. IDA FLORENCE[10]: b. May 9, 1895, in Bushkill Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.

Children of (1313) Eliza C.[9] (Ruloff) and George L. Meyer.

1954. I. ARDA ELLEN[10]: b. Dec. 23, 1890, at Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

1955. II. EARL FRANKLIN[10]: b. Nov. 8, 1892, at Lebanon, Pa.

1956. III. AMMON GEORGE[10]: b. July 17, 1894, at Lebanon, Pa.

Family live near Lebanon, Pa.

Child of (1468) Gertrude A.[9] (Taylor) and Frank C. Pryor.

1957. I. CHARLES TAYLOR[10]: b. Mch. 1, 1894, at Morrisville, Pa.

Children of (1566) Laura[9] (Wensall) and William E. Taylor.

1958. I. HERBERT[10]: b. about 1885.

1959. II. MABEL[10]: b. Aug., 1887.

1960. III. HAZEL F.[10]: b. Aug., 1891.

Family live at Warrensburg, Mo.

Child of (1635) Annie[9] (Sipe) and Philip Kreiter.

1961. I. MAUD[10]: b. Mch. 26, 1886. Hillsdale, Mich.

Children of (1637) Frank F.[9] and Effie (Collier) Sipe.

1962. I. FRANK F., JR.[10]: b. Aug. 4, 1889, at Milton Center, O.

1963. II. IDA C.[10]: b. Dec. 22, 1891, at Milton Center, O.

Child of (1638) Hattie[9] (Sipe) and Frank Weihl.

1964. I. RALPH[10]: b. July 25, 1887, at Milton Center, O.

Children of (1640) Martha E.[9] (Benson) and Thomas L. Harris.

1965. I. EDWARD L.[10]: b. Aug. 1, 1879; d. July 21, 1881.

1966. II. JOSEPHUS J.[10]: b. Feb. 19, 1881.

Family live at Fredericksburg, O.

Children of (1641) Melvina V.[9] (Benson) and Jefferson J. Shaw.

1967. I. CLINTON F.[10]: b. Sept. 3, 1881.

1968. II. HARLEY H.[10]: b. Oct. 27, 1884.

1969. III. EDITH[10]: b. Mch. 11, 1887; d. Sept. 27, 1888.

1970. IV. ESTA[10]: b. Mch. 21, 1889.

1971. V. GROVER C.[10]: b. June 23, 1890.

Family live at Fredericksburg, O.

Children of (1661) Clement[9] and Mary (Daniels) Acton.

1972. I. OLIVE CRYSTAL[10]: b. Nov. 12, 1889, at Kenton, O.

1973. II. WEEMS CHARLIE[10]: b. Feb. 22, 1892, at Kenton, O.

Children of (1688) Lucinda[9] (Hively) and William S. Chapman.

1974. I. ROY A.[10]: b. Aug. 27, 1888; d. Jan. 12, 1889.

1975. II. WALTER E.[10]: b. Apl. 7, 1890.

Family live near Sheldon, Allen Co., Ind.

Child of (1689) Ida A.[9] (Hively) and Chancie Sours.

1976. I. URVEN[10]: b. Dec. 30, 1889, near Columbia City, Ind.

RECEIVED TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY.

Children of (161) Ruth[6] (Wilkins) and Rufus Blough.

1977. I. GEORGE WARREN[7]: b. Nov. 6, 1850; m. June 18, 1873, Sarah J. Ball, who d. Sept. 14, 1888. He m. 2nd May 3, 1894, Etta Bennett. Lives near Centre Belpre, O. (1979)

1978. II. RUAL DENTON[7]: b. Nov. 29, 1853; m. Dec. 6, 1875, Mary M. Watson. Res. Porterfield, Washington Co., O. (1982)

[In this line John[6] Wilkins, married 1st, Minerva Alderman, who died leaving one son, Francis[7]. He m. 2nd, Nancy Blough, by whom he had six children. I have been unable to obtain names and dates relating to them. They were residents of Ohio.]

Children of (1977) George W.[7] and Sarah (Ball) Blough.

1979. I. LULU BELLE[8]: b. Sept. 13, 1874; m. July 7, 1894, to Robert A. Hunter. Live near Centre Belpre, O. (1984)

1980. II. DELLA DENTON[8]: b. Jan. 17, 1876.

Child of same and Etta (Bennett), 2nd wife.

1981. III. LAURA MAY[8]: b. July 2, 1895, near Centre Belpre, O.

Children of (1978) Rual Denton[7] and Mary (Watson) Blough.

1982. I. DAVID WATSON[8]: b. Oct. 11 and d. Dec. 25, 1884.

1983. II. LEONARD ALFRED[8]: b. Mch. 7, 1886, at Porterfield, O.

Child of (1979) Lulu B.[8] (Blough) and Robert A. Hunter.

1984. I. NELLIE HAZEL[9]: b. Apl. 30, 1895, near Centre Belpre, O.

Child of (799) Clinton[8] and Emma B. (Leonard) Levering.

1985. I. MINNIE AGNES[9]: b. Feb. 2, 1896, near Chesterville, O.

Children of (805) Joe N.[8] and Eliza (Ackerman) Talmage.

1986. I. CLYDE LEVERING[9]: b. Oct. 22, 1893.

1987. II. CLAUDE MURLEE[9]: b. Feb. 14, 1895.

Children of (97) Sarah[6] (Reynolds) and William G. Boyce.

1988. I. SARAH JANE[7]: b. Nov. 30, 1825; m. Sept. 12, 1844, to John J. Penn. Res. Bloomington, Ill. No chn.

1989. II. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Nov. 6, 1827; d. Sept. 13, 1830, at Cadiz, O.

1990. III. RUANNA[7]: b. Feb. 16, and d. Oct. 15, 1830, at Cadiz, O.

1991. IV. WILLIAM G.[7]: b. Oct. 27, 1831; m. Nov. 24, 1853, Mary E. Singleton. Res. Bloomington, Ill. (2000)

1992. V. HOMER C.[7]: b. Feb. 15, 1834; m. Nov. 3, 1864, Anne Rodman. Res. Bloomington, Ill. (2003)

1993. VI. MARY[7]: b. Feb. 23, 1836; m. Aug. 13, 1854, to Alva Haldeman; both d. at Bloomington, Ill. (2010)

1994. VII. ANONYMOUS[7]: b. and d. Sept. 11, 1838, at Cadiz, O.

1995. VIII. PARDON C.[7]: b. Oct. 8, 1839; d. Mch. 18, 1842, at Cadiz, O.

1996. IX. CAROLINE C.[7]: b. Sept. 23, 1842, at Cadiz, O.; m. to William Jones Corson, of West Chester, Pa. Res. Normal, Ill. (2011)

1997. X. MARTHA[7]: b. May 7, 1845; d. Jan. 2, 1851.

1998. XI. STELLA[7]: b. May 25, 1847; m. Sept. 17, 1868, to John Kemp. Res. Mt. Vernon, Ill. (2021)

1999. XII. JOHN[7]: b. June 10, 1849; m. July 11, 1872, Martha Bowman. Res. Bloomington, Ill. (2025)

Children of (1991) William G.[7] and Mary (Singleton) Boyce.

2000. I. KATE[8]: b. Sept. 9, 1854; m. Sept. 30, 1875, to Arthur Hamilton. Res. Bloomington, Ill. (2026)

2001. II. BELLE[8]: b. Apl. 12, 1856; unmd.

2002. III. MILLARD[8]: b. July 25, 1858; m. Sep. 20, 1890, Adeline Dodge. Res. Bloomington, Ill. (2028)

Children of (1992) Homer C.[7] and Anne (Rodman) Boyce.

2003. I. STELLA[8]: b. Oct. 9, 1865; m. Oct. 6, 1886, to William Webb. Res. Bloomington, Ill. (2030)

2004. II. LAURA[8]: b. Jan. 13, 1867; m. Nov. 3, 1892, to Frank Jackman. Res. Bloomington, Ill. (2031)

2005. III. SARAH[8]: b. May 11, 1869; m. July 25, 1895, to Oscar Brenner. Res. Bloomington, Ill. (2032)

2006. IV. MATILDA[8]: b. Apl. 4, 1871; m. Nov. 17, 1892, to Stephen Rhodes. Res. Bloomington, Ill. (2033)

2007. V. GRACE[8]: b. May 11, 1873; d. Apl. 4, 1883.

2008. VI. WILLIAM[8]: b. Aug. 12, 1875; d. Sept. 14, 1884.

2009. VII. MILLARD[8]: b. Feb. 14, 1879.

Family live at Bloomington, Ill.

Child of (1993) Mary[7] (Boyce) and Alva Haldeman.

2010. I. SUE E.[8]: b. Sept. 14, 1856; d. Sept. 1, 1861, at Bloomington, Ill.

Children of (1996) Caroline C.[7] (Boyce) and William Jones Corson.

2011. I. MARY ELLEN[8]: b. Sept. 1, 1862; unmd. Teacher in the High School at Danville, Ill. Res. Normal, Ill.

2012. II. SARAH GLADYS[8]: b. Aug. 28, 1864; m. Aug. 16, 1893, to John Eshleman Laird, of Lanark, Ill., where they reside. Mr. L. is a lawyer. (2034)

2013. III. SUE E.[8]: b. Jan. 25, 1866; m. Sep. 17, 1891, to George W. Moose, of Petersburg, Va. They live near to Dun combe, Iowa. (2036)

2014. IV. CARRIE[8]: b. Nov. 25, 1867; m. Aug. 12, 1896, to William S. Rohrer, of Lancaster, Pa. Res. Sterling, Ill.

2015. V. GEORGE MARPLE[8]: b. Jan. 1, 1870; unmd. Res. Normal, Ill. Is employed in the U. S. R. R. Postal Service.

2016. VI. ISABEL I.[8]: b. May 8, and d. Nov. 5, 1872.

2017. VII. ARCHIBALD LLEWELLYN[8]: b. Aug. 29, and d. Sept. 12, 1873.

2018. VIII. MABEL MAUDE[8]: b. Sept. 9, 1874. Student (1896) in the Illinois State Normal University, at Normal, Ill.

2019. IX. BELLE L.[8]: b. Jan. 1, 1877. Is a teacher at Hudson, Ill. Home at Normal, Ill. Is possessed of considerable literary talent, and is entitled, already, to wear four decorations won in oratorical contests. Her future promises unusual prominence.

2020. X. STELLA PEARL[8]: b. Sept. 12, 1879. Student in Normal Public High School.

Children of (1998) Stella[7] (Boyce) and John Kemp.

2021. I. ALBERT[8]: b. Dec. 12, 1870; m. Oct. 26, 1893, Myrtle Boardman. Res. Rossville, Ill. (2039)

2022. II. ALICE[8]: b. Sept. 10, 1875; unmd.

2023. III. CAROLINE[8]: b. Dec. 12, 1877.

2024. IV. MILDRED[8]: b. Dec. 9, 1885.

Family reside at Mt. Vernon, Ill.

Child of (1999) John[7] and Martha (Bowman) Boyce.

2025. I. EVA[8]: b. Sept. 22, 1874; unmd. Res. Bloomington, Ill.

Children of (2000) Kate[8] (Boyce) and Arthur Hamilton.

2026. I. CLIFFORD[9]: b. Jan. 16, 1879, at Bloomington, Ill.

2027. II. KENNITH[9]: b. Oct. 7, 1885, at Bloomington, Ill.

Children of (2002) Millard[8] and Adaline (Dodge) Boyce.

2028. I. BLANCHE[9]: b. July 8, 1891, at Bloomington, Ill.

2029. II. BERNICE[9]: b. Nov. 5, 1892, at Bloomington, Ill.

Child of (2003) Stella[8] (Boyce) and William Webb.

2030. I. GRACE[9]: b. Aug. 2, 1891; d. Aug. 31, 1895, at Bloomington, Ill.

Child of (2004) Laura[8] (Boyce) and Frank Jackman.

2031. I. HOMER[9]: b. Aug. 31, 1894, at Bloomington, Ill.

Child of (2005) Sarah[8] (Boyce) and Oscar Brenner.

2032. I. MARY B.[9]: b. May 15, 1896, at Bloomington, Ill.

Child of (2006) Matilda[8] (Boyce) and Stephen Rhodes.

2033. I. RUTH[9]: b. Aug. 31, 1893, at Bloomington, Ill.

Children of (2012) Sarah G.[8] (Corson) and John E. Laird.

2034. I. JOHN EDWIN[9]: b. Sept. 1, 1894, at Lanark, Ill.

2035. II. EVERETTE MARPLE[9]: b. June 29, 1896, at Lanark, Ill.

Children of (2013) Sue E.[8] (Corson) and George W. Moose.

2036. I. RAYMOND ISAAC[9]: b. July 2, 1892, near Dunscombe, Iowa.

2037. II. CAROLINE H.[9]: b. Mch. 20, 1894, near Dunscombe, Iowa.

2038. III. GLENN[9]: b. June 19, 1896, near Dunscombe, Iowa.

Child of (2021) Albert[8] and Myrtle (Boardman) Kemp.

2039. I. ALDRED[9]: b. Feb. 25, 1895, at Rossville, Ill.

Child of (753) Rhoda C.[8] (Levering) and Charles S. Naldret.

2040. I. GEORGE LEVERING[9]: b. April 8, 1892, near to Middletown, Mich.

Children of (144) Mary[6] (Hill) and David Garland.

2041. I. ANNA[7]: b. Dec. 31, 1834; m. to Aaron Hess, who d. Nov. 27, 1891. She lives in Fulton Co., Pa. (2050)

2042. II. LEMUEL[7]: b. July 25, 1837; m. Harriet Truax. Lives in Fulton Co., Pa. (2062)

2043. III. BANNER[7]: b. Nov. 17, 1838; m. Amanda Hoopingardner. He d. Feb. 1, 1859. (2069)

2044. IV. RACHEL[7]: b. April 21, 1841; m. to James McDonald. She d. Oct. 12, 1873. (2070)

2045. V. AMOS[7]: b. Aug. 12, 1845; m. Adaline Hill. Res. Needmore, Pa. (2073)

2046. VI. HENRY L.[7]: b. Nov. 8, 1846; m. Charity Mellott. Live at Dot, Fulton Co., Pa. (2076)

2047. VII. SARAH[7]: b. Feb. 16, 1852; m. to Dennis Hull. No chn. Res. Warfordsburg, Pa.

2048. VIII. MARY ELIZABETH[7]: b. Dec. 27, 1853; m. to George Morgret. One child, d. y. Res. Clearfield, Pa.

2049. IX. REBECCA[7]: b. Aug. 19, 1856; d. Aug. 16, 1857.

All were born in Fulton Co., Pa.

Children of (2041) Anna[7] (Garland) and Aaron Hess.

2050. I. LUTHER[8]: b. Jan. 26, 1854, in Fulton Co., Pa.; d. in 1863.

2051. II. RUTH[8]: b. Nov. 5, 1855, in Fulton Co., Pa.; d. in infancy.

2052. III. LYDIA[8]: b. Nov. 20, 1856; m. to Alexander Bomhard. Res. Sideling Hill, Pa. (2078)

2053. IV. RHODA[8]: b. Sept. 3, 1858; m. Dec. 21, 1881, to Wilson R. Myers. Res. Covalt, Pa. (2080)

2054. V. MOSES[8]: b. Nov. 5, 1860, in Fulton Co., Pa.

2055. VI. CATHARINE[8]: b. May 13, 1863; m. to Andrew Mellott. No chn. Res. Sideling Hill, Pa.

2056. VII. ANNA[8]: b. Dec. 9, 1864; m. to Oliver Hill. Res. Covalt, Pa. (2102)

2057. VIII. AARON D.[8]: b. Nov. 6, 1866; m. Nov. 14, 1888, Emma Lafferty. Res. Sideling Hill, Pa. (2084)

2058. IX. JOB[8]: b. Apl. 23, 1869; m. Isabel Morgret No chn. Res. Covalt, Pa.

2059. X. GEORGE[8]: b. Oct. 31, 1871, in Fulton Co., Pa. Lives near Chase, Ind.

2060. XI. JOHN[8]: b. Oct. 2, 1873, in Fulton Co., Pa., where he lives.

2061. XII. LUCY[8]: b. Dec. 2, 1875, in Fulton Co., Pa., where she lives.

Children of (2042) Lemuel[7] and Harriet (Truax) Garland.

2062. I. REBECCA JANE[8]: b. Nov. 13, 1857; m. Jan. 3, 1875, to Nathan N. Mellott. Res. Locust Grove, Pa. (2085)

2063. II. BANNER[8]: b. July 26, 1859; d. Apl. 26, 1863.

2064. III. MARY ALICE[8]: b. Nov. 25, 1862; m. 1884 to Oliver Plessinger. Res. Needmore, Pa. (2090)

2065. IV. SAMANTHA[8]: b. Nov. 14, 1864; m. 1883 to Joshua Pitt man. Res. Rosswell, Ind. (2094)

2066. V. DAVID A.[8]: b. Oct. 28, 1868; m. Elizabeth Garland. Res. Needmore, Pa. (2095)

2067. VI. JOSEPH G.[8]: b. May 25, 1872; m. Cora Hess. Res. Needmore, Pa. (2097)

2068. VII. AARON[8]: b. Dec. 22, 1876, in Fulton Co., Pa.

Child of (2043) Banner[7] and Amanda (Hoopingardner) Garland.

2069. I. RUEMMA[8]: b. June, 1859; m. to E. L. Fegley. Res. Needmore, Pa. (2098)

Children of (2044) Rachel[7] (Garland) and James McDonald.

2070. I. JAMES P.[8]: b. in Fulton Co., Pa.

2071. II. DAVID[8]: b. in Fulton Co., Pa.

2072. III. LOUIE[8]: b. in Fulton Co., Pa.

Children of (2045) Amos[7] and Adaline (Hill) Garland.

2073. I. JOB[8]: b. Feb. 14, 1876, near Needmore, Pa.

2074. II. HOWARD[8]: b. June 6, 1878, near Needmore, Pa.

2075. III. MARY MARTHA[8]: b. Mch. 20, 1883, near Needmore, Pa.

Children of (2046) Henry L.[7] and Charity (Mellott) Garland.

2076. I. AMOS D.[8]: b. in 1873; m. Rachel Bernhard. Res. Needmore, Pa. (2100)

2077. II. ARLINGTON G.[8]: b. Mch. 29, 1880, in Fulton Co., Pa.

Children of (2052) Lydia[8] (Hess) and Alexander Bomhard.

2078. I. LUCY ANNA[9]: b. in 1884, at Sideling Hill, Pa.

2079. II. SHERMAN[9]: b. in 1888, at Sideling Hill, Pa.

2079½. III. ROSS SHERIDAN[9]: b. in 1893, at Sideling Hill, Pa.

Children of (2053) Rhoda[8] (Hess) and Wilson R. Myers.

2080. I. CHARLES[9]: b. in 1881, at Covalt, Fulton Co., Pa.

2081. II. ANNA[9]: b. in 1884, at Covalt, Fulton Co., Pa.

2082. III. JANE[9]: b. in 1888, at Covalt, Fulton Co., Pa.

2083. IV. LUCY[9]: b. in 1891, at Covalt, Fulton Co., Pa.

Child of (2057) Aaron D.[8] and Emma (Lafferty) Hess.

2084. I. REXIE[9]: b. in 1892, at Sideling Hill, Fulton Co., Pa.

Children of (2062) Rebecca Jane[8] (Garland) and Nathan Mellott.

2085. I. RACHEL HARRIET[9]: b. May 15, 1876; m. to Thomas Starr. (2101)

2086. II. MILTON VERNON[9]: b. Mch. 6, 1878, in Fulton Co., Pa.

2087. III. ROSE ALICE[9]: b. Sep. 9, 1880, in Fulton Co., Pa.

2088. IV. LILLIE BLANCHE[9]: b. May 8, 1882, in Fulton Co., Pa.

2089. V. EDWARD F.[9]: b. Mch. 6, 1888, in Fulton Co., Pa.

Children of (2064) Mary Alice[8] (Garland) and Oliver Plessinger.

2090. I. WILMER[9]: d. in infancy.

2091. II. CHESTER[9]: born near Needmore, Pa.

2092. III. WALLACE[9]: b. near Needmore, Pa.

2093. IV. ADA RUTH[9]: b. near Needmore, Pa.

Child of (2065) Samantha[8] (Garland) and Joshua Pittman.

2094. I. DELLA[9]: b. about 1884, in Fulton Co., Pa.

Children of (2066) David A.[8] and Elizabeth (Garland) Garland.

2095. I. WILSON BLAIR[9]: b. March, 1891, near Needmore, Pa.

2096. II. LEVI[9]: b. August, 1895, near Needmore, Pa.

Child of (2067) Joseph G.[8] and Cora (Hess) Garland.

2097. I. BROOKS[9]: b. July, 1895, near Needmore, Pa.

Children of (2069) Rheumma[8] (Garland) and E. L. Fegley.

2098. I. CHARLES[9]: born at Needmore, Pa.

2099. II. RHODA[9]: born at Needmore, Pa.

Two other children, not named.

Child of (2076) Amos D.[8] and Rachel (Bernhard) Garland.

2100. I. RAIMAN[9]: b. in 1891, at Needmore, Pa.

Child of (2085) Rachel H.[9] (Mellott) and Thomas Starr.

2101. I. FLORANA EDITH[10]: b. Feb. 22, 1896, in Fulton Co., Pa.

Children of (2056) Anna[8] (Hess) and Oliver Hill.

2102. I. CARRIE[9]: b. in 1892, at Covalt, Fulton Co., Pa.

2103. II. HARRY[9]: b. in 1894, at Covalt, Fulton Co., Pa.

Children of (153) Wesley[6] and Margaret (Smith) Hill.

2104. I. NATHAN C.[7]: b. about 1853; m. Jan. 11, 1878, Mary C. Booth, Res. Fulton Co., Pa. (2106)

2105. II. THOMAS J.[7]: b. Aug. 1, 1856; m. Dec. 19, 1883, Eliza J. Graves, Res. Fulton Co., Pa. (2117)

Children of (2104) Nathan C.[7] and Mary (Booth) Hill.

2106. I. HENRY HOWARD[8]: b. July 14, 1879.

2107. II. JAMES MILTON[8]: b. July 25, 1880; d. Dec. 25, 1887.

2108. III. JOHN WESLEY[8]: b. April 3, 1882.

2109. IV. BERTHA[8]: b. Feb. 23, 1884.

2110. V. ELIZA JANE[8]: b. June 8, 1885.

2111. VI. BRIDGET[8]: b. April 18, 1887.

2112. VII. DELLA PEARL[8]: b. May 29, 1889.

2113. VIII. MARGARET[8]: b. Feb. 3, 1891.

2114. IX. RENTHA[8]: b. Oct. 6, 1892.

2115. X. BRETHARD[8]: } b. Jan. 3, 1894.
2116. XI. WILLIAM G.[8]: }

All were born in Fulton Co., Pa.

Children of (2105) Thomas J.[7] and Eliza (Graves) Hill.

2117. I. MARGARET M.[8]: b. Sept. 28, 1884; d. Oct. 22, 1887.

2118. II. DOROTHY J.[8]: b. April 26, 1886.

2119. III. DENVER C.[8]: b. June 7, 1887.

2120. IV. LORENSIA S.[8]: b. Dec. 28, 1888.

2121. V. EDGAR G.[8]: b. Feb. 24, and d. July 30, 1890.

2122. VI. OSTEN BOWEN[8]: b. Apl. 10, 1893.

2123. VII. THOMAS E.[8]: b. Dec. 19, 1894.

Child of (1025) Marcus E.[8] and Matilda (Householder) Shauck.

2124. I. HAROLD[9]: b. Nov. 14, 1893, at Kendallville, Ind.

Children of (994) Albert D.[8] and Lottie (Reams) Sawyer.

2125. I. OAKLEY THURMAN[9]: } b. Feb. 18, 1884.
2126. II. ORIE GROVER[9]: }

2127. III. MAUDE ELIZABETH[9]: b. Mch. 23, and d. Nov. 10, 1887.

2128. IV. GUY DELOS[9]: b. Sep. 15, 1889.

2129. V. BERTHA MAY[9]: b. July 6, 1891.

2130. VI. HAROLD R.[9]: b. Jan. 10, 1894. All near Kendallville, Indiana.

Children of (995) Dudley M.[8] and Anna (Grabowsky) Sawyer.

2131. I. GLADIS[9]: b. Aug. 17, 1893, near Kendallville, Ind.

2132. II. AGNES[9]: b. June 16, 1894, near Kendallville, Ind.

Children of (1000) Agnes S.[8] (Sawyer) and Arthur E. Schutt.

2133. I. VERNE AGNES[9]: b. Jan. 27, 1892.

2134. II. THOMAS ELVINE[9]: b. Oct. 30, 1893.

2135. III. RAYMOND LOWELL[9]: b. Dec. 19, 1895. All at Defiance, Ohio.

On October 14, 1895, I received a telegram from Henry Lavering, of Milford, in Kosciusko County, Indiana, informing of the death of Daniel Lavering. I responded at once, asking explanation and for the family relations, but received no reply.

On January 16, 1897, one Samuel Lavering wrote me from same place, stating that my letter had fallen into his hands on his return from Iowa. That the telegram—missent to LaFayette—was in search of John, a brother of Daniel, and was not intended for me. Essaying to answer my inquries, Samuel stated that he knew no ancestor beyond his grandfather, William (father of Daniel and others), who was born about 1796, in Pennsylvania, in vicinity of Philadelphia; that he was the oldest of three children, a brother and sister being all that were known to them, nor were their christian names known; that the maiden name of William's mother was Haus, or Hass (a common family name, I am informed, in the early settlement of Whitpain, Montgomery Co., Pa.); that while too young to remember,

William's parents separated and he was reared in the family of one Motberger, whose residence is not known; that when he attained matured years, he (William) removed to Montgomery County, Ohio, where he married Elizabeth Schuder, and where their first child, Daniel, was born in 1830; that soon after they removed to Allen County, Ohio, and from there to Elkhart County, Indiana, where he died in 1870. Nine children were born to them. David, the father of Samuel, being one of the number.

Subsequent correspondence with Samuel encouraged him to make investigation among his surviving uncles and aunts for family history. The results were meager. I glean from his statements: (1) "One of my aunts says grandfather's brother was named John, and another says Jonathan." (2) "My uncle, John Lavering, of Ober, Starke County, Indiana, told me about Motbergers, but he did not know what county in Pennsylvania. He mentioned Bedford County." (3) "My oldest aunt, Chesty, remembers that my grandfather told that his mother's maiden name was Häss." (4) "My grandfather could not read English, and all my uncles and aunts speak Pennsylvania Dutch."

The Dutch idiocracies of name and dialect are evidences that this branch is of the Gerhard vine, as he removed in 1731 into a Dutch locality in Pennsylvania, and his offspring remained there, even the removal to Bedford County did not change their idiom of language. The transplanting from Montgomery County to Bedford County, Pennsylvania, the subsequent following to Ohio, and thence to Northeastern Indiana, suggested strongly a relation to (35) John[5], and I recognized in (101) William[6], born 1796, and who was reported as having died in infancy, the supposed object of my quest, but the members of that family connection aver that this William did not survive. The grave marker of William, in grounds at New Paris, Elkhart County, Indiana, tells: "Died Oct. 5, 1870, aged 73 years, 3 month, 7 days." From these data his birth date is estimated.

Samuel sent for my inspection, the certificate of the christening of his father, David. It is in German print and script, and states: "In the year of our Lord, 1843, on 30 September, in Jackson Township, Elkhart County, Indiana, was born in holy wedlock a child named David. Parents, Wilhelm Levering und Frau Elizabeth, geborene Schuder. The ceremony performed by Rev. Andreas Hinkel." From this it appears that the corrupting vowel which has crept into the surname, is chargeable to the existing generation.

As my compilation is considered complete, and these descendants are a recent accession, and I can not place them with certainly, I assign them place collectively. William appears a dropped stitch in the family fabric in the sixth generation.

WILLIAM[6] LEVERING: b. June 28, 1797, in Pa.; m. Elizabeth Schuder, in Montg. Co., O. She d. June 5, 1863, in Elkhart Co., Ind. He d. Oct. 5, 1870, in Noble Co., Ind. Both are buried at New Paris, Ind.

Children of William[6] and Elizabeth (Schuder) Levering.

2136. I. DANIEL[7]: b. Apl. 18, 1830, in Montg. Co., O.; m. Feb. 23, 1854, Elizabeth Ann Long. He d. on Oct. 10, and she Nov. 23, 1895, in Kosciusko Co., Ind. (2145)

2137. II. CHESTA[7]: b. Nov. 7, 1831, in Montg. Co., O.; m. Sep. 26, 1851, to Jacob Cooper, of Northumberland Co., Pa., who d. May 1, 1880, in Kosciusko Co., Ind., where Mrs. C. resides. (2155)

2138. III. SARAH[7]: b. Apl. 19, 1833, in Montg. Co., O.; d. young.

2139. IV. SAMUEL[7]: b. May 31, 1837, in Elkhart Co., Ind.; d. unmd. Dec. 16, 1883, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2140. V. JOHN[7]: b. May 31, 1837 (a twin); m. Sep. 6, 1861, Anna McCreary. They live in Starke Co., Ind. (2165)

2141. VI. ELIZABETH[7]: b. Sep. 8, 1839; m. to William Gunderman, who d. in the army; m. 2d Aug. 27, 1863, to Benjamin McCreary. She d. in Kosciusko Co., Ind. (2177)

2142. VII. BARBARA[7]: b. Sep. 16, 1841; m. Apl. 4, 1861, to John Russel Grant. Live at Nappanee, Ind. (2183)

2143. VIII. DAVID[7]: b. Sep. 30, 1843, in Elkhart Co., Ind.; m. Sep. 28, 1867, Phœbe (Fenton) Shelly, who d. Apl. 5, 1880; m. 2d Nov. 17, 1885, Martha Alice Fuller. Res. in Kosciusko Co., Ind., where he d. Oct. 19, 1888. (2192)

2144. IX. WILLIAM HENRY[7]: b. Apl. 10, 1845; m. May 9, 1874, Rachel J. Clinger. He was a soldier in the War of the Rebellion. in the 136 Regt. Ind. Vols. (2200)

Children of (2136) Daniel[7] and Elizabeth (Long) Levering.

2145. I. NANCY JANE[8]: b. Dec. 3, 1854; m. Oct. 26, 1875, to Isaac Schuder. Live at Oswego, Ind. (2206)

2146. II. SARAH ELIZABETH[8]: b. Jan. 17, 1856; m. Oct. 7, 1873, to Martin H. Lingofelter. Live at Crumwell, Ind. (2215)

2147. III. CHESTY ANN[8]: b. Dec. 25, 1857; d. Mch. 23, 1859.

2148. IV. REBECKA ELLEN[8]: b. Aug. 31, 1859; m. Feb. 10, 1875, to Nathaniel Robinson. Res. in Elkhart Co., Ind. (2217)

2149. V. MARGARET ALICE[8]: b. Apl. 28, 1861; m. July 23, 1882, to Daniel A. Lingofelter. Res. in Elkhart Co., Ind. (2221)

2150. VI. GEORGE[8]: b. Aug. 20, 1863; m. Oct. 7, 1882, Minnie M. Rentfrow. Live at New Paris, Elkhart Co., Ind. (2224)

2151. VII. LYDIA ANN[8]: b. Feb 17, 1865; m. July 10, 1880, to Preston Davis; m. 2nd Oct. 29, 1888, to Noah Tusing. Live at Milford, Kosciusko Co., Ind. (2228)

2152. VIII. SAMUEL F.[8]: b. Mch. 6, 1867; d. Jan. 24, 1881, in Elkhart Co., Ind.

2153. IX. MARY ALICE[8]: b. Dec. 8, 1869; m. Oct. 20, 1889, to Charles E. Bushong. Live at Milford, Ind. (2231)

2154. X. WILLIAM HENRY[8]: b. Oct. 26, 1871 ; m. July 12, 1892, Elnora Bushong. Live at Milford, Ind.

Children of (2137) Chesta[7] (Levering) and Jacob Cooper.

2155. I. HARRIET SAVILLA[8]: b. Feb. 9, 1853, in Elkhart Co., Ind.; unmd. Lives in Chicago, Ill.

2156. II. JOHN HENRY[8]: b. Aug. 25, 1854 ; m. June 11, 1887, Ida Belle Fuller, who d. He lives at Milford, Ind.

2157. III. SAMUEL WILLIAM[8]: b. July 15, 1856 ; m. April 17, 1881, Susan Osborne. Live at Duquoin, Kansas. (2235)

2158. IV. MICHAEL SYLVESTER[8]: b. July 2, 1858 ; d. Feb. 15, 1862, in Elkhart Co., Ind.

2159. V. ISAAC JEREMIAH[8]: b. Oct. 20, 1860; m. Mch. 5, 1892, Etta Bushong. Live at Leesburg, Ind. (2238)

2160. VI. ANDREW DAVID[8]: b. Jan. 22, 1863, in Noble Co., Ind.; m.

2161. VII. ANNA MARY DELILAH[8]: b. Mch. 5, 1865, in Noble Co., Ind.; m.

2162. VIII. VIOLA DAMEDA[8]: b. Aug. 5, 1868, in Noble Co., Ind.; m. to John Cost. (2240)

2163. IX. LUANTHA DIANA[8]: b. Feb. 21, 1871, in Noble Co., Ind.

2164. X. JAMES MELTON[8]: b. Jan. 21, 1874, in Noble Co., Ind.

Children of (2140) John[7] and Anna (McCreary) Levering.

2165. I. ELMER[8]: b. Mch. 30, 1862, in Elkhart Co., Ind.

2166. II. JACOB[8]: b. Mch. 8, 1864, in Noble Co., Ind.; d. Dec. 3, 1869, in Starke Co., Ind.

2167. III. WILLIAM[8]: b. May 22, 1866; d. Oct. 22, 1867, in Elkhart Co., Ind.

2168. IV. JOHN[8]: b. April 5, and d. Dec. 4, 1868, in Noble Co., Ind.

2169. V. BARBARA[8]: b. Sept. 6, 1869, in Noble Co., Ind.; m. Frank Battorff. (2244)

2170. VI. LAVINA[8]: b. Dec. 23, 1871; m. Nov. 19, 1890, to Ira W. Krider, who d. June 1, 1894; m. 2d, Dec. 14, 1895, to Charles F. Burch. Live at Ober, Starke Co., Ind. (2246)

2171. VII. SIDNEY[8]: b. Dec. 11, 1874; d. June 4, 1876, in Starke Co., Ind.

2172. VIII. DIANA[8]: b. Nov. 10, 1876; m. to Charles F. Lehman.

2173. IX. AMANDA[8]: b. April 21, 1879, in Starke Co., Ind.

2174. X. FRANKLIN[8]: b. June 18, and d. Dec. 9, 1881.

2175. XI. JAMES[8]: b. Dec. 17, 1882, in Starke Co., Ind.

2176. XII. LYDIA ALICE[8]: b. Mch. 30, 1887, in Starke Co., Ind.

Child of (2141) Elizabeth[7] (Levering) and William Gunderman.

2177. I. MELVIN[8]: b. Jan. 23, 1862; m. July 3, 1887, Ida May Bushong. Live at Milford, Ind. (2252)

Children of same, and Benjamin McCreary.

2178. II. LAVINA LLEWELLYN[8]: b. in 1865; m. to Joseph Plew.

2179. III. SYNTHA ANN[8]: b. Sept. 15, 1868, in Elkhart Co., Ind.; m. Levi Troupe. Live at Milford, Ind.

2180. IV. CHARLES C.[8]: b. July 18, 1871, in Noble Co., Ind.; m. Mary ——— Live at South Bend, Ind. (2254)

2181. V. JOHN HENRY[8]: b. Aug. 21, 1873, in Elkhart Co., Ind.

2182. VI. DAISY[8]: b. about 1875, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

Children of (2142) Barbara[7] (Levering) and John Russell Grant.

2183. I. MILO[8]: b. Feb. 13, 1862, in Elkhart Co., Ind,; d. July 17, 1870, in Minneapolis, Minn.

2184. II. PARTHENA[8]: b. Feb. 16, 1864, in Elkhart Co., Ind.; d. Mch. 30, 1879, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2185. III. LAVINA[8]: b. Aug. 28, 1866, in Elkhart Co., Ind.; d. Sep. 17, 1876, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2186. IV. LAURA[8]: b. Aug. 25, 1868, in Elkhart Co., Ind.; m. Sep. 23, 1888, to Samuel Coy. Live at Milford, Ind. (2249)

2187. V. FRANKLIN[8]: b. Dec. 24, 1870, in Noble Co.; m. Nov. 3, 1895, Nancy Weaver. Live at Nappanee, Ind. (2251)

2188. VI. SQUIRE[8]: b. Mch. 27, and d. May 15, 1874, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2189. VII. HATTIE VIOLA[8]: b. Sep. 2, 1875; d. Sep. 15, 1876, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2190. VIII. ADALINE[8]: b. Nov. 2, 1879; m. Aug. 1, 1896, to Oliver D. Robinson. Live Elkhart Co., Ind.

2191. IX. ELMER[8]: b. Mch. 26, 1882, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

Children of (2143) David[7] and Phoebe (Shelly) Levering.

2192. I. MARY LAVINA[8]: b. July 20, 1868, in Elkhart Co., Ind.; m. May 5, 1884, to Edwin T. Jones. Live, Kankakee, Ill. (2255)

2193. II. SAMUEL[8]: b. Oct. 9, 1870, in Kosciusko Co., Indiana. Unmd.

2194. III. JOHN ALVA[8]: } b. Sep. 3, 1875, in Kosciusko Co., Indiana.
2195. IV. JAMES HARVEY[8]: }

2196. V. ANNA ELIZABETH[8]: b. Aug. 15, 1878; d. Apl. 4, 1879, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2197. VI. AMANDA ELLEN[8]–BUSSING: b. Mch. 17, 1880, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

Children of same and Martha A. (Fuller), 2d wife.

2198. VII. WILLIAM H. R.[8]: b. Nov. 14, 1886; d. Aug. 15, 1887, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2199. VIII. ETHEL IRENE JANE[8]: b. Mch. 17, 1888, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

Children of (2144) William Henry[7] and Rachel (Clinger) Levering.

2200. I. VIOLA[8]: b. Feb. 20, 1875; d. Sept. 3, 1876, in Marshall Co., Ind.

2201. II. AMANDA[8]: b. Oct. 21, 1877, in Starke Co., Ind.

2202. III. CHARLOTTE ANN[8]: b. Feb. 22, 1880, in Starke Co., Ind.

2203. IV. SIMON EDWARD[8]: b. June 21, 1882, in Kosciusko Co., Indiana.

2204. V. IRVIN J.[8]: b. Mch. 13, 1884, in Elkhart Co., Ind.

2205. VI. LEONA E.[8]: b. Nov. 12, 1893, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

Children of (2145) Nancy J.[8] (Levering) and Isaac Schuder.

2206. I. ELZORA[9]: b. Jan. 1, 1873; m. Oct. 25, 1896, to John Henry Long. Live at Oswego, Ind.

2207. II. WILLIAM HENRY[9]: b. July 19, 1876, in Kosciusko Co., Indiana.

2208. III. MINNIE BELLE[9]: b. Aug. 10, 1878, in Kosciusko Co., Indiana.

2209. IV. GEORGE MARION[9]: b. Nov. 5, 1880. in Kosciusko Co., Indiana.

2210. V. CHARLES JEFFERSON[9]: b. Sep. 16, 1883, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2211. VI. ELSIE[9]: b. Aug. 18, 1885, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2212. VII. CLEVELAND[9]: b. Nov. 5, 1890, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2213. VIII. ANNA MABEL[9]: b. July 5, 1893, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2214. IX. EZRA[9]: b. Apl. 19, 1895, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

Children of (2146) Sarah E.[8] (Levering) and Martin H. Lingofelter.

2215. I. DORA MAY[9]: b. July 7, 1876; m. Sep. 29, 1894, to Orange Franklin Ruffner, in Noble Co., Ind. (2257)

2216. II. LAURA CHLOE[9]: b. Mch. 8, 1878; m. Sept. 30, 1893, to William Henry Ruffner, in Noble Co., Ind.

Children of (2148) Rebecka E.[8] (Levering) and Nathaniel Robinson.

2217. I. MARY ELIZABETH[9]: b. Jan. 1, 1876, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2218. II. ANNA RETTA[9]: b. Sept. 13, 1879, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2219. III. MINNIE BELLE[9]: b. Jan. 5, 1884, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2220. IV. RAY SYLVESTER[9]: b. Oct. 10, 1892, in Kosciusko Co., Indiana.

Children of (2149) Margaret A.[8] (Levering) and Daniel A. Lingofelter.

2221. I. MARTIN SYLVESTER[9]: b. June 5, 1883; d. Mch. —, 1887, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2222. II. RAY ELMORE[9]: b. Aug. 25, 1885, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2223. III. WILLIAM MELVIN[9]: b. Sept. 11, 1887, in Kosciusko Co., Indiana.

Children of (2150) George[8] and Minnie (Rentfrow) Levering.

2224. I. MAHALA ELIZABETH[9]: b. Sep. 17, 1883, in Kosciusko Co., Indiana.

2225. II. CHARLES WILLIAM[9]: b. May 22, 1886, in Elkhart Co., Indiana.

2226. III. JAMES THURMAN[9]: b. Aug. 17, 1888, in Elkhart Co., Indiana.

2227. IV. CALVIN[9]: b. July 10, 1893, in Elkhart Co., Ind.

Children of (2151) Lydia A.[8] (Levering) and Preston Davis.

2228. I. LUE[9]: b. Nov. 20, 1881, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2229. II. OTTO[9]: b. Mch. 29, 1883, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

Child of same and 2d husband, Noah Tusing.

2230. III. DAISEY[9]: b. Dec. 29, 1894, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

Children of (2153) Mary A.[8] (Levering) and Charles E. Bushong.

2231. I. ODA ORAM[9]: b. Mch. 22, 1890; d. Mch. 25, 1891, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2232. II. CLINTON EVERETT[9]: b. May 30, 1892, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2233. III. CECIL MAY[9]: b. June 29, 1894, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2234. IV. IWAS IONA[9]: b. Dec. 24, 1896, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

Children of (2157) Samuel W.[8] and Susan (Osborne) Cooper.

2235. I. ISAAC WESLEY[9]: b. Feb. 5, 1882, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2236. II. LEO WILLLIAM[9]: b. Sept. 14, 1883, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2237. III. PEARL[9]: b. Apl. 25, 1887, in Kingman Co., Kansas.

Children of (2159) Isaac J.[8] and Etta (Bushong) Cooper.

2238. I. VIOLA MAY[9]: b. Dec. 3, 1892, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2239. II. LUE GERALD[9]: b. Oct. 21, 1894, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

Children of (2162) Viola D.[8] (Cooper) and John Cost.

2240. I. BOYD WILDEN[9]: b. Aug. 8 and d. Aug. 18, 1891, in Elkhart Co., Ind.

2241. II. LLOYD ARCHIBALD[9]: b. in 1892, in Elkhart Co., Ind.

2242. III. OSWALD GLENWOOD[9]: b. May 2 and d. Aug. 31, 1893, in Elkhart Co., Ind.

2243. IV. CHESTER[9]: b. May 25, 1894, in Elkhart Co., Ind.

Children of (2169) Barbara[8] (Levering) and Frank Battorff.

2244. I. HALLET[9]: b. about 1893.

2245. II. JOHN HENRY[9]: b. in 1895, in St. Joseph Co., Ind.

Children of (2170) Lavina[8] (Levering) and Ira W. Krider.

2246. I. JOHN ALVA[9]: b. July 7, 1891, in St. Joseph Co., Ind.

2247. II. EDNA MYRTLE[9]: b. Oct. 27, 1893, in St. Joseph Co., Ind.; d. Aug. 10, 1894, in Elkhart Co., Ind.

Child of same and 2nd husband, Charles F. Burch.

2248. III. RALPH WESLEY[9]: b. Aug. 15, 1896, in St. Joseph Co., Ind.

Children of (2186) Laura[8] (Grant) and Samuel Coy.

2249. I. ROLLIE[9]: b. Sept. 8, 1890, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

2250. II. CHLOE ADALINE[9]: b. Feb. 26, 1896, in Kosciusko Co., Ind

Child of (2187) Franklin[8] and Nancy (Weaver) Grant.

2251. I. ERVIN RUSSELL[9]: b. Mch. 16, 1896, in Elkhart Co., Ind.

Children of (2177) Melvin E.[8] and Ida May (Bushong) Gunderman.

2252. I. CHARLES[9]: b. Aug. 23, 1888, in Elkhart Co., Ind.

2253. II. CLIO[9]: b. Jan. 23, 1890, in Kosciusko Co., Ind.

Child of (2180) Charles C.[8] and Mary McCreary.

2254. I. CARL LEO[9]: b. Apl. 30, 1895, in St. Joseph Co., Ind.

Children of (2192) Mary L.[8] (Levering) and Edwin T. Jones.

2255. I. MILO FRANK[9]: b. May 6, 1886, in Koscisusko Co., Ind.

2256. II. ERNEST D. E.[9]: b. Aug. 20, 1889, in Wabash Co., Ind.

Child of (2215) Dora M.[9] (Lingofelter) and O. F. Ruffner.

2257. I. BELVIA ELIZABETH[10]: b. June 9, 1895, in Noble Co., Ind.

BIOGRAPHIES.

T. ELLARD BEANS.

(558 of Gerhard.)

(CONTRIBUTED.)

WAS born in Salem, Ohio, in 1829, of Scotch-Irish parentage, his father, Israel Beans, and mother, Jane Byrnes, having emigrated to Ohio from Virginia, early in the Century. He was brought up in the midst of the stirring Anti-Slavery times. Salem being a Quaker settlement, was naturally one of the staunchest for human rights. It was one of the strongholds of the Underground Railway for escaping slaves. When a lad, Mr. Beans helped one of these unfortunate negroes on his road to Canada and freedom, by driving him in a closed carriage by night, to the next station.

With such an Ancestry and Quaker blood in his veins, and with such influences about him, during the plastic days of youth, what wonder that he became one of the hardy pioneers of the great West.

After a few years of business in Philadelphia and Pittsburg, both in commercial and banking houses, he, with a party of adventurous youths, started in 1849, overland for the gold fields of California. After many ups and downs of fortune among them—being flooded out in Sacramento, and losing everything but a lot of crow-bars,—he went to the mines, and located in Nevada City, where he mined for two or three years, and then opened a general merchandise store for Miner's supplies.

Here, in 1856, he married Virginia Knox, of London, Missouri.

A few weeks after his marriage the city was nearly destroyed by fire, and he narrowly escaped with his life. In 1861 he lost his wife and youngest son, and was left with two little children, a son and daughter. His home being broken up he visited Ohio, hoping the change might restore his health.

After various changes he finally (in March, 1866,) settled in San Jose, where he founded the Bank of San Jose (which was the

pioneer bank of Santa Clara County), of which he has been manager, President and principal owner for thirty years.

In August of the same year he married Charlotte Bray, daughter of John Grandin Bray and Frances L. Miller, and great dranddaughter of Anna Johanna Levering.

There were two daughters born to them, Frances Levering and Anna Rowena.

In the midst of the financial panic of 1875, in California, the Bank of San Jose stood firm. Again in 1893, during another financial stress, his bank came through unscathed.

Thus for thirty years has the subject of this sketch stood among the foremost men of the State for sound business integrity and unswerving honesty of purpose.

Every scheme for the public welfare finds in him an earnest friend and helper.

For fifteen years he served on the Board of Trustees of the State Normal School, and during that time the building was destroyed by fire. The State appropriated $150,000 to rebuild, and the Board returned to the State Treasury several thousand dollars after having erected a fine, substantial building—something rare in the history of public officials.

In 1892 he took great interest in Sunday closing of saloons, and, with others, succeeded in carrying the ordinance.

At the present time he is engaged with fifteen other freeholders informing a new charter for the city, in which they hope to reform many municipal abuses.

HON. GEORGE H. BOKER.

(1396)

(CONTRIBUTED.)

GEORGE HENRY BOKER was born in Philadelphia, Pa., October 6, 1823. He was the son of Charles S. Boker, a wealthy financier of Quaker descent.

In 1842 he graduated from Princeton College, and afterwards studied law, which, however, he never practiced. In 1847—after a return from a tour of Europe—he published "The Lesson of Life and Other Poems," followed in 1848 by a tragedy called "Calaynos," which was successfully brought out on the stage in England. He next produced the tragedies of "Anne Boleyn," "Leonora de

Guzman" and "Francesca da Rimini" and numerous other plays and poems of merit. During the Civil War, he wrote many patriotic lyrics.

His later works were "Street Lyrics," "Konigsmark and Other Poems," (1869) "The Book of the Dead," (1882) and a volume of sonnets which appeared in 1886.

Mr. Boker was appointed by President Grant in the fall of 1871, Minister to Turkey and in 1875 was transferred to the more important mission of Russia.

In Philadelphia he filled many prominent positions. He was Secretary of the Union League of Philad., the foremost of Republican Associations in this country, and was its President from 1879 to 1884, when he retired.

He was President of the Fairmount Park Commission since 1886; was a director of the Mechanics National Bank, and an active member of the Philadelphia Club.

He died January 2, 1890, after an illness of several months, at his residence, No. 1720 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

It is noticeable that the subject of this biography bears the surname of the maternal progenitor of one branch of the Levering family in America—Magdalena Boker, wife of Wigard Levering—born at Leyden, in Holland, and married at Gemen, in Germany, in the year 1674. Mr. Boker was manifestly of the same source. The successive generations following in parallel lines for two centuries, again become affiliated.

FRANCIS ANTHONY DREXEL.

(1963)

(CONTRIBUTED.)

FRANCIS ANTHONY DREXEL was born January 20, 1824, on Sixth Street, below Chestnut, in the City of Philadelphia. He was the oldest son of Francis Martin Drexel, who came to the United States in 1817. The elder Drexel was born at Dornbirn, Austrian Tyrol, April 1, 1792, and some sketch of his career will be of interest to those who wish to know about his son. He was a man of unusual talent and energy, and began life as a student of the fine arts in a Catholic Institution near Turin. When he returned home in 1809, he found his country invaded by the French, and himself

liable to conscription. He went, therefore, to Switzerland, and subsequently to Paris. Returning to the Tyrol in 1812, incognito, and finding the conscription still in force, he sailed from Amsterdam to the United States and settled in Philadelphia. After a few years he went to Peru and Chili in pursuit of his profession of portrait painting. While in these countries he contracted a friendship with General Simon Bolivar, whose portrait he painted. Upon his return from his South American travels, he founded, in Philadelphia, the banking house of Drexel & Company in 1837. On the death of Francis M. Drexel, which occurred on the 5th of June, 1863, the business was continued on the lines he had laid down, and developed until it has attained its present commanding position, by his three sons, Francis Anthony, Anthony Joseph and Joseph Wilhelm, all of whom are now (1895) dead. Between the two brothers, Francis and Anthony, there existed the closest intimacy and absolute confidence. Together they gave their life's work to the upbuilding of the great power of their banking house, and the exercise of that power to the wisest and most enlightened ends. To the world at large, therefore, the life of Francis A. Drexel is but a part of the history of Drexel & Co., and will be found of interest to those who wish to study the growth of such institutions and their influence upon the communities in which they exist.

But there is another, and to him the most important, side of Mr. Drexel's life and character that the world could but guess at — the inner life, the habit of thought, that found its outlet in the privacy of the home, and the exercise of practical charity. His business talents brought him the command of a large fortune, and he recognized the obligations its possession devolved upon him. He gave munificently — to the poor, to religious and charitable corporations, to many a worthy cause — yet all without ostentation, and, whenever possible, so that the world at large should know neither the benefactor nor the recipient of his bounty. He was a man of the simplest tastes and habits. Music was one of his greatest pleasures, and he knew much of its science. He was a master of the organ, and found recreation in playing upon it. At his residence he possessed a fine instrument, and in his earlier manhood he was wont to act as organist of his church. He was a keen lover of nature, and had made himself very familiar with botany and arboriculture. His country place was graced by beautiful plants and flowers, and his gardens were notable for their choice fruits and vegetables. While his wealth might have procured these things without exertion, they could never have afforded him the pleasure he derived from growing

them. Animal life afforded him an unceasing and absorbing interest; his horses, his cows, his dogs, his poultry, his pigeons, he knew them all, and from his hand they were sure to receive evidence of his care.

An early riser, he enjoyed riding on horseback along the country roads and watch the harvest fields as they were lighted by the first beams of the sun. With such tastes, it is not strange that he pre served a clear head, a strong and simple mind to deal with the heavy problems daily presented to him.

Mr. Drexel had little opportunity for education as the term is generally understood. From his thirteenth year he had been engaged in business, and it would not have been strange had he looked with little reverence on the learning of books ; but this was not so. He was a careful and appreciative reader, his library comprising many volumes, the contents of which he well knew. No one could talk with him and fail to be impressed with his clear, strong, and often original views upon every vital question of life. His manner of speech was simple and direct. He was tolerent of the opinions of others, but he looked with aversion upon anything that savored of affectation. His bearing, while always dignified and self-respecting, was singularly unobtrusive and kindly. A cordial grasp of the hand, a hearty greeting, awaited the friend or neighbor wherever met.

The key-note to his character was his religion. He was earnestly convinced of the truths of Christianity as taught by the Catholic church, and to it his life was devoted, not alone in the, to him, easy duty of giving alms, but in the supreme duty, difficult to all of whatsoever nature, of self-discipline, self-control. He followed with steady steps the teachings of the church and the dictates of his conscience.

Mr. Drexel died on the 15th day of February, 1885, leaving to survive him three daughters, two of whom are still living. His will further accentuated his character. One tithe of his great fortune he bequeathed to various charities, and made provision whereby the remainder will follow in case of the extinction of his direct line of descent within the legal period.

CATHARINE M. DREXEL.

(4314)

MISS CATHARINE M. DREXEL, as known to the world, and as genealogically embraced in this compilation, has retired from social life, and has devoted herself to alms and good works. Known in her church, by religious consecration, as "Mother Katharine," she is the head of an order called the "Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament for Indians and Colored People." The society consists of religious women of the Roman Catholic Church who have dedicated themselves to charitable labor. As indicated by their title, they are especially set apart for educating and training the American Indian and colored races.

Notwithstanding the fact that the highest social standing was enjoyed in the society of Philadelphia, and that great wealth was bestowed upon her by her father, Miss Drexel willingly abandoned the first and generously bestowed the latter as so many talents entrusted to her keeping.

Her munificence erected a conventual chapel and extensive buildings at Andalusia, in Bucks County, Penna., a short distance from Philadelphia, where a large number of colored children of both sexes are being educated. In addition, another house has been established in New Mexico for Indians, and another is in contemplation, to be constructed in Virginia, for colored people.

Miss Drexel assumed the White Veil of her monastic order at Philadelphia, on November 7, 1889, and secondary vows were taken at Pittsburgh, Pa., on February 2, 1891. Her final vows of consecration until death, to Poverty, Chastity and Obedience, were pronounced on January 9, 1895, in the Chapel of the Sisterhood, which she, herself, founded as St. Elizabeth's Convent of the Blessed Sacrament, near to Philadelphia; built of Moorish design, partaking of the architectural outlines of ancient Mission buildings in California and Mexico.

Following the example of the Master, though she was rich, yet for their sakes she became poor, that they through her poverty might be rich.

There is no monument, no fame, more enduring than the imperishable memory of one who has made the world better by having lived in it.

JACOB REESE ECKFELDT.

(1014.)

JACOB R. ECKFELDT, the son of Adam and Margaretta Eckfeldt of the city of Philadelphia, was born there in March 1803.

Because of his father's faithful and life-time service under appointment by President Washington in 1794,—in the United States Mint at Philadelphia, Jacob, in early life, became skilled in the assay of precious metals, under his father's instruction, and so early as 1832, succeeded to the office of Chief Assayer of the United States Mint, and held the position through varying administrations, until his death—a period of more than forty years.

When Mr. Eckfeldt entered upon this work, the machinery and refining apparatus of the mint were old-fashioned and the weighing processes inexact. When gold became a standard of currency, rather than an object of curiosity and ornament, there was need of new systems. His scientific mind and education were equal to the emergency, and the reforms made by him were adopted in other countries. The uses of various alloys, as nickel, bronze, etc., commanded his close application and ingenuity, in adapting them to their new uses and amalgamation with other metals, but he met every demand upon him to the satisfaction of related branches of the government service.

He not only educated young men in the science of metallurgy and assays of precious metals, but was the author of several publications upon these subjects, which were availed of by scientific men, in like service, abroad. An ex-officer of the Royal Mint at London, in response to notice of the death of Mr. Eckfeldt, wrote, "I have to express my unfeigned regret at this loss to science, and especially our branch of it. I was not personally known to Mr. Eckfeldt, but I can say his name and his works will live forever in the wide world. I sympathize in the loss his official relations will have to sustain."

Mr. E. was reared in the Lutheran Church, under the religious guidance of his parents, but subsequently espoused the Presbyterian faith, and held the office of Elder for many years, honoring the position and promoting benevolent objects. After a few months of impaired health he died August 9, 1872, in his 70th year.

The measure of loss sustained by the government was expressed in meetings held in the United States Mints at Philadelphia and at

San Francisco, and the records of these institutions bear testimony of their privation.

Mr. Eckfeldt's son and namesake succeeded him in the Mint at Philadelphia, which has not been without an Eckfeldt since its establishment.

LEONARD MATTHEWS FINLEY.

(4539.)

(CONTRIBUTED.)

BORN in New Orleans, Sept. 6, 1846, the subject of this sketch was forced by circumstances to enter early into the battle of life. That in the short space of time allotted to him on earth he achieved a victory, the record of his life will show.

After an academic education he entered, as collector, the office of the Sun Mutual Insurance Company, of New Orleans, of which his maternal grandfather—for whom he was named—had been President at the time of his death in January, 1854. While in its employ he studied law, receiving his degree of Bachelor of Law from the Law Department of the University of Louisiana in 1872, graduating with honor. At the same time he had become a proficient in shorthand, and a good French and German scholar. Circumstances prevented his practicing law, and he devoted his energies to insurance, rising rapidly through all the grades of promotion, until he was elected Vice-President of the company in 1888, and President in 1892. Other positions of trust confided to him were: Manager of the Southern Department of the Palatine Insurance Company, of England; Vice-President of the River and Marine Underwriters; a director of the Board of Trade, of the Canal Bank, and New Orleans Improvement Society; a member of the Chamber of Commerce; several times President of the Underwriters' Association; President of the Fire Patrol; member of the Executive Committee of the New Orleans Fire Underwriters' Association; President of the Louisiana Club, and member of the Pickwick Club—social organizations—and of the Carnival Mystic Societies, and of the Louisiana Historical Society. On the death of Senator Gibson, in 1892, he was made a member of the administrators of the Tulane University. "As a member of the Committee on Free Scholarships, one of the most important of the Board, as a member on real estate and the academical buildings of the H. Sophie Newcomb College (for girls), and the

New Medical Building, he served with distinction, and the new university on St. Charles Avenue stands to-day as a monument to his memory, for he was a member of the special committee on college grounds and buildings and chairman of the sub-committee on new college buildings."

He was captain of a company of the White League on the memorable 14th of September, 1874. The minutes adopted by the Administrators of the Tulane University, state in that connection: "Although he was uniformly of modest and unassuming manner, his participation in the stirring incidents of that occasion furnish the proof that he was possessed of heroic qualities and readiness to assert and defend his convictions of duty, if need be with his life."

As a son, husband, father and brother he was a bulwark of protection and duty, a cheerful and affectionate companion, of broad intellect, wide yet thorough reading, genial and witty, temperate in all things, never boastful, with a heart and hand ever open to charity. "As a friend," it was written of him, "he was one of those whom we are commended to 'grip to our hearts with hooks of steel.' "

What he was to his business associates and to the welfare of the city may best be gathered from the following extracts from resolutions adopted at his death: "While submitting to the will of our Heavenly Father," the Chamber of Commerce declares, "we deeply regret the loss of one whose heart and brain were so deeply in sympathy with every movement which tended to the advancement of the moral and commercial interest of our city or was conducive to the happiness and prosperity of her citizens. * * * A man of talent and a man of heart, a pure and patriotic citizen, and one whose place can not well be filled."

The Directors of the Sun Mutual Insurance Company adopted the following: "That the death of Leonard M. Finley is to us a calamity which no extravagance of language can exaggerate, and which even the healing hand of time can only partially repair. He was possessed in an eminent degree of those qualities of heart and mind which not only command success in the pursuit of business, but win esteem, confidence and affection. He presented a combination of talents and virtues rarely found united, and which secured to him the admiration and confidence and the love of all who came in contact with him. Indeed, of him it may most truly be said that

'None knew him but to love him,
None named him but to praise.' "

He died at New Orleans, La., June 7, 1894. Buried in Live Oak Cemetery, Pass Christian, Miss.

WILLIAM WILSON FINLEY.

(4542)

THE railway management of the country feels the influence and energy of a lineal descendant, or, perhaps, ascendant of the family pioneer, in the person of William Wilson Finley, of the Baltimore branch of Leverings, who was born in 1853 in the city of Pass Christian, Miss.

His initiation into his chosen profession was, fortunately, in the office of a railroad manager in New Orleans, in 1873, where, beginning as a stenographer, his adaptation to executive work soon made him Chief Clerk and Assistant General Freight Agent, in connection with both the Illinois Central and the Texas & Pacific Railroads. Promoted to the office of General Freight Agent of the latter road, he located in Texas in the year 1886, and remained there until he accepted a like office in the management of the Denver, Texas & Fort Worth Railroad, which required his location in Denver, Colorado, in 1888.

A Traffic Association of western roads being organized, Mr. Finley was selected as Chairman, and removed in 1889 to Kansas City, Mo., remaining until 1891, when he was called to Chicago to assume charge of a like organization. But the "come up higher" induced him to relinquish this position in 1892 and accept the duties of General Traffic Manager of the Great Northern Railway System, with offices at St. Paul, Minn.

The paramount consideration of health induced Mr. F. to remove in 1895 to the southland, where he filled the position of Commissioner of the Southern States Passenger Association, with offices at Atlanta, Ga., for a short time.

Then he accepted the offer of the chair of Third Vice-President of the Southern Railway Company at Washington, D. C.

After but eight months occupancy of this position, the offer of the Second Vice-Presidency, by the Great Northern Railway Company, and their urgency, persuaded him to resume his residence at St. Paul, in May, 1896, but preferring a southern location, he was prevailed upon by the Southern Railway Company at Washington, D. C., to return to them, in an advanced position—as Second Vice-President. He was installed in September, 1896, and is actively employed in the duties of the office.

These frequent steps appear as rounds in the ladder, by which the subject of this sketch is climbing to a position but few attain.

To paraphrase the bard of Avon: "Some are born to succeed, some achieve success, and some have success thrust upon them," he might have added, *but not without merit.*

HEINRICH FREY.

(10)

HEINRICH FREY, the progenitor of the Fry family in America, was a native of Altheim, in the province of Alsace, in Germany, born about 1652. He, with three others, came as adventurers to America about or before 1680—before the advent of William Penn. It has been believed that Wigard Levering was one of his pioneer companions, but we have sufficient record evidence to dissipate this tradition.

The party located as "squatters" on a plain near to the Wissahickon Creek, between what has since become Germantown and Roxborough, Philad.

It is known that the settlement of Germantown was made in October, 1683, by Francis Daniel Pastorius and his fellow immigrants (33 persons) from Frankfort, Germany. In the summer of 1685 Wigard Levering arrived with his wife, four children and brother Gerhard. Nearly six years after, as is shown in her genealogical order, Anna Catharine, daughter of Wigard Levering, then sixteen years old, married Heinrich Frey, who was at the time said to be twenty-four years the senior of his girl wife. The marriage ceremony was performed, pursuant to notice nailed on the door, in the little log meeting house which the settlers of Germantown had erected, and in the presence of the assembled population, (see copy of marriage certificate in place). This ceremony was for a long time believed to have been the first marriage in the province, but there is record of a prior wedding. They were residents of Roxborough, where Frey purchased one hundred acres of land from John Jennett, patentee, by deed dated October 1, 1692. This tract adjoined a like area owned by Gerhard Levering. The conveyance executed for the sale of this land to John George Wood furnishes evidence of their removal from Roxborough and settling on Towamencin Creek, near to Skippack, in the westerly part of Philadelphia County, before 1709, as in the deed, dated March 9, 1709, Frey identifies himself as "Henry Frey, of the parts adjacent to VanBebber (since Skippack) Township, in the county of Philadelphia, Turner."

Hon. Abm. H. Cassel has documentary evidence that the conveyance of 200 acres on Towamencin to Frey for the consideration of thirty-three pounds, was dated December 10, 1724, and that was regarded as the time of settlement. This date, in my opinion, fixed the time of final payment which entitled him to deed. It has been shown that deeds of conveyance for lands and lots in Germantown as allotted to and occupied by the early settlers, were executed years after the purchase and possession.

Henry Frey's signature appears upon a preserved petition for locating the Skippack road to Farmer's Mill, in Whitemarsh Township, which was made in 1713. Mr Cassel has the original plat of survey of Frey's 200 acres, as dated "26th of first month (March), 1713." It is known that Frey and family were the first occupants of this land. After his purchase his sons walked up from their Roxborough home, eighteen to twenty miles, carrying provisions for a week, to make a clearing and build a house, which was completed and occupied by the family the succeeding spring. His purchase was part of a tract of 1,250 acres in the wilderness, first taken up by William Smith, of England, from William Penn, in March, 1682, and was then, and for long time after, partly occupied by wigwams of Indians. The consideration for the original purchase by Smith was "one shilling, sterling, for each and every 100 acres, payable yearly, on the first of March, forever."

The Freys appear to have been the pioneers of the Levering movement from Roxborough to Whitpain Township, nearby, as Gerhard Levering and his sons followed in 1730-1, though Peter Indehaven, a son-in-law of Wigard Levering, already a resident there, may have influenced the removal.

Henry Frey was an enterprising and successful man, and a mechanical genius. Tradition says he made the first plow used in the province. He was, as he states in several documents, a turner, by trade. Mr. Cassel wrote, "Heinrich was a Turner. I have a beautiful quart jar that he turned for my great-great-grandfather Christopher Saur, who, having studied medicine in Germany, before he came to America, established a drug store and apothecary in Germantown before he commenced printing. No glass jars could be had, and at that time, no facilities for importing them. Frey turned a great number of quart, half-gallon, and gallon jars for him, out of a peculiar kind of wood, which shows no grain, with tight fitting lids, and cornices to them. They were painted or varnished."

I am informed that Henry Frey had brothers, William and Andrew, living near, in Skippack. That the three, with a well known religious leader, Henry Antes, John Bechtel, and others, of various religious tendencies and persuasions, belonged to the "Associated Brethren of Skippack," an alliance for religious union and information, which held meetings during many years.

Becoming quite aged, Henry Fry in an article of agreement, in which his wife, Anna Catharine, and some of his children were parties, made provision for his and their maintenance. The instrument reads as follows:

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT indented made concluded and agreed upon this twetfth Day of october ano Dom one thousand seven hundred and thirty-two BETWEEN Henry Free of the County of Philadelphia and Province of Pensilvania Yeoman and Kathrin his wife of the one part and Jacob Free of the same place Turner, one of the sons of the said Henry and Kathrin, Eliza Free, Rebecca Free and Amaly Free three of the daughters of the said Henry and Kathrin of the other part in manner following, viz. FIRST the said Henry Free and Kathrin his wife for the consideration hereinafter mentioned *have* granted bargained and sold and by these presents Do grant Bargain and sell unto the said Jacob Free all and singular the cows horses mares colts sheep and hoggs with all the household goods Linen bedding brass pewter goods and chattles which belong to them the said Henry and Kathrin in the said Province or elsewhere in America.

To have and to hold all and singular the said Goods chattles and promises hereby granted or mentioned so to be unto the said Jacob Free his Executors administrators and assigns forever and the said Henry Free and Kathrin his wife their heirs Executors and administrators shall and will warrant and forever Defend the said granted promises and every part thereof unto the said Jacob Free his Executors administrators and assigns against all person and persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof.

In consideration whereof the said Jacob Free for himself his heirs Executors and administrators Doth Covenant promise and grant to and with the said Henry Free and Kathrin his wife Elizabeth Free, Rebecca Free and Amaly Free their and every their heirs Executors administrators and assigns joyntly and severally by those presents that he the said Jacob Free his heirs and assigns shall and will well and sufficiently maintain and keep the said Henry and Kathrin with good sufficient and competent meat drink washing and lodging and apparel fitt and convenient for them During their Lives and the Life of the Longer liver of them and also shall and will find allow Provide

and maintain and keep them the said Elizabeth, Rebecca and Amaly with good sufficient and competent meat Drink washing lodging and apparel fitt and convenient for them untill they attain to their respective ages of Eighteen years or be married which shall first happen and also pay or caused to be paid to each of them the said Eliza Rebecca and Amaly the sum of ten pounds Lawfull mony of America at their said respective ages of Eighteen years or Days of marriage which shall first happen and give to them and each of them the said Eliza Rebecca and Amaly as good a legacy or portion of the said Goods and chattles *as their eldest sisters have had* and Lastly for the true performance of all and every the Covenants payments articles and agreements herein contained which on the part and behalf of every of them the said parties are and ought to be observed kept payd Done and performed they the said parties Do bind and oblige themselves their heirs Executors and administrators each to the other his heirs Executors and administrators in the penal sum of Two hundred and fifty pounds Lawfull mony of America aforesaid firmly by those presents. *In witness* whereof the said parties have interchangably set their hands and seals hereunto the Day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of
Jacob Levering
[No doubt a son of Gerhard, as they moved into the neighborhood in 1730–1.]

his
Henry I-F Fry
marck.
her
Kathrin X Fry
marck.
Elizabet Fry
Rebecka Fry
Amelee Fry

George Fry
"One of the sons."

It is strange that the signature of Jacob is omitted. It may have been that he was custodian of the paper, and hence his signing deemed unnecessary.

Endorsed upon the instrument are receipts, as follows:

"Received the Eighteenth Day of August anno Dm 1735 of the within named Jacob Fry the sum of Ten pounds in full with all other Legacies Portions Matters or things whatsoever within mentioned Due or becoming Due by the within articles unto the within named Elizabeth Fry now being my wife. I say recd.

By me Johannes Müller."

"Received the Nineteenth Day of November A. D. one thousand Seven Hundred and thirty seven of the within named Jacob Fry the sum of Ten pounds in full with all other Legacies Portions

Matters or things whatsoever within mentioned due or becoming Due by the within articles unto the within named Amely Fry now being my wife I say recd.

By me frederich Leinbach
Amelia Leinbach."

Mr. Cassel, who has the original of this document, says of it: "It is very large, like a title deed. The lines go across the whole paper, nearly two feet long. It was ready to fall apart from age, so I fixed it up in my large scrap book. It is written in English, but the style is antiquated."

Mr. C. suggests the education of the daughters, as their signatures are well written, and calls attention to the family name as spelled in the paper (evidently by a lawyer), *Free*, "because that is the English of Fry."

The daughters have already anglicized the surname by dropping the vowel e, so I will conform to it.

The endorsed receipts by husbands suggests that the marriages of Elizabeth and Amelia occurred before 18 years of age, but we have evidence that the latter was nearly 20.

The dates of decease of Henry Frey and Anna Catharine are unknown. The latter was living in 1742, at the time of execution of her father's will. An article written in July, 1754, by the Lutheran Mission of America, under Rev. H. M. Muhlenberg, and published in the "Halle Reports" (Germany), stated that Anna Catharine was then still living.

After decease the remains of both were consigned to a family grave yard upon their home farm. Here the graves were marked by rough stones only, and the place had been much neglected, which came to the notice of a descendant about 30 years ago, when he purchased the hallowed spot, as evidenced by a recorded deed.

At my instance, my willing helper, Mr. James Y. Heckler, of Hatfield, Pa., visited the old grave yard in April, 1896, and wrote of it: "The yard is about forty or fifty feet square, enclosed by barbed wire fence, out of repair. The ground is overgrown with briers and some bushes. Three apple trees and one small cherry tree. No stone to be seen with letters or figures on it. Perhaps a dozen or fifteen stones. Some graves are badly sunken. Several children appear to have been buried under an apple tree. It is said that old Dr. Henry Fry, who died about 1845 to 50, was the last buried there. His brother, George, who died in 1853, was buried in the Skippack Mennonite Cemetery, as I saw to-day."

I repeat this description for preservation, as the place may—like most farm grave-yards—become a memory to grandchildren and be unknown to later generations.

The family appear to have left conspicuous "footprints in the sands" of the locality, which inspired a local bard—after the manner of the times—to an effusion in historic rhyme, which is entitled, "A LEGEND OF TOWAMENCIN." It is rather diffuse for insertion here.

REV. JACOB FRY, D. D.

(611)

JACOB FRY, a lineal descendant of Heinrich Frey, who settled near to Philadelphia several years before the advent of William Penn, and a son of Hon. Jacob Fry, a member of Congress from Pennsylvania, was born at the Trappe, in Montgomery Co., Pa., on Feb. 9, 1834. His early and successful application as a student was a stepping stone to a collegiate course of education in his 14th year. He was graduated at Union College, New York, in the class of 1851, and at the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, Pa., in 1853. His first pastorate was over the Lutheran Church at Carlisle, Pa., which he held from 1854 to 1865. In the second year of this service he married Miss Eliza J. Wattles, of Gettysburg, Pa., who still survives.

On Feb. 1, 1865—thirty-one years ago—Mr. Fry was installed as pastor over the Trinity Lutheran Church, founded 1751, in Reading, Pa., which position he has held continuously ever since. His scholarly attainments were recognized by his *Alma Mater,* Union College, which conferred the degree of Doctor of Divinity upon him in 1873, and availed of by the Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia, in which he was elected Professor of Homiletics and Sacred Oratory, in 1891, a position which divides his time with his pastoral duties in old Trinity.

A telegram from Reading, dated Feb. 7, 1896, to the *Public Ledger,* of Philad., reveals the unwillingness of his congregation to release him from his pastoral work. It read:

"Denominational circles in this city were stirred to-day by the news that Rev. Dr. Jacob Fry, the honored Pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, contemplated tendering his resignation. For the past few years Rev. Dr. Fry, in addition to presiding over a congregation of nearly 1,500 members, has been a member of the faculty of Mt. Airy (Philadelphia) Theological Seminary, and if he retires from

the pastorate of Trinity, it is to give all his time and attention to the duties of his position at that institution. It is known that Dr. Fry had not such a step under consideration recently, but the first public indication of such intention was at the meetings of the Women's Missionary Society, Young People's Association, Sunday-school and other bodies of Trinity Church, when resolutions were passed requesting him to remain in his pastorate. Last Sunday Dr. Fry preached his thirty-first anniversary sermon as pastor of Trinity Church. During his residence he has become the acknowledged leader in local pulpit thought, and he is a preacher of rare power and eloquence. He is one of the leaders of the Pennsylvania Lutheran Ministerium, has held many offices within its gift, and is to-day preaching to a congregation which is 150 years old. The church edifice is 105 years old, and its pulpit has been filled by many eminent men, but Dr. Fry has been probably more successful as a pastor than any of his predecessors."

Nov. 24, 1896, I learn that Dr. Fry has been induced to resign his pastoral charge, and devote his time exclusively to his chair in the Theological Seminary.

REV. EUGENE P. GREIDER.

(205 of G.)

(CONTRIBUTED.)

EUGENE PATTERSON GREIDER, son of Anna Matilda (Levering) and Michael Greider, was born at Warwick, Lancaster Co., Pa., on December 2, 1825.

Owing to circumstances beyond her control, his mother found it necessary to take the care and training of her children into her own hands. At the age of six years, the subject of this sketch was given into the care of his uncle, John Levering, who was a merchant at Lititz, Penna. At the age of eleven years he was transferred to the home of another uncle, Jacob Tschudy, a merchant of the same town. Following the custom of those days, at the age of sixteen years he was apprenticed to a tinner, in the city of Lancaster, Pa. This occupation he soon left to learn the shoemaker's trade. This he engaged in at Bethlehem, Pa., where he was near to his mother, who had become stewardess of the Moravian Seminary for Young Ladies at that city. Before completing his apprenticeship to shoemaking, the residue of his time was purchased by a merchant who desired his services as a clerk in his store.

The missionary spirit of the Moravian Church, which belonged to him both by inheritance and early influence, soon after caused him to resolve to devote his time and ability to the ministry of the gospel among the heathen. Preparatory to this work, one year of service as teacher at Nazareth Hall—a Moravian boarding school for boys at Nazareth, Pa.,—intervened. Thus far his services had not been offered as a missionary, but in the year 1848, by request of a visiting missionary from the Island of St. Thomas (Danish W. Indies), he received and accepted an appointment as assistant missionary and teacher, and for six years he labored in this capacity on the islands of St. Thomas, St. Croix and St. John, until recalled to work in the home church. On June 7, 1855, he married Sarah F. Carpenter, of Lancaster, Pa.

After ordination as deacon of the Moravian Church, a period of more than eighteen years was spent as pastor of the churches at Hope, Ind.; Graceham, Md. (where he received ordination to the second order of the ministry); Egg Harbor, N. J., and Lebanon, Pa. In 1873, with his family, he removed to the Southern Province of the Moravian Church. Here, as pastor, provincial elder and supply, more than eleven years of active, arduous service were accomplished. The exposure and travel in this service resulted in enforced retirement from active duties in the autumn of 1885, which determined his useful service of more than thirty-seven years. Both Mr. G. and his wife, in feeble health, are spending the evening of life at Lebanon, Pa. After much earnest, self-sacrificing work done for the Master, they have the sympathy and love of their children, who "rise up and call them blessed."

HON. CORNELIUS H. HANFORD.

(2862)

(CONTRIBUTED)

THE subject of this sketch was born in Van Buren County, Iowa, in 1849. Four years later the family removed to the Pacific Coast, first settling in Oregon, and shortly afterwards coming to Seattle, on Puget Sound, where they finally made their home. Young Hanford and his brothers were educated in the public schools. His career as a youth and young man was that common to so many bright, energetic and ambitious young men of the western country. He worked on a farm in summer, taught school in winter. He

displayed as a boy the qualities which later distinguished him as a man. He was diligent, studious, faithful in small things as well as large, and in every calling and employment won the confidence of those with whom he came in contact. On arriving at man's estate he studied law. He was largely his own preceptor. The law offices in Seattle in those early days afforded but scanty opportunity for instruction. The lawyer was too busy making a living to give much time to the student. The libraries were small, but they usually contained the leading text-books on the law. These became young Hanford's teachers, and he soon made up for the lack of other instruction by the diligence and intelligence with which he applied himself to the study of the great masters of law. He read and absorbed great books. He not only mastered them, but he mastered them in such a way that they became a part and parcel of his intellectual life and property. He became so thoroughly imbued with their spirit and mode of reasoning that when he discussed a question of law he spoke as if he were reading a text-book. In his early studies he did not overlook the statutes and statute law of the territory (now state) in which he lived; and upon his admission to the bar, there was scarcely a lawyer in the territory who was so thoroughly familiar with the statutes of Washington Territory, as young Hanford was. He was admitted to the bar in 1875. He tried his first case at the session of court at which he was admitted. In the management and conduct of the trial of that case he astonished the old lawyers. He displayed the skill, the coolness, the self-possession and fertility of resources of a veteran lawyer. To the ready and accurate knowledge of the facts of his case he united a clear and firm grasp of the law applicable to it that would have done credit to the most experienced member of the bar. From that on his progress in the profession was rapid. He soon took his place in the front rank of the bar of the territory, a position which he easily maintained until his retirement from practice to take the position of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Territory of Washington, to which he was appointed in the spring of 1889.

It was always a delight and a pleasure to listen to his law arguments. They were so clear, so direct, so logical; so free from irrelevant matter that courts, lawyers and laymen alike, listened to him with unfailing interest and unflagging attention on the dryest questions of the law. When he arose to make an argument the court expected to hear an instructive discussion of the principles involved, and he rarely disappointed expectations. He seldom discussed a law question without shedding light upon it. In the later

years of his practice he was frequently called in to the trial of cases by other lawyers, and still more frequently consulted upon questions of common and statute law upon both of which he had come to be a recognized authority among the members of the local bar.

His judicial career began with his appointment as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Territory of Washington, in the spring of 1889. He held this position until the following fall, when the court ceased to exist by reason of the admission of the Territory into Statehood.

When Washington became a State Judge Hanford was appointed District Judge of the newly created District of Washington. In order to appreciate the difficulty, volume and importance of the work before Judge Hanford, on assuming his new duties, it will be necessary to understand the conditions existing in the new State.

Washington exhibits the physical and industrial features of two States. It is divided into two natural divisions by the Cascade range of mountains. The two sections are widely different. Agriculture is the chief industry of Eastern Washington, while in Western Washington the pursuits of the people are more diversified. There are besides agriculture, which is by no means unimportant, the great lumber interests, coal mining interests, shipping interests, and extensive fisheries. Both lumbering and coal mining are carried on upon an extensive scale. To build and operate the great sawmills of Puget Sound and to open and work the coal mines large capital is required. Hence it has come to pass that these enterprises are carried on for the most part by foreign corporations. Most of the litigation in which these companies are concerned finds its way into the United States Court. The same thing is true of the litigation in which the principal railway companies are concerned, for, being non-resident corporations, they have a right to remove all causes against them, sufficient in amount, to the Federal Court. The foreign and domestic shipping of Puget Sound is large and growing rapidly, and, as is usual in such cases, gives rise to considerable litigation in admiralty, of which the District Court has exclusive jurisdiction.

Beginning with the year 1888 a period of extraordinary expansion and development of the great natural resources of Washington took place, and was at its height when the first Federal Court was organized in the State. By act of Congress of April 5, 1890, Washington was divided, for judicial purposes, into four divisions, with provision for the holding of court at one place in each division, namely, at Seattle, Tacoma, Spokane and Walla Walla.

This was the situation in this State when Judge Hanford opened the United States Court for the first time in the State of Washington. The number and variety of cases that almost immediately poured into the District and Circuit Courts for the District of Washington were surprisingly large. It is not too much to say, when one considers the four calendars of the Clerk's office in the four divisions of the State, that no new State admitted to the Union within the last fifty years could show, within the first five years after its admission, anything approaching the amount of litigation thus presented. It was like merging the work of four districts into one. The volume of court business was enormously increased by the panic of 1893, throwing as it did five of the railway systems of the State into the hands of receivers, amongst them being one of the great transcontinental lines, namely, the Northern Pacific. In addition to all the rest, came the great Pullman strike and the Coxey movement, with their inevitable disturbances and disorders.

A reference to the reported cases decided by Judge Hanford, numerous as they are, will give but an imperfect idea of the amount of work he had to perform. The court work arising from the multitude of receiverships was even more onerous than the consideration and decision of contested cases, and yet the only record of this work lies buried in the files of the clerk's office.

In spite of his inexperience in this new and difficult line of duty, he proved equal to the task before him. He organized his court. He proceeded to work with as little friction and awkwardness as if he had been accustomed to the duties all his life. A stranger looking on would never suspect that here was a new court, and a new and inexperienced judge. His early habits of industry and thorough reading in the law now stood him in good stead. He long ago acquired that great quality in lawyer or judge, "the transcendent capacity of taking trouble." He didn't spare it, and he didn't spare himself. Cases were heard and decided with commendable promptness. Nor was the quality of his judicial work permitted to suffer on account of the amount of work or the dispatch with which it was performed. When the Pullman strike was at its height, and the destruction of life and property was taking place elsewhere and was imminent here; when the Coxey movement filled other States with its disorder and defiance of law, and threatened to produce the same conditions in Washington, Judge Hanford rendered an incalculable service to the fair name and reputation of the State by the vigor, firmness and stern impartiality of his administration of the law. The appeal to his court in proper form of law to preserve the peace and

order of the State was answered with a promptness and vigor that made the law at once feared and respected. His firm, vigorous and impartial administration of the law, in his jurisdiction, has aided powerfully in making Washington a place where life and property are as secure and as well protected as in the most law-abiding parts of the country.

In the conduct of his court he is patient, considerate and attentive. He is a good listener—a great thing in a judge. He can sit for hours, patiently listening to an argument without saying a word or asking a question, but following the argument closely in every division and detail. His charges to juries are so plain and clear that jurors have often remarked that a case that seemed all confusion and perplexity during the trial became very simple and easy to understand after hearing the charge of the court. His opinions are distinguished by clearness of statement and soundness of reasoning.

Judge Hanford finds his pleasure and recreation in his work. A mere change of subjects of the law seems to afford him the rest which others have to seek in novels and kindred literature. Judge Hanford's reading, outside of strict law, is chiefly confined to works relating in some way to jurisprudence and the science of government. He accepts the dictum that "the law is a jealous mistress," and his devotion to it is single and undivided.

No man ever enjoyed a clearer reputation at the bar or on the bench for honesty and strict integrity, and whatever else may be said of Judge Hanford no one who knows him will ever draw in question his uprightness, probity or integrity.

REV. CHARLES R. HENDERSON.

(2732)

(CONTRIBUTED.)

CHARLES RICHMOND HENDERSON was born at Covington, Indiana, on December 17, 1848. After preparing at LaFayette, Ind., for college, he entered and graduated, B. A., from the University of Chicago. Then entered and graduated B. D. from the Baptist Theological Seminary, 1873. In after years the college conferred upon him the degree of D. D. In his twenty-fourth year he was called to the pastorate of the First Baptist Church in Terre Haute, Ind., where he labored for ten years, leaving when summoned to a field of more extended influence at the Woodward Avenue Baptist Church, of Detroit, Mich., which, under his personal effort, grew

to be one of the largest and most influential congregations in the country; and which, during his pastorate of ten years, built one of the finest churches in the West, and expended for Christian work more than a half million dollars.

In 1892 Mr. Henderson was elected, without his knowledge or consent, to fill the office of Secretary of the Baptist Home Mission Societies of America, as high a compliment as could be conferred by the denomination. Not feeling satisfied that the work would be suited to his nature, he declined the office. During the same year he was solicited to accept the position as director of religious work and Professor of Sociology in the University of Chicago. This he accepted, and removed to Chicago in October, 1892.

Mr. Henderson has always felt himself less the receptacle of theological lore and more the student of human nature than most men of his calling. He is a close student of political economy, and is recognized as an authority upon subjects touching social science. He has written a book upon "Dependency and Crime," which is used as a text book in many colleges. His unusual influence among men has been recognized in many ways by both rich and poor, one of the most pertinent, perhaps, was his being chosen arbitrator of the great "strike" among the street-car men in Detroit in 1891.

In his present position, although still a young man, Mr. Henderson stands in the front rank of men of religious, philanthropic and educational influence in this country, occupying at present (1896) the chairmanship of the Bureau of Charities of Chicago, in addition to his duties in the University.

ABRAHAM LEVERING HOLGATE.

(350)

ABRAHAM LEVERING HOLGATE, third son of Cornelius and Mary Levering Holgate, was born in Roxborough, Philadelphia, March 1, 1791, and was named for his maternal grandfather. He and his brother Griffith served our government in the war of 1812 in the Chestnut Hill Rifle Rangers, After his return home at the close of the war he united with the Baptist Church at Roxborough, and soon after removed to Pittsburgh, Pa., where, on March 26, 1818, he married Elizabeth, daughter of Nathan H. and Abby Clark Jones.

He, with Alexander Campbell (who later left the regular Baptist Church and founded the so-called Campbellite Church) were

instrumental in organizing the First Baptist Church at Pittsburgh. They found in the town five others of the "same faith and gospel order," who joined with them in weekly prayer meetings. Soon after, a traveling Baptist Missionary, Rev. Jordan Dodge, was induced to preach for them during the winter. He was followed by Rev. Obadiah Newcomb, as their first pastor, who, with his little band of earnest co-workers, established the first Sabbath-school west of the Alleghenies. In this school Mr. Holgate found a teacher, Miss Jones, who, subsequently, became his wife.

In October, 1819, they removed to Cincinnati, O., where they united with what is since known as the Ninth Street Baptist Church.

In 1824 they removed to Lebanon, O., and united with a Baptist Church there.

In 1827 removed to Trenton, O., and found a prosperous Church of their faith with which they united. In April, 1837, they removed to Winchester, O., where he was instrumental in reviving a Baptist Church, which had almost become extinct. By his encouragement a brick church edifice was erected and dedicated in September, 1838, with a pastor installed.

In October, 1839, under the inspiration of his missionary spirit, he and family—after special farewell services by their church, shared by visiting friends from Trenton and Lebanon—again sought new fields for service of the Master, locating in the then territory of Iowa. Here, as in other places, they found Baptists and united with a country church in Van Buren County. Deacon Abraham Levering Holgate died at Winchester, Van Buren Co., Iowa, on November 1 1847, an honored citizen and faithful Christian. The seeds of the church so widely scattered by him is producing fruit still. Like the widow's two mites, they are still buying. As "one star differeth from another star in glory," we assume that he has become one of the first magnitude.

His widow and children subsequently removed to Washington Territory, now a State, where his sons and his son's sons fill honored places.

JOHN CORNELIUS HOLGATE.

(1691)

BORN in Trenton, Butler Co., Ohio, October 15, 1828. At eleven years of age he was removed, with his parents, to Iowa. In the spring of 1847 he accompanied a party of neighbors in their removal to Oregon, which was a tedious and difficult undertaking at that time. They reached Fort Vancouver on November 12th of that year, and found the country in a state of excitement because of an Indian outbreak.

Mr. H. joined the forces which were organized to resist the depredations, in which they were successful, though they were exposed to great hardships and performed many daring deeds.

Having heard of Puget Sound, Mr. H. started on a tour of exploration in August, 1850, in company with some friendly Indians, and performed much of the journey on foot. He proceeded to Elliott Bay, and was so pleased with the surroundings that he selected a claim near the mouth of the Duwasmish River, where he determined to locate, though at the time there was no white settler in that section of the country. He remained here until the fall of 1855, when all the settlers who had located in that section were compelled to congregate at Seattle, for mutual protection and defense, by organizing a company of Home Guards, which did good service.

On the morning of Jan. 26, 1856, the town was attacked by a large force of Indians that, under cover of darkness, had crawled into their midst. In the attack, Milton Gilbert Holgate, a brother, was the first victim, having been fatally shot at the door of the blockhouse.

After remaining in Seattle for several years with his mother and brothers, Mr. H. was attracted, in 1864, to the gold mines of Idaho, and there became interested in mining, which he pursued with varying success.

On March 25, 1868, he lost his life in defending his property from the incursions of marauding miners. He was buried at Silver City, where the citizens erected a handsome monument to his memory.

It is said of Mr. Holgate, that he maintained a consistent Christian character in all his undertakings, and was honored by all who knew him. It is such men, possessed of a high degree of intelligence and indomitable courage, who became the real pioneers and founders of new states and of their substantial development.

REV. WILLIAM H. HOCH.

(618 of G.)

(CONTRIBUTED.)

WILLIAM HENRY HOCH was born March 27, 1846; graduated July 19, 1870, from the Moravian College and Theological Seminary at Bethlehem, Pa. From Sept., 1870, to June, 1872, he was a teacher at Nazareth Hall, at Nazareth, Pa.

On Sunday, October 20, 1872, was ordained a deacon of the Moravian Church, and on Trinity Sunday, June 8, 1873, was ordained a presbyter of the same church.

He served as the pastor of the Coveville Moravian Church from October 20, 1872, to the autumn of 1876. During the last year he married Miss Frederiche Dorothea Deubler, at Reading, Pa. Served as pastor of the Moravian Church, at Emaus, Pa., from the autumn of 1876 to the autumn of 1877, when they followed a call to the Harmony Moravian Church in Poweshiek Co., Iowa, where he officiated until the spring of 1880, when they followed a call to the pastorate of the Moravian Church at Green Bay, Wis., where he continued until the fall of 1882. During this pastorate—in December, 1880—Mrs. Hoch died, which compelled him, at the end of his official service, to take rooms with his motherless children in the North-Western Orphans's Home, at Green Bay, where he served the cause of the institution for a year, traveling much in order to win proper support for it, at the same time supplying pulpits of pastorless Presbyterian and Congregational churches.

In November, 1883, Mr. Hoch moved, with his children, to his native and parental home, in Bushkill Township, Northampton Co., Pa. In the spring of 1884 he took charge of the Third Moravian Church of Philadelphia, Pa., where he served as pastor until midsummer of 1886. Next, he served until the end of November, 1888, as the pastor of the Moravian Church at South Bethlehem, Pa., when he followed a call to the Moravian Church at Egg Harbor City, N. J., where he served until in October, 1894. Early in 1895, at his request, he received a letter of dismissal from the governing board of the northern diocese of the North American Province of the Moravian Church. He was connected with the Hope of Israel Mission in New York City until the close of the following month of May, when he was examined and received into the Tohickon Classes of the Eastern Synod of the Reformed Church in the United States.

Mr. Hoch is at present (January, 1896,) living with his parents at Bath, Pa., where he has assisted and preached in Presbyterian and Reformed pulpits, besides having done much work of sacred literary character, and is ready to take charge of pastoral work again, and believes that the Lord will be with him in seeking to help advance His sacred cause on earth.

REV. HORATIO GATES JONES.

(246)

REVEREND HORATIO GATES JONES was born February 11, 1777, in Tredyffryn Township, Chester County, Penna. His father, the Rev. David Jones, was pastor of the Great Valley Baptist Church, and a Chaplain in the Revolutionary War. The so called "Great Valley," in Chester Co., Pa., embraced the famous Valley Forge camping ground of the American army while the British forces occupied Philadelphia.

He was educated at Dr. Allison's Academy, at Bordentown, New Jersey. Was baptised, June 24, 1798, at the Great Valley Baptist Church. Studied divinity with his father, and was licensed to preach on September 26, 1801. Was ordained February 13, 1802, at Salem, N. J., where he remained until April, 1805. After a few years of mission preaching in the locality now known as Bryn Mawr, a suburb of Philadelphia, and in a building furnished him by the Hon. Charles Thomson, the first Secretary of the American Congress. Mr. Jones, having resigned his charge at Salem, N. J.; in 1808, organized the first Baptist Church in Lower Merion, in Montgomery County, Pa., which had, until a few years before, been a part of Philadelphia County.

He continued in the pastoral charge of this church a period of forty-five years, and until his death, and during all this time he resided in Leverington, or Roxborough, six miles distant. His Sabbath services were held morning and evening in the church, and he usually preached in some school-house mission on Sunday afternoons; nor was he often absent from week night prayer meetings.

I have a vivid memory of the saintly man. He filled the pulpit in my babyhood. I left him there, when, nearly a quarter of a century after, I started west with the wife to whom he married me. My father was one of the earliest deacons in his church, and he, too, filled his place for a generation of time.

In early manhood Mr. Jones lived in a then country place on the left bank of the Schuylkill River, which is now on the border of the great Fairmount Park of Philad. In March, 1825, he removed about two miles west on Ridge Road, now Ridge Avenue, Philad., to premises inherited by his second wife, Miss Deborah Levering, where he lived and died.

He was an earnest friend of education, and filled many positions ot trust and honor, especially in church work. He was prominent in the old Philad. Baptist Association, and for many years filled the chair of Moderator.

In 1812 he received the degree of A. M. from Brown University, and in 1851 the University of Lewisburg, Pa., conferred upon him its first honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

He died Dec. 12, 1853, aged 77 years, and was buried in Leverington Cemetery, Philad., where a substantial monument was erected to his memory. A mural tablet to his memory was placed in the church where he served so long.

HON. HORATIO GATES JONES.[7]

(813)

IS WELL known among the kindred as the compiler and publisher of THE LEVERING FAMILY, in the year 1858, a volume devoted exclusively to the annals of his maternal relations. His paternal ancestors were from Wales, and settled, first, in 1710, in the State of Delaware.

As has been stated herein, he was born, lived and died in Roxborough, a suburb of the city of Philadelphia, Pa., upon a part of the large estate purchased by our pioneer, Wigard Levering, two centuries ago, which became the propagating ground of the Levering family in America, the title to which was acquired by inheritance in regular succession, by the object of this sketch.

Mr. Jones's early years were spent upon the small farm of his father and in the common schools of the neighborhood. He subsequently was entered at the Baptist College near by, at Haddington, following the institution to Germantown upon its removal there, and later, was matriculated at the University of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia, where he graduated in the class of 1841.

He studied law and was admitted to the Philadelphia bar in 1847, and continued the practice, chiefly in the Probate and Orphans' Courts, until his last illness.

Mr. Jones's attention was readily excited toward historical researches. He was, in consequence, a prolific writer upon various local subjects, and he enlarged the range of historical inquiry by seeking association with many kindred societies, notably the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, the Moravian Historical Society, the Western Reserve Historical Society, the American Antiquarian Society, and others, and in 1877 was elected an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Historical Society of Great Britain. In 1849 he was elected corresponding secretary of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia, and later became one of its vice-presidents, which office he held until his death. He was president of the Welsh Society of Philadelphia. As a prominent Baptist layman he held the office of clerk of the old Philadelphia Baptist Association for fifteen years, and was for a time, secretary of the Crozer Theological Seminary, also of the Baptist Home of Philadelphia.

Mr. Jones was a member of the Senate of the State of Pennsylvania for eight years, from 1874, and as such he was identified with several important laws, especially those of ecclesiastical bearing or tending to moral reform.

He was a collector of rare old books and manuscripts, especially those in the Welsh language, with which he was quite familiar. His library was extensive, being the collection of his reverend father, to which he added numerous volumes.

This record evinces a life of industry and usefulness, which was characteristic of his lineage from both sources. In his span of life he was accorded the Psalmist's full measure, and "after life's fitful fever he sleeps well!"

His interment in Leverington Cemetery may be said to be upon his own inherited grounds, being in an extensive addition to that "Peace Yard" laid out by himself, his sister and brothers. He lies surrounded by *The Levering Family*. His birthplace, family relations, marriage and home are mentioned in connection with his name in its genealogical order in this work.

Though several years my senior, we were intimate in boyhood and manhood. His father was pastor and mine a deacon in the same church during all our maturing years.

His initial steps in gathering material and formulating "The Levering Family" were taken many years before its publication. I recall the discussion of plans, the most feasible of which appeared to the youthful minds in the form of a family tree, having ROSIER for the trunk, ending at a cleft, with *Wigard* and *Gerhard* for divergent limbs, then came the family branches, but we failed in the structure,

as a banyan would scarcely have furnished space to represent the twigs and tendrils of succeeding generations, to say nothing of the cions engrafted by ceremony from year to year.

Nine years after I left for the then far West, his work appeared in the form with which those who possess the volume are familiar, a form suited to the comprehension of all.

For many years past each has informed the other of any discoveries made in the line of family history, or correcting genealogy, and more than any other person he is responsible, by persuasions used, for the great family task imposed upon me in this work.

REV. PETER KEYSER.

(231)

(CONTRIBUTED.)

PETER KEYSER was brought up to his father's business in Germantown. He remained in the tannery until 1794, when he removed into Philadelphia and began the lumber business, which became very extensive in the hands of himself and partner.

He removed his residence again to Germantown in 1828, but continued in the business until 1831, when he retired altogether, and passed the remaining years of his life in the house in Germantown, where he was born. As a Dunker, he pursued his business subject to the tenets of his sect, neither suing nor being sued during his whole life, but although he devoted so considerable a portion of it to business, it was only its minor accessory. While he was in the tannery, where he worked as a young man, the thirst for the scriptures, which was the inheritance of his blood, gave him no rest. An occupation—however at variance with the bent of a man's disposition—may be made to contribute to its development, and so this predestined man, while not ceasing from his manual labor, brought down to the mill, the Bible which had become and was to be an inseparable part of his existence. He constructed a shelf above the hopper of the mill where the bark was grinding, on which he set it, and from morning till evening, from daylight to darkness, as the hours of labor were in those days, he read it, forgetting nothing, until he had committed to memory a great part of the Old and the whole of the New Testament. In April, 1794, he retired from this business, and engaged in the lumber business in Philadelphia, but he continued the reading from four in the morning, when he customarily rose, until his business

hours began, and in this manner continuing the memorizing of the Old Scriptures, at the same time adding, also, stores of other knowledge to his never exhausted memory. He followed his father, uniting with the brethren in 1784, then just eighteen years of age, was baptized by Martin Urner, of Coventry, on the 25th of September of that year. The following year, 1785, he was called to the ministry, and on the 2d of August, 1802, was formally installed in the church, as bishop or elder. He was for sixty-three years thereafter pastor of the Germantown and Philadelphia churches, forty-seven years of which he was a bishop. His great earnestness, dignity and force of character, with his singular knowledge of the scriptures, drew great crowds after him, not only of his own, but of other denominations, speaking to them both in the German and English languages.

During all these years he lived the Master's life, not by word alone, but in the daily practice of his own, doing what was possible for him, to lighten the afflictions, to alleviate the sufferings, and to promote the education of his fellow citizens.

He was for many years a member, and sometimes Secretary of the Board of Health.

He was a member of the Society for Alleviating the Miseries of the Public Prisons, and a director and controller of the public schools when the system was first adopted in the State.

In his latter life he became totally blind, but did not therefore cease from his labors. Those who heard him (and there are many yet living) say he would lay the old Bible on the table before him, and, rising from the low bench on which he sat in the meeting house, look down on it, read a chapter from his memory, give out a hymn, read his text, also from memory, and preach the sermon. So he bore about the very mission of the God he served, word for word and letter for letter, in his memory.

He died in the house in which he was born, in Germantown, on the 21st day of May, 1849, in the 83d year of his age, and was buried in the German Baptist ground at Germantown, where his father also lies. He was tall, six feet three inches in height, with marked features. He was erect, and had a strength and endurance far beyond others, as in his memory he was far beyond any of his generation. He wore, also, drab clothes that reached down to his feet, and were made in the Quaker pattern as we see it yet; his hat was drab, with a broad brim, under it his deep, dark eyes looked out with a sense of power. His great height and the repose of his whole nature gave him the appearance of one of some nobler race. He was, in fact, the accredited servant of a higher power.

There was an incident in his life which occurred at Ephrata, and which seems to indicate, it may be, something remaining of the introversive sight which we have seen in two of his great ancestors. He had once selected a text and had carefully thought out a sermon on his way to the church, but while riding through the woods to the meeting place he was continually bewildered by a bright light before him, which rose up as often as he thought of the text or sermon and then disappeared. He called the attention of the others with him to it, but they saw nothing. At the proper time he rose to preach in the meeting house the sermon that he had intended, but, what never occurred to him before or after, his memory failed him altogether, and he was, for all his great strength of will, helpless, confused and speechless. He sat down and remained awhile silent, and then rose and preached from another text which came to his mind, a sermon of great eloquence and power. This he often related as the most strange experience of his life and wholly unaccountable. The text that came to him was, "I see a light afar." His sermons were all as they came to him at the time, without a line or note before him. He never wrote a sermon. He led the singing in his meetings.

Rev. Phillip Mayer, late pastor of the St. Johns Lutheran Church of Philadelphia, used to say that "if by any dire mischance all the copies of the Holy Scriptures were destroyed, as long as Peter Keyser lived it could be reproduced." These were his exact words.

Frank Keyser, his grandson, who well remembers him, says that when he was reading to him, and skipped the hard places in the Bible, he would say "Not so! not so, boy! go back and read the verse as it is written."

Mr. Joseph Sheetz, the sexton of the old Dunker Church in Germantown, says also that he could repeat word for word every text and passage of the Scriptures in Dunker meetings in Mr. Keyser's time. There were no lights in the meeting house, no pulpits and no pews, only wooden benches. There was a table on which he laid the Bible. The bench he sat on still stands against the wall under the porch of the house Mr. Sheetz now occupies. It had no back. The benches on which the congregation sat, only had backs. The first moonlight Sunday night in October was the love feast. They first washed each other's feet, then broke bread and drank coffee. The communion was held at the same time, at which they partook of bread and wine. These ceremonies took place once a year.

The first meeting house was in a log structure. The present meeting house, in which Peter Keyser preached, is of stone, and stands back from the street.

Singing, prayer, singing and preaching composed the service; prayer and doxology concluded it.

Alexander Mack was the first preacher in the meeting; after him came Peter Keyser. In the garret of Mr. Sheetz's house he has stored an old chest containing the plates and cups used in the service. He has also the tubs for the feet washing.

Abraham H. Cassel, the aged and well-known antiquarian, who was intimate with Mr. Keyser, wrote of him, in 1889, as follows:

"I was well acquainted with Rev. Peter Keyser. He told me much of his early life; that his father had been a tanner, and that he was early in life put at the mill for grinding bark. Above it he made a shelf on which he kept an open Bible, and as the grinding went on he would read a passage and memorize it. So he would take up verse after verse and chapter after chapter until he had completely memorized the whole of the New Testament. Of the Old Testament he memorized the whole of the Psalms and the Prophets and the five books of Moses. The whole of the New and the greater part of the Old Testament were at his command.

"In his latter life Mr. Keyser became totally blind, but continued reciting the Scriptures from memory, and pursued his ministrations until his death."

CHARLES M. KEYSER.

(692)

(CONTRIBUTED.)

CHARLES MARIS KEYSER, the tenth child of Derrick and Elizabeth Keyser, was born in the city of Baltimore, Md., December 6, 1799.

At the age of eighteen years he succeeded his father in the queensware business, in which he engaged at the age of fourteen, and from which he retired in 1866. He took a deep interest in public affairs, especially in his native city.

In the year 1848 he was elected one of its representatives in the Maryland Senate, and at the close of his official term was again offered the nomination, but declined.

In 1860 he was nominated for Mayor of Baltimore, but on account of his then poor health, declined the nomination.

His earnest public spirit, untiring energy and sterling integrity, together with his great personal and moral courage, caused him to be selected for many places of honor and trust.

He was commander of the Eutaw Infantry, which quelled the furious political mobs of that time. He was chief of the Liberty Fire Company of the old volunteer service of Baltimore. He was one of the early directors of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company, and also, was among the organizers of several banking corporations, as well as manager of many of the city's charitable and educational institutions.

In association with several other prominent Baltimoreans he organized and had incorporated the House of Refuge of the State of Maryland, an institution which has done, and is still doing, much good by assuming the care and training of fatherless or incorrigible youth. He was made its first Vice-President, and upon the death of its President a few years afterwards he was appointed to its executive chair, and retained his seat until his death, in 1874, having been its President nearly twenty years.

In the growth of this institution and the progress of the good work for which it was incorporated, he took an unceasing, all-absorbing interest, and until his death its care was ever uppermost in his mind.

He died in Baltimore, August 2, 1874.

EUGENE LEVERING, SENIOR.

(754)

[FROM "THE MONUMENTAL CITY," BY GEORGE W. HOWARD, BALTIMORE, 1873.]

UPON a monument which stands in the burial-ground of the First Baptist Church of Baltimore is this inscription: "In memory of Enoch Levering and Mary, his wife, whose bodies lie "here. They lived respected and died lamented, and left seven sons "to bemoan their departure, who have erected this monument to perpetuate the memory of their parents. The character of the true "Christian was affectingly displayed in the last hour of their lives. "They saw and met the approach of that scene, the most trying to "human nature, with calm and dignified composure, and with serene "and pious resignation."

The Enoch Levering to whom this filial testimony was given was the grandfather of Eugene Levering, of whom we write. Peter Levering, one of the seven sons, was Eugene's father. He inherited his father's honor and transmitted it to his son.

Enoch Levering came from Roxborough, Philad., to Baltimore about 1773, and established himself in the grocery business on a large scale and formed the ancient firm of Levering & Barge. His son Peter was born in this city (Balt.) Feb. 4, 1776, and became a large shipping and commission merchant. His first firm was Levering & Nelms, which was subsequently changed to Peter Levering & Sons. He married Hannah, the only daughter of William Wilson, of the house of William Wilson & Sons, a lady who was distinguished for her activity and usefulness in the social and religious matters of the city.

Eugene Levering was the youngest son of Peter and Hannah (Wilson) Levering; was born in Baltimore Oct. 24, 1819. His parents were both members of the First Baptist Church, and trained their children in the principles of the Christian religion. Mr. Levering's nature responded to their culture, and he connected himself with the church of his parents, of which he became one of the most useful members, and subsequently became a valuable member of the Seventh Baptist Church, under the pastorate of the late Richard Fuller, D. D., of whom he was an intimate friend.

Mr. Levering began his business life with Hoffmans & Co., dry goods, auction and commission house, and later was with George & Yates in the dry goods importing business, where he remained for several years. He then entered into partnership with his brother, Frederick A. Levering, under the firm of Levering & Co., on Hanover street, in the general grocery business, and at the end of three years moved to Commerce street, near Pratt, and in 1855 to No. 2 Commerce street, built by the firm, and since occupied by it.

Levering & Co. took a leading position in the trade, and not only established a reputation for themselves, but added to that of Baltimore in this department. The firm of Levering & Co. continued until 1866, when it was dissolved by the death of Frederick A.

Eugene Levering, Sr., then associated with him as partners three sons, William T., Eugene and Joshua, under the firm name of E. Levering & Co. With this young and active co-operation the business grew to large proportions.

The firm, by degrees, ceased handling all other commodities and made coffee their specialty. The house took position at the head of the trade, which it has steadily held. In the light of this statement,

the valuable influence of Mr. Levering's house on the commercial growth of Baltimore may be appreciated. Under the new regime, the firm enjoyed prosperity, and Mr. Levering looked forward to the time when he might retire; but he was called away in June, 1870, when but 52 years of age. He left legacies to religious and charitable purposes amounting to thirty thousand dollars. Among other objects, his beneficence provided means for building up what is known as the "Levering Mission" in the Creek Nation, Indian Territory.

The present firm, composed of four sons, William T., Eugene, Joshua and Leonidas, succeeded to the business, which is the largest coffee house in the city, and one among the largest in the United States.

Mr. Levering had nine sons and three daughters, nine of whom survive.

In reviewing the life of Eugene Levering, senior, and considering its practical results, he appears one of the most successful men that have graced the mercantile annals of Baltimore. If success is to be measured only by accumulation of money, this remark does not hold good, for many have made more money than he; but a man may acquire millions and yet be a failure. The legacy of personal character and of children trained up to the standard and practice of righteousness is the richest and most enduring a man can confer upon his race. His life was eminently successful and worthy of imitation.

JOSHUA AND EUGENE LEVERING.

(2118–19)

THE Rev. Dr. Lothrop, in a written tribute to the memory of a distinguished merchant, very aptly stated: "Commercial biography is a department of literature in which we have fewer books than might be written for the benefit and instruction of the world. Of the lives of statesmen, poets, artists, literary, military and professional men of all sorts, we have enough, but of eminent and successful merchants; men who have made commerce the sphere of their extensive activity and usefulness, we have few permanent records."

This is literally true. Commercial men in all generations have been the strength and support of all enterprises. They have been the producers, while the classes enumerated above, have been the

consumers; the dispensers. They have, in most experiences, been inspired by selfish ambition, while the counting rooms of the land have furnished the fuel which vitalizes all activities, as well, the support of all the religious, educational and philanthropic institutions which prosper us.

The names of George Peabody, Samuel Appleton, Thomas P. Cope, Stephen Girard, Peter Cooper, Amos Lawrence, John Jacob Astor, *et alias,* of generations ago, still are graven in the memories of the people, and still deeper in the hearts of their descendants.

And "footprints in the sands of time" have already been made by diligent and generous merchants of our name and generation. I apply this especially to Joshua and Eugene Levering of Baltimore. Twins by birth; twins by education; twins in noble impulses; twins in all the experiences and business of life, I make them the dual subject of this sketch.

Both are diligent in business, serving the Lord, and both have the "courage of their convictions" in political affiliations and actions, in that they vote as they pray, "Thy will be done on earth as it is in Heaven," reasonably construed, means, in part, no rum traffic; no drinking saloons.

Both have, from time to time, been selected as candidates for congressional and State offices by the Prohibition Party, and while election was not expected—in competition with the old political parties—the votes received by both were largely in advance of other candidates. At the national convention of that party, held at Cincinnati in 1892, Joshua Levering was the *choice* of the party for Vice-President of the United States, though for good reasons was not nominated, and in the State convention of the Prohibition Party of Maryland, held April 1, 1895, he was unanimously nominated for Governor of the State. The vote received by him at the election succeeding was creditable to the best element in the commonwealth.

Joshua Levering is President of the Young Men's Christian Association of Baltimore, also of the Board of Trustees of the House of Refuge, in which he takes great interest for the reclamation of youth. Is also Superintendent of the Sabbath school of the Eutaw Place Baptist Church, and is prominent in many benevolent and educational enterprises.

Eugene Levering's name has high place upon the rolls of contributors to the well known Johns Hopkins University of Baltimore. LEVERING HALL—one of the prominent buildings of the University—was erected and presented by him. The Workingmen's Residential

Club of the city—designed to improve and benefit the class named—was established by him. He is a recognized leader in most philanthropic schemes, and in his church (Eutaw Place Baptist). He is President of the National Bank of Commerce of Baltimore, and is President of the Board of Trade of that city, a commercial organization of more than fifty years' existence, and second to none in importance.

Their usefulness is vouchsafed to them, by reason of their mercantile prosperity. The business of importers and dealers in coffee, as established by their father, more than half a century ago, has not only been maintained, but largely increased by them. The firm name of E. Levering & Co. is known to the business world. Two younger brothers, Leonidas and Franklin W., are members of the firm. The unostentatious beneficence of all these is well known.

As an instance of the integrity and public spirit of these men, I notice in a recent number of the Baltimore Herald, this statement, "Not long ago City Collector Hopkins received a letter in his mail "which said, simply: 'We think that the volume of our business last "year justifies us in requesting you to add another fifty thousand "dollars to the assessment of the firm of E. Levering & Co. for tax-"able purposes.' In other words, they voluntarily tendered $1,000, "additional to the tax bill which would otherwise have been presented "to them, minus this amount. If this example were followed by other "men of wealth, there would be no need for a new assessment law."

Of the other quartette of these enterprising brothers—William T., Frederick A., Leonard M. and Edwin A.—all are extensively engaged in the coffee importing business.

Tupper wrote: "There were nine Homers—goodly sons of song, but where is any record of the eight?" Here are eight Leverings, goodly sons of a father, distinguished in mercantile circles, and *all* have made records of success and influence which will outlive them.

"And still the honors grew." Since writing the foregoing, at the National Convention of the Prohibition Party, convened May 27, 1896, at Pittsburg, Pa., Joshua Levering was unanimously nominated as the party candidate for President of the United States.

FRANK H. AND GRACE D. LEVERING.

(2727)

GRACE DANFORTH was born in Indianapolis, Ind. Her genius for music was made manifest in her childhood. She had capacity for reading music at sight, and her voice developed to that of a woman at twelve years of age.

When but thirteen years old she assumed the position of soprano in the quartette choir of St. Paul s Episcopal Cathedral at a large salary.

At fourteen years she was quite proficient in the study and practice of the piano and organ, and composition, under Carl Weigmann, an acknowledged master, who demonstrated his appreciation by dedicating to her a musical composition of merit, and was employed by him in concerts. At this early age she rendered the difficult music of Bach's Oratorios in the Messiah, in the Creation, the Season, in Judas Maccabeus, in Elijah, etc.

After her marriage to Frank H. Levering (May, 1878), she pursued musical studies; for a time in the College of Music of New York. She was recognized as a leader in all local musical organizations of merit. She was soloist of the Lyra Singing Society of Indianapolis, and a prominent member of the Indiana Music Teachers' Association.

In the fall of 1887 they removed to Denver, Colo., where an engagement as leading soprano in the First Baptist Church awaited her. On the opening of the new Trinity M. E. Church—one of the finest in America—she was engaged as soprano soloist, at a salary larger than ever before paid in the city. At the same time she was at the head of a select musical organization in the city, and contributed to musical journals of the highest class in the East, and had charge of classes of music in the University of Denver.

While enjoying such successes, she was not unmindful of a religious duty to contribute to the pleasure of the poor and afflicted, as in both her native and adopted cities she visited hospitals and asylums, and sang cheerful songs to the inmates; even the insane were expectant of her weekly visits, and were attentive listeners to her songs.

But, "Like an untimely frost upon the fairest flower of all the field," she was stricken down, in September, 1891. Though disease suddenly prostrated her, hour after hour she sang praises to Him who doeth all things well. In the quiet of a Sabbath evening she essayed to sing her favorite hymn: "Jesus, Lover of my Soul," surprising her weeping husband and friends with the pathos and melody of the effort. At the ending of the second line her voice suddenly faded away, as echoes from a distance. She had gone with it, and a new and rapturous song was hers to mingle with angelic greetings in answer to her intoned prayer.

In the funeral service which followed at the First Baptist Church, in which all the Protestant clergy of the city participated, the throng of people was so numerous as to require more than an hour in passing the bier. A memorial window in the Calvary Baptist Church of Denver, completed in 1892, is an ever present reminder of the loved and lost.

Frank H. Levering—left alone and childless—yielding to his oft-time inclinations, abandoned the practice of the law, for which he had been educated in the Chicago University and the University of the State of New York, and, following the Master, became a "fisher of men." He is now engaged in Missionary labor in the Madras Presidency of India, under the supervision of the American Baptist Missionary Union.

He was licensed to preach the gospel by the Calvary Baptist Church of Denver, in which he was a constituent member and a Deacon, on April 13, 1892. Upon the solicitation of the official heads of the mission work of the church, who wished to avail of his legal education, he consented to labor in the Telugu field, in India. He sailed from Boston on September 25, 1892. Was located with Dr. Clough, at Ongole, for a year, since at Nellore, where, on July 19, 1894, he married Miss Ida Faye, of Matawan, New Jersey, a graduate of the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia, Pa., in the class of 1891, who preceded him one year in Mission work, and whose devotion and adaptation to the service has caused her to be called "the second Mrs. Judson."

Frank H. Levering was regularly ordained to the ministry on March 30, 1895, at Ongole, India, and assigned to duty in the great city of Madras, but the professional skill of "Dr. Faye" was so missed in the mission hospital at Nellore, which she had created, that they were returned by the Board to that city in October, 1895, and are still (1897) located there.

JACOB LEVERING,

(140)

OF ROXBOROUGH, Philadelphia, born in September, 1746, shared the patriotism of his brothers, John and Anthony. The three were active soldiers in the Revolutionary War. As their home was in the storm center of that conflict, they were very useful to our military commanders.

It is said of Jacob that he was shrewd and active, and performed many valuable services for the American army. In the plain dress of a farmer, he frequently went into the city of Philadelphia while it was in possession of the British forces, and obtained valuable information, which he communicated to General Washington. He was familiar with all the streets and highways in and about the city, and for long distances in the surrounding country. After visiting the city and disposing of marketing among families of his acquaintance, from whom he could glean information, he would return home and remain there, sending one of his younger brothers to communicate such messages as he deemed important to American officers. Once, when returning to the house of his father, who lived on Green Lane, he was arrested by some British troopers and charged with being a spy, named *John* Levering. This he denied. He was carried farther up the river Schuylkill, on the right bank, to a point opposite his father's home (now Manayunk), where some neighbors were attracted to the gathering, as the soldiers were preparing to hang him to an oak tree. Upon the testimony of the neighbors that their prisoner *was not John Levering*, Jacob was released.

Reference is made to this occurrence in the "Life and Correspondence of President Reed," viz.: Col. Moylan, under date of Oct. 1, 1777, wrote as follows to General Washington:

"I set out last night, between 11 and 12 o'clock, in consequence of General Reed's information, that a party of the enemy's Light Horse had crossed the Schuylkill at Levering's Ford. I met him (Reed) at Bonners, and agreeable to his advise, called at Levering's house. He had returned last evening. The party that siezed him, gave him dismission on the hill leading to the middle ferry, on which, he is very confidant, they crossed. As he is a Whig, I believe he would not decieve me, so that the expedition I set out upon, is frustrated."

At the time that Jacob was arrested, he had a pass from Washington in his possession. This he managed to get into his mouth,

and swallowed it. Such special favor as a general pass from the commander-in-chief of the American forces would have cost him his life, if it had been discovered.

After the close of the war, Jacob removed to a place called Ocracoke Inlet, in North Carolina, where, after several years' residence, he died.

An interesting episode in the military experiences of Jacob Levering may be found in the volume entitled "Levering Family Reunion," as held at Levering, Ohio, on August 6, 1891. The historical fact was contributed by Mrs. Catharine Latch, an octogenarian of Roxborough, through William H. Levering, of LaFayette, Ind.

MAJOR JOHN LEVERING[5]

(142)

WAS born April 25, 1750, in Roxborough, Philad., in a large stone house on Ridge Avenue, built by his father. He was a carpenter and builder. Reared in the pious atmosphere of his father's home, he espoused religion when 22 years of age. The records of the First Baptist Church of Philadelphia bear evidence of his baptism on June 9, 1772. He subsequently (1789) became one of the constituent members in the organization of the Roxborough Baptist Church. He was made a trustee and a deacon of the church, and continued in office through life.

In "the days that tried men's souls" he was intensely loyal. At the outbreak of the Revolutionary War he, with his brothers, Jacob and Anthony, enlisted in the cause for American liberty. They were Christian soldiers of like spirit and characteristics as qualified the limited army of Gustavus Adolphus, the hero of Protestantism in the "thirty years' war" in Germany, who went from morning prayers into battle for the right.

John Levering's services became conspicuously valuable to the army leaders. His home being within the theater of action, within hearing of the old Liberty Bell, which first proclaimed the Declaration of Independence, and within call of the Continental Congress; environed by British rule, while the enemy occupied Philadelphia (1777), he was in position to observe much and apply it to advantage. One act of his daring and exercise of good judgment is related in the volume of proceedings of the Levering family reunion August, 1891, and shows how General Washington relied upon him.

He was at the battles of Trenton and Princeton and in other engagements of the war. As commissioned Ensign he carried the colors, thus leading in the fray.

While writing I have before me a dilapidated paper which is a relic of those days and official evidence of his then relation to the Continental Army. It reads:

> I DO hereby CERTIFY, That *John Levering, of Roxbury Township, House Carpenter, and Ensign in the 2nd Btln., Philad. County,* Hath voluntarily taken and subscribed the *Affirmation* of Allegiance and Fidelity, as directed by an ACT of General Assembly of Pennsylvania, passed the 13th day of June, A. D. 1777.
>
> Witness my hand and seal, the *20th* day of *May,* A. D. *1778.*
>
> [L. S.] *JOHN MOOR.*

Printed by John Dunlap.

While several commissions were issued to John Levering assigning various official duties, I call attention to one now before me, issued by THE SUPREME COUNCIL to him as Captain in the army, which was "Given under the lesser seal of the Commonwealth at Philadelphia, this *tenth* day of May in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and *eighty.*"

This commission imposed new responsibilities which were readily accepted, though it came at a time when the American troops were discouraged, and the term of enlistment of many about to expire. The forces had passed through a severe winter, and endured distress from cold and hunger; their means of subsistence now almost exhausted. It was the most critical period of young America's existence. Nor was it yet known, at the date of this commission, that Lafayette was returning with a Godsend of French helpers. In this emergency our grandsire consecrated himself anew before our country's altar. *Ducit Amor Patriæ,* was his inspiration. Well may we wish that he and his compatriots could know that their children's children are proud of their achievements and appreciate their sacrifices which gave Columbia to us.

Entertaining fear that the Britons might undertake to regain their lost cause, John Levering urged the maintenance of military organization; he was commissioned Major in the Pennsylvania line,

after the war, and again took active part in the War of 1812, when over three score years of age.

The military archives of Pennsylvania preserve his name. In the office of Auditor-General of the State the records show—under the head of "Associated Battalions and Militia"—that John Levering was, in 1780, made Captain of the 6th Company of the 7th Battalion, commanded by Lieut.-Colonel Matthew Holgate. (Penna. Archives, Vol. 13, p. 759.) He is also mentioned in the alphabetical lists of Revolutionary soldiers in the same volume, page 129. This evidence is repeated in the book, "Pennsylvania in the Revolution," which is now out of print, but well preserved volumes maintain tangible memories.

Major Levering died July 28, 1832, in the house in which he was born, aged 82 years.

COLONEL JOHN LEVERING, U. S. V.

(1031)

[From "Officers of the Army and Navy who Served in the Civil War." Philad., 1893.]

COLONEL JOHN LEVERING was born near Philadelphia, Pa., April 19, 1826. He is a descendant of Wigard Levering who settled in that city in 1685 and became a large landowner, and a grandson of Captain John Levering of the war of the Revolution.

In 1849, with wife and child, he removed to Cincinnati; thence, in 1850, to La Fayette, Ind., where he conducts a real estate and loan business, which he established in January, 1856, in the same building now occupied.

On the breaking out of the war, in April, 1861, at the instance of Governor Morton, he went to Philadelphia and made contracts for the equipment of Indiana troops. At the designation of Governor Morton and General J. J. Reynolds, in July, 1861, he was appointed by President Lincoln, captain and a quartermaster of volunteers, and served in the Cheat Mountain (Va.) campaign. In 1862 he had charge of Post Gauley Bridge, W. Va., until August, when he was ordered to the Staff of General Pope, commanding the Army of the Potomac. Because General Pope was relieved soon after, he was ordered by the quartermaster-general to report at the headquarters of General McClellan, and September 21, 1862, reported to General

THE AUTHOR'S RESIDENCE SINCE MARCH 1, 1858, AT LAFAYETTE, IND.

GLIMPSE OF SIDE YARD.

Humphreys and was charged with equipping new troops after the battle of Antietam.

November 10, 1862, at the request of General Reynolds, he was ordered by the War Department to report with that officer to the Army of the Cumberland. February 17, 1863, he was appointed chief quartermaster at Nashville, Tenn., but was excused that service in view of expected transfer to the adjutant-general's department, to which he was commissioned by the President, with the rank of major, May 7, 1863, and assigned to Reynolds' Division.

In December, 1863, he was ordered with General Reynolds, from Chattanooga to New Orleans, where he served during 1864 as adjutant-general of the Defences of New Orleans, and of the Nineteenth Army Corps, and of the Reserve Corps of the Military Division of West Mississippi. On December 22, 1864, he was ordered with General Reynolds to Little Rock, Arkansas, where he served during 1865 as adjutant-general of the Department of Arkansas, and of the Seventh Army Corps, so assigned by the President, with rank and pay of lieutenant-colonel. March 2, 1865, he was commissioned by the President, colonel, by brevet, and confirmed by the Senate, May 9, 1865. In April, 1865, by department orders, he visited Fort Smith and Port Gibson, in the Cherokee Nation, on special duty of inspection. July 4, 1865, he was ordered to Memphis and New Orleans on an important errand to Generals Canby and Sheridan, and on August 7, 1865, on a like errand to General Sherman at St. Louis. In December, 1865, he was on special duty in the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, with headquarters at Boggy Depot. On returning to Little Rock, he asked to be relieved from further military service. By Special Order No. 3, War Department, January 4, 1866, he was honorably mustered out.

Under W. D. G. O. No. 86, of 1865, issued to department commanders, General Reynolds awarded Colonel Levering the highest commendations on qualifications of staff officers; also when recommending promotion he wrote, "Colonel Levering entered the service at the very beginning of the Rebellion, and has served zealously and faithfully; has never been absent from his command in the field, except when compelled to be so by sickness contracted in the line of duty. He served as chief quartermaster in West Virginia at Cheat Mountain and Gauley River, and his reports on file in Washington prove him to be a superior officer in that department. As adjutant-general he has been equally distinguished in the Army of the Cumberland and Department of the Gulf. He is an officer of superior business ability. He has been commended heretofore by General

Canby and myself. Colonel Levering has been on my personal staff during nearly all this war. I perform an act of justice to an intelligent and zealous officer by earnestly recommending him for increased rank as a recognition of valuable services rendered in the staff departments of the army, which promotion seldom reaches, though merited, as in this case. He is peculiarly qualified for the duty of investigating irregularities, and would be unsurpassed as a member of a board, or to be entrusted with individual investigations."

On arriving in Indiana, March 1, 1850, Mr. Levering located upon a farm ten miles south from LaFayette, which he operated for six years. During this experience he was instrumental in organizing a County Agricultural Society; was a member of the State Board of Agriculture, then recently organized; was also elected a member of the Legislature of the State, and was Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives during the session of 1855—the first under the new Constitution.

When he established the real estate and loan business, in January, 1856, as adverted to in the above military record, he practiced surveying and civil engineering, which continued—as County Surveyor, and City Civil Engineer—until the breaking out of the war. His brother, William H. Levering, being associated under the firm name of Levering Brothers, the business continued. After the war (W. H. Levering retiring in 1868) real estate transactions and mortgaged loans required exclusive attention. The aggregate investments for patrons in the speculative years following the war, reached millions of dollars.

His business buildings, situated upon the west side of the public square in LaFayette, he has continuously occupied for more than forty years, except while erecting a new building upon the site, in the summer of 1870.

His present residence, on northwest corner of Twelfth and Tippecanoe streets, has been the family home since March 1, 1858. Then, in the northeastern suburbs, the city has since overtaken and extended far beyond the location.

Col. Levering maintains military comradeship by membership in the Loyal Legion of the United States (a companion in Chicago, Illinois Commandery, before Indiana was organized), the Army of the Cumberland and Grand Army of the Republic. Is the author of "Recollections of the Civil War, 1861–5" (700 pp. in MSS.), also of "Lee's Advance and Retreat in the Cheat Mountain Campaign," and of other historical matter. Is now, by appointment by the Governor, a trustee, and treasurer of the Indiana State Soldiers' Home.

WILLIAM H. LEVERING.

(1032)

(CONTRIBUTED.)

WILLIAM HAGY LEVERING was born at Ardmore, a suburb of Philadelphia, Pa., April 19, 1826—a twin and perfect duplicate of the author of this history. Business demands in early life gave him opportunity only for a common school education, yet he has been a life long student and has thus become one of the best informed and educated men in the business circles.

In 1851 he removed to LaFayette, Ind., where he still resides. Here, in 1851, he established the first "one-price" store—hats and furs—in the State; the business is still being successfully carried on in the same location by his younger brothers. In 1856 he entered into a real estate, loan, civil engineering and insurance business with his twin brother, and continued many years. In this experience he obtained a thorough knowledge of real estate and insurance law, and calls for his services in the latter—in the adjustment of losses by fire, and in litigated cases, were so urgent that he retired from office work and gave one-half his time to this profession, and in pursuit of it has settled numerous difficult cases throughout a field extending from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

It is a notable fact that for more than one-half his life he has had no occasion to ask for favors on business. His motto has been "create a demand for yourself." He gives this motto to young men as the definition of success in life.

Mr. Levering has indexed copies of all his letters written during 38 years—kept in three series; "personal," "professional," "religious," and all letters received during these years are bound in books and indexed. All his writing since 1853 has been done with but two pens—of gold.

He began attendance at Sabbath School in July, 1828 (then aged 27 months, and has in his possession a piece of the dress worn on that occasion) at St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church. The Lower Merion Baptist Church (the Church of his parents) having at that time no school. In his eighth year four women of the latter Church opened a Sabbath School in the "Union Schoolhouse." As none of them could lead in song he became choirister, and from that, to the present time—a period of 63 years—has his voice led the young in songs of praise to God.

At the age of 14 years he was baptised into membership with the Lower Merion Baptist Church, and at the age of 19 was elected Superintendent of the Sabbath School of that church. He has held this office in various schools with but little intermission to the present. Since 1869 he has devoted all his energies to fellowship of Christians, to mission and to international Sabbath School work, and during many of these years has conducted two schools at the same time, and is now in his 23d year with one—a school of colored people—holding two sessions each Sabbath—International and Normal.

He has been an active member of the Indiana S. S. Union since its organization, May 30, 1865, and served nine years as President, to wit: 1874 to 1877, and 1881 to 1887, when impaired health compelled him to relinquish. During the first term of official service he visited and organized S. S. unions in each of the 92 counties of Indiana, thus attaining the standard of complete county organization; and in the second term restored organizations that had been suffered to lapse or retrograde, and traveled in all the 92 counties, emphasizing missionary and evangelistic effort with marked success; and in so doing was cordially received to the pulpits of almost every denomination of Christians in the State. During his presidency 150,000 children were added to the Sabbath Schools of the State, and as many as 33,000 children were added to the churches in a single year. In addition, he assisted in the cause in other States—as many as seven in a single year.

In 1875 he organized a S. S. union in Virginia City, and in Gold Hill, Nevada—said to be the first S. S. union organization in the Sierra Nevada range.

He conducts conventions, institutes and normal assemblies, and delivers a variety of Bible lectures, devoting during the last ten years all of his time to this work for Christianity, and has never been willing to accept remuneration in any instance, and has himself defrayed all expenses of every kind.

With half a century's experience, he is eminently fitted for this work, and has given great impetus to Sabbath School and Christian endeavor.

For many years Mr. Levering has written a synopsis or "keynotes" of the current S. S. lessons, after teaching them, for his files, making them uniform in size and style—a fac-simile of one of these, of which he has several hundred, is shown.

He has devoted much time to the uplifting of different classes of men in his own city. Works for temperance and benevolent societies. Was for many years President of the "Home of the Friendless." Has had many positions of trust and honor; in fact, has

Fac-simile of Sunday School lesson notes written by Mr. Jno. Levering in his 70th year. It was not written for this exhibit, but is taken from among hundreds on his files.

Lesson Dec. 8, 1895

David and Goliath. 1 Sam. 17: 38-51.

Time, — about 1063 B.C. Place, — the valley of Elah, about 10 miles west of Bethlehem.

Read, thoughtfully, verses 1 to 32.

In that epoch, the conflict between armies was often settled by individual combat (v. 9), see Horatii and Curiatii.

33. "And Saul said to David, Thou art not able to go against this Philistine — thou art but a youth", unskilled in arms, and would be as an infant before him; it is absurd to think of it. — he, a great giant, with giant weapons, and clothed with a coat of mail; and you, a mere stripling, clad in a shepherd's blouse, and only a staff in your hand. Moreover, both armies look to their gods for help and victory, and the defeat of either combatant would be construed as a surrender by his gods.

David was disappointed, and silent, when Saul continued: "What put the silly idea into your head? what would you do when confronted by the giant?"

And David said, "Well, I will tell you what I would do; 'My servant kept his father's sheep, and there came a lion and a bear, and took a lamb out of the flock, and I went out after him — I overran him, and (putting his hand in his bosom, and drawing out a sling) I smote him on his head with a stone from my sling, and stunned him, that he fell and dropped the lamb; he struggled to rise against me, and I quickly caught him by the beard, and stabbed him to the heart with my shepherd-knife. 'My servant slew both the lion and the bear', and, in that way, I can bring down this Philistine. I need not — and will not — go within reach of his weapons, and have no fear that he can catch me, for I am as fleet as foot as is a bird on a wing. I will show only my staff, and make him believe that I will attack him with that, till I come within a sling-throw. I have not my knife with me, but, after I have brought him down, I can take his sword and slay him. Have no fear for my safety. for 'the Lord that delivered me out of the paw of the lion, and out of the paw of the bear, he will deliver me out of the hand of this Philistine', — and all your army shall see that the God of Israel is the victor."

Saul was non-plussed, and silent; his ideas of military combat staggered; and when poised, "Saul said unto David, Go! and the Lord be with thee, — but for the credit of the army of Israel do go with soldierly appearance. Put off that blouse: — and Saul clad David with apparel from his army stores. and put a helmet of brass on his head, and he clad him with a coat of mail, and gave him a sword, which David girded upon his apparel.

"And David said unto Saul, I cannot go with these, for I am not used to them. If I be trammeled with these he may overtake me and slay me. Let me go in my blouse, I pray thee."

"And David put them off him.

"And David took his staff in his hand — with which to make a feint — of his purpose — to Saul; and chose him five smooth stones out of the brook, and hid them in a shepherd's bag which he had", and — read vs 40-52.

"The Lord, he is God!"

The gold pen used has been in constant, and exclusive use by him, for more than thirty years.

John Levering

spent and been spent in the interest of "the weaker brother for whom Christ died."

He has for several years been an associate of the Victoria Institute or Philosophical Society of Great Britain, a relation maintained by correspondence, but has taken little interest in secret or society organizations.

MORTIMER LEVERING.

(2731)

MORTIMER LEVERING, only surviving son of William H. Levering, was born near Philadelphia, Pa., April 25, 1849, and in June, 1852, came to LaFayette, Ind., where he was educated in the local schools, and for several years—associated with his father—he was engaged in the book and stationery business.

In October, 1872, he married Miss Julia Henderson, a resident of the city.

Disposing of the business in 1874, they removed to Southern Florida, where they remained until 1876, when they returned to LaFayette, and Mr. Levering engaged in the real estate and loan business, in which he has been very successful, continuing in the same room in the First National Bank building.

He takes earnest interest in live stock, especially in sheep and horses, in which he is an acknowledged expert, evidenced by demands upon his time to exercise his judgment at live-stock fairs held in Eastern and other States, and he has visited England in the same interest.

For several years he was Secretary and Treasurer of the Tippecanoe County Fair Association, filling the offices very acceptably. He has served continuously as Secretary of the Indiana State Live-Stock Sanitary Commission since its creation, in 1889, by the Legislature. He was the founder and has been Secretary and Treasurer of the American Shropshire Sheep Association since its organization, in 1884. Has been Secretary of the American Shetland Pony Club for four years, and is Secretary of the Associated Sheep Organization of America. Is Chairman of the Registration Committee of the American Live-Stock Association. Is local statistical reporter of the United States Department of Agriculture and Bureau of Animal Industry, and is an honorary member of a foreign live-stock association.

Mr. Levering's social tendencies lead him into many societies and companionable organizations. He is a member of both the Lincoln and LaFayette Clubs of the city, and of the Sons of the American Revolution. Is identified with numerous secret orders; a member of Tippecanoe Lodge, F. and A. M.; of LaFayette Chapter, No. 3, R. A. M.; Past Eminent Commander of LaFayette Commandery, No. 3, K. T.; Knight of Malta; Scottish Rite, 32d degree; Murat Temple, Mystic Shrine; a Past Noble Grand of Friendship Lodge, No. 22, I. O. O. F.; Wabash Encampment, No. 6, I. O. O. F.; Past Commander LaFayette Canton, I. O. O. F.; Imperial Council, No. 316, Royal Arcanum; member of LaFayette Lodge, No. 51, Knights of Pythias; of Ben Hur Tribe of the Owls, Masonic.

Mr. Levering's religious predelictions are inherited. He has for many years been a member of the Baptist Church, and in this connection is developed his inherent family gift for music. As a participant in the choir and a director of church music he has rendered valuable service.

Mr. L. has a very attractive residence, with extensive grounds, near to the city, where he indulges his penchant for cultivating fancy breeds of sheep, ponies and other live stock.

PEREGRINE W. LEVERING.

(343)

IT might be said of Peregrine Wharton[6] Levering that he was of Manyunk, Philadelphia, but it may reasonably be said, also, that Manayunk was of him in a great measure. He was "to the manor born," a considerable land-owner, and, as a carpenter and builder—inspired by innate energy and faith in the future—he did much to advance the interests of the place. Born and reared in the first house built on Green Lane, built by his great-grandfather in 1736 (which has been described elsewhere), the growth of the village into a borough, and subsequently into a part of the city proper, was the paramount business of his life. His forefathers, from Wigard[2] to Anthony,[5] had tilled the same lands for a livelihood. In Peregrine's day came the Schuylkill Canal, with its great elevation above the river. Its locks for an outlet into the stream indicated a terminal affording almost unlimited water power. He saw the opportunity and availed of it, encouraged manufacturing enterprises, and

but few years passed until a long line of large cotton and woolen factories and paper mills lined the left bank of the Schuylkill, drawing their power from the canal.

"Perry" (as we were wont to call him, and as he wrote his name) was busy building dwellings for the great accessions to the population. In a few years the place had become a town whose autonomy was maintained by local officers, and so continued until the main city gathered the prosperous suburb under her municipal wings.

Nor was Perry unmindful of his obligations to the Higher Power. He was a deacon in the Roxborough Baptist Church from 1832. In 1851 his desire to benefit the increased population about his home—a mile away—prompted him to contribute to their welfare. He gave the ground and "loaned to the Lord" a great part of the cost of a new Baptist church building, nearly opposite his home on Green Lane. Then he, with many of his neighbors, constituted a swarm from the mother congregation into the new hive, where he resumed official relations in what has since been known as the First Baptist Church of Manayunk.

As may be supposed, the object of this sketch shared in the local management of the town and in other public enterprises. He was part owner and for several years President of the Manayunk Bridge Company, maintaining a large bridge across the Schuylkill River to the Lower Merion side. He was Director of the Poor; also School Director and Comptroller.

Though he gained sixteen years upon David's allotted span of life, Perry was a busy man until a few days before his death, which occurred on December 17, 1888, and the place which knew him so long knew him no more. Nor do his survivors, who knew the place so long, know it any more, as his unmarried daughter, Eliza Levering, who succeeded to the ownership, in the year 1891 demolished the time-honored homestead, and erected upon its site a stately double, three-storied mansion of cut stone, with approaches of granite steps and terraced lawn, with conservatory and other architectural adornments. It is hoped that the stones that formed the walls which sheltered so many generations of her ancestors were not rejected by the builders of the ornate structure which appears a monument to the family name, as Peregrine W. Levering was the last of his generation.

CAPT. SAMUEL LEVERING.

(494)

"316. Samuel Levering[6]: b. at Philad., Sept. 13, 1778; d. at Kaskaskia, Ill., in 1811—aged 33. He was a ship carver. He was sent by the Governor of Ohio Territory on a mission to the Indians." —THE LEVERING FAMILY, 1858, by H. G. Jones.

This reference to Samuel Levering by Mr. Jones—a family tradition, doubtless—suggested that he was an enterprising scion of the 18th Century, and must have a history. I determined, "nothing so hard but search will find it out," and placed the task in hands of Frank H. Levering, then of Denver, Colo., who is skilled in historical research. His diligence was rewarded while perusing an early "History of Illinois," where conspicuous footprints of the subject of this sketch were found.

In 1810, and previously, many massacres were committed by the Indians of Illinois Territory upon pioneer settlers of Louisiana Territory. The most daring and cruel was that committed at Portage du Sioux, July 21, 1810.

On July 24, 1811, Captain Samuel Levering was commissioned by Governor Ninan Edwards (Ill.) "to proceed to the tribes on the Illinois River and demand of them—the perpetrators of the murders which had been committed—the property which had been stolen by the Indians in the Louisiana and Illinois Territories during the preceding two summers."

Capt. L. left Kaskaskia on the same day and reached Cahokia on the next. Here he selected and mustered a force and prepared for his expedition by way of the Mississippi and Illinois rivers. He embarked on July 25th, his army (?) consisting of four white men —one of them a French interpreter and spy—one Indian and eight French boatmen, who acted also as soldiers. A small band, but like Gideon of old, he did not rely upon numbers. All were armed with guns. On July 28th they reached Portage du Sioux. Here, a Captain Williamson, with a few men from the block-house near the mouth of the Illinois River, joined them. They soon encountered an Indian fleet, under the Sac chief Quas-qua-me, and fired a gun to bring to his canoes. The Indians—uneducated in military correspondence—misunderstood the signal, and fired back, to which they received response from four beligerent guns, without, however, doing them any apparent harm.

On August 3d the expedition reached Peoria. Here, Indian Agent Forsythe informed Capt. Levering that a letter had been received from Governor Clarke in relation to murders, which letter had been delivered to Chief Gomo, who answered that he was well disposed to respond, but the tribes would not surrender the murderers.

On Aug. 4th Capt. L. was told that one of the Indians who committed murder on Shoal Creek was a Pottawottamie named Nom-bo-itt, who was with his tribe many leagues away on the trail to Detroit, that the murderers of Portage du Sioux were probably at the apple orchard on the way to Detroit, thus locating the outlaws beyond reach.

A messenger was sent to Gomo's village to give official notice of the presence of Captain Levering, with a letter from Governor Edwards. He responded, received the letter, and promised to send on the next day for several chiefs, whose names and locations he furnished. Captain L. gave presents of tobacco for the chiefs, and then awaited their coming.

When assembled the council differed. A part consented to surrender the murderers, and a part to surrender the stolen property, reporting the murderers not found. The policy most prevalent was to send one of their number—Little Chief—to make promises which they hoped would tide them over.

Captain Levering proposed that the tribes of Michigan, Indiana, Illinois and Louisiana should unite in a treaty, so that none could shirk responsibility. The chiefs demurred, and went off up the river. Captain L. employed two Indians to pilot himself and his interpreter, Farnier, to Gomo's village up the river. They arrived at 11 P. M., and roused the chief. After some parley they were invited into a large bark lodge. In it were scaffolds several feet wide, which they shared with their host, remaining all night. The next day Captain L. gave advice privately to Chief Gomo, who expressed gratification that the mission had come for personal communication, but if he (Gomo) should make statements in behalf of the whites, he would be called "sugar mouth" and be charged with treachery. Further, he wished all the chiefs in the Territories to hear the Great Father's words, but he feared the chiefs of St. Joseph's and other Northern tribes would not appear, because rumors from the British were among them, exerting adverse influence. Captain L. explained to him the British enmity then existing against Americans; their defeat in the recent seven years' war; that the British urged the Indians to warfare against the whites, offering to protect them in their outlawry, while they (the Britons) were unable to protect themselves

in warfare with the American forces; that we, the conquerors, offer peace to the Indians and protection from any unlawful encroachments by the whites, and that we demand justice in return. They must not murder our people nor steal our horses.

On August 11 Captain Levering, at the instance of the Governor, gave commission as Justice of the Peace for Peoria to Thomas Forsyth, also one to John Baptiste Dupond as Captain, of the same place. Dupond anticipated annoyance, but accepted, "to let it be known that there is one man well disposed toward the Government."

On August 15th came Miche-pah-ka-ên-na, the Kickapoo chief, with eleven warriors, offering to Capt. Levering usual salutations and expressions of peaceful purpose. The same day came Gomo, Little Chief and others. Little Chief showed Capt. L. a paper and asked explanation. It was a pass from Capt. Heald, dated at Chicago, July 11, 1811, stating that the bearer was on his way to St. Louis, and as protection he gave him a flag. The chief characterized it as a piece of worthless cloth. Capt. L. explained the texture so made as to float in the wind, and explained the use of flags and the devotion of white men to the emblem. On the next day Capt. L. was invited to a council, on reaching the place he observed the flag flying with the union *down*, he asked to have it properly hoisted, but as it suited the warriors as it was he had to insist upon the change or he would not hold council, so it was done.

In council Capt. Levering addressed the chiefs and presented the letter of Governor Edwards; he recounted the outrages and demanded the perpetrators. Gomo, as spokesman, said: the Great Spirit placed the redmen where they were, and *those who wear hats* on the other side of the big waters. He referred to the treaties made by Gen. George Clark at Kaskaskia, and Gen. Wayne at Greenville; retorted, by citing injuries sustained by Indians at the hands of the whites, which were unavenged, and charged the wrong doings by Indians to undue influence of the Shawnee Prophet on the Wabash, who is jealous of the chiefs on this river. This closed the day's council, and the chiefs shook hands with Capt. Levering for their respective nations.

On the next day Capt. Levering addressed the council at length; said he had no resentment against Indians, that he had grown up far beyond the paths of redmen. He explained that the whites had been punished for molesting them, that the killing of Indians by white men had been done in self-defense.

The council dissolved on the 18th; Gomo gave up two horses and promised to deliver two more to Capt. Heald at Chicago, and

would deliver more when found. As to surrendering murderers, no council action was taken, but Little Chief gave the names of two ring-leaders to Capt. Levering, and privately advised him to invite them to a council at Fort Wayne and arrest them.

The assembly adjourned and Capt. Levering returned to Kaskaskia with his men.

Though an extended relation of the official actions of Capt. Levering upon an important public service, this recital revives pioneer history, so is worth a place. It is but a brief statement from Capt. L.'s official report, which occupies many pages in the old volume named, which is now very rare.

His selection by Governor Edwards for such adventure, requiring business capacity and stern bravery, to meet a murderous foe face to face in a controversy which must excite antagonism, and the result of the errand honored his name, so we may honor his memory.

In hope of finding some tangible evidence of his death and place of burial I made inquiry at Kaskaskia, and learned that neither church nor other records now existing mention Captain Levering's name. The writer remarked—"last spring (1892) the State of Illinois caused the removal of the bodies of early pioneers buried in Kaskaskia, from places where they were exposed to being washed away by the Mississippi River, to a place of safety on the bluffs east of the Kaskaskia River. I superintended the removal and do not recollect of finding any stone or other mark to indicate Captain Levering's place of burial."

The State subsequently erected a fine granite monument, 26 feet high, in this new ground to the memory of the unnamed pioneers. It was unveiled with ceremonies on July 4, 1893, and exposed the inscription:

"Those who sleep here were first buried in Kaskaskia, and afterwards removed to this cemetery. They were the early pioneers of the great Mississippi Valley. They planted free institutions in a wilderness, and were the founders of a great commonwealth. In memory of their sacrifices Illinois gratefully erects this monument."

Aye! They builded better than they knew. The commonwealth of Illinois was limited then. Perhaps twenty years after the daring exploits of Capt. Samuel Levering a small school geography, of which I have memory, was published by Sam'l Gummere, in which he gave the names of the principal towns in Illinois as Kaskaskia, Cahokia, Edwardsville and Vandalia—the last named being then the State Capital.

ALLEN LEVERING.

(417 of G.)

[CONTRIBUTED.]

ALLEN LEVERING, of Mount Gilead, Ohio, son of Morgan and Mary (Bell) Levering, was born in Woodview, Morrow County, Ohio, November 12, 1839. His boyhood days were spent in attending the district school and assisting his father on his farm and in conducting a general store. Upon the death of his father, which occurred while Allen was yet a minor, his mother placed him in charge of the store, which he conducted very successfully for three years, during which time he made several trips to New York City to purchase goods, there meeting with merchants who had for twenty-five years done business with his father, and who were very profuse in their words of praise concerning his character and integrity as a business man, all of which made a lasting impression on Allen's mind. Not being satisfied with his education, in 1863 he sold his interest in the store and attended the Bellville High School for two terms, and in 1865 took a course at Eastman's National Business College at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

In 1866 he accepted the position of teller and book-keeper in the First National Bank of Mount Gilead, Ohio, which he filled for about one year, when he resigned the position, it being too confining for him. He next purchased a stock of dry goods in Mount Gilead, and for ten years conducted a very successful business. After selling his store he was induced to accept the nomination for Representative to the General Assembly. In the campaign which followed Allen proved his popularity by leading his party ticket and being elected, he being the first member of his party elected to that position from Morrow County for twenty-two years. His abilities were recognized by being placed on two very important committees, those of Finance and School Lands, where he rendered valuable services. He secured the passage of several laws. Among them was one providing for the building of the Mount Gilead Short-Line Railroad, connecting that place with the Big Four Railway, and in recognition of his services the junction of the two roads was called Levering Station, and in 1891 he was appointed a trustee of the road by the Common Pleas Court.

In 1880 he joined his brother Robert in the purchase of the dry goods store that he had formerly owned, and for two years did business under the firm name of Levering & Co. Selling his interest in the store, he again entered the political field, and in 1883 was elected Senator from the dist·ict composed of Holmes, Knox, Morrow and Wayne counties. He was successful in securing the passage of many bills that he introduced, one changing the provisions of the Constitution, that was approved by the people; another providing for the execution of criminals sentenced to punishment by death at the State Prison, this being a pioneer step in the matter that has since been followed by several States of the Union.

Allen has held other important positions in business organizations. In 1873 he was elected a director of the bank in which he had formerly been employed, and the next year was its First Vice-President, which position he held for eleven years, when he was elected President of the bank, and continued in that position four years. In 1875 he assisted in the organization of the Mount Gilead Building Association, and was elected its Secretary and Treasurer. This association, in conjunction with the Town Council, erected a fine business block, containing a large auditorium, which, upon petition of the citizens, was named Levering Hall.

In 1878, when Company E was organized and assigned to the 14th Regiment, Ohio National Guards, at the suggestion of the Adjutant-General, and upon the unanimous vote of the company, they were christened The Levering Guards, of Mount Gilead, Ohio. In 1880 he was elected an honorary member of the Philomethian Society of Otterbein University, of Westerville, Ohio. In 1884 he became a member of the State Archeological and Historical Society; has been a Director of the Hydraulic Press Manufacturing Company; a Director and Vice-President of the Black Diamond Railway system, and connected with many other enterprises that space will not permit us to mention.

In 1865 Allen was made a Mason, and has ever since been an active member of that fraternity, having taken all the degrees of Knight Templar, Scottish Rite to 33d degree, and a member of the Mystic Shrine. He has also allied himself with the Independent Order of Odd Fellows and the Knights of Pythias.

In all his varied career Allen has exemplified the higher type of manhood. In the business interests that have been entrusted to his care he has proven himself worthy of the confidence reposed, and has so discharged every obligation as to leave his character above reproach. Being of a kind and generous disposition, he has endeared

himself to a great circle of friends, and though unmarried, these ties bind him to a great family of friends.

Allen was very active in the organization of the Levering Family Historical Association, and he is greatly interested in its success, giving of his time and means freely.

CHARLES JOSEPH LEVERING.[6]

(55 of G.)

ONLY son of Joseph and Catharine (Klewell) Levering, was born in Nazareth, Penna., on January 23, 1795. He was educated at Nazareth Hall—a Moravian College for young men—and later was a teacher for some years in the same institution. In the year 1818 he went to Salem, North Carolina (a Moravian town), where he married and engaged in the tailoring trade; he had a farm nearby which divided his time and attention. These he carried on until the year 1836, when he removed to Hope, in Bartholomew County, Indiana, where a Moravian settlement was forming. Here he began anew by opening a farm in the dense woods, for that part of Indiana was then a vast forest.

Being one of the very few men who had brought an education with them to that new country he at once became the "people's man," teaching school in winter, farming in summer; all the while, a public servant, in a local sense, as he was called upon by the settlers from a large area of country to write deeds, mortgages, bonds, even receipts for money paid or obligations discharged, as illiteracy prevailed in those days. The commercial and legal forms and blanks of the present time were then unknown. Notwithstanding the fact that his services were indispensable to the beneficiaries, he was seldom remunerated by them, an occasional bushel of corn increased his store.

With the improvement of the country better days dawned. In the dispensing of public offices he received many tenders of important places, but, wedded to home, he accepted local distinction only. He was elected and served six consecutive terms as Township Trustee—the last being in 1860. He was postmaster at Hope during the presidential terms of the first Harrison, and Tyler, succeeding again under Taylor and Fillmore, continuing for two years under Pierce's administration, when he claimed exemption.

He was an earnest, progressive man; took active part in local politics, but was not an "offensive partisan." In his time he affiliated with the Federalists, next with the Whigs, then encouraging the Know-nothing or American party, acting with each while they existed. During the latter years of his life, and from the party organization, he was actively Republican. He was patriotic and loyal. While living in North Carolina he was a slave-owner, yet no one rejoiced more heartily than he at the overthrow of slavery.

While on his deathbed in January, 1877, with his son and several friends about him, he, characteristically, entered into the discussion of the Hayes-Tilden presidential controversy, which he dismissed with this expression: "I have lived under all of the Presidents of our republic, and to enjoy its Centennial birthday, and to see the curse of slavery eliminated from its soil; the successful outcome of the war that accomplished its overthrow gives me faith in the permanency of our country; I will die with my faith unshaken in the Republic and in my Redeemer."

His chosen church and its prosperity, spiritually and temporally, seemed the paramount object of his life. Until the infirmities of age forbade he dutifully performed official service in the congregation, and was a cheerful and generous contributor to all benevolent objects.

Possessed of a comfortable estate, with his wife of more than half a century, he expended the closing years of his life in reading and social intercourse among friends, who always welcomed his coming.

Having laid his aged consort to rest, but four months intervened until he followed, and his more than four score years became "as a tale that is told."

JOHN LEVERING[4]

(8 of G.)

WAS born near or in Philadelphia, Pa., December 11, 1723. He was a son of Abraham, who was the son of Gerhard. His parents died while he was yet very young, and in consequence of this early bereavement he experienced many hardships in his childhood.

He was taken in charge by a relative in Whitpain, then in Philadelphia County, and was by him apprenticed to a tailor. The name of the relative or that of the tailor have not been discovered.

After learning his trade he journeyed from house to house making clothes for those who employed him, as was the custom at the time. During such employment at the home of the famous old Henry Antes, of Fredericktown, he heard the Gospel preached by the Moravian brethren, and possibly by Whitfield, and was there spiritually awakened.

Soon after (in 1743) he visited Bethlehem, Pa., and applied for admission into the newly-founded Moravian settlement. Before the close of the year he became a member of the Moravian Church and a resident of Bethlehem. Previous to this time he seems to have had no settled abode. Bishop Cammerhoff, writing from Bethlehem to Count Zinzindorf, in 1747, speaks of him as having come from Manatawny, Philad.

The brethren at Bethlehem perceived in John Levering an aptness for controlling children, and in 1746 Bishop Spangenberg addressed him in reference to enlisting his services in this important branch of church work. The result was that on the 18th of August of that year he made formal application to enter the service of the church, was accepted, and soon after was sent to Fredericktown to take charge of the school which had been opened at the house of Henry Antes. The Moravian schools at that time were conducted as family institutions.

In 1747 he was transferred to the school at Germantown, where he remained but a short time, returning from there to Bethlehem, where, on Sunday, May 19, 1748, he was married by Bishop Spangenberg to Maria Susanna Bechtel, born February 22, 1730, fourth daughter of John Bechtel, a former resident of Germantown, and a lector of the Reformed Church. After marriage he, with his wife, returned to Fredericktown, where they remained until that school was abandoned in the fall of 1750.

Returning to Bethlehem, their first child was born there on December 16, 1750. In the year 1751 they removed to Nazareth and took charge of the "Kindereltern," or nursery, which had been established in December, 1748. In December, 1755, the Nursery and the Girls' School were removed to Bethlehem, as were the children of all the outlying stations, for safety because of the Indian outbreak. This exodus from Nazareth of seventy-eight children, with fifteen teachers and servants, together with Mr. Levering and wife, was made in five large wagons. In June, 1756, all returned to Nazareth, where Mr. L. continued to the close of the year 1758.

On January 3, 1759, John Levering and his wife, in Bethlehem, began preparations for going to the new mission work on the Island

of Jamaica, and on the 12th of February, after sending their infant son Abraham back to the Nursery at Nazareth, leaving Joseph at Nazareth Hall and Anna Maria in the Girls' School at Bethlehem, they, with the Rev. Joseph Powell and wife, proceeded on their journey. They set sail February 19 from Philadelphia, on the brigantine "Lewisburg." On March 19 they anchored before Kingston, Jamaica.

In Jamaica their service consisted chiefly in caring for the children of the slaves and in pastoral work by means of visiting from hut to hut and in superintending the temporal affairs of the Mission. Though Mr. L. is commonly regarded as having been a clergyman, no record has been found of his ordination, either before or after he went to Jamaica. He continually held religious services and delivered addresses to the natives in the Mission.

They were first stationed at Carmel, where their fifth child was born, but on February 27, 1762, they removed to the Bogue Estate, where a new work had been commenced. Here their sixth child, a son, was born. They removed to Mesopotamia on November 25, 1762. This proved to be his last field of labor, as he was taken sick August 13, 1764, with a malignant fever, and on the 19th he passed away, and was buried the next day in the garden adjoining the Mission House, where his child Christian and several other persons had been buried.

His widow remained in the church service in Jamaica until the spring of 1767, when she returned to Bethlehem with her two children born abroad, arriving on the 22d of May.

On April 11, 1768, Mrs. L. was again married, at Bethlehem, to John Merck, who had been in mission work for several years at St. Thomas. On May 25, 1768, Mr. Merck and wife sailed for St. Thomas, and after service on that island they were transferred to St. John, where they labored together for fifteen years. In the meantime (1774) they revisited Bethlehem for a few months. Mrs. Merck died on the Island of St. John August 10, 1783, and was the first person buried in the graveyard of the brethren there. Mr. Merck returned to this country in 1786, and died at Nazareth in 1791.

JOHN COOK LEVERING.

(279 of G.)

[CONTRIBUTED.]

JOHN C. LEVERING, son of Noah and Armanella (Cook) Levering, was born September 11, 1829, at Levering, Knox County, Ohio.

Being the oldest of a family of ten children, he, early in life, found it necessary to "put his shoulder to the wheel" and assist his father in the control and management of the farm. During the winter seasons he attended the district school and obtained such an education as was then afforded. Arriving at the age of manhood, he married, bought eighty acres of land from his father, which he improved by clearing off the heavy growth of timber and erecting good and substantial buildings, which yet remain to testify of his labors.

Mr. Levering has always taken an active part in agriculture and stock-breeding, devoting his time and means liberally to the business, and his farm is noted for its prize-winning stock. In 1866 he became a member of the Knox County Agricultural Society, and has ever since been a member of the board, serving as President of the society for a number of years. In 1881 he was elected a member of the Ohio State Board of Agriculture, and assisted in the purchase and improvement of the present beautiful and commodious State Fair Grounds. He served as a member of the board for six years, being elected Treasurer in 1885, and President of the board in 1886. In 1883 he was selected as delegate to represent the State of Ohio in the National Agricultural Convention held at Washington, D. C.

At the close of his term as a member of the State Board of Agriculture in 1887, he was appointed by the Governor of Ohio as a member of the Ohio Centennial Board, and took an active part in the management of the Ohio Centennial that was held at Columbus during the fall of 1888.

At the request of the Secretary of the Ohio State Board of Agriculture, Mr. Levering wrote a paper on "The Farmers' Horse and Horse-Breeding," read at the annual Agricultural Convention of 1890, which afterward led to the organization of the Ohio State Draft and Coach Horse Breeders' Association, in 1891, of which organization he was made President for three successive terms.

In the fall of 1871 he was elected a County Commissioner, and served in that capacity for six years, being re-elected in 1874. During his first term of office he caused the building of the first iron bridges in the county, and during his entire term of office, seventy-four iron bridges were constructed, which to-day are the pride of the county. During his second term of the office he was instrumental in building the Knox County Infirmary, at a cost of $100,000. Mr. Levering was a careful, painstaking commissioner, and commanded the respect of all, as will appear from the following article taken from the Mount Vernon "Republican" under date of November 29, 1877:

"Superintendent Williams gave a dinner at the infirmary, chiefly "in honor of Commissioner Levering, whose term of office has about "expired. Mr. Levering may be called the founder of the new in-"firmary, as he had more to do with it than any other officer. Quite "a number of guests from the city were invited. Commissioner "Levering goes out of office with the respect of both parties. As "we never lose an opportunity to tell the truth about a Democrat, it "is proper to say that any compliment we can pay to the gentle-"manly conduct of Mr. Levering while in office, and to his honesty "and uprightness as a private citizen is not out of place."

In politics Mr. Levering is a Democrat of the Jefferson-Jacksonian type, firmly adhering to the principles established by those worthy political sires. In 1886 he was nominated by his party as its candidate for Congress from the Ninth Ohio Congressional District, and although he made an excellent canvass, he was unable to overcome the large Republican majority in the district. Early in life Mr. Levering united with the Presbyterian Church, and has been a zealous worker in the cause, being in that, as in all other things, always at the post of duty, firmly battling for that which he believed to be right.

Addendum.—In the formation and organization of the Levering Historical Association, and in getting up the successful Levering Family Reunion in 1891, no one was more interested or industrious than John C. Levering, and as Corresponding Secretary of the Association he has been prompt and helpful. No other has been of more service to me, and I rely upon him for accomplishing the publication of this work when my undertaking shall be completed.

JOSEPH LEVERING.[5]

(25 of G.)

[The story of his useful life, as copied from preserved manuscript of more than a century ago, is given here as an authentic relation, having been penned immediately after his death, for preservation in the archives of the Moravian Church, as is their custom. Given as a sample church record, its verbosity will be excused.]

[Translated from the German by his grandson, Levi L. Levering.]

Biographical sketch of our sainted Brother, Joseph Levering. Departed this life in Nazareth, 6th June 1797.

Our sainted brother Joseph Levering was born the 28th of March 1755, in Nazareth. (Penna.) His sainted father Johann Levering, and his mother, Susannah Bechtel, were at that time Home Missionaries in Nazareth, and later were called to serve the Lord as Missionaries among the Negroes in Jamaica, where, soon afterwards the father died. (1764) The mother—who afterwards was married to our sainted bro. Merck—served among the Negroes in the Mission in San Juan, and ended her life-work there. In his younger years he frequently gave evidence of the desire of his heart, to also serve the Lord as a laborer among the heathens, but disliked making application for such service, in-as-much as he believed that if the Lord wanted him, there would come a call for him, and in such case he would gladly have accepted such a call.

On his last sick bed, he recalled and spoke of various instances of visitations and seasons of grace experienced by him, in his child and boyhood years, particularly, how well it was with him in his 7th year, one time at a children's prayer meeting, when he experienced and realized the nearness and love of the Saviour in his heart, with such power, that he surrendered himself to Him, as His property and realized how great and important the grace, granting him the privilege of thus approaching and worshiping his Saviour. And again when admitted into the "boy's corps," and into the congregation in the year 1767, when he made the covenant with the Lord, to live on earth for Him only, and to be and remain His property, body and soul.

In like manner in the year 1774 the blessed season of grace he experienced in the Passion Week, in particular on Holy Thursday, at his first admission to the Lord's Supper, which was an experience to him never to be forgotten.

After having been at Nazareth Hall until his 13th year, he went to Christians Brunn (a small village near Nazareth) and learned the gunsmith's trade, which then, on account of the frequent visits of the Indians, made that business brisk and profitable, and in which he afterwards for a number of years, engaged as proprietor.

God had endowed him with the beautiful talent for music, especially for singing, wherewith he not only sang to the praise of God, his Savior, for the glorious heritage he had in Christ's atonement, but on festival and other occasions he willingly sang for the congregation with a glad heart for the upbuilding and good cheer of his brethren and sisters.

On the 27th of July, 1787, he entered into holy wedlock with the widowed sister Johanna Elizabeth Smith (*nee* Ashly), with whom he for several years resided in Christians Brunn, and afterwards removed here to Nazareth, and here, besides gunsmithing, began also the thinner business. On October the 17th, 1790, he was made widower by the death of his wife, the fruits of their wedlock having been two children, of which one (a daughter) had died before the mother, and the other (a son) soon after the mother.

On the 5th day of June, 1791, he was united by marriage with the single sister Anna Catharine Klewell. This union was blessed with three children—two daughters and one son—all of whom are still living.

He served as Justice of the Peace several years with consciousness and solicitude that everything should be conducted honest and upright before God and man, and he enjoyed the confidence of his fellow citizens throughout the whole neighborhood.

As his health had for several years been failing from frequent attacks of bleeding of the lungs—the result of a fall he had when the weather had brought on a great sleet—so last May a year ago he was compelled on that account to resign his office and take more rest than theretofore. And now he sought that silent and confidential communion with the Friend of his soul, who, through his holy spirit, wrought a peculiar work of grace in his heart, of which he spoke freely to those visiting him during his sickness as to his hopes, fears and joys that he thus experienced. On account of his family he desired to be restored to health again, and employed every known means to accomplish that end, yet expressed his belief that his illness might prove to be the occasion for his early departure to his heavenly home. At this time he also acknowledged the great mercy and long-suffering of the Lord, which he had shown toward him, both in his youth and in maturer years, for he considered himself a great debtor,

inasmuch as he felt that the pledge made to his Savior in his childhood, to live for Him alone on earth, had not been lived up to as it should have been, but he could say, in the language of that beautiful verse in the well-known hymn:

I see I stood, poor dreamer,
  Condemned—and justly so—
Then gave, my dear Redeemer,
  Himself for me, to show
By heart with grief o'erflowing,
  By blood-sweat, flowing free,
By soul in death then bowing,
  His wond'rous love for me.

Which was sung on the occasion of a Lord's Supper, and from the thought therein expressed he derived such comfort and consolation at the time that he never forgot it, and often repeated it on his sick bed, for he realized that by his transgressions he deserved condemnation, but felt in his heart that he had received full forgiveness, and was ever thankful to the Lord for the sufferings he endured on his sick bed, on account of their having been the means of drawing him into a still nearer communion with Himself, and had no fear of death whatever.

Since about a month ago he began to rapidly grow weaker, and was almost constantly confined to his bed, and now his longing to be at home with the Lord, and to reach the end of all care and suffering, increased daily. To his beloved wife, for her tender care and nursing through his sickness, he was very thankful, and commended her and his dear children to the care of their Heavenly Father to watch over their temporal and spiritual welfare and preserve them to Himself and His people.

In the afternoon of June 3, at his request, he received farewell blessing, prayer and benediction, at the close of which he expressed his perfect peace with God. On the 6th, at his request, there was singing and praying by brethren and sisters at his bedside the whole forenoon, which served to cheer him in his suffering from the great tightness in his chest, which had become extreme. He remained conscious to the last moment, and passed away quietly at 6 o'clock. His age was 42 years.

RIGHT REV. J. M. LEVERING.

(535 of G.)

REV. JOSEPH MORTIMER LEVERING, who is one of the Bishops of the Northern district of the United States, for the Moravian Church, maintains the ministerial character of his branch of the family, which began in religious teaching and foreign missionary labor, by his great-great-grandfather, John Levering.[4]

He was born at Hamburg, Hardin County, Tennessee, February 10, 1849. Shortly after his birth his parents returned to Hope, Bartholomew Co., Ind., from whence they had removed. In 1851 they removed to Illinois, and lived at West Salem, in Edwards County, until the autumn of 1856, when they located at Olney, in Richland County, where Joseph M. lived with his parents until 1870.

Having to assist in maintaining the family, he was prevented from going to college until he became of age, but, keeping this object in view, he made use of the best educational facilities within his reach, and was aided in private study by several scholarly clergymen, who took an interest in him.

In September, 1870, he was matriculated at the Moravian College and Theological Seminary at Bethlehem, Penna. After being graduated in the class of 1874, he taught in Nazareth Hall, at Nazareth, Pa., until the close of the year, when—December 20, 1874—he took Deacon's orders in the Moravian Church, and in January, 1875, he assumed charge of a new home mission at Uhrichsville, Ohio.

During the sessions of the Moravian Synod at Nazareth—on May 21, 1876—he was ordained a Presbyter. Immediately after the session he married Miss Martha Augusta Whitesell, a teacher in the Moravian Parish school at Bethlehem.

In April, 1879, he was called from Uhrichsville to Lake Mills, Wisconsin, where he labored until September, 1883, when (in Oct.) he became one of the two pastors of the Moravian Church at Bethlehem, which position he yet (1895) fills.

In February, 1888, he was elected to supply a vacancy in the General Executive Board of the American Moravian Church, until the meeting of the Synod held in September, and at the close of the Synod—Sept. 30, 1888—he was consecrated a Bishop of the Moravian Church, continuing, however, in the local pastorate at Bethlehem.

In 1889 Bishop Levering attended the General Synod of the Moravian Church of Europe and America, held at Herrnhut, Saxony, and was chosen a Vice-President of that body.

In 1895 Bishop Levering was elected president of the Moravian Historical Society, and the archives of the Moravian Church in America are in his custody.

As I understand, his Episcopal relations extend to all the churches of his denomination in the northern States; there being a separate Bishop and Executive Board in the South with its seat of government at Salem, North Carolina.

The little leisure left to Bishop Levering, by his numerous official duties, is devoted largely to historical research in which he takes particular pleasure. He has been especially helpful to me in gleaning the history of John Levering,[1] whom Mr. Jones, in his compilation of 1858, was pleased to regard as the progenitor of the "Nazareth Branch," which line of demarkation, however, the bishop discards as useless and indefensible, in which I concur.

His marriage has been blessed with two children, both daughters.

JUDGE FRANK O. LEVERING.

(830 of G.)

UPON the accession of Frank O. Levering, of Mount Vernon, Ohio, to the judicial bench of Knox County, on February 9, 1897, a local newspaper said of him:

Mr. Levering was born on the old Levering homestead, near the town of Levering, in this county, September 29, 1862. His parents are Hon. John C. Levering and wife, Carrie. He spent his boyhood on the farm, attending the district school in the winter, until he reached his majority. He had always aspired to be a lawyer, and had expected to take a collegiate course in preparing himself for his chosen profession, but on account of the large farming interests of his father his presence was demanded at home, and he found it impossible to gratify this wish of his boyhood's ambition. In the spring of 1883 he secured a teacher's certificate, and during the following winter instructed the young ideas of a neighboring school. He was successful in this capacity, and was requested to continue, but he had determined to increase his own education, and repaired to Poughkeepsie, N. Y., where he took a complete commercial course

in the Eastman Business College, and graduated with honor. He returned home, and in the spring of 1885 he engaged in mercantile business at Levering, Ohio, which he continued successfully until February, 1890, when he yielded to his inclination. Disposing of his business, he removed to Mount Vernon to prosecute his study of the law. He pursued the study with Hon. Frank V. Owen, and in March, 1892, was admitted to the bar.

He immediately began the practice of his profession with his preceptor, and obtained a lucrative business. He was appointed a member of the Board of Electors for this county in 1883, to fill a vacancy, and was twice reappointed, and resigned last fall, after his nomination for office of Judge, to which he was elected in November by a large majority over a competitor who was a candidate for re-election.

Judge Levering is a member of Mount Zion Lodge, F. and A. M., of Clinton Chapter, R. A. M., of Kinsman Council, R. and S. M., of Quindaro Lodge, I. O. O. F.; also of Royal Arcanum and National Union, all of this city.

It is unnecessary to predict that Judge Levering will make a successful and competent official. His gentlemanly ways, accommodating manners and unimpeachable honesty of character render him peculiarly capable to discharge the duties of his office.

Shortly after entering upon the duties of his office Judge Levering administered the oath to his deputy, Miss Maggie Dermody.

NOAH LEVERING.

(254 of G.)

NOAH LEVERING was born April 13, 1827, in Knox County, Ohio, on the farm where the Levering Family Reunion was held on August 6, 1891.

He received the first rudiments of an education in the village of Levering, near by, then called Waterford. The late Hon. William Windom, Secretary of the United States Treasury, was his classmate. He afterwards attended Sloan's Academy, at Mount Vernon, Ohio, where Hon. Frank Hurd and Gen. Henry Banning were his classmates.

In 1849 he located at Bryantsville, in Garred County, Ky., where he taught school. Early in 1853 he removed to Urbana, Ill., and in

the fall of the same year to Bloomington, Ill., where he studied law in the office of Leonard Swett, who subsequently was a law partner of Abraham Lincoln.

In 1854, upon the recommendation of Hon. David Davis, he was admitted to practice in the Supreme Court of Illinois. In the fall of 1854 he located at Toledo, Iowa, and on August 9, 1855, he married Margaret Fry Martin, of Jacksonville, Ill. In the fall of 1856 he removed to Sioux City, Iowa, where, in 1862, he was elected County Judge, without opposition, and in the same year was elected City Clerk of Sioux City, and appointed by Governor Kirkwood as Commissioner of Iowa troops, and reappointed in 1863.

In 1864 Mr. Levering was made an honorary member of the State Historical Society, and in October of same year was appointed Regimental Quartermaster of the 6th Iowa Vols., then quartered at Sioux City, and was appointed Enrolling Officer for the draft.

In the fall of 1865 he resigned the official positions held and removed to Independence, Mo., where he engaged in mercantile business. In 1869 was appointed postmaster at Mecklin, Mo. In 1875 removed to Los Angeles, Cal., where, in 1876, was chosen by the Los Angeles County Agricultural Society as editor of their department in the Los Angeles "Herald."

Mr. L. has for more than thirty years been interested in bee culture, and is now conducting The Apiary department of the "California Cultivator." In 1880 he successfully shipped the first Italian bees ever sent to the island of New Zealand, a distance of over 7,000 miles, an enterprise in which many had failed.

In 1883 he organized the Historical Society of Southern California, now the leading society of its kind in the State. In 1884 was elected Justice of the Peace, and re-elected a member of the School Board, a position which he had held for twelve years.

These annals of a busy life prove Noah to be characteristically a Levering. He is now (1895) enjoying well-earned rest in a quiet home near to Los Angeles, pursuing horticultural studies and employment, preferring rather to wear out than to rust out.

HON. FREDERICK F. LOW.

(2040)

[From the San Francisco "Chronicle" of July 22, 1894.]

EX-GOVERNOR FREDERICK F. LOW was one of the pioneers of this State, who became a very prominent figure in its later history. He was born into a plain country family, near Frankfort, Maine, in 1828. He acquired a good common school education, and then became a clerk in a store in Boston. In 1849 he joined the rush to California, arriving in that year by the steamer Panama, which brought with him many men, then or afterwards prominent characters.

He had a brief experience in the mines, and soon went into merchandising with a partner on Sacramento street, the firm name being Lambert & Low.

About 1855 he removed to Marysville and went into business with his brothers. They subsequently relinquished merchandising and succeeded to the banking business of Adams & Co., at Marysville, under the name of Low Brothers & Co. His career in this line was a very successful one.

In 1861 he was elected to Congress on the Republican ticket, and about the same time he and his brothers removed their business to San Francisco, where they operated as capitalists and investors.

In 1863 Mr. Low was appointed Collector of the port of San Francisco by President Lincoln, and during the same year was elected Governor of the State. He was a conscientious and clear-headed executive, and his administration was notable for its purity and vigor. He rendered valuable service to the Nation during the closing years of the war, and won many plaudits for his administration of State affairs. In 1867 he declined a renomination.

In 1869 he was appointed United States Minister to China, serving in that capacity about four years, under the administration of President Grant.

On his return to San Francisco he became Associate Manager of the Anglo-Californian Bank, and so remained until his death. He was a large stockholder in the Sutter Street Railway Company, and for many years its President.

Mr. Low made considerable money in Hawaiian sugar plantations, owned large lumber and milling properties in Humboldt County, and was engaged in other enterprises. He was a man of shrewdness, good sense and integrity and won general respect wherever he was known.

While living in Marysville he married Miss Mary Creed, a niece of John C. Fall, of that place, a well-known pioneer and business man.

He died July 21, 1894, at his home, corner of Sutter and Gough streets, in San Francisco, the result of the gradual exhaustion of his powers. His wife and an unmarried daughter—an only child—survived him.

REV. GIDEON P. MACKLIN.

(1166 of G.)

GIDEON PILLOW MACKLIN was born at Waldo, in Marion Co., Ohio, June 28, 1850. He was graduated from Otterbein University, at Westerville, O., in the class of 1879, and a few days after married Mary Elizabeth Arford, of Butler, DeKalb Co., Ind. He studied theology under the auspices of the United Brethren Church, and was ordained to its ministry. His early pastoral charges were at Fostoria, Findlay and Honey Creek, in the Sandusky Conference. While residing at Fostoria, Mrs. Macklin—who is a lady of superior education—was employed as Lady Principal and Professor of Mathematics, for three years, in the Fostoria Academy.

After five years of ministerial service in the Sandusky Conference, both Rev. M. and wife were elected to positions in Westfield College, Illinois. He, as Professor of Latin and Greek, and Mrs. M. as Lady Principal and Professor of Natural Sciences.

At the end of one year Mr. M. was tendered the Presidency of Avalon College, Mo., and the chair of Mental and Moral Sciences. Mrs. M. was elected at the same time to the positions of Prof. of Natural Sciences and Lady Principal of the same institution. After filling these places for two years both were elected to the same positions in Lane University at Lecompton, Kansas, but declined the honors conferred.

Preferring pastoral labor, Rev. Macklin, in August, 1886, was recognized by the Miami Conference of Ohio, and has served under its direction since, having been assigned successively to charges at Greenville, Lewisburg and Germantown, being now (1893) stationed at the last named place.

Mr. Macklin being well known as interested in moral reforms, he was nominated by the Prohibition Party of Ohio, in convention at Cleveland, on June 28, 1893, as their candidate for Governor of

Ohio. Though he was leader of a "forlorn hope," he entered into the political canvass industriously, and won more respect, confidence and admiration than votes.

Wedded to his clerical calling, Mr. M. did not abate ministerial duties; a few days after defeat at the election he was serving as Presiding Elder in conducting the Ontario Conference of his church, at Ontario, Canada, a service which detained him in the "Dominion" for about three months.

Rev. Macklin is a scholarly and popular lecturer upon literary subjects, and many demands are made upon him for such services wherever he is known.

REAR ADMIRAL E. O. MATTHEWS.

(2192)

EDMUND ORVILLE MATTHEWS is one of five brothers who are prominent in scientific and commercial circles, and who merit the esteem of their fellow-men.

They were born in the city of Baltimore, Md. Inspired with enterprise, the family removed in the spring of 1842—when the subject of this paper was five years old—to St. Francisville, Clark County, Mo., upon the then borders of civilization. Three years later they removed to a farm near to Hannibal, Mo.

From this Western home Edmund Orville Matthews—then less than fifteen years of age—on October 2, 1851, entered the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md., from which, after due course, he was graduated with honor.

As his official service has been varied, it may best be told in abbreviated form, as appears in the "Records of Living Officers," 3d edition, compiled and published by the Government:

Naval Academy 1851–5, as Acting Midshipman.

Frigate "Potomac," Home Squadron, Nov., '55, to May, '56.

Sloop of war "Saratoga," Home Squadron, May, '56, to Jan., '58, as Midshipman.

Promoted to Passed Midshipman Apl., '58, and ordered to sloop "Macedonian," of the Mediterranean Squadron, May, '58, to July, '60.

Promoted to Master Nov. 4, '58, and commissioned a Lieutenant June 27, '60.

At Naval Academy, as Instructor in Mathematics, Oct., '60, to April, '61.

Went with the Naval Academy to Newport, R. I., in the "Constitution."

With steam frigate "Wabash" May,'61, to Nov., '61; capture of forts at Hatteras Inlet, Aug.,'61; prostrated by sickness and sent to Brooklyn Hospital.

Instructor in Seamanship Nov., '61, to Oct.,'62.

Promoted to Lieutenant Commander July 16,'62.

Head of the Department of Gunnery and Ordnance Oct.,'62, to June,'64.

With South Atlantic Squadron, commanding the "Sonoma" (double-ender), then constructing naval battery on Morris Island, S. C., June, '64, to July, '65.

Commanded Naval Light Artillery at Honey Hill, S. C., Nov. 30, and in the battles at Tullifeiny Cross Roads, Dec., '64.

On staff of Admiral Dahlgren from Jan. to July,'65.

Fitted out apprentice ship "Savannah" Aug., '65.

Naval Academy Nov.,'65, as Asst. Department of Gunnery, etc.

Head of Department of Gunnery, etc., Oct., '66, to June,'69.

Head of Torpedo Corps June, '69, to July, '73.

Promoted to Commander April 22,'70.

Commanding U. S. Steamer "Ashuelot," Asiatic Squadron, Mch., '74, to Apl., '77.

Inspector of Ordnance at Navy Yard, New York, Apl. 1, '78, to Apl. 15,'81.

Commanding U. S. S. "Powhattan," on special service, Atlantic Coast, Aug., '81, to Feb., '83.

Promoted to Captain Sept. 14, '81.

In command of Training Ship "New Hampshire," at Newport, R. I., Mch., '83, to July, '84.

Member of Gun Foundry Board, appointed by President Arthur, under act of Congress: board composed of three army and three naval officers, Apl.,'83, to Feb., '85. In course of this duty visited gun establishments in Europe.

Commanding U. S. S. "Brooklyn," first in Home Station, sailing Aug. 12, '86, for Asiatic Station, through the Suez Canal, visiting Persia, India, etc., Oct., '85, to Sept., '87.

Captain of the Navy Yard at Boston, Mass., Nov.,'87, to May,'90.

Commanding Receiving Ship "Wabash," at Boston, May, '90, to July 31, '91.

Member of Board of Inspection and Survey from July, '91, to Mch., '94.

Chief of Yards and Docks, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., from Mch. 16, '94, as Commodore, and since June, '97, as Rear Admiral, which is his present official position.

The important commands and positions filled, under selection and orders of the Navy Department of the Government, are evidences of recognized ability. It may have been Commodore Matthews' misfortune to have been so young during the War of the Rebellion, as the opportunities for earning promotion and fame furnished by such conflict, occurs but once during generations of men. While filling official positions during the entire period of the war, I became persuaded that we had other Grants and other Farraguts if opportunities had been theirs.

RICHARD METHEANY.

(667.)

RICHARD METHEANY was the son of one of the pioneers of Western Ohio, and inherited the enterprising characteristics of his parent. By availing of every possible source, as furnished in that early period, he secured an education which assured to him business successes.

As an obituary publication in the Lima (Ohio) Gazette of June 25, 1879—the date of his decease—tells the story of his life in brief lines, I repeat it:

"Mr. Metheany has been a conspicuous figure in the history of Lima, and of Allen County. He was a rare man, a very useful, just and honorable citizen. Born in Brown County, Ohio, in 1805, he, in 1834, moved to Two-Mile, then in Allen, now in Auglaize County. In 1836 he married Esther A., daughter of Judge Levering. They had twelve children, all of whom, but one, are living.* In 1844 he moved to Lima, having been appointed Clerk of the County Courts, which office he held until it was vacated by operation of the new State Constitution of 1851.

At that time Mr. Metheany became interested in Railroad enterprises. He took an active part in establishing what has become the great Pennsylvania Line. When completed he became its representative at Lima.

In 1855 he was elected County Auditor, which office he held for two years, since then he has been a grain and produce merchant, dealing extensively.

*Since the death of Mr. Metheany a son, John Milton Metheany, who had attained high position in Railroad management, has departed this life.

Mr. M., during most of the time of his residence in Lima, has filled some municipal office, and was ever foremost in local affairs.

To his children he gave ample opportunity for scholarly and business education. His sons have become prominent railroad officers. Taken as a whole, we regard the family as the most advanced, of which we have any personal knowledge, in this locality.

His funeral was held under the auspices of the Shawnee Commandery of Knights Templar, of which he was an honored member."

REV. GEORGE BENJAMIN MILLER, D. D.

(65 of G.)

[CONTRIBUTED BY RT.-REV. JOSEPH M. LEVERING.]

GEORGE BENJAMIN MILLER, son of Anna Johanna (Levering) and Rev. George Godfrey Miller, of Emaus, Lehigh Co., Penna. When seven years of age, in 1802, he was sent to school at Nazareth Hall, the well known Moravian institution at Nazareth, Pa. In 1810, he entered the collegiate and theological department, which was opened there in 1807, under the learned Professor Ernest Lewis Hazelius. Upon its temporary suspension he left Nazareth in February, 1811, and consequently never followed his father, and grandfather, Bishop Burchard George Müller, into the ministry of the Moravian Church. He, with Dr. Hazelius and another Moravion collegian from Nazareth,—the Rev. Henry Immanuel Schmidt, D. D.: 1848–80 professor in Columbia College, New York,—became intimately associated in the Lutheran Church, especially in connection with Hartwick Seminary, in Otsego Co., New York, in which they all figured and with which the name of Dr. Miller is most prominently identlfied.

Prior to 1827, when his career in that institution began, he had taught in Philadelphia, at New Germantown, N. J., at Lebanon, N. J., and at Canajoharie, N. Y., where he also founded a Lutheran Church, having in 1818 been examined and licensed, and on May 29, 1821, been ordained and admitted to the Lutheran Synod of New York.

He entered the Hartwick Seminary as an assistant under Dr. Hazelius, the first Principal, and when the latter, in 1830, left for Gettysburg, Pa., the Trustees of the Seminary elected him to the position made vacant. Excepting a period of five years, 1839–44, when he lived at Dansville, N. Y., in feeble health—and his friend, Dr. Schmidt, took his place—he remained at the head of the institution the rest of his life.

Dr. Miller was distinguished as a theologian, linguist and master of literature; was a most able instructor; an untiring worker; a man of deep piety; singularly modest, but of a vivacious temperament, inherited, it is said, from his mother. His wife was a niece of Mrs. Hazelius.

The centennial anniversary of his birth was observed, on June 10, 1895, by a memorial service at the institution which he had served so long and so ably. Of his thirteen children, one son and seven daughters, with fifty-three grandchildren, and forty-three great-grandchildren, were living at that time.

Not only were he, his father and his grandfather, clergymen, but one of his sons, five of his sons-in-law, and three of his grandsons have belonged to this profession.

RALPH D. MOORE.

(2728)

[From the LaFayette (Ind.) "Sunday Times" of April 7, 1895.]

SELDOM has any event occurred in LaFayette which caused such a painful thrill to pulsate through the community, than the sudden and deeply-regretted death, from heart disease, of Ralph D. Moore, which occurred early on last Friday morning, at the family residence, corner of Twelfth and Hartford streets.

A bright intellect, a grand and consistent Christian character and a warm, generous heart were stricken, as if by lightning, and the genial, helpful and useful life, which had won so large a degree of favor for itself in the bosoms of all, went out forever without a pause and, haply, without a pang.

Ralph Douglas Moore was a native of Butler County, Ohio. He creditably and bravely served his country during the War of the Rebellion. He came to LaFayette in 1866, and in 1867 entered into the drug trade with Henry C. Tinney, from which he retired in 1875 to engage in the real estate and loan business with Col. John Levering, and where he has since remained.

In 1871 Mr. Moore married Miss Emma W., only daughter of Colonel Levering, and she survives, with two children, Ernest Levering and Elsie Douglas.

Mr. Moore's activity in promoting the cause righteous was proverbial, and in and out of the Baptist Church, in the various religious organizations of the city, his labors for good were active, far-reaching and effective, for none brought to the work a more sincere,

earnest and faithful spirit. He was a gentleman as well as a Christian, and the dignity and beauty of his life, though not displayed for public applause, will long remain a treasure to the friends he has left behind him. No man in the city could be more sadly missed.

Various societies and organizations, benevolent and religious, of which the deceased was an honored member, have vied in offering testimony of respect and sorrow, and to-day, in the First Baptist Church, will be held public memorial services. Rev. C. M. Carter, pastor, will preach this morning on "The Life and Works of Ralph D. Moore," and at 2:30 P. M., in the church, the special services will include eulogies by Rev. Carter, Prof. C. H. Hall, of Franklin College; Col. R. P. DeHart, Rev. Pfanstiehl of the Second Presbyterian and Rev. Tippy of Methodist Episcopal churches, and other members of the local clergy. Representatives of the Royal Arcanum and the Grand Army will escort the body. The Boys' Brigade of the Baptist Church, which was organized and uniformed by Mr. Moore, will follow as mourners and flower-bearers.

The funeral (private) will occur to-morrow at 2 P. M., from the family residence, Rev. Carter and Rev. W. B. Riley, of Chicago, officiating. Interment at Spring Vale Cemetery."

The religious and business friends of Ralph D. Moore have, since his decease, erected a memorial chapel in the northeastern suburbs of LaFayette, where he organized, and for more than twenty years maintained, a Mission Sabbath School, embracing children of all religious denominations.

DANIEL PASTORIUS.

(114)

[The local celebrity, FRANCIS DANIEL PASTORIUS, who founded Germantown in 1683, was a learned man. The dearth of books and educational facilities at that period induced him to provide manuscript lessons for the youth. A volume of about 1,000 pages, finely written, in several languages—mostly in English—and which he entitled THE BEE HIVE, is still preserved. In it is a biographical sketch of his ancestry, and a genealogical record, continuing to his gr. son DANIEL, the subject of this sketch, who married Sarah, eldest daughter of Amelia (Levering) and Abraham Shoemaker. To preserve this in print Daniel Pastorius Bruner, Esq., of Germantown, Philad., has, at my request, translated the record from the German MSS., as follows:]

Christianus Pastorius, a citizen of Warburg. *Martinus Pastorius*, Assessor of the Electoral Court at Erfurt, the metropolis of Thuringen—"a man high born and of good estate"—in 1629, was Imperial Councilor of King Ferdinand II. He married Brigitta Von Flinsberg, daughter of Christian Von Flinsberg of Mulhausen.

Melchior Adam Pastorius (5th child), born in the city of Erfurt, Sept. 21, 1624, was educated in the German College at Rome for a priest, afterward studied law, and receiving the degree of Doctor of Laws, returned to Germany. Settled at Sommerhausen and practiced law in Wartzberg (two German miles from Sommerhausen), in Frankenlandt. Here he associated himself with the Lutheran party. He married January 22, 1650, Magdalena Dietz, daughter of Stephen Dietz, Steward at Northausen and Commissary in the Court of King Gustavus Adolphus. She was born February 2, 1607, and died March 27, 1657; buried at Sommerhausen, leaving only one child, *Franciscus Daniel Pastorius*, who was named after his godfathers, Franciscus Semperfrey Von Lunburg and Daniel Gering of Sequitz. He (Melchior Adam Pastorius) soon after moved to Windsheim, where he served in Public office for many years; was Public Councilor, Senator, Auditor of the Province, Inspector and Professor in the Gymnasium, Mayor, Elder Burgomaster, Judge and Chief Justice, and finally, at the age of 70, he resigned and retired to a mansion in the Garden of the Marquess of Brandenburg, Beyruth, near the city of Nurenburg, where he died on February 4, 1702.

Francis Daniel Pastorius was born at Sommerhausen, September 26, 1651. Attended several of the Universities and finally took his degree, Doctor of Laws, at the University of Altoorf; practiced law at Windsheim and in Frankfurt; traveled through Holland, England, France and Switzerland, and returned to Frankfurt November 18, 1682, where he assembled with his friends, Dr. Spencer, Dr. Shultz, Notarius Fenda, Jacobus Van de Walle, Maximilian Lerhner, Eleanor Von Merlan and others, who informed him that they had purchased fifteen thousand acres of land in Pennsylvania, in America. He became so much interested that he gained permission from his father to emigrate to Pennsylvania, and became a member, with the others named, of the Frankfurt Company. He sailed from England in the ship America, Captain Joseph Vasey, on June 10, 1683, and arrived at Philadelphia August 20, 1683. Upon the same vessel was Thomas Lloyd, first Deputy Governor of Pennsylvania, who was, long as he lived, a friend of Pastorius. He married, on November 26, 1688, Ennecke Klostermann, daughter of Dr. Johann Klostermann, born at Mulheim December 15, 1658, and died at Germantown March 9, 1723.

Mr. Pastorious was the representative and a member of the Frankfurt Company. The charter of Germantown, which he had founded, was granted in London August 12, 1689. In the instrument he was made Bailiff and Judge. He served in the Assembly 1687–1691; was appointed Judge August 19, 1684, and May 6, 1693. He

died December 27, 1719, in Germantown. His will, written by himself, was proven January 13, 1720.

John Samuel Pastorius, son of Francis Daniel Pastorius and father of (114) *Daniel*, was born in Germantown March 31, 1690 ("the 31st day of the 1st month, called March"), and died there on the "29th day of 2d month, April, 1722." He married Hannah, youngest daughter of Jan Luken, 15th day of 6th month (August), 1716. Both were buried in the Friends' ground at Germantown.

LAMECH RAMBO.

(242 of G.)

LAMECH RAMBO was born August 6, 1821, in the Owl Creek Valley, near to Levering, Knox County, Ohio. He is of substantial Pennsylvania stock, descended from one of the first Swedish settlers on the Delaware River below Philadelphia. His father, William Rambo, of Montgomery County, Pa., married Grace, daughter of Daniel Levering, in Bedford County, Pa., on February 9, 1813, upon the eve of the family emigration to Ohio, where they arrived in April, 1813.

Daniel Levering purchased a large area of land, one quarter section of which (n. w. ¼, 4, 18, 19) he appropriated to the use of his daughter Grace, and upon this tract, eight years later, Lamech was born.

Imbued with industrious and enterprising tendencies, which he inherited from both parents, he, in June, 1836, when but 14 years old, entered a wool-carding and cloth-dressing establishment at Fredericktown, Ohio, to learn the trade. By application he accomplished this when 19 years of age, and at once commenced manufacturing on his own account, renting a factory three miles south from Fredericktown. His success there encouraged him to larger enterprise. He rented a similar factory on Rocky Fork, in Licking County, Ohio, where, in 1845, the increase of business required an addition made to the building, wherein he manufactured various cloths, such as were worn by farmers and others, and he prospered well. But

> "The best laid schemes o' mice and men
> Gang aft agley,"

As, on the 8th of January, 1848, everything in his building went up in smoke. Being his own insurer, the loss fell heavily. As strength and energy were incombustible, these were left to him. He so invested them that in June of the same year he was running a one-set

woolen mill at Newark, Ohio, contracting debt to secure machinery. In 1851 he sold out at Newark and established the Dresden Woolen Mill, at Dresden, Ohio, which is still (1892) in operation, in the name of L. Rambo & Co., with a reputation for goods of superior quality.

Like many others, his prosperity beguiled him into investments outside the line of his education and watchcare, and resulting from this his ledger shows on the wrong side of profit and loss, viz.: In 1874, a wheel factory burned, $4,500; in 1884, a .arge flouring mill burned, $50,000; in 1887, a woolen mill at Findlay, Ohio, burned, $8,000, and a large farm dwelllng house was added to the holocaust.

Having been a subscriber and reader of the New York "Tribune" for forty-seven years, we may judge the trend of Mr. Rambo's political idiosyncracies. In 1875 he was nominated by the Republican party for State Representative, and was the only one on hls ticket elected. Even now, with his three-score and ten expended, the same energy serves him well, being extensively engaged in wool-buying and shipping.

P. S.—Mr. Rambo died on July 31, 1896, at Dresden, Ohio, of which town he was Mayor. A published obituary states:

"Out of respect to the dead Mayor and honored citizen, every business house was closed from 2 to 4, and flags hung at half-mast. The town officials attended the funeral in a body," etc.

GEORGE WASHINGTON RIGGS.

(1398)

[CONTRIBUTED.]

GEORGE WASHINGTON RIGGS was the oldest son of Elisha Riggs, a prominent and successful merchant at Georgetown, D. C., where the subject of this sketch was born on July 4, 1813. He was educated at Round Hill School, Northampton, Mass., and at Yale College, where he was graduated in the class of 1833.

Marrying Janet Shedden in 1840, he formed in that year a co-partnership with William Wilson Corcoran, of Washington, D. C., under the firm name of Corcoran & Riggs, in the banking business, Elisha Riggs furnishing capital. The house, from its establishment in Washington, took a creditable position in the financial world, acting an especially conspicuous part in the placing of the Mexican War loans of the United States Government. Mr. Riggs retired from the firm in June, 1848, his place being taken by his half-brother, Elisha Riggs, the firm name continuing unchanged.

Elisha Riggs, Sr., died in 1853, in New York City, where he resided after his second marriage.

In 1854 W. W. Corcoran and Elisha Riggs, Jr., retired from the firm which bore their family names, and George W. Riggs re entered the bank as their successor, and the present existing house of Riggs & Co. was established.

For the remaining twenty-seven years of his life Mr. Riggs filled an important and influential position in the banking business, as well as in the community of which he was a conspicuous and respected member. Devoting himself to his profession with an industry rarely equaled, he took an active part in many public movements as well as in private enterprises. Naturally retiring and modest in disposition, his judgment was prompt and his conclusions just. A student and a man of excellent education, the soul of honor and of every honorable impulse, he surrounded his life with refined and gentle elements.

Mr. Riggs was a trustee of the Peabody Education Fund, director in several corporations in the District of Columbia, Treasurer, from its beginning, of the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association as well as of many other organizations. No private citizen of Washington was more widely known or more highly appreciated. His excellent wife died in London in 1871.

Mr. Riggs died at his country seat, Greenhill, Md., near to Washington, on August 24, 1881, after a brief illness. An Episcopalian by inheritance and education, he died a Roman Catholic, the faith of his wife and children.

JOSEPH SATER.

(1756)

JOSEPH SATER is a native resident of Hamilton County, Ohio. He was born in Crosby Township November 20, 1824. His earlier years were spent upon a farm, the while attending district school for a few weeks in each year until the winter of 1845–6, when he became a student at Cary's Academy at College Hill, near to Cincinnati, where he held the head of his classes. After his academic term he returned to the farm. He married Miss Eliza Ann Hedges in March, 1849, when they located upon a farm near to Preston, in the same county, which they have occupied ever since, engaged in the pursuit of a successful farmer, his labor diversified by contributing his full share of public service as demanded by his fellow-citizens.

He was elected Township Treasurer for seventeen years, and served as a member of the local School Board continuously for thirty years.

In 1869–70 he was elected Assessor of Real Estate, and served the term; in 1871 was elected a Commissioner for Hamilton County, on the Democratic ticket, and had a majority of 2,900 votes, notwithstanding the Republican party elected all other candidates to county offices. In 1874, not being nominated by his party, Mr. Sater ran as an independent candidate for re-election, and was chosen by 600 majority over the regular nominees, his first term having testified to his capacity for the office and rendered him popular with the public. During his service he was instrumental in correcting numerous abuses and irregularities, as well in preventing the payment of illegal claims and otherwise saving public funds.

Af the close of his second term as County Commissioner, November, 1877, a complimentary dinner at the St. Nicholas in Cincinnati was tendered to "Honest Joe," as his friends were wont to call him, at which many State and county officials were present, presided over by Governor R. M. Bishop, who in his remarks said:

"I feel complimented in being called on to preside on the present occasion, which is intended by the friends of Mr. Sater as a compliment to a man who has filled a position for the past six years not only with credit to himself, but with credit to the county which he has had the honor to represent."

Upon the same occasion the County Solicitor expressed the opinion that Mr. Sater had saved the county of Hamilton one hundred thousand dollars per year, to the great disgust of certain contractors. Similar remarks were made by other prominent personages present.

In 1881, and again in 1886, Mr. Sater was appointed a Jury Commissioner by the Hamilton County Court, and he was selected to make examination of the proceedings of the Board of County Commissioners and of other county officers for the three years previous, and in 1884 was made foreman of a special Grand Jury called to investigate the cause of the destruction of the Court House by fire.

Mr. Sater was also assignee under the bankrupt law, and filled other fiduciary positions, as in the settlement of many decedents' estates.

The subsidence of political ambition gave room to consider the latter end, and the waning of the year 1889 found Mr. Sater a candidate for membership in the United Brethren Church, in which he made his election sure, and in which his energy is made manifest

both in spiritual and secular matters. For many years he had been a liberal contributor to religious, educational and benevolent enterprises.

DR. E. L. SHACKLETON.

(1857)

[CONTRIBUTED.]

DR. EDGAR LEVERING SHACKLETON was born near Wapakoneta, Ohio, on the 22d of April, 1839, and died at Auburn, California, the 22d of January, 1882.

The terms usually applied in condolement at the loss of a friend seem insufficient to express the feelings of the community at the loss of Dr. Shackleton. It was truthfully said of him that he was not only everybody's friend, but everybody loved and admired him. He was possessed of a keen and commanding intelligence, yet never did he vaingloriously display his attainments. He was public-spirited and found pleasure in that which tended to elevate humanity. He was noted for his affability, and politeness with him was a marked characteristic. It was these traits that won for him the esteem in which he was held. The traits and success of the man become the more remarkable when we contrast them with the limited opportunities for education he enjoyed when a boy, which were limited to a three-months' winter school in the then wilderness of Northwestern Ohio. He studied medicine and graduated with honor at the Medical College of Ohio; practiced his profession at St. Mary's, Ohio, until 1875, when he went to Auburn, California, for the benefit of his health. Here he pursued his profession and enjoyed a lucrative practice until September, 1880, when he relinquished labor because of impaired health, and sixteen months later he succumbed to that agency which sooner or later obtains the mastery over all. He bore his sufferings like a martyr and awaited the inevitable result with that calm unconcern which is known only to those who have confidence in the wisdom and goodness of the Allwise Father.

Dr. Shackleton was a member in good standing of the fraternities of Masons, Odd Fellows and Workmen, all of which orders were represented in the large force at his funeral. The whole town nearly and many from a distance shared the obsequies. All mourned the loss of so good a man and sympathized with his family.

ROBERT SHOEMAKER.

(2341)

[From the Philadelphia "Public Ledger" of December 18, 1896.]

AFTER an illness of five weeks, Robert Shoemaker, the well-known druggist, died yesterday at his home, 1736 Green Street, of ailments which resulted in congestion of the lungs. He was born February 1, 1817, at Shoemakertown, Montgomery County, Pa., his father, Richard M. Shoemaker, being a prosperous farmer of that vicinity, and in which the Shoemaker family settled when they immigrated from Germany in 1686. In the autumn of 1832 Robert was apprenticed to William Scattergood, of Philadelphia, to learn the drug business. He matriculated and attended the courses of lectures at the College of Pharmacy during the years 1835–36.

So apt was the young man at the drug business that in 1837, when but 20 years old, he purchased the store of Mr. Scattergood, located at Second and Green streets, and embarked in business for himself, continuing at that stand for thirty years.

In 1852 Mr. Shoemaker took into partnership his brother, Benjamin H. Shoemaker. In January, 1856, they removed to their present location at the northeast corner of Fourth and Race streets, and branched out into the wholesale drug business, and handled not only drugs, but paints and window glass.

In 1866 they divided the extensive storerooms and the business, Mr. Benjamin H. Shoemaker conducting the plate and window-glass business, the drug and paint business being continued by Robert, who associated with him his sons, William M. and Richard M. Twelve years ago William M. withdrew from the firm, which at present is composed of the father and sons, Richard M., Thomas Earp and Benjamin H., Jr.

Robert Shoemaker, at the time of his death, was perhaps the oldest druggist in Philadelphia, with one exception. He became a member of the Board of Trustees of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, March 27, 1843, and on March 29, 1869, was elected Vice-President, which office he held at the time of his death.

In 1894 the college conferred upon him the title of Master of Pharmacy.

On January 22, 1861, Mr. Shoemaker signed the call for the meeting to form the Philadelphia Drug Exchange. He was Vice-President of the Exchange in 1866, and was President from 1867 to

1870. In 1891 he was made an honorary member. He was one of the incorporators of the Consolidation National Bank, and was a director of that institution at the time of his decease.

Mr. Shoemaker was a member of the Fire Insurance Association of Philadelphia, the Delaware Mutual Fire Insurance Company, and was President of the Druggists' Fire Insurance Company.

He always took an interest in common school education, and gave fifteen years of active service as Director in the Cheltenham School District, in Montgomery County, the public school at Shoemakertown being named after him. He lived at Chelten Hills, Montgomery County, more than thirty years prior to 1891, when he moved to his late residence. He was a member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church at Chelton Hills, being for the past thirty-two years Accounting Warden and Treasurer. He was interred in the cemetery adjoining this church.

It is eminently worthy of record in this connection that Mr. Shoemaker was one of the trustees appointed for the settlement of the affairs of the popular banker, Jay Cooke, in 1873. He was engaged constantly in this work for ten years before all lands and securities could be disposed of without sacrifice. The estate aggregated about fifteen million dollars, and the adjustments were made mainly upon the advice and direction of the subject of this sketch.

The resolutions relating to the death of Mr. Shoemaker, as copied in the records of various insurance companies, banks and mercantile organizations, will be reminders in future years of his general usefulness while in relation to them.

HON. THOMAS GUILFORD SMITH.

(3061)

THOMAS GUILFORD SMITH was born in Philadelphia, Pa., August 27, 1839. He was educated primarily in the private and public schools of his native city, graduating from the Central High School with degree of B. A. with salutatory address, in 1858. He subsequently entered the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute at Troy, N. Y., and was graduated with the degree of Civil Engineer in the class of 1861, and two years later the degree of A. M. was conferred upon him by the Central High School of Philadelphia. At this time he was employed in the Engineering Department of the

Philadelphia & Reading Railroad, as Resident Engineer of the Company in the Mahanoy district of the Anthracite coal fields, which he resigned in 1865, and was employed as manager of the Philadelphia Sugar Refinery until in 1869.

In 1870–71 he was Consulting Engineer to various railroads and mineral enterprises in the South and West, and the following year he spent in England and on the Continent of Europe, in connection with railroad enterprises, and as a delegate to the International Prison Congress of London. After his return—from 1873 to 1878—he was Secretary of the Union Iron Works at Buffalo, N. Y. From that year to 1883 he was Western Sales Agent of the Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Company.

In 1883 he became associated with Mr. Albright—as Albright & Smith—as Sales Agents of the Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Co. for New York State and Canada, and continued this business for six years, since which time he has represented the well-known Carnegie Steel Company, as their Sales Agent, and is Vice-President of the New York Car Wheel Works.

Mr. Smith's scientific and mechanical education has received merited recognition from the principal organizations of the country. Early as 1866 he was elected a member of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, and, in 1871, was elected to membership in the American Society of Civil Engineers, also of the American Institute of Mining Engineers.

In 1890 he was elected, and is still, Regent of the University of the State of New York, and Chairman of the Museum Committee of the Board of Regents.

A continuous membership in the Union League of Philadelphia from 1866 indicates a degree of loyalty which betokens good-citizenship, and his relation among the Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York, to represent Colonel Christopher Meng, Asst. Deputy Quartermaster-General of the U. S. Army of Continental times, shows his predilections well founded.

Mr. Smith is connected with various other literary and scientific societies. He resides in the city of Buffalo, New York.

SURGEON-GENERAL G. M. STERNBERG.

(545 of G.)

[From "Appleton's Cyclopedia of Biography" and Other Sources.]

DR. GEORGE MILLER STERNBERG, son of Rev. Levi (D. D.) and Margaret Levering (Miller) Sternberg, was born June 8, 1838, at Hartwick Seminary, Otsego County, New York, and educated there. Commenced the study of medicine in 1857, at Cooperstown, N. Y., under Dr. Horace Lathrop, and after regular course at the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New York, was graduated in the class of 1860.

Dr. S. was appointed Assistant Surgeon in the U. S. Army May 28, 1861; was assigned to duty first, with Gen. George Sykes' command, in the Army of the Potomac; then, after four months of hospital duty in Rhode Island, joined General Banks' expedition to New Orleans, and served in the office of the Medical Director of the Department of the Gulf until January, 1864. Later he did hospital duty in Cleveland and Columbus, Ohio, until April, 1866, after which he was stationed at various Government posts. December 1, 1875, became Surgeon, with the rank of Major. Subsequently, while on duty in Baltimore, he followed experimental researches in bacteriology at Johns Hopkins University, as "fellow by courtesy." In 1879 he went to Havana as a member of the Yellow Fever Commission, sent by the National Board of Health, and in 1885 was a delegate to the International Sanitary Conference at Rome, Italy.

On May 30, 1893, Dr. S. was promoted to the position of Surgeon-General of the United States Army, with the rank of Brigadier General. He is an honorary member of the Royal Academies of Medicine at Rome, Rio de Janeiro and Havana, and a Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society of London, besides being a member of medical and scientific societies at home and abroad.

In 1887 Dr. S. was the President of the American Public Health Association. He is the author of several medical and scientific works of recognized value, as well, of many articles contributed to scientific journals. In a volume entitled "Physicians and Surgeons of America" are listed the numerous scientific productions from his pen.

Dr. Sternberg's military service continued after the War of the Rebellion. The War Department bestowed brevet commissions "for faithful and meritorious services during the war"; that of Lieutenant Colonel "for gallant service in performance of his professional

duty under fire in action against Indians at Clearwater, Idaho, July 12, 1877."

Recognizing his literary and scientific attainments, the degree of LL. D. was conferred upon him by the university of Michigan in 1894, and by Brown University in 1896.

His lineage may be learned from the genealogical part of this volume.

At the annual session of the American Medical Association, held at Philadelphia on June 4, 1897, Dr. Sternberg was elected President of the organization.

HON. GEORGE M. STROUD.

(941)

(CONTRIBUTED.)

MACDOWEL (name on reaching maturity changed to George Macdowel), the second son of Daniel and Eliza Shoemaker Stroud, was born at Stroudsburg, Pa., October 12, 1795. As a boy he was strong, active and affectionate. He lost his mother when he was but fourteen years old. Having received the rudiments of his education at the place of his birth, he entered Princeton College, where he graduated in the class of 1817, with distinguished honor, being valedictorian of his class. He studied law in Philadelphia under Judge Hallowell, and was admitted to practice in June, 1819. He married Eleanor, daughter of Judge Hallowell, August 7, 1828.

Beside attending to his legal business, he prepared and published several editions of the Digests of the Laws of Pennsylvania, with copious notes of the judicial decisions relating to them. He also published a work upon slavery, a condensed, clear and systematic analysis of the laws of all the States in the Union, with judicial decisions from the adoption of the Constitution to the time of its issuing from the press. Mrs. Stowe refers to this work as the source of her legal knowledge on the subject, when writing Uncle Tom's Cabin.

In 1835 Mr. Stroud was appointed by Governor Wolf, Judge of the District Court of Philadelphia, for a term of ten years. After the expiration of this term he resumed practice at the bar, in which he continued about three years, when he was reappointed by Governor Shunk. In December, 1851 (the Constitution having been altered,

making the office elective), he was chosen to the position he had formerly filled, and was successively elected at each recurring period, until in 1871, when, in view of approaching age, he declined renomination, having filled the position for thirty-three years.

Judge Stroud was brought up in the Society of Friends, but in mature years he united with the Protestant Episcopal Church, in which he continued during his long life. He was for many years Rector's Warden, and was elected Delegate to the Diocesan and General Conventions a number of times. Shortly before his retirement from the bench, he removed with his family to Germantown, where he spent his time with his family, his friends, and his books. About the middle of May, 1875, he had an attack of apoplexy. His strength gradually declined, and with a peaceful trust in the promises of God, he very quietly departed on June 29th of the same year, in the 80th year of his age.

Judge Stroud was strong in his affections, sound in his judgment, social in his nature, had a keen sense of humor, and was an inimitable story teller.

JAMES H. STROUD.

(944)

[From public press of Stroudsburgh, Pa.]

JAMES HOLLINSHEAD STROUD died at his residence in this place on Thursday afternoon, in his 75th year. He had been feeble during the last year.

Mr. Stroud was one of the landmarks, so to speak, of this Borough. He was of the third generation of the original Stroud family of this town. His grandfather, Colonel Jacob Stroud, was born in Amwell Township, Hunterdon County, N. J., on January 15, 1735, and came to this place in about 1757, and soon after married a Miss Macdowel, whose parents then resided in Cherry Valley, this county. He was a first settler, and purchased about 4,000 acres of land in this vicinity, including the area embraced within the limits of this Borough. He took an active part in the Revolutionary War, and commanded at Fort Penn, which was located near the center of this town. The Colonel was a member of the State Legislature, and also a member of the convention which formed the first Constitution of our State. He was a man of much force and of more than ordinary capacity, which characteristics have been inherited by his posterity. At the time of his death, which occurred July 14, 1806, but five

dwelling houses had been erected in this place. After this his son Daniel, the father of the subject of this sketch, widened Main street, sold off lots, and in his deeds of session required the houses to be built back a certain distance from the street line. From that time the town began gradually to improve.

James H. Stroud was, more or less, identified with almost every public enterprise or movement in which this town has been interested in the last sixty years. He held for six years the office of Prothonotary, also various offices in the Borough, such as School Director, Town Council, etc., and was for a long number of years a reliable and popular Justice of the Peace. He was guardian, executor and arbitrator in a large number of cases. The public confidence reposed in him was almost unbounded. On the organization of the Stroudsburg Bank, in 1857, he was chosen the cashier, which position he held until 1867.

He, after an interval of several years, engaged in the mercantile business with C. R. Andre, of this place, but after a short period sold out his interest and retired from the firm. About this time his failing health became so pronounced that he was almost constantly confined to his house and bed, until death came and kindly set his spirit free, after he had exceeded by more than seven years the alloted three score and ten.

Mr. Stroud never married, and but two of the large family bearing the name remain in this town. He died April 18, 1877. His remains were interred with his kindred in the old burying ground at the lower end of town.

GEORGE MIFFLIN WHARTON.

(2479)

[From the Public Press.]

BORN December 26, 1806. Died February 5, 1870. Graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1823; elected trustee 1841.

It is with profound regret that we record the death, on the 5th inst., of George Mifflin Wharton, Esq., one of our ablest lawyers and most distinguished citizens. In the decease of this gentleman the Philadelphia bar has lost one of its acknowledged leaders and the community one of its best and most useful members. Mr. Wharton

has held a conspicuous position in the public eye for many years, and his character was fuily appreciated and held in the highest esteem by his fellow-citizens.

As a lawyer he stood deservedly in the front ranks of the profession. He brought to the examination of the most difficult questions a mind singularly clear and well balanced, a judgment eminently sound and practical, and an abundant store of legal learning. In the convention of the forum he displayed faculties of logical and persuasive argument of the highest order. The current of his discourse was always calm, clear and deep. He adorned the profession not less by the high tone and spotless integrity of his character and the amenity of his deportment than by his talents and acquirements, and his loss will be deeply deplored by his professional brethren, who looked up to him as a model of excellence.

Mr. Wharton's labors were not confined to the arduous duties of his professions. He participated largely in matters affecting the public welfare, and took an active and leading part in the questions of the day. The cause of public education interested his earnest sympathy and support at an early period of his career.

He took a deep interest in public schools, and was for many years one of the most active and useful members of the Board of Directors, and for some time was President of the Board on Control.

After the disruption of the old-time Whig party, his judgment upon national issues induced him to attach himself to the Democratic party, to which he adhered to the time of his death.

He served his fellow-citizens for several years as a member of the Select Council and President of that body, and held the post of District Attorney of the United States for this district during a part of the administration of Mr. Buchanan.

In private life Mr. Wharton was distinguished by sterling integrity and an amiability which endeared him to all who knew him. He was a man of eminent virtue, and what is still better, a devout and unostentatious Christian. His judicious counsel will be missed in that branch of the Church, to which he was devotedly attached and in whose affairs, as a leading member for many years of her diocesan convention, he took an active interest. It is impossible in this notice to do justice to the character and services of Mr. Wharton. They require a larger space than we are able to give on this occasion, but we can not let it pass without paying this faint and very imperfect tribute to his memory.

DR JOSEPH P. WIDNEY.

(CONTRIBUTED.)

DR. JOSEPH P. WIDNEY was born in Miami County, Ohio, December 26, 1841. His ancestry was of mixed Scotch-Irish, English, Huguenot and Danish blood. Family name Danish. Direct descent from Colonel Widney, who commanded a regiment in the army of William, Prince of Orange, against King James, for which service he received a freehold in Ireland from King William.

The family, upon removal to America, settled in Franklin County, Pa., in early days. Afterward this branch removed, in 1811, to Ohio. He received the early portion of his collegiate course at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, but health failing, he removed to California with the family, receiving the degree of A. M. from the University of the Pacific, and M. D. from the medical department of the University of California; afterward receiving the degree of LL. D. from Miami University.

He bore arms in the Union army from Ohio, and, after graduation in medicine, was a surgeon in the army for several years in Indian wars of Arizona. He settled in Los Angeles, Cal.—his present residence—in the practice of medicine in 1868, continuing in active practice for more than twenty years, and accumulated a competency. He was a member of the State Board of Health; President of the City Board of Education; founder and editor of the *Southern California Practitioner;* one of the founders of the University of Southern California; founder and for ten years Dean of the College of Medicine, holding professorships of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and for several years the chair of English Literature (lecture course) in the College of Liberal Arts, and the chair of English Bible in the College of Theology. He was for four years President of the University of Southern California.

He has published numerous scientific and literary articles in the current journals and magazines.

Resigning from the presidency of the University, he, together with his wife—*nee* Mary Bray—entered upon a mission work among the poor of the city, which they had been planning for many years, establishing in connection with Rev. P. F. Bresee, D. D., the Church of the Nazarene, a primitive, apostolic, independent church, of which

himself and Dr. Bresee are joint pastors. This work has been attended with a marked success from the beginning, a membership of over four hundred and fifty having been received within the first sixteen months, while the attendance fills a large tabernacle. It has been an almost continuous revival.

REV. ROBERT F. YOUNG.

(1079.)

[Condensed from "Cathcart's Baptist Encyclopedia".]

ROBERT F. YOUNG, son of Thomas S. and Elizabeth (Rambo) Young, was born at Coatesville, Chester County, Pa., September 4, 1810, and descended from Ninian Young, who settled in East Fallowfield Township, Chester County, about 1754. Robert F.'s ancestors were mostly Presbyterians, but in 1774 his grandfather, Robert Young, a Presbyterian elder, married Martha (sister of Deacon Thomas) Shields, of the First Baptist Church of Philadelphia, and to this graft of Baptist stock is probably due the fact that later the family were largely baptistic in religious profession.

Mr. Young was baptized at Hephzebah Church in 1824, and licensed to preach by the Bethesda Baptist Church in 1831. He studied at Hamilton, New York, at what is now Colgate University. His first pastorate was at Milestown (now Oak Lane), Philadelphia, which church he organized. On January 1, 1835, he became pastor of the Chestnut Hill (Philadelphia) Baptist Church, which had developed from his labors there, as an out-station, while settled at Milestown. For four years he alternated with Rev. Horatio Gates Jones, D. D., in supplying the church at Balligomingo, in Montgomery County, Pa., on Sabbath afternoons. Subsequently, as a result of his work at the "school house," at Cold Point, Montgomery County, on Sunday afternoons, the Baptist Church at Plymouth was organized; he, building by subscriptions, obtained its first meeting house. In April, 1838, he baptized the first seven persons at the Falls of Schuykill, the germ of the present church there.

On October 1, 1849, Mr. Young removed to the First Baptist Church at Salem, New Jersey, where he passed a successful pastorate of five years. Among other results of his ministry at Salem was the suggestion by him and the establishing of a school of higher grade by the Baptists, which is now well known as the flourishing South Jersey Institute at Bridgeton.

In 1854 he returned to Chestnut Hill as pastor, remaining another five years, and rebuilding their house of worship as it now stands. In March, 1859, while still at the "Hill," he organized the Cumberland Street (now Frankfort Avenue) Baptist Church.

On the first Sabbath in January, 1862, he assumed charge of the Haddonfield Baptist Church, New Jersey, where he remained until his death, on the eve of his twenty-second anniversary as pastor there, January 5, 1884. He was buried in the Haddonfield church yard.

A consecrated follower of Christ, from the time of his conversion in boyhood, he was a most vigilant watchman on Zion's walls; an earnest preacher, with a pleasantly modulated voice, and a successful winner of souls, he having baptized about a thousand converts.

I well remember Robert F. Young, since my boyhood, when he was a welcomed visitor at our home.

COL. T. ELLWOOD ZELL

(1210)

TRACES his lineage upon his father's side to Johannes Zellius, or Zell, who took part in the first Crusade and was Knighted at Jerusalem in 1099, by Godfrey of Bouillon, King of Jerusalem. Upon his mother's side, from David Ogden, who came with Penn, upon the ship Welcome, to Pennsylvania. The first will on record in Philadelphia, is said to bear his name as a witness.

In 1561, Johann Heinrich Zell, a grandson of John Ernst, duke of Zell, founded the City of Zell, in Baden, and established the Porcelain Works, which have become famous, and are, or were, recently, still in operation. He had four sons. The second, Johann Heinrich, followed William Penn to America, in 1684, became a Quaker, and the progenitor of the Zell family, in this country.

The subject of this sketch has been well known in educational and literary circles for many years past, as the publisher and editor of many important works, prominent among these is Zell's popular Encyclopedia, 5 vols. folio, of which he was co-editor. His United States Business Directory is the most extensive and costly publication of its kind ever gotten out in this country.

Born in 1828, in Philadelphia, of strict Quaker parents, he was brought up as a Friend, hence the title he earned in war times, as Colonel, appears anomalous. Upon the breaking out of the late

Rebellion, inspired by a love of country, he entered the military service as Captain in the 121st Regt. Penna. Vols.; he subsequently raised, at his own expense, a battalion, which he commanded in the field. At the expiration of his term of service, he was tendered by the Secretary of War, the command of a regiment of infantry, which he declined; the war being nearly over, he resumed his business as publisher.

Upon the assassination of President Lincoln, Colonel Zell was chiefly instrumental in forming and organizing the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, of which he was the first acting commander. This order now numbers about 10,000; composed of the commissioned officers of the Army and Navy, an honorable and enduring monument of his patriotic endeavors.

Col. Zell still retains his membership with Friends. He is not in any business, having retired, and passes his winters at his southern home, at Zellwood, Florida, and his summers at his home in Germantown, Philadelphia. The title deeds to his land tracing back to the original Levering settlement in Germantown, in August, 1685.

OUR STORY.

[Dedicated to the Levering Reunion.]

BY MANDA LEVERING CROCKER.

Of all the stories told to you and me,
Tales of the land. or tales of the sea,
There are none, I ween, on which I dwell
So fondly as those our own may tell.

Tho' the sweetest songs are still unsung,
And clearest notes remain unrung,
And grandest stories are yet untold,
And undiscovered the brightest gold.

It may be, in waking my muse to-day,
I may touch a chord to sound alway—
Somewhere, somehow, a thought may come
To fold white wings in a warm heart-home.

Then a story, our own in rhyme to be,
Its scarlet chapter from over the sea,
Its golden pages this side the foam,
Rung on the key-note "Home Sweet Home."

When vict'ries are won, and laurels prest
On the victor's brow and jewelled breast,
The world at once measures his fame,
And anxiously seeks the ancestor's name.

And, if forefathers ever came to the fore,
It is when a descendant makes a score,
Or when, perchance, some awful wrong
Crops out where better ought to belong.

Then the world wags its head; 'tis understood.
His fathers were so; 'twas in the blood.
And the world is right, we presume; very well;
Now give us the story our blood tells.

Hark! the opening chapter from over the sea
Triumphantly comes to you and to me;
Our life-current, pulsing sweetly to-day,
Has much that is noble and true to say.

Columbia has heard the pean of praise
Sung for the heroes in darker days,
When those to whom, by blood, we belong
Had the psalms of David for battle songs.

For Right and Reform they, tireless, strove,
Upheld by Him whose name is Love.
At Carras, before their enemy's tent,
Down on their knees these Huguenots went.

The enemy shouted, "They surrender! aha!"
The leader knew better. A moment in awe
He stood; then said, "You'll fight hard to-day;
Behold these Huguenots kneeling to pray."

Those were the days when the lilies of France
Were crimsoned by blood and torn by the lance;
Where the brave Coligny fought long and well
Until on the mad mob's sword he fell.

Then it was that the sixty-eighth psalm
Went up to the ear of the great I am;
"Let God Arise!" Sacred, grand old song!
The battle-cry of the Huguenot throng.

Yes! Our blood, throbbing thro' decades of years,
Scarcely ever a-weary, undaunted by fears,
Tells of a vigorous, proud old name,
Wreathed in the glory of martyrdom's flame.

And we, to-day, breathe Columbian air,
Secure and happy in homes so fair;
Blest with freedom because o'er the tide
Of the mighty old ocean, the Levering pride.

And honor, and love of liberty came;
Establishing here the grand old name.
Aye! The very ground on which you stand
Was sealed by the touch of a Levering's hand.

This side the water, they too, were the same
Defenders of right; winning the name
Of God-fearing, home-loving people; and so
Rocked Liberty's cradle in th' long ago.

To-day, with reverence, we name the men
Who honored the name of Levering then;
Jonathan, Jacob and John, noble ones,
Are counted in with Liberty's sons.

And when our proud flag, in sixty-one,
Was menaced, insulted, and war begun,
The first volunteer to say "here I am,"
And give his all to protect Uncle Sam

Was a Levering too; Andrew his name
And from St. Paul, Minnesota, he came.
Yes, blood tells; from this we can see
Our name is ever along with the free.

When Owl-Creek Valley was densely wild
And echoed the shout of the red man's child,
When the block-house, strong, for refuge stood,
Came a trio, a Levering brotherhood.

To roll back the forest with sturdy hand,
To till and to toil for the wealth of the land,
To bear the hardships of pioneer life,
To build a home for child and wife.

And now, broad acres of well-tilled land
Lie, worthy the brush of an Angel's hand;
Thus you will find, from sea to sea
Our name in the lists of industry.

Then, born to be jolly, we're second to none
For a good gala time, under the sun;
We're lovers of art, of song, and of lore,
And love one another. Can you ask more?

And, no matter which side of the water his birth,
A Levering's a Levering all over the earth;
And nothing so sure, in this world of woes
As this: What a Levering knows, he knows.

But, worthy and staunch, the grand old name
We bear! Do nothing to tarnish its fame,
Or wound or blemish the family tree
So nobly cherished for you and me.

SHELBY, MICHIGAN, July 14, 1891.

LEVERING FAMILY REUNION.

BY MRS. KATE LEVERING BRADSHAW, OF PHILADELPHIA.

How pleasant 'tis to gather here
In these green, shady bowers,
Beneath the blue of summer skies,
'Mong summer's fairest flowers.
Here let each care forgotten be
Upon this happy day;
Let kind affection rule the hours,
And Mirth assert her sway.

The charms of this dear woodland scene
'Tis joy to rove among;
Charms, pictured by no artist hand—
By no rapt poet sung;
Yet never meets the traveler's eye,
In wanderings far and wide,
A sweeter, fairer spot than this—
The peaceful valley's pride.

Here stately trees that grace the grove
Invite the balmy breeze,
And 'mong these boughs the wild birds sing
Their sweetest melodies,
That mingle with the murmurs soft
Of water flowing near.
Such pleasant sounds as these, of yore
Our fathers loved to hear.

Our fathers—they who reared their homes
This valley stream beside,
Who by its winding silver wave
Their ceaseless labor plied;
Our fathers, hardy pioneers,
Those men of valor true,
Who were imbued with faith and zeal,
Whose souls no baseness knew.

Our fathers faced with dauntless hearts
The forests unsubdued,
And in their sturdy strength hewed down
The giants of the wood;
And they the hamlet planted 'mid
The trackless wilderness.
These were the victories of men
Who labored but to bless.

O, richer far, with fertile lands,
They were than wealthiest kings,
And never toil forsook to dream
Of pleasures affluence brings.
Grandeur and ease their souls disdained;
They trod life's common ways,
And from the world for good achieved
Claimed never meed of praise.

Sure were they of a blest reward
Above for duty done,
And, like their fathers, never wore
Honors they had not won.
Those souls that sought, while journeying here,
For treasures of the sky,
No Heavenward-pointing column need
To tell their home's on high.

Their noble deeds were ne'er enrolled
In songs of high renown,
And for their brows was never wreathed
The victor's laurel crown;
But ah! their names are written fair
In the bright Book of Life—
For they, like Enoch, "Walked with God"
Amid life's sin and strife.

Our noble-hearted fathers lived
In "days of deeds sublime,"
And may the lustre of their worth
Still brighter grow with time!
Brave, true, good men were they, and though
The world ne'er called them great,
We'll honor and revere their names—
Their virtues imitate.

Then call it hallowed ground where first
This vale the settlers trod
And breathed in peaceful sylvan shades
Their grateful prayers to God;
And O, let none but reverent steps
Their place of slumber tread,
Where, after toiling long, they rest,
Among the sacred dead.

O, Thou who didst our fathers guide
Through all their pilgrim way,
Be with Thy children gather'd here
Upon this festal day.
A family supremely blest,
Our fathers' God, we raise
To Thee hearts filled with gratitude—
Souls filled with love and praise.

LEVERING HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

THE organization of the CLAN LEVERING had its inception at a social assembly, held at the residence of Hon. John C. Levering, near to Levering, in Knox County, Ohio, in the evening of the 11th of September, 1890, being the date and the occasion of the sixty-first birthday of the host.

While the holding of a family reunion had been discussed upon other occasions, the enthusiasm of this event encouraged the initial step which developed into an association for the purpose of learning family history and inciting family converse and sociability.

When called to order, Charles B. Levering, of Chesterville, Ohio, was made chairman, and Clayton F. Graham (a relative), Secretary, of the assembly. A committee on correspondence was appointed, to confer with and learn the wishes of absent members of the family, and October 25th, prox., was determined as date for an adjourned meeting, to be held at the same place.

At this second meeting much interest was manifest; time and place for a family reunion were fixed (Aug. 6, 1891, in Brown's Grove, near to Levering, O.); a committee on program and invitation was created, and officers elected, viz.:

President.....CHARLES B. LEVERING, of Chesterville, O.
Vice-Prest.....DAVID LEVERING, of Woodview, O.
Rec. Secretary....CLAYTON F. GRAHAM, of Knox Co., O.
Cor. Secretary...HON. JOHN C. LEVERING, of Levering, O.
Treasurer.....SHANNON LEVERING, of Levering, O.

Executive Committee—Hon. John C. Levering, Chairman, Charles B. Levering, Mrs. Sattira Levering, Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Cook, John B. Levering, Mrs. Carrie Levering, Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Brown, Hon. Allen Levering, Mrs. Lydia Levering, Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Cook, Shannon Levering, Mrs. Mary Levering, Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Graham, Riley Levering, Mrs. J. B. Levering, Mr. and Mrs. John Williams, Edward Levering, Mrs. Zetta Levering and Mrs. Elmira Brewer.

All being of the family relation.

Adjournment to November 22d, prox., was taken, at which meeting a program and a circular letter of invitation were submitted and approved.

Several subsequent meetings were held; the labor of preparation for the contemplated reunion was imposed upon various committees, all of which performed well their allotted parts, as evidenced by an account of the Reunion, as published in a local newspaper, as follows:

THE LEVERING FAMILY REUNION AND PIC-NIC.

Thousands Gather to Do Honor to the Occasion.

[From "The Banner," Mt. Vernon, O., August 13, 1891.]

OVER two hundred years ago two brothers, named Wigard and Gerhard Levering, left their mother country and settled in America, at Philadelphia, Pa. They came of a sturdy and prolific race and to-day several thousand of their descendants are scattered throughout the length and breadth of the land, and the name is honored and respected wherever it is found.

On Thursday last, 6th inst., a reunion and basket pic-nic of surviving members of the Levering family was held in E. W. Brown's grove (a relation by marriage in the family), on the banks of Owl Creek, in Middlebury Township, Knox County, just east of Levering, Ohio, and on lands entered and formerly owned by Daniel Levering, deceased, and still owned by his descendants.

The day was one of the most bright and beautiful of the summer season, and preparations on a grand and elaborate scale had been made for the entertainment of the immense throng that was expected in attendance. The anticipations were grandly realized, for fully four thousand people—men, women and children—assembled in the cooling shades of the beautiful grove, which covered a tract of twenty acres of ground.

Willing and industrious hands had been at work for a week or more in advance of the date, in preparation of the sumptuous feast, which was spread on the ground at one end of the grove, and represented a solid acre of food, both substantial and otherwise. A young beef had been killed and cooked for the occasion. There were scores of turkeys, spring chickens by the hundred, delicious bread by the wagon load, pickles by the barrel, innumerable cakes and all kinds of toothsome viands. Then there was a reserve supply almost equal to that spread upon the ground. In addition to this hundreds of people brought their own well-filled baskets, but the multitude partook of the grand feast prepared for them, and like the Bible story, there were many basketsful left over.

The exercises of the day began about 9:30 A. M., and a most entertaining program had been prepared. Mr. Charles B. Levering, of Chesterville, acted as Chairman, and called the vast audience to order, when he made his appearance on a spacious speakers' stand. The structure was a substantial one, the top being constructed of evergreen boughs and limbs of trees. The national colors were entwined and festooned over the front, across which was hung a banner with the inscription:

1691—"LEVERING REUNION"—1891

In the center of this was a device representing two clasped hands. Suspended at different points in the stand were family portraits, among the number being those of William, Noah, John, Nathan and Joseph Levering, all of whom have long since "joined the innumerable caravan and gone to the pale realms of shade."

When the Chairman had secured the attention of the throng, an invocation to the Deity was offered by Wm. H. Levering, of LaFayette, Ind., followed by an address of welcome by the Chairman.

Col. John Levering, of LaFayette, Ind., was introduced, and read a very interesting paper on "The European History of the Levering Family."

This was followed by a musical selection by the Crescent Cornet Band of Levering.

A paper on "The American History of the Levering Family," prepared by Horatio Gates Jones, of Philadelphia, was read by Mr. Frank O. Levering.

Clint Levering's superb orchestra, from Chesterville, next rendered an inspiriting selection.

A letter was then read by Wm. H. Levering relating to the services of Jacob Levering, who rendered invaluable aid to his country during the Revolutionary war, by acting as a scout for Gen. Washington.

At this point dinner was served, and it was nearly 2 o'clock when the second part of the program was commenced.

A paper entitled "The History and Pioneer Life of William Levering," was read by Hon. Allen Levering, of Mt. Gilead, Ohio.

Music by the band was followed by "History and Pioneer Life of Daniel Levering," prepared and read by Hon. John C. Levering, of Levering, Ohio.

Song by Metropolitan Glee Club.

Original poem, entitled "Our Story," by Manda Levering Crocker, of Shelby, Mich., read by Mrs. Cora Penn.

Music by orchestra.

Declamation, subject: "The Old House with Father and Mother," by Miss Nettie Levering.

Song by Metropolitan Glee Club.

Letters from Hon. Wm. Windom (recently deceased) and Gen. George W. Morgan were read by Wm. H. McKee.

The proceedings closed with more singing and music by the band.

The actual number of Levering descendants present on the occasion is estimated at five hundred. The names of as many as could be obtained were recorded in a handsome register especially prepared for that purpose.

Among the more prominent ones in attendance were: Newton Levering, Orofino, California; Col. John Levering and Wm. H. Levering, of LaFayette, Ind.; J. A. Levering, of Albion, Ind.; Columbus Levering, of Pompeii, Mich.; Mrs. M. Sawyer, of Kendallville, Ind.; Mrs. Drusilla L. Boyle, Holden, Mo.; Mrs. Nancy Forsythe, Logansport, Ind.; Mrs. Carpenter, Roxborough, Pa.; Mrs. Nellie Charlton, Washington, Pa.; John Cook, John Donaldson, and Mr. and Mrs. Small, Cannonsburg, Pa.; Mr. and Mrs. W. Herendeen, Chicago. Besides these, there are many others from Kansas, and from many portions of Ohio.

A personage who attracted no little attention was John Blair, aged eighty years, who enjoys the distinction of being the first white child born in the Owl Creek valley west of Fredericktown.

The proceedings were enlivened throughout the day by a number of vocal selections rendered by the old "Metropolitan Glee Club," an organization formed some thirty-five years ago. Six of the survivors were present and sang such familiar tunes as, "The Old House at Home," "The Joys of Western Life," "The Tea Party," the latter being a piece descriptive of the incident of throwing tea overboard in Boston Harbor.

Quite a number of relics and heirlooms presented by different members of the Levering family, were placed on exhibition on tables adjoining the speaker's stand, among which may be mentioned the following:

A box made from the headboard of a cradle of Dr. Isaac Watts, the immortal hymnologist, who was born at Southampton, Eng., July 17, 1674. The box descended to Hannah Howell, who married John Levering, January 8, 1770, and is at present the property of William H. Levering, of LaFayette, Ind.

Lace made in England, in 1680, by Anna Watts, sister of Dr. Isaac Watts.

Cup and saucer, part of a set presented to John and Hannah Levering at their marriage, January 8, 1770.

A picture of the Levering homestead in Gemen, Germany, 1650.

Picture of Franz Levering and family, of Gemen, Germany.

Quite a number of family groups of different branches of the Levering family.

Daniel Levering's Bible, over 100 years old, containing the record of his parent's family.

The proceedings of the Reunion in detail will be published in book form for distribution among the Levering family descendants.

At a meeting of the association held soon after the reunion in 1891, Colonel John Levering, of LaFayette, Indiana,—who had, during years past, gleaned much historical and genealogical information concerning the family,—was solicited to undertake the collection and compilation of a complete family history. This he consented to do, and the result, as contained in this volume, exceeds the expectations of all interested. The work has consumed more than five years of industrious effort, in addition to the accumulation of years which he possessed, before consenting to the wishes of the association.

The association is still maintained with the same official organization, except that impaired health compelled *treasurer*, Shannon Levering, to resign, in May, 1892, when Noah C. Levering, of Levering, Ohio, was elected to succeed to the office. Further, the decease of *President* Charles B. Levering, of Chesterville, O., on May 31, 1893, left "one vacant chair." This was filled at a regular meeting of the association, on July 29, 1893, by the election of William A. Levering, of Philadelphia, Pa.

The canvass for membership was not so generously responded to as expected, hence the treasury was inadequate to expenses incurred and paid by the historian and corresponding secretary.

THE MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION ARE AS FOLLOWS:

MR. T. ELLARD BEANS ..... San Jose, California.
MRS. CHARLOTTE BRAY BEANS ..... San Jose, California.
MISS FRANCES LEVERING BEANS..... San Jose, California.
MISS ANNA ROENA BEANS ..... San Jose, California.
MRS. KATE LEVERING BRADSHAW.... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
MRS. META LEVERING BAKER ..... Peoria, Illinois.
MRS. HANNAH LEVERING BAILEY..... Baltimore, Maryland.

MR. JOHN L. BROMLEY ..... Oakland, California.
MRS. MANDA LEVERING CROCKER ... Shelby, Michigan.
MR. JAMES C. CONKLING ..... Springfield, Illinois.
MR. WM. CARTWRIGHT ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
MR. WM. F. DIXON ..... Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
MRS. HANNAH M. EARHART ..... Montrose, Missouri.
MISS CLEMENTINE M. GILBERT ..... Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.*
MRS. ABBY J. H. HANFORD ..... Seattle, Washington.
HON. C. H. HANFORD ..... Seattle, Washington.
MR. LEMUEL JONES HOLGATE ..... Seattle, Washington.*
MR. FRANK HANFORD ..... Seattle, Washington.
MR. CLARENCE HANFORD ..... Seattle, Washington.
HON. CHARLES T. HARKISON ..... Denver, Colorado.
MRS. ZOE JOHNSON ..... Springfield, Missouri.
HON. HORATIO GATES JONES, (Honorary Member) ..... Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
MR. J. LEVERING JONES ..... Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.*
MR. ROBERT F. KERN ..... Uhrichsville, Ohio.
MR. COLUMBUS LEVERING ..... Joy, Michigan.
MR. CHARLES B. LEVERING ..... Chesterville, Ohio.*
HON. ALLEN LEVERING ..... Mt. Gilead, Ohio.
MR. JOHN B. LEVERING ..... Chesterville, Ohio.*
DR. C. A. LEVERING ..... Mohican, Ohio.
COL. JOHN LEVERING (Historian) .. LaFayette, Indiana.
MR. WM. H. LEVERING ..... LaFayette, Indiana.
MR. NEWTON C. LEVERING ..... Orofino, California.
MR. NOAH LEVERING ..... Cole Grove, California.
MR. BENTON LEVERING ..... Benton, Kansas.
MR. NELSON LEVERING ..... Andrews, Ohio.
MR. FRANK O. LEVERING ..... Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
MR. NOAH C. LEVERING ..... Levering, Ohio.
MR. CHARLES R. LEVERING ..... Chesterville, Ohio.
MR. MORTIMER LEVERING ..... LaFayete, Indiana.
MR. A. R. LEVERING ..... Hannibal, Missouri.
MR. EUGENE LEVERING ..... Baltimore, Maryland.
MR. WILLIAM A. LEVERING ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
MR. EDWIN W. LEVERING ..... Baltimore, Maryland.
MR. AARON LEVERING ..... Baltimore, Maryland.

HON. JOSHUA LEVERING ..... Baltimore, Maryland.
MR. NATHAN LEVERING ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
MR. NATHAN H. LEVERING ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
MR. ANTHONY Z. LEVERING ..... Minneapolis, Minnesota.
CAPT. ABRAHAM LEVERING ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
MR. SAMUEL W. LEVERING ..... Minneapolis, Minnesota.
MR. THOMAS M. LEVERING ..... Minneapolis, Minnesota.
MR. WILLIAM M. LEVERING ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
MISS EMILY H. LEVERING ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
HON. JOHN C. LEVERING ..... Levering, Ohio.
MR. BEN. LEVERING ..... Logansport, Indiana.
MR. RALPH D. MOORE ..... LaFayette, Indiana.*
MR. J. LEVERING MOORE ..... Morton Park, Cook County, Illinois.
MR. A. M. METHEANY ..... Galion, Ohio.
MRS. MARY MILLEGAN ..... Millegan, Montana.
MRS. CATHARINE LEVERING MORGAN. Overbrook, Pennsylvania.
MR. DAVID MORGAN ..... Overbrook, Pennsylvania.
DR. JOHN LEVERING MATTHEWS ..... Hornersville, Missouri.
MRS. D. A. PORTERFIELD ..... Traer, Iowa.
MRS. EMILY LEVERING PIDJEON ..... Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
MRS. MARY PRITCHETT ..... Alexandria, Minnesota.
MR. LAMECH RAMBO ..... Dresden, Ohio.*
MRS. MARY LEVERING REGER ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
MRS. LEONARD LEVERING REGER ... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
HON. FRANK M. RITER ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
MR. E. FRANCIS RIGGS ..... Washington, D. C.
MR. JEFFERSON SHULTZ ..... Baltimore, Maryland.
HON. T. GUILFORD SMITH ..... Buffalo, New York.
MR. ELMER E. TAYLOR ..... Traer, Iowa.
MRS. SARAH R. TURNER ..... Tacoma, Washington.
MR. A. E. TRASEL ..... Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania.
MRS. SOPHIA L. WOOD ..... Cambridge, Massachusetts.
MRS. VIRGINIA C. WELSH ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
MRS. EMMA E. WILLIAMS ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

* Since deceased.

THE END.

GENERAL INDEX.

PAGE.

Abraham, Killed by Indians..... 137
Acquiring Lands..... 59
Anglican vs. Quaker.....71, 72
Antes, Henry 89
Association, Levering Hist....6, 9. 15, 907, 945
Association, Members of 949

Baptist Church, Roxborough 115, 126, 130
Battle, Abbey..... 16
Bethlehem, Levering's..... 13
Bible of Wigard Levering....42, 52, 53, 67, 105
Bible of Saur..... 74
Biographies..... 845
Boehm Church..... 84, 87, 90, 114
Bradford, Andrew and William... 73
British Museum.....7, 23

Cassel, Abram H....9, 70, 73, 81, 83, 90, 98, 108, 877
Castle of Helsenburg..... 76
Certificate of Marriage..... 97
Characteristics..... 17
Christ's Church Records 88, 89
Chronological Comparison..... 79
Church Registers 43, 44
Church, St. Leonards.....26, 27, 33
Coat of Arms .....Title page, 30
"Concerning Lions"..... 70
Contract for Transportation..52, 57, 62
Conveyance of Lands...58, 59, 60, 64, 65, 66, 77, 81, 104
Cotton, Mather 69

Daniel's Cannon..... 86
Delinquents..... 11
Descendants of Gerhard Levering. 664
Descendants of Wigard Levering. 92
Detwiler, Jones.....9, 83, 86, 103, 114

PAGE.

Dietrich, Henry Levering 32
Domesday Book.....19, 20, 24
Drake, Rev. C. B 6, 9
DUCIT AMOR PATRIÆ 72, 887

Ely 7, 23, 29, 32
Emigrated to America 57, 93
Epitaph 71

Family Register of Wigard 50, 53
Frankfort Company.....52, 56, 57, 63
French Source 16, 30
Frey, Anna Catharine..... 3, 5

Gemen.....30, 32, 43, 49, 53
Gemen Records.....44, 51
Genealogy of the Family..... 92
Gerhard Levering's Descendants. 664
Gerhard Levering's Personnel.... 81
German Records 44
Germantown..... 56, 58, 67, 75, 93
"Great Walk".....77, 78
Green Lane 66, 96, 116
Gregorian Calendar..... 67
Guilds 28

Heckler, James Y....11, 107, 109, 120
Helpers..... .....9, 10
"Hermit of the Ridge".....82, 98
History of Plymouth Plantations.. 34
Huguenot Origin 15, 42

Immigration of Wigard and Gerhard 52
Indian Leverings..... 12
Inventions and changes..... 78
Isle of Ely 23

Julian Calendar..... 67

Keyser connection..... 146

Lands Acquired.....59, 60, 61
Lavering.....13, 31, 833
Lefferink 53

PAGE.

Leverinck 54
Levering Family Reunion..... 946
Levering Grammar School.....60, 110
Levering Hall..... 881
Levering Hist. Asso..6, 9, 15, 907, 945
Levering Mission..... 880
Levering Post Offices 145, 287
Leverington....6, 8, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 28, 32, 34, 91
Leverington Cemetery.....60, 93, 873
Leverington Hotel 59, 62, 110, 145
Leverington Rectory.....6, 27
Leyden.....14, 32, 38, 42, 43
Litigation..... 62
Lord Herman Otto.....45, 49
Loverings 13
Lower Merion Baptist Church.... 157

Manayunk 159, 160, 167
Marriage of Anna Cath. Levering. 97
Mayflower.....34, 41
Mennonites.....56, 57, 70, 73
Mint, U. S..... 347
Mulheim..... 43
Munster.....53, 54

Naturalization 59
Nazareth Branch 10, 13, 88

Omitted Families..... 5
Origin of Family Surname..17, 18, 21, 29, 30
Otto, Lord Herman 45, 49
"Our Story," by M. L. Crocker.. 940

Paper Mill, first.....74, 157, 322
Pastorius, Francis Daniel.....56, 58, 62, 71, 81
Penn, William ...55, 61, 70, 71, 76, 77
Persecution 34, 42, 69
Peter the Headstrong 76
Plymouth Plantations.....34, 38, 40

PAGE.

Poem, K. Levering Bradshaw.... 943
Post Offices, Levering..... 145
Practical Patriotism..... 86
Primogenitor of the Family 33, 91

Records, Old Family 44
Rectory, Leverington..... ... 27
Register of Wigard's Family...15, 42, 50, 53, 93
Researches 32
Riggs National Bank..... 407
Rittenhouse, David..... 75
Rosier, Levering 7

Saur Bible 74
Saur, Christopher 53, 73, 74
Scrooby 14, 32, 34, 38
Sehlee, John, Hermit 98
Separatists 14, 33, 38, 42
Shoemaker. Amelia[4] 4, 6
Singerly farm..... 84
Slavery.....71, 101, 104, 105
Surnames.....16, 18, 21, 22
Sweedish Settlers..... 76

Temperance Societies..... 71
Tennis, Magdalena[3] 6
Too late to classity.....662, 823
Traditions.....13, 15

Underground Railroad 845

Van de Walle.....43, 58
Virginia Colonists 68

Watson's Annals.....59, 67, 77, 99
Whence Came We?.....15, 30
Whitpaine.....83, 86, 89, 856
Wigard Levering's Bible....53, 67, 93
Will of Wigard Levering..... 94
Wisbech Manor 20, 25, 29

Zurcher, Rev. John U..... 43

CHRISTIAN NAMES

OF LEVERINGS, OF THE LINE OF WIGARD.

PAGE.

Aaron 124, 144, 149, 156, 184, 201, 316
Aaron M 216
Aaron R 147, 194, 303, 304
Aaron T 279, 436
Abel 164
Abraham 10, 87, 88, 89, 104, 115, 117, 132, 157, 219, 220, 350, 534
Albert 582
Albert J 444
Albert M 357, 539
Albert W 290
Alexander 232
Alexander T 200, 487
Allen 437
Allen F 233, 374
Andrew 230
Andrew J 199, 488
Anthony 105, 115, 118, 133, 137, 138, 156, 159, 167, 216, 236
Anthony C 222
Anthony D 186, 285
Anthony T 287
Anthony Z 381, 563
Arthur B 482
Augustus 437

Benjamin 62, 100, 105, 112, 118, 130, 131, 135, 138, 155, 163, 165, 170, 232, 236, 243, 373, 389
Benjamin F 200, 279, 437
Benjamin H 394, 584
Benjamin W 236, 378
Bland S 10, 283, 442
Bolton W 394

PAGE.

Cave 201, 316
Charles 115, 145, 165, 185, 186, 230, 236, 280, 283, 606, 608
Charles A 245, 393
Charles C 312
Charles E 316
Charles F. M 200
Charles H 378, 393, 559, 582
Charles J 283, 443
Charles K 289, 453
Charles L 583
Charles R 186, 287, 290, 440
Charles S 287, 450
Charles T 389, 579
Charles W 236, 304, 446
Clarence 308, 583
Clement 93, 184, 279, 280, 439
Clifford 239
Crittenden 389

Daniel 83, 85, 86, 171, 245
David 157
Decatur 199, 312
Detrich A 106
Dorrin 453
D. Rule 492
Dyer M 437
Dyer N 279

Eberhard 96, 106
Edmund 236, 239, 381, 563
Edward 230, 487
Edward A 10
Edward D 389
Edward J 199, 313, 487
Edward McD 312
M. Edward 534

PAGE.

Edwin 200, 436, 882
Edwin W 309, 357, 482
Elisha E 243, 389
Ellwood W 531
Elmer J 482
Enoch 115, 116, 125, 148, 158, 197, 221, 879
Enoch R 200
Ernest D 481
Ernest W 536
Eugene 9, 197, 308, 481, 878, 880

Flavius J 215
Fleeson 183, 278
Francis 373, 556
Francis L 244, 391
Francis R 163, 234
Frank 393, 436, 582
Frank D 608
Frank H 352, 480, 883
Franklin 304
Franklin W 309, 482
Franz 30, 32, 53
Frederic R 353, 535
Frederick A 196, 307, 308, 481, 882
Frederick H 235
Frederick J 307
Frederick R 535

George 378, 559, 582
George A 217, 347, 532
George B 115, 245, 393
George C 195, 402
George H 487
George K 353, 536
George N 290
George R 393, 583
George W 199, 232, 309, 313, 374, 442, 483, 583, 607
Gerhard[2] 13, 43, 49, 55, 58, 81, 83, 87, 88, 89, 103, 664
Gerhard 96
Griffith 140, 172, 250, 402
Guy P. A 354

Harold W 482
Harry 532, 559
Harry E 451
Harry G 442
Harry M 357
Harry P 531

PAGE.

Harry St. C 382
Harve M 316, 492
Harvey B 480
Henry 82, 107, 197, 310, 356, 389
Henry C 314, 492
Henry S 436
Henry S. E 200
Henry W 348, 532
Herman Otto 106
Hiram A 243
Horatio Gates 186, 288, 451
Howard A 487
Howard C. A 200
Howard D 393
Howard F 279, 437
Howard M 11, 372

Ian Daniel 106
Israel 136, 162

Jacob 65, 82, 85, 101, 103, 115, 118, 132, 135, 136, 156, 162, 164, 230, 885
James 150
James A. G 482
James B 442
James F 374, 557
James G 283
James J 196
James L 303
James M 356
James T 492
James W 280, 443
Jefferson S 481
Jeremiah 136
Jesse 149, 159, 199, 309, 313, 486
Jesse L 486
John 88, 104, 115, 132, 149, 157, 167, 170, 200, 219, 239, 243, 244, 352, 389, 886, 888
John de 8, 13, 29, 30, 31, 79, 91
John B 197, 309, 482
John C 9, 10
John H 157, 218, 239, 349, 382, 483
John L 200, 532, 556
John M 223, 357
John R 283, 443
John, "Rev." 88, 89
John S 378
John W 310, 443, 608

PAGE.
Jonathan H.....157, 217, 218, 349
Joseph.....135, 139, 155, 163, 164, 215, 234, 246, 483
Joseph H.....219, 350
Joseph M.....10, 89, 108
Joseph R.....310, 347
Joseph S.....246, 394
Joshua.....308, 481, 880

Lawrason.....194, 303, 472
J. Lawrason..... 472
Leigh C..... 492
Lemuel S..... 230
Leonard M.....309, 482, 882
Leonidas.....196, 308, 481, 880
Levi.....12, 30, 162
Levi L..... 10
Lewis..... 389
Lewis R..... 531
Lindley S..... 373
Louis.....12, 198, 311
Louis R.....308, 478, 479

Madison.....198, 303
Maris..... 198
Mark R.....217, 346
Mark S..... 374
Matthias.....165, 235
Matthias M..... 156
Maurice M.....187, 287, 288, 450
Michael.....139, 170, 171. 245
Milton H..... 437
Morris.....115, 232, 372
Mortimer..... 353, 535, 893
Morton G..... 356

Nathan..60, 61, 125, 145, 148, 150. 156, 183, 185, 198, 284
Nathan H.....283, 442

Oliver F.....394, 584
Orlando C..... 389

Paul G.....347, 492
Paul J..... 480
Peregrine W.....104, 115, 119, 160, 223, 894
Perry H.....218, 346, 348, 531
Perry W.....285, 446
Peter..135, 148, 164, 196, 199, 222, 356
Peter W..... 307
Philip A..... 288

PAGE.
Ralph G..... 402
Ralph I..... 356
Ralph K..... 533
Randle John..... 88
Raymond S..... 442
Reuben W..... 533
Richmond M..... 535
Righter.....198, 312
Robert.....29, 79, 91, 476
Robert C.....279, 437
Robert E. H..... 198
Robert F.....184, 282
Robert M.....288, 451
Rodney K.....349, 533
Rosier[1]....7, 13, 15, 31, 34, 42, 44, 49, 53, 79, 92, 93
Rosier..... 535
Rosier G..... 106
Rosier J.....283, 444
Rosier M.....311, 484
Rosier W..... 106

Samuel....119, 134, 162, 163, 165, 172, 200, 232, 250, 402, 439, 606, 607, 896
Samuel M.....235, 378
Samuel S.....307, 346, 349, 478, 531, 533
Samuel W.....381, 563
Septimus.....105, 119, 140, 201
Sherman E..... 483
Silas G.....159, 222, 357, 539
Silas J.....10, 356
Spencer C.....188, 289, 450
Spencer T..... 289

Talbot D..... 476
Thomas.....115, 140, 144, 166, 172, 183, 250
Thomas C..... 278, 436
Thomas H.....307, 402, 479
Thomas J.....220, 290, 354
Thomas L.....201, 316
Thomas M.....236, 382, 563
Thomas W.....196, 307, 479
Titus Y..... 160

Walter.....487, 559
Webb..... 481
Wharton W.....288, 451

PAGE

Wickard 116, 135
Wigard[2] 13, 15, 42, 44, 55, 57, 59, 60, 65, 67, 72, 78, 87, 93, 97, 103, 163
Wigard 104, 131, 135
William ... 62, 65, 95, 96, 98, 104, 106, 109, 111, 112, 122, 136, 144, 150, 182, 184, 274, 279
William A 187, 275, 289, 427
William C 440
William D 106
William E 453
William F 436
William G 374, 557
William H ... 6, 220, 353, 373, 890, 891
William J 106
William L 439, 533, 607
William M 381
William R 442, 484
William S 165, 235, 239, 278, 289, 310, 381, 436
William T 308, 480, 880, 882
William W 196, 235, 282, 377, 378, 442, 557
Wilson K 481

Zechariah 136

CHRISTIAN NAMES

OF LEVERINGS IN THE LINE OF GERHARD.

PAGE.

Abraham 87, 88, 664, 666, 668, 673, 674, 692
Albert F 694, 735
Albert L 730
Alfred H 766
Allen.. .....682, 710, 900
Allen R 793
Andrew J. 705
Arthur C.....694, 735

Benjamin F..... 781
Benton 739, 793
Burton A. 734
Burton S..... 793
Byram 710, 766

Calvin..... .....701, 739, 841
Carlos 797
Cassett 697, 738
Cecil E..... 805
Chambers A 739, 793
Charles 677, 697, 793
Charles B. 700, 746
Charles D 739, 752
Charles E 790
Charles F 735
Charles H 674, 693
Charles J.....673, 688, 689, 729, 902
Charles M 738, 782
Charles R..... 739
Charles W. 841
Chester W 711
Clinton 742, 823
Columbus.....697, 738

Daniel 665, 667, 669, 670, 675, 677, 697, 698, 739, 742, 835, 836
Daniel K..... 699
Daniel L.....744, 797
David 683, 704, 711, 834, 835, 839
Denton..... 704

PAGE.

Eberhard 45, 48, 96
Edward 701
Edwin A.....693, 734
Elmer 837
Enoch 697, 739
Ernest..... 797
Eugene H 693, 733, 734

Fernando W..... 711
Francis M.....711, 754
Frank O.....744, 797, 912
Frederick 792
Frederick R..... 781
Frederick S..... 735

Garrett.....666, 669
George 836, 841
George W..... 797
Gerhard[2] 13, 43, 49, 55, 58, 81, 83, 87, 88, 89, 96, 103, 664

Harry A..... 767
Harry R..... 729
Harry W.....734, 790
Harvey G 804
Harvey R 704, 752
Henry 664, 666, 667, 670, 677, 696

Henry A..... ... 735
Henry F..... 735
Hibbard B 766
Homer G 746
Horace M..... 754
Howard A..... 797
Hylas A..... 766

Irvin J 839
Israel.....667, 705, 754

Jacob.....665, 667, 681, 705, 754, 837, 858
James 667, 837
James H.... .....738, 792, 839

PAGE.
James T 841
Jay B 744
John....87, 88, 666, 668, 670, 673, 678, 680, 692, 699, 835, 837
John A 693, 766, 839
John B 699, 743
John C 699, 744, 797, 906
John E 753
John F 693
John M 744
John, Rev 88, 89, 90, 903
John S 706, 756
Jonathan 667, 680, 704
Joseph 668, 672, 679, 700, 908
Joseph A 700, 745
Joseph M., Rev..89, 721, 780, 911, 920
Joseph Montg..... 730
Josephus 705, 756
Judson 739

Laurence V. B 739
Lee 793
Levi L 689, 729
Lewis 792
Lewis A 688, 721
Lewis F 675, 694
Lewis R 721, 782
Lewis W 711, 767
Linden G 745
Loy 793

Martin M 721, 781
Maurice 792
Milton 683, 712
Milton G 746
Morgan 682, 710, 753, 804
Morgan A 766
Morris 682, 711
Murry M 738

Nathan 678, 698
Nelson 683
Newton 697

PAGE.
Nimmon H 756
Noah 678, 697, 699, 738, 913
Noah C 744, 797
Noah L 738

Orpheus D 766

Ralph 795
Randle John 88, 666
Riley 697, 739, 792
Robert 710, 766
Rogers J 693, 733
Rolla W 744
Ross R 797
Roy A 735
Russell A 797

Samuel 698, 743, 833, 835, 839
Samuel F 836
Shannon 701
Simon E 839
Squire S 753, 805
Stewart S 693, 734
Sylvester B 767

Theodore T 782
Thomas 705
Thomas H 694
Thomas M 753

Vallorous W 805

Walter, B 712
Walter L 805
Wilbert F 744, 797
William 671, 682, 704, 710, 753, 833, 835, 837
William A 734, 738, 743, 795
William C 696, 737
William H..688, 722, 782, 835, 836, 839
William L 695, 735
William R 733
William S 754
William W 698
Willis R 766

SURNAMES

INTERMARRIED WITH LEVERINGS AND OF HEADS OF FAMILIES, IN THE LINE OF WIGARD.

PAGE.

Aaronson 536
Abel 164
Able 135
Abshire 541
Aiman 442, 656
Aken 199
Alexander .. 200, 316, 349, 376, 464, 617
All 583
Allabaugh 357
Allen 324, 660
Amos 138, 168
Andaluz 616
Anderson .. 10, 167, 198, 232, 238, 312, 380, 485, 546, 562, 648
Andrew 443
Appold 476
Archambault 369
Archibald 567
Argerter 609
Armstrong 248, 308, 561
Arnhold 349, 533
Arscott 486
Ashton 338
Atherton 277
Avery 609, 645
Ayers 387

Babcock 280, 440, 607
Backus 298, 466
Bacon 405, 579
Bailey 307, 479, 543, 618
Bainbridge 443
Bair 399, 575, 604
Baker 231, 288, 589
Ballauff 469
Barclay 340, 523
Barndollar 171
Barnes 201, 391
Bartle 139, 171, 245

PAGE.

Bartlow 599
Bartolette 134, 224, 361, 393, 542
Bartram 635
Bateman 517
Bates 529
Battle 406
Baugh 232
Bayne 476
Beach 653
Beadle 198
Bean 120, 266, 378, 422
Beans 509
Beaver 156
Bechtel 160
Beedle 590
Biedeman 423
Beman 614
Benbow 425
Benedict 250, 402
Benton 461
Bernard 194, 195
Beutler 529
Bicking 578
Bickley 627, 656, 657
Bilby 434, 602, 603
Birch 557
Blacker 432, 602
Blais 476
Blake 547
Blanchard 463
Blue 441, 607
Blundin 553, 647
Bodine 611
Bohn 593
Boker 42, 93, 406, 846
Bolster 351, 534
Bond 138, 467, 619
Booth 218, 346, 348
Border 528

PAGE.
Bower 200, 304, 474
Bowman 244
Boyd 339
Boyer 163, 272, 425
Bradenburg 586
Bradford 34
Bradley 287
Bradshaw 9, 389, 943
Brady 10, 468, 619
Braidwood 623
Breck 618
Bretz 279
Brewer 544
Brian 652
Brice 343, 609
Briggs 265, 420
Bristol 365, 548
Brockway 274
Brodhead 617
Bromley 235, 377, 559
Brooke 308, 335
Brooks 10, 227, 365, 366, 547, 548
Brown 127, 148, 151, 205, 254, 321, 410, 480, 493, 615
Brownell 651
Brownfield 156
Bruner 11, 503
Brunner 632
Brusher 581
Bry 378
Bryden 217, 346
Buchler 548
Buck 652
Buckler 588
Buckley 576
Bucknum 283, 443
Buckwalter 416, 593
Buechler 393
Bull 309
Bullitt 610
Bullock 300, 469
Burness 371, 555
Burnett 195
Burt 493
Butler 638, 643
Byrne 657

Cain 574
Call 476
Campbell 270, 424
Canado 298
Carpenter 172, 246, 275, 395
Carr 287, 364, 546
Carson 279
Carter 328, 512
Cartwright 110, 140, 174, 253, 254, 255, 364, 409, 410, 591
Carver 316, 492, 549
Cary 354, 536
Cash 470
Cassel 55, 56, 57
Castner 215, 342, 527
Catez 235, 376
Cave 150
Cavenaugh 382, 563
Chambers 246, 394, 612
Chappell 408, 589
Charles 159
Chatterton 316
Chester 621
Chew 197
Chidester 232, 373, 557
Christman 267, 420
Churchill 304, 473
Churchman 637
Clark 182, 274, 401, 482, 641
Clayton 612
Cleaver 112
Clemens 109, 122
Clement 61, 147, 193, 301, 302, 303, 469, 470, 471, 472
Cloud 275
Cody 630
Colahan 378, 560
Colegate 406
Coleman 134, 360, 541
Colladay 205, 322, 496, 624
Collins 526, 644
Combs 316
Comstock 232, 373
Conard 328, 510, 511
Condon 575, 622
Conkling 195, 304, 474
Connell 576, 577
Conner 132
Cook 311, 484
Cooper 341
Corling 196
Cornman 492
Coryell 378, 559

PAGE.
Coudon 307, 479
Coulston 156, 217, 345
Cox 136, 166, 289, 361, 542, 543
Craggs 495
Crane 195, 303, 305, 473, 475
Crater 420
Crawford 10, 447
Crayton 287, 449, 609
Crease 355
Creed 10, 302, 470, 471
Creighton 631
Cressman 244, 391
Critcheson 373, 556
Crook 321, 495
Crossen 236
Crow 395, 455, 571, 572
Cummings 524, 630
Custer 269
Custis 565
Cutler 446
Cutter 531

Dager 383, 564, 565, 649
Daily 604
Dallas 636, 659
Dallett 635
Damon 631
Danforth 352
Davis 139, 144, 263, 310, 346, 418, 555, 575, 591, 661
Dawson 606
Deaves 122
Dedaker 246, 394, 583
Dehaven 84, 85, 102, 114
Deitz 218
DeMurias 535
Dennison 443
Dent 148
Dettra 423
Devries 475
Dickel 655
Dietz 313, 487
Dildine 182, 345
Dill 469
Dillon 456, 612, 652, 653
Dinkle 645
Diver 353, 535
Dixon 537, 658
Doabe 212

PAGE.
Doan 568
Dodd 654
Dodge 375
Dolan 661
Dorchester 381
Dowd 575
Downam 654
Downing 289, 454
Downs 660
Drexel 462, 847, 850
Drinker 359
Duff 657
Duffy 283
Dungan 370, 554
Dunham 279
Durham 382, 564
Dyarman 310, 483

Earhart 311, 484
Eckfeldt 217, 347, 531, 851
Edgar 234, 374
Edman 528
Edmunds 457
Edwards 415, 642
Eisenbrey 368
Eldridge 280, 440
Ellis 659
Elton 634
Emery 280
Emlen 637
Engle 100
Erichson 419
Erskine 405
Evans 11, 170, 411, 507, 511, 592
Ewart 482
Ewing 219, 523, 606

Fagan 560
Faries 370
Farr 600
Faust 580
Faye 352
Felten 566
Fenton 229, 368, 381, 453, 551, 562
Ferguson 195, 306
Ferrill 140
Fewell 470
Figueira 461
Fink 458, 614
Finley 10, 477, 620, 621, 852, 854

PAGE.
Firth 548
Fisher..163, 211, 335, 375, 558, 559, 574
Fitch 610
Fitzgerald 319, 480
Flavell 585
Fleetwood 376
Fleming 645
Foering 538
Foote 494
Fordam 416
Forest 438
Forman 219
Forster 201
Foulke 331
Fox 354
Fracker.....10, 456, 613
Fraker 310, 484
Fraley 468
Franklin.....173, 250, 402, 403, 576
Frederick 269
Free 595
French.....365, 547, 618
Frey 5, 81, 97, 107, 108, 593, 855
Fry...109, 120, 121, 141, 142, 259, 260, 261, 265, 269, 271, 415, 419, 420, 424, 858, 860
Fulwiler 217
Furnas 639

Gage 642
Gallagher 309
Gamble 216, 344, 491, 530
Gannon 284
Garden.....219, 351
Gardiner 230
Garges 260
Garnett 472, 620
Garrett 544
Gatchell 525
Gaun 629, 657
Geller 417
Geofroy 588
Gerry 426
Getz 644
Gibbs 617
Gilbert 10, 225, 362, 363
Gilespie 288
Gillingham..11, 369, 551, 552, 641, 653
Gilpin 313, 486, 641
Ginkiner 283

PAGE.
Glancies 316, 491
Gleim 538
Godshalk 120, 258, 259, 413, 593
Goldsmith 283
Goodman.....163, 656
Goodrich 486, 641
Goodwin 335
Gordon.....290, 454
Gorgas.....192, 299
Gottshalk 416, 418
Gottshall 273
Gould 309
Graeff 406
Graham 279, 439
Grange 556
Grater 263
Graybill 309, 483
Green 393, 605
Greenaway.....408, 590
Gregor 279
Greider 10, 87, 88
Griffith 558
Griscom 140
Groats 609
Grow 536
Gruber 272
Gulinger 163, 233
Gurnett 437, 604
Gustin 282
Guthrie 163
Gwaltney 431, 600

Haas 625
Haflett 450
Hagy.....157, 158, 220, 351, 355, 356, 534, 537
Hains.....415, 591
Hall 165, 546
Hallman 262, 264, 419
Hallowell.....209, 330, 331, 332
Hamilton 433
Hammer 390, 580
Hammond 398, 574, 575
Hanford.....10, 133, 363, 545, 862
Hankele 271, 424
Hanser 639
Hardy 578, 602
Harkison.....385, 566
Harper.....10, 208, 538
Harris 445, 582

PAGE.
Harrison 196, 307, 639
Hart 279, 399, 442
Haskins 540
Hastings 188
Hatch 631
Hathaway 250
Harkins 200
Hay 458, 498
Hayden 631
Heffinger 649
Heist 83, 84, 87
Henderson 353, 535, 866
Hendricks 356
Hennig 390
Henry 640
Herbert 535
Hergesheimer 171
Hess 165, 283
Hesser 113, 581
Higgins 623
High 559
Highsmith 542
Hill 430, 599, 618
Hillick 394
Hilty 10
Hinkle 122, 143, 216, 273, 288, 344, 425, 530
Hipple 218
Hitchener 654, 661
Hite 198
Hoffman 10, 160, 223, 273, 380 401, 426, 568
Hoffner 601
Holbert 171, 246
Holgate. 10, 110, 133, 160, 223, 226, 227, 357, 360, 539, 540, 867, 869
Holloway 165
Holme 474
Holmes 304, 309, 482
Holtzscheider 644
Homrighous 482, 622
Hoot 270, 424
Hooven 650
Hornby 561
Howard 588, 632
Howell 132, 138, 157, 167, 522
Hubbell 594
Hubbs 393
Huber 638
Huffman 595

PAGE.
Hughes 197, 255, 256
Hulings 165
Hungerford 539
Hunsberger 263, 417, 419
Hunter 279
Hurlock 550
Hussey 291
Hutchins 581
Hutchinson 636, 659

Inman 647
Irwin 571, 649
Ivory 523, 524

Jackson 313
Jacobs 584
Jagger 596
Jardin 616
Jenkins 257, 592, 630
Jones.. 112, 150, 167, 175, 185, 201, 238, 317, 318, 371, 381, 410, 493, 494, 526, 555, 591, 658
Jones, H. G 5, 43, 60, 145, 202, 871, 872
Johnson 196, 312, 452, 485, 517, 622, 626, 638, 655
Johnston 283, 442
Jordan 435
Joseph 171
Josephs 620
Joyce 493

Kahle 609
Kane 575
Kean 312, 313, 485, 654
Keeler 621
Keeley 279, 392
Keely 245, 419, 438, 581, 582
Keen 623, 660
Keimer 396, 573
Keisler 107
Kelley 334
Kelly 184, 280, 441, 546, 630, 649
Kempton 620, 658
Kendig 248, 400, 414
Kendrick 654
Kenna 644
Kerlin 400, 577
Kerr 520, 640
Keys 308, 650

PAGE.
Keyser...9, 73, 124, 146, 188, 189, 191, 290, 291, 292, 294, 295, 298, 308, 454, 456, 457, 458, 459, 462, 463, 464, 467, 617, 874, 877
Kiess..... 220
Kimber..... 633
Kindell..... 278
King..... 136, 165, 187, 527, 573, 614
Kingston.....156, 216
Kinsey..... 349
Kinsler..... 632
Kinsman.....275, 427
Kirk.....93, 105, 290, 454, 570, 580
Kitchingman..... 164
Kitler.....163, 234
Klapp..... 250
Kline.....266, 418, 421, 422
Knieriem..... 389
Knox.....526, 624
Koenig.....412, 593
Kramer..... 662
Kratz..... 632
Kreamer.....258, 412, 592
Kressler..... 530
Kuen.....185, 284, 444
Kugler.....219, 350
Kulp.....267, 423

Lackey..... 605
Lacy..... 558
Lain.....358, 540
Lambert..... 244
Landell..... 617
Langstroth.....294, 295, 461, 615
Lapp..... 423
Latch.....220, 348, 532, 533
Latimer.....195, 306
Law..... 569
Lawrason..... 140, 147, 149, 173, 196, 251, 308, 404, 586
Lee L..... 438
Leedom.....381
Leeds.....245, 392
Lehman.....190, 293, 300, 459, 460, 614, 615
Leinbach.....108, 121, 859
Lemley..... 572
Lettenmier..... 348
Lewis.....167, 240, 564, 649
Lightkep.....367, 549, 550

PAGE.
Lincoln..... 586
Lindsay..... 536
Lingo..... 584
Linnaback..... 135
Linton..... 532
Lipman..... 460
Lippen..... 372
Lippencott.....329, 332, 634
Livezey.....10, 527
Lobb.....138, 168, 340, 525
Lockwood..... 645
Lodge..... 220
Lohrman..... 117
Longaker..... 568
Longnecker..... 647
Longworth..... 608
Louden..... 373
Lovering.....13, 633
Lovett.....372, 556
Low.....470, 915
Loxley..... 427
Lukens.....410, 411
Lungren.....411, 592
Lurtere..... 558
Lynch.....448, 609, 619
Lynd.....297, 465, 618
Lytle..... 446

Macartney..... 613
Mackay.....342, 527
Mackenet..... 152
Magruder.....197, 309
Maguire.....279, 439, 606
Mansfield..... 614
Manship..... 658
Many..... 239
Maris.....10, 112, 129, 154, 213, 339, 522, 523
Markle.....219, 349
Markley.....222, 356, 539
Marks.....372, 556
Marsh..... 650
Marshall..... 633
Martin.....199, 625, 654, 661
Martindell.....437, 604
Mason..... 521
Mather.....330, 513
Mathews..... 478
Mathias.....156, 162, 216
Matison.....201

PAGE.
Matthews 196, 200, 306, 314, 488, 489, 491, 621, 917
Mattis.....243, 273, 388, 579
Matute..... .....467, 619
Maule 331
Maull 460, 615
Maxwell..... 585
Mayhew..... 185
Mays 472
Medbury 186
Megargee..... 549
Megonegal 350, 534
Menzel 381
Meredith 536, 645
Metheany 186, 223, 286, 447, 448, 449, 919
Meyer 655
Michael 426
Michener.....468, 620
Miller.....102, 113, 131, 156, 199, 362, 420, 555
Milligan 163
Mills.....541, 646
Milnes 187
Minzer 653
Mitchell 538
Mitchener 627, 655
Moore 352, 448. 535, 578, 921
Morgan 102, 119, 219, 352, 450, 543, 597, 651
Morris.....510, 512, 635, 638
Morrison.....222. 562, 648
Morton.....500, 662
Mower 554
Mowry 436
Moyer 139, 172, 246, 249, 415, 564, 642
Müller..... 107
Murphy 544
Murrell..... 274
Musselman 594
Myers 235

McAdoo 605
McCabe 643
McCarter..... 505
McClellan.....163, 234
McClery 311, 485
McCluney 516
McCorkle 243, 388

PAGE.
McCoy 652
McDowell 617
McEldowney 195, 306
McEwan 230, 369
McGear 663
McGuire..... 653
McHugh 394, 584
McIntire 457
McKay 652
McKean 625, 637, 660
McKee 186
McLaughlin 149
McLean.....405, 587
McLonaghan 239
McMacken 436, 604
McNally..... 584
McNulty..... 288
McVaugh..... 144
McVickers 313, 488

Nagle 344, 530
Naylor 215, 342
Newlin 577
Newsom..... 651
Nicholson 521, 640
Nightlinger 214, 341, 342
Nilant..... 106
Noble.....163, 234, 374, 376, 466
Norbrey 396, 573, 574
Norvell..... 642
Nuss 417

Ober 309
Oliver 144, 236
Oman..... 437
Omensetter.....184, 281, 439, 441
Ormsby 334
Orrick 478, 622
Osborn 402, 449, 585
Osmond..... 576
Ott 648
Owings 522

Packard 610
Palmer.....200, 315
Pancoast 379
Paradise..... 252
Park 656
Parker 657

PAGE.
Pastorius...56, 58, 63, 81, 98, 128, 151, 205, 206, 323, 324, 325, 501, 502, 503, 631, 922
Patterson.....278, 279, 618
Patton..... 645
Paul..... 217
Paxon.....552, 645
Pearson..... 303
Penneman..... 395
Pepper.....636, 659
Perkins.....136, 166
Peterson.....514, 647
Pharoah..... 223
Phillippi.....234, 374, 557
Pidjeon.....347, 532
Pine..... 400
Pinkerton..... 658
Plew..... 605
Poley..... 580
Polk..... 625
Porter.....136, 288, 304, 451
Pottenger..... 598
Pratt.....287, 302, 471
Priest.....553, 647
Pritchett..... 561
Prospect..... 197
Pyle.....388, 510, 570, 571

Quaintance..... 609
Quay..... 184
Quinn..... 415

Rambo..... 606
Ramsey..... 135
Randall..... 427
Rapp..... 418
Rasmanson..... 445
Rauterberg..... 652
Rawlings.....183, 571
Razer.....135, 164
Reaver.....184, 246
Redmon.....316, 492
Reed.....265, 567
Reese..... 401
Reger.....219, 350, 533, 534
Reid.....352, 477
Reiff.....324, 502, 503
Reinboth..... 217
Renshaw.....185, 284
Rex..... 245

PAGE.
Rextine..... 185
Rhoads.....157, 378
Rianhard.....623, 661
Ricketts.....183, 278, 434, 435, 603
Ridge..... 630
Riehle.....297, 465
Riggs.....53, 174, 252, 253, 405, 406, 407, 588, 589, 925
Righter....118, 124, 125, 135, 279, 384, 438, 565, 566, 605
Rike.....436, 604
Rininger..... 543
Rinker..... 385
Riter.....150, 203, 319
Rittenhouse.....159, 357
Ritter..... 537
Roberts.....134, 207, 371, 633
Robeson.....338, 521
Robins.....10, 146, 455, 611
Robinson.....488, 554, 647
Roche..... 378
Rock..... 657
Rogers.....501, 600
Rohn..... 607
Roney.....10, 184, 186, 215, 284, 343, 445, 446, 528, 529
Roop..... 259
Rose.....209, 222, 332
Rosenberger..... 417
Ross.....284, 444
Rossiter.....275, 427
Roth..... 656
Roudenbush..... 374, 557
Rubicam..... 125
Ruddy..... 164
Rudolph.....498, 626, 627, 655
Ruehmling..... 374
Rule..... 316
Rupp..... 494
Rupple.....437, 604
Russell..... 187
Ruth..... 399

Sailor.....222, 356, 538
Saling..... 290
Sands.....131 156
Sanford..... 540
Sater..... 10, 144, 183, 275, 276, 277, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 601, 602, 652, 926

PAGE
Satterthwaite 511
Savage 462
Scheerer 648
Schindel 614
Schmulling 106
Scholfield 172
Schwenck 412
Schultz 198
Scott 313, 486, 576, 622
Scout 230
Sell 417
Sells 643
Sener 573
Shackleton 186, 285, 446, 447, 928
Shaffer 549
Shamley 646
Shappell 449
Sharpless 634
Shaw 393
Shearer 212, 646
Sheehan 285
Sheetz 367, 488, 550, 641
Sheldrake 383, 538
Shepard 204, 320, 382, 563
Shepley 648
Sherman 398
Shewell 466
Sheyery 421
Shipman 362, 543, 544
Shober 659
Shoemaker ... 6, 11, 111, 128, 152, 153, 207, 208, 210, 325, 326, 327, 329, 330, 334, 410, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 513, 515, 633, 634, 929
Shoenberger 120
Sholl 262
Shotwell 289, 454
Showler 104, 132, 156, 216
Shriver 216
Shroder 577
Shubert 393, 583
Shugard 244
Shultz 312
Shupard 386, 567, 568
Shur 162, 231, 371, 372, 555
Shuster 374, 500
Sibley 387, 569
Simons 661
Simpson 156, 359, 530, 535, 540

PAGE.
Sinclair 409, 590
Singer 233, 307
Siter 219
Slater 500, 630
Slaugh 523
Slavin 394
Slemmons 185
Slingluff 158, 221
Sloan 163
Slocum 534
Smick .. 130, 155, 156, 214, 215, 343, 528
Smith 9, 10, 171, 183, 197, 199, 220, 244, 288, 307, 314, 357, 378, 391, 428, 479, 558, 560, 580, 581, 596, 597, 600, 631, 930
Smoot 251, 404
Smyser 595
Snyder 587, 650
Spain 194
Spaulding 114
Spencer 135, 275, 427, 522
Springer 120, 246, 261, 394
Stahl 587
Stearly 593
Stearne 157, 170, 218
Steele 346, 650
Sterne 133
Stevens 519, 632
Stevenson 198, 199, 235
Stewart 283
Stickle 357
Stoddard 230
Stong 260, 268
Stott 144
Stout 599
Stover 414
Stratton 303
Streater 652
Streeper 127, 151, 160, 171, 244, 382, 390, 563
Stritzel 140, 172, 249
Stroud .. 11, 211, 335, 336, 337, 518, 519, 520, 521, 524, 640, 933, 934
Stuart 542
Stull 341, 525, 526, 643, 644
Stump 196
Sturgis 116
Sullivant 561
Summerlin 310, 484
Supplee 411, 591

PAGE.
Swardley.....439, 607
Swartz.....266, 267, 268

Talada.....287, 450, 609
Taws 243
Taylor.....182, 220, 274, 480
Teamer..... 662
Tennis ..6, 106, 119, 141, 175, 255, 256
Thomas.....115, 119, 290, 325, 566, 640, 655
Thompson 163, 233, 267
Tibbin.....139, 169, 240, 241, 383, 384, 566
Titlow 244, 390
Toby..... 478
Toland.....396, 573
Townsend.....402, 585
Trasel..... 167, 237, 379
Trego 576
Troxel..... 414
Trullinger 158
Tull 323, 497, 498, 499, 625, 627, 628, 629, 630, 656
Tullis 652
Tunes 103, 106, 115
Tunis 118
Turner 309, 653
Tweed 280, 440
Tyng 587
Tyson..... 135, 164, 245, 392, 513, 581

Umstead 260
Updike.....525, 619, 643
Urner 296, 464, 617

Vail 519, 639
Vanderkerchen 443
Van de Walle.....42, 56, 58, 92, 93
Vansyoc..... 596
Vanuxen 334
Van Valkenburg 632
Van Vlissengen.....389, 579
Vaughan.....338, 522, 580
Velts..... 106
Vetterlein 534
Vinton 354, 536
Vonfelden 201
Vought 288, 451

Wager 346
Waggoner 11

PAGE.
Wagner.....309, 357
Wahaus 313
Wakefield 601
Walker 197, 283, 458
Wallace 462, 539, 616, 642
Walton..... 504
Wantland 595
Warren 579
Wartman..... 594
Waterall 615
Waterhouse.....254, 409, 590
Watkins 375
Watson 372, 556
Webb 308
Wegner.....187, 288, 452
Weidner.....139, 169, 246, 247, 396, 398, 573
Weir.....283, 443, 608, 663
Welsh..... 546
Wenner 245
Wentz 10, 273, 425, 527, 594, 595, 651
Werner..... 642
West..... 643
Wetherill 561, 648
Wharton..... 333, 334, 515, 516, 637, 638, 935
Wheeler 613, 639
Whitbeck 452
White.....165, 514, 634, 653, 658
Whiteman.....242, 387, 569, 570
Whiteside 311
Whittemore 304, 473
Widner..... 233
Wildonger..... 394
Wiley 580
Willaur 416, 417
Williams 156, 187, 287, 453, 514, 521, 603, 635, 659
Willouer..... 262
Wilson 148, 353, 368, 389, 477, 495, 527, 551, 570, 579, 603, 611, 646, 658
Winslow 651
Wismer 415
Wittemore..... 620
Wolf 313, 366, 398
Wolford.....136, 165
Wood 243, 486, 507, 641
Woodruff..... 654

PAGE.
Woods 490, 578
Wright 198, 307, 500, 517, 575, 639
Wunder 221
Wurtz 412
Wynne 440, 607

Yeager 444, 608
Yeakle 495
Yerkes 322, 496, 497, 624, 625
PAGE.
Young 10, 344, 362, 376, 408, 532, 544, 589, 657, 938
Yount 433

Zell 9, 138, 166, 236, 237, 239, 501, 591, 939
Zellner 421
Zern 320, 494, 495
Zieber 424
Zimmerman 348

SURNAMES

INTERMARRIED WITH LEVERINGS, AND HEADS OF FAMILIES IN THE LINE OF GERHARD.

PAGE.

Abel 820
Aborn 739, 793
Ackerman 768
Acton 802, 822
Adelberg 724, 786
Arthur 793
Autter 743

Bair 753
Ball 739
Ballenger 705
Barker 699
Barrett 748
Battorff 837, 842
Bauman 779
Beacham 693
Beane 665
Beans 785, 845
Bechtel 666
Beck 673, 687
Beckel 694, 731, 735, 788
Beckley 809
Bell 682
Bennett 692
Benson 787, 801
Binns 693
Birch 689
Blair 677, 678, 679
Bloom 667
Blough 823
Bomhard 830
Bompart 794
Boon 746
Booz 676
Bossard 692, 732
Boyce 824, 825, 826
Boyle 698, 740, 794
Bray 723, 784, 785
Brenner 827

PAGE.

Brewer 671, 681, 684, 708, 709, 711, 764, 765
Brimmer 793
Brookins 818
Brown 700, 746, 798, 800
Bryson 671, 717
Burch 837, 842
Burditt 786
Burkett 807, 808
Burnett 732
Burrowes 789
Bushong 836, 841

Calkins 786
Carpenter 673
Carter 717, 771, 817
Cary 818
Case 811
Cassler 668, 727, 776
Chapman 822
Charlton 700, 746
Cherry 787
Clark 721, 744
Clewell 668, 820
Clinger 835
Coghill 777
Conaway 800
Converse 796
Cook 677, 678, 739
Cooper 815, 835, 836, 842
Corson 825
Cost 842
Cowger 754, 807
Cowles 796
Cox 723, 785
Coy 843
Creson 721, 780
Crocker 737, 792, 940
Crosby 788

PAGE.
Crout 782
Crowell 804

Dakan 749
Danford 819
Davis.....665, 738, 799, 836, 841
Dennis 762
Dillin 710
Dilman 721
Dimick 789
Dimmick.....693, 733
Dingman.....737, 792
Dinning 705
Dipple..... 669
Dorward 776
Dufford 787
Durfey.....738, 792
Dye.....704, 761, 812

English 724, 786
Ewers 699

Fegley 831
Fisher.....769, 809
Follen 744
Fornwalt 818
Forsyth 698, 741
Foster 681, 706, 759, 760, 768, 811, 812, 816
Foust 683
Frazier 817
Frizzell 712, 767
Fuller 835

Garland.....715, 828, 829, 830, 831
Garver 806
Gird 738
Glosser 700, 746
Goodrich 762, 814
Gordon.....742, 795
Graham.....699, 708, 745, 762, 763, 764, 798, 813, 814, 815
Grant 835, 838, 843
Green 694
Greider....674, 692, 694, 731, 788, 861
Grove..... 700
Gunderman 835, 838, 843

Hass 820
Hagan 706, 757
Hahn 728, 778, 779, 821

PAGE.
Haldeman 825
Hamilton 826
Harper 674
Harris 822
Hartwell..... 815
Hawger 706
Heist 675, 695
Heller.....733, 790
Henry 698
Herendeen.....736, 791
Hess 828, 830
Hill.....672, 685, 714, 715, 716, 770, 771, 831, 832
Hiller 725, 787
Hilty..... 817
Hiskey.....769, 817
Hiveley 752, 804
Hoch 728, 777, 870
Hosack..... 712
Howard 772, 814
Howell 749
Hughes..... 667
Humlong 783
Hunter 811, 823
Hutchinson.....706, 757, 809

Iden..... 698
Ireland 684, 767

Jackman 827
Jacobson.....732, 789
James..... 775
Johnson 670, 699
Johnston 703, 750
Jones 673, 705, 839, 843

Kanable.....672, 684, 713, 769, 816
Karney.....670, 678
Karr..... 796
Kearney.....756, 808
Keefer..... 775
Keller 721
Kellersville..... 693
Kemp.....826, 827
Kern 673, 687, 720, 780
Keys 711
Keyser 770
Kinsey 789
Kirkhoff 733, 790
Kline..... 699
Knox..... 845

PAGE.
Kreiter 821
Krider. 837, 842

Laird..... 827
Lambert 675
Langenfelter 748
Lanning 701
La Rue 799
Lawrence..... 791
Lehman 837
Leiter 744
Lentz 666
Leonard 742
Lewis 739
Lingofelter.....836, 840, 841
Linn 682, 707, 760, 805
Little 697, 740
Loag 727
Long 744, 835
Lortscher..... 798
Lukenbach 731
Lyons 809

Mack 776
Macklin 768, 815, 816, 916
Maret.....813, 814
Martin 667, 672, 686, 687, 697, 713
Matthews 744
Melick 739
Mellotte.....715, 830
Merck 905
Mettler 683
Metz 820
Meyer 821
Michael.....689, 730, 782
Millegan.....698, 740, 794
Miller 675, 690, 724, 725, 754, 806, 920
Mills.....755, 807
Misho 734
Moffett.....698, 741, 794, 795
Moore 697, 740
Moose..... 827
Morgan 667
Morris 687, 696, 811
Mueller..... 669
Muller..... 858
Myers 830
McAmrick 813
McAnall 698, 741, 794
McConnell..... 746

PAGE.
McCreary.....835, 838, 843
McCully 820
McDonald 829
McFarland..... 693
McKee.....698, 742, 795
McKinley..... 689
McMullen 812
McNay..... 815
McRoberts..... 722

Naldret..... 827
Naldrett 738
Newson 803
Nutter..... 753

Ocker 743
Ogg..... 775
Ogle 701
Olinger..... 819

Painter 766
Parrott.....744, 796
Patterson 705
Paulus 752, 804
Penn 798
Pepper..... 794
Phelps 783
Phillips..... 697
Pierson 699, 743, 796
Pipes..... 814
Pittman 831
Plessinger 831
Porterfield 791
Pryor 821

Quigley 748

Rambo.....677, 695, 736, 790, 924
Randall..... 799
Raudebaugh 806
Rea 673
Rentfrow 836
Reynolds 670, 679, 701, 702, 748, 749, 800
Rhodes..... 827
Richardson 699
Riddle..... 759
Rinehart..... 683
Risley 697
Roberts 680, 818
Robinson.....836, 840
Rogers.....674, 711, 766
Rose 677

PAGE.
Royar 738, 792
Ruede 692, 730, 782
Ruffner 843
Ruhl 710
Ruloff 779
Rush 764, 765, 766
Rusk 700, 709, 745

Sams 670, 676
Sanders 701
Sawyer 706, 757, 810, 833
Sayers 774, 819
Schnall 673
Schuder 836, 840
Schueller 694
Schutt 833
Selover 736
Shaler 700
Sharrock 812
Shauck 759, 832
Shaw 822
Sheetz 721
Sheffer 747, 798
Shelly 835
Sherwin 734
Shindle 694, 734
Shults 706
Siegfried 778
Siler 704
Simmons 754, 806
Singer 733, 790
Singery 681
Singrey 703
Sipe 680, 703, 750, 751, 752, 800, 801, 802, 803, 821
Smith 668, 697, 803
Snyder 675, 691, 726, 727, 787, 788
Sours 822
Stackhouse 767
Stahler 694
Starliper 714
Starr 831
Steele 758, 811
Sternberg 722, 783, 784, 932
Stevens 810
Stillwell 684, 712, 768
Stone 798
Stoughton 711
Strong 753, 805
Swaringen 816

PAGE.
Swetland 739

Talmage 698, 742, 795, 824
Taylor 696, 721, 737, 781, 789, 791, 792
Terrio 810
Thatcher 695
Thayer 809
Thomson 767
Tippie 720, 774, 775, 819
Truex 704, 753
Tschudy 675, 694
Turner 689, 750
Tusing 836, 841
Tyrrell 738, 792

Ubelacker 726, 787

VanBuskirk 680, 697, 705, 755, 807
Vancleave 683, 711, 767
Vandorn 765
Vernon 739, 793
Vickroy 744, 796

Waggoner 747, 799
Wallace 693
Walter 798
Weatherby 699, 743
Webb 766, 815, 827
Weihl 821
Weiss 693
Wells 812
Wensell 795
Whitchurch 711
Whitesell 721
Whitmer 807
Whittenberger 791
Widney 723, 937
Wilkerson 722
Wilkins 686
Williams 692, 732, 796
Wilson 772
Winans 800
Wirick 699, 745, 797
Wolf 772, 773, 774
Wolfe 718
Wood 813
Wright 739, 793
Wynn 667

Yeoman 803
Youngling 689

3 1197 00048 0498

Date Due

All library items are subject to recall at any time.

MAR 2 9 2007		

Brigham Young University

AUG 1 3 1965